CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS,

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD III.

VOL. XI.

A.D. 1358—1361.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN & SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or
OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

Sole Wholesale Agent for places outside the United Kingdom of
Great Britain and Ireland,
T. FISHER UNWIN, 1 ADELPHI TERRACE, LONDON, W.C.
(Depots in New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Wellington, Cape Town, Calcutta,
Tokio, and Leipzig.)

PRINTED BY
THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.
1911.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Preface - - - - - - -	v
Corrigenda - - - - - - -	vii
Calendar - - - - - - -	1
General Index - - - - - -	591

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII., the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327-1330). The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. R. F. Isaacson, an Assistant Record Keeper, who has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
July, 1911.

CORRIGENDA.

Page 523, *line* 33. *For* Lanonewell *read* Lanouewell

In Volume 1354—1358.

Page 195, *line* 25. *For* Conest[abulario] *read* Conest[abulariis].
„ „ „ 26. *For* Buh[el] *read* Buh[un].
„ 196, „ 44. *For* Glint *read* Glint[ona].
„ 197, „ 3. *For* R. de Sig[oniis] *read* R[oberto] de Sig[illo].
„ „ „ 4. *For* Mouci *read* Monci.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS.

32 EDWARD III.—Part I.

1358. *Membrane* 36.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Baltrip, 'clerk,' of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Fitz Wauter of Wodeham, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Pardon in like terms of his outlawry for non-appearance to answer touching a like plea of Henry Galeys, citizen and draper of London.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Thomas de Lathum, the elder, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating John de Lathum as his attorney in Ireland for three years. Henry de Haydok, clerk, received the attorney by writ.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Chapman of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer William de Stowe, canon of the church of St. Paul, London, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Andrew Carpenter.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Whereas John de Sancto Philberto, by deed, lately granted to Richard Hake, in tail, a messuage, 34½ acres of land and 2 acres of meadow, called Prestelond, in Eton Hastynges, held in chief, and by the same deed granted that a messuage, 36 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in the same town, likewise held in chief, then in the tenure of Richard Thurstayn, should remain to the said Richard in fee, and the latter entered at once into the premises called Prestelond and after the death of the said Richard Thurstayn into the other lands, without obtaining the king's licence; the king of special grace has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for him to retain the said messuages and lands. By K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Huberd of Patteshull of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas de Shordych touching a plea of debt of 53*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

1358. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to Alan Flemmyng of Newerk and William son of Robert de Suthmuskham of pontage for three years, for repair of the bridge between Newerk and Suthmuskham called Haybryg, by which is the common passage between the north and south parts. By C.

Feb. 7. Westminster. John Dargenteine, knight, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Bartholomew Fraunceys and William de Fritton as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Jan. 31. Easthampstead. Exemption, for life, of John de Puddesay from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Skynner of Pykworth of the king's suit for the death of Robert Warde of Spanby, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and William de Skypwyth, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 5. Westminster. John, prior of Kirkham, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Richard Bernard, the younger, and William de Dalton, of York, as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore, clerk, received the attorneys.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of William Pollard and Nicholas Harold to take sufficient quarrymen and other workmen for the king's works in the quarry of Whatele, and put them to work at the king's wages as long as shall be required. By C.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph son of Philip de Nevile, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William son of John de Hedlam touching a plea of debt of 40*s*. he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Constance Hasard and Margery Frensh of Langele of their waiver in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the king to answer touching trespasses whereof they were indicted; they having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas son of William Grauntpee of Coventre of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due by reason of a trespass against William Mone of Coventre whereof he was convicted before him and condemned in 100*s*. to the said William for his damages; he having now surrendered as above and satisfied William of the said damages: provided nevertheless that he satisfy the king of what pertains to him in the premises.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Brittany, to William Bars of Kyngesneuton for the death of John son of Walter le Reve of Kyngesneuton, co. Derby, before 12 May in the twenty-sixth year.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. and at the request of Walter de Bentele, late captain of Brittany.

1358. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. John de Hecham, going beyond seas has letters nominating John de Fencotes and Hugh de Brandon as his attorneys in England for one year.

MEMBRANE 35.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Roger Hillary, for John de Sutton of Duddeleye to grant to the said Roger and his heirs begotten of the body of Margaret, his wife, a messuage, 28 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent and the bailiwick of keeping the hay of Asshewode in Kyngesswyneford, co. Stafford, held in chief; with reversion to the grantor and his heirs.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Saperton, parson of the church of Morleye, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the vicarage of the church of Douvebrugg, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuttebury being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de la Putte.

Jan. 30. Easthampstead. Grant to the king's clerk John de Bisshopeston of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Stafford. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Stafford to put him or his proctor in corporal possession of the deanery.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Robert de Umframvill, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating John de Haburgh, clerk, and John de Repynghale as his attorneys in England for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Bedeford of London reciting that, whereas the king in view of the damage to the highway leading from the gate called Temple Barre, London, to the gate of the abbey of Westminster by the passage of carts and horses to the staple there since the said staple began, and taking into consideration that as well lords who take rents from houses and other tenements in places where the staple is held, since they receive a larger profit because of the increase of the rents of such houses and tenements by reason of the staple, as the merchants and others by the passage of whose goods the way and pavement are deteriorated, should contribute to repair the same, lately ordained, with the assent of the council, that every one taking such rents should contribute according to the ordinance of the mayor and constables of staple towards such repair and also the building of a bridge at the palace of Westminster to serve the staple, he has granted for one year from the date of these presents pavage from goods for sale coming to the staple and has appointed him to take the same, by view and testimony of the said mayor and constables; provided that any unexpended balance remaining at the end of the term be kept safely to be used in repair of the way as required. By K. & C.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Tiddeswell of Staunford of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Roger Strikell touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1358. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Thomaysyn of Horton, outlawed in the county of Essex on a plea of trespass of Adam Derdale.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard de Lancastre, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Nottingham; on condition that he be bound to serve him or his consort wherever they shall appoint him so long as he can labour. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Citeaux, parsons of the church of St. Mary, Scardeburgh, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of 60*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire towards the sustentation of their general chapters, by John White of Eberston of a messuage, and by Adam de Semer of a toft, in Scardeburgh, which are held of the king as in burgage by the service of rendering to the exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of the town 12*d.* to the housgabel, and to the bailiffs 3*s.* for the farm of the town, yearly, and are worth beyond the said services and rent 12*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nesfeld, escheator in the county of York.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford, and for ½ mark paid to the king by Roger de Cotesford, for the said Roger to enclose his hamlet of Toresmere, and a way therein leading from Cotesford to Suthorn which hamlet his bondmen only dwelt in before the time of the pestilence, and which by their death has since remained without inhabitant and is expected to remain so in future; so that he make a like way on his own soil without the enclosure for public use.
And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John de Erle, staying in England, has letters nominating Alexander de Balscote, chaplain, as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 28. Hampstead Marshall. Grant for life, for long service, to William de Hadham, the king's falconer, of two parts of the manor of Spene, co. Berks, which William de Hastyngs held of the king, and which came into the king's hands as his escheat because William was a bastard and died without heir of himself. Gift to him also of the goods therein. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Hadham, keeper of the manor.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Walter de Faucomberge, knight, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Moubray and Thomas de Ingelby as his attorneys in England for two years.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William atte Velde of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom which pertains to the king on account of a disseisin done to Robert de Seint Manyfe, Joan, his wife, and Joan daughter of Agatha atte Penne of a tenement in Stratfeld Say, whereof he was convicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king and satisfied the said Robert, Joan and Joan of the damages adjudged to them in this behalf: on condition that he answer the king of his ransom.

1358. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. William, prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating Stephen de Bernynton, his fellow-canon, and John Adam as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

He has like letters nominating the said Stephen and William de Aston, as above.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon to John del Hale of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas de Caynghame, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 34.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Licence until Easter, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for John Baudynson of Holand to ship 100 quarters of wheat in the port of Great Yarmouth and take the same to Holand or Zeeland to make his profit of. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Walter atte Steynes of Whatton of the king's suit for the death of John son of Robert Watsone at Whatton, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Leycestre gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 26. Westminster. The like to John Orre of Tharlesthorp for the death of John de Dymelton, on a like record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle.

Jan. 29. Westminster. The like, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince by John Rodes, cobbler, dwelling in the town of Skirbek, in the prince's company in Gascony, to the said John for the death of Roger Deynes, smith, killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince.

Like letters of pardon, at the asking of the prince, for the following :—

Jan. 29. Westminster. Adam Astyn, for the rape of Agnes Fraunceys of Bolton, co. Lancaster.

Feb. 10. Westminster. William de Derby, for the death of Richard Ewe of Derthyngton, and for robbing the said Richard of his money and other chattels.

Richard Dighton, for having stolen at Oterham, co. Cornwall, from Richard le Smyth of Oterham a horse and a saddle worth 20*s*., for having robbed William atte Hele at Treuridon of 15*s*. 6*d*. and other goods to the value of 20*s*. and for having ravished Imania daughter of Philip Troyuf in the tithing of Launcelond.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Edmund de Reynham, 'chivaler,' for the death of John son of Robert atte Lathe of Wigenhale. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. John de Holford, 'taillour,' for the death of William de Rudheth.

Feb. 21. Westminster. John 'the Mon' of Flenarth, for the death of John Stuyr of Grafton.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Henry de Cauntebrigge, 'taverner,' for the death of John de Mailond, 'cook.'

Feb. 24. Westminster. Randolf Coly, for the death of William Danyel.

1358. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. John Spencer son of William le Clerc of Tuttebury, for the death of John Wennesford of Tuttebury, co. Stafford.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de Kynton of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam Derdale touching a plea of trespass against him and others; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Master John Ferour of Warrewyk of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance to answer the king and John Upton of Norhampton, 'marchal,' for having admitted into his service Richard Hortop late servant of the said John Upton, retained in his service at Norhampton, who withdrew from such service before the end of his term.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Moul of Lydeneye, the younger, of the king's suit for the death of John Smyth of Ottelowe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors and his heirs of the tenements in the parish of St. Mary atte Hull by Billyngesgate, London, which escheated to the king by the death of Alan Gille, intestate and without heir; on the surrender by Thomas de Petrefeld of the life estate which he had therein by letters patent. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the king's daughter Isabel to ship by her men of her manors in Holdernesse 1000 quarters of corn in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and have the same taken to foreign parts not at enmity with the king to make her profit of. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Crompe of Westerleye of the king's suit for the death of William Banewell of Westerleye, as the king has learned by the record of Henry de Motelowe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Gloucestre, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Kiryel of the county of Kent of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of debt of 24*l.* of Thomas de Reynham, citizen and goldsmith of London; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to William Lateprest of Beghton, of unsound mind, indicted of having stolen 2 horses, 2 mares (*equas*), 100 muttons, 24 brazen (*ereas*) pots, 12 books, a piece of silver and a mazer, and of divers extortions against the people of the realm to the sum of 40*l.* of the king's suit for the said felonies and extortions and of any consequent outlawries, because it has been testified before the king that he is in nowise guilty of the same. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. William Lord of Irtlyngburgh, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William de Byfeld, clerk, and John Miryden as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Burgh received the attorneys.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 33.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon, for 4 marks paid to the king by John Boter, to the said John for acquiring from Robert de Sambourn for the life of the said Robert, 4 marks of rent issuing out of two parts of the manor of Nyweton Sarmavill, which Robert had acquired from William Musket, who held the said two parts of the king in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him. Licence also for him, when again in seisin of the rent, to grant the same to the said William to hold for the life of the said Robert.

And the 4 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 7. Westminster. John de Braham, knight, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Leo de Bradenham and Roger de Wolfreston as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to William Wetherhogge of Westerkele of the king's suit for the death of Richard son of William de Tetford of Esterkele, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Anlaby as parson of the church of Beghton. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Stokes of London, 'cordewaner,' of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Chene touching a plea of debt of 100*s*. he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to William Wyghtman, yeoman of the king's buttery, of all the lands late of Hugh de Elmesale in the county of York which have been seized into the king's hands as escheats on account of a felony for which the said Hugh was outlawed; to hold for his life, if the lands remain in the king's hands for such time. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the bishop of St. Davids of the following:—

(1) Charter of King Henry I in these words, *Henricus, rex Anglorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis et comitibus et baronibus et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Wallensibus et Anglicis, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et dedisse Bernardo episcopo episcopatum Sancti Andree Apostoli et Sancti David de civitate Menevensi in Walis, habendum et jure tenendum cum omnibus pertinentiis ejus et terris, cultis et incultis, viis et inviis, pratis, paludibus, pascuis, silvis, venationibus et earum percursibus, aquis et aquarum decursibus, molendinis, piscationibus, exitibus atque redditibus, et cum omni utilitate que inde poterit omni tempore per terram et per aquam provenire, cum omnibus consuetudinibus sicut ecclesia predicta vel aliquis episcopus ejus melius habuit et tenuit tempore patris mei et regis Edwardi et Grifini, vel aliquo alio tempore. Et volo atque precipio ut omnia predicta in pace et honore et quiete teneat et habeat. Et nemo sit qui ei inde aliquid differciet vel contrateneat. Presente Mathilde regina, uxore mea, et Willelmo filio nostro, et teste Radulfo,*

1358. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

archiepiscopo Cantuarensi, et Gaufrido, archiepiscopo Rotomagensi, et Turstino, electo Eboracensi, et Ricardo, episcopo Londonie, et Rogero, episcopo Salesberie, et Rodberto, episcopo Lincolie, et Johanne, episcopo Luxoviensi, et omnibus aliis episcopis Anglie, et Urbano, episcopo de Wlatmorgan, et Rannulfo Cancellario, et Johanne de Baiocis et Ebrardo filio Comitis, et Goiffrido capellano, et Ricardo capellano, custode sygilli regis, et Rodberto, comite de Mellent, et Henrico comite, fratre ejus, et Ricardo, comite de Cestra, et Rodberto filio regis, et Gisleberto filio Ricardi, et Waltero de Gloecestra et Adam de Port et Haumione Dapifero et Willelmo de Albinneio et Nigello de Albinneio, apud Westmonasterium in concilio, anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo centesimo quintodecimo, quartodecimo kalend. Octobr. indictione octava, epacta vicesima tercia, concurr' iiij., anno prefati regis quintodecimo.

(2) Charter of King Henry II, dated at Pembroke, in favour of David, bishop of St. Davids.

(3) Charter, dated at Wallingford, 8 March, 25 Henry III, inspecting and confirming No. 2, with a further grant in favour of A. bishop of St. Davids. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls*, vol. i., *p.* 258.] For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper. Wales.

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph under the seal of the city of York, dated at York on 4 March, 16 Edward III., of the mayor and commonalty of the said city, granting licence for Adam de Clareburgh, rector of the church of Monketon super Moram, his heirs and assigns, to build on his tenement in Castelgate Street, York, as this extends between the churchyard of St. Mary, Castelgate, on one side, and land of Alan le Hemner on the other side, over a common gutter lying within the soil of the said tenement in length from the High Street in front as far as the water of Fosse at the back, and containing in breadth two feet of a man, which gutter he, his heirs and assigns, undertake to keep up at their charges as often as necessary, so that the water descending from the High Street shall at all times have free course to the Fosse as of ancient time it has had, rendering to the mayor and commonalty 4*d.* of silver every Martinmas.
For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Peter Beneyt, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Walter Beneyt and John Beneyt as his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.
He has like letters nominating Richard Rybour of New Sarum.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Lovekyn of Horsmundenne of the king's suit for the death of William Troket, as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Plomer of Croxton of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas le Baillif, killed at South Croxton, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Leycestre, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service done by Laurence de Lynford to the king and the prince in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, in

1358. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Gascony, to the said Laurence of the king's suit for the death of John le Bakere, servant of John Sturmy, killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, and for the receiving of Robert Pek, indicted of the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By letter of the prince.

MEMBRANE 32.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of Henton of the Carthusian order of a tun of wine yearly in the port of Bristol of the king's alms for his life, that they may specially pray for the good estate of him, his consort Queen Philippa and his children, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of the king's progenitors. By p.s.

The like to the prior and convent of Wytham of the said order.

Vacated because either prior and convent has other letters, dated 1 November, in the thirty-seventh year, of a tun of wine in the said port for ever.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas de Lathum, 'chivaler,' the younger, of the king's suit for the death of John son of Robert de Faryngton and Robert son of John son of Robert de Faryngton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Smeton to John Freboys, master, and the brethren and sisters of the gild in honour of Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary ordained in the city of York, of a messuage and 10*s.* of rent in York, held of the king in burgage by the service of rendering 4*d.* yearly to the housgabel, which messuage is of no yearly value beyond that service, and other services due, as has been found by inquisition made by Peter de Nuttle, late escheator in the county of York; to hold the messuage as of the value of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, with the rent aforesaid, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which by the king's letters patent they have licence to acquire.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas Geffray, vicar of the church of Caldecote, in the diocese of Llandaff, to the church of Bykenore Walshe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Ratford.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Robert Rotour, clerk, to repair, by view and testimony of Nicholas de Gonaldeston, defects of the king's manor of Clippeston most in need of repair; and to take carpenters and other workmen for the work. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Exemption for life of Thomas de Seintlowe from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Presentation of William Bel of Geddyng to the vicarage of the church of Everton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1358. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Peter la Sudria, chaplain, to the church of Brampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift as above.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry, duke of Lancaster, to the dean and canons of the collegiate church of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Leycestre, of 4½ acres of land in Leycestre, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Leycestre, for the enlargement of their manse. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Hugh de Wrottesleye all his goods forfeited on account of an outlawry published against him, and the king's yeoman John atte Wode, late farmer of the manor of Kynefare in the time when that manor was in the king's hands on account of the outlawry, has paid 9*l.* of the farm of the manor at the exchequer, it is the king's will that the 9*l.* be repaid to the same Hugh. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Berkeleye of Coberleye and Joan, his wife, to enfeoff John le Botiller, chaplain, and William de Westhale of a moiety of the manor of Archerstoke, held in chief, and for the feoffees to re-grant the same to the said Thomas and Joan, in tail, with remainder to her right heirs.

Renewed for ½ mark paid in the hanaper, because a like licence was made at another time in respect of the said moiety and a third part of the same moiety for 60*s.* paid in the hanaper, which licence is now surrendered.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Whereas John de Sancto Philberto, knight, who held the manor of Eton Hastynges of the king in chief and has now granted it to him and his heirs, lately granted to John Mokkyng and Juliana, his wife, in tail, a messuage and two virgates of land in Eton Hastynges, late parcel of the manor, and they entered therein without licence; the king, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper by the said John Mokkyng, has pardoned the trespass and granted that they shall hold the messuage and land to them and their heirs of him by the same services whereby these were held before the manor was granted to him.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Burton of Bassyngburgh of the king's suit for the death of Walter de Rissheton of Bassyngburgh, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as William de Burton has testified before the king that he killed him in a hot conflict and not of malice. By p.s. [23693].

Feb. 21. Westminster. Pardon, for good service to the king and Henry, duke of Lancaster, done by John Baret in Brittany in the company of John Neumarche, to the said John, indicted of the death of Robert Shephird in the county of York, whom he killed in self defence as the said John Neumarch has testified to the king, of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. The like, at the request of Richard, earl of Arundel, and Geoffrey, lord of Say, to Geoffrey Bordwright, indicted of the death of John de Standteregge, whom he killed in self defence as the said earl and lord have testified. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Ask of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent in the county of York to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for his welfare, for his soul when he is departed this life and for the soul of William de Percy, knight.
By p.s.

Membrane 31.

Feb. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a charter of Thomas, sometime bishop of Durham, dated at Gatesheved, Friday after St. Valentine, in the eleventh year of his consecration, inspecting and confirming (1) a deed of Hugh, sometime bishop of Durham, granting to Gilbert Harun the town of Holnesete with the daughter of Huchtred, Sygrith by name, to hold to him and the heirs of him and his wife, rendering to him yearly a mark of silver and doing for him in his forest in person or by a fit deputy a service of fifteen days in 'founisoun' and fifteen days in 'rut'; witnesses:—Simon the Chamberlain, Master Richard de Coldyngham, William son of the Archbishop, Gilbert Halsard, Philip son of Hamo, Ralph Haget, Geoffrey son of Richard, Roger de Aldree, Roger de Applindena, John de Aumundivilla, Jordan Escolland, Gilbert de Leya, Gilbert de Clara and many others: and (2) the confirmation of the foregoing by William, prior of the church of Durham, and the convent of the same place. And confirmation of the grant to Thomas de Umfranvill and Joan de Umframvill, now tenants of the said town, and their heirs, so that the king and his heirs be answered of that which pertains to him of the farm of 1 mark and the service in every time of voidance of the bishopric.
For 1 mark paid to the king in the hanaper.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, out of regard for William, duke of Bavaria and count of Holland and Zeeland, for William Oliveressone of Durdraght, the duke's merchant, to ship 200 quarters of wheat and other corn of Grymesby to make his profit of in Holland, by Whitsunday.
By C.

The like for Peter Johanessone of Middelburgh, the said duke's merchant, for 200 quarters of wheat and other corn to be shipped in the port of Cicestre.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Middelton, co. Dorset, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Hampstead Marshall. Licence for William de Mulsel of Boselduk and Peter Lunyng of Boselduk to ship in the port of Lenne 160 quarters of wheat and take the same to foreign parts not at enmity with the king to make their profit of. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Master John de Kelleseye of his outlawry in the husting of London on Monday the feast of St. Hilary, in the nineteenth year, for non-appearance before the king to answer touching an indictment for having prosecuted a plea in the court christian without the realm to the prejudice of the king's right and to the setting aside of a judgement lately rendered in his court; the said John having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice has certified.

1358. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel, for the apparel of her body and of her chamber, of 1000 marks a year out of the farm of the priory of Okebourn now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, for such time as the priory remain in the king's hands.
Mandate in pursuance to the farmers of the priory. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by Ralph Basset of Drayton, for the trespass of Hugh de Meynhill and Alesia, his wife, in surrendering to the said Ralph the manor of Shawes, held in chief, which they held for the life of Alesia of his inheritance; and licence for him to retain the manor in fee, without disturbance by the king or any of the king's ministers.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Alice de Pirye, king's laundress, 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Lincoln, the said Alice has given him to understand that she and Lucy de Gaynesburgh, wife of the king's yeoman John atte Wode, intend to exchange with one another the said 100*s.* and a sustenance which Lucy has in the abbey of Apelton, co. York, the king, on surrender by Alice of the letters patent, assenting to the exchange, has granted that the said John and Lucy shall take the 100*s.* yearly for the life of Lucy or until other order. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Devyas as his attorney in Ireland for two years.
John de Tamworth received the attorney.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Clevacher, for good service to the king in Brittany in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, of the king's suit against him for having stolen 17½*d.* in money by tale from Adam Lennok at Cliderhou, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Licence until Whitsunday, at the supplication of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, for Robert Braunch of Lenne to ship 200 quarters of wheat in the port of Lenne to make his profit of in Holland and Zeeland. By K. & C.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Licence for the said earl to take 52 sarplars of his own wool by sea and arms of the sea from the port of Colcestre to the staple of Westminster; so that he find security before the bailiffs of the said town that the wool will be brought to the staple and make indentures with them of the security and of the quantity of wool and his attorneys make oath that he will discharge the wool at the staple.
By K. & C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren and poor of the hospital, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of the king's patronage, to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent in the county of York, of their own fee or the fee of another, and also of land and rent held of the king in chief in York as well as of land and rent not held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to Philip de Weston, prebendary in the collegiate church of Derlyngton, in the diocese of Durham, of the prebend of

1358. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Wylmyndcote in the collegiate church of Tomworth, in the diocese of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the advowsons late of Philip Marmyon, deceased, who held in chief of the late king being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Ingelby. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Clerevaus, parson of the church of Neuton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Meperteshale, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Michael de Ravendale.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence, at the supplication of Robert de Herle, for the prior and convent of Durham to appropriate the church of Bliburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, which is of their advowson, to find beyond the number of monks whom they have been wont to find in the university of Oxford two other monks, students in the university, and to celebrate divine service for the weal of the king, his consort Queen Philippa and his children, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and of William de Herle, father of the said Robert, and for the soul of the said Robert after his decease. By p.s

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard son of David de Drayton of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Beiston, because it has been testified to the king that he killed him in self defence.

Membrane 30.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Henry, duke of Lancaster, to the dean and canons of the collegiate church of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Leycestre, of the advowsons of the churches of Penbray and Landyveylok in Wales, with the chapels of Lanthedury and Lancumnour annexed to the church of Penbray, and the chapels of Lankederne, Lanlothegeyn and Lankeneythou, annexed to the church of Landyvylok, which advowsons are held of the king in chief, in exchange for the advowsons of the churches of Thorpe Edmer and Wymondesham, co. Leicester, to be granted to the duke and his heirs for ever. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence, until Michaelmas, for Peter de Grymesby to load 200 quarters of corn in the water of Humbre in ships not arrested for the king's service and take the same to Gascony to make his profit of, Richard de Sancto Quintino and John de Beverlaco of the county of York having mainprised for him in the chancery that he will take the corn to Gascony only and will bring back letters of the constable of Bordeaux testifying to the discharge of the same, by the said feast. By C.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for good service to the king and Henry, duke of Lancaster, done by Thomas del Wodeheved of Barkeslond, in Brittany, in the duke's company, to the said Thomas, indicted of the death of Thomas son of John de Saurby, of the king's suit for that death and of any consequent outlawry; as John de Sayvill has testified to the king that he killed him in a hot conflict and not of malice. By p.s.

Pardon in the same terms to John del Wodeheved of Barkeslond. By the same writ.

1358. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by John le Meleward of Gloucestre, in Brittany in the company of the said duke, to the said John, indicted of the death of John de Malverne, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry, as John Talbot and others have testified to the king that he is not guilty of the death. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The like to Robert de York for the death of John Gissyng, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and William de Skipwyth, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Norhampton, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Philip de Weston, prebendary in the collegiate church of Derlyngton, in the diocese of Durham, to the prebend of Wylmyndcote in the collegiate church of Tomworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the advowsons late of Philip Marmyon, deceased, tenant in chief of the king's father, being in his hands; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. William Gosse, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Walter le Reve and Thomas de Coventre as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

Feb. 26. Westminster. The prioress and convent of Berkyng, announcing the death of Isabel de Monte Acuto, their abbess, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Nuby and William de Nuby, chaplains, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Scardeburgh, for the enlargement of their manse, of a messuage in Scardeburgh, held of the king in burgage by the service of tendering to him 6*d.* yearly by the hands of the bailiffs of the town to the housgabel, as has been found by inquisition made by Peter de Nuttele, late escheator in the county of York. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Exemption for life of William de Presfen from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. The like of Nicholas de Loveyne (with the addition of 'escheator' in the list of offices). By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Trymenel, 'chivaler,' and John de Lyouns, 'chivaler,'' to the master of the hospital of St. Leonard of lepers, Bannebury, of a messuage, a carucate of land and 16 acres of meadow in Grymesbury, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for the good estate of the said John and John, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of their ancestors. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Master Adam de Shirburn, the king's pavilioner, to take sufficient tailors and other workmen for the works

1358. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

of the pavilions and put them to work at the king's wages; also to take carriage for the same pavilions and other things connected with the office of the pavilions (*pavillonie*).
By K. and by testimony of William de Dalton, clerk of the king's wardrobe.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, for Concius Piper, minstrel of Bartholomew de Burghershh, and Hermann Vyncorp, kinsman of Concius, to buy 200 quarters of wheat within the realm, ship the same in the port of Boston and bring it to Durdraght.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for William de Everesfeld, going to Gascony on the king's service.
By testimony of the earl of Suffolk.

March 1. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Roger de le Spens, son and heir of John de le Spens, of letters patent, dated 20 February, 19 Edward II, pardoning the said John. [*Calendar, 1324–1327, p.* 245.]

Membrane 29.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Darrent, parson of the church of Stretham, Richard de Middilton, parson of the church of Lyttlebury, Robert de Ikelynton of Ely, chaplain, Robert le Hundreder of Ely and John de Pulton of Ely, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Ely, in full satisfaction of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of fourteen messuages, three shops, 50 acres, 3 roods, of lands, 1½ acre of meadow, 67 acres, 3 roods, of marsh in Ely, Littelport, Dounham in the isle of Ely, Dodyngton and Elm, a free fishery in the water of Stanmere and a moiety of a weir in the water of Benewyk, not held in chief and of the value of 48*s.* 8½*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Nicholas de Styuecle, late escheator in the county of Cambridge.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Evesham to impark their wood of Lynholt within the manor of Ambresleye, co. Worcester, if it be not within the metes of the forest. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Robert de la Mare from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer or collector of tenths, fifteenths or other quota granted to the king, arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers, or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence, until St. Peter's Chains, for Ralph Utterby of Grymesby to load 1000 quarters of corn in the port of Grymesby, in ships not arrested for the king's service, and take the same himself or by his servants to London or Newcastle upon Tyne to make his profit of; because Robert de Beseby in the county of Lincoln and Peter de Grymesby of the county of York have mainprised in the chancery that he will take the corn to the said city or town and will bring back into the chancery by the said feast letters of the mayor of the city or the mayor and bailiffs of the town attesting the discharge of the corn. By C.

1358. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. Licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to charge the manor of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, held in chief, with a yearly rent of 100 marks and to grant that rent to Thomas de Ufford, for life. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Pardon, for good service to the king and Henry, duke of Lancaster, done in Brittany by Philip Homme of Denton in the company of Bernard Brocas, as the duke has testified, to the said Philip, indicted of the death of John de Sualdby in the county of Lincoln, of the king's suit for that death and of any consequent outlawry: as the said Bernard has testified that he killed him in self defence. By p.s. [23698.]

The like to Nicholas Brokholes for the death of Thomas de la Roche in the county of York; as the said Bernard has testified that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Thorn of the prebend of the Altar of St. Stephen in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate to J. archbishop of York, to admit him.

Mandate to the chapter of the church to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter of King Henry [II] witnessed by Geoffrey, archdeacon of Canterbury, at Clarendon, in favour of the abbess of St. Edward's. For ½ mark paid to the king in the hanaper. [*Monasticon, Vol. ii, p. 482, No. 11.*]

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service done by Andrew Lambard of Bledelawe to the king and the prince in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Andrew, indicted of the death of John Ewele of Denham and of being a common thief, felon and robber, of the king's suit for the same felonies done before 20 September, 30 Edward III, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the prince.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the king by Henry de Kerseye, to the said Henry for acquiring to him and Edith, his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, from Thomas Botiller of Bastelden a messuage, a virgate of land and 1 acre of meadow in Bastelden, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same. And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 24. Westminster. On testimony by John Neumarche that Walter de Mauneby, indicted of the death of Robert de Babgrave in the county of Lincoln, killed him in self defence, the king, for good service done by the said Walter to him and Henry, duke of Lancaster, in Brittany, has pardoned him the suit of the king's peace for the said death and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by the prior of the Carmelite Friars of Norhampton, for William de Crauncewyk and Cecily, his wife, Robert Wasselyn and Joan, his wife, and Elizabeth daughter of William de Amecotes to grant that a messuage adjoining the manse of the said prior and friars in Norhampton, which John de Ludyngton

1358. *Membrane 29—cont.*

and Ellen, his wife, hold for her life of the inheritance of the said Cecily, Joan and Elizabeth, shall remain to the prior and friars and their successors for the enlargement of the said manse.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Because the king is informed by Richard Tempest and others that Richard de Middelton, charged with the death of William de Casteley, is not guilty of the said death, the king, at the request of his kinsman Philip de Navarre and for good service to him and his said kinsman done by the same Richard in Normandy, has pardoned the latter the suit of the king's peace for the death and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Commission to Robert Tillyol and Thomas de Alanby, mayor of Carlisle, to survey the defects in the tower and houses of the king's castle of Carlisle and have them repaired by the supervision and advice of the prior of Carlisle and Clement de Skelton, and to have the necessary trees for timber cut down, by view and testimony of the verderers, in the forest of Inglewod nearest to the castle for the said repairs. By K & C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Kent, chaplain, indicted of the death of John Pouer of Edynglegh, of the king's suit for the same and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been testified before the king that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 28.

Feb. 20. Westminster. On the petition of Thomas de Egmanton of Folquardby shewing that Nicholas Torny, who held by the law of England after the death of Richilda daughter and heir of William de Cateby, late his wife, a moiety of the manor of Folquardby of the king in chief of the inheritance of Richard Torny of Cavenby, son and heir of the said Richilda, surrendered the same to the said Richard, and Richard when in seisin thereof granted the moiety to the petitioner to hold to him and his heirs for ever, and both Richard and he entered into the moiety without licence, and that on account of these trespasses the moiety has been taken into the king's hands; the king, for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid by the said Thomas, has pardoned these trespasses and given back the moiety to him. And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John de Rysom of the king's suit for the death of Ralph son of Nicholas de Addewyk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king's yeoman Walter Whithors has testified that, because the said John lately laid to the charge of the said Ralph and others at Doncastre that they carried away divers of his things out of his lodging there, he was severely wounded by Ralph and his said fellows and in defending himself accidentally killed Ralph. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Reynold de Cobham of two messuages in London, held in chief, and nine messuages, 8 acres of land and 14*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Croydon, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Croydon according to an ordinance to be made by the said Reynold. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. Whereas John de Sayvill has testified to the king that Henry Ilwyly of Eland, indicted of the death of John Grant of Wakefeld, killed the said John in self defence; the king for good service done in Brittany by the said Henry to him and Henry, duke of Lancaster, in the company of the said John de Sayvill, as the duke has testified, has pardoned Henry the suit of the king's peace for the death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to Richard de Quallay of Clifton, indicted of the death of John Malle of Bretton. By the same writ.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 100 marks to be paid to the king by Ralph de Nevill at the receipt of the exchequer, for Margaret daughter of the said Ralph, sometime wife of William son of William de Roos of Hamelak, who held of the king in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's fealty. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Whereas William de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' the elder, lately acquired from Katharine late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne of Lagham, the estate in the manor of Barton, held in chief, which she had for life of the inheritance of Roger son of the said John, and Nicholas de Lovayne and Margaret, his wife, afterwards acquired the same from the said William, and whereas both William and Nicholas and Margaret entered into the manor, without obtaining the king's licence, the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by Nicholas has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for him and Margaret to retain the manor for the term aforesaid.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa, to William, baron of Creystok, of all forfeitures, challenges and actions which pertain or could pertain to the king or his heirs against him because that lately, at the time when the king made his last voyage to France for the expedition of his war there, the town of Berwick on Tweed in the march of Scotland, after that the said William, who had undertaken at his peril the keeping thereof by commission from the king, had withdrawn from the town on his own authority without licence or mandate from the king, in his absence and default, was taken by the king's enemies of Scotland, and of the men thereof, some were slain and some taken and put to ransom and their goods and the goods of the king there were plundered, wasted and destroyed: because the king is informed that the said William left the town to be with him in person in the voyage, and for no other cause, and likewise in all that voyage rode at war in his company. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to George Botelmaker of Chelmersford of the king's suit for the death of Walter le Smyth of Chelmersford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; at the supplication of Edward, prince of Wales, and because the king is informed that he killed him by mischance. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for the honour of God and of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, and the king's affection for John, bishop of that place, to the said bishop of whatever pertains to the king for all time past as well

1358. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

touching evasions from prisons of convicted clerks delivered to him by any justices in any places as for excesses, oppressions, grievances, damages and extortions done by him to the king's people. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Juetta late the wife of John de Hothum of Bondeby, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas son of Richard Lumbard and William son of Richard Lumbard as her attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Tuttebury, parson of the church of Wydyhale, in the diocese of London, to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Ralph le Botiller, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with John de Costre.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence, at the request of the king's clerk, John de Wynewyk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Everton, John de Alkbarowe, Richard de Aslakby, Ellis de Burton and William de Gerford, chaplains, to the warden of the house of the vicars of the said church and the vicars of a messuage in Scardeburgh, held of the king in burgage by the service of 6*d.* a year, as is said. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Whereas William de Shareshull, the younger, lately acquired from Katharine late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne of Lagham the manor of Barton, held in chief, which she held for her life of the inheritance of Roger son of the said John, and William de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' the elder, acquired from the said William, the younger, the manor likewise for the life of the said Katharine, and afterwards Nicholas de Lovayne and Margaret, his wife, acquired the same from William, the elder, and whereas the said William, William, Nicholas and Margaret entered into the manor without obtaining the king's licence; the king for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by the said Nicholas has pardoned the trespasses herein and granted that he and Margaret may retain the manor for the said term.

And the said ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

March 2. Westminster. On behalf of Richard, son of John de Thornton citizen and spicer of York, it has been shewn that he when within the years of puberty was lately ensnared and seduced by some friars of the house of Carmelite Friars in York insomuch that by their persuasion he took the habit of the same friars in their house, and they fraudulently induced him so that they made him profess the order within the years of puberty *de facto*, although of right they could not, and although he within the time of his puberty and before the completion of the fourteenth year of his age laid aside the habit and went forth from the house and order, as lawful was for him to do in this case, as is asserted, as by process before the commissary general of the court of York, had thereof by the contumacy of the said friars and exhibited before the king, fully appears, nevertheless the prior and friars try to take him as an apostate; and the king has taken the said Richard into his protection and special defence, not willing that by colour of any licence to the friars of the said order of taking apostates of the order granted by the king or any mandate thereof directed to others, the said Richard be taken or disturbed until the matter between them have been more fully discussed.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 27.

March 1. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Percy to enfeoff Richard Tempest of the manor of Hetton, co. Northumberland, said to be held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Bernard Brocaz, knight, for acquiring for life from Henry, duke of Lancaster, 20*l.* yearly of rent out of the issues of the honour of Pontefract, which honour is said to be held in chief, and taking the rent without having obtained the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

March 2. Westminster. Licence for William Chopyn to prosecute the business of Robert Monk, who is detained in the king's prison, during his detention, and protection for him in prosecuting the same; for one year. By C.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by the prior of the Carmelite Friars of Norhampton, for William de Crauncewyk and Cecily, his wife, Robert Wasselyn and Joan, his wife, and Elizabeth daughter of William de Amecotes to grant that a messuage adjacent to the manse of the said prior and the friars of the order in Norhampton, which John de Ludyngton and Ellen, his wife, hold for the life of Ellen of the inheritance of the said Cecily, Joan and Elizabeth, shall remain to the prior and friars and their successors for the enlargement of their manse; licence also for the said John and Ellen to surrender the messuage to the prior and friars.

And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because surrendered and the prior and friars have other letters of licence of putting the same tenements in mortmain, dated 16 *May, in the thirty-seventh year, on the Patent Roll of that year.*

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Hedyngham, chaplain, to the prebend of Bolowerehithe in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. On testimony by Henry, duke of Lancaster, to good service done in Brittany in his company by Roger de Wyneston, the king has pardoned the said Roger the suit of his peace for the death of William de Braythwayt of Trunch, who wes killed in his presence by a groom of his in a hot conflict and not of malice, as the king's clerks William de Mirfeld and William de Sutton have informed the king, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for John de Wesenham, farmer of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely which are in the king's hands for certain causes, on his petition shewing that corn in the said parts is of small value, for the more speedy payment of his farm, to ship 500 quarters of wheat out of the lands of the said temporalities in the port of Lenne to make his profit of in Flanders, Holland or Zeeland. By K.

March 2. Westminster. Licence, until Midsummer, for Alban Frere, citizen of London, to ship 300 quarters of wheat in the port of Sandwich to make his profit of in Holland or Zeeland; he paying the customs due to the king. By K.

1358. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Legh, chaplain, and William de Tokynton to the abbot and convent of Teukesbury, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a toft, 28 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Morton Folet, Longedon and Bruttesmorton, of the clear yearly value of 16*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king in the hanaper of the chancery, by Richard de Whitewell, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain by him or the executors of his will of 40*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to the dean and chapter of the said church to find certain chantries and maintain alms and other works of charity for the king's soul when he shall be withdrawn from this world (*seculo*) and for the souls of Henry de Burghershh, late bishop of the said place, the said Richard and his relations and friends. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered as satisfied on 22 *August,* 16 *Richard II.*

March 6. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Roger de Stonham, for him and Mabel, his wife, to enfeoff John Bourcher, 'chivaler,' and Luke de Shaldeford of four messuages, 240 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 18 acres of wood in Wylegh, held of the king in socage, and for them to re-grant the same to the said Roger and Mabel, in tail, with remainders to Robert de Nailynghurst, for life, to John son of Richard de Nailynghurst, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Robert.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Edyndon, the elder, to the abbess and convent of Romeseye of a messuage and 1 acre of meadow in Edyndon, held of them as of their manor of Edyndon, parcel of the temporalities of the abbey. By p.s.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Nicholas son of William le Carpenter of Bliseworth of the county of Northampton of the king's suit for all homicides, felonies, robberies and trespasses against the peace before 4 September, in the twentieth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and by testimony of Robert de Ferariis.

Membrane 26.

March 3. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Palfreyman of Royston, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Royston, in satisfaction of 33*s.* 4*d.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 80 acres, 3 roods, of land, 1 acre, 1 rood, of meadow, 8½ acres of pasture and 10*s.* of rent in Westrede and Royston, which are of the value of 28*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as appears by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreston, escheator in the county of Hertford.

March 2. Westminster. Appointment of John Onle to take workmen to finish the king's works at Dertford wherever found, except in the fee of the church or the king's other works at Westminster, Wyndesore and elsewhere, and put them to work there at the king's wages; also to take carriage for the timber and stone purveyed for the works. By C.

1358. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander de Ryston, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Dorchestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Feb. 21. Westminster. On the petition of John de Strivelyn shewing that although he had had for a long time estate to him, his heirs and assigns and Barnaba, his wife, in the lands which came by inheritance to the said Barnaba after the death of her father Adam de Swynburn, knight, and continued his possession in the same, nevertheless William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland, finding by inquisition taken *ex officio* that the said Adam adhered to the Scots, enemies and rebels of Edward I and rode with them with banners unfurled burning the priory of Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, and doing other firings and damages in England with them, and that afterwards he was an adherent of the Scots enemies of Edward II, and of Gilbert de Middelton, then traitor against the latter, and that he was in the company of the said Gilbert and other Scots, enemies of the same king, against his fealty, and that the said Barnaba, one of the daughters and heirs of Adam, in the time of the king's father, adhered to Robert de Bruys and other enemies of the said king staying in Scotland with the same Robert as one of his family, and that the said John and Barnaba, whom John afterwards took to wife, hold the said lands as of the pourparty of her inheritance of the lands late of the said Adam, took the lands into the king's hands and praying for restitution of the same; the king, having regard to the good service of the said John for a great time as well beyond seas as within, has granted him all the said lands so in the king's hands as forfeited, to hold to him and Barnaba and his heirs and assigns with the services of the free tenants and all other things pertaining to the lands, by the same services as were due to the king and other chief lords before the taking of the lands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William de Nessefeld, escheator in Northumberland and Cumberland.

March 5. Westminster. Licence, until Midsummer, for Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to ship by Henry Houne, his attorney, 200 quarters of wheat from his manors in the county of Sussex at Pagam and take the same to Zeeland to sell there for the furtherance of necessary business of the archbishop. By K. & C.

March 1. Westminster. Whereas Roger son of John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham and Peter de Sancto Johanne lately granted that the manor of Staunton Seynt Johan, held in chief, which William de Shareshull held for the life of Katharine late the wife of the said John, should remain to Nicholas de Lovaygne, 'chivaler,' Margaret, his wife, and his heirs, and afterwards the said William surrendered to them his estate in the manor and they entered therein, without the king's licence, the king has pardoned these trespasses and granted that they shall retain the manor as above. By p.s.

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Stonleye, chaplain, to the vicarage of Wolfricheston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Wolfricheston being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1358. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

March 2. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, and for 40*s.* paid to the king by John de Parys, parson of one mediety of the church of St. Mary Bishophill (*Sancte Marie Veteris*), and John de Manfeld, parson of the other mediety, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Barton, chaplain, to them of a messuage in York, held of the king in burgage by a service of rendering to him yearly by the hands of the bailiffs of the said city 4*d.* to the housgabel, for their habitation.

March 7. Westminster. Whereas John de Whetelegh of London, 'wolmonger,' purposes to have 400 quarters of wheat, malt and beans bought in the county of Nottingham, shipped at Baynesburgh and brought to London to trade with and has found before the king in the chancery William Wymondeswold, John Colle, Richard Deyere and John Styrap, citizens of London, as mainpernors that he will bring the same to London and not to foreign parts, the king has taken him and his men and servants, into his special protection in buying the same and bringing it to London; until Midsummer.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ellis de Burton and John de Dronsfeld to the dean and college of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster of the advowson of the church of Penyston, in the diocese of York, not held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the dean and college. By p.s.

Membrane 25.

March 10. Westminster. Restitution to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, Langenet, in Brittany, of 10*l.* of rent which John de Multon, knight, and his heirs are held to pay to them yearly, lately taken into the king's hands among other tenements of religious aliens of the power of France on account of the war; because the king is sufficiently informed that the abbot and convent are of his fealty and obedience. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Gilbert Englissh in Brittany in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, as the duke has testified, and because the king is informed by inquisition taken before Richard de Coupeland, one of the coroners in the county of Cumberland, that the said Gilbert killed Thomas son of William Godefray in self defence, to him of the king's suit for the death of the same Thomas, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster Palace. Intimation to all persons that Thomas, bishop of Durham, who was accused to the king and his court by Thomas, bishop of Chrysopolis and others of having with a great company of armed men in a public journey by Kexeby, co. York, committed injuries and other grievous and enormous things against the bishop and broken the peace of the realm, has been found by inquisition to be entirely innocent of the things laid to his charge. [*Fœdera.*]

March 13. Westminster. Master Robert Pek of Wortham, dean of Bresele, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Wortham, parson of the church of Titleshale, and John de Godewyk, clerk, as his attorneys for one year.

1358. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 12. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king in the hanaper by Nicholas de Doncastre, clerk, for Joan late the wife of John le Ku of Bradewell to enfeoff the said Nicholas and John Dunnyng of Bradewell, the younger, of two messuages, a mill, 140 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 60 acres of marsh, in Bradewell, co. Essex, held of the king in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to the said Joan, for life, with remainders to William Strangman of Bradewell, for life, to Edmund, son of the same Joan, and Joan, his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of Joan.

March 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) letters patent of Gilbert, late dean of the church of St. Paul, London, and the chapter of the same place to William de Colebrok and Denise, his wife, dated in their chapter, on 4 June, 1350, inspecting and confirming a charter of Ralph, bishop of London, dated in his manor of Hadham, on 30 January, 24 Edward III, granting to the said William and Denise the messuages and lands in Fulham which John Lyne of Yerdele and Robert Flesshmongere held of him, then in the bishop's hand as escheats because the said John and Robert were bastards and died without heirs of themselves, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of William by such services and customs as used to be rendered; and (2) letters patent of the said dean and chapter, dated on 3 February, 1352–3, inspecting and confirming a charter of the same bishop, dated in his manor of Stebbunhuth, on 6 March, 26 Edward III, granting to the said William, in respect of laudable service in business of the bishop's lordship, a toft, 10 acres of land (*ware terre*) and ½ acre of meadow, in Fulham out of a tenement called Brightwell tenement which William son of Robert le Hore, who died without heir of himself, held of the bishop by certain services, and which after his death remained long in the bishop's hands because John le Hore, brother and heir of the said William, at the bishop's court held at Fulham on Monday, the morrow of St. Nicholas, 23 Edward III, refused to hold that toft, land and meadow by the rents and services which used to be done to the bishop and his predecessors and surrendered all his estate in the same, to hold to him and the heirs of his body at the rent of 10*s.* sterling.

For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

March 21. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Hayberare, chaplain, Robert le Litle of Coueleye, clerk, and Richard Stout of Hyhamstude to the prior and convent of Lanthoni by Gloucestre, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Elemor, which is not held in chief and is of the value of 12*l.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Henry de Prestwode, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to find three canons, regulars, to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for the good estate of the said William, Robert and Richard, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of their fathers, mothers, ancestors and benefactors.

By fine of 20*l.* and in full satisfaction of the said 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which have been paid in the hanaper.

March 16. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Elmeswell, late one of the king's maalmen (*malemannis*), of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance.

1358. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

March 20. Westminster. Licence, until Midsummer, for John Wroth of London and Geoffrey de Fordeleye or their attorneys to ship in the port of Great Yarmouth and take to Holland and Zeeland to make their profit of 100 quarters of rye which they caused to be brought to England from Estland, but which cannot be sold there at a profit, as they assert, and 200 quarters of wheat and oats bought by them in the realm. By C.

March 16. Westminster. Grant to John le Reve of Acton, Thomas Fairsyre of Acton and Ellis Waleys of Woxebrugge of pavage for five years to be taken at Woxebrugge and Acton and elsewhere in the king's highway between the said towns and elsewhere thereon as shall be expedient to repair the same between the two towns and as far as the city of London, to be laid out by the supervision and disposition of Geoffrey de Aston and Thomas de Brakenberugh of London. By C.

MEMBRANE 24.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of Romeseye to assign a plot of land out of the west part of their garden in Edyndon, 7½ perches long and 2 perches wide, with a water-course from the head of the stank called Le Horspol, and a moiety of an acre of land in the same town, and another plot of land there between the rectory and the churchyard, 16 perches long and 11 feet wide, held of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, and for John de Edyndon, the elder, to assign a messuage and 1 acre, 10 perches, of land in the same town, sometime of Walter Michel, which are held of the abbess and convent as of the manor of Edyndon, parcel of the said temporalities, to the warden and chaplains of the chantry in the prebendal church, which they hold appropriated, founded by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to hold in frank almoin for the enlargement of their manse and the churchyard of their said church. Licence further, at the request of the bishop, for the warden and chaplains to enclose and build on a plot of land of the highway in Edyndon adjoining their manse, 16 perches, 6 feet long, and 10 feet wide, for the enlargement of the manse, and hold the same in frank almoin, provided that they make on their own soil another way of the same length and width for public use.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of John Cace, vicar of the church of Preston, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the vicarage of Frompton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John atte Vorde.

March. 10 Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by Nicholas de la Chaumbre of Stortford in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Nicholas, indicted of having stolen by night a horse of John le Cartere, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* at Stortford and a horse of Walter de Thorle, worth 5*s.* at Thorle, and robbed John, parson of the church of Tillebury by Clare, at Stortford of 100*s.* in gold and silver, and of being a common thief and of having broken the house of John Humfrey at Whitecolne and robbed the said John of gold and silver to the value of 60*s.* and of having broken the house of John Payn at Bures and robbed him of 6 bushels of beans, worth 4*s.* 4*d.* and 4 bushels of oats, worth 2*s.* and of having broken the house of William Palfreyman, brother of

1358. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Bartholomew Palfreyman, at Holirode Waltham, and robbed him of gold and silver, cloths of linen, scarves (*flammeolis*) and a pair of 'paternostres,' of the king's suit for the said felonies, perpetrated before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the prince.

March 15. Mortlake. Signification to M. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Katharine de Sutton, nun of the house of Berkyng, to be abbess of that place. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Thomas de Passele, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating William Horne and Thomas de Thorpe as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Grendon of Deveneshire of the king's suit for the death of William Gylot, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries ; as the king is informed by John de Meryet, John de Beauchamp of Lillesdon and Thomas de Cary, knights, and others that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the prior and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary the Virgin without the west gate of Droheda, at the request of the archbishop of Armagh, of a charter of Ursus de Swemele, founder of the house. For 60*s.* paid in the hanaper.
[*Monasticon, Vol.* VI., *p.* 1139.]

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Songines in Hanonia, parson of the church of Belesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Warle Abbatisse, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Berkyng ; on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey de Sallyng. By p.s.

March 18. Westminster. The like of the said Geoffrey to the said church of Belesby, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Sutton to take in the county of Kent carpenters, timber and carriage and other necessaries for making a dyke in the port of Sandwich for the king's ship called *la George* to be put in there, for the king's moneys to be paid by the hands of the king's clerk Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of his ships, and to arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious in this, and imprison them until further order.

March 29. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in Essex and Hertford, to deliver the temporalities in his bailiwick of the abbey of Berkyng to Katharine de Sutton, nun of that house, whose election as abbess has been confirmed by M. bishop of London, and who has done fealty to the king. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators :—

William de Hatton, in Middlesex.

William de Otteford, in Bedford, Buckingham and Cambridge.

John de Stodeye, mayor of London, in the said city and the suburbs thereof.

1358. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

March 26. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William Jurdan, prior of the house of Friars Preachers, York, going beyond seas on the king's service. By bill of p.s.

March 30. King's Langley. Grant, for life, to John Gardener of the bailiwick of the warrenership of St. Albans, to hold in the same manner as William de la Marche deceased, held of the king's gift. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, as appears in the memorandum following :—

Memorandum that these letters were surrendered by the said John at the suit of the abbot and convent of St. Albans before the council, shewing to the king that neither the said William de la Marche nor any other held the bailiwick of the king's gift but the same remained in their hands to keep by a bailiff deputed by them, because it is not found by search of the rolls of the chancery or examination of men of the country called before the council for this on the petition of the said John that any king granted the bailiwick to any one and John had nothing to say or shew for the king's right in this behalf ; saving the king's right in all things.

April 3. King's Langley. Presentation of John de Trosle, vicar of the church of Wombourn, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the chapel of Bekkebury, in the diocese of Hereford, to which it pertains to Thomas de Lowe to nominate a parson to be presented by the king by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Roger, parson of the said chapel.

MEMBRANE 23.

March 6. Westminster. On the petition of Walter Curteys of Ipswich shewing that when the king was last in Scotland with his army petitioner was spoiled of the anchors, cables and other fittings of his ship called *la Maudaleyne* bringing victuals for the refreshment and sustenance of the army, at Erth by Edeneburgh, the king, in recompence of his losses thus sustained in his service, has granted licence for the said Walter or his servants to take 150 quarters of wheat from the port of Ipswich to make his profit of in Holland or Zeeland. By K.

Licence for Thomas le Maister of Ipswich, in recompence of like losses in respect of his ship called *la George*, when in the king's service for the passage of his kinsman Philip de Navarre to Normandy, to take 50 quarters of wheat as above.

Licence for Richard Haverlond of Ipswich, in consideration of the loss of his ship called *la Nicholas*, laden at Bordeaux with wines for London, at sea in the entry of the port of Sandwich, to take 100 quarters of wheat as above.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Wyvel of Kyrketon of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Brystowe touching a plea that he and others render 12*l.* to him ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

March 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Broklesbourn, vicar of the church of Hilton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the church of Padesworth,

1358. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Walraund.

March 6. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Peter Parker of Eltham, clerk of the king's works in the manor of Eltham, to take sufficient carpenters, masons and other workmen for the works and carriage for the same, for the king's moneys to be paid by the said Peter promptly, and to put them to the work, also to imprison all those found contrariant and rebellious herein. By C.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to William atte More of the king's suit for the death of William de Beverley, 'souter,' of Milkestrete, London, and John Gygore, 'mason,' whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry, on testimony of Robert Grym that he killed them in self defence and for good service done in Brittany in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, as the duke has informed the king. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. The like to John Smyth of Stevenach, indicted of having stolen by night a horse of John le Cartere, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* at Storteford, and a horse of Walter de Thorle, worth 5*s.* at Thorle, and of being a common thief, of the king's suit for the said felonies committed before 20 September in the thirtieth year; at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done in the latter's company in Gascony.
By testimony of the prince.

March 16. Westminster. The like to Robert de Coldene, indicted of the death of Bold Adam of the county of Northumberland; on testimony by the king's yeoman John de Padebury that he killed him in self defence.
By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for Peter Juayns, Soier Alphonso and their fellows, merchants of Bermeo (*Vermio*), who lately came to England with wines to make their profit of, to take to Flanders or elsewhere as shall be expedient part of the said wines which they have not sold and cannot sell in England except at a great loss.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant in mortmain, after inquisition taken before the lieutenant of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, to the prior and Friars Preachers of Wynchelse of an acre of land in that town, lying by a windmill in the parish of St. Giles; and licence for Robert Cely, Richard Baddyng, William son of John Long, Robert Treignon and Stephen Treignon, and John Tighlere, to assign to them in mortmain a messuage in the said town, respectively, which messuages are held in chief, to wit that of the said Robert, by a service of $18\frac{1}{2}d.$ that of the said Richard, by a service of $16\frac{1}{4}d.$ that of the said William, by a service of 2*d.*, that of the said Robert and Stephen, by a service of $3\frac{1}{2}d.$ and that of the said John by a service of $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ to be rendered yearly; for the prior and friars to build an oratory and houses for their habitation. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and on testimony that John Horspath of Walyngford killed John Chaunce

1358. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

of Ryngmere in a hot conflict and not of malice, to the said John of the king's suit for the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his yeoman Richard le Panetere the ferry over the water of Twede at Berwick on Tweed, to wit the ferry towards Scotland for life, and the ferry towards England at will, until a bridge be built there; the king of more abundant grace grants that he shall hold the ferry towards England for life, without any rent to the king; until a bridge be built as above. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

April 6. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Hunston and Henry Bagge of pontage from this date until five years from Michaelmas on things for sale passing over or under the bridge of Rudbrigge, to be applied in the repair of that bridge by the supervision and disposition of Nicholas de Depeden; it having been found by inquisition that the bridge is in a dangerous state and that there is no one bound of right to repair the same. By K. & C.

March 30. King's Langley. Grant, for life or until other order, to the yeoman of the king's chamber Reynold de Neuport of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Oxford. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Grant for life, for long service, to the king's yeoman Robert de Shirewode of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Lincoln, to hold as Thomas Purchas, deceased, held the office of the king's grant. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Licence, until All Saints, for John de Swerdeston of Lenne and his servants to ship 100 quarters of corn in the port of Lenne and bring the same to Holland, Zeeland, or Gascony, to make his profit of there. By C.

April 13. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Ely of Byker as vicar of the church of Brampton by Huntingdon.

April 14. Westminster. Gift to Walter Norman of the crayer which is in the keeping of the mayor, sheriffs and coroners of London as forfeit to the king because a man who fell out of it into the water of Thames on Friday last was drowned. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid in the hanaper, for Gilbert de Culwenne to assign in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Heppe the manor of Heppe, in exchange for a fourth part of the manor of Bampton Cundale and Bampton Patrik to be given to him and his heirs; saving the services due to the chief lords of those fees.

April 5. King's Langley. Exemption, for life, of Stephen Carre from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of Robert Gerkyn. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

April 14. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to the king's yeoman Thomas del Bothe of the keeping of all the king's horses, great and others, mares, colts and stud, beyond the Trent, and of the herbage of the parks of Haywra and Bilton, with their enclosures, the little park under the castle of Knaresburgh and the park of Hay by Knaresburgh, co. York, for the sustenance of the horses, mares, colts and stud, as Master John de Barton previously held the keeping, taking in the office as much as John used to take in the same. By K.

Order to the said John to deliver the horses, &c., to him by indenture.

Commission, during pleasure, to the same Thomas of the keeping of the king's fortalice of Haywra, taking for the keeping 10 marks at the exchequer yearly as Master John de Barton had for the keeping.

Order to the said John to deliver the fortalice by indenture.

Commission to the same Thomas to purvey hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the sustenance of the said horses, &c. By K.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Westminster as well as to Richard Roke, the younger, keeper of the abbot's gaol, for the escapes which John Martyn of St. Albans, William Mapel of Clopham, the younger, Nicholas Biland of Taunton, Richard le Taillour and William le Taillour, detained in the gaol for divers felonies made from the gaol, and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Henry de la Chapelle, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Grant to the prior and Friars Preachers of Childerlangee of four tuns of wine in the port of London for ever, to wit, two at Christmas and two at Whitsuntide, for the celebration of masses as well as in aid of their sustenance. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to friar John de Norhampton, surveyor of the king's works at his newly founded house at Dertford, of 10 marks a year at the exchequer in aid of his maintenance. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid in the hanaper by John Mokkyng, of the trespass of John de Sancto Philberto, knight, who held the manor of Eton Hastynges of the king in chief and has now granted that manor to the king and his heirs for ever, in granting by deed, long before such grant, a messuage and a virgate of land, and by another deed 19 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Eton Hastynges parcel of the manor aforesaid, to the said John and Juliana his wife, to wit the messuage and land, in tail, and the land and meadow, in survivorship, and of the said John and Juliana in entering into the premises, by virtue of the aforesaid grants, without the king's licence; and licence for John and Juliana to retain the same.

Membrane 21.

April 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by Henry Flegg of Staunford

1358. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Henry of the king's suit for the death of John de Berghwe, killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By letter of the prince.

Pardon in like terms to the following :—

April 10. Westminster. John le Ferrour of Edenebregge, for the death of Walter atte Hothe of Sevenok.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of the prince.

John Ladde, for the death of Thomas Trewebody of Shitlyngdon. Renewed, &c.

John Clonford, for the death of Roger Veys. By testimony of the prince.

April 4. Westminster. Licence for Robert Cursoun of Betele and Robert de Briselee of Lenne and their servants to ship 100 quarters of corn in the port of Lenne and take them to Holland, Zeeland or Gascony to make their profit there. By C.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Babbyngle, parson of the church of Rollesby, and Richard Ive, chaplain, to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary in the Fields, Norwich, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 100 acres of land, 4 acres of marsh and 2*s.* of rent in Gouthorp, Erlham, Bauburgh and Norwich, the said messuages, land and marsh being of the yearly value of 21*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by Guy de Seyntcler, late escheator in the county of Norfolk.

April 7. King's Langley. Presentation of Robert de Mikkele to the church of King's Ripton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Thomas de Toucestre, last parson of the same.

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Daventre to the church of Little Shobury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pritewell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 13. King's Langley. Grant to Robert de Burton of the prebend of Shipton in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate to R. bishop of Salisbury to admit him.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

March 19. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Thomas atte Lath from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth or fifteenth, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman William de Fremelesworth of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 14. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Oldyngton to the church of Cotenham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes.

1358. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

April 16. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Brokesbourn, chaplain, to the church of Padesworth, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Shirbourn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Queen Philippa, dated at Westminster, 15 February, 25 Edward III, setting forth that, for 40*l.* paid in hand by Richard Raven and Simon de Kegworth, she had sold to them the keeping of the lands in the county of Leicester late of John son of Peter de Glenfeld, who held of her in chief as of the manor of Groby in her hands by grant of the king, to hold during the nonage of Baldwin, son and heir of the said John, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

April 3. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, to the king's yeoman Nicholas de Talworth of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Essex, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

April 17. Westminster. Luke de Ponyngges, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Michael de Ponyngges, 'chivaler,' and Richard de Ponyngges as his attorneys in England for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

He has letters nominating William Tank and William de Roderham as his attorneys as above. The chancellor, &c.

May 3. Westminster. The abbot of St. Evroult, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating Laurence Hauberk and Nicholas de Thenford as his attorneys in England for three years. The chancellor, &c.

Membrane 20.

April 6. King's Langley. Whereas John Mareschal alienated to John Bradele an estate in fee in 35 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Estworldham, said to be held in chief, and John alienated the same to Richard de Bynteworth, late bishop of London, and afterwards Margaret de Molyns, sister and heir of the bishop, alienated the same to Richard de Fermesham and William Broun, chaplains, and they re-granted it to her, for life, with remainder to Robert Markaunt and Agnes, his wife, in survivorship; and whereas the said John Bradele, Richard, Margaret, Richard, William, Robert and Agnes successively entered into the land and meadow, without the king's licence; the king has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for Robert and Agnes to retain the land and meadow for life, with remainders to Robert son of the said Robert and Agnes, his wife, in tail, to John brother of the said Robert the son, in tail, to Henry brother of the said John, in tail, and to Giles brother of the said Henry, in tail.
By K. on the information of John de Wynwyk.

April 1. King's Langley Pardon to Richard Kane of Dorneye of the king's suit for the death of Robert Bygaunt, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 10. Westminster. Presentation of Henry White, prebendary of a portion in the church of St. Carentoc, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Odecombe, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Montacute being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Hugh de Bridham. By p.s.

March 15. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Draper of Maydenstan of the king's suit for the death of John Carpunter of the hundred of Rocheford, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s

April 11. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Rotour, chaplain, to take carriage as required for stone, timber, lime, tiles, lead, iron and other necessaries purveyed for the repair of the king's manor of Clipston. By K.

March 31. King's Langley. Grant, for long service, to Humphrey le Ferour of 26*s.* 8*d.* a year out of the issues of the county of Nottingham; for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

April 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Warin Martel of Dunmowe, chaplain, and John Fuas, vicar of the church of Claxton, to the prior and convent of Blyburgh, in full satisfaction of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 60 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 60 acres of marsh and 10*s.* of rent in Blyburgh, Bukampbrugge, Thoryngton, Westhale and Blyford, which messuages, land, meadow and marsh are of the value of 26*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Guy de Seintcler, late escheator in the county of Suffolk.

April 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Parva Cotes as vicar of the church of Magna Lymbergh, in the diocese of Lincoln. By K.

March 30. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the prior and monks of St. Fromond's in Normandy of the keeping of the church of Bondeby, co. Lincoln, which church they hold as appropriated to them, and the king lately took into his hands among other possessions of alien religious of the power of France. The king had committed the said keeping to Richard de Ravensere and John de Elsham clerks, to hold at farm during the war with France, but his kinsman Philip de Navarre has certified by letter that the prior and monks have now come into the king's obedience and are adherents to his party and on that account the priory and the goods thereof have been wasted by his adversaries of France, so that the prior and monks have not whereof to live. By K.

April 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, out of gratitude for the very many subsidies made to the king in his necessity by the clergy of England, for the king's clerk John Gough, prebendary of Preston in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury.

April 14. Westminster. Grant to John de Barton, for long service to the king and because he cannot conveniently labour longer in that service, of 10*l.* to be taken yearly at the exchequer for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 16. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by Hugh Carles, for Roger de la Ware, 'chivaler,' to grant to the said Hugh the manor of Albrithton, co. Salop, which is held of the king in chief, to hold for life at the rent of 20*l.* yearly, with reversion to Roger and his heirs.

April 10. King's Langley. Grant in frank almoin to the prior and Friars Preachers of Childerlangele of the head of a stream of water in Abboteslangele, which the king had of the gift and feoffment of William Brekspere, for the construction of an underground conduit thence to their manse. Licence also for them to construct such conduit through the king's soil as well as the soil of others, with the licence, however, of those interested. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted to the president and convent of monks of the Cistercian order in his newly founded free chapel of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, in aid of the sustenance of him and monks to stay with him there, 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer, and the president has gathered together five monks to stay with him in the chapel to celebrate divine service continually; the king, perceiving that there is insufficient provision for the estate of five monks in food and raiment out of the 20*l.* and desiring to augment the divine worship there, ordains that a seventh monk be speedily joined to the six in the said chapel and grants to the president, now called abbot, and the six monks 40 marks yearly beyond the said 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer to be taken to them and their successors until other order be made for their sustenance. By K.

Membrane 19.

April 16. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for brother Sampson Hamonis, fellow-monk of the abbot of Savigny of parts beyond the seas, deputed by letters patent of his abbot to make a visitation of the houses in England and the religious therein, who are immediately subject to the abbot, with his *confrère* Thomas Heberti, and his horses, yeomen, servants and harness, in passing from house to house of the order, exercising the office of visitation in these and returning to his own parts.

March 6. Westminster. The like, until Michaelmas, for brother John de Barro, monk of Clairvaux in France, of the same order, sent to Ireland by brother Bernard, his abbot, to make a visitation of their daughter houses and cells and all other monasteries of the order in that land.

April 10. King's Langley. Grant to the prior and Friars Preachers of Childerlangele, in aid of their sustenance, of the fishery of the king's water of Childerlangele, to hold for ever by any services due. Licence also for them and their successors to have a weir in the said water by the king's park of Childerlangele and free entrance and exit through the middle of the park in going from their manse to the water and weir, and returning, and beyond this another way 40 feet wide through the middle of the park for them and their men on foot, horses and carts, from their manse to their garden and meadow by the parish church of Childerlangele, to bring victuals, fuel and their other things to their said manse and elsewhere as they will. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 14. Westminster. On the petition of the prior and brethren of Henton of the Carthusian order, shewing that whereas their house is situated in a place of solitude and by the rule of their order they cannot go forth from their house to seek for necessary food and have few or no tenants to serve them in the tilling of their lands from the produce whereof their sustenance for the most part arises and the said tenants and others who labour about the tilling of their lands and their other needs are so disquieted by amercements and grievances at the suit of some before the justices to keep the statute and ordinance of labourers by reason of their stay in the petitioners' service that they dare not stay therein, and if these should withdraw from their service, their sustenance might be despaired of; the king has granted to them all fines, ransoms, issues forfeit and amercements which pertain to him for trespasses whereof their tenants and servants are impeached before the said justices, during the statute and ordinance, so that they can levy these by their bailiffs by estreats of the justices to be delivered to such bailiffs. Grant to them also that they or the lay brothers of the house or other servants shall not be impeached before the said justices or other ministers of the king for hides of their own animals or other hides bought by them and tanned in the tanyard of the house and afterwards sold for their profit for a price agreed upon between them and the purchasers. By K.

The like letters in favour of the prior and brethren of Witham of the same order.

April 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard Bray as vicar of the church of St. Clether, co. Cornwall, notwithstanding any right of the king therein by reason of the priory of Trywardrayth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Pardon to Ellis son of William Franceis of Tathewell, indicted of the death of Roger Achard of Lyndewode, of the king's suit for that death and of any consequent outlawry; because it has been testified to the king that he is not guilty, and for good service done in Brittany in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, as the duke has testified. By p.s.

The like to John de Sancto Botolpho, servant of Richard Rede of Boston, indicted of the death of Geoffrey de Tiryngton of Boston. By p.s.

April 25. Windsor. The like to Nicholas Starky of Preston, indicted of the death of Richard Breton; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

March 1. King's Langley. Exemption for life, at the supplication of the king's kinsman John de Monte Forti, duke of Brittany, of Ellis Franceys from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard atte Lee, 'masoun,' of the king's suit for the death of Edward Swetapple, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

1358. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Licence, for 26*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Touthorp, Richard de Rouclyf and John de Clayton, citizens of York, for the alienation in mortmain by them to Alan de Corbrigg, parson of the church of St. Peter the Little, York, of a messuage adjoining the churchyard of the said church, held of the king in burgage, for the enlargement of the said churchyard.

May 1. Westminster. Exemplification under the present seal of letters patent dated 20 February, 19 Edward II, in favour of John de Stokhalgh. [*Calendar of the Patent Rolls, 1324-27, p.* 245.]

May 1. Westminster. Hugh de Pacwode of Coventre, staying in Ireland, has letters nominating Gilbert de Pulteneye and Richard de Raveneston of Coventre as his attorneys in England for two years.
William de Newenham received the attorneys.

May 3. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Marreys as prebendary of the prebend of Shareshull in the king's free chapel of Penkrich.
By K.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Barleye of Osgodthorp, indicted of the death of William de Haylowe, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry; because it is testified to the king that he killed him in self defence, and for good service done by the said William in Brittany in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, as the duke has testified. By p.s.
Pardon in like terms to Robert de Oure of Neubold.
By the same writ.

May 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Herlyng of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer, in lieu of the office of controller of customs in the port of Boston lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

Membrane 18.

April 24. Westminster. Whereas the late king by letters patent granted licence for the abbot and convent of St. James's without Norhampton to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, provided that inquisitions were taken in due form, the abbot and convent have made petition to the king shewing that, by virtue of such licence, they acquired from William son of Simon le Peyntour a messuage in Harperstrete in the suburb of Norhampton, called 'le Seint Jamesend' and entered therein before any inquisition thereof had been taken, and the messuage has on that account been taken into the king's hands; the king, for ½ mark paid by the abbot, has pardoned the trespass and granted that the abbot and convent shall have the messuage, which is held of the abbot and of the value of 2*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William Fililode, escheator in the county of Northampton, again, to hold with eleven messuages, eight tofts, ten shops, a dovecote, 6 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow and 72*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Norhampton, Hangyndehoghton, Holcote, Duston and Seint Jamesend, not held of the king and of the value of 109*s.* 5*d.* as has likewise been found by inquisition, which he has granted licence for William Toky, vicar of the church of Sprotton, and Nicholas de la Chambre of Flore to assign to them, in full satisfaction of the late king's licence. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

1358. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Retford of the prebend of Massam in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
Mandate to the dean and chapter to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.
Mandate to J. archbishop of York, to admit him.

April 28. Westminster. Robert de Hacthorp, knight, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Bakenholm and John de Salflet of Suthduffeld as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Codynton, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 28. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the abbot and convent of Leyston, co. Suffolk, to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, and afterwards granted licence for them to acquire 10 marks yearly of land and rent, held of the honour of Eye in the said county which Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, holds in tail male with reversion to the king; to give effect to these licences, he has granted licence for William Scarlet, parson of the church of Chiselford, and John Gerard, parson of the church of Kirkele, to assign to them three messuages, 12½ acres of land and 9*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Hacheston, Petristre, and Wykham by Petristre, and 5 acres of land in Theberton, which are not held in chief and which messuages and land are of the value of 3*s.* 10½*d.* yearly, as was found by inquisition taken by Guy de Seintcler, late escheator in the said county, to hold as of the value of 20*s.* in part satisfaction of the said 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, to release to them, in part satisfaction of the same, a rent of 12*s.* 6*d.* due from them for lands in Hacheston, Wykham and Petristre, and to grant that the manor of Billesford and 10 acres of land in Haselwod, Knoteshale, Aldeburgh, Buxlowe and Freeston, held of the honour aforesaid and of the value of 55*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as found by the said inquisition, which manor and land Isabel de Tyveteshale holds for life, shall remain to them in mortmain, as of the value of 100*s.* yearly, in part satisfaction of the said 10 marks yearly of land and rent.

May 2. Westminster. Although Master Nicholas de Heth, who made fine with the king for some contempts done by him before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, lately found before the said justices mainpernors that he would not draw any of the king's allegiance into a plea without the realm, nevertheless at the request of magnates and others attending him, the king has granted licence for the said Nicholas to pass to any parts, whether beyond seas or within, and there sue in such courts as shall be expedient against those who have spoiled him of his ecclesiastical benefices, tithes or other fruits, provided that he attempt nothing to the prejudice of the king or his crown or the injury of the law of England; directed to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs and others. By K.

May 5. Westminster. Ralph Bernard, staying in England, has letters nominating Rolland de Shaldeford and Ralph Saunford as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 5. Westminster. Licence, for one year, for William Morajour of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, or his servants to ship in the port of that town two lasts of hides,

1358. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

tanned and salted, and bring them to towns or places on the coast, as shall be expedient, as far as London, notwithstanding any ordinance or mandate of the king to the contrary: provided that he find security to the collectors of customs for payment of the custom and subsidy of the hides within three months of the time of taking them from the port unless within that time he bring letters of mayors and bailiffs of the towns and places where the hides were discharged testifying to the discharge.

Membrane 17.

May 1. Westminster. Licence in like terms for Gilbert de Duxfeld and John Bidyk of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for 20 lasts of such hides.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to William Morager of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey de Hamby of Kyngeston upon Hull touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* 10*s.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 1. Westminster. Appointment of William de Cranle to take in the county of Kent twenty workmen for cleaving boards called 'shippeborde' for the making of the king's ships called *la nawe Seynte Marie* and *la Christofre*, in the park of Odiham, co. Southampton, and put them to work at the king's wages so long as shall be necessary; and to arrest any whom he finds contrariant and rebellious in this behalf. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Sutton to control the charges and expenses made over the works of the king's ships by Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the said works. By C.

March 30. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Wygemore of the king's suit for the receiving of John de Wygemore, son of the said Walter, indicted of felonies, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 6. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, of the town of Boston, at the earl's request, of pontage for five years, for repair of their bridge which is now in a dangerous state. By K.

May 7. Westminster. Grant, for good service to Queen Isabel and the king, to Philippa late the wife of Edmund de Sutton of 4*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of York; for life, or until the king order otherwise for her estate. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, to the warden and scholars of the hall of Valence Marie in the university of Cambridge, an acre of land in Tilneye, co. Norfolk, and the advowson of the church of that town held in chief, which she lately acquired from John Bardolf of Wirmegeye, in lieu of granting the same to some religious house or secular chaplains, as the king before this granted licence for her to do; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and scholars. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 9. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct for two years for William de Colysburn, who for the saving of his soul purposes to make divers pilgrimages as well in England, Ireland and Wales, as in foreign parts.

MEMBRANE 16.

April 7. King's Langley. Pardon of special grace to John atte More of Culveton of the king's suit for the death of Henry Roys of Culveton whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 7. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Clement atte Meerk, yeoman of the chamber, of 3*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de Ellerton to the church of Musgrave, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle.

May 4. Westminster. Licence, for 1 mark paid to the king by William de Tyndale, for Thomas de Yarewell to enfeoff the said William, Elizabeth, his wife, and John son of the said Elizabeth, of a messuage, a virgate of land and 4 acres of meadow, in Yarewell, and of the bailiwick of the forestership of Sulle in the forest of Clyve, held in chief.

May 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Edmund Cheyny, 'chivaler,' going to the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye to stay there about the keeping of them. By K.

May 10. Westminster. The same Edmund has letters nominating William Fyfhide of the county of Dorset and John Pokerych as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Daudeleye for acquiring for life from James Daudeleye, his father, the manor of Egemondon, said to be held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same. Pardon to him also of any issues of the manor pertaining to the king on this account from the time of the acquisition. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon to John son of William del Brigge, 'taillour,' indicted in the duchy of Lancaster of having stolen a cloth, worth 18*d.* from Alexander del Denne of Billyngton and of having beaten Ralph de Thornlegh against the king's peace, of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king for the larceny and trespass aforesaid, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of William de Drayton, chaplain, to the church of Biryton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Shrewsbury being lately in his hands.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Helpeston, chaplain, to the church of Little Breset, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Theford being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 7. Westminster. Pardon to John de Gayton, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before Roger Hillary and his fellows,

1358. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

justices of the Bench, to answer Thomas de Baa and Philip de Hynton touching a plea of debt of 50 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon, in like terms to John son of Henry de Burton of Doncastre, outlawed in the county of York for non-appearance before the present justices of the Bench to answer Hugh Ravenild of Whatelagh and John de Barneburgh touching a plea of debt of 17*l.*

May 3. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence son of Edmund le Mortimer of Yikkele, indicted before Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses done to Walter de Mauny in the county of Northampton, of having with others committed trespasses in the park and free fisheries of the said Walter at Oveston, of whatever pertains to the king for the said trespasses. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Edmund Cheyny, 'chivaler,' going to the king's islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye to stay there about the keeping of the same, has letters nominating Edmund Chelreye and William Fyfhide as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Haukesworth received the attorneys by writ.

May 13. Westminster. Grant to brother John de Woderove, the king's confessor, in lieu of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, of 20*l.* of that sum out of the farm of the town of Notyngham, and the remaining 10 marks at the exchequer; for life. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, the king having, on 6 *August, in the forty-sixth year, granted him the office of the chirography of the Common Bench for life, in lieu of the said annuity, as appears on the Patent Roll of that year.*

April 18. Westminster. Whereas John Person of Northmymmes of the county of Middlesex, servant of Robert, vicar of the church of Suthmymmes, lately appealed before Bartholomew de Frestlyng and Stephen Cavendissh, sheriffs, and Henry de Sutton, coroner, of London, John de Neyleston juxta Ertelpol with others of a robbery done on him at Suthmymmes of five gold florins, called 'nobles,' each worth 6*s.* 8*d.* and 10*s.* in money by tale, two chalices with patens of silver, worth 20*s.* 6*d.* table cloths (*mappis mensalibus*), worth 13*s.* 4*d.*, and other goods, to wit, cloths of linen and of wool, and a red horse with a bridle and saddle, worth 10*s.* of his said master in his keeping, and 3*s.* 4*d.* in money by tale, a sheet, worth 3*s.* and two knives with shears, worth 20*d.* of his own chattles, and the said John acknowledged before them that he was a thief, the robbery aforesaid and that he had for his share 5*s.* and whereas he is for that cause in the king's prison of Neugate; the king, at the request of William de Dalton, king's clerk, has pardoned him the suit of the king's peace in this behalf, provided that before his deliverance he stand his trial, if John Person will sue him. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Licence for William de Ferrariis to enfeoff Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of a moiety of the manor and town of Lodelowe, held in chief as is said, fees and advowsons pertaining to such moiety which are not within the said town excepted, in exchange for the

1358. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

manor of Crondon, co. Buckingham, fees and advowsons pertaining to the manor which are not within the town of Crondon excepted. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman William Gaillard of Sumayn, for service long time done to the king and to his son Lionel, earl of Ulster, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer; for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by William de Holbech, citizen and draper of London, to him for acquiring from William de Welde an estate in fee in a messuage in the parish of St. Pancras in the ward of Westchepe, London, held in chief, which the latter had acquired from Robert de Herle, knight, who held the messuage of the king's grant, and entering therein without the king's licence: and licence for him to retain the same.

MEMBRANE 15.

May 3. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 10 March, 30 Edward III, committed to Robert de Tillioll, the herbage of his lawns of Morton and Mortonscough in Ingelwode forest, for twelve years, at a rent of 8 marks; on the petition of the said Robert, he has granted him the said herbage for life, he rendering 8 marks yearly at the exchequer until the end of the said twelve years and then 10 marks yearly. By p.s.

May 4. Westminster. Grant, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by the king's clerk John de Wynewyk, to the said John of the wardship of all lands in the duchy of Lancaster late of Ellen late the wife of Roger de Brokholes, who held in chief, to hold during the nonage of Roger her son and heir, with the issues thereof from the time of her death and the marriage of the heir. By bill of the treasurer.

May 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Wenlok, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following messuages and lands, not held of the king and of the clear yearly value of 35*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by John de Swynnerton, late escheator in the county of Salop,

by William de Kynardeseye, chaplain, and John de Chay, three messuages and a carucate of land in Corfhull and Wenlok,

by John de Wygemore, chaplain, ten messuages and 5 acres of land in Wenlok, and

by John de Merlawe, a messuage and ½ virgate of land in Caleweton.

May 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Rendlesham and William de Glenham to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Buttele, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of 15 acres, 12 perches, of land and 1 acre, 5 perches, of pasture in Wantesden, Kenton and Great Fynebergh, and the reversions of a messuage, 118 acres, 3 roods, of land, 1 rood, 16 perches, of pasture, 150½ acres and a moiety of 1 rood, 9 perches, of marsh, 6 acres, 3 roods, and 10 perches, of rushes and

1358. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

3 parts of a messuage in Gategrave, expectant on the demise of Richard de Valeyntz, and 4 acres of marsh in the same town, expectant on the demise of Richard Osbern. The premises are not held of the king, and are of the value of 31*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by Guy de Seyntcler, late escheator in the county of Suffolk.

May 14. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John Frevyll, knight, for Hugh Fitz Simond, knight, and Margaret, his wife, mother of the said John, to surrender to the latter the manor of Caxton, held of the king in chief, which Hugh and Margaret hold for her life of the inheritance of the said John, to hold to him and his heirs.

May 13. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Bello Campo, Queen Philippa's steward William de Cheston, receiver of her exchequer, and John de Blockele and John de Gosebourn, auditors of her accounts, to receive fines from all who will make fine before them with the queen for any thing or cause whereof they are disturbed or impeached by the rolls of accounts, or by the scrutiny lately made by John de Molyns, 'chivaler,' and Richard de Cressevill, clerk, or by the sessions of her justices or stewards of the whole time of the said queen before the date of these presents, and, if necessary, to grant terms of payment of such fines and of arrears of the accounts, and to remit in the whole or in part the same fines and arrears having regard to the poverty of those from whom they are required.

By K. with the queen's assent, on the information of the said Roger.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas the king, by several letters patent granted for life to Richard de la Vache (1) 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer, (2) 20 marks yearly at the exchequer in addition to the first sum, (3) an assignment of the said sums out of the farm paid by the proctor of the abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers for lands in the county of Buckingham, (4) 100 marks yearly at the exchequer, and (5) in lieu of last grant 59*l.* of the farm of the priory of Neuton Lungevill and 11 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* of the residue of the 100 marks of the farm of the lands of the said alien abbot in England ; at the request of the said Richard and on surrender by him of all the said letters patent he has granted to him for life, in lieu of the said sums which amount in the whole to 100*l.* yearly, the castle of Bolsovre, co. Derby, as of the value of 40*l.* yearly, 10*l.* of the farm due from William de Bohun, earl of Northampton and his heirs for the manor of Arnale in Shirewode forest, and the remaining 50*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. Appointment of William Denys, carpenter, to take timber for the making of the king's ships and carriage for the timber for the king's moneys to be paid by the hands of the king's clerk Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the said ships ; to take also sufficient carpenters for the making of the ships ; and to arrest and imprison until further order all persons found contrariant or rebellious herein. By K.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Richard son of Walter de Aclyngton of the county of Northumberland in the munition of the

1358. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

king's castle of Rokesburgh and because Henry de Percy has testified that he killed John Taillour of Edreston in a hot conflict, to the said Richard of the king's suit for the said death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. [23717.]

April 30. Westminster. Licence for Nicholas de Brokworth and Andrew Pikeman of London to buy 200 quarters of corn and other victuals and merchandise in the counties of York and Northumberland and bring the same to London in a ship called *la Nicholas* of London, as John le Rous and Robert de Rameseye of London have mainprised in the chancery that he will bring the same to London and nowhere else, and protection for them and their men and servants in buying the corn &c., and for the master and mariners of the ship in bringing the same to London; until Midsummer.

May 3. Westminster. Whereas Thomas, bishop of Ely, lately granted for life to Thomas de Baa the constableship of the castle of Wisebeche and a hall by the gates of the castle with chambers situated on both sides of the hall and over the gates with an easement of a kitchen and a stable for three horses within the castle, and easements of houses and any other things pertaining to the office of the constableship, taking yearly in the office a robe or 20*s.* and 20 marks, and a robe for his clerk, or 20*s.* and 40,000 turves for fuel and necessary litter for him and the members of his household, also twelve cartloads of hay and sufficient litter for his three horses and every day a bushel of oats for the same horses and all other profits pertaining to the constableship; and the king, after that the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely for certain causes came into his hands, by letters patent granted that Thomas should retain the office of the constableship according to the bishop's grant for such time as the said temporalities were in the king's hands; and whereas he has now surrendered the office for the king to grant it to the king's yeoman John Herlyng; the king, having regard to the long service of the said John has granted the same to him to hold as Thomas de Baa held the same. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Stoneham lately gave the king 100*s.* for letters patent of licence for him, and Mabel, his wife, to enfeoff John Bourcher, 'chivaler,' and Luke de Shaldeford of four messuages, and 240 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 18 acres of wood, in Wylegh, held of the king in socage, and he has now surrendered the said letters as not having taken effect; the king, on that account and for 2½ marks paid to him by the said Roger, has granted licence for them to enfeoff John de Veer, earl of Oxford, Maud his wife, and the heirs of the earl of the said messuages and lands, and for the earl and Maud to re-grant the same to them for life.

And be it remembered that the 2½ marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 7. Westminster. Licence, at the request of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, for Thomas de Kele and William de Wolfhowe of Germethorp to found and ordain a gild of themselves and others, men and women, in Germethorpe, and elect yearly one of the brothers, who shall be called the master of the gild and have the rule of the gild and the keeping of the lands and possessions thereof, and for the said master, brothers and sisters of the gild to admit others to the gild at their pleasure

1358. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and to acquire in mortmain lands and rents, not held in chief, to the value of 6 marks a year, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Gremethorp for the good estate of the said Thomas and William and the other brothers and sisters and benefactors of the gild and for their souls when they are dead. By K.

May 16. Westminster. On the petition of John de Taseburgh, yeoman of William de Wakefeld, vintner of London, shewing that 9 tuns of wine put by him in a ship of Flanders in the port of London for transport to the said parts are arrested in the said port as having been shipped contrary to the ordinance lately made of not taking wine without the realm to foreign parts, the king for 20*s.* paid by the said John has pardoned the trespass and granted that he may take the wine to Flanders to make his profit of, notwithstanding the ordinance. By C.

May 14. Westminster. Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to enfeoff William de Ferrariis of the manor of Crondon, co. Buckingham, said to be held in chief, except knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to it which are not within the town of Crondon, in exchange for a moiety of the manor and town of Lodelowe, except knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to such moiety which are not within the said town of Lodelowe, to be granted to the earl and his heirs. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. William Fitz Waryn has made supplication to the king that, whereas by letters patent he had licence to assign in mortmain 15*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in Wantynge church for the king, Queen Philippa and the said William and has not yet given any land or rent by virtue of such licence, the king will in recompence of the same grant licence for him to assign 10*l.* of the said sum to the minister and friars of the house of Houndeslowe and their successors and grant the remaining 100*s.* to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the form contained in the letters patent; and the king, for the affection which he bears to the said William and because he has surrendered the letters patent, has granted licence for the said minister and friars to acquire in mortmain 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, and for the said William to grant 100*s.* yearly of land and rent to a chaplain as above. By K.

March 13. Westminster. Grant to Hugh Peintour of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer; for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

May 25. Westminster. Exemplification under the seal now in use, at the request of the burgesses of Rosponte in Ireland, of letters patent under the seal then in use, dated 10 April, 14 Edward III, in their favour. [*Calendar, 1338–1340, p.* 461.]

May 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the warden, canons and ministers of the college of Otery St. Mary of the following:—

(1) Charter of the dean and chapter of the church of Rouen, dated in their chapter, 13 June, 1335 [*Monasticon, vol. vi, p.* 1347], and a subscription which Peter, archbishop of Rouen,

1358. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

made, dated at Pontoise, 27 June, 1335, granting to John de Grandissono, bishop of Exeter, the manor of Otery St. Mary, co. Devon, with the church of the manor.

(2) Charter of the said bishop, dated in the manor of Chuddelegh, 24 December, 1337, granting the manor and church to the said warden, canons and ministers, in frank almoin. Witnesses :—Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, Sirs Hugh and Thomas, his sons, John de Kaereu, John de Bello Campo of Rym, John de Ralegh, Oliver de Dynham, knights, John Fraunceys, Peter de Clyfford, John Power, John de Knyghteston and others. By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de Stratherne, yeoman of the king's kinsman Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, indicted of having with other servants of the said king and other evildoers, by order of William de Aldeburgh, knight, on Wednesday before Easter, in the thirty-first year, broken the park of Queen Philippa of Haywra by Knaresburgh by night, and killed with dogs 4 bucks and 12 does there; carried away 9 of these whole with horses and left 5 behind for want of carriage, also of having on Monday after the Close of Easter in the same year, broken her park of Le Haye by Knaresburgh, and taken and carried away a buck, 2 sorrels and 4 does, whereof 5 were sent, as is said, to the house of the said William at Kelkefeld, also of having, at times when the said Edward stayed at Knaresburgh taken of the queen's deer to the number of 50 beasts and more, in the thirtieth and thirty-first years, without her knowledge, for the said trespasses; at the request of the said Edward and because he has testified before the king that John is entirely innocent of these trespasses. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Thomas Bridde. Robert Clerk.

MEMBRANE 12.

April 16. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Michaelmas for Peter Juayns of Mondak and some fellows of his, merchants of Spain, who lately when coming with a ship laden with wine by Calais being in peril of the sea uttered unanimously vows that if delivered from the peril they would visit the shrine of St. Mary of Rochemadoure on pilgrimage and who have sold their wine at the said town and received the price, now passing to the said place in fulfilment of the vow. By K.

April 19. Westminster. Pardon to John de Niton,' waryner,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Kendale, executor of the will of Edith la Chaumberleyn, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was her receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 13. Westminster. Nomination of the king's clerk Robert de Burton to R. bishop of Salisbury, to be presented to the prebend of Shipton in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the diocese of Lincoln, to which it pertains to the king to nominate a parson to be presented by the bishop.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Serjaunt, vicar of the church of Wyssendene in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Gregory, York, in the

1358. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Chaddesden.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon to John de Penbrugg of the county of Gloucestre [*in the same terms as the pardon to John de Niton above*].

May 2. Westminster. Presentation of John Goundevill to the church of Gates, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Sées, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 30. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of long service, to Roger Loggor of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Hereford; for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to William Stubb, detained in the king's gaol of Knaresburgh castle for the death of Roger del Milne, of the king's suit for that death; as the king has learned by the record of Roger de Beauchaump and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine divers felonies, trespasses and misdeeds in the lordships and liberties of Queen Philippa in the county of York, that he killed him in self defence.

May 2. Westminster. Pardon to William Cleryvaus of Gurmyngchestre of his outlawry in the county of Cambridge for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Warin Martyn of Roiston, the younger, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 30. Westminster. Licence, for 80 marks paid to the king by William de Craystok, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and 7 acres of land in Neubiggyng and the advowson of the church of Craystok, co. Cumberland, said to be held in chief, to a warden, chaplain, and other chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the said church, as he shall ordain; and for the appropriation of the church by the warden and chaplains. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to John de Merle for acquiring for life from Adam de Clyfton, knight, the offices of the constableship of the castle of Bokenham and of the keeping of the park of Old Bokenham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By p.s.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Stoke, late parson of the church of Wywell of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Gategang, late parson of the church of Strouston, touching a plea of debt of 10 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 30. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Chastellein to the church of Teveresham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 28. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Blebury as parson of the church of Stepellangeford, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Hugh de Swynnerton of 101*s.* 8*d.* rendered to the king yearly at the exchequer, to wit, 4*l.* of the farm of Bromlegh Corbet, 13*s.* 4*d.* which Roger Corbet used to render there by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford for 80 acres in the wood of Bromelegh Regis of his own soil arrented to the said Roger and his heirs in 33 Edward I, and likewise 8*s.* 4*d.* which the said Roger used to render at the exchequer by the hands of the said sheriff for 100 acres of his own soil without the covert there arrented to him in the same year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to John de Sancto Philberto and Margaret his wife, in recompence for the manors of Eton Hastynges and Kareswell, co. Berks, and Suthorp, co. Gloucester, which they have granted to the king and, by fine thereof levied in court, surrendered to him, of 1*d.* to be taken yearly at the exchequer for the life of John; and to the said Margaret of 40 marks to be taken yearly there after the decease of the latter, for her life; and if at any time payment thereof fall in arrear for one month, she shall have double what is due. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

April 30. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, of John de Haulegh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Leek to the church of Yerdele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. John son of Richard de la More of Waltham Holy Cross, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Martin de Cavendissh and Clement Spice as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 22. London. Appointment of Richard, earl of Arundel, Guy de Briane, lord of Chastel Guyon, and William de Thorpe, 'chivalers,' as the king's plenipotentiaries to treat of alliances between the king and Wenceslau, duke of Luxemburgh, Lorraine, Brabant and Lemburgh and marquess of the Holy Empire, the lady Joan, his wife, and their countries of Brabant and Lorraine. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to William atte Hothe of the county of Sussex, indicted of the death of John le Skinnere of Bokstede, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry; because it has been testified by Geoffrey de Say that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Grant, for the king's affection for the nuns of the abbey of Wilton and for 60*l.* paid in the hanaper of the chancery by Lucy de Loveneye, abbess of that place, that whenever the abbey next fall void the

1358. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

prioress and nuns of the house shall have the keeping of the abbey and all its temporalities and possessions all the time of the first voidance, so that no escheator, bailiff or minister of the king intermeddle therein in any wise; saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats. By K. & C.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas de Hopton of the king's suit for the death of Laurence de Lodelowe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 19. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the minister and convent of the Holy Trinity, Addare, in Ireland, to acquire in mortmain lands and rents or advowsons of churches, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly, and to appropriate the said churches. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to John de Neweton of Salteford of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the king to answer Nicholas Andreu of Kywestoke touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

May 30. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a writing of John de Cusancia, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermundeseye, and the convent of that place, dated in their chapter at Bermundeseye, on 21 April, 1356, setting forth that, whereas they lately leased to Henry Pycard citizen of London, for life, and to his executors and assigns, for one year after his death, the manor of Charleton, co. Kent, with the advowson of the church of the said town and other appurtenances, they by this present writing have granted to Margaret, the wife, and John, son of the said Henry Pycard, the reversion of the premises, to hold for their lives and for one year beyond, in return for a sum of money paid in hand by the said Margaret and John for furthering arduous business of the house; and confirmation of the same, notwithstanding that the priory is in the king's hands on account of the war with France; provided always that the farm of the priory due to the king be not diminished by reason of this confirmation. By K.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by Alan Mannyng in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Alan, indicted of having stolen a horse of Hamo de Mikelfeld and sheared the sheep of John de Norwico, and of being a common thief, of the king's suit for the said felonies, perpetrated before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, as is said, and of any consequent outlawries. By K. and letter of the prince.

Membrane 10.

May 4. Westminster. Grant to John Donat, spicer, born in parts beyond seas, who from his youth has made stay in the city of London and has there permanent domicile and wife and children, that he shall enjoy and use for his life all the liberties which the citizens have. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Fige of Almain, keeper of the king's gaol in the castle of Sandwich, for the escape out of that gaol of Pelegrin de la Bay and Peter de la Rochele, detained therein for a certain felony, and of whatever pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 9. Westminster. Walter de Dalby, clerk, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Alexander de Dalby, clerk, and Aymer de Shirlond, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 12. Westminster. Protection for Walter de Wodeland, 'chivaler,' and his goods; and exemption of him, for life, from being put on assizes, attaints, juries, inquisitions or recognitions before justices of both Benches or justices in eyre, or before the steward and marshals of the household, barons of the exchequer of other justices, and from appointment as justice, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, collector of customs, taxer, collector of wool, tenth, fifteenth, aids, tallage, subsidies, sheaves, scutages or other quota granted to the king, or other officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 11. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Blakwell of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters, dated 1 *March, in the forty-second year, of* 6*d. a day at the exchequer.*

May 14. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Hugh de Fasacreleye of the king's suit for the death of Adam le Dissher, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Aldeburgh, knight, by whose order John de Stratherne, yeoman of Edward de Balliolo, king of Scotland, Thomas Bridde, Robert Clerc, John Hare and David de la Chambre were said to have committed trespasses in parks of Queen Philippa [*see last entry on m.* 13]; at the request of the said Edward and because he has testified that the said William and the others are wholly innocent of the trespasses. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Garcias de Huys, for good service to the king's father and the king, of 2*d.* a day for his sustenance and 10*s.* a year for his robe to be taken at Christmas out of the issues of the county of Buckingham. By p.s.

May 16. Westminster. Ralph, earl of Stafford, staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Stafford, Nicholas de Lychefeld and Thomas de Croysdale as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to John de Sancto Philberto and Margaret, his wife, in recompence for the manors of Eton Hastynges and Kareswell, co. Berks, and Suththrop, co. Gloucester, which they have granted to the king and surrendered by fine thereof levied in his court, that they shall take for the life of the said John 1*d.* at the exchequer at Michaelmas, and after his decease, Margaret, if then alive, shall take 40 marks yearly, there for her life, at Michaelmas and Easter, and if at any term payment of the half-yearly instalment be one month in arrear she shall take the double of that which is in arrear. By p.s.

May 21. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of the king's yeoman Thomas Devenyssh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from

1358. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector or receiver of tenth, fifteenth or other quota or contribution granted to the king, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 20. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for life, to Gerard Rodestok, knight, because he has done homage to the king and taken the oath of fealty, of an annuity of 50 marks at the exchequer. By K. on the information of J. de Wynewyk.

May 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Stephen de Cosyngton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.
The like of Richard de Totesham. By the same writ.

May 22. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant Henry Pycard of 50*l.* to be taken yearly out of the customs in the port of London. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's clerk William de Wode of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary, Ilford, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Berkyng. By K.

June 2. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for the prior of Takleye, farmer of the priory, which is now in the king's hands on account of the war with France, who is held to the king in divers sums of money for arrears of the farm of the priory; as the king has learned that many creditors to whom the predecessors of the said prior were bound in divers debts are suing for recovery of those debts; and if he should be compelled to pay these, he cannot satisfy the king of what is due to him. By K. & C.

Membrane 9.

May 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard le Smyth, the younger, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king of his ransom for a trespass against John Warde whereof he was convicted by an inquisition taken between them; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied the said John of the damages adjudged to him in this behalf, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified. Provided, nevertheless, that he satisfy the king of the said ransom.

May 10. Westminster. Although the king by letters patent lately committed to Henry de Miouns, otherwise called de Chay, prior of Wenlok, the keeping of the priory, to hold during the war with France at a rent of 200 marks yearly at the exchequer, yet for certain causes shewn by the prior before the king and council, he has granted that the prior shall hold the priory for the next two years for 50*l.* to be paid at the exchequer in each of the two years. By K.

May 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tyryngton to the church of Shipedham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane 9—cont.*

May 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Dyghton to the church of Berkyng, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift as above. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Taleworth, beyond the 8*l.* of rent which the king at another time granted licence for him to assign to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Holy Trinity, Wycombe, to the said chaplains of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief. By p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas John Waryn of Yerdele, canon of the priory of Raveneston, indicted before Henry Grene and his fellows, justices lately appointed to hear and determine divers trespasses against Walter de Mauny, of having broken the park of the said Walter at Oveston and hunted therein and taken 30 bucks and 20 does with nets and engines and carried them away, and of having fished in the free fishery of the said Walter there and carried away fish, confessed these trespasses before the said justices and was adjudged by them to prison to stay therein according to a statute in that case provided, the king, because he has satisfied Walter for the trespasses as the latter has acknowledged, has pardoned the said John the suit of the peace, fine and whatever pertains to the king for the trespasses, as well as the imprisonment, and with the assent of Walter has remitted the execution of the judgement. By p.s.

May 10. Westminster. Grant to Roger Mauduyt of the castle, town and manor of Esshete and all other lands in the county of Northumberland late of Roger Mauduyt, his father, deceased, which came into the king's hands as forfeited because Roger, the father, was an adherent of the Scots and likewise of Gilbert de Middelton late traitor to the king's father, and do not exceed the value of 50*l.* yearly; to hold to him and his heirs for ever, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances, as fully and by such services as before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Grant in frank almoin to the dean and college of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in the palace of Westminster of his tower at Bokelersbury in London called Sernetestour. By K.

May 15. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of the king's mother, of John Gernegan from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, or distrained to take the order of knighthood, against his will. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for the king's merchant John Mare of Genoa, as well for the affection which the king bears to him for his merits as for useful services to the king daily done by him. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Isabel late the wife of Robert del Hegge, late one of the king's serjeants at arms, for good service done by the said Robert in his lifetime, of 5 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Essex in aid of her sustenance; for life or until the king order otherwise for her estate. By p.s.

March 31. King's Langley. Pardon of special grace to John de Armegrove of Payneswyk of the king's suit for the larceny of an ox, worth 7*s.* and a robbery from

1358. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

John Roggers of Harescome, as well as for the receiving of Nicholas Walssh, Thomas Bouche and Walter Salle, felons, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Nicholas de Heth, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Shrovesbury, parson of the church of Fennycompton, and Robert de Prees, clerk, as his attorneys in England for two years. William de Emeldon received the attorneys.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Hedyngham, chaplain, to the prebend of Bolewerethe in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the prior of the house of St. Mary, Loueth, of letters patent, dated 3 July, 31 Edward I, in favour of the prior and convent of the said place.
[*Calendar, 1301–1307, p.* 148.]

May 13. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Rotour, clerk, to repair defects of the king's manor of Clipston which most need repair, by view and testimony of William de Emley, and to take the necessary carpenters and workmen for the work.
By K. on the information of Richard de la Vache.

Membrane 8.

July 6. Westminster. It having been found by inquisition made before John de Swynnerton, escheator in the county of Salop, that Alan son of Alan de Cherleton held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death the hamlet of Hagercote, co. Salop, of the king in chief by grand serjeantry as of the crown, to wit by a service of finding a footman with a bow and arrows in the war of Wales at his own costs for forty days, and that he held in service 20*l.* of rent out of the manors of Aston Aer and Withyford, in the same county, which manors Alan son of Alan demised for life to Alan de Cherleton, his father, still surviving, rendering yearly to the said Alan son of Alan and his heirs, 20*l.* and that the said manor of Aston Aer and a moiety of the manor of Withyford are held of Richard, earl of Arundel, and the other moiety of the latter manor is held of William le Botiller of Wemme, by knight service, and that John son of the said Alan son of Alan is his next heir, and under age, the king caused the said hamlet and rent to be taken into his hands; nevertheless, although the 20*l.* of rent rightly pertain to him by reason of his prerogative, he, because by another inquisition it has been found that the said earl and all his ancestors time out of mind have had the keeping of the said manor of Aston and moiety of the manor of Withyford after the death of any tenant when the heirs were under age, has granted to the earl the portion pertaining to the manor of Aston and the moiety of the manor of Withyford of the said rent of 20*l.* to hold from the death of Alan son of Alan, during the nonage of the heir, and granted also that the earl and his heirs shall have the wardship of the said manor and moiety for the future. By K.

June 25. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk John de Rouceby as clerk and surveyor of the king's works in his manor of Eltham, taking in that office 12*d.* a day. By K.

1358. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

June 25. Westminster. Appointment of him to take sufficient carpenters, masons, hewers of stone and other workmen, as well as stone, lime, tiles and other necessaries, for the said works. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Richard de Haregrave as vicar of the church of Makeseye, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 5. Westminster. The prior of Llanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, has letters nominating John Doget and John Keu as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Edmund Hakeluyt, 'chivaler,' received the attorneys by writ.

June 5. Westminster. Pardus Pardi de Pistoria, merchant, going to Italy with the king's licence, has letters nominating Francis Bandini de Luca and Bernard de Donato of Florence as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Stoke received the attorneys with the licence of David de Wollore.

June 6. Westminster. Appointment of John de Tidolsyde to have repairs carried out in some houses within the king's castle of Haddeleye, by view and disposition of Master William de Herland, the king's carpenter; appointment of him also to take the necessary workmen and carriage for the repairs, to put the workmen to the work at the king's wages, to stay therein as long as shall be necessary, and to arrest all those found contrariant in this behalf, and commit them to prison until further order. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Whereas, as the king has heard, Edmund, canon of the chapel of his castle of Wyndesore, has been indicted of having on the eve of Whitsunday, in the thirty-first year, with his greyhounds on the heath at Le Redhacche on the soil of Queen Philippa by Sonynghull taken the young one of a hind and carried away the flesh with the skin; the king of special grace has pardoned him the said trespasses and all that pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Wodeman, parson of the church of Lasham, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Thomas Mountjoye against him and William Barde; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Hychecok of Brideport to take hemp (*canabo*) and workers to make thread and cords thereof for the king's ships, and carriage for the said flax, thread and cords to put the said workers to work at the king's wages as long as necessary and to arrest and commit to prison all contrariants. By K.

June 5. Clarendon. Pardon of special grace to John Redynges, the elder, indicted of the death of John de Horwod, merchant, at Bussheye and of the robbery from him of his goods to the value of 20*l.* there, and of being a common thief and robber in the pass of Bussheye and elsewhere, of the king's suit for the said felonies and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to John Redynges, the younger.

1358. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 11. Westminster. William de Risseby, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Wych and William Bette as his attorneys in Ireland, for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 12. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William le Ferour of York from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of John de Leek to the church of Lughtburgh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the heir of John de Bello Monte, who held in chief. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Licence, on the petition of merchants and others of the commonalty of the city of Dublin, for masters and mariners of ships coming to the port of Dublin with merchandise to sell their merchandise before it is put on land, because the port is dangerous. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

June 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Heved, chaplain, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas de Wynesbury, parson of the church of Berkyng, touching a plea that he render to him 100 marks, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, to William Cok of Bukworth of the king's suit against him for having on Wednesday before the feast of St. Helen, in the twenty-third year, stolen four oxen of the abbot of Sautre in the abbot's wood at Sautre, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By testimony of the prince.

June 22. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Roger Piperel of the county of Devon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, collectors of tenths, fifteenths, sheaves, wools or other subsidies, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.
By K.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of Richard son of John le Clerc of Estlovent to the church of St. Martin, Cicestre, of the jurisdiction of the dean of Cicestre; directed to the dean.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Grantesete of Hokyngton of the king's suit for the death of Richard Moriz, son of John Moriz of Cantebrigg, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is certified by an information taken by Nicholas de Styuecle, sheriff of Cambridge, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

June 22. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Wermynton of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Sussex. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 22. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert Beaufitz, the elder, of the king's suit for the death of John de Burton, clerk, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

MEMBRANE 6.

June 3. Westminster. John de Gildesburgh, going to Brabant, has letters nominating Peter de Belgrave, parson of the church of Blounham, and Thomas de Gildesburgh, parson of the church of Great Mungeham, as his attorneys in England until Michaelmas.
Nicholas de Spayne received the attorneys with the licence of Walter Power.

May 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Ferrers of the county of Devon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 9. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Perham of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of trespass of Guy de Briene, 'chivaler,' and John Gogh, clerk; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

June 1. Westminster. Bartholomew de Burghershh, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Arnold Sauvage, 'chivaler,' and Alexander de Aungre, clerk, as his attorneys in England, until Easter.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 8. Westminster. Appointment of Roger Howes of Teynton, 'quarreour,' to take workmen for the king's works in the quarry of Teynton and put them to work there at the king's wages, and to take likewise carriage to bring the stone to the castle of Wyndesore.

June 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John, archbishop of Dublin, and his successors of a charter of John, count of Mortain, in these words :— *Johannes, comes Moretonie, dominus Hibernie omnibus hominibus et fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglicis et Hiberniensibus, presentibus et futuris, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et presenti carta mea confirmasse J. Dublinensi archiepiscopo, et successoribus ejus, omnes possessiones tam in ecclesiasticis quam in mundanis tenementis quas predecessores ejus antiquitus tenuerunt et que de novo mea et aliorum pia largitione ecclesie Dublinensi collata sunt, videlicet terras et ecclesias quas habet intra muros civitatis Dublinie et in suburbio cum molendinis, pascuis et aliis pertinentiis et cum batello suo quam ipse et antecessor ejus in piscatione habere solebat cum proprio batello meo et patris mei; terram quoque de Sancto Keivyno quam antiquo jure possedit Dublinensis ecclesia et totam terram que fuit Willelmi de Landringeham et Martelli juxta Dubliniam quam habet de donatione mea cum pertinentiis suis, insulas etiam de Lambeia, Irlandeseia et Dalkeya, villam de Sveordes cum pertinentiis suis, Porahelyn et terram de Lusca cum ecclesia et pertinentiis suis, Glenmedan cum ecclesia et pertinentiis suis, et medietatem decimarum terre Okadesy de Finegal et Fineglas et terram Wuhtremor cum pertinentiis suis, Kenshale cum*

1358. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

pertinentiis suis, Killardreim, Kilkoel, Radmichael, Dalkeiam, Thahuei, Tanelacht, Killescopsgutan, Clandolkan, Radculam, Finoure cum ecclesiis et decimis de terra Gilleholmoc et aliis pertinentiis suis; terras etiam de Coillacht, scilicet Tylalacha, Glenmolt, Stahcloh, Crennecridi cum ecclesia et aliis terris suis de Coillaht cum pertinentiis earum, Balimor cum ecclesia et aliis pertinentiis suis, Dunlovan, Tho Bre, Creuelp et Dun Buc, Kilbel, Dunardach, et Radsalath et terras suas de Ouinail, Balinscrene, Baliradegan, Adria cum pertinentiis suis, quinque etiam carucatas terre quas habet ex donatione Ricardi del Peek juxta Lechlin; terram etiam de Kilfechra in Osseria quam ei dedit rex D. assensu patris mei; et terram de Fidoin que est ex dono meo; et feodum militis quod assensu meo datum fuit baculo Jesu apud Inestioch et feodum militis in Media ex dono Hugonis de Lacy, et aliud feodum militis in Ultonia ex dono Johannis de Curci; hec et omnia alia tenementa tam in ecclesiasticis quam in mundanis, que modo Dublinensi ecclesie collata sunt vel in futurum justis modis ei conferentur prefato archiepiscopo et successoribus ejus concedimus et presenti carta confirmamus, habendas et tenendas libere et quiete ab omni seculari exactione cum omnibus pertinentiis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis et piscariis, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus cum quibus antecessores melius et liberius tenuerunt; testibus, A. Fernensi episcopo, Stephano Rydel, cancellario meo, Willelmo de Wenneval, Willelmo de Chahaines, Theobaudo Gualteri, Hamone de Valoiniis, Waltero Maltravres, Roberto de Mortemer, Ricardo de Revers, Ricardo de Tyut, Roberto de Tyel et multis aliis. Confirmation also of all liberties and free customs granted to the archbishops of the said place and to the church of Dublin by charters of the king's progenitors or which he or his predecessors have used of time whereof there is not memory. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

[*Cf. Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1226–1257, p.* 120.]

June 7. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture (*in French*) made between Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and William de Ferriers, knight, witnessing that Roger granted to William, his heirs and assigns, the manor of Crondon, co. Buckingham, fees and advowsons within the town of Crondon excepted, in exchange for a moiety of the manor and town of Lodelowe, co. Salop, fees and advowsons within the town of Lodelowe excepted, on this condition that if in time to come the manor be seized into the king's hands it shall then be lawful for the said William, his heirs or assigns to enter into the moiety of the manor and town of Lodelowe and hold the same, and so likewise for Roger in respect of the manor of Crondon. Witnesses, Sirs Rauf de Ferriers, Rauf Spigurnel, Edward de Seint Johan, 'chivalers,' Thomas de Lodelowe, John Laundels, Simon Pakeman, Richard de Leycestre, and others. Given at Westminster, 15 May, 32 Edward III. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Lenee of Houneslowe to the minister and Friars of the house of Houneslowe in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of two messuages, 44 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, and 16*d.* of rent in Stanewell and Est Bedefunt, co. Middlesex. The said messuages, land and meadow are of the value of 15*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

1358. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

June 13. Westminster. Presentation of Simon Colyn of Cranewys to the church of St. Matthew, Ipswich, in the diocese of Norwich.

June 13. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks to be paid to the king by William son of Thomas Chauncy, for the said Thomas to enfeoff the said William and Joan, his wife, of three messuages and six bovates of land in Skyrpenbek, co. York, held in chief.

And the 4 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Furneux, fishmonger of London, and Adam, his brother, indicted of having broken the house of John Shrew of Borham, co. Essex, and there abducted one Agnes de Chesterford in the ward of the said John, whose marriage belongs to him, and carried away a coat and an overcoat with a hood belonging to him, of the king's suit for the felonies; because John de Colon has testified before the king that they are entirely innocent of the same. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Mandate to the dean of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Robert de Hedyngham who, on the king's presentation has been admitted by Robert, bishop of Chichester, to the prebend of Bolewarthehuth in the chapel.

By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Leo de Bradenham and William de Rokele, clerk, of two messuages, 72 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow, in Berkyng, and by John Foucher of 44*s.* 5*d.* of rent there, to the abbess and convent of Berkyng, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire. The said messuages, land and meadow, beyond a rent resolute, are worth yearly 13*s.* 4*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex.

June 14. Westminster. Whereas William de Stokes, parson of the church of Wymyngton, because he came not before the king to answer touching divers trespasses, extortions, conspiracies and grievances, whereof he was indicted, was put in exigent in the county of Bedford to be outlawed and afterwards outlawed; the king, for 40*s.* paid to him in the hanaper of the chancery, has pardoned the outlawry and whatever pertains to him in this behalf, on condition that the said William stand his trial for the trespasses &c. if any one will implead him, and has granted him his goods which were forfeited on account of the outlawry. By C.

June 7. Westminster. Pardon to Robert atte Spitel of Maldon of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John son of Nicholas de Southferiby touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 16. Westminster. Whereas Emery de Sancto Amando lately granted, for life, to John de Inkepenne two parts of the manor of Bastilden, held in chief, and the reversion of the third part after the death of Agnes late the wife of Thomas Boteler, and the said John by virtue of the grant

1358. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

entered into the two parts of the manor, without the king's licence having been obtained for these transfers; the king, for 2 marks paid by the said John, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for him to retain the two parts of the manor and enter into the third part after the death of the said Agnes.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to William Bredenell of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard son of Richard de Eccleshale touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was receiver; the said William having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to John, parson of the church of Bolyngbrok, of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon for non-appearance before the king to answer William de Overton, chaplain, touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of William de Shareshull, chief justice.

June 16. Westminster. Admission for one year of Richard de Stafford, clerk, and Thomas de Croysdale as guardians of Beatrice late the wife of Maurice, earl of Desmond, a minor, who stays in England, to sue and defend all pleas for or against her in Ireland.

David de Wollore admitted the guardians.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Manfeld of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Burstall touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as has been found by certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

June 18. Westminster. The like to William Bene, chaplain, outlawed in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before John Charnels and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching trespasses against Walter son of William de Estnorton, Agnes, his wife, and the maid of the said Walter, whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to Leycestre prison, as the said John has certified.

June 22. Westminster. The like to William de Fyncham of Lavenham, parson of the church of Bremenham, outlawed in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance before Roger Hillary and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer the king and Fulk de Bermyngham, 'chivaler,' wherefore he admitted into his service William Kynne and John Kynne who had left the service of the said Fulk at Hoggeston before the end of the term agreed on between them, contrary to the statute; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice of the said Bench.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Katharine Crane of Framlyngham Chastel, indicted of having stolen from the house of John Wodeward in Pulham a statute merchant of 14*l.* and cloths of wool and linen and other jewels to the value of 10*l.* of the king's suit for the felonies and any consequent waivers; as the said John has acknowledged before trustworthy persons that the premises do not contain the truth. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

June 26. Henley. Grant to Richard de la Vache, steward of the forest of Shirewod, of all logs (*ligna*) called 'zouches' in Beskwode, Bilhawe and Birklaunde and in the king's park of Clipston within the said forest; and licence for him to cut the same down and make his profit of them at his pleasure. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk John de Flete to the church of Occle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Longevill being in his hands an account of the war with France.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Denderby, 'brewere,' of the county of Devon of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey Page, clerk, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 15. Westminster. Grant to the rector of the church of Rotherheth, in recompence of the tithes and other profits which he used to take out of lands in his parish which the king lately caused to be enclosed for the enlargement of his manor of Rotherhethe, estimated to be of the value of 2 marks yearly, of a messuage in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry late of John de Colcestre, deceased, which escheated to the king because the said John died without heir and has been committed by him to Robert de Congham, clerk, to hold in mortmain for twenty years from 10 June last at the rent of 20*s.* yearly at the exchequer; to hold after the end of the said term as of the value of 20*s.* yearly in part satisfaction of the said 2 marks, with the rent thereof in the meantime; and of the remaining 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to be taken by him and his successors at the excehequer until the king provide for them in an equivalent of land or rent. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

June 18. Westminster. Master Hugh Pelegrini, clerk, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating David de Wollore, clerk, and John de Dagworth, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's son John, earl of Richmond, of pontage and pavage, for five years, to build a bridge at Boston and pave the said town. By K.

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Bonswayn, chaplain, to the church of Stourprewes, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Préaux being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, for 7*l.* to be paid to the king by William le Bruyn, for the same William to enfeoff John de Overton, parson of the church of Chiriton, of the manor of Rughenore and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to him

1358. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

for life, with remainder to William son of Thomas Wayte and Joan daughter of the first named William and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said William le Bruyn.

And the 7*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Cheyne, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer beyond the annuity of 100*s.* there already granted to him. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. The like to the king's mariner William Passelewe of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the bailiwick of La Rye by the hands of the bailiffs of that town. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Gerald de Bonevill of Ireland, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Fallewesle as his attorney in Ireland for one year. William de Emeldon received the attorneys.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Skyle, indicted of having on Thursday after Whitsunday, in the twenty-seventh year, stolen three muttons, worth 4*s.* 6*d.* at Charleton by Dounton in the fold of William Jardyn, and of being a common thief, of the king's suit in this behalf and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Appointment of Robert Colyn, mayor of the town of Corf, to repair such defects in the castle of Corf as most need repair, by view and testimony of Thomas de Stokes of Purpyk, and to take carpenters, masons, plumbers and other workmen for the works and put them on these to stay there at the king's wages, to buy for him timber, iron, lead and other necessaries and take carriage to bring the same to the works, and to arrest and commit to prison until further order all those whom he finds contrariant and rebellious herein.

By bill of the treasurer.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Michael de Lyndeby, parson of the church of Bulwell, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Lenton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Blakman.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of the said Robert to the said church of Bulwell.

June 6. Henley. Pardon, for life, to Richard de la Vache, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted the keeping of his hay of Beskewode in Shirewod forest in the same manner as Robert de Maule, deceased, had held it, of 100*s.* yearly out of the rent due to the king for the keeping, as the king pardoned the said Robert during his lifetime. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Lanum, 'carpenter,' of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Corby, late his servant, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king has been informed by a certificate of one of his coroners in the county of Nottingham that he killed the said Roger in self defence after that the latter had made an assault on him. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane 4—cont.*

June 27. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's son John, earl of Richmond, in aid of the repair of his castle of Richmond and his houses, walls and other buildings within his manors and lands, of all fines made before the king's justices appointed to keep the ordinances and statutes of labourers, servants, artificers and victuallers, in all counties of England by such labourers &c. his men and tenants, as well of the county of Richmond as elsewhere of his fee, or by servants of the same men and tenants, and of all amercements and issues forfeit of the said men and tenants and their servants adjudged before the said justices. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to be intending, counselling and answering when required to John Peutrer and Walter Bogeshawe of Bristol, whom the king's yeoman John Marreys, to whom the king by letters patent has committed the office of the alnage of woollen cloth for sale, and by other letters patent has committed the office of controller of the subsidy on cloth for sale granted to him in return for the remission of the forfeiture pertaining to the king of the alnage of cloth, has deputed during his pleasure to do all that pertains to the said offices in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, and in the town of Bristol. By bill of the said John.

Aug. 6. Westminster. The like for Roger Brond of Boston in respect of the office of deputy of the said John in the county of Lincoln. By bill of the said John.

MEMBRANE 3.

June 23. Westminster. Grant, for five years from Midsummer next, to the king's son Edmund de Langele of all fines made before the justices appointed to keep the ordinances and statute of labourers by his men and tenants of the castles, manors and lands late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the county of York, which the king lately granted to the said Edmund, and all amercements of the said men adjudged by those justices, to be levied by his bailiffs or ministers, by estreats of the justices delivered to them, in aid of the repair of the castle of Conyngesburgh and his other buildings in the county. By K.

June 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of the church of St. Saviour, Torre, of a charter dated 22 May, 2 John. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.
[*Rotuli Chartarum, vol. I. par. I, p.* 70.]

July 1. Westminster. On testimony by Edmund de Hemgrave that his chamberlain Seman, indicted of the death of Luke de Litgate, 'mason,' killed the said Luke in self defence, and for good service, lately done in Brittany in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, as the duke has testified, the king has pardoned to the same Seman the suit of his peace for the death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Auker de Freschevill, for him to enfeoff Gervase de Wilford, clerk, Geoffrey de Staunton, knight, Roger del Grene, parson of the church of Staveleye, and William de Wakebrigg, of two parts of the manor of Staveleye, and the advowson of the church of the same manor, said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him for life, with remainders to

1358. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Ralph, son of the said Auker, and the heirs male of his body, and to Thomas son of the said Auker, and the heirs male of his body, and remainder over to the right heirs of the said Auker.
And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Whereas Thomas son of Robert de Rokeby, 'chivaler,' kinsman and heir of Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle,' by a deed has granted to Thomas de Alberton and his heirs for ever a rent of 14 marks which came to him by hereditary right after the death of the said Thomas de Rokeby to be taken yearly out of the wapentake of Langebergh by the hands of Walter de Faucomberge and his heirs or others who should hold the wapentake, and the reversion of 6 marks of rent, which John de Neuton holds for life of the grant of the said Thomas de Rokeby, to be taken yearly as above, and has further, by a writing, released to the said Thomas de Alberton and his heirs all right in a rent of 20 marks to be taken as above which they hold of the grant of the said Thomas de Rokeby; the king confirms the said grants and release as the deed and writing testify.
By C. and for 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 15. Westminster. Grant in mortmain to the rector of the church of Rotherheth, in recompence of tithes and other profits which he used to take out of land in his parish now enclosed for the enlargement the king's manor of Rotherheth, estimated as of the value of 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly, of the said sum at the exchequer yearly until an equivalent of land or rent be provided. By K.

July 5. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and sisters of the order of the Preachers of Dertford, of a crayer with the gear of the same, late of John Godman of Dertford, which for certain causes is forfeit to the king. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for William de Gates, charged by the king's consort, Queen Philippa, to carry out necessary repairs in the houses, walls and other buildings of her castles, manors and other lands in the lordship and honour of Laigle in the county of Sussex, and to take workmen, artificers and servants for the same.
By testimony of Roger de Bello Campo, steward of the said queen's lands.

Membrane 2.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Great Yarmouth of murage for five years. By K.

July 3. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct until Christmas, at the request of John, doge of Venice, for six galleys laden with merchandise coming from Venice to Flanders. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

June 23. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's son Edmund de Langele in aid of the repair of his castle of Conyngesburgh and his houses, walls and other buildings in his manors and lands, of all fines and amercements of his men and tenants before the justices appointed to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers in any counties of England.
By K.

1358. *Membrane 2—cont.*

June 24. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Plumpton, knight, from being put in assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Clynton sold to the king a fourth part of the ransom of the archbishop (*sic*) of Le Mans, a prisoner lately taken in the battle at Poyters, for 1000*l.* the king in recompence of 400 marks of the 1000*l.* remitted to him by the said Robert has granted him for life the manors of Kildroght and Kilmacridok, co. Kildare, and Lyuekan, and a mill called Loterelesmyll, co. Dublin, late of Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle,' justiciary of Ireland, which are in the king's hands for certain causes, saving knights' fees and advowsons of churches. If any part of the premises be recovered out of the hands of the said Robert, the king will make good his loss out of the manors of Newcastle Lyouns or Cromelyn, co. Dublin. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Thomas de Shirley, knight, going to the Holy Land on pilgrimage, has letters nominating Hugh Gurmond, vicar of the church of Etyndon, as his attorney in England for one year.
William de Peek, clerk, received the attorney by writ.

July 6. Westminster. William de Ferariis, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye, clerk, and Robert de Bradenham as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 7. Westminster. John Moricz, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating Peter de Okebourn and John Benet as his attorneys in Ireland, for two years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

July 7. Westminster. He also has letters nominating Master John de Brunham, clerk, and Peter Wakefeld as above. William de Newenham, &c.

July 7. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Richard Ardern of Staunford, for the said Richard to enfeoff John Taverner of Staunford and Sarra, his wife, of a messuage in Staunford, held of the king in chief.

July 6. Westminster. John Tirrell, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert son of Roger Tirrell and Gerald son of Warin Tirrell as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 3. Westminster. Lambert de Paulesholt, parson of the church of Bisshopston and prebendary of Chalk in the church of St. Edith, Wilton, going on pilgrimage to the shrines (*limina*) of the Apostles Peter and Paul, has letters nominating Walter de Perle and Robert de Bridport as his attorneys in England for one year.
Ellis de Grymesby received the attorneys.

July 3. Westminster. Notification to avert suspicion that a man of the city of London of malice lately conceived against Thomas de Ledbury, in his anger without any cause or fault of the said Thomas, atrociously and inhumanly cut off his left ear.

1358. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William son of John son of Simon de Gaytscales of the king's suits for all felonies and trespasses, homicide excepted, perpetrated by him before 26 July, 26 Edward III, and of any consequent outlawries.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John Pycard of London, the king's horner (*cornario*), from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s. [23884.]

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Lateprest of Beghton, 'fol,' of the king's suit against him for having taken by force from Robert son of John de Skeggeby 10*l.* 8¾*d.*, ridden in Shirewode and elsewhere as a common robber, and beaten men going to their ploughs, taken from them certain sums of money and burned their houses, also for having taken from Ralph son of William de Beghton 1 mark at Sheffeld fair, from William de Staynton at Beghton, 10*l.* and from William de Plumley, 10*l.* whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Thorpe, parson of the church of St. Mary at the Bridge, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Quenton by Norhampton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Stephen Kynnesman.

Membrane 1.

June 30. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Alexander de Chelleseye to the chapels of Mittelton and Deukeshull, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of William de Burstall and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Palfreyman, chaplain, to the prior and convent of Royston, in satisfaction of 6*s.* 8*d.* of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of two messuages and 5 acres of land in Royston and Reed, which are of the value of 4*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolverston, escheator in the county of Hertford.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Hugh Giliot of Lackenby of the king's suit for the death of John son of Richard Giliot of Lackenby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; because it has been found by inquisition taken before the sheriff of York that he killed him in self defence By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Fredus de Guysano, merchant, of Lucca, going to Flanders, has letters nominating Simon Bochel and Jarin Moriconis, merchants of Lucca, as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1358. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Master Bernard de Saltu, going to Gascony on the king's service, has letters nominating Peter de la Crote and Robert de Urcheston as his attorneys in England for two years. David &c.

July 3. Westminster. Raymond Guillelmi, lord of Caupenne, going to Gascony, has letters nominating Master Bernard de Saltu and Peter de la Crote to be his attorneys in England, as well as to receive all sums of money which the king by covenants is held to pay him for the ransom or finance of the counts of Tankervill and Vendome, his prisoners, in the king's keeping. David &c.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to William Auncell of the county of Wilts, late sheriff of Devon, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 4. Westminster. Nicholas de Mardefeld, parson of the church of Levene, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Thorpe, parson of the church of Bradwater, and Randolf de Croylond, parson of the church of Kyvelegh, as his attorneys in England for one year.
William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

July 4. Westminster. Revocation of the late collation to William de Wode, clerk, of the wardenship of the hospital of St. Mary, Illeford, because the king is now more fully informed that the collation does not belong to him for this turn. By K.

July 5. Westminster. Fridianus Guidechi, merchant of Lucca, going to Flanders, has letters nominating Francis Bandini and Kaualkanus Paffa, merchants of Lucca, as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 4. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid in the hanaper of the chancery by John Brakelond, for John Cres of Honeweton to enfeoff the said John Brakelond of a messuage, 30 acres of land and 3 roods of meadow, in Honeweton, held in chief.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard atte Pytte of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of Montacute touching a plea of debt of 30*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for the prior and Carmelite Friars of London to enfeoff Ralph del Hull of a messuage with shops adjoining in Fletestrete, London, lying between a messuage sometime of Simon Fraunceys and a messuage of William de Brome and Alice his wife, held of the king in burgage as all the city is. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Havering atte Bower. Pardon to John Boevill of the king's suit for the death of William de Penfoun, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

1358. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

July 5. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Westminster of the head of St. Benedict, abbot and confessor; and delivery of the same to them out of the treasury. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Faversham of Kent from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Northrugge of Kyngeston of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Dalby, citizen and vintner of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Henry Robyn of Shepeye, outlawed for non-appearance to answer John Chapman of London, 'fysshemongere,' touching a plea of debt of 4*l.*

Membrane 36*d.*

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission to Geoffrey de Stanfeld, William son of Peter de Westwalton and Nicholas de Massyngham, to take and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against John son of John Taillour of Ely his presentation to a mediety of the church of Westwalton.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commission to John Dabernoun, John Billon of Tregurthan and Henry Trewynnard to make inquisition in the county of Cornwall touching all persons concerned in the death of William Penfoun, killed in Pondestoke church; and to take and imprison in Launceveton gaol all persons indicted of the felony.

Membrane 35*d.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, William de Notton, John Moubray, Brian de Stapelton, knight, William Malbys, knight, John de Bentelay and John Dayvill, on complaint by Henry Sampson the elder, that Richard de Chaddesden, clerk, Robert de Erkenden of York, William de Ledes of York, 'cordewaner,' John Hamond, 'cordewaner,' John de Baynbrigge, 'littester,' John Vyntener of York, 'coke,' and others, assaulted him at Drynghouse by York, carried away his goods, and assaulted his servant John de Canfeld there. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 27. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Wyngefeld, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, John Dabernoun, John de Oldestowe and Henry Trewynnard, touching all treasons, homicides, robberies, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, oppressions, alliances, unjust maintenances, champerties, embraceries, forestalleries, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses against the king, Edward, prince of Wales and others, in the county of Devon. By K. & C.

The like, in the county of Cornwall.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 34*d*.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Commission to James Husee, Edmund de Clyvedon, Walter de Rodeneye and Thomas Fitz James, to keep the ordinances and statutes of labourers made in councils, and of weights and measures made in parliaments, lately held at Westminister, in the county of Somerset, and to hear and determine all trespasses against these, indictments touching the same begun before the justices last appointed in that county and not yet determined, and delinquencies in respect of measures and weights. By C.

The like to the following :—

Feb. 16. Westminster. Thomas Malesors, Robert de Keggeworth and Richard de Gaddesby, in the county of Leicester.

Feb. 20. Westminster. William de Polglas and Richard Cirgeaux, in the county of Cornwall.

May 16. Westminster. Roger de Louthe, William de Hatton and John de Chiltern, in the county of Hertford.

June 18. Westminster. Simon Ward, 'chivaler.' John de Pudesey of Craven and John de Northland, in the West Riding, co. York.

July 14. Westminster. Robert de Causton, knight, Gilbert Bernard and Thomas Welles, in the liberty of the bishop of Ely.

July 16. Westminster. John Chaumon, 'chivaler,' and John Deyvill of Tokwyth, in the West Riding, co. York.

Oct. 20. Westminster. John Laundels, William Wauere and John James, in all towns and places in the liberty of the Cinque Ports.

Nov. 20. Westminster. William de Belkthorp, William de Rys and Peter de Grymmesby, in the East Riding, co. York.

Nov. 28. Westminster. John de Lyouns, William de Harewedon and Simon Warde, in the county of Northampton.

Dec. 1. Westminster. The like to the chancellor of the university of Oxford and his vicegerent, and the mayor of Oxford, in the town of Oxford.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to William de Burton reciting that, whereas the king lately appointed John de Middelton, John de Wandesford and Robert de Haldenby to be justices as above in the East Riding, co. York, for causes laid before him and the council, he has appointed him to do the premises with the said John and John in place of the said Robert. By C.

Also on 20 February, because William Broun, one of the justices appointed to do the premises with John de Lyouns, William de Harewedon and Hugh de Northburgh in the county of Northampton, cannot attend to this, Robert de Assh is appointed in his place.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Also on 12 February, because Richard de Lye, one of the justices in the county of Gloucester, died, John Serjant, the younger, is appointed to do the premises with Thomas de Berkele of Cobberle and William de Chiltenham.

Also on 26 February, William de Overbury is associated with them.

Also on 8 March, John Gour is associated with William Frome, John del Oldecastel and Hugh de Monynton to do the premises in the county of Hereford.

Also on 4 July, for certain causes, Reynold de Eccles is appointed in the place of John Colvill to do the premises with John de Berneye and Robert Clere in the county of Norfolk.

Also on 10 July, Roger de Mouncoy is associated with John de Sudbury, John Lygoun and Thomas Tyrel in the county of Essex. By C.

1358. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

Also on 24 July, William le Spenser, 'chivaler,' is associated with Thomas le Botelere and Thomas Sloghtre in the county of Worcester.

Also on 3 November, William Fairfax is associated with John Chaumon, 'chivaler,' and John Deyvill of Tokwyth in the West Riding, co. York.

Also on 12 November, John de Pudesey is associated with them.

Dec. 15. Westminster. [The like to] Robert Bracy, Richard de Estham and Thomas de Sloghtre, in the county of Worcester.

Membrane 33*d*.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Motelowe and Hugh de Aston, on complaint by Thomas de Turpiton that John Beke, parson of the church of Chekkeleye, Robert de Merceston, William de Merkeston, John le Clerc, John de Warlowe, Robert Scotte, John Gillesone, Roger Whugth and others assaulted him at Corfham, co. Salop, drove away four horses of his worth 20*l*., carried away his goods, and assaulted his servant John Rud.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 32*d*.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Bentele, Peter Lumbard, John de Esk, Robert de Wartre and the sheriff of York and the bailiffs of Beverley to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered his presentation to the prebend of St. Stephen in the church of St. John, Beverley, against John, archbishop of York, by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric of York being lately in his hands, to draw the king's right to another trial.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, John Moubray, Peter de Richemond and Nicholas Gower, on complaint by William de Routh that Amand de Routh, 'chivaler,' William Palfrayman, Henry Raper, William Spendour, Richard Coke, William de Arnale, John Kidder, John de Fenton and others, besieged him and all his family in his house at Routh, co. York, so that for fear of death his men and servants dared not for three days to go forth to serve him, carried away his goods and imprisoned the said men and servants.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 31*d*.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, John Dabernoun, John Billon of Thregurthan and Henry Trewynnard, in the county of Cornwall.

The like to the following :—

Feb. 27. Westminster. Henry Grene, John Charnels, Roger la Zouche, William de Skipwyth, Simon Pakeman, Robert de Ernesby and Richard de Gaddesby, in the county of Leicester.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Jame de Audele of Hele, William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Walter de Rodeneye, John de Seintlo, Richard de Birton, John de Houndesmor, John Hugyn and John Merston, in the county of Somerset.

1358. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. William Dayncourt, Henry Grene, Geoffrey de Staunton, John Bozoun, Richard de Grey of Landeford, William de Kipwyth, William de Wakebrigg and Roger de Hepwell, in the county of Nottingham.

April 28. Westminster. Henry Grene, John Tuchet, William Grey of Sandiacre, William de Skipwith, Robert Fraunceys, Roger Michel and Henry de la Pole, in the county of Derby.

July 10. Westminster. Guy de Brian, Giles de Bello Campo, Henry de Motelowe and Hugh de Aston, in the county of Worcester.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Guy de Brian, Giles de Bello Campo, Henry de Motelowe, Robert Bracy, Roger de Brugge, John Musard and Richard Lench, in the county of Worcester.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Robert de Thorpe, Robert de Causton, John de Colvill, John Knyvet, John de Herlyngge, Gilbert Bernard, William de Lavenham, John Cheyne, Roger de Herlaston and Hugh de Walton, in the county of Cambridge.

Nov. 20. Westminster. William de Thorpe, Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, John de Lyouns, John Knyvet, Geoffrey de Selleye, and John de Eston, in the county of Northampton.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Ralph, earl of Stafford, John de Sutton of Duddeleye, William de Shareshull, Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston, John du Lee, John de Swynnerton of Hulton and Richard de Somerford, in the county of Stafford.

Also on 6 August, Anketin de Frechevill and William de Staynton are associated in the commission in the county of Derby.

Also on 26 October, William de Sancto Botulpho is associated with Robert de Colvill, Henry Grene, William de Colvill, William de Skipwyth, John de Repynghale and John Bussy of Lavynton, to do the premises in the parts of Kesteven, co. Lincoln.

Also on 2 December, Brian de Thornhill and John de Northland are associated with Thomas de Seton, William de Notton, Richard Tempest, John de Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston, William de Fyncheden, Richard de Radeclyf and John de Pudeseye to do the premises in the West Riding, co. York.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert del Ilde, knight, John de Colvill, knight, John de Wilton, knight, John Vernoun, knight, Thomas de Ba, Hugh de Walton, Thomas de Welle and Nicholas de Massyngham, along the coast of the sea in the hundred of Wisebech and the town of Marcheford, co. Cambridge.

April 18. Westminster. The like to John de Haveryng, John de Bolyngton, Thomas Yong, Roger Munkoy, William de Rokeswell, William de Horneby and John Tendryng, along the water of Thames between Berkyng and Estilbury, co. Essex.

Also on 28 July, Hugh de Sadelyngstanes and John de Haveryng and the others named above are appointed in the county of Essex.

Oct. 24. Westminster. In the same manner, John de Waleys, 'chivaler,' Hugh de Boucy, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Thorpe, William de Neubrigge and Richard Tank are appointed for the sea walls in a place called La Pende and between Brembre, Shorham and Launcyng, co. Sussex.

1358. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 21. Westminster. In the same manner Matthew de Clyvedon, John de Clyvedon, 'chivaler,' Walter de Pavely, 'chivaler,' Walter de Aldebury, clerk, John Tremaen and John de Waskham are appointed for the sea walls between Bristol, Mertok and Taunton, and between Bruton and the Severn, co. Somerset.

Nov. 21. Westminster. In the same manner Saier de Rocheford, knight, Robert de Causton, knight, John de Tilneye, knight, Ralph de Rocheford, knight, Hugh de Walton, Thomas de Welle and Nicholas de Massyngham, are appointed in the parts of Mersshlande, between the waters of Wellestrem, Wysebech, Welle and Wyggenhale, co. Norfolk. By C.

Membrane 28*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Henry Colvill, Thomas Walkefare and Thamas Chaumberleyn, on complaint by Master Thomas de Eltesle, Henry Tangemere, William de Horwode, John Raison and John de Role, that Thomas Taillour of Burewell, Thomas de Swafham of Burewell, John Barre of Burewell, and others broke their close at Burewell, co. Cambridge, burned their houses with goods therein and carried away other goods, and assaulted their men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 22. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Seton, Marmaduke de Lumley, William Playce, the elder, John Moubray, Illard de Usflet and John de Middelton, on complaint by John de Wyrthorp that Walter de Staxton, John de Grendale and others assaulted him at Staxton, co. York, and carried away his goods. By fine of 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 27. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John de Wyngefeld, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton, John Dabernoun, John Oldestowe and John Billoun of Tregurthan, in the county of Cornwall, touching all treasons, homicides, robberies, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, extortions, oppressions, alliances, unjust maintenances, champerties, embraceries, forestalleries, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses against the king, prince Edward or other of the king's people. By K. & C.

The like in the county of Devon; with this clause;—It is not the king's will, however, that the keepers of the peace in the county be in any wise hindered in the keeping thereof by this appointment.

Membrane 27*d*.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Seton, William de Notton, John Moubray, William de Fyncheden and John Dayvel, on complaint by Adam de Hedeleye, clerk, that William Gra of York, John de Surflet of Duffeld, John Duket, Nicholas del West, Hugh Emblenache, John de Houeden, William Taverner, William Bryd, William de Casteleye and others, broke his close and houses at Neuton Kyme, co. York, imprisoned him, brought him so imprisoned to Tolleston and detained him until he made fine by 20*l*. for his deliverance, took away a boat of his worth 10*l*., felled his trees at Bekhagh and carried away those trees with

1358. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

his goods there and at Neuton Kyme, trode down and consumed with cattle the shoots of his copse (*bosci cedui*) at Hedeleye, and assaulted and imprisoned his men and servants.

For 20*s.* paid to the king in the hanaper.

March 1. Westminster. The like to Peter de Nuttle, Peter de Rychemund and William de Nessefeld, on information that some evildoers have carried away 1000*l.* of treasure lately found within the abbey of St. Mary, York, underground, which should belong to the king. By K. & C.

Membrane 25d.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to Owen ap Oweyn, Edmund Hakelut, sheriff of Hereford, John Joce and Henry de Prestwode, escheator in the said county and the adjacent march of Wales, reciting that, whereas on its being found by inquisition taken by the said Edmund, then escheator in the said county and march, that Andrew Wysman held in his demesne as of fee at the day of his death a moiety of a knight's fee in St. Hussild and Trefberthe, co. Pembroke, in the march aforesaid, of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, the king's ward, by knight service, and that John son of the said Andrew was his next heir and of full age, the king on 8 April last took the fealty of the said John and commanded the said moiety to be delivered to him, and that afterwards the king, receiving on behalf of Walter Vaghan, to whom he committed the wardship of the lands late of David Vaghan who held of the said heir by knight service, that in the taking of the fealty and livery of the moiety to the said John he had been deceived because the said moiety is the same as the tenements late of the said David, which the king committed to the said Walter, from which wardship the latter had been removed by pretext of the livery, charged the sheriff of Hereford to warn the said John to be in the chancery on the morrow of St. Bartholomew last to shew cause why the moiety should not be resumed and delivered to Walter; and because John, having been duly warned, came not at the day, the king charged the sheriff that, if it were certain that the moiety and the tenements late of the said David were the same, he should cause it to be resumed and delivered to Walter; and now on behalf of John Mortymer of the said county of Pembroke, who acquired the said moiety from the said John son of Andrew after the latter had had seisin thereof as above, it has been shown to the king that the said David Vaghan ap David ap Yevan, in the time of Edward I, died seised in his demesne as of fee of two messuages and five carucates of land in St. Hussild, Trefberthe and Hencastel, co. Pembroke, which make up the said moiety, and which were held of William de Valence, then earl of Pembroke, by knight service, and Walter son and heir of the said David, being seised thereof after the death of the latter, alienated them to William Wysman and his heirs and William granted the same to Andrew Wysman and his heirs and Andrew by that grant was seised thereof and held of the heir of the said Laurence, and after the death of the said Andrew, at the suit of some planning to disinherit the said John son of Andrew and suggesting to the king that the said David Vaghan ap David ap Yevan held the manor of St. Hussild, co. Pembroke, of the said heir of Laurence aforesaid and died in the twenty-fourth year of the present king's reign, the moiety, under the name of the

1358. *Membrane* 25*d*—*cont.*

manor of St. Hussild, by writ of *Diem clausit extremum* obtained in respect of the death of the said David Vaghan ap David ap Yevan, because it was found by the inquisition that he died on 1 April, 24 Edward III, and held the manor of St. Hussild, co. Pembroke, in his demesne as of fee by the service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and that Walter son of David ap Walter Vaghan is next heir of David ap Yevan Vaghan, who on Wednesday before the feast of St. John before the Latin Gate in the said year, was of the age of 19 years, was taken into the king's hands and delivered by the king's command and by the king's command it was delivered to the said John as son and heir of the said Andrew, and afterwards, at the suggestion of the said Walter Vaghan by process on the said writ of *scire facias* made against the said John son of Andrew in the chancery, John Mortymer not having been warned of this and further being wholly ignorant of it, was resumed out of his possession into the king's hands and delivered to Walter, and so the moiety of the knight's fee remains in the king's hands and in the keeping of the said Walter although the said Walter son of David ap Walter Vaghan, heir of David Vaghan ap David ap Yevan is of full age, to wit of 27 years and more and John Mortymer is excluded from his action in this behalf at common law by colour of the king's seisin, wherefore he prays the king to provide a remedy herein; and that the king wishing that justice be done as well for himself and the said Walter son of David as for the said John Mortymer, has appointed them to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the county and march aforesaid, in presence of the said Walter Vaghan if he will attend, and find the whole truth touching the said matter. By p.s.

Membrane 24*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to Guy de Seintcler, Roger de Harleston, mayor of Cambridge, John Cheyne and John de Thame reciting that, whereas the king by letters patent presented Richard de Bukelly to the church of Stretham, in the diocese of Ely, in his gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes, he has learned that some persons, striving to hinder to the utmost the king's right and the presentation of the said Richard, are prosecuting appeals in the name of one Robert de Stratton by pretext of a provision thereof made to him, as they assert, at the court of Rome after that the said temporalities came into the king's hands and the right of presentation pertained to him, and purpose to issue sentences of excommunication against the said Richard on this account; and that, to restrain such impugners of his rights, the king has appointed them to find by inquisition in the county of Cambridge who these persons are and then to arrest and bring them before the council.

March 12. Westminster. Commission to John de Stodeye, mayor of London and escheator in the said city, John Pecche, Adam de Bury and John de Cicestre, to make inquisition whether, as the king is given to understand, the Austin Friars of London have acquired in mortmain divers tenements and rents in the said city and entered into these without his licence, and to cause any such lands to be taken into the king's hands by the said escheator.

1358. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Dautry, king's serjeant at arms, to make inquisition in the county of Southampton touching those who have taken corn thence to foreign parts without the king's special licence, contrary to the proclamation lately made by the sheriff of the county that no merchant or other should take such on pain of forfeiture of all that he could forfeit, and to certify the king in the chancery of all that he does herein. By K. & C.

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, Ralph Spigurnel, Richard de la Bere, Edmund Hakelut of Langeford, Henry de Mutelowe, Hugh de Aston, John Gour and William de Frome, touching all trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, confederacies, unjust alliances, champerties, embraceries, forestalleries, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses, in the county of Hereford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23d.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to John atte Lee, Richard de Ravensere and Leo de Bradenham to make inquisition in the counties of Essex and Hertford touching all chattels forfeit and otherwise confiscated, issues forfeit, escheats, wardships and marriages which ought to pertain to the king's mother Queen Isabel but are concealed and withdrawn from her.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission to Henry Grene and William de Notton to examine with those they shall associate with them for this at St. Martin le Grand, London, the record and process of a plea of trespass that was before the mayor, aldermen and chamberlains of London in the chamber of the Gildhalle, without the king's writ, between Walter Brente, 'paternostrer,' and Thomas Boner, 'paternostrer,' and correct any error found in that or in the rendering of the judgement of the same plea.

March 28. King's Langley. Appointment of Thomas de Chabham and John de Langerich to cause John Colneye, son of Richard atte More, professed in the order of Friars Minors, who has spurned the habit of his order and is now a vagabond in secular habit, as Roger, minister of the said Friars in England has signified to the king by letters patent, to be at once arrested and delivered to the said minister to be chastised according to the discipline of his order. By C.

March 30. King's Langley. Appointment of Nicholas de Walcote, William de Neuton and Thomas de Chilten to receive certain goods of William de Walcote, clerk, which the king has caused to be arrested for debts wherein the said William is held to the king's mother Queen Isabel, to enquire of all other goods of the same not yet arrested and of any sums of money due to him, to arrest the said goods and debts and to sell all goods now arrested or to be arrested at the highest price possible and levy the debts, so that the queen may be answered of the money thus arising in part satisfaction of what is due to her. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18d.

April 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer at the king's suit to Henry Grene, Gilbert Chasteleyn and Richard Wydevill touching evildoers who

1358. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

came to Welton, co. Northampton, with arms displayed, contrary to the statute of Northampton, and assaulted John Mallore in the church there as he was hearing mass and dragged him out of the church, assaulted likewise his men and servants then in the church and committed other crimes. By K.

April 15. Westminster. The like, on complaint by the said John Mallore that Thomas de Tewe, Thomas de Sutton, Gilbert de Sutton, parson of the church of Bulton, John de Tewe, Henry, his brother, and others (*as above*). For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 1. Westminster. Commission to Peter Crecy, Stephen de Stalham, Geoffrey de Fordele and Robert Elys, the king's bailiffs of the town of Great Yarmouth, and Thomas de Drayton, John Elys, John Stel and Geoffrey Elys, burgesses of the said town, reciting that the king is given to understand that there are very many evildoers in the town, confederate together, who have very many times made assaults on the king's lieges and other persons coming there, whereupon Alexander de Beverle, late one of the bailiffs, and the coroners of the town, to whom the keeping of the peace and the punishment of those infringing the same pertain, attached such evildoers and would have brought them to the king's prison of the said town, but a large number of them rebelliously broke the attachment and did not permit themselves to be justified touching their misdeeds according to the law but accumulating worse evils to the said misdeeds made various assaults on the said Alexander and on William de Seggeford, then the king's coroner of the said town in his house in the town, and on the taxers and collectors of the tenth and fifteenth now granted to the king by the laity when doing their offices in the town, whereby the bailiffs and coroners dared not any longer do their offices in the town for the punishment of evildoers and the taxers and collectors could not levy the tenth and fifteenth in due time; and that, desiring that such rebellion and disobedience be punished without delay, he has appointed them to inquire by the oath of good men of the town touching the names of those who perpetrated such misdeeds and of their maintainers and favourers, and to imprison all those indicted before them of the premises until they have other command from the king, but in the case of those indicted before them of a light offence they may release these on bail. The said bailiffs are to provide jurors for taking the inquisition. By C.

Membrane 17*d*.

May 3. Westminster. Commission to the prior of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, Thomas Sloghtre, John Coksale, William atte Noke and Master Thomas Bealamy to survey the state of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucestre, of the king's patronage, and of the warden or prior, brothers, sisters and ministers thereof, as it has been found by inquisition that divers corrodies for life have been granted to divers men out of the hospital by Nicholas, late prior of the hospital, and that the goods of the hospital are not sufficient beyond such corrodies for the sustenance of chantries and alms in the same and that for this cause insufficient food and raiment are provided for the brothers and sisters in these days, and that divers sums of money, jewels, corn, vessels of silver and of brass, beds and other utensils to the value of 100*l.* given and bequeathed to the use of the brothers and sisters

1358. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

and the poor in the hospital, which came to the hands of the said prior and John de Rodeford and William le Bakere, his *confrères*, are dissipated and detained by them, and other wastes and destructions of the goods of the hospital were done by the said late prior. They are to examine the said warden and others about the premises, to inspect all things contained in the inquisition, a transcript whereof is sent to them under the king's seal, to seize into the king's hands all the corrodies to be taken out of the hospital, so granted to its destruction, and to order that the goods of the hospital be turned to the advantage of the hospital, that the brothers, sisters and poor therein be competently ministered therefrom in food and clothing and that the chantries be maintained, to find by inquisition and reform anything which they find to the prejudice of the hospital and chantries and to do all things that pertain to the office of visitors in this behalf.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

May 5. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Russel, Richard Fisshere and John Chaumberleyn to take William de Leomynstre, a monk professed in the monastery of St. Milburga, Wenlok, now apostate, as Henry, prior of the said place, has signified into the chancery by letters patent, and deliver him to the said prior to be chastised according to the rule of his order.

April 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Notton, John de Stouford, Henry de Motelowe, Richard de Birton, Hugh de Aston, Henry de Percehay and Simon de Kegworth, on complaint by John Malewayn that whereas he lately caused a ship of his called *la Juliane* of Hampton to be laden in Gascony with wines for England and the ship on the voyage was by mischance broken at Les Holmes within the port of Bristol and cast ashore with the wines and other goods therein at Uphull, Weston, Sonde, Kyngeston, Clyvedon, Walton, Northweston, Capenore, Portebury and Portesheved, co. Somerset, and Seynte Katerine Pulle, co. Gloucester, although the master and mariners of that ship escaped to land alive, nevertheless William Rodeney, William Crisp, John Crokkere, Hankin Crokkere, Robert Cok, John White and others, carried away 100 tuns of his wine, worth 500*l*. and the sail, cables, anchors and other gear of the ship, and other goods, as well as 200*l*. in money by tale cast ashore from the ship and maliciously broke 20 tuns of his wine cast ashore, whereby he wholly lost the wine therein.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

May 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to David de la Roche, John de Rocheford, John Keppok and Robert Lenfant, in the counties of Croc' Kery, Cork, Lymeryk and Waterford, touching evildoers who entered by force upon the king's seisin of the castles, manors and lands of Maurice, late earl of Desmond, who held in chief, after the death of the said earl, broke doors, windows and locks in the said castles and manors, and carried away the goods late of the said earl and committed much damage and destruction in the houses, woods and gardens, and exiles of men, in the same castles and manors.

By K.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 11*d*.

May 19. Westminster. Commission to the bailiffs of Norwich and the mayor of the staple there to unite their force and arrest all persons whom they shall find going armed or bringing armed force by day or night in the town and staple to disturb the king's peace or do other evil, as well as any others found henceforth perpetrating misdeeds to the disturbance of the peace or the people there and imprison them until they be delivered according to law and the custom of the realm or the king give other order, and to keep for the king's use all arms and armour arrested by them and have the king answered of the same or their price; and, if such evildoers after the perpetration of their misdeeds flee before they can arrest them, they shall at once make diligent inquisition for their names and arrest all indicted in this behalf and their arms and armour. Also they are to punish so far as belongs to them all delinquents in respect of the statute of Winchester and the other statutes of the peace, certifying the king in the chancery from time to time of all that they do.

Vacated because surrendered and nothing thereof was done.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

May 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Ralph de Hemenhale, John Knyvet and Gilbert de Debenham, on complaint by Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, that William de Thelnetham, John atte Ker, Edmund, vicar of the church of Estderham, John, his brother, John Lemmere of Stanton, chaplain, and others, entered his warren at Thouston and Estderham, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away hares, conies, partridges and pheasants.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster. The like to the bishop of Carlisle, Robert Tilliol, 'chivaler,' Henry de Malton, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Sandford, Clement de Skelton and Gilbert de Hothwayt, touching trespasses against the statutes of forestallers in the county of Cumberland. By C.

May 14. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Sloghter, John de Aldryngton and John le Yonge to make inquisition in the county of Gloucester touching alleged wastes and destructions of goods of the alien priory of Bekford by brother Nicholas Malet, farmer of the said priory, for which day has been given to him to be before the council at Westminster on the octaves of Trinity to answer touching the premises.

By C.

May 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, John de Verdon and John Knyvet, on complaint by Richard de Houghton that John Longevill, Nicholas Parles, Robert de Hardeshull, Robert Lacy and others, assaulted and maimed him at Hardyngthorn, co. Northampton. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. The like to Richard de Stafford, William de Shareshull, Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston and John Cokayn, on complaint by Thomas le Taverner of Lychefeld, the elder, that John Grym of Donasthorp, John de Grendon of Donasthorp, John Page, servant of Edmund de Appulby, knight, the younger (*militis, junioris*), John le Cartere, servant of the same Edmund, Thomas son of John de Atterton of Meysham, William Aleyn of Donasthorp, 'coliere,' and

1358. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

others, came by night at Stretton by Meysham, co. Derby, and broke his house there, burned his goods in the house there, imprisoned his men and servants and brought John Hegh, one of his servants, imprisoned to Donasthorp, and there broke his arms and legs.

For 20*s*. to be paid to the king.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

May 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Blaykeston, Robert de Tugale, William de Strother and William de Presfen, touching a petition of Thomas de Morref, Nicholas Bothvyle, John Wygmer, William Munkman, Alexander de Nesbet and others of Scotland setting forth that, whereas two ships laden by them in Flanders with wine and other goods and merchandise for Scotland after the last truce entered into between the king and his subjects and David de Brus and his subjects, to wit one by Bamburgh and the other by Tynemouth, co. Northumberland, were broken by the violence of the sea, some evildoers carried away some of the said wines, goods and merchandise which were cast ashore in those parts, and although they have oft times required the same of them they have refused and still refuse to make restitution, contrary to the form of the truce. By K. & C.

May 16. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others, to arrest all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against Thomas son of William de Roos of Hamelak his presentation to the church of Thorneton in Craven and bring them before the council with all inhibitions, citations, appeals, instruments and other things prejudicial to the king's right found with them.

May 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Brewes, William de Notton and Peter atte Wode, on information that Ralph de Dudelesfold, parson of the church of Chiltyngton, John de Burlee, parson of the church of Terryng, and others, have broken the king's parks at Wystneston, Chiltyngton and Hyen, co. Sussex, and entered his free warrens there, hunted in these, and carried away deer from the parks and hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warrens. By p.s.

May 17. Westminster. The like to Henry de Motelowe, Robert Bracy, Hugh de Aston, Thomas de Sloghtre and Richard Lenche, on information that, whereas the constables of the peace in the city of Worcester would have attached recently some evildoers on the perpetration by them of trespasses against the peace, these refusing to surrender to the king's peace, and other evildoers assembled together, by force prevented the constables from attaching them according to their office and assaulted them, and further have so threatened and daily threaten them and other ministers of the king there that they dare nor attend to the execution of the king's writs or the doing of their offices, and that they have likewise threatened other of the king's lieges there, and done other evils, so that these have made fines and ransoms with the same evildoers to have peace, and have done other trespasses, extortions, oppressions, confederacies, unjust alliances and maintenances there in contempt of the king and to the oppression of his people. By C.

1358. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

And afterwards, on 14 July, in the place of the said Hugh, Thomas and Richard Lenche, Giles de Bello Campo, John Musard and Richard de Estham are appointed to do the premises with the others named above.

MEMBRANE 8d.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Notton, Walter de Campeden, Godfrey Foljaumbe, John de Laysyngcroft, Roger de Meres, Richard de Rugham, William de Haghleye, William de Routh, William Warenner, William de Stanstede and Walter Prynkel to make inquisition in the counties of York, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Essex, Hertford and Sussex touching the lands, knights' fees and advowsons late of John, late duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, and other lords of the earldom of Richmond in those counties, which should have pertained to the king or his progenitors, many of these being, as the king is informed, unjustly held and detained from him by divers men, and certify him what lands, knights' fees, advowsons, liberties, wards, marriages, escheats, reliefs, homages or other services or profits which should pertain to the king or his progenitors in right of the said earldom are concealed from him, in whose hands they are, how much they are worth and who have taken and are taking the profits thereof.

MEMBRANE 7d.

May 17. Westminster. Commission to John de Camoys, William de Wychyngham and John de Berneye to inquire by the oath of good men of the county of Norfolk touching dissensions, discords and debates which, as the king is informed, have arisen between the good men and the king's ministers of the town of Great Yarmouth and others in the town, whereby felonies, trespasses, extortions and other irreparable misdeeds have been done to divers inhabitants of the town and others resorting thither, to the king's contempt, the breaking of the peace, the terror of the people of those parts and the peril of the loss of the town. By C.

June 15. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas atte Wyke and Hugh Porter to arrest Stephen de Haddene, adjudged by the mayor and constables of the king's staple of Westminister to the king's prison until he satisfied William Pontesbury and John Pontesbury of 100*l.* which he acknowledged before the said mayor and constables that he owed them, who has broken out of that prison with the debt unsatisfied and is now at large, and bring him back to the prison to be detained therein until justice be done on him.

June 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Thomas de Baddeby, clerk, and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Eleanor late the wife of John de Suydle, knight, that William de Wesbury, clerk, John de Northburgh, clerk, John Page, Nicholas Warnere of Chesterton, William Mabbot of Derset, John de Bukkenhull, clerk, Richard Damalison, clerk, Adam Clerk of Derset, John Taillour of Bannebury, Thomas Soliers, clerk, William Duddere of Brakkele, William de Burgh, John de Grafton, Thomas Bere, Thomas Ferour, Thomas 'Henryservant Gregory,' John Saltere, William Sherman, Thomas Hardell, John Barbour, Stephen Chaumberleyn, William Coupere, Henry Gregory, Simon Spicer, John de

1358. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Wolveton, Thomas Abraam, John Huberd of Brakkele, Adam le Smyth of Redeston and others, at Magna Derset, co. Warwick, broke her houses and entered her free warren, hunted therein, carried away her goods, as well as hares and conies from the warren, and assaulted her men and servants. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 6d.

June 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Henry Grene, William de Notton, William de Warenna, William de Skypwyth and Richard de Wydevill, touching the death of George de Longevill, 'chivaler,' killed at Little Byllyng, co. Northampton. By K.

June 21. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Seton, John de Moubray and John de Langeton of York, touching a petition of John de Ekford, John Lydel, John Camsy, Philip son of Richard Fergus of Hednam, Adam de Rynd, Christian Clerk and Nicholas Manuel, merchants of Scotland, complaining that, whereas a ship of Lescluse, laden with their goods and merchandise to the value of 1,700*l.* on its way to Scotland during the truce between the king and his adversaries of Scotland, was broken by the violence of the sea by Cotome in Clyveland and cast ashore and the bodies of the petitioners with their goods were arrested by Henry de Greystok, then steward of the king's chamber, although the king afterwards, by virtue of the truce commanded their bodies to be released from arrest and the goods delivered to them nevertheless some evildoers carried away the goods while so under arrest and refused to make restitution of these to them. By K.

MEMBRANE 5d.

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Motelowe, Walter de Hopton and Thomas de Lodelowe touching Peter de Eyton of the county of Salop who has taken by force many of the king's lieges in divers parts of the county and imprisoned them and has carried away their goods to no small value. By K.

June 22. Westminster. Commission to Emery de Sancto Amando, justiciary of Ireland, or his lieutenant, reciting that on behalf of citizens of the king's city of Waterford petition has been made to the king, that, as by the procurement of some of their rivals they are charged with contempts, rebellions and disobediences and on that account have been taken and are detained in divers prisons in Ireland and they are in no wise guilty thereof and are ready to stand their trial, he will give order for them to be delivered from their prisons; and commanding him, after having fuller information about the contempts, rebellions and disobediences against the king done by them, to have them delivered from their said prisons as soon as he can conveniently attend to this.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 17. Westminster. Commission to Edward de Monte Acuto, William de Wychyngham and John de Berneye to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the county of Norfolk touching dissensions, discords and debates reported to have arisen between the good men and the king's ministers

1358. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

of Great Yarmouth and others in the town, to the peril of the loss of the town, and certify the king fully all articles and circumstances relating to the premises that he may be able to order for the punishment of the delinquents. By C.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull and Robert de Wighthull touching the death of William de Walton, chaplain, killed at Northlecche, co. Gloucester. By C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

June 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Peter de Richemond and William de Presfen, on complaint by Robert de Angerton, Adam Whitheved, Andrew de Kelshowe, Robert de Ingelwode, John de Muston and Ellis del Clay, merchants of Newcastle upon-Tyne, that, whereas a ship called *la Cristofre*, of which Victorius de Flemmyngport was master, laden at Lescluse in Flanders with their goods and merchandise, on its voyage to Newcastle upon Tyne was driven ashore and broken by a storm at sea near Scardeburgh, co. York, and their goods were cast on shore, the master and all others in the ship coming to land alive, Robert Rightwys, Robert Fitz Robert, William Swynard, Robert de Manby, Robert Acclom, John Acclom, John Colman, Richard Colman, Richard del Castell, Simon Jowyn, John Wawayn, Thomas Kempe, William de Manby, Henry de Ruston and others, carried away the said goods and merchandise. By K.

July 2. Westminster. The like to Henry de Motelowe, Walter de Hopton and William Banastre of Hadenhale, on information that Hugh Carles, Henry, servant of the said Hugh, William de Ideshale, parson of the church of Arleye super Severne, Henry, vicar of the church of Albryghton, and others, came armed, at Albryghton, co. Salop, and imprisoned Lewis de Cherleton, William de Cherleton and Thomas de Bisshebury, and that they are now vagabonds in the said county perpetrating many trespasses and damages to other of the king's lieges. By K.

July 7. Westminster. The like to the said Henry and Walter and Thomas de Lodelowe, touching the armed evildoers who lately at Shrewsbury, co. Salop, entered by force the abbey of St. Peter there, of the king's patronage and of the foundation of his progenitors, which is under his special protection, abducted Roger de Umfreston, fellow-monk of the abbot, against the will of the abbot, and carried away goods there, and now run to and fro threatening to do the abbot and his monks and servants all the evil that they can, whereby these dare not go forth from the abbey to survey the manors and lands and the goods and things in them and elsewhere, or to make their other profit, without a great armed force to save their life, and the goods whereof they should live and serve God and support pious works according to the burden laid upon them by the king's progenitors are wasted. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 1d.

June 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Grene, Peter de Brugge and Richard de Wydevill, on complaint by the king's daughter

1358. *Membrane* 1*d*—*cont.*

Isabel that, whereas she charged her servants John Bailiif of Salden and Simon Cook, 'warner,' of Salden to till and sow her lands in Salden, co. Buckingham, and to buy corn for this, for which she caused 20*l.* in money by tale to be delivered to them, Richard le Barn, John Stowe, Stephen le Taillour, Thomas le Hayward, Ralph de Fulbrok and others, carried away the 20*l.* in the keeping of the said John and Simon at Wynselowe and assaulted them. By K.

July 8. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston and Henry de Standelf, on complaint by Henry Dyke of Sybertoft that Geoffrey Bouer of Boudon, chaplain, Thomas Harper, John de Wotton, Thomas Cameram, Henry son of John de Langeton, William Mulner of Harebarwe, Roger Mayner of Boudon, Thomas Reyner of Harebarwe, Thomas, his son, Richard de Boresworth, William le Walkere, William Andreu, John le Lobenham, William le Sheremon, Thomas de Clipston, Robert de Stonton, Richard Waynon and others, assaulted him at Harebarwe, co. Leicester, and carried away his goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest John de Langford, Peter Sele and John de Salisbury, fellow-canons of Roger de Chuseldene, prior of the monastery of Ivychurch of the order of St. Augustine, professed in the said order, who have left the house without his licence and are now vagabonds in secular habit, as the prior has signified to the king by letters patent; and to deliver them to the prior to be chastised according to the rule of their order.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 36.

July 13. Westminster. Whereas the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, lately granted to his mother Queen Isabel the castle and manor of Mere with the park and hundred and with the reversion of all lands which John de Mere, now deceased, held of him and as much rent as John was bound to render to the prince yearly, in the county of Wilts, the manor of Forthyngton, co. Dorset, and 21*l.* yearly of the fee farm of Walyngford, to hold for her life in exchange for the manor and hundred of Maklesfeld which his mother held in dower, on the supplication of the said queen the king has granted her such liberties in the said castle, manors, hundred and lands as she had in the manor of Maklesfeld, to wit return of writs and summonses, fines, ransoms and amercements, year, day and waste, forfeitures and murders and chattels of felons and fugitives. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Patty of Bengeworth, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Evesham, in full satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of twelve messuages, fourteen tofts, a weir, 5 virgates, 38 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 46*s.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin, in Evesham, Bengeworthe, Ambresleye and Norton by Evesham, and the reversions of a messuage, 19 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in Norton, held for life by Richard Chestre, two messuages in Evesham, held for life by John Malverne, a messuage in the same town held by John Whetbred and Alice, his wife, for her life, seven messuages in Bengeworthe, held for life by John Russel, chaplain, and Nicholas son of Richard Porter, a messuage in the same town, held for life by John Ruyal, Agnes his wife, and Thomas their son, and a messuage held for life by Maud Brugge. The premises (exclusive of the rent aforesaid) are of the clear yearly value of 4*l.* 12*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Oliver de Boeto, prebendary of Castre in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to the church of Sibbesdon, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Lyre, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Ingelby, king's clerk. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon to brother Geoffrey de Walton, prior of the alien priory of Farlegh, of 40 marks out of the rent of 60 marks at the exchequer yearly reserved to the king in the letters patent whereby he lately committed to the said Geoffrey the keeping of his priory during the war with France, to wit, 20 marks in the present year and 20 marks in the following year; as the king is informed that the faculties of the priory are scarcely sufficient to pay the said farm. By K. & C.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Peter Rake of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry

1358. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Cove, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

July 24. Westminster. William, prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating brother Thomas de Godele, his fellow-canon, and John de Staunton as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Newenham received the attorneys.

July 12. Westminster. Whereas John de Cokeryngton, knight, and John, his servant, are indicted of this that they, with many others unknown by night entered the close of Joan de Fletewyk at Ryngesdon and would have ravished her, took her and set her on an horse against the peace, so that for fear she fell off the horse whereby she nearly suffered death; the king, for 40*s.* paid him by the said John de Cokeryngton, has pardoned him whatever pertains to the king for the trespass, and any consequent outlawry.

July 22. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Colecote, chaplain, of the prebend of Momerfeld in the king's free chapel of Bruggenorth, void by the resignation of William de Dalton, king's clerk. By K.
Mandate to the sheriff of Salop to put him in possession of the prebend.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Brother John, abbot of Bective (*de Beatitudine*) in Ireland, going to Flanders to further his business there, has letters nominating John Yonge and Ralph Dyloun as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

Membrane 35.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Hedon to the church of Welburn, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Arundell and Sibyl his wife of two parts of the manor of Melburybubbe, late of William de Marlebergh, and the reversion of the third part expectant on the demise of Christina late the wife of the said William, tenant in dower, which the king, by process in the court of King's Bench has recovered as his escheat because William was a bastard and died without heir of himself; to hold to them and the heirs of Edmund by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee and all other services by which William held the manor. Gift to the said Edmund also of the issues and profits of the two parts pertaining to the king from the time of the death of William with the crops and herbage of the said two parts. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to John de Bokynton, escheator in Dorset.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by Hamelin son of Sampson de Matham, for the said Sampson to grant to the said Hamelin the manor of Muleseye, which, with the exception of 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 60 acres of pasture, 37 acres of wood and 5*s.* 9*d.* of rent in the manor, is held of the king in chief, to hold to him and

1358. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

the heirs of his body, to wit the manor of the king and the premises excepted of the other chief lords of those fees by the services due, rendering to the grantor for his life 40 marks yearly, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to John Rose of his outlawry in the county of Salop for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Brian de Cornubia, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, as appears by the record and process of the outlawry which for certain causes the king has caused to come before him; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as appears by a certificate of William de Shareshull, chief justice.

July 8. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John Scot, merchant, and his servants bringing corn and other victuals to Lenne and elsewhere in those parts by land and in boats by fresh waters to sell to his better advantage, for the corn and victuals, and his things and goods, and for the boats.

July 12. Westminster. Whereas John de Bussy, Hugh de Cressy, and Nicholas de Cantilupo, now deceased, acquired in fee from William de Blyton of Ledenham a messuage in the suburb of Lincoln, which he had acquired from John son of John de Blyton and he from John de Blyton the elder, and he from John de Sandale, clerk, who held it of the king in chief, and these all successively entered therein without the king's licence; he, for 20*s.* to be paid him by the said John de Bussy and Hugh, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf, and granted licence for them to enfeoff Joan late the wife of the said Nicholas de Cantilupo of the messuage.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Coterel, vicar of the church of Offynton, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Sodyngton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Frankelayn.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanper (*sic*).

July 11. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* to be paid to the king by Edmund Laurence, to the said Edmund for acquiring for life from John Darcy of Knayth the manors of Baliogary, Lough, Castelryng and Ashe in Ireland, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by John Trappe, brewer (*braciator*), indicted of having sold ale by cups and dishes (*discos*) and not by English measures and on that account outlawed, of his trespass in this behalf and his outlawry.

July 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Derkeshale of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the king to answer the prioress of Haliwell touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

1358. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

June 27. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William But, outlawed in the husting of London on a like plea of Roger de Taunton, 'glasiere.'

July 2. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Byntre of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Elizabeth de Burgo touching a plea that he render to her 5 tuns of wine, worth 50 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

July 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Thomas Haryette, for entering without licence into the manor of Wyndehill, co. Kent, held in chief, as is said, which the abbot and convent of Redyng leased to him for his life and to his executors for one year after his death; and restitution of the manor to him.

July 30. Westminster. Grant during good behaviour to Walter Yvor, for his long service to the king, of 4*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Gloucester. By p.s.

July 29. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Robert de Fouleshurst, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Salop. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 34.

July 4. Westminster. Licence for the abbess and convent of Romeseye to assign to the rector and brethren of the chantry in the prebendal church of Edyndon, newly founded by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, a way of their soil in Edyndon between the church and the site of the rectory, 42 perches long and 1 perch, 3½ feet wide, and another plot of land out of the garden of Richard le Nyweman in the said town 4 perches long and 1 perch wide, adjacent to the manse of the rector and brethren, which plots are held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the abbey, to hold of the king in frank almoin for the enlargement of their manse, in exchange for a plot of land beneath the chapel of St. Ethelfleda in the same town, 30 perches long and 20 feet wide, likewise held of the king in frank almoin, and 1 acre of land in the said town held of the abbess and convent as of their manor of Edyndon which is parcel of their temporalities to be assigned to the abbess and convent in mortmain by John de Edyndon the elder. By K.

July 13. Westminster. Mary late the wife of Aymer de Valencia, late earl of Pembroke, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye, clerk, and Simon de Grofham as her attorneys in Ireland, for one year.
Robert Dersyngham received the attorneys by writ.

July 13. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Gonther of Snapes, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Westmerseye, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Merseye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 5. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March and lord of Trym in Ireland, has surrendered the manors of Rathwer, Lyn, Frewyn, Baliskeagh, Rathcour, Pychardeston, Heyneston, Isakeston, Kilkenly,

1358. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Kilyngsaght, Brunbeg, Taghbrecok, Glascarn, Demor and Kildalk, two carucates of land in Patrikeston, two carucates of land in Gybynagheston, Dunbodan, Balyngall, Kilbridenesham and Clonrenagh, a carucate of land in Douaneston, a carucate of land in Iriston by Molyng, a carucate of land in Itheleston, 80 acres of land in Logherine, 80 acres of land in Huggeston, 80 acres of land in Balilagh, 70 acres of land in Galetheston, 40 acres of land in Rathleweran, 73 acres of land in Balisly, 20 acres of land in Killagh, two messuages and 11 acres of land in Athboy, a messuage in Kenles, 24 acres of land in Daundeleyeston, 30 acres of land in Congre, 40 acres of land in Munbride, 60 acres of land in Balynobryn, 80 acres of land in Athcor, 60 acres of land in Matheneston, 66*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Heyeston, 44*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Oldeton, 32*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Karnulf, 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Huggeston Slane, 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in La Cloghoan, 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Cosnyeston, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Hilleton, within the said lordship of Trym, into the king's hands as his right on account of the forfeiture of Walter de Lacy, Hugh de Lacy, Emery de Lacy and others adhering to them who rose in war in the time of the king's father with the Scots then enemies of the said king in Ireland, which manors, messuages, lands and rents came into the hands of the earl after the forfeiture, to hold to him and his heirs, as in the earl's letters patent is more fully contained; the king has granted to the earl the premises with the knight's fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and other chief lords of the fee by the services whereby the same were held before the surrender, and granted also that as lords of Trym they shall have for every all liberties and jurisdictions, regal and others, in all the manors, messuages, lands and rents aforesaid. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen de Weston, indicted of the death of John Smyth, of the king's suit for that death and of any consequent outlawry, as it has been testified to the king by Ralph de Baggeleye, king's yeoman, that he is not guilty thereof, as well as because he has done good service in Brittany in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster.

July 8. Havering atte Bower. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Chaundos, knight, Peter le Prentys, Henry de Egynton and John de Assh of Derby of six messuages, 8 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow in Derby, held of the king in free burgage, as well as 40*s.* of rent out of tenements in the same town likewise held of the king in free burgage, as has been found by inquisition taken by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Derby, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of St. Werburgh, Derby, for the good estate of the king and his children and the grantors, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of the king's progenitors and the ancestors of the said John, Peter, Henry and John. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Edward de Cherdestok as prebendary of the prebend of Carleton and Thurleby in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Licence, at the asking of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, for Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Kildare, to come to England to further certain business affecting him.

1358. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

July 16. Westminster. Appointment of Alexander de Dalby, clerk, and Henry de Brisele to take in the city of London and the suburbs carpenters, masons and other workmen for the repairs of the houses ordained for the works of the king's money (*monete*) in the Tower of London and put them to the work to stay therein at the king's wages so long as shall be necessary; taking and imprisoning any found contrariant or rebellious in this behalf. By K. & C.

July 14. Havering atte Bower. Grant to the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers of Dertford, founded by the king for the sustenance of fourteen sisters and six friars and their servants, of 200 marks at the exchequer yearly, to wit 10 marks for each sister and friar, to be taken by the prioress and sisters and their successors for ever or until the king order otherwise. By p.s.

July 14. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for the sincere affection which the king has for the present prioress and the three sisters who first came with her from beyond seas to England to dwell in the said house, of 20 marks beyond the portion which pertains to them of the 200 marks granted in the preceding letters, to wit to each of them 5 marks yearly to be taken at the exchequer as a gift from the king. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster Presentation of John Beaupeny to the church of Alwaldby, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Ellis de Thoresby and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 8. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for two years, for Gilbert de Duxfeld, Robert de Duxfeld, John del Chaumbre, Richard de Stanhop, John de Stanhop, John de Refham, John de Eyghton and John Suyard, of Newcastle upon Tyne, and John de Gisbourn of York, and their servants, going to Scotland to buy wools, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise to bring to England or other foreign parts of his friendship to sell and make their profit of in other ways. By K.

Membrane 33.

July 6. Westminster. Notification that although the king lately presented John de Leek, king's clerk, to the church of Yerdele Hastynges as in his gift by reason of his wardship of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges late earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief, and the said John was instituted and the church has again fallen void by his resignation, yet because by inspection of the rolls of chancery the king has learned that before the first voidance the advowson of the said church had been with other advowsons of churches of the earl assigned in dower to Agnes late his wife, he has seen fit to revoke his said presentation. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas Cobbyld, parson of the church of Brembre, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Pyperharwe, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Andrew Branche, tenant in chief, on an exchange of benefices with Richard Snithenham.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Elmeshale of Doncastre of his outlawries in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the

1358. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Bench to answer (1) Thomas de Bernardeston, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass, (2) the abbot of St. Mary's, York, touching a plea of debt of 8 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* and (3) the same, touching a plea of debt of 40 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 12. Westminster. Notification to the chancellor, the keeper of the rolls of the chancery and the barons of the exchequer, that Queen Philippa has attorned before the king, the king's clerks Thomas de Brayton and William de Cheston, her receiver, in her place, to cause all recognisances of debts to her in the chancery as well as in the exchequer and other places of the king, as often as by recognition of the said Thomas and William it is proved to them that she has been satisfied of all sums of money due by such recognisances, to be withdrawn, cancelled and annulled, and mandate to them to receive the said Thomas and William for this, during her pleasure. By letters of the queen.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by John Scot of Morton, for Richard Edward, citizen of London, to enfeoff the said John, and Richard his son, of a messuage, 15 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Morton, held in chief.

July 26. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Henry de Braillesford, knight, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Oxonia, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Worcester, and John de Todenham, vicar of the church of Overbury, to the prior and convent of Worcester, in satisfaction of 4 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 40*s.* of rent of Worcester which are not held in chief, as has been found by inquisition taken by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

July 28. Westminster. Pardon, for the good service of Richard son of Walter de Aclyngton of the county of Northumberland in the munition of the king's castle of Rokesburgh and because Henry de Percy has testified to the king that the said Richard killed John Taillour of Edreston in a hot conflict and not of malice, to Richard of the king's suit for the death of the said John, killed before 26 February last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 60*l.* yearly of lands of their own fee which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following:—

by William Godwyne, clerk, two messuages, a sheepfold, 47½ acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 37 acres of pasture, 10*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a rent of 5 cocks and 11 hens in Kenynton and Chistelet,

by John Brode, 2 acres, 1 rood, of land in Sutton,

by John Elys and William Maydestane, 1 acre, 1 rood, of land in Sellynge by Chilham,

1358. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

by John Ensyng, 2 acres of wood in Sellyng, and
by Stephen Barbour, ½ acre of land in Lettleborne.
The said messuages, sheepfold, lands, wood and rent of cocks and hens are of the clear yearly value of 33*s.* 9½*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by William de Hatton, escheator in Kent.

July 30. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of William de Penbrugge from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, and from being distrained to take the order of knighthood, against his will.
By p.s.

April 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Hugh de Swynnerton of 101*s.* 8*d.* rendered to the king at the exchequer yearly, to wit 6 marks of the farm of Kyngesbromlegh, *alias* Bromlegh Corbet, and the remaining 21*s.* 8*d.* of moneys arising from the arrentation of the waste of the king's wood of the same town. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to brother Edmund de Bokenham, monk of the abbey of St. Edmund, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer, beyond the annuity of 20*l.* there lately granted to him by letters patent.
By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. Admission of Laurence de Flete, knight, and Roger de Meers to be guardians of Walter de Bermyngham, 'chivaler,' a minor, who by the king's order is going to Ireland, to sue and defend all pleas and quarrels for him in England for one year.
Walter Power admitted the guardians.
The like of Maurice de Bermyngham, parson of the church of Algerkirk, and John Hode of Flete.
The same Walter admitted the guardians.

June 25. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Bello Campo who holds the manor of Lydierd Tregos of the king, as he asserts, that a messuage, 93 acres of land, 5½ acres of meadow and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in the said manor, extended at 35*s.* 9*d.* yearly, which came into the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of Hugh le Despenser the elder, who held the same of the manor in fee, and were granted by him to William de Dale for life, shall remain to him and his heirs for ever, by the services due before this forfeiture. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Overe, vicar of the church of Latton, in the diocese of London, to the church of St. George, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Fromund in Normandy being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Lutton.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by William de Caldewell in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said William of the king's suit for the death of John de Shirley of Stretton, killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By testimony of the prince.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 32.

July 16. Westminster. Whereas William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, with the king's licence lately founded a chantry of certain chaplains in the prebendal church of Edyndon and the king confirmed grants by the bishop to the warden and chaplains of the chantry (1) of lands in Edyndon, co. Wilts, and the advowson of the said prebendal church and of the chapel of Bradeleye annexed thereto in the conventual church of Romeseye, (2) of the advowson of the church of Bokeland, and (3) of 1 acre of land in Stepellavynton and the advowson of the church of Stepellavynton; and by John de Edyndon, the elder, (1) of two messuages and two virgates of land in Edyndon, (2) of a messuage, two mills and land, in Edyndon, late of William de Sweltenham, with the suit of the mills and other appurtenances, (3) of a messuage, a dovecote, lands and 10*d.* and 1*lb.* of cumin of rent in Coterugge, late of John Cheyny, with reversions of other lands in Coterugge and Suthwyk, (4) of a messuage and land in Edyndon purchased from Walter son of Roger Michel of Edyndon, (5) of common of pasture for 8 oxen in Edyndon and Tinhide which he had of the grant of Isabel, abbess of Romeseye, and the convent of that place, beyond the like common which he had of the grant of Joan, late abbess, and the convent of the same place; and by the abbess and convent of land in Edyndon for the enlargement of their manse; to hold in frank almoin; as in his letters patent is more fully contained; the bishop has now made supplication to him that inasmuch as, with all necessary consents, the chantry is erected and there are put there a rector and brothers of the order of St. Augustine, commonly called 'bonhommes,' the king will confirm this with all grants previously made to the wardens and chaplains of the chantry, as well as a grant made before this to them of the advowson of the church of Colleshull, which with the churches named above were all in the tenure of such wardens and chaplains, as appropriated to the said chantry; and also grants made with the king's licence by the abbess and convent of a plot of land out of their garden with a water-course running from the head of the stank called 'Le Horspol,' ½ acre of land in Edyndon and another plot of land between the rectory and churchyard, for the enlargement of the manse of the rector and brethren, by the said John de Edyndon to the warden and chaplains aforesaid of a messuage and land, sometime of Walter Michel, for the enlargement of the said manse and churchyard; by the abbess and convent to the said rector and brothers of a way in Edyndon between the church and the rectory and another plot of land out of the garden of Richard le Nyweman for the enlargement of their manse; and the king, for the security of the rector and brothers, confirms their estate in the church of Edyndon with the chapel annexed, the churches of Bokeland, Stepellavington and Colleshull and all the said grants, to possess the same in frank almoin, whether the same could be said to be held of him, either by part of a barony or by knight service, grand or petty serjeanty, or he might have any other title to them. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 31.

July 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Thelnetham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

July 12. Westminster. Grant to the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers, Dertford, founded by the king for the sustenance of fourteen sisters and six friars there and their servants, of 200 marks, to wit 10 marks for each sister and friar, to be taken yearly out of the customs and subsidies in the port of London, until the king order otherwise for their sustenance. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by William de Threlkeld, late escheator in Cumberland, and on the supplication of Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Hoton in Foresta of two messuages and 44 acres of land in Hoton in Foresta, held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. James, Hoton in Foresta, for the good estate of the said Thomas and for his soul when he is departed this life. It has been found by the inquisition that this is not to the king's damage except in this that if Thomas die leaving his heir under age he will lose the wardship of the messuages and land.
By K. on the confirmation of John de Wynewyk.

June 1. Westminster. Whereas it is said that debates have arisen between the men of Flanders and certain of the town of Boston and the latter dare not go with their ships to Flanders for fear of danger there, whereby wools for those parts lie in the port not shipped with great loss to the owners and the diminution of the king's customs and subsidies, the king, for his own indemnity and the profit of the merchants of the said port grants power to the collectors of customs there to arrest ships from Ravensrode, as required, to take the wool for a reasonable freight from the port of Boston. By K.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert Markaunt, bailiff of the parson of Yerdeleye, indicted of having with others broken the park of Walter de Mauny of Oveston, co. Northampton, hunted therein and fished in his free fishery there, and carried away fish as well as thirty bucks and twenty does taken in the park, of the suit of the peace and all that pertains to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission to William de Langele and John de Soles to survey the works to be done in the castle of Dover and to receive by indenture from time to time the moneys for those works from the abbots of Langedon and St. Radegund's to the sum of 100*l.* which the king has caused to be delivered to them for this cause by the hands of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, constable of the said castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, and lay out the same on the works.
By C.
Commission to the abbots to receive the said money and deliver it as above. By C.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Walter de Berneye, citizen and mercer of London, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By letter of secret seal.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Grant to Godfrey de Ros of Scotland, in consideration of this that he cannot support his estate as he should out of the annuity of 40*l.*

1358. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, of a further sum of 20*l.* to be taken there at Michaelmas next and 40*l.* yearly, to be taken at Easter and Michaelmas thenceforward, until he obtain restitution of his lands in Scotland or the king order otherwise for his estate. By K.

April 2. Westminster. Acceptance of a grant by John de Merle to the king's clerk William de Wenlok of the life estate in 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer or in land and rent which he had by letters patent dated 30 August, 21 Edward III, surrendered; and grant to the said William of the 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer for his life. By K.

July 29. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Saundrested, parson of the church of South Luffenham, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wenge, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Bec Hellouin, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John son of John atte Halle.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until Easter, for Richard Bastard, burgess of Chirrebourc in Coutances, his ship called *la Trinite* of Chirrebourc and fifty men of his company therein, coming with his goods and merchandise to England and other places of the king's power, and trading. By K. & C.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Matthew, prior of St. Nicholas's, Exeter, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas Cantok, clerk, and Roger Cantok as his attorneys in Ireland, for two years.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of Queen Philippa's household to purvey necessaries for the office of the great wardrobe of that household and have the same carried to divers places.

Renewed because sealed at another time by testimony of the queen's treasurer.

Membrane 30.

July 26. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Joan late the wife of Nicholas de Cantilupo, for her to found a chantry of five chaplains in honour of St. Peter the Apostle in the suburb of Lincoln, in the place where the Friars of the Sack formerly dwelt, to celebrate divine service in a chapel built there for the souls of the said Nicholas and Joan, and to assign to them in mortmain the said place, a messuage built in the same and a plot of land there containing 2 perches of land in length and breadth, which are held of the king in free burgage, for their habitation.

July 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander Hanekyn, clerk, to the prior and convent of Christchurch Canterbury, in satisfaction of 10*l.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent for the sustenance of seven chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr for the souls of the king's father and others

1358. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

which they had the said king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, two mills, 195 acres of land, 20 acres, 1 rood, of meadow, 35 acres of pasture, 11½ acres of wood, 10*s.* 7*d.* of rent and a rent of 7 hens, 10 eggs, 2 bushels, 3 pecks of salt, and a moiety of a messuage and garden, in Ikham, Westwell, Lynton, Estry, Meresham, Little Chert, Hakynton, Broke, Apuldre, Elderomene, Stone by Osprenge, St. Martin without Canterbury, Great Chert, Chertham, the town of SS. Cosmas and Damian, and the suburb of Canterbury, co. Kent, of the fee of the now prior, which said messuage, mills, lands, wood, rent of hens &c. and moiety, beyond the services due and the said rent of 19*s.* 7*d.* are of the value of 113*s.* 7½*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by William de Hatton, escheator in Kent.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 20*l.* paid to the king by John de Kirketon, knight, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three messuages, two salt pits, 76 acres of land, 21 acres of meadow, 120 acres of marsh and 33*s.* of rent in Holbech, held of the abbot and convent of Croyland, to a chaplain, warden of the hospital founded by the said John in honour of All Saints in the same town by the parish church for the relief of poor persons, to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the said church, for his good estate, and for his soul when he is departed this life and the souls of his ancestors.

Vacated because nothing thereof was done.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the said John to the abbot and convent of Croyland of a rent of 20*s.* out of a messuage and 23 acres of land in Holbech, held of the said abbot and convent, to obtain their licence for three messuages, two salt-pits, 76 acres of land, 21 acres of meadow, 120 acres of marsh and 33*s.* of rent in Holbech, of their fee, to be assigned with the king's licence, for which the same John has paid the king 20*l.* to a chaplain, warden of the said hospital.

By K. & C. because he gives 20*l.* in another deed.

July 26. Westminster. John Comyn, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye, clerk, and Robert de Preston as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 31. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Stephen de Chelaston as parson of the church of Biryton. By p.s.

July 29. Westminster. Grant to Alesia late the wife of John de Nevill of Essex, who held in chief, the king's widow, that she shall not be compelled to marry against her will. By p.s.

July 29. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Andrew, abbot, and the convent of St. Valery, aliens, dated 10 June, 1354, confirming indentures of lease by John du Maisgnil, their proctor in England, to Sir Nicholas and William Verdier, brothers, of the manor of Hampton for ten years at a rent of 11 marks. By p.s. [23900.]

Aug. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Godryk, yeoman of the kitchen, of the manor of Westwrottyng co. Cambridge, late of John de Bruggeham, deceased, who held in chief, which manor is of the value of 106*s.* 2*d.* yearly, as has been found by extent taken by William de Otteford,

1358. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

escheator in the county, and has been taken into the king's hands as an escheat by reason of an alienation of the same in mortmain made contrary to the statute, to hold without rendering anything to the king. By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard la Zouche, for his stay with the king, of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant to John Godryk, in enlargement of the above grant to him of the manor of Westwrottyng, of the crops growing in the lands thereof, and all other goods in the manor on the said 3 August, appraised at 23*l.* By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's daughter Isabel, to Thomas Large of the king's suit for the death of William Keynesham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Geoffrey de Styuecle, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye, clerk, and John de Pembrok as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and prince done by John de Notehowe, servant of Master Robert, parson of the church of Desford, staying in the prince's company in Gascony, to the said John of the king's suit for the death of Master Giles de Stapelton killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince.

Membrane 29.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Whereas Ralph de Middelnye, late escheator in the counties of Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, before the king's justices of oyer and terminer touching oppressions by the king's ministers and others in those counties, lately made fine with the king by 200*l.* that process should not be had before them against him touching trespasses and excesses whereof he was indicted, and the king because of the fine and at the request of William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury, on 2 June, 15 Edward III, by letters patent pardoned him whatever pertained to the king in respect of the premises; and whereas the said Ralph is now newly indicted before the king in a session by William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, at Welles, co. Somerset, of divers oppressions and other excesses in the county, done to the annulling of the laws of the realm, as well as of having, by colour of his office of escheator, entered into the temporalities of the provostship of Welles and held them for four years, and taken from them in that time 400*l.* and likewise of having held the same for five years and levied thereof 1,000*l.* of having entered into the tenements late of Nicholas le Walssh at Hywyssh Chaunflour by reason of the nonage of the heir of the value of 10*l.* yearly, and held them for two years, and not satisfying the king of the value, as appears by the tenours of the indictments which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery, among which tenours it is found that at another time it was presented before Thomas de Berkele and his fellows, in the fifteenth year, justices of oyer

1358. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

and terminer in the said county touching oppressions by ministers, at Welles, that the said Ralph, by colour of his office of escheator in the county, entered into the temporalities aforesaid, to wit the manors of Coumbe and Wynesham, and held them for four years and in that time received of the issues of the manors 400*l.* and that he entered into the lands late of the said Nicholas le Walssh at Hywyssh Chaunflour, by reason of the nonage of the heir, for two years, and these are worth 10*l.* yearly, whereof he did not satisfy the king, whereupon, being charged therewith before the king he asserted that he accounted for the issues of the provostship at the exchequer and paid them to the king in full, and that the lands of the said Nicholas were in the king's hands and he likewise accounted for the issues thereof and paid them, and thereof he vouched the record of the rolls of the exchequer, and day being set him to have the record thereof before the king at Somerton, to wit Monday after Midsummer, he produced no record there but only the king's letters aforesaid, made by the fine of 200*l.* which being viewed, because the justices of the King's Bench were not then fully advised, rendering of judgement was respited; the king because of the fine aforesaid as well as of another fine of 200*l.* made with him before the council confirms the letters patent in the manner and form in which they are made, and for the greater security of Ralph in the premises has pardoned him for all the said extortions, damages, grievances, trespasses, oppressions, maintenances, covins, conventicles, falsities, alliances and excesses, for the entry into the temporalities of the provostship and the lands of the said Nicholas as well as for the receiving of the issues of these, and all other accusations laid to his charge, an accusation touching the lands late of John de Lourty specified in the said tenours excepted.

By K. & C.

And be it remembered that John de Hundismor, John de Crukern, John atte Slo, the elder, and Robert James of the county of Somerset before W. de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, became pledges of the said Ralph of answering the king of the fine of 200*l.* so made before the council, as the said William has certified in the chancery, which certificate remains on the files among the king's writs of this year.

Aug. 4. Westminster. By letters patent the king lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Kelleseye, clerk, of six messuages, 200 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent, in South Kelleseye, Northkelleseye, and Castre by Grymesby, to a chaplain to celebrate service in the church of St. Mary, Southkelleseye; and now Peter de Kelleseye, parson of the church of Navenby, and Roger de Bromleye, executors of the will of the said William, have made petition to him that, whereas the said William died before he had given effect to the licence and they hold the premises in fee by purchase, they may have licence to assign the same and 30 acres of land in Southkelleseye to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church for the soul of the same William and the souls of his father, mother and ancestors; the king, for 2 marks which they have paid him has granted their petition.

And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because surrendered because they did not take effect. They have other letters of licence to acquire 6 *marks of rent from the prior*

1358. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

and convent of Elsham out of their lands in the county of Lincoln, to hold to the said chaplain, as appears on the Patent Roll of 4 Richard II, and these letters are cancelled.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service done in his company in Gascony, to John de Notehowe, servant of Master Robert, parson of the church of Desford, for the death of Master Giles de Stapelton before 20 September, in the thirtieth year. By testimony of the prince.
Vacated because enrolled below.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Like letters of pardon to Robert Miner of Crophull Bisshop for the death of William de Calverton of Crophull.
By testimony of the prince.

March 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Maurice, earl of Desmond, dated at London on Tuesday, the day of St. Peter's Chains, 31 Edward III, granting, at the request of Lionel, earl of Ulster, to Geoffrey Styuecle the bailiwick of the chief serjeanty of Cork in Ireland, to hold to him and his assigns for his life at a rose rent. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Thelnetham from being compelled by the king or his ministers to take the order of knighthood against his will. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Whereas Geoffrey de Pertico and Maud, his wife, now deceased, by deed lately granted in fee to Stephen son of Odin, now deceased, ancestor of Roger de Astwyk, as is said, 12 acres of land, with an island called La Ruwesand, to hold in fee with the keeping of the park of Hadlegh, which park for certain causes afterwards came into the hands of some of the king's progenitors and is now in the king's hands as his inheritance, and by the same deed granted likewise that Stephen and his heirs should have for ever in the park herbage for five animals, one horse, and for five swine quit of pannage, windfalls, croppings (*cuperons*) of trees cut down, if not cut down for the use of the castle there or sold, and of all deer (*bestiis*) killed one shoulder (*spatulam*); the king confirms the said deed, the grant therein relating to five swine only excepted, granting that the said Roger shall hold the premises of hereditary right as fully as of right he should. Furthermore, in recompence of the said swine, the king has granted that Roger and his heirs for ever shall have in the park herbage for four oxen or cows beyond a horse and the other animals aforesaid.
By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for William de Langeton, charged by the king's son John, earl of Richmond, to hire crayers and other ships in the ports of Sandwich, Dover and Wynchelse and other places on the coast to bring timber from Sussex to Boston for a bridge which the earl is to build there. By C.

MEMBRANE 28.

July 14. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh de Elmeshale of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king for all extortions of sums of money by colour

1358. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

of his office of the time when he was one of the king's coroners in the county of York and of all outlawries published against him for any cause; on testimony that he is indicted maliciously and by procurement of his enemies. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. The like to Innocent de Haselhurst, indicted of the death of his wife Isabel; as the king is sufficiently informed that he is in nothing guilty of the death. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Alwarthorp, yeoman of the king's buttery, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Whereas the king's mother Isabel, late queen of England, on 19 July last, by letters patent appointed Robert de Louthe to be keeper of the castle of Hertford and surveyor of the town of Hertford and the manors of Esynden, Bayford and Hertfordyngbury and the parks and warren there, for life, with 12*d.* daily for his wages by the hands of the bailiffs and reeves of the town and manors, and a robe yearly or 20*s.* for the same, wood for his fuel by view of the steward in the outwoods of the manor, without the parks, and the said manors &c. are now come into the king's hands by the death of the said queen; he, in fulfilment of her will in this, has confirmed the grant to the said Robert. By p.s.

Sept. 6. Westminster. The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Ewias as his attorney in Ireland for two years. Thomas de Bradeston received the attorney by writ.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the present abbot of Whalley, of letters patent, dated 18 March, 8 Edward III, in favour of the abbot and convent of the said place. [*Calendar, 1330–1334, p.* 528.]

Sept. 24. Ramsbury. Pardon to John de Siglesthorn, parson of the church of Hydebourneworthy, of the king's suit for the death of his kinswoman Pernell Taunt and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed her when he was out of his mind. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Mandate to all lords, masters and mariners of ships in the ports of Dover and Sandwich to convey Nicholas, cardinal priest of St. Vitalis, who is about to go to the court of Rome, and his household, in ships of those ports to Dunkirk or such other neighbouring port in Flanders as he wishes to land in, at his charges. By K.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman William de Risceby in lieu of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer and of 10*l.* yearly when he should retire from the king's service lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, of the 12*l.* rendered yearly by the prior of Huntyngdon at fee farm for the manor of Hereford by Huntingdon and the watermills pertaining to the manor, to hold for his life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Mandate in pursaunce to the sheriff of Huntingdon.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of 12*l. yearly, dated* 4 *April,* in *the thirty-fifth year.*

1358. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey le Marchal, chaplain, and John Arham, to the abbot and convent of Flaxle, in satisfaction of 12 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, two tofts, a mill, 2 carucates of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2 acres of wood and 6 marks of rent, in Blechesdon, Elvetone, Newenham and Erlyngham, and a mediety of the advowson of the church of Blechesdon, co. Gloucester, which are worth 12 marks, 10*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Henry de Prestwod, escheator in the said county.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Licence as above, except that instead of a mediety of the advowson, read, the advowson, to wit the alternate turn of presenting to the church, and for which are worth &c. read, which messuages, tofts, mills, land, meadow and wood, with the rent aforesaid, are worth yearly 9 marks, 10*s.* as &c.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Saxton to the church of Belgrave, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France. By K.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Because it has been certified to the king by an inquisition taken by John de Upton, coroner in the county of Salop, that John son of Hugh de Heton killed Hugh de Longeleye of Heyton and that John de Longeleye, son of the said Hugh, afterwards killed the said John son of Hugh in self defence, the king has pardoned the said John de Longeleye his suit for the death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Preston to be chief justice of the Bench of Ireland, during pleasure, he taking in the office the accustomed fee. By K. & C.

Membrane 27.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to cause the temporalities of the diocese of Lismore to be delivered to Thomas, late canon of the church of Lismore, whom the pope has appointed to be bishop of that place in the room of John, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after that he had openly and expressly renounced all words in the pope's bull prejudicial to the king and his crown and humbly submitted himself to his grace. By K.

The like to the escheator of Ireland.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Grant, for 4*l.* paid to the king by Nicholas le Carpenter of Cadebury, to the said Nicholas of that which pertains to the king of the year, day and waste of a messuage and two carucates of land in Asshton and Kennecote, co. Somerset, late of John de Gatecombe, which have been taken into the king's hands for a felony for which the said John was outlawed and are worth by the year 40*s.* whereof the waste amounts to 30*s.* as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Bekyngton, escheator in the said county. By C.

And the 4*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1358. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Sept. 24. Ramsbury. Grant to the prior (*sic*) and sisters of the order of the Preachers of Derteford, in satisfaction of 200*l.* which the king has granted to them, of the 200*l.* whereby Ralph de Middelneye, knight, made fine before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, for pardon for trespasses perpetrated by him, to be taken at the receipt of the exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains, to wit by four half yearly payments of 50*l.* commencing at Michaelmas next. By K.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant to Alan de Buckeshull of 30*l.* yearly at the exchequer for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By K.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the king's consort Queen Philippa, to Richard Charles, yeoman of her buttery, of 20 marks a year out of the issues of the county of Nottingham. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas next, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Peter Radulfi de Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are held to the king in a great sum of money to be paid at a future term; that they be not in the meantime distrained or arrested for any debts or accounts not due to him. If any debts have been recovered against them, execution of judgement shall be suspended until the king be satisfied of his debt. By K. & C.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John Falcoun of Lucca, spicer, citizen of London, who was born of parts beyond seas, for his long service to the king, that he shall use all liberties which the citizens of the city have in the city and elsewhere in the realm and that he shall be quit of the 3*d.* on the pound and all other prests and customs which aliens have to pay on their goods and merchandise within the realm. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Bradeweye, one of the king's huntsmen, of the office of parker of the parks of Durham and Shepedeham, co. Norfolk, which are of the temporalities of the bishorpic of Ely now in the king's hands for certain causes, to hold for such time as these remain in the king's hands, taking for the keeping of each of the parks 2*d.* a day for his wages. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Exemption for life, of William de Shirbourn of Norhampton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Tower of London. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Westele of an annuity of 5 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. The like to Nicholas Payable, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of an annuity of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Protection, during pleasure, for Peter Juaynes de Prates of Bermeo in Spain, prosecuting with the council for restitution of goods and wares whereof he was lately plundered, as he asserts. By K.

1358. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Sept. 30. Marlborough. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh Grisiel of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Cheyne of the office of parker of the king's park of Eltham, to hold for life in the same manner as Peter Parker of Eltham lately held it of the king's grant with such wages as Peter had. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Whereas the king's mother Isabel, late queen of England, granted for her life to Roger de Walton, parson of the church of Tockenham, three cottages in Tockenham by the rectory of the church and 12 acres of land and a meadow in the town, the king, that her memory may be had in everlasting remembrance in the said church, for the saving of her soul, has granted the said cottages, land and meadow which have come into his hands by his mother's death, to the said Roger and his successors, to hold of him and his heirs by the services due. By K.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Exemplification of a charter dated at Haveryng, on 26 January, 16 Henry III, in favour of the master and brethren of the Temple. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, Vol. I. p.* 148.]

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Foxle of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Membrane 26.

Sept. 4. Clarendon. Because the king is informed that John de Cheselden is indicted maliciously of having taken Peter Jordan of Ardyngton by night at Estbury, brought him to Eyleston and assaulted him there, and of having stolen from him a horse, worth 6*s.*, a cloak (*cloacam*), worth 2*s.*, and other goods, he has pardoned the said John the suit which pertains to the king for these felonies and any consequent outlawries.

Sept. 1. Clarendon. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Hugh Cheyne of annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By K.

Sept. 18. Marlborough. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the hundred of Munselowe, co. Salop, to hold to him and his heirs rendering yearly at the exchequer the farm due. By K.

Sept. 18. Marlborough. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John Bluet of the office of the stewardship with the horn in the forest of Braden. By K.

Sept. 20. Marlborough. Presentation of William Bokadewent, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Sylamstede Banastre, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John Wyndhout and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Shirburn being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Sept. 5. Clarendon. Protection, until Easter, for Denis de Morbek, because of his good service in the battle of Peyters and elsewhere, and for his men, lands, things, rents and possessions; for the king would not that he be taken or arrested in any wise at the suit of any one by pretext of any debt in which he is held to anyone or which could be required of him in London or elsewhere. By K.

1358. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Wodeford, parson of the church of Carlton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Multon, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William Man of Wolaston.

Sept. 28. Ramsbury. Presentation of William de Braybrok, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ryssheden, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands as above.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for William Jurdan, prior of the house of the order of the Preachers at York, staying in the king's service beyond the seas. By K.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Alexander de Everyngham of Laxton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Longevilers, 'chivaler,' and John de Whetleye as his attorneys in England for one year.
John de Codyngton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct. 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of the late Queen Isabel, dated at Hertford castle, 8 February, 28 Edward III, granting to Henry de Bisshopeston, yeoman of her chamber. 2*d.* a day for his life out of the issues of the bridge of Ware by the hands of the wardens and farmers thereof. By p.s.

July 22. Chertsey. Grant, for life, to Lucetta atte Wode of a tun of wine of the king's prise of wines, to be taken at Christmas in the port of Bristol.
By p.s.

Sept. 29. Ramsbury. Pardon to William de Snareston for acquiring in fee from Nicholas Poure of Blechedon a messuage in Hanebergh, co. Oxford, said to be held in chief, and entering therein, without licence; and restitution of the messuage to him. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John de Badyngton of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Thorpe touching a plea that he and Martin Corouner, John Chark, Peter Semere, Fulk Everard of Sutton and Martin Jakes render an account of the time when they were his receivers; the said John having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Cotes of the keeping of the lands of John Coof in Westhide, co. Hereford, and Eggesworth, Leye and Lassyndon, co. Gloucester, which have been taken into the king's hands because it has been found by an inquisition taken *ex officio* by Henry de Prestwode, escheator in the said counties, that John is a natural fool and *non compos mentis*, to hold for such time as the lands remain in the king's hands without rendering anything; provided that he find sustenance and other necessaries for the said John. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Plesele, clerk, and John Bruyn to audit the accounts of the bailiffs and ministers of the king's late mother

1358. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Queen Isabel and levy arrears of the same, with the king's clerk Richard de Ravensere already appointed for this by letters patent. By C.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission, for one year, to John de Forstebury to provide, by view and testimony of William de Fremelesworth, hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses on this side the Trent in the keeping of the said William, to be paid for at the exchequer, and the like for the sustenance of the king's studs there in the keeping of the said William to be paid for by the sheriffs of the counties wherein such studs are, taking 3*d.* a day from William for his wages; so that he make such provisions pursuant to the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. John Longe, merchant of Almain, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Colon[ia] of London as his attorney in England for one year.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorney.

Membrane 25.

July 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and prince done by John son of Thomas de Stalyngburgh in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said John of the king's suit for the death of John de Burgh, killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, and of any consequent outlawry. By letter of the prince.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Hugh Pelegrini, clerk, staying beyond seas on the king's service.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating William Beneyt and John de Knaresburgh as her attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Hugh le Forester, parker of the king's park of Wodestok, of 100*s.* a year out of the issues of the county of Oxford. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Mortlake. Grant to John Chaundos that the manor of Wodepurye, co. Oxford, which Richard Dammory holds for life, shall remain to him for life if he survive the said Richard. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Boys, chaplain, William de Weston and Walter de Lullebrok to the abbot and convent of Cirencestre, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of three messuages, five tofts, 92 acres of land, 1½ acre of meadow, 4*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a rent of a pair of gloves and ½ *lb.* of cumin, in Cirencestre, Stratton, Dagelyngworth and Wyggewold, which are of the fee of the abbot and convent and beyond the services due and the rent aforesaid are of the value of 40*s.* as has been found by inquisition taken by Henry de Prestwod, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

1358. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Campard, 'mast-maker,' of 12*d.* a day out of the issues of the petty custom in the port of London. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Peter Parker of Eltham, for good service and because he is become so weak that he can labour no longer, of 10*l.* a year, as well for his sustenance as for his robe and shoe-leather, out of the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Smyth of Burton Conestable of the king's suit for the death of John son of Geoffrey de Conestable at Burton Conestable; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 2. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Clodeshale, to the said Richard for not having taken the arms of a knight pursuant to the proclamation made in every county of England that all who had 40*l.* yearly of land or rent and were not knights should take the same before Michaelmas in the thirtieth year. Grant to him also, for life, that he shall not be compelled to take the same against his will.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Lambe of Sutton in Galtres of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Colier of York, killed in the forest of Galtres; as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

July 5. Westminster. On behalf of the merchants and others of the city of Dublin petition has been made to the king that, because the port of the city has not sufficient depth of water for the anchorage of great ships, such ships are compelled to anchor at the port of the archbishop of Dublin of his town of Dalkeye distant from their city six leagues, and there discharge their cargoes into crayers and boats to be brought to Dublin, and that this is now likely to be interfered with on account of the ordinance of the staple wherein it is contained amongst other things that goods must be discharged at the staple or at the port to which the ships have come to discharge, and he will provide a remedy therein, and the king, assenting to their prayer, has granted licence that such ships shall continue to unload at Dalkeye without impediment. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 17. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Cheyne, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of all lands in the county of Devon lately held by Walter de Horton of the king in chief, which are now in the king's hands as his escheats because the said Walter was a bastard and died without heir of himself, and do not exceed the value of 20*l.* yearly, to hold for his life by the services whereby they were held before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk, Robert de Elmham of the prebend which John de Chestrefeld, deceased, held in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the chapel.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 24.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Presentation of William de Acton to the church of Sullatton, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Fulk son and heir of Fulk son of Warin.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Edward, king of Scotland, to David Thomasson of the king's suit for the death of John de Langton of the bishopric of Durham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Westbrom of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter Manyer, parson of the church of Snyterle, touching a plea of debt of 10*l*., he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to John Musket, the king's artiller in Dover castle, of 3*d*. a day for his wages out of the issues of the county of Kent beyond the 3*d*. a day for his wages which he already takes for his wages by the hands of the receiver of the castle. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Lane, rector of the church of Gravelee, of the king's suit for the death of Hugh le Harpour of Eltesle, chaplain, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to William Walraven of Stoke by Aylesbury of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter le Cook of Bredstrete touching a plea that he render to him 61*s*. he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Large of Mallyng and Isabel, his wife, executrix of the will of John de Cleyndon of Sutton atte Hoone of the county of Kent, of his outlawry and her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance before the said justices to answer touching a plea of Walter de Multon and John de Tilteye, executors of the will of John de Pulteneye, knight, that they render to them 16*l*. 8*s*. 2*d*.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Perseval of Boston of the king's suit for the death of Hermann Susset, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that he came to the aid of the king's bailiffs of the said town to arrest according to law the said Hermann for a trespass against the peace and killed the latter while resisting arrest and refusing to obey the law. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John Cole of Maunsfeld of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king as well as Hugh Wake and Thomas de Aylesham wherefore he withdrew from their service before the end of the term agreed on without reasonable cause or licence; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1358. *Membrane 24—cont.*

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for Henry de Percy, knight, because he has paid the king 200 marks for a licence for lands in the counties of York and Northumberland, held in chief, to be granted to Henry, his son, and Margaret daughter of Ralph de Nevill, to grant to the said Ralph and his heirs 25 marks of rent out of his lands in Buckeden and Dalton by Topclyf, held in chief.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Master Adam, his surgeon, for good service to the king and his consort Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer, beyond the annuity of 10*l.* which he has there by other letters patent. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that he takes elsewhere 20l. in recompence of these annuities, as appears on the Patent Roll of the date of 26 February, in the forty-eighth year.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Castro Bernardi, parson of the church of Possewyk, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Wymyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of Clemencia daughter and heir of John de Exemuth, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William de Stoke.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Whereas William de la Pole, the elder, knight, on 1 March 29 Edward III, by a writing, granted to the king and his heirs a rent of 200*l.* out of his lands in the county of York and elsewhere and, on 4 March following, in an indenture made between the king and him it is contained that, if Edmund de la Pole, son of the said William, then under age, within three years from the time at which he came to full age, released to the king and his heirs all his right in the manor of Kayngham which he and his brother Thomas held of the king's gift and surrendered the same to him for ever, the said writing of 200*l.* should be held as null and given back to William or his heirs, and his lands should be discharged of the 200*l.* and Edmund, now of full age, has made such release, as in a writing enrolled on the rolls of the chancery is more fully contained; the king has caused the writing aforesaid to be given back to William and discharges him and his heirs and lands for ever from the 200*l.* yearly. By K. & C.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Gurneye of Botelesford of the king's suit for the death of William Bonde of Botelesford, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Leycestre, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like to John Grayve of Parlyngton for the death of Gilbert le Keu at Aberford, on a like record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Robert de Derby of the prebend of Netherhaven in the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Salisbury. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to R. bishop of Salisbury.

The like to the dean and chapter.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 23.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John le Dykere of Tyngr[ith] of the king's suit for the death of John Fraunkeleyn of Tyngrith, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Bedeford, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Richard Marchal of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John le Lyf touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors has surrendered into the king's hands the stewardship of the forest of Galtres and letters patent whereby the king lately granted the office to him for life, praying the king to grant the same to Peter de Nuttle, the king has granted the stewardship to the said Peter to hold for life as Walter held it. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by John Aleyn of Pokelchurche, for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to grant to the said John, Margaret, his wife, and John, their son, a messuage and 3½ virgates of land in Pokelchurche, held of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, to hold in survivorship at the rent of 32*s.* yearly, saving to the king what pertains to him of the rent in times of voidance of the bishopric.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence, for 13 marks paid to the king in the hanaper by Edmund de Stablegate, for Master Nicholas de Sandwico, clerk, to enfeoff the said Edmund of the manor of Bilsyngton, co. Kent, held in chief; and for him to re-grant the same to him for his life.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 200 marks paid to the king by Henry de Percy, knight, for him to grant to his son Henry de Percy and Margaret daughter of Ralph de Nevill of Raby, in tail, the manors of Swynhowe and Tughale, co. Northumberland, and two messuages, a mill, 71 cottages, 155 acres, 81½ bovates of land and 15 acres, 1 rood, of meadow in Gristhwayth, Aystenby, Lethelay and Lynton by Spofford, co. York, held of the king in chief; with reversion to the grantor and his heirs.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Grant to John atte Halle, keeper of the park of Le Hay by Knaresburgh, which park *inter alia* the king has granted to his consort Queen Philippa, for life, saving the herbage thereof, that for his life he shall have in the park 38 oxen or cows and 2 mares feeding without anything to be paid for their agistment. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Northo of the county of Kent of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Dyk, citizen and draper of London, touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Robert de Chestrefeld of the office of controller of the king's customs and subsidies in the port of

1358. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Kyngeston super Hull, he taking in the office the accustomed fee; on condition that he stay there in person, write his rolls with his own hand and execute the office himself and not by a substitute. It is the king's will that one part of the seal called 'coket' in the port shall remain in his keeping so long as he hold the office. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, at the request of the king's yeoman William Daunvers, to Nicholas Haveryng of the office of porter in the king's castle of Porchestre, he taking in the office 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Southampton.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Robert de la More, one of his cooks, for long service, of the 10*l.* a year which the prior and convent of Torkeseye pay the king at the exchequer for the site of their priory and 50 tofts and 498 acres of land and meadow in Torkeseye formerly granted to them by the king's progenitors, and the 46*s.* a year which the prioress and convent of Fosse by Torkeseye pay there for the site of their priory and 7 tofts and 120 acres of land and meadow in Torkeseye likewise granted to them by the king's progenitors.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Because it has been found by inquisition that Joan late the wife of John de Chyvene is out of her mind but enjoys lucid intervals whereby she is now insufficient for the rule of herself or her lands, the king has committed to Thomas de Tildenne and William de Riddenne the keeping of all her lands in Merdenne and Ealdynge, co. Kent, which for this cause have been taken into his hands, for such time as the lands remain in his hands, so that they find sustenance for her and her sons, daughters and servants. By K. & C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Presentation of William Champeneys of Everdon, chaplain, to the church of Haremede, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Merton priory being lately in his hands for certain causes.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Commission during pleasure to John de Swanton of the keeping of all the king's things in the manor of Shene, taking for his wages 6*d.* a day so long as he have the keeping. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John Telyng, chaplain, staying in England, has letters nominating John Haphowell as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

William de Newenham received the attorney.

MEMBRANE 22.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Nuttle of all roots of trees thrown down in the forest of Galtres, to be taken reasonably so that no damage to the king's vert result; on the supplication of the king's yeoman Walter de Whithors, who had a like grant by letters patent, surrendered.

By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Whereas King Henry III, on 18 July, in his fifty-fourth year, learning by inquisition taken by his command that the abbot of Flexleye, from the time of King John, held a moiety of a weir in the water of Severn,

1358. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

called Hynewere, of the grant of Henry de Minere, sometime lord of that moiety, and that thirty years ago and more the wear was broken by inundation of the water and was carried away, there remaining nevertheless part of the timber of the weir in the said water, and so by dissension between the abbot of Flexleye and the abbot of Persore, lord of the other moiety of the weir, as to the costs to be laid out on the repair the weir remained unrepaired, and when three years ago the abbots would have repaired the wear, Matthias Bezille, then constable of the castle of Gloucester, did not permit this because in his time he never saw a weir there and because it seemed that if the weir were repaired this would be to the king's damage and a nuisance to his weirs in the said water and then in the constable's keeping, and to the said king's damage of 2*s.* by letters patent granted that the abbot should have the moiety of the weir again to repair it at his will and hold to him and his successors for ever, rendering yearly at the exchequer of Michaelmas 12*d.* for all services and other things pertaining to the king thereof; and the present king, on 28 October in his thirtieth year, confirmed the said grant, as in their several letters patent is contained; and whereas the present king, at the suit of the said abbot of Flexleye, praying that, whereas great part of the sustenance of him and his convent used to arise from the moiety of the same weir and the abbot had been prevented by men of those parts from repairing his moiety of such strength and straitness in the holes and spaces between the rods and pales of the weir as do Henry, duke of Lancaster, Gilbert Talbot, the abbot of Gloucestre and John Gyse in repairing their weirs in the said water, and so he has lost the profit which he used to take, he may repair his moiety of the weir as the others do, appointed Thomas de Aston, John Hathewy and John Joce to make inquisition in the matter and by such inquisition it is found that the weirs of the said duke and others are built and repaired so strongly and straitly that there is no space between the rods and the weir of Hynewere could be repaired as strongly and straitly without damage to the king or others provided that the king be answered of 2*s.* a year at the exchequer for the whole weir by the abbots of Flexleye and Persore pursuant to the charter of his said great grandfather; the king has granted licence for the abbot of Flexleye, and the convent of that place to repair their moiety of the weir of such strength as the said duke and others named above do.

By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster Palace. Certificate that the noble man Malatesta Ungariis of Rimini (*de Arminio*), knight, visited on pilgrimage the Purgatory of St. Patrick in Ireland and as is usual remained enclosed therein one whole day and night. [*Fœdera.*]

The like for Nicholas de Beccariis of Ferraria, donzel, a Lombard by nation. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stoke, parson of the church of Boklond by Dover, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of La Rye, in the diocese of Chichester, and an exchange of benefices with Robert de Carwent. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Shardelowe of the prebend of Grendale in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

1358. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Jekyn to the prior and convent of Bilsyngton in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 62 acres of land, 9 acres of pasture and 1½ acre of wood in Lyde and Bilsyngton, of the clear yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Kent, and the reversion of 2 acres of land in Bilsyngton, which William Coupere holds for life, of the clear yearly value of 4*d.*, as has been found by the same inquisition.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Roger de Sutton to take boards, timber, iron, cords and wreck of sea, to wit masts, sails, anchors and cables, and all other necessaries for the king's ships and barges, and carriage for the same, to be paid for out of the king's moneys by the hands of Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the king's ships, unless the wreck of sea should be the king's, as well as carpenters, smiths and other workmen for the works of the said ships and barges; and to arrest all those whom he finds contrariant or rebellious in the premises and imprison them until the king give order for their deliverance.

By K.

The like of the said Roger and Henry Kyrie.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to William son of Geoffrey Silveron of Leverington of the king's suit for the death of John son of Walter de Flete of Walsokene, killed before 16 February, in the twenty-fifth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry, By K.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other, order to Hugh de Irton, for good service and because he is too old to labour longer, of the 8 marks yearly which the heirs of Nicholas de Langeford, knight, have to pay the king at the exchequer for lands in Thurvaston, in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Aynderby of the king's suit for the death of Alan Larker son of Alan Larker of Crakale, as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and Roger de Blaykeston, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 21.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Richard de Acton, yeoman of the king's kitchen, of the manor of Swafham Prioris, co. Cambridge, held in chief, late of John de Brugeham, deceased, which is extended at 9*l.* 20*d.* as has been found by extent thereof made by William de Otteford, escheator in the said county, and is in the king's hands as his escheat by reason of an alienation of it in mortmain contrary to the statute. Sale to him also of all goods in the manor at the time of the taking of it into the king's hands, extended by the said escheator at 29*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* for 30*l.*, whereof he has paid in hand at the receipt of the exchequer 100*s.* and has found William Dalleye of the county of Surrey and John Bibery of the county of Middlesex to be his mainpernors that he will pay the balance at Easter and Midsummer by equal portions.

By K.

1358. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Oct. 17. Westminster. John Plunket, staying in England, has letters nominating John Overton and Simon Hereford as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. John de Codynton received the attorneys.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Felde of Toternho, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of William Pyrcok, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like to Hugh Jolif of Bradford for the death of Ughtred Pennesson of Bradeford, on a like record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle.

Oct. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of indenture of John de Moubray, the elder, lord of the island of Haxholm and the honour of Brembre, dated at his manor of Epworth, on Monday before the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 1357, granting for life to John Fouler of Haxhay a rent of 40*s.* of silver in Haxhay, Estlound and Kenardferi, out of lands of his tenants, to wit of Idonia Cort of Haxhay and her heirs, 5*s.* of John son of William Tille of Estlound and his heirs, 2*s.* of Robert Fraunk of Kenardfery and his heirs, 6*s.* 4*d.* of Thomas Faucus of the same and his heirs, 10*s.* of Henry atte Brigge of the same and his heirs, 5*s.* of Henry atte Wende of the same and his heirs, 3*s.* 4*d.* of John son of Hugh of the same and Agnes Founel and their heirs, 6*s.* and of Richard de Thetelthorp of the same and his heirs, 2*s.* 4*d.* By fine of 20*s.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by the king's serjeant at arms William atte Wode, to the said William for having enfeoffed John de Barneby and William de Farndale, chaplains, of the manor of Derleye, held in chief, and then re-entered into the manor, which they quit-claimed to him, without the king's licence; and grant that he shall retain the same in fee. By K.

Oct. 17. Westminster. William Gleyve of Podyngton, vicar of the church of Friskeneye, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Dronsfeld and John Ward of Podyngton as his attorneys in England for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Northalverton of pontage for four years for the repair of the bridge of their town, callled 'Le Northbrigg' and the cawsy there from the lane called Romundby-gap as far as La Northmore. By K.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Cokermuth of pontage for three years, for the repair of Derwentbrigg near their town. *Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.* By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John Boticum, to the said John for acquiring in fee from Simon de Longher and Alice, his wife, a messuage, 12 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Langholm, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

1358. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 10. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Cok of Burnham, for service to the king's father and the king and because he is now gone blind, of 10 marks yearly at the exchequer, for his sustenance. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Durant, king's serjeant at arms, to seize into the king's hands the body of the heir of John Seymor, deceased, who held in chief, who is within age, as is said, and bring him safely and honourably to Westminster to be there delivered to the chancellor and the treasurer. By K.

Oct. 31. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Cutherun, Robert de Brunhous, and Geoffrey Glover of Ripon, of pontage for three years in aid of the repair of the bridges of Rypon called Hewebrigg, Northbrigg and Risbrigg. By K.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by Nicholas Sandford and Agnes, his wife, to the said Nicholas and Agnes for acquiring to them and the heirs of Nicholas from Nicholas de Poyntz, knight, a messuage, a water-mill, 24 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Corymalet, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

MEMBRANE 20.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant to William de Debenham of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by the abbot of Glastonbury, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Hugh de Penbrugge, chaplain, and William de Tilneye, chaplain, to the said abbot and the convent of that place of the bedelry of the hundred of Whitston, to find a lamp burning daily before the high altar in the abbey and bestow 5*s.* on the poor every year for the souls of Hugh and William when they are taken from the world, on the day of the anniversary of each of them.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Whereas the king's clerk William de Dighton and Robert de Dighton lately acquired from William Fraunk an estate in fee in four messuages, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood, in Harewod, which he had acquired from William Gascoun and he from John de Insula of Rougemont, who held the premises of the king in chief, and afterwards Robert released to William and his heirs all the right, estate and claim which he had in the messuages, land and woods, and the said William as well as William Fraunk and William Gascoun entered therein, without the king's licence; the king of special grace has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for William de Dighton to retain the same. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's kinsman James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, to the prior provincial and Carmelite Friars in Ireland of a messuage and 13 acres of land in Knoketoghre in Ireland, held of the king in chief, to make a habitation for friars of the order at the said town. By K. and by p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Giles Bossard of the county of Bedford of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Bristouwe touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as appears in a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Bedeford of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the king to answer the king and John Vaumpage of Pershore for having admitted into his service Isabel Slygh, lately retained in the service of the said John at Pershore, who withdrew from such service before the end of the term agreed on between them without reasonable cause; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Alcok of Chestrefeld of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Geoffrey de Hanby of Hull touching a plea of debt of 17*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorp, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Aketon of the king's suit for the death of Robert Milner of Heburn at Felton, as the king has learned by the record of Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Andrew Gombe of Thornham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions against his will. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John de Porchestre of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas Tabard of Bokton and Thomas Fayrtre to take threshers (*trituratores*) of corn in the county of Kent to thresh the corn bought there for the king's use and put them to work at his wages so long as shall be necessary; and to arrest all found rebellious in this behalf and commit them to prison until the king give other order therein. By K.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence [*in the same words as the licence for the abbot of Flexleye on M.* 22] for the abbot of Persore to repair his moiety of the weir of Hynewere in the water of Severn, granted to the abbey in time out of mind by Osbert son of Poncius, as strongly and straitly as Henry, duke of Lancaster and the others named above repair the weirs which they have in the said water. By K.

Membrane 19.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence for John de Wyngefeld and Eleanor, his wife, or their heirs or executors, to assign in mortmain lands and rents to the value of 30*l.* yearly and advowsons of churches to the taxation of 100*l.* a year, not held in chief, to certain chaplains to celebrate divine service

1358. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

daily in a chantry to be founded by them in Wyngefeld, and for the chaplains to appropriate the churches; provided that inquisitions be first taken. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king's yeoman John Marreys was appointed by the king to control the subsidy of cloths for sale lately granted in Parliament in return for the forfeitures of the alnage remitted by the king against the sheriffs of England, mayors and constables of the staples and other collectors of such subsidy, which office the said John did not do because he was attendant upon the king's service elsewhere and could not find another to discharge the office in his place, and for this cause and because he came not to testify to the collection of the subsidy at the exchequer on several days given to him for this, he was and is grievously and ofttimes amerced by process made against him there, has fallen into divers contempts against the king and has been adjudged to prison; the king, because the said John in all probability could not administer the office of controlment himself or find substitutes to serve the same in so many places, has pardoned him all contempts against him done at the exchequer on these accounts and the imprisonments adjudged against him, as well as all sums at which he has been amerced in the exchequer on these accounts.

By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Simon de Kegworth has made supplication to the king that, whereas he and Richard Raven bought from Queen Philippa for 40*l.* the keeping of the lands late of John son of Nicholas de Glenfeld who held of the heir of Henry de Ferrariis, then within age and in the queen's ward by the king's appointment, as of the manor of Groby, co. Leicester, by knight service, with the marriage of Baldwin, brother and heir of the said John, and now by inquisition taken by command of the king it is found that Nicholas father of the said John held ten messuages and ten virgates of land in Sitheston, of the value of 10*l.* yearly, of Maud de Holand who held of the king a third part of the manor of Shepeshed, in the same county, by knight service, by whose death all the lands whereof she died seised were taken into the king's hands, and while those lands were in the king's hands the said Nicholas died, the said John being of the age of sixteen years who as son and heir of Nicholas died seised of the said lands in Sitheston whereby his lands descended to Baldwin, his brother and heir, who is still within age, and so the keeping of the lands of John and marriage of Baldwin pertain to the king, the king will grant to him, at whose suit the inquisition was taken, in consideration of the 40*l.* paid to the queen by him and Richard Raven for the wardship and marriage, such wardship and marriage now pertaining to the king; and he in consideration of the diligence and the heavy labour and charges of the said Simon about the inquisition to the king's profit, and the other circumstances set forth in the petition, and for 10*l.* now paid by him, has granted him the keeping of the lands late of the said John in Sitheston and elsewhere pertaining to the king by the nonage of the said Baldwin, with the marriage of the latter.

By C.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Duddeleye of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Bedel in the county of Kent, whereof he is indicted or appealed,

1358. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is now more fully informed that he killed him in a hot conflict and not maliciously. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by John Fitz Johan of Masseworth, for him to enfeoff Thomas de Overton of a messuage, a carucate of land, 6 acres of meadow, 12 acres of wood and 10*s.* of rent, in Tichefeld and Chark, held in chief.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Whereas by certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, it has been found that because by inquisition taken before him *ex officio* it was found that William Thorald, deceased, held of the king in chief some tenements in Cramlyngton and that William de Acton, son of Iseult daughter of the said William, his kinsman and heir, after the death of the said William entered into the tenements without process of court and without the king's licence; the king, for 20*s.* paid by the said William de Acton, has pardoned the trespass and given back the tenements to him, with the issues from the time of the death of William Thorald. By K.

Nov. 4. Westminster. On behalf of the burgesses of Drogheda in Uriel in Ireland petition has been made that, whereas on account of the perils of their port great ships bringing merchandise to their town dare not approach it but lie at the islands of Dalkeye, Lambeye and Houth, about 26 leagues from the town waiting for the merchants and other buyers to come there, and will not approach the town with their ships until they have received the price for their merchandise or at least an earnest (*arras*), and the buyers have found for the merchants a lodeman to bring the ships to the town through the port at their peril, by the statute of the staple they will now be liable to penalties and forfeitures if this be continued, and for that cause such ships go to other parts and many burgesses and merchants propose to leave the town, whereby the town, situated by the march of the king's Irish enemies by which all the neighbouring country is defended against invasions of the enemies will be left desolate; and the king has granted licence for twelve years for the burgesses and others of the vicinage to freely buy wine, iron, salt and other merchandise in ships at the said places, bring the same to Drogheda and sell their merchandise there to whomsoever they will notwithstanding the ordinance of the staple; provided that there be no forestalling by individuals. He has also pardoned all masters and mariners of ships, merchants, burgesses and other men of the said town and vicinage for any trespasses done in the premises. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen Sottewell of Harnham, chaplain, to the church of Stuntesfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John Darreys of all lands in Swethop and Crokden, co. Northumberland, late of William de Swethop, the elder, which came into the king's hands by the forfeiture of the said William because he was an adherent of John de Clesby and Gilbert de Middelton, traitors to the late king, riding with them and the Scots, enemies of the said king, at war against him with banners displayed, and are extended at 73*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county;

1358. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

to hold to him and his heirs of the king and the chief lords of that fee by the services by which the lands were held before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king's yeoman John de Coupland and Joan, his wife, have demised at farm to the king's clerk John de Wynewyk, treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, the manors of Mourholme, Warton, Kernesford and Lyndeheved, which they hold for life of the king's grant, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for twelve years from Martinmas last, rendering yearly 20*l.* and have granted that during the term he shall not be disturbed in respect of waste in any other manner than they would be liable to be towards the king, as in an indenture between them is more fully contained; the king accepting the lease grants that he shall retain the lands for twelve years according to the form of the indenture.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Troye as prebendary of Fythard in the cathedral church of Fernes in Ireland. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman John de Blakwell of all the houses in the city of York held of the king by Nicholas son of Maud Clarel which have now come into the king's hands as escheats because Nicholas committed a felony for which he was outlawed and are of the value of 5 marks yearly, as is said; to hold to him and his heirs by the services due before the forfeiture. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 18.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Presentation of John Ferour of Farendon, vicar of the church of Berghstede, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Fisshebourn, of the immediate jurisdiction of the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Sées being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Carleton.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Bokelly to the church of Hertefeld, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Wylmynton being in his hands as above. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to William Notebem of Hamelden of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to prison in the said county before the justices, as the said William de Shareshull has certified.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Henry del Isle, 'chivaler,' going beyond seas, has letters nominating Simon Poule and Richard de Barton as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Lound received the attorneys.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Bamburgh, for good service long rendered to the king and Queen Philippa in whose service

1358. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

he has become so feeble that he can labour no longer, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Northampton, in aid of his sustenance and for his clothing and shoe-leather. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Coliere of the king's suit for the death of John le Holdere of Putteston, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed by John de Burle and others that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John de Crophill, 'chivaler,' and Margery, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating William Beneyt as their attorney in Ireland for two years.

William de Haukesworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Derby, chaplain, and Alexander de Cammel, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Muchelney, in full satisfaction of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Dounhed by West Cammel which is of the value beyond the services due of 6 marks, 8*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset.

For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper and in full satisfaction of the said 100*s.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Roger Stephene of Toft Rys to the church of Bauseye, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William Hopton, last rector thereof, and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Roger le Yonge, parson of the church of Coldeaston, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Yate, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Henry de Wylyngton, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Ewyas.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Licence for William Cornyssh to load 8 casks of wheat in a crayer of his in the port of Sandwich and bring the same to Bordeaux for the expedition of certain business with which the king has charged him.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Messager, vicar of the church of Sende, to the prior and convent of Newark next Guldeford, in satisfaction of 2 marks of the 10 marks yearly of land and rent which by letters patent, dated 19 March, 3 Edward III, they had the king's licence to acquire, of the reversion of two cottages 164½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 22 acres of wood, in Wyndlesham and Sende, of the value of 20*s.* 3*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Surrey, which Margery de Weston holds for her life.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like, by Walter, parson of the church of Cheselbourn, and John, vicar of the church of Stokelond, to the abbot and convent of Middelton, co. Dorset, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 14 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 13 acres of wood, 10*s.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin in Stokelond, and of

1358. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

the reversions of a messuage, 27 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow there, held for life by Gilbert Wronk, Alice, his wife, and John, their son, a messuage, 2 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow there, held for life by William Vengour, Agnes, his wife, and John, their son, a messuage and 1 acre of land there, held for life by John Dalwode, Elizabeth, his wife, and John, their son, and a messuage there, held for life by William le Hayward and Joan, his wife, all which lands are worth yearly, beyond the rent aforesaid, 46*s.* 8*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Bekyngton, escheator in the county aforesaid.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Whereas certain lands in Seton, Tertelyngton and Wodbourn, late of Thomas de Wodbourn, because the said Thomas was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, late traitor to Edward II, in his treason against the present king, have been taken into the king's hands as forfeit by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, the king, for 20*l.* paid to him by John de Wodbourn, son of the said Thomas, has granted to the said John all the lands to hold with the issues from the taking of them into the king's hands to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the fee by the services whereby the lands were held before they came into the king's hands. By K.

MEMBRANE 17.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Osbern of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer John Garnergh touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king, by charter, granted to his son Edmund de Langele the lands of John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, in parts beyond the Trent and afterwards, by reason of his nonage, by letters patent granted to Queen Philippa the keeping of the said lands, and afterwards in compensation for 200*l.* of lands assigned in dower to Joan de Bares, countess of Warenne, late the wife of the said earl, out of the lands on 1 August, 23 Edward III, granted that the queen and his son afterwards should take that sum at the exchequer yearly, as long as the lands remained in the hands of the countess, and on 6 April, 26 Edward III, certain farms in part satisfaction of the 200*l.*, as in the several letters patent is more fully contained; petition is now made to him on the queen's behalf that, as Edmund is now of age to rule himself and his, whereby the 200*l.* are due to him for the lifetime of the countess, he will cause 200*l.* a year to be assigned to her towards the sustenance of his son Thomas de Wodestok and his other children in her keeping, and he assenting thereto has granted that from the morrow of Michaelmas, 28 Edward III, the day on which Edmund withdrew from her keeping, she shall take 200*l.* a year, to wit 111*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* at the exchequer and the remaining 88*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.* of the farms granted to her on 6 April, 26 Edward III, until he order otherwise for her estate. By K.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king, to Alina late the wife of Robert de Maners for acquiring for life with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert from John de Wyrksall, vicar of the church of Neuton in Glendale, a carucate of land in Ethale, held in chief, which he had

1358. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

acquired from the said Robert, and for the entry into the land by them both, without the king's licence; and licence for her to retain the same.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Whereas of late, on its being found by inquisition that Robert Gyen who on the day of his death was bound to the king in divers debts was seised in his demesne as of fee, after he became debtor to the king, of one messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Clutton, which from the time of his death William Gyen and John Radecombe have occupied, of one messuage and 6 acres of land at La Temple by Clutton which the said William has occupied, and of 3 crofts of land and pasture in Knolle containing 4 acres of land and 2 acres of pasture, which Margery mother of John son of John Argleis has occupied, and that he held at a term of thirty years from Michaelmas in the king's nineteenth year, of the feoffment of the master of the hospital of St. John, Bristol, two carucates of land at Hasele and Shortecombe, which Egelina late the wife of the said Robert has occupied since his death, the king recovered the said lands by judgement of his court by reason of the said debts, as by process thereof had in the chancery more fully appears; and because Nicholas de Cadbury prosecuted the king's right in this behalf, he committed to him the keeping of the said lands for such time as these should remain in the king's hands, rendering yearly for the lands in Clutton, Temple and Knolle, 10*s.* at which sum beyond rent due to others therefrom they are extended and 12*d.* of increment and for the lands in Hasele and Shortecombe 4 marks a year, the extent, and 3*s.* of increment; the king of his more abundant grace has granted him 100*s.* for his labour over the prosecution. By K. & C.

Oct. 3. Windsor. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Nicholas Chaunterel of the keeping of the manor of Claryndon, with 4*d.* a day for his wages out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Dycoun of Podyngton, 'mason,' of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William, vicar of the church of Friskeneye, touching a plea of debt of 21*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Keverel, detained in Launceveton gaol for the death of Stephen Morlond, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cornwall, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to John Waryne, late bailiff of Merssheton, indicted of the death of John de Elme and of this that he killed two swine of John Lerd and brought them to his own house; because the king is sufficiently informed that he killed the said John in self defence and is not guilty of the trespass affecting John Lerd. By p.s.

The like to the said John with respect to the death of John Elme. By the same writ.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Licence for brother Peter du Vale, proctor of the abbey of Fécamp and farmer of its lands in England, now in the king's hands, to fell

1358. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

oaks and other trees in the woods and hays of the abbey in the county of Sussex to the value of 40*l.* by view of William de Halden, and sell the same in aid of the payment of his farm and arrears of his farm due to the king of the time of William de Wabadon, late proctor of the abbey, and the building and repairing of mills and houses of the lands. By C.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John le Wryght of Wylughby of the king's suit for the death of Serlo Lylle of Wylughby, killed at Wylughby, whereof he is indicted, as the king was learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of Nottingham, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John son of Simon Basset, to the said John and Isabel his wife, late the wife of Ralph de Abenale, who held in chief, for intermarrying without the king's licence. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Robert de Shirwod of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of Ivo Punchardon from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas de Ellerker, deceased, who held at his death some tenements in Kynton and South Middelton, not held of the king, acquired in fee from Robert son of Robert de Byker a mill in Byker, held in chief, without the king's licence, and after his death Nicholas his son and heir entered into the mill as his right and inheritance, without doing homage or fealty to the king by reason of the mill or having livery thereof by process in the chancery, as is usual, and the mill and tenements have been taken into the king's hands on that account; the king, for 10 marks paid by the said Nicholas son of Nicholas, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that he shall retain the mill and tenements in fee, with the issues from the time of his father's death. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Walter Prynkel, bailiff of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, of the rape of Hastyngges, and Richard Durbarre to take carpenters, hewers of stone, masons, tilers and other workmen for repairs which the earl proposes to carry out to the houses, walls and other buildings of the manor of Crawehurst, co. Sussex. By C.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Writ of aid for the said Walter and Richard Durbarre, bailiff of the town of Hastyngges, charged by the earl to hire crayers and other ships in the ports of Sandwich, Dover and Wynchelse and other places on the coast to bring timber from Sussex to Boston for a bridge to be built there by him. By C.

1358. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king in the hanaper by Godfrey Foljaumbe and William de Sapurton, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 2½ bovates of land in Gratton to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Margaret, Elton, for their good estate, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of their ancestors and benefactors.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, out of compassion for their depressed estate, of 15*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.* due from them by reason of their priory and the spiritualities and temporalities of it in divers dioceses of the second moiety of a tenth for one year granted to the king by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in his thirtieth year. By K.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Haywode and John Fraunk to take carriage to bring stone, lime and other necessaries for the building of four lodges in the New Forest, to be paid for promptly out of the king's money. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Whereas William, abbot of the church of St. Mary, Stratford, and the convent of that place, by divers letters patent, granted to Richard de Chaddesle, clerk, his heirs and assigns, a rent of 20*l.* out of the manor of Esthamme, held of the king in chief, and the manors of Burstede and Coubrugge, co. Essex, held of others than the king, and a rent of 40*l.* out of the same manors, for life, and he has ever since taken the said rents, without the king's licence having been obtained for this; the king, for 40*s.* paid by the said Richard, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf, and confirmed the said letters. By K. & C.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of James Husee and because he has testified that Thomas Hughes of Tatewyk, indicted of the rape of Isabel wife of Henry Uppehull and of having taken away wool and other goods of the said Henry, is in no wise guilty, to the said Thomas of the king's suit for the rape and taking away, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks to be paid to the king by Richard de Wylughby, the elder, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 100*s.* of rent out of tenements of his in Nottingham, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Sutton Passeis, for the good estate of the said Richard, for his soul when he is departed this life and for the souls of his ancestors and heirs.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Glover of Osolveston of the king's suit for the death of John de Tamworth, his servant, at Osolveston; as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Leycestre, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Bellammont to the vicarage of St. Peter's, Sturmynstre Mareschal, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the house of lepers of St. Giles, Pont Audemer, alien, of Sturmynstre, being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for John Buttetourt of Weoleye, knight, to enfeoff Thomas Shirref, parson of the church of Sheldesleye, and Henry de Hankesere, chaplain, of the castle of Weoleye and the manors of Northfeld, Cradeleye, Haggeleye and Olde Swyneford, co. Worcester, and the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Haggeleye and Olde Swynford, held in chief; and for them to regrant the same to him in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By K.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to John de Borham of the king's suit for the death of John Blaunche of St. Osyth, as the king has learned by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Colcestre, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 28. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Croftes of Cotenham for the death of William Stenre of Cotenham, on a like record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Cantebrigge.

MEMBRANE 15.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Kyngesmell of the king's suit for the death of William de Bermundeseye whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he struck him in self defence and gave him a wound whereof he died and that William after he was struck, before his death, released to the said Thomas all actions against him. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Henry Dyve, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Ralph Spigournell, knight, and John Laundels as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Licence for the mayor and commonalty of the king's city of Chichester to grant in mortmain to R. bishop of Chichester, 10*s.* yearly. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman John de Coupeland of his trespass in not taking the order of knighthood pursuant to the king's proclamation, as well as of any issues forfeit lost on that account and amercements incurred for that cause; and exemption of him from knighthood for life. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. The king's yeoman John de Coupland has made petition to the king that whereas he with the king's licence lately acquired to himself, Joan his wife, and his heirs, from John de Lilleburn the reversion of a moiety of the manor of Wollore, held in chief, expectant on the demise of Ralph de Nevill, and three knights' fees pertaining to the said moiety, and now, by inquisition made by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, it has been found that the reversion and fees should belong to the king because the said John de Lilleburn was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the king's father, and of the Scots, enemies of the said king, the king will grant the reversion and three knights' fees to him, Joan his wife, and his heirs as a gift, and the king, by a fine of 100 marks made with him by his said yeoman, has granted the three knights' fees to them, as

1358. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

prayed, and granted further that the said moiety shall remain to them after the death of Ralph de Nevill.

Thereof he has paid 50 marks in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. Westminster. On the petition of the said John de Coupland shewing that, whereas he with the king's licence acquired to him, Joan his wife and his heirs, from John de Byker a third part of the manor of Byker and the reversion of the other two parts expectant on the demise of Juliana late the wife of Robert de Byker, which manor is held in chief, and these are forfeit to the king because the said John de Byker was a traitor to the king's father, as above, the king has pardoned John de Byker for his said adherence and granted to John de Coupland, Joan his wife and their heirs, the third part of the manor, to hold with the advowson of the chapel of the manor, the services of free tenants and all other profits and issues of the third part, and the remainder of the other two parts of the manor; that they be not impeached or disturbed in any way on account of the adherence of John de Byker to the said Gilbert, Walter de Selby or any other of the king's enemies of Scotland or France, or by reason of any forfeiture of the said John. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas Heron and Robert Heron to be answering to the said John de Coupeland and Joan with respect to their fealty and other services due by reason of the three knights' fees pertaining to a moiety of the manor of Wollore which the king granted to the said John, Joan his wife and his heirs, as above.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William de Gislyngham, son of William de Gislyngham, for the death of William le Lung, killed before 10 October in the twenty-first year, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Letters of licence to elect for the prior and chapter of the church of Coventre and the dean of the church of Lichfield and the chapter of the same church; on letters patent of their chapters brought by William de Greneburgh and John de Eton, monks of Coventry, and William de Northwell and Master Richard Boule, canons of the church of Lichfield, announcing the death of Roger, late bishop of those places. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk John de Wynewyk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, to the prior and convent of Norton, co. Chester, of 40*s.* of rent in Little Burgh in Lonesdale, which are not held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's Bristol, to the prior and Carmelite Friars in Bristol, for the enlargement of their manse, of four messuages in Bristol, not held in chief, as has been found by inquisition taken by Henry de Prestewode, escheator in the county of Gloucester. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman John de Coupeland for not taking the order of knighthood, pursuant to the proclamation; and exemption of him for life from knighthood. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1358. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John de Welton, clerk, indicted of having, with others, assaulted John Hochoun, Richard de Wyndesore and others in the town of Oxford, in the twenty-third year, and of having, with others, broken the east gate of Oxford and arrested there John le Hostiler of Oxford and taken a sum of money from him for the saving of his life, of the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king for these trespasses and of any consequent outlawries; because it has been testified before the king by the bishop of Carlisle that he is not guilty. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Burton, clerk, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Blaby, clerk, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the town of Oxford, that he killed him in self defnece.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Norwich, in full satisfaction of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the following :—

by John de Berneye and Thomas de Lilye, a messuage, a toft, 34 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent and a moiety of a leet, in Norwich, Northelmham, Hindolvestoun and Scrouteby;

by John Cordewaner, chaplain, and the said Thomas, a messuage, 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood, in Hoxne and Denham; and

by William de Sharyngton, chaplain, a toft, 3 roods of land and 3 roods of meadow, in Attelbrigge, Trous and Wykelwode.

The said messuages, tofts, land, meadow, pasture, wood and moiety are not held of the king and are of the value of 47*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisitions made by Roger de Wolferton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplicatio ı of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and because the king is informed that John de Kybescombe, *alias* Wyther, killed Robert Burgeys in Barnastapoll before 2 June, in the twenty-ninth year, in self defence, to the said John of the king's suit for that death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. John de Swynesheved of Coventre, 'marchaunt,' staying in England, has letters nominating Richard de Friskeneye as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorney.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Whereas Nicholas de Upton, monk of the abbey of Eynesham, and Thomas Solers, clerk, have been indicted of having broken the house of Walter de Erdyngton, vicar of the church of Eynesham, at Eynesham, and carried away 40*l.* in money by tale, and also of having with John son of John de Weleye of Chepyngcaumpeden, entered the abbey and stolen chalices of silver and gold, books and vestments; the king, at the request of the abbot, and the better to pacify a great debate long time had between the abbot and convent and the said Nicholas and in relief of the said house which is much destroyed on account of such debate, has pardoned Nicholas the suit of the peace for the felonies and any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Cirencestre; on news brought to the king of the death of Ralph de Estcote, last abbot of that place.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licnece for John Buttetourt of Weoleye, knight, and Joyce (*Jocose*), his wife, to enfeoff Thomas Shirref, parson of the church of Sheldesley and Henry Hankeser, chaplain, of the manors of Honesworth, Mere and Clent, and the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Honesworth and Mere, co. Stafford, held in chief; and for them to re-grant the same to the said John and Joyce, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Baltrip, 'clerk,' of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the king to answer the prior of Donemowe touching a plea of trespass against him and others; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton, for Henry Grene to enclose a lane in Norton, 34 perches long and 8 feet broad, lying between tenements of his on either side and hold the same so enclosed to him and his heirs.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks paid to the king by Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, for John de Ufford, knight, William de Wychyngham, John de Cavendissh and John de Gonevill, clerk, to grant for life to Mary late the wife of Edmund de Pakenham the manor of Walsham, held in chief, whereof they were enfeoffeed by Thomas de Pakenham, knight; with reversion to the earl and his heirs.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Whereas the king's kinswoman Maud, countess of Ulster, at the king's asking, lately gave back to John Mautravers 20*l.* yearly of land of his inheritance which had been taken into the king's hands for certain causes, and granted by him to her, and the king by way of recompence granted to her for life six tuns of wine to be taken in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, and afterwards, on 1 October, in his twenty-fifth year, because the countess gave him to understand that the butler required of her 20*s.* on each tun, for the king's prises, the king granted that she should take the six tuns without making any payment for his use, as by the letters patent thereof more fully appears; the countess has now made petition that, inasmuch as she cannot have the wine out of the said prises because the prises of wine coming to the said ports are often taken in other counties and places before the wines come to the said parts, the king will grant her the six tuns of wine of other wines than wines of prises coming to those parts, and, on her surrender of the said letters patent, he has granted that she shall take the six tuns out of his wines of prise as well as out of other wines coming to those parts, by the hands of the butler, without paying anything for the king's use. By K.

Membrane 13.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for John Buttetourt of Weeleye, knight, to enfeoff Thomas Shirreve, parson of the church of Sheldesleye, and Henry de Hankesere, chaplain, of the manor of Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham,

1358. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Joyce his wife in survivorship, with remainders to John his son and Maud daughter of John de Grey of Retherfeld and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John Buttetourt. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the keeping of the lands late of Thomas de Seymor, who held in chief, to hold with the issues from the day of his death until the full age of the heir, with the marriage of the latter. By K.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for John Buttetourt of Weoleye, knight, and Joyce, his wife, to grant to John son of the said John and Maud, daughter of John de Grey of Rotherfeld and the heirs of their bodies, the manor of Little Lynneford, co. Buckingham, held in chief. By K.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence, for 24 marks to be paid to the king by John Gogh, king's clerk, and Walter atte Bergh, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, of four messuages, eight shops, a rood of land and 24*s.* of rent in Salisbury, to find daily bread, wine and light for each of the chaplains willing to celebrate divine service at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the said church, as well as in aid of the sustenance of two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the said altar for the souls of the king's progenitors and the ancestors of the said John and Walter, and of a clerk to serve them, as well as of chalices, books, vestments and other ornaments to be found by the dean and chapter according to the ordinance of the said John and Walter.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Coupeland of 50 marks of the 100 marks which he is held to pay to the king for letters patent of three knight's fees and the reversion of a moiety of the manor, of Wollore, which for certain causes were taken into the king's hands, to be granted to him and Joan, his wife, and his heirs. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Wandelesworth, citizen and merchant of Winchester, of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Brommore, merchant, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Appointment of John de Berland as steward and surveyor of all lands and rents in England and Wales assigned for the use of the house of new work founded by the king for the habitation of nuns of the order of the Preachers at Dertford, and of all lands and rents acquired for the same, and to agree as shall be expedient with any persons touching lands and rents acquired for the house, with the assent of William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, and John Woderove, the king's confessor, taking yearly at the exchequer 40 marks for his fee so long as he be in the office; appointment of him also to audit the accounts of all bailiffs and receivers of the lands and rents; with mandate to all bailiffs, receivers and tenants, free of bond, of all the lands and rents to be intendant to him in all that concerns the office of steward, surveyor and auditor. By C.

1358. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant to William de Thorpe and William de Pek of the manors of Norton, Billeye, Emmewell and Trowe, which Roger Bavent lately granted should remain to the king, in fee, after the demise of Edward de Monte Acuto, and which the said Edward has now surrendered into the king's hands; to hold in survivorship, with the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, with remainder to the prioress and sisters of the said house of Dertford, in mortmain. By K.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Whereas the king's tenants of Kyngesclyve, Apthorp and Neuton have undertaken to enclose two parts of his park of Kyngesclyve with his timber, at their costs, he has appointed Simon le Warde and John de Clyve to cause the said park, to wit two parts at the costs of the tenants and the third part at his cost, to be enclosed to the king's best advantage by the supervision and ordinance of William la Zousch of Haryngworth, keeper of the park. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and prince done by Thomas Godwyn of Navenby in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Thomas of the king's suit for the death of Ralph Petit of Neuwyngton Blosmeville, killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year; and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for John Lombe of Lenne to load in the port of Lenne in ships not arrested for the king's service 40 tuns of ale and take the same to Zeeland or Holland, Calais or Honyfleu, or Flanders, as he shall prefer, to make his profit there; on condition that he find security before the mayor and bailiffs of Lenne that he will take the ale to the said ports and not elsewhere. By C.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Stretton of the prebend of Pipe Parva in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, void by the resignation of Master Hugh Mareys and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Appointment of John de Clyve, John de Cleydon and Alan de Merle to enclose the park of Kyngesclyve (*as above*). By K.

Membrane 12.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John atte Strete of Haveryng to the prioress and nuns of Stretford atte Bowe, in satisfaction of 3*s.* 4*d.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 3 acres of land in Brembeleye of the value of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence, until Easter, for Robert de Ingelwode to load 80 quarters of wheat and 30 quarters of peas in a crayer of his in the port of Grymesby and bring the same to London or elsewhere in England or

1358. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Berwick on Tweed for the sustenance of the king's lieges; because Thomas de Bulkham, citizen and goldsmith of London, and Roger de Lyndeby have mainprised in the chancery for his bringing the same to the said parts. By C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Licence for John Buttetourt of Weeleye, knight, to grant to his son John and Maud daughter of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, in tail the manors of Lynneford and Wouketon, co. Buckingham, held in chief, with reversion to the grantor and his heirs. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Berkeleye of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John le Ropere of Bristol touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Presentation of William de Alunscote, parson of the church of St. Martin of Otiswich, London, to the church of Cortlyngstok, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Paxton.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Confirmation of a lease for twelve years from Martinmas, 30 Edward III, at the rent of 20*l.* yearly, by John de Coupeland and Joan, his wife, to the king's clerk John de Wynewyk, treasurer of the cathedral church of St. Peter, York, and his assigns, of the manors of Mourholme, Warton, Kernesford and Lyndeheved, lately granted at will by the king to the said John and Joan, without disturbance on account of waste otherwise than John and Joan would have been according to the form of the grant to them. By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant for the king's special affection for Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, that for her life she shall have two deer-leaps in her park of Fodryngeye within the king's forest of Rokyngham. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Maundevill, in consideration of good service to the king's father, of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Dorset. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Acton to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Bristol, of a messuage and 50 acres of land in the suburb of Bristol, which are not held of the king, as has been found by inquisition taken by Henry de Prestwod, escheator in the county of Gloucester. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and prince done by Robert de Penyngton, chaplain, in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Robert of the king's suit for the death of Roger Sadeler of London, killed before 20 September in the thirtieth year, and of any consequent outlawry.
By letter of the prince.

1358. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant to Giles de Bello Campo, in recompence for the manor of Fresshewatre which he had by grant for life of the late king and afterwards by grant of the present king to him and his heirs for ever and has surrendered into the king's hand, that he shall take 40*l.* yearly for life of the farm of the alien priory of Bekford, in the king's hands on account of the war with France, or, if the priory be restored to the prior or otherwise put out of the king's hands, at the exchequer. By K.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent dated 28 October, in his twenty-fourth year, committed to the king's clerk William de Farle the wardship of the manor of Yate, co. Gloucester, from 30 September in that year, at a rent of 45*l.* he has pardoned the said William the residue of the rent beyond 32*l.* all the time the wardship is in his hand, because he is sufficiently informed that since the manor came to the hands of the said William it has not been worth more than the latter sum, and it is extended as of that yearly value. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Marchaunt of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Wynton and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire touching workmen, artificers and servants in that country, to answer for having refused to serve for wages and salaries according to the form of the ordinance made thereof; he having now surrendered to prison before the justices, as the said John has certified.

Membrane 11.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Wandlesworth of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Dalderby of Lincoln touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified. Renewed because sealed at another time.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Whereas John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, who, by letters patent, had the king's licence to approve and lease a certain quantity of the wastes in the castles and manors of Conyngesburgh, Sandale, Haitfeld, Wakefeld, Thorne and Sourebishire, held of the king for life, alienated divers lands therein and in Fisshelak and Holnefirth contrary to the form of the licence which the king has for the most part recovered by judgement of the court of King's Bench as having been unduly alienated; the king has granted all the said lands to his son Edmund de Langele, to whom he lately granted all lands late of the said earl beyond the Trent, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainders to John, earl of Richmond, brother of the said Edmund, in tail male, to Lionel brother of the said John, in tail male, and to the king and his heirs. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's firstborn son Edward, prince of Wales, to John son of Richard Donne of Cronton of the king's suit for the death of William de Holand of Caylegh and Richard son of Richard de Wolston in the county of Lancaster, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the said prince, dated at Bordeaux on Wednesday in the feast of Easter, 1357, granting for life to his clerk William de Kyngestona, for service done to the king and him in his wars of Gascony and losses suffered on account of the war and that he may be an example for other servants of the king and the prince, by the king's authority and his own, the keeping or wardenship (*gardianum*) of the bridge of the city of Saintes (*Santon*), with the serjeanty of the bridge, and also the keeping or wardenship of the place *de Vericis*, in the diocese of Saintes, which places his adversary of France now holds, as soon as these return to his obedience, with the accustomed wages, salaries or pensions paid for the said offices; and commanding the seneschals of Gascony and Saintonge to put him in possession of the premises as soon as the same come into the prince's obedience. By pet. of C.

Dec. 3 Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Burton of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Little Casterton and the chapel of Tolthorp for the king's soul and the soul of his mother Queen Isabel. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Giles de Troys as parson of the church of Cotyngham. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert Wille of Brencheslee from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Appointment of William de Fremelesworth to survey the stud of the late Queen Isabel, select such of the horses and mares thereof as could be retained to the king's advantage, sign those selected with some distinguishing mark (*meta*), and leave the rest with the executors or administrators of her will to dispose of as shall be to the best advantage of the soul of the king's said mother; and writ of aid for him directed to the said executors and administrators, as well as to all keepers of parks, chaces and other places where the said stud is. By K.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, sent into the chancery, that Hugh de Levyngton, deceased, held in fee some tenements in Westlevyngton of the king in chief by homage, by reason of fees in his hands on account of the forfeiture of Walter Corry who was an adherent to the Scots, the king's enemies, and that Hugh his son and heir entered into the same after his death without doing homage or other things pertaining to the king in this behalf; the king, for 2 marks to be paid to him by the said Hugh son of Hugh, has pardoned the trespass and given back the tenements to him to hold in fee by the services due, with the issues from the time of his father's death.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant to John de Wykham, chaplain, of the chantry in the king's manor of Norton Skydemor. By K.

Mandate to the keeper of the lands late of Roger Bavent in the king's hands to induct him into the chantry.

1358. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Dec. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby to the vicar of the church of Southcave of a messuage in Southcave for a habitation for the vicar for ever. By p.s.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Whereas the late Queen Isabel granted for life to Nicholas Paumart and Agnes, his wife, 20 marks a year at the receipt of her exchequer and this grant is now extinguished by the queen's death, the king, for their good service to his mother in her lifetime and to himself, has granted them the like at the exchequer, for life or until other order. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the said queen, to William de Elyngton of the keeping of the park of Dounham and the warren of the bishopric of Ely in the isle of Ely, which among other lands of the bishopric are in the king's hands for certain causes, to hold for such time as they remain in the king's hands, taking for his wages 3*d.* a day for the keeping as others have been accustomed to have. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Ralph Bussh, to him and Margaret, his wife, for acquiring for life from Nicholas Poyntz, knight, a messuage, 24 acres of land and 3½ acres of meadow in Cory Malet, the office of parker and hayward of Cory Malet and a rent of 6½ quarters of wheat and 10*s.* issuing out of the manor of Cory Malet, which manor is held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Nov. 8. Westminster. The like, for 30*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Berweby, to him and Ellen, his wife, for acquiring for life from Nicholas Poyntz a messuage, 48 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Cory Malet, held in chief.

Dec. 8. Westminster. On the petition of William de Dacre that, whereas he held in fee lands in Preston, co. Westmoreland, which William de Nessefeld, escheator in that county, has taken into the king's hands because he found not (*sic*) by an inquisition taken *ex officio* that John de Corewenne, who adhered to the Scots, the king's enemies, held the same in fee at the day of his adhesion, the king will order the lands to be restored to him by a moderate fine, the king, although he could retain the premises as forfeit for the cause aforesaid, yet in consideration of good service done by the said William in the wars of Scotland and for 20*l.* which he will pay him, has given the lands back to him to hold to him and his heirs, with all issues which pertain or could be said to pertain to the king by reason of the said forfeiture, of the chief lords of that fee in the same manner and by the same services by which the same were held before they came into the king's hands.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to the said William, for good service as above, of 6 marks out of the said fine of 20*l.* By K. & C.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Whereas Randolf de Dacre, deceased, and Margaret, his wife, acquired in fee from Gilbert de Halteclo and Cecily late the wife of John de Halteclo a plot of land called Warnhull in the forest of

1358. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Ingelwode, held in chief, and entered therein without the king's licence; the king, for 100*s.* which Margaret will pay him, has pardoned the said trespass and restored the land to her and her heirs. By K. & C.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Licence, for 4*l.* paid to the king by Robert Corby, for him to enfeoff Roland Daneys of the manor of Lyndon, co. Roteland, held in chief.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant for life to Alice Daubrichecourt, one of the damsels of Queen Philippa, of 20 marks a year of the farm of the alien priory of Ecclesfeld now in the king's hands on account of the war with France; if the priory be put out of his hands in her lifetime she shall then take the annuity at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Henry le Molineux, indicted of the death of Richard de Bechinton, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in a hot conflict and not of malice. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hatton, prebendary of Ferrynge in the church of Chichester, to the church of Estpirye, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of St. Pierre sur Dive (*de Sancto Petro super Dyvham*) being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk William de Rothewell. By p.s.

Dec. 29. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de Barton, parson of the church of Adloxton, indicted of the death of Simon 'le personessone' of Adloxton, 'sherman,' and of any consequent outlawry; because the king's yeoman Roger Grote has testified that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1359.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Presentation of Adam Palmere of Theford, chaplain, to the church of St. Etheldreda, Theford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands for certain causes.

1358.

Dec. 28. Havering atte Bower. Grant for life, for good service to the late Queen Isabel, to John Germeyn, late one of the yeomen of her chamber, of the keeping of the king's park of Hertfordyngbury, taking for the keeping 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the manor of Hertfordyngbury. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Westminster. The like, for like service, to John de Aungre, of the office of porter of the king's castle of Ledes, co. Kent, and the keeping of the park there, with 3*d.* a day for his wages out of the profits pertaining to the castle by the hands of the keeper of the said castle. By p.s.

1359.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Roger Mynyot, 'currour,' going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating William de Grantham and Nicholas de Langeton as his attorneys in England for one year.

David de Woll[ore] received the attorneys.

George son of Edmund Wafre, staying in England, has letters nominating James de la Hide and Richard Wafre as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

1359.
Jan. 4. Westminster. Grant to John Lovel of Heghgate and William Smyth of Heghgate of pavage for five years in aid of the paving of the highway from Fynchley to St. Albans, to be taken at le Heghgate and elsewhere on the king's highway as shall be expedient. By C.

1358.
Oct. 24. Westminster. Whereas the king's clerk William de Dighton and Robert de Dighton acquired from William Fraunk an estate in fee in four messuages, 60 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow and 3 acres of wood in Harewod, held in chief, which William had acquired from William Gascoun and he from John de Insula of Rougemont, and afterwards the said Robert released to the said William de Dighton and his heirs all the estate which he had therein, and as well the said William and Robert as William Fraunk and William Gascoun entered into the premises without the king's licence, the king has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for William de Dighton to grant the messuages and lands to the said William Gascoun, Agnes, his wife, and his heirs. For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 9.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard la Zouche of 40 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Northampton, in lieu of a like annuity at the exchequer for his stay with the king lately granted him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster. Grant to Giles Norman, kinsman and heir of Roger Norman who held of the king in chief, on his petition shewing that, all his lands are in the king's hands and committed to divers persons at farm and he has nothing whereof to live, of the 10*l.* which Walter de Parco is held to render to the king for lands of the said Roger in Kemele and Morle, demised to the said Walter by the king at farm; for such time as the lands remain in the king's hands. By K. & C.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Wapplyngton of the office of controller of the king's customs and subsidies in the port of Boston, during pleasure, with the accustomed fee, on condition that he stay there in person, write his rolls with his own hand and execute the office himself and not by a substitute. One part of the 'coket' seal in the port is to remain in his keeping while in the office. By C.

Dec. 6. [Westminster.] Grant, for life, to John Pyry, yeoman of the scullery, of the office of the gauging of wine in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to hold as Robert Ledred, deceased, held it, taking as much as the latter used reasonably to receive. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to Gilbert son of Richard Talbot, in consideration of the good service of Richard in his lifetime and of the said Gilbert, that of the 1102*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* required of him for the king's use by summons of the exchequer, he shall pay 100 marks yearly, by half yearly instalments at Easter and Michaelmas, and in the last year of payment 53 marks, 13*s.* 4*d.* until the king be satisfied of the full sum. By K.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Huntyngdon, one of the king's archers, for long service to the king and because he is too infirm to labour with him, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Huntingdon. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Dec. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John Edryche, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Southstret, Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Roger Bavent being in his hands.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Although Robert de Skirpenbek, son and heir of Thomas de Skirpenbek who held a messuage and six bovates of land in Folkerthorp of the heir of William de Ros, who held in chief, lately under age and in the king's keeping, by knight service, entered into the messuage and land while the heir was so in the king's keeping without process of court and without having done the services due to the king, on which account the premises have been taken into the king's hand, as William de Nesfeld, escheator in the county of York, has certified into the chancery by the king's command, nevertheless in consideration of the entry having been made by ignorance and not in deception of the court and for 20*s.* paid by the said Robert, the king has pardoned the trespass and the issues of the premises from the time of the entry until the taking of them into the king's hands which should have pertained to him, and restored the messuage and lands to the said Robert.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Richard des Armes of the lands, mills and rent in Shipton under Wychewode, co. Oxford, which John le Spicer, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, not exceeding the value of 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby in the prebend of Castre in the church of Lincoln, and in the prebend of Suthcave in the church of York, with the tithes of Faxflete and Oxmerdyk pertaining to that prebend; also in the parish church of Halghton and the prebend which Philip de Weston held in the collegiate church of Dernyngton, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Matthew de Beleval, in consideration of his good service to the king's late mother Queen Isabel, of 10 marks a year out of the issues of the county of Dorset. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's serjeant at arms John de Ellerton, in recompence of his wages from the king by reason of his office, as well for his stay in the household as without, of the farm of 20*l.* yearly due to the king from the priory of Myntyng in his hands on account of the war with France. If the priory be put out of the king's hands in the life time of the said John, he is to take the said sum yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. On the petition of William de Metham that, whereas he held in fee lands in Cateby, Scauceby, Doncaster, Bentele, Arkesay, Hoton Paynel, Hornseburton, and Cusseworth, co. York, and Henknoll, Evenwod, Spitelfeld and Middelton upon Tese, within the bishopric of Durham, and William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, because he found by inquisition taken *ex officio* that Geoffrey Henknoll lately adhered to the king's enemies the Scots, riding in the company of Gilbert de Middelton, then traitor, with banners unfurled, contrary to his fealty to the late king, and that the said Geoffrey afterwards held the said lands in Cateby, Scauceby, Doncastre and Hoton

1358. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Paynel in fee after the death of Walter de Harum, has taken the same into the king's hands, the king will give back the lands to him by a moderate fine and grant further that he may retain in peace the said other lands in the said county and in the bishopric of Durham; the king, although the lands are forfeit to him, nevertheless in consideration of the petitioner's good service in those parts, his losses on account of the war, and for 200*l.* which he will pay him, has granted his petition.

Pardon to the said William for good service in Scotland, and because the king has heard on trustworthy testimony that he has five daughters unmarried, to marry whom he is insufficient unless assisted, of 100*l.* of the said 200*l.* By K.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Pardon to William Whitside of Swaveseye of the king's suit for the death of John Milnere, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is now more fully informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Eustace de Risyng, for good service to the king's late mother Queen Isabel, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the toll pertaining to the bridge of Ware, by the hands of the farmers or receivers of such toll. By p.s.

Membrane 8.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Commission to William de Stowe, John de la Lee, Walter de Aldebury and Robert de Plesele, or two of them, to audit the account of the king's clerk Richard de Ravensere of the time when he was receiver of the farms, rents and debts of the said queen, to wit from 30 September, in the thirty-first year, until the day of her death. By K.

Dec. 9. Westminster. Grant to William Legeard, the younger, and Joan, his wife, of all the lands and rents in Norhampton which the king had of the gift and feoffment of John le Megre, citizen of London, to hold to them and his heirs by the services whereby the same were held before they came into the king's hands. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Exemption for life of Thomas de la Dale from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Mark of Barstaple, tenant of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, of the king's suit for the death of John his son, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed by his said son that he is not guilty of the said death otherwise than that he struck his son John in his tender age with a little rod, chastising him, and the boy afterwards died within the following quarter of a year. By p.s.

Dec. 8 Westminster. On the petition of Adam de Blencou to the king that, whereas he bought from William, now baron of Craystok, all the lands late of John Rydel, in Neubiggyng, Blencou and Craystok, into which Ralph son of William, late baron (*baro*) of Craystok, of whom the lands were

1358. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

held, entered as his escheat because the said John died without heir of the English nation, and he and his heirs held the same, and held the same in peace until William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, because he found by inquisition taken *ex officio* that John at his death had heirs born in Scotland, adherents of the Scots, the king's enemies, who still stay ln Scotland with his enemies, took the same into the king's hands as the inheritance of such heirs and forfeit, the king will order the lands to be given back to him by a moderate fine; the king, although he could retain the lands as forfeit for the cause aforesaid, nevertheless, for good service and for 20*l.* which Adam will pay him has granted to him, Margaret his wife, and his heirs, all the lands aforesaid, with the issues from the day on which they were taken into the king's hands. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Scotland, to the same Adam of 10 marks of the fine aforesaid. By K. & C.

Dec. 8. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Lancastre acquired in fee from his brother William de Lancastre the manor of Barton which William held in chief of Henry III, and John, his son and heir, after his father's death, entered into the manor and alienated it to Robert Parvyng, and William de Burgh, parson of the church of Dacre, in fee and afterwards Robert and William granted the manor for life to Randolf de Dacre and Margaret, his wife, with remainder to William de Dacre, their son; and whereas the said Roger and John as well as the said Robert and William and Randolf and Margaret successively entered into the manor, without licence obtained from any king; the king, for 20*l.* which Margaret will pay to him, has pardoned the trespasses herein and given back the lands to her to hold for life, with remainder to William de Dacre and his heirs. By K.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant to the prior and convent of the Holy Trinity, London, in contemplation of their humble devotion to Christ, praying to him assiduously by day and night for the safety of the soul of the lady Isabel the late queen, the king's mother, that they shall retain to themselves that which pertains to the king of a livery or sustenance which Stephen de Boulton, clerk, outlawed for felonies and trespasses done by him before Nicholas de Cantilupo and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, had in their priory, and of an annual pension of 1 mark which he took out of the priory, and may dispose of the same at their will so long as they remain in the king's hands. By K.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by inquisition, taken *ex officio* before William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland and sent into the chancery by the king's command, that John de Lyle of Wodeburn, tenant in chief, held in his demesne as of fee at his death some tenements in Salclyf and Appelby, co. Lincoln, of the king in chief as of the crown, by knight service, and that he died in the twenty-fourth year, also that he held in like manner tenements in Thornton Giffard, Estnewton, Berell, Bromhop, Wodeburn and Haukwell, of other lords by divers services, which after his death were not taken into the king's hands in right of his prerogative, and that Robert de Lyle, son and heir, of the said John immediately after

1358. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

his father's death, entered into the tenements in the county of Northumberland and took the issues and profits to his own use, although in right of the king's prerogative these should have pertained to the king, and whereas the escheator for this cause took the premises into the king's hands and they are still there; the king, in consideration of the said Robert's losses by the wars of Scotland and for 5 marks paid by him, has pardoned the trespass done in this behalf and given the lands back to him, with the issues received from the time of his father's death, to hold to him and his heirs for ever. By K.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Whereas John son of John de Odyngseles, 'chivaler,' by fine levied in the king's court, granted the reversion of the manor of the Overehalle of Cavendissh, held in chief, expectant on the demise of Amice late the wife of John de Odyngeseles, 'le piere,' who held the same in dower, to John de Wyngefeld, 'chivaler,' Gilbert de Debenham, and John de Cavendissh and Alice, his wife, and the heirs of the said John de Cavendissh, and Amice surrendered to them her estate in the manor, and they entered into the same, without the king's licence; the king, for 5 marks paid by them, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for them to retain the same.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman William Dachet of the keeping of the parks of Cippenham and Stoke Pugeys, late of John de Molyns, 'chivaler,' which are now for certain causes in the king's hands among other lands of the said John; to hold for such time as they remain in the king's hands, taking 3*d.* a day for the keeping of Cippenham park from the issues of the manor of Cippenham, as Thomas Holford lately had, and the like for the keeping of Stoke Pugeys park out of the issues of the manor of Stoke Pugeys, as Roger Loggar lately had. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert de Elmham, clerk, for service to the king's late mother, Queen Isabel, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By K.

Dec. 27. Havering atte Bower. The like, for long service to the said queen, to John de Caversham of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the manor of Esynden, co. Hertford, by the hands of the keeper of the manor. By p.s.

Dec. 25. Westminster. Presentation of William de Braybrok, chaplain, to the church of Risshenden, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 7.

Dec. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Helmyng Leget of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Ralph Aumblour, one of the king's palfreymen, of 2*d.* a day, and 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for shoe-leather, to be taken yearly out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 8. Westminster. Grant, for 40 marks to be paid by William de Dacre to the king, to the said William of all the lands in Preston, co. Westmoreland, which Roger de Rygmayden lately held of the demise of Roger de Corewenn, son and heir of John de Corwenn, and William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, took into the king's hands because he found by inquisition taken *ex officio* that the said John who then held the lands in fee was an adherent of the king's enemies the Scots, to hold with all issues pertaining to the king by reason of such adherence of the chief lords of that fee by the services due before the lands came into the king's hand, for ever. By K.

Pardon, for 4*l.* to be paid by him, to the said William for having acquired in fee from John de Raghton 8 acres of wood and a rood of meadow in Glassanby, which John had acquired from Thomas Worship, who held them of the king in chief, and from William Kyttesone and Christiana his wife, a sixth part of the town of Glassanby, likewise held in chief, and entered therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Pardon to William du Val of the island of Jereseye, indicted of the death of John Lesgarey, of the king's suit for that death and of his consequent abjuration of the king's islands, as the king is given to understand that he killed him by mischance. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Robert de Maghfeld, his larderer, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard de la Vache, to Humphrey de Weston of the king's suit for the death of Roger de Persted, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Westminster. John Pouger, going beyond seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating Henry de Barton, clerk, and William Sibry as his attorneys in England, for one year. John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

Dec. 16. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election of William de Marteleye, canon of the house of Cirencestre, to be abbot of that place. By K.

Dec. 15. Westminster. William de Burgh, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating John Kyppok and Henry de Leycestre as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Lounde received the attorneys.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Whereas John de Odyngseles, knight, is indicted of having, with others, on Friday after the feast of Corpus Christi last, broken the house of William de Shareshull at Barton Eode and carried away vessels of silver, cloths of silk and jewels, to the value of 100*l.*, gold in florins and silver in money by tale, to the value of 100 marks; the king, at the great instance and request of the friends of the said John and with the assent of the said William and upon condition that John be of good behaviour to the king and his people, and because he has offered to give bond for good behaviour under a pain to be ordained by the council in case he perpetrate hereafter felony,

1358. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

misprision or horrible trespass against the king or any of his subjects, has pardoned him the suit of the king's peace for the felonies and any consequent outlawries; on condition that if he do any felony &c. this pardon shall be of none effect. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Warwick to deliver to him his lands.

The like to the sheriff of Oxford.

The like to the sheriff of Hertford.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Maud de Lancastre, nun of Campesse, to the prioress and convent of the same house of 10*l.* required of them by summons of the exchequer for their portion of tenths granted to the king by the clergy in his twenty-fifth and thirtieth years. By p.s.

Dec. 25. Havering atte Bower. Appointment of Thomas Forcer to the keeping of the park of Ditton and of the peel-house and warren there, which for certain causes have come into the king's hands among other lands late of John de Molyns, 'chivaler,' to hold for such time as the lands remain in the king's hands, taking 3*d.* a day by the hands of the keepers of the manor of Ditton as he took at another time when he had the keeping of the king's commission. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the keepers of the manor.

Dec. 26. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for life or until other order, to Peter de Langeford, late pantler of the king's late mother Queen Isabel, of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Essex. By p.s.

1359.

Jan. 1. Westminster. The like to John le Leche of Ardern of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Northampton. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Ratification, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the estate of Master Adam son of Oweyn as archdeacon of Meath. *Vacated because otherwise below.* By p.s.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Simon de Brusele, one of the brethren of the hospital of *Maison Dieu*, Dover, to be master of the said hospital. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Westminster. Licence, for 40*l.* to be paid to the king by Giles Daubeneye, knight, for the said Giles to enfeoff John de Galmyngton, clerk and John Mauleverer of a third part of the manors of Kemston and Totenham, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Eleanor daughter of Henry de Wylyngton, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

1358.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Penwortham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Pulton of the jurisdiction of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lancastre being in his hands by reason of the war of France.

Membrane 6.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Commission to Henry Bungey of Cantebrigge and Robert Burstmyn of Cantebrigge reciting that, whereas the prelates, magnates and

1358. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

commonalty of England in a great council at Westminster, in return for the remission by the king, at their request, of the forfeitures of the alnage of cloths, have granted him a subsidy on cloths for sale beyond the customs due to be taken from the seller, to wit, of each cloth of assize wherein there is no grain, 4*d.* and of the half of such cloth, 2*d.* of each cloth of scarlet of assize, 6*d.* and of the half of such cloth, 3*d.* of each cloth of a half grain of assize, 5*d.* and of the half of such cloth 2½*d.* of each cloth exceeding half cloth of assize by 3 ells or more, not being an entire cloth of assize, and of each cloth exceeding an entire cloth by 3 ells or more, after the rate of the subsidy payable for an entire cloth of the same sort, the king, with the assent of John Malewayn and Adam de Bury, to whom the said subsidy is leased at farm for four years, has appointed them to collect the same in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

John Peutrer, William de Bokton, Walter Bukshawe and Thomas Tolond, in the counties of Somerset and Dorset and the town of Bristol.

The same, with Thomas Saundres of Neubold, in the county of Gloucester, Bristol excepted.

Adam Poyk of Bury and Thomas de Ewell, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

John Poul and Richard le Sherere of Salisbury, in the county of Wilts.

John Aunger and Richard Wygg of Winchester, in the county of Southampton.

William de Lambourn and Alan Hunte of Lavenham, in the county of Essex.

Thomas Saundres of Neubold and Richard Howes of Stourton, in the county of Worcester.

Richard de Wygenholt, Ralph de Wygenholt and Richard Shortcoumbe, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

William de Overton and Geoffrey Morice, in the county of Warwick.

William de Overton, Richard Cank and Geoffrey Morice, in the county of Leicester.

Thomas Crowebarwe, William de Overton, Henry Bedel and Richard Falk, in the county of Stafford.

William de Overton and Robert Sampson, in the county of Kent.

Robert de Rugge and Matthew de Rugge, in the county of Salop.

Edmund Norton, Richard Shardelowe and Nicholas Andevere, in the city of London and county of Middlesex.

Walter Wodelond, John Saunfaille and William de Overton, in the county of Surrey.

John atte Lowemull and William de Overton, in the county of Sussex.

Geoffrey Torshawe, in the county of Berks.

John de Bedeford of Oxford, John le Coupere and Edmund le Longe, in the county of Oxford.

Robert de Lyndeby, in the county of Rutland.

Robert Chesterfeld and Nicholas Coppendale, in the county of York.

Robert de Lyndeby, in the county of Lincoln.

Thomas Dun and Richard Eliot, in the county of Hereford.

1358. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Hugh del Boure, John de Burgh, Adam de Burton, Roger de Salkild and Thomas de Bretby, in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Nicholas Trank, John de Grantham and Adam de Wyke, in the county of Northampton.

Thomas Reddeleye of Wytham and John Esgor of Coggeshale, in the county of Hertford.

John Vendour, William de Colston and Robert Arnald, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

John Dabroun, John le Spicer, William Chekston and William Yoo, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Oct. 3. Westminster. Roger Caunvill and Gilbert Beauchamp, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

John Peutrer, Walter Bokshawe, William Bokton and Thomas Tolond of Bruggewater, in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester.

Thomas Ughtred, the elder, 'chivaler,' and John Topclif of Thurkilby, in the county of York.

Simon Eustace and Thomas Hosbonde, in the county of Oxford.

Dec. 1. Westminster. John Corby of Keteryng and John Spicer of Keteryng, the elder, in the county of Northampton.

1359.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Richard Thornekyn of Oxford, draper, in the county of Oxford.

William le Clerc of Dover and William de Overton, within the liberty of the Cinque Ports.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Seman of Hemmesworth of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Dankton touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Ratification, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the estate of Master Adam Fitz Oweyn as archdeacon of Meath, and revocation of the king's late collation thereof to John de Bolton. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane* 5.

Dec. 20. Westminster. On behalf of William Heron, kinsman and one of the heirs of Adam de Swynbourn, it has been shewn to the king that although the said Adam bore himself well and faithfully to the king's grandfather and father and died in fealty of the latter without any suspicion of evil, nevertheless William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, pretending that Adam was an adherent of the Scots, enemies of the said kings, and of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the king's father, has taken into the king's hands all the lands which descended to the said William by hereditary right after the death of Adam in Simundesburn and Esplywode and tenements in Nunnewyk in the liberty of Tyndale, and Gunwarton and Chestrehop, co. Northumberland, with a land called Shutlyngton which he held in the said liberty, asserting that Adam de Shutlyngton, knight, deceased, lately held the same and was an adherent of the Scots, and other lands which he likewise held in Gofden and Harelawe, within the said liberty, asserting that these were of the acquisition

1358. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of John de Stokhalgh who was an adherent of the Scots, with other lands which he held in Denom, in the said county, asserting that John de Denom, knight, deceased, held the same and was an adherent of the Scots, and with other lands which he held in Nunnewyk and Hedreslawe, in the same county, asserting that some men who held the same before these times were adherents of the Scots; and the king, in consideration of the good bearing of the said William in these times of wars and his manifold services in the same wars, and for 266 marks, 8*s*. 10½*d*. which he will pay him, has made restitution to him of all the lands aforesaid, with all knights' fees, advowsons, services of tenants, reversions and other appurtenances, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns by the services due, with the issues and profits of the lands before as well as after the taking of the lands into the king's hands. By K.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Restitution, in like terms to Gerard de Wyderyngton, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said Adam, of lands of his inheritance from the same Adam, taken into the king's hands as above, to wit, lands in Halghton, Homysalgh, Denton, Lanarton and Chestrehop and in the hamlet of Stayncroft, in the counties of Northumberland and Cumberland and the liberty of Tyndale, taken as above, and lands in Estchivington, co. Northumberland, taken as being of the inheritance of John Mautalent, and in Cressewell, in the same county, taken as being lately held by Robert de Cressewell, on the ground that the said John and Robert were adherents of the Scots. By K.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Restitution, for a like fine, of lands late of John de Lilburn, deceased, of the inheritance of William de Lilburn, his son and heir, in Benley, Shaweden, Glanton, Great Lilburn, Belford, Wollore and Yesington with the mill of Yesington, co. Northumberland, late in the tenure of the said William and Katharine late the wife of the said John, which have been taken into the king's hands by the same escheator, on the ground that John, who in fact bore himself well towards the late king and the king and died in the fealty of the latter without any suspicion of evil against him, was an adherent of the Scots with Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, to the said William. By K.

1359.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Pardon, to Richard atte Forde of London, 'peyntour,' of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Lenbek of London touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 4.

Jan. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Lanum, 'carpenter,' indicted of the death of Robert de Corby of Dunham, late his servant, of the king's suit for the said death and any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed by inquisition taken before one of the coroners in the county of Nottingham that he killed him to avoid his own death. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman John atte Wode of the 10*l*. yearly which Thomas de Metham, knight, renders to the king for the fee farm of the manor of Weleye, co. Nottingham, held in chief.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Thomas.

1359. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Jan. 2. Westminster. Whereas it has been ordained by the king and council that his adversary of France shall stay for some time at the castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln, in the keeping of William Deyncourt and others, the king has appointed the said William to buy wheat, meat, fish, hay, litter, brushwood and other necessary victuals for the sustenance of him and his household. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1358.

Dec. 20. Westminster. On the petition of Roger de Wyderyngton that, whereas he held a moiety of the manor of Plessys and lands in Shotton of the grant in fee of John de Stanyngton and Simon de Shotton, chaplains, by fine levied in the king's court before the justices of the Bench, for a great time until William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, pretending that Margaret one of the sisters and heirs of John de Plessys was seised of the premises at her death and that James de Hayden, who was born in Scotland against the fealty of the late king, was her next heir, took the said moiety and lands together with some other lands which he held in Colwell, Gunwarton, and Stayncroft of the grant of Gerard de Widerynton to whom they descended by inheritance after the death of Adam de Swynburn, asserting that Adam was an adherent of the Scots, enemies of the king's grandfather and father and of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the last king, as well as with a land which the petitioner held in Westswynburn, in the same county, asserting that Richard son of Alan lately held the said land and was an adherent of the said traitor Gilbert, took the whole in to the king's hands, the king will remedy this; the king, in consideration of the good bearing of the said Roger in these times of wars and his services and losses in those wars, and for 10*l.* which Roger will pay him, has restored the lands to him and his heirs with the knights fees, advowsons, services of tenants and all other appurtenances of the same, and remitted all right and claim and all manner of action which the king or his heirs could have in the premises. By K.

Dec. 20. Westminster. Restitution in like terms, for a fine of 40 marks, to Robert de Cressewell of his lands in Cressewell, co. Northumberland, taken into the king's hands as above, notwithstanding his losses in the wars of Northumberland, on the ground that he was an adherent of the said Gilbert and went with him to the robbery of the cardinals and their honseholds in the north. By K.

1359.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Robert de Middelton of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Salop. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Signification to S. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election made in the cathedral churches of Coventry and Lichfield of the king's clerk Master Robert de Stretton to be bishop of those places. By K.

1358.

Dec. 20. Westminster. In consideration of the good service to the king which William Stury, knight, deceased, did in his lifetime and his great fidelity as well as of his great charges in the said service, and because the king is sufficiently informed that if he had lived he could have exonerated himself of the greater part of his debts now current in demand at

1358. *Membrane 4—cont.*

the exchequer, the king has pardoned the said William, his heirs and executors and the tenants of his lands, all manner of debts required of them by summons of the exchequer. By p.s.

1359.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Tuttebury of the king's suit for the death of Adam de Ardern, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as it has been testified to the king that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Whereas the king's serjeant Henry Pycard, his butler, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted for life the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in London, is so much occupied about the office of the butlership that he cannot personally do those things which pertain to the keeping; the king, with the assent of the said Henry, has committed the keeping to Robert de Cayton, clerk, for such time as Henry shall be in the office of the butlership, he having made oath before the king that he will bear himself well and faithfully in the office and thereon stay in person in the city, receive no recognisances except in the presence of the keeper of the greater piece of the said seal, nor write them in his rolls, and that he will write such recognisances to be made before him and the said keeper, when received, in his rolls with his own hands. By K.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by William de Stowe to Henry, duke of Lancaster, when the duke was the king's lieutenant in Brittany, at the duke's request and because he has testified that the said William killed William Mallesouere in self defence, to the said William of the king's suit for that death and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Ros, brother and heir of William de Ros, who held in chief, whose marriage pertains to the king, and Beatrice late the wife of Maurice Fitz Moris, earl of Dessemord, who held in chief, whose marriage likewise belongs to him, to intermarry. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king, by charter, has granted to the chancellor of the university of Oxford that he and his successors and their vice-gerents shall have for ever the keeping of the assize of bread, wine and ale, and the correction and punishment of the same, with the fines, amercements and profits thereof, they rendering 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer, and the keeping of the assize and assay and the supervision of measures and weights, in the town of Oxford, and the suburbs of the same, so that the forfeitures and other profits arising there from should be delivered by estreats to be made by the chancellor to the mayor and bailiffs of the town to be levied by them in aid of their farm of the town, and the clerk of the market should not from henceforth in the king's presence intermeddle in the exercise of the office in the said borough or the suburbs thereof; and it has been granted also to the university that the chancellor and his successors or their vice-gerents shall alone have power of enquiry and cognisance of forestallers and regrators, flesh and fish, putrid, harmful and unfit,

1359. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

and of inflicting due punishment for these and that the forfeitures and amercements arising from these should be adjudged by the chancellor and delivered to the hospital of St. John, Oxford; and although the mayors, bailiffs, aldermen and other men of the town and suburbs ought not to intermeddle in the premises, nevertheless they have to be obedient and intendant to the chancellor, as in the charter is more fully contained; the king has thought fit, therefore, that these things should be testified by these presents to all sheriffs, ministers and other bailiffs and lieges holding any offices in the county of Oxford, requiring that the same be shewn as often as required, that they having seen it and received a copy, the chancellor may use and enjoy these liberties without hindrance. [*Privilegia Universitatis Oxon.*]

Jan. 12. Westminster. Mandate to Henry de Prestwod, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Cirencestre to William de Marteleye, canon of that house, whose election to be abbot has been confirmed by R. bishop of Worcester, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators in the counties named :—

John de Bekynton.	Somerset and Dorset.
John de Estbury.	Oxford, Berks and Wilts.

1358.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Cokermuth of pontage for three years in aid of the repair of the bridge called Derwentbrygg near their town. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Whereas the king's mother the late Queen Isabel, by divers letters patent granted to Peter de la Beche a cottage and a croft called Botilleshagh in Hertford, and 1*d.* a day for his sustenance out of the issues of the said town, to hold the cottage and croft for her life by the service of ¾*d.* a year, and the penny a day for his life by the hands of the bailiff of the town; the king, for the good service which the said Peter did to his mother while she lived, has granted that he shall retain the cottage and croft for his life by the service aforesaid, as well as the penny a day. By p.s.

1359.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, for service to the said queen, to Walter Noel and Margaret, his wife, of 10*l.* yearly out of the farm of the king's town of Retford, by the hands of the bailiffs of that town. By p.s.

1358.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for John Carreu, 'chivaler,' staying in Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Lespicerie, for service to the late Queen Isabel, of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Cambridge. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered because he has other letters of 100*s. yearly at the exchequer, dated* 22 *October, in the thirty-third year, as appears on the Patent Roll of that year.*

Dec. 28. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Rothyng, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Fogheler, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Lonemenstre, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lonemenstre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Presentation of John Champayne of Dunham, chaplain, to the church of Shipton Malet, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John atte Hegge, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ubston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk John de Bisshopeston to hold the office of chancellor of the exchequer, during pleasure, taking in the office the accustomed fee with the issues of the king's seal deputed for the office. By K.

Mandate to William de Stowe, late chancellor of the exchequer, to deliver to him the seal and all other things relating to the office.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Whereas Simon le Thonger of Lichefeld, Richard de Hampton of Lichefeld, Nicholas de Swynfen, Henry Wyggemor, Richard de Mere, chaplain, Thomas son of Roger Colemon and Richard le Baillif, servants of Hugh de Aston, clerk of the Common Bench, by his order and assent, took Ralph de Pipe by force and cut off his privy parts because he had lain with the wife of the said Hugh; the king of special grace has pardoned as well the said Hugh as the said Simon and others the suit of his peace which pertains to him in this behalf. By p.s.

And be it remembered that thereof eight charters of pardon were made.

MEMBRANE 2.

Jan. 4. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks to be paid in the hanaper by Robert de Sekyndon, parson of the church of Arleye, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Calford, chaplain, to the said Robert of a messuage, 16 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 18 acres of pasture and 1 acre of moor in Arleye, co. Warwick, not held in chief, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county, for a collect to be said in his church daily for the soul of Robert Noreys.

1358.

Dec. 26. Westminster. Grant to William de Thorpe and William del Peek of all the tenements, rents and gardens in London which the king had of the grant of John de Ardern, prior of the order of St. Augustine, London, executor of the will of Maud late the wife of Augustine Waleys, a yearly rent of 10*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* out of two messuages and three shops in Cordewanerstrete which the king had of the grant of Margery de Weston, sometime wife of Robert de Upton, which messuages and shops are held for life by James Andreu, as well as of the manor of Shibbourn, co. Kent, which the king had of the grant of Roger Bavent, and the remainder of the said messuages and shops after the death of the said James; to hold in survivorship, with remainder to the prioress and sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers, newly founded by the king at Derteford, and their successors. By K.

Membrane 2—*cont.*

1359. Jan. 24. Westminster. Whereas on 8 February in his eighteenth year the king granted licence for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Leycestre, to acquire in mortmain, 10*l.* yearly of land and rent; on the petition of the dean and canons of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leycestre, in which the dean and chapter are now ordained in place of the said master and brethren, and on surrender by them of the previous letters patent, he has granted the like licence to the dean and canons. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that, on 9 *August,* 16 *Richard II, the dean and canons acquired lands in full satisfaction of the said sum.*

1358. Dec. 8. Westminster. Whereas the king lately commanded William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, to certify him in the chancery of the manner and cause of the taking into the king's hands of the lands of Richard Lewer of Doncastre and the escheator certified that he found by inquisition that Geoffrey de Henknoll lately adhered to the Scots and to Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and afterwards had in fee, after the death of Walter de Harum, some tenements in Cateby, Scauceby and Doncastre, in the said county, late of William de Metham and Margaret, his wife, and that the said William and Margaret long before the taking of the same into the king's hands, by their deed, granted the said tenements in Doncastre, to wit three messuages and 4*s.* of rent, to the said Richard and his heirs for ever, and for that cause he took the same into the king's hands; the said Richard has now made petition that, whereas the said William made fine with the king for the said tenements in Doncastre as well as for other tenements in Cateby and Scauceby and other towns and places late of the said Geoffrey which came into the hands of the said William, and he demised the three messuages and 4*s.* of rent in Doncastre, which are the tenements late of the said Geoffrey, as by the certificate fully appears, to the petitioner before the taking of the same into the king's hands, the king will order the same to be delivered to him; the king, in consideration of the premises and for 20*s.* paid to him by Richard, has made restitution to him of the said three messuages and 4*s.* of rent in Doncastre, with all issues thereof which pertain to the king by reason of the forfeiture, to hold by the services by which they were held before the taking.

Mandate in pursuance to the said escheator.

1359. Jan. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the dean and canons of the new collegiate church of St. Mary, Leycestre, to the sacristan, canons and vicar of the collegiate church of St. Mary by the Castle, Leycestre, of 51*s.* 7½*d.* of rent. By p.s.

1358. Dec. 25. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk William de Mulesho to survey all the king's works within the castle of Wyndesore, and the houses late of John de London in Wyndesore, and the manors of Folie Johan and Wichmere, the manor, stank, and stew in the park of Wyndesore, and the enclosure of the parks of Folie Johan and Wyndesore; also to control all payments of wages, purchases of necessaries and all mises and expenses whatever made for the same; directed to the king's constable of Wyndesore and all labourers and artificers working in the said castle and manors and the king's houses adjacent to the castle. By p.s.

1358. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 10. Westminster. By divers letters patent, the king lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Twyford, 'maceon,' to the warden of the chapel of St. Mary within the abbey of Rameseye of lands and rents in Rameseye, Heghmundgrave, Biry, Upwode, Hoghton and Elyngton, as well as of the advowson of the church of Helegeye, co. Norfolk, and the reversion of three messuages and land in Barton expectant on the demise of Emma Bray of Barton, and now the said Thomas has made petition to him shewing that because the warden of the chapel is a monk of the abbey the property and possession of the tenements cannot be vested in him; wherefore the king, on surrender by the said Thomas of the letters patent aforesaid, has granted licence for him to assign the premises to the abbot and convent of Rameseye, in mortmain, to find chaplains to celebrate divine service in the said chapel according to his ordinance, and for the abbot and convent to appropriate the church. By C.

[*Cf. Calendar, 1354-1358, pp.* 93, 101.]

1359. *MEMBRANE* 1.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerks Richard de Ravensere, Walter de Aldebury and Robert de Pleseleye to audit the account of John de Neubury, late treasurer of Queen Isabel, of receipts and expenses, fees, wages and other payments, of the time in which he was treasurer, before as well as after her death, to allow all such by testimony of John atte Lee, late steward of the said queen, and to do further what the nature of the account requires. By K.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Nicholas de Rybton of the king's suit for the death of William Smyth of Egremount, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; granted because the king is informed that he killed him in self-defence and at the request of the king's kinswoman the lady of Lucy. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Grant for life or until other order, to Robert Flemyng, for good service to the late Queen Isabel of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the manor of Snetesham, by the hands of the bailiffs of the manor. By p.s.

John Roke has like letters of 2*d.* a day. By like writ.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Laleham, for service to the said queen, of 2*d.* a day of the farm of Kyngeston upon Thames, by the hands of the bailiffs of that town. By p.s.

1358.

Dec. 14. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of the countess of Arundel, of John Page of Cicestre from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1359.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Berford, parson of the church of Lodbrok, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Edi Weston, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Edi Weston being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Peter Bertilmeu.

1359. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Broun of Lichefeld, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Penne, in the diocese of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the said bishopric.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Thomas de Eton of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant for life, for good service to the late Queen Isabel, to Walter de Multon of the office of porter of the king's castle of Hertford, taking in the office 2*d.* a day for his wages out of the issues of the town of Hertford by the hands of the bailiffs of the town. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Westminster. Grant to William Trussel of Cublesdon, knight, in exchange for the lands of Folie Johan, Hiremere and Wicchemere which were assarted and arrented out of the soil of the forest of Wyndesore, lands in Old Wyndesore, New Wyndesore, Wynkefeld and Ascote, co. Berks, late parcel of the castle and manor of Wyndesore, and lands in Eton by Wyndesore, co. Buckingham, which Oliver de Burdeux had of the grant of the king's father and other lands which he had by purchase, granted to the king and his heirs for ever, which lands because they are annexed to the crown the king wills should be rejoined to the same castle and manor for ever, of the manor of Eton Hastynges, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of that manor, to hold to him and his heirs, with the knights' fees, reversions, liberties, free customs, woods, warrens, fisheries, meadows, feedings, pastures, mills, waters, stanks, stews, moors, marshes, commons, rents and services of tenants, view of frank pledge, homages, fealties, pleas, perquisites of court and other appurtenances, rendering 50*l.* yearly for the life of Oliver. If the manor, advowson or any part of the manor be ever recovered against him or his heirs by judgement of court or otherwise without their fault, the king shall be bound to make good their loss. By K.

Commission to John de Estbury and Robert de Waltham to deliver seisin of the manor and advowson in the king's name to the said William.

1358.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Berneye, William de Bergh, parson of the church of Cantele, Ralph Urri, parson of the church of Thurgerton, and John Frevyle, to the abbot and convent of St. Benet's, Hulm, in full satisfaction of 20 marks yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of the reversion of sixteen messuages, 103½ acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood and 9*s.* 8¼*d.* of rent, in Thweyt, Alby, Alldeburgh, Banyngham and Haneworth, held for life by Beatrice late the wife of Henry de Walcote, The said messuages, lands and wood are of the value of 54*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolferton, escheator in the county of Norfolk. For 8 marks paid in the hanaper.

1359.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard son of Ralph de Leek, indicted of having stolen a sorrel (*sorum*) horse of John atte Wayour of Hotoft, worth 10*s.* in the town of Hotoft, of the king's suit against him in this behalf and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Jan. 23. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, 'chivaler,' for him to enfeoff William de Morecote, parson of the church of Laxton, and Walter del Fen, parson of the church of Everyngham, of the manor of Kyrkebrunne, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Joan his wife, in survivorship, with remainders to William their son and Alice, his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Adam.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 35*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Adam de Shareshull, 'chivaler,' that Peter de Maneres, John Yateman of Northlecche, John, his brother, John Malle, Nicholas Hauuepenne, Robert le Hewere, Philip Porter, John Colerne, Richard Colerne, William Hayward, Richard Donnyng, Walter Bakere, Thomas Giloten, John de Norhampton, John Taillour atte Tounesende, John Sprot, John Grove, Richard Ropere, William le Reve, Richard Sleygh, Thomas Selattere, Richard le Vikers, Richard le Taillour, Thomas Troumpelyn, Nicholas Tourkeden of Northlecche, Roger de Wotton of Cicestre and others, at Northlecche, co. Gloucester, imprisoned and illtreated him, carried away 63 florins of his, worth, 21*l*. and his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

July 28. Westminster. Commission to Henry Merlande, king's serjeant at arms, John Bluwet, and John de Mersshton to arrest Richard Vernon, the younger, John le Fox, John Wyjon, Thomas Wyjon and Ellis Horn, who, as the king has learned by the tenour of an indictment before Roger de Bello Campo, keeper of the forest of Selewode, sent into the chancery by the king's command, have taken and carried away large numbers of his deer in divers parts of his said forest and perpetrated very many other misdeeds there; and to bring them at once to his castle of La Devyse to be delivered to the constable of the said castle to be imprisoned there until further order. By C.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, Henry Colvill, John Claymond, Ellis de Midelton, Walter de Poynton, Henry Asty and Walter de la Launde, on complaint by John de Paunton, warden of the chantry of St. Mary, New Lafford, that Thomas Uttyng, John Martyn, chaplain, John Knobbe, Thomas Pynder, John de Hekyngton, Thomas Stalworth, Gilbert Smyth, John, vicar of the church of Kyrkeby Laylthorp, John Chyld, William son of John son of Alan, William de Bloxham, Peter Houet, Roger Taillour, John Halyday, William Smert, John Wright of Morton of Ky[r]keby, John Spenser, John son of Thomas Ricard, William Pynder, John Adam, William Soutere, Nicholas Bolur, John Clement, the elder, John Clemens, the younger, William Mot, Thomas Mot, Thomas Pelle, Thomas Freman, William R[i]card, Hugh Bolur, Robert Wilkyn, William Coteller, John Anot, John Page, Adam atte Halle, Geoffrey Bolur of Kyrkeby, and others, broke his close at Kyrkeby Laylthorpe, co. Lincoln, carried away his goods, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1358. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 2. Westminster. The like to Guy de Bryane, William de Shareshull, William de Chiltenham and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Thomas de Hunderhulle that Robert de la Grene, Walter de la Grene and others, at Trinleye, co. Gloucester, broke his house, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The like on complaint by Thomas de Underhulle and Clemence, his wife, that the said Robert and Walter with others assaulted the latter at Cors, co. Gloucester. For 20*s.* paid in another writ.

Membrane 34*d.*

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston and Henry de Stanidelf on complaint by Adam de Swaleweclyve that Geoffrey Bouer of Boudon, chaplain, Thomas Harper, John de Wotton, Thomas Cameram, Henry son of John de Langeton, William Mulner of Harebarwe, Roger Mayner of Boudon, Thomas Reyner of Harebarwe, Thomas, his son, Richard de Boresworth, William le Walkere, William Andreu, John de Lobenham, William le Sheremon, Thomas de Clipston, Robert de Stonton, Richard Waynon and others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Harebarwe, co. Leicester, and carried away his goods. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

The like, on complaint by William de Swaleweclyve as above. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, Henry de Motelowe, Henry de Sothill, Nicholas de Wortlay and John de Dynlay, on complaint by the prior of St. Oswald's, Nostell, that John Scot, 'chivaler,' John Page, John Spenser, and others, at Great Halghton, co. York, broke his close, carried away his goods, impounded 20 horses, 20 mares, 10 oxen, 40 bullocks, 60 heifers and 400 sheep of his and detained them so long without food, contrary to the law, that 10 horses, 12 mares, 6 oxen, 20 bullocks, 30 heifers, and 200 sheep, worth 100 marks, died, and assaulted his men and servants. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

And afterwards, on 20 August, Thomas de Seton and Marmaduke Conestable are associated in this commission.

July 26. Westminster. The like to Walter de Heslarton, Richard de Rouclyf, Thomas de Seton, John Moubray, William de Nessefeld and Thomas de Nessefeld, on complaint by Henry de Percy that Simon Ward, 'chivaler,' John, his son, William de Eltoft, Adam 'Simondesservant Ward,' Thomas Spenser and others, at Topclyf, co. York, broke his houses, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 27. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Spigurnel, Richard de la Bere, Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston, John Gour and William de Frome, reciting that, whereas as the king has heard Richard Sholle, William Sholle, Walter Sholle and James son of William Sholle have been indicted before them as keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hereford of felonies in that county, the king, for causes shewn before him and the council, wishing the indictments to be determined before them with all speed, has appointed them to inspect the indictments and determine them according to law and the custom of the realm. By C.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 33*d*.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Stafford, William de Shareshull, Henry de Motelowe, Hugh de Aston and John Cokayn, on complaint by Thomas le Taverner of Lychefeld, the elder, that John Grym of Donasthorp, John de Grendon of Donasthorp, John Page, servant of Edmund de Appulby, knight, the younger (*junioris*), John le Cartere, servant of the same Edmund, Thomas son of John de Atterton of Meysham, William Aleyn of Donasthorp, 'coliere,' and others, at Stretton by Meysham, on the confines of the counties of Leicester and Derby, burned his goods in his house by night, imprisoned his men and servants and brought John Hugh one of them imprisoned to Donasthorp in the said confines and imprisoned him there.

Changed because sealed at another time for 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

July 28. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Thomas Chaumberleyn, 'chivaler,' John de Ellesworth and Stephen Morice, on complaint by Walter Colvill, that Thomas atte Chaumbre, William de Swafham, Thomas de Swafham, Henry le Maistre, George Drivere, Ralph atte Persones, John atte Barre, Gilbert Oky, Nicholas Fedde, John Kirkeby of Burwell, Robert Bateman, Henry Grace, John Rolf, Nicholas Falleinwoll, Peter the Hurd, William Waryn, John Bere, John Wilkyn, John Poule, John Rowere and others, at Burwell, co. Cambridge, took away a boat of his, worth 100*s*., 100*s*. in money by tale, and other goods, and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20*s*. paid to the king in the hanaper.

Aug. 1. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, William de Skippewyth, William de Stayne and Thomas de Wytherwyk, on complaint by Margery late the wife of William de Ros of Hamelak that William de Walcote, clerk, Robert de Bubwyth, John Botild and others, carried away her goods at Gousehill, co. Lincoln, and assaulted her servant William de Hampsterle, the younger. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 31*d*.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, William de Shareshull, William de Chiltenham and Thomas de Sloughtre, on complaint by the prior of Llanthony by Gloucester that Thomas de Ledebury, Andrew Horn, John Clement, William Veltare and others, entered his free warren at Brocworth, co. Gloucester, and hunted therein, fished in his several fishery at Podesmede, carried away the fish thereof and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, and assaulted his men and servants at Gloucester. By K.

MEMBRANE 30*d*.

July 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John de Verdon and John de Brun, in the county of Northampton, touching the evildoers who assaulted John de Lyouns, John de Harewedon and other justices appointed to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers in that county when in session at Bricstoke. By C.

1358. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 4. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, William de Notton, John Knyvet, John de Harwedon and William de Harwedon, on complaint by Thomas de Stapelho that Henry Neweman of Gildesburgh, Robert de Hegham, provost of the chantry of Cotherstoke, Simon de Therlye, chaplain, William de Walcote, chaplain, William Cumberhale and others, at Cotherstoke, co. Northampton, drove away 3 horses, 2 oxen and 18 swine of his, worth 40*l.*, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, John Musard and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by John Spelly that Simon Poche of Worcester, John Shelve, Walter Casshe, the elder, Walter Casshe, the younger, John de Poywyk, 'waterman,' and others, assaulted him and Richard Spelly, his servant, at Worcester.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 27*d.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Salford, Richard Wydevill and John de Braundeston, clerk, reciting that whereas the king lately charged William de Otteford, then escheator in the county of Bedford, to certify him of the cause of the taking into the king's hands of the manors of Langeford and Wodhull of Eleanor late the wife of John de Wodehill and the escheator returned that he took the same into the king's hands because it was found by inquisition before him that John de Wodhill, deceased, held them of the king in chief and that John, his son and heir, who took to wife the said Eleanor, then being of the age of eighteen years and in the king's ward, by the imagination and collusion of John de Molyns, Robert del Hay and others, enfeoffed the said Robert del Hay of the manors by deed, without the king's licence, and afterwards, when a little more than eighteen years of age, again acknowledged them to be the right of the said Robert, who at another time enfeoffed the said John son of John and Eleanor of the same, in fee tail, he being as before within age, and so the king was deprived of all the issues and profits of the manors, for three years. and of two parts of them, for eleven years, to wit from his twentieth year in which year the said John son of John died, the said Eleanor has now given the king to understand that the said manors with the other lands late of John de Wodhill, by the death of the said John and the nonage of the said John son of John, were taken into the king's hands and the wardship of the same was committed to John de Molyns, as by the rolls of the chancery will appear, whereby the king was deprived of the issues of the manors during the nonage of John son of John, and that the feoffments as well by John son of John of the said Robert as by the latter of John son of John and her of the manors were made with the king's licence by letters patent, dated 20 April, 14 Edward III, which she exhibited, praying that the king's hands should be removed from the manors; reciting also that John Gaunt, who sues for the king, says that other feoffments than those specified in the said letters patent were made by John son of John to Robert without the king's licence, as he will prove by the country, which Eleanor denies, and offers to prove by the country, and that, by inspection of the rolls of the chancery it is found that on 4 December, 10 Edward III, the king committed the said wardship to the said John de Molyns with the marriage of the heir. Wherefore the king,

1358. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

wishing to be more fully certified over the making of the feoffments, has appointed them to find by inquisition, in the presence of Eleanor, if she will attend when summoned by them, or her attorney, the whole truth of the matter. By C.

MEMBRANE 26d.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Robert de Causton, Richard Walkefare, John Knyvet, John de Berneye and John de Fyncham touching the evildoers who came by night, armed, at Couteshale, co. Norfolk, and broke the close, houses and chests of John son of John Postle, carried away 20*l.* in money by tale, and jewels and other goods, burned his crops in stacks (*tassis*), assaulted and imprisoned his men and servants, and detained them in prison until they made fines and ransoms. By K.

Sept. 8. Westminster. The like to William de Thorpe, Robert de Thorpe, Robert de Causton and John de Berneye, on complaint by John son of John Postle that John de Sekford, 'chivaler,' Roger de Felbrigge, 'chivaler,' Bartholomew de Naunton, 'chivaler,' Edmund Waylonde, 'chivaler,' John Daneys of Codenham, Hugh de Naunton, Thomas de Naunton, Thomas de Wyncestre, William de Petristre, parson of the church of Boulge, Edmund son of Nicholas de Eston, parson of the church of Coutessale, Simon de Felbrigge, Robert Maloisel of Swenyngton, Edmund de Taverham, Edmund Pycot, Thomas de Felmyngham, John son of Nicholas de Eston, Roger Gautroun, John Lif of Coutessale, John Fetis of Attlebrugg, Richard Clay, John Cok of Wodebrigg and others, at Coutessale, co. Norfolk, besieged him in his house, broke his doors, houses, windows and hays, carried away his goods, assaulted his men and servants by night as they lay in their beds there and imprisoned them.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Adam de Shareshull, Thomas de Langele, Richard de Birton and Thomas de Eleford, touching an indictment made before them as keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford of Alice late the wife of John de Stoketalemache, of felonies, for which she is now imprisoned in the keeping of the sheriff; she having made petition to the king to give order for her deliverance as she is ready to stand her trial on the indictment.

By C.

MEMBRANE 25d.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission to William de Hatton, Ralph Wolsy, Robert atte Lee and Thomas Beket to make inquisition in the county of Essex touching the death of Ralph Sausmer and Thomas Gardyner, killed at Malwedon, to take all those indicted in respect thereof, and deliver them to the sheriff of the county to be kept in the gaol of Colecestre castle until delivered according to law, and the custom of the realm, and to send their inquisition before the justices appointed to deliver the said gaol at the next delivery that they may do justice thereon.

1358. *MEMBRANE 24d.*

Oct. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas de Seton, William de Notton, William de Fynchesden, and John de Pudeseye touching a complaint by Patrick de Blande that, whereas he and many other of the king's lieges had been sworn before the sheriff of York in his turn of Yocrosse to make inquisition of felons, felonies, trespassers and trespasses and other articles usually inquired of in the turn and by their inquisition many felons and evildoers were indicted, Gilbert de Lancastre, John de Dent, Roger de Ullythornes, Adam Warde, Adam Fitz Johan de Fauside, Adam Fitz Geffrey, William de Fauside, Thomas his brother, William Warde, Adam Wyght, Thomas Blayklyng, William his brother, John del Brigge, John Walkere, Robert his brother, Roger son of Adam Nykkessone, Richard son of Roger de Bland, John Trumpe, Thomas son of Richard Mercer, John Tode, John de Lupton, Thomas de Lupton, John son of Thomas de Langedale, John del Stanes, John son of Robert son of Cecily, John de Burton, William Bonenfaunt, Adam son of Adam del Boure, William, his brother, John Annotessone, William de Ryngedale, Thomas de Bramthwait, Richard de Brangthwayt and others, many of whom were those indicted, attacked him at Sadbergh in Lonesdale, cut his tongue out of his mouth and perpetrated other crimes there in contempt of the king and to the injury of the laws and rights of the realm. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Seton, Peter de Nuttle, sheriff of York, and John Moubray reciting that, whereas of late on its having been found by inquisition that a plot of land called La Holme between the king's castle of York and the water of Ouse is and time out mind has been of the right and appurtenances of his free chapel of St. George by his mills without the castle, and has been in the hands of all wardens of the chapel who have taken their profit thereof, as in herbage and other issues, until 12 Edward II, that that plot was enclosed and separate in the time when Henry de Faucomberge was sheriff of the county and always before, that it is now occupied by Nicholas Taverner of York, William de Crulle of York and Roger de Whiteley of York, and many others who there carpenter (*carpentant*), make and work divers ships and boats, as well as by the most part of the commonalty of the city of York who on feast days shoot arrows, wrestle and play there, whereby the now warden of the chapel cannot take his profit of the plot, and that Henry de Belton, late mayor of the city, and all mayors and bailiffs of the same after him with the commonalty, from the said twelfth year, have occupied the plot and by force prevented the warden from enclosing the place or taking any profit thereof, the king charged the sheriff to summon the said Nicholas, William and Roger as well as the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the city to be before the king in the chancery on the octaves of Trinity last to shew cause why the warden should not hold that plot enclosed in severalty in right of the chapel, and the sheriff returned that he caused John de Acastre, William Ferrour and Thomas de Stransale, bailiffs of the liberty of the said city, to have the return of the writ, and they had given him no answer, and the king charged the sheriff not, because of the liberty, to omit to enter the said liberty and summon the said Nicholas, William de Crulle and Roger as well as the present mayor and bailiffs to be before the king in the chancery on the octaves of Midsummer last to shew cause (*as above*), and the sheriff returned that he had summoned them as well as John

1358. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

de Langeton, mayor, and the bailiffs and commonalty by John de Norton and Robert de Lyth. At which day they all came by Walter de Askham, their attorney, and said that the plot is and time out of mind has been parcel of the city, and this they would prove by the country, and William de Ketelwell, chaplain, who sues for the king said that the plot was of the right or appurtenances of the said free chapel, or in the hands of the wardens thereof, as their several soil. Wherefore the cause is adjourned until the quinzaine of Hilary and the king, wishing to do justice for all parties, has appointed them to make inquisition in the presence of the said Nicholas, William de Crulle, Roger the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty, if they will attend, touching the whole truth of the matter.

MEMBRANE 21*d*.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John Musard and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Robert atte Grene that Thomas Underhull, John Ingewyne, Richard le Muleward and others, at Trynleye, co. Gloucester, broke his houses, felled his trees, carried away those trees and timber from his houses and assaulted and imprisoned his men and servants.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Commission to Walter Irissh, knight, and John de Bryggewater reciting that, whereas William de Bourn, by fine levied in 28 Edward I, granted to William de Gatecoumbe, in tail, a messuage and two carucates of land in Assheton, Gatecoumbe and Kenecote, and the king now understands that John de Gatecoumbe who is outlawed for felony is the next heir of the said William and by virtue of the fine was seised of the premises on the day of the perpetration of the felony, whereby the messuage and land should pertain to him, he has appointed them to find by inquisition in the county of Somerset whether this is the case and who since the time of the felony has occupied the lands and taken the issues. By K.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Henry de Motlowe, John Fourneux, John Knyvet and Robert de Ellerton, on complaint by John Osmond, 'mellere,' that Walter Reven, William de Shelton, chaplain, Richard de Stebbyng, Robert de Stebbyng, William Fox, Robert de Rikynghale, Peter Catelyn, Nicholas Rag, William Thesard, John Shapester and others, assaulted, maimed and imprisoned him at Lopham, co. Norfolk, and detained him in prison there until he by his writing remitted to them the said trespasses.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

The like, on complaint by Walter de Mauny that the said persons broke his close at Lopham, trode down and consumed with cattle his crops and grass there and assaulted his men and servants, there and at Disse. By K.

The like, on complaint by the said Walter that they assaulted his servant Richard Parleman at Botesdale so that 65*l*. of his in money by tale which the said Richard had in his breast, whereof he should have bought animals for the complainant, fell from his breast without his knowing it and were lost, and assaulted other of his men and servants at Palgrave.

1358. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Ughtred, John de Bentele and John de Middelton to make inquisition in the county of York touching an information that a ship laden with goods was lately broken in pieces by the violence of the sea by the king's town of Scardeburgh and that the goods therein, which were cast ashore and saved, should pertain to the king as his wreck, are occupied by others to his damage. By C.

Membrane 18*d*.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull and Robert de Wyghthull, touching all persons concerned in the death of Thomas le Thresshere and David le Walsshe, killed at Temple Guytynge, co. Gloucester.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Langelond and John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, reciting that, on its being found by inquisition that Robert Gyen, deceased, who was bound to the king in divers debts was seised after he became debtor to him of a messuage and a carucate of land in Knolle, which John Strete occupies, the king charged the sheriff of the said county to warn the said John to be in the chancery on the morrow of All Souls last to shew cause why the premises should not be seized in the king's hands until his debt were satisfied, and the sheriff returned that he had warned him by John Hayward and William Gernoun, at which day he came and said that the said lands are in Bedmynstre, whereof Knolle is a hamlet, and he holds them of a joint purchase with the said Robert made to them and their heirs of the feoffment of Hugh de la Boure, whose charter of feoffment he shewed before the king, dated at Bristol on the Sunday after Easter Day, 12 Edward III, and that the said Robert had not at any time any other estate in the tenements and they ought not to be charged with his debts after his death; and Nicholas de Cadbury who sues for the king said that Robert after he became debtor to the king was sole seised of the messuage and land and this he prays may be inquired of by the country, and John said that he will prove by the country that Robert had no other estate therein than jointly with him; and, upon this, day is given him in the chancery on the quinzaine of Midsummer next to receive justice; and that the king wishing to be fully certified hereof has appointed them to make inquisition in the county, in the presence of the said John if he will attend, and find the whole truth in the premises.

And afterwards, on 1 *January following, Walter Pavely and Thomas Fitz James are associated in this commission.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Ughtred, John de Bentele and John de Middelton, on information that divers wharves made for the defence of tenements of burgesses of Scardeburgh, co. York, which town the said burgesses hold of the king at farm against the sea, have fallen for lack of repair and many of their tenements for that cause have been destroyed by the sea, to survey the wharves of the town, and find by inquisition by whose default the wharves fell, what damage has resulted from the default, and to compel by distraints, amercements or such other ways as are expedient those who are liable to repair the wharves to repair the same. By C.

1358. *MEMBRANE* 17*d*.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Swynnerton of Hulton and Robert de Wyghthull, touching all persons concerned in the death of John Agas at Shareshull, co. Stafford. By C.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The like to John de Wyngefeld, Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, Thomas de Sancto Omero, John Knyvet and John de Berneye, touching the evildoers who burned goods of John de Carleton and Henry, his brother, at Hethhill, co. Norfolk, and a house of his there, and those who afterwards received these with guilty knowledge. By C.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Commission to Simon Symeon, John de Alkebarowe, Robert de Elkyngton and Robert Malbys to make inquisition in the parts of Lyndeseye and Holand, co. Lincoln, touching a complaint that a causeway called Hildyk which is the highway from Boston towards the water of Humbre and other dykes and gutters in the town of Sybceye are in a dangerous state, find who ought to repair the same and compel them by amercements and such other ways and means as shall be expedient to do this.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Broghton, Richard Sampson, John Crosse and John de Cotyngham, to arrest Robert Kymbel, William Tristram, Geoffrey Lambright, John Boloigne, John Bolour, Thomas de Hull, Thomas de Houden, Walter Kymbel, John Kymbel, William de Grymston and Clement Dowey, purveyors for the household of the late Queen Isabel, who by colour of their office have made divers purveyances in divers parts of the realm, but have not yet delivered to her wardrobe the tallies and other evidences by which payment should be made for the same, whereby many purveyances have not yet been paid for to the great loss of those from whom they were taken, and have them before John atte Lee, Richard de Ravenser and others, whom the king has appointed to make payments for such purveyances, at Hertford, as often as they come there to make the payments, in order that these may compel them to supply the tallies and evidences or take security of them to do this. By C.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Malo Lacu, Thomas de Seton, John Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston and William de Nessefeld, touching a complaint by the commonalty of the parts of the county of York adjoining the water of Tese that, whereas there ought to be in the said water and hath been from time whereof there is not memory from the sea as far as the town of Thormotby in Clyveland a common passage of ships and boats and a common fishery for all, some disturbers of the peace claiming the lordship in the water between the said bounds and appropriating to themselves several fisheries in the same water, by force prevent the passage of such ships and boats and lie in wait day and night for the said men wishing to fish in the water, follow those whom they find fishing there and destroy their nets and other instruments, and have assaulted many of them when fishing. By C.

1358. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. The like to William de Notton, Andrew Sakevill and Simon de Kegworth, on complaint by the abbot of Begehamme that John Chitecrofte, the elder, and others, at Lamberherst, co. Kent, broke his close and dykes, drove away 2 oxen and a pig of his, worth 100*s*. hunted with dogs 200 sheep and 100 she goats, so inciting the dogs to bite them that 100 sheep and 50 goats died from the hunting and biting, hunted in his free warren and fished in his several fishery, carried away fish from the fishery and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren, assaulted Robert Odeke, his servant, and took away his men and servants in his service there. By C.

The like, on complaint by the abbot that Thomas Wallere of Lamberherst, John Saperton, Richard de Molton, John Dongate, John Mapelherst and others, besieged his close at Begehamme and so threatened him and his canons that for a great time they dared not leave the close to further the business of the abbey and assaulted his men and servants at Wadeherst. By C.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the justices of the Bench whereby the king recovered against Thomas, bishop of Ely, and Master John Thurston his presentation to the church of Cotenham by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hands, to draw his right to another trial.

Membrane 14*d*.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Commission to John le Clerk, mayor of Southampton, and Thomas Dautre, king's serjeant at arms, to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the county of Southampton touching an information that divers goods and merchandise in a ship called *la Seinte Servante de Seint Malo del Isle*, lately arrested in the port of the said town by the king's order, have been carried away while under arrest, to find and take the same into the king's hands, and to certify him in the chancery of all that they do in this behalf. By K. & C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, Andrew de Sakevill and Simon de Kegworth, on complaint by Thomas Chaumpeneys that Thomas Wallere of Lamberherst, John Saperton, Richard de Multon, John Dungate, John Mapelherst and others, assaulted him at Wadeherst, co. Sussex. By K.

Membrane 13*d*.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Nuttle, sheriff of York, Thomas de Twenge, Peter de Richemund and William de Nessefeld touching the carrying away of divers goods cast ashore in the said county by the violence of the sea, which should pertain to the king as his wreck. By K.

Dec. 3. Westminster. The like to Geoffrey de Say, Richard de Totesham, William de Notton, Thomas de Lodelowe, William Wauere and William de Langele, on complaint by Alan de Twitham that Edmund de Haute, knight, and others assaulted him at Canterbury, co. Kent. By K.

1358. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

The like, on complaint by Juliana late the wife of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, that the said Edmund and others, broke her park and entered her free warren, at Elham, co. Kent, hunted in these and carried away her goods, deer from the park and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren and assaulted Alan de Twytham, her servant at Canterbury. By K.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wyngefeld, Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, Thomas de Sancto Omero, John Knyvet and John de Berneye, on complaint by Edward, prince of Wales that, whereas he had caused some cattle doing damage to him at Est Carleton, co. Norfolk, to be taken by his servant Reynold de Maundevill and Reynold would have impounded them according to law and the custom of the realm, Hugh Cursoun of Carleton, Nicholas de Antyngham, 'chivaler,' John de Snape, Robert le Goldsmyth of Norwich, Hugh de Toftes, John Lost, John Gange and others, broke the pound, and his close and houses there and drove away the cattle, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Berneye, Robert Clere and Adam de Shiryngham to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching all trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, confederacies, extortions, champerties, embraceries, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses done to the king and his people by Edmund de Norton of Tytleshale and others of his confederacy. By K.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Hynton and William Hamound, on information that some merchants and others export from the county of Essex wool, hides, wool-fells and other merchandise liable to custom without payment of the custom and also corn and victuals contrary to the king's prohibition, to explore and search in all ports and arms of the sea and other waters descending to the sea for all such merchandise and corn and victuals and arrest all that they find put in ships or boats for export certifying the king from time to time of all arrests made. By C.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Seton, William Playce, John Mountceux and John de Wilton, on complaint by Robert Danyel of Besewyk that Richard de London of Besewyk, Thomas de London of Watton, John de London, chaplain, Robert de Middelton of Burton, William de Roston, William Lidel of Cotyngham, John de Thornholme, John Dryng of Dryffeld and others, at divers times besieged his dwelling-place at Besewyk, co. York, and prevented him and his men and servants from coming forth to make his profit, digged in his several turbary there, moved his grass, carried away the hay arising therefrom and the turves from the turbary, as well as other goods, and assaulted his servant Richard Underwode. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1358. *Membrane* 9*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Westminster. The like to Ralph, earl of Stafford, William de Shareshull, Robert Corbet of Morton, Richard de la Bere and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by Reynold de la Mare, 'chivaler,' that Geoffrey son of Richard de Cornewayll, William son of Peter Corbet, Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Cornewayll, knight (*militis*), William de Bereford, Thomas de Longeley, William de Spiritre, Richard, his son, John de Rowell, 'clerk,' and many others of their confederacy, arrayed as for war, of ancient malice planning to do him such bodily injury as they could, came to Greote, co. Salop, assaulted him in the church of that town where he then was and would have drawn him from the church to kill him, afterwards besieged him long in the said church, imprisoned there his bondman and servant Reynold Waties, deputed by him to have his lands in divers places tilled and make other profit for him, brought the said Reynold thence and kept him long time with them imprisoned. For 30*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 8*d.*

Dec. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John Haroudon, William Haroudon and Robert Spycer, on complaint by Richard de Sulby that Richard, abbot of Sulby, William de Sulby, his fellow-canon, John Bouer, vicar of the church of Welford, Nicholas Okle, John Stormeworth, John de Sulby, Walter Burford, John Lovet and others, broke his close at Norhampton, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Dec. 10. Westminster. The like to Henry de Scrope, John Fitz William, Marmaduke Conestable, Ralph de Hastynges, Walter de Heselarton, Thomas de Metham, Robert de Roos, Robert de Rouclyf, Roger de Hewyk, John de Moubray, Roger de Blaykeston, William de Fyncheden, Illard de Ousflete, John de Shirburn and John de Leysyngcroft, touching a complaint by some of the county of York that Peter de Nuttele, sheriff of York, by conspiracy with others has permitted many felons indicted of felony to go forth from the prison wherein they were detained in the castle of York, for great gifts received from them, contrary to law and the custom of the realm; and that from many whom he asserted to be indicted of felonies and other misdeeds and for that cause incarcerated and whom he did not bring before the king's justices when they came to deliver his gaols in the county (nor did he shew indictments or other causes for which they should be incarcerated) and from many others taken by him by colour of such indictments who of right should be released on bail, he extorted very great sums of money for their mainprise and the alleviation of their prison and for fees of his ministers, and for each tally of every sum paid him by the king's debtors to the king's use he took by extortion to his own use 1*d.* before he would deliver the tally to the said debtors; and that under colour of amercements he likewise caused divers sums to be levied to his own use, from the king's free tenants in the county because they refused to appear before him in his turns without the time limited by statute, and demised wapentakes of the county to certain bailiffs of his at such excessive sums to be paid for his use that many of the bailiffs made great extortions in levying the money, and that he falsely returned divers writs at common law against many in

1358. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

his bailiwick having sufficient lands and goods that they had nothing to distrain in his bailiwick, in order that by this he might extort money from them for alleviation of prison after the writ of *capias* was adjudged, and that he returned men still alive whom the king by writs commanded to be taken or put in exigent as dead, for money or other benefits received from them. By C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Bampton, John de Ellerton, John Walpole, Adam Poyk, William Porter, William de Overton, Richard Wygenholt and John de Briddeshale, as follows. Because as the king has learned touching the custom and subsidy of cloths for sale in divers counties he is very greatly defrauded by the subtle machinations of merchants and others who cause the cloths to be brought from the place where they are made white, to be fulled and dyed, because those cloths after fulling and dying, are exposed for sale before they are sealed with the seal ordained for the collection of the said custom and subsidy, and the custom and subsidy due to the king thereon paid, he has appointed them to make inquisition in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Cambridge and Huntingdon what and how many weavers, fullers, dyers or hirers of weavers there are in each city, borough and town in those counties, and in whose hands or keeping those dye-works have been, and to charge and compel all such weavers, fullers, dyers and hirers of dye-works, by their oaths and greivous amercements as well as by such other ways and means as shall be expedient, and admonish them under forfeiture of all that they can forfeit to the king to certify without fraud, whenever warned by them, of the number of cloths made, fulled and dyed by them, the length and breadth of them, whose they were, and which of them are for sale and which not, and that no dyer or hirer of dyers permit any cloths dyed by them to be moved from the place of dyeing until it has been sealed with the seal ordained for the collection of the custom and subsidy due to the king and such custom and subsidy have been paid in full; also to take and commit to prison until further order all contrariants and rebels in this behalf, and to do all other things necessary for the faithful collection of the custom and subsidy and the king's profit herein. By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

John de Bampton, John de Ellerton, John Walpole, Adam Poyk, William Potter (*sic*), William de Overton, Richard Wygenholt and John Briddeshale, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.

William Clerc, William de Overton, John de Coggeshale, John Esgore, Thomas Redeleye and Henry Heynes, in the counties of Essex and Hertford.

John de Stodeye, mayor of London, Roger de Depham, John de Chichestre, William de Iford, Henry de Sutton and Thomas Morice, in London and the county of Middlesex.

John de Pakyngton, Nicholas Trank, Henry Purser, William de Overton, Henry de Foxton and Geoffrey Morice, in the counties of Northampton, Warwick and Leicester.

Geoffrey Folejaumbe, Robert Fraunceys, William de Estfeld, William de Overton and Henry de Burton, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

1358. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

John de Pakyngton, Nicholas Trank, Henry Purser, William de Overton, Henry de Burton and Geoffrey Morice, in the county of Stafford.

William Bisshop, Peter Pypard, John Aunger, William de Hoghton, John de Milton, John Colcote, William Coufold, William de Overton, Richard de Wygenholt and Thomas de Ilston, in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Wilts and Southampton.

The same, in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Kent, and within the liberty of the Cinque Ports.

William Bisshop, John de Haulee, Walter de Frompton, William de Ford, Walter de Haulee, John Aunger and William de Overton, in the counties of Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset.

William Bisshop, Reynold Perle, Walter Dunstowe and Thomas Donne, in the counties of Worcester, Salop and Hereford.

William Shipwyth, William de Spayne, William Malewayn, Robert de Beseby and William de Keleseye, in the counties of Lincoln and Roteland.

And afterwards, on 20 *October following, William de Sancto Botulpho, William de Purle, William de Lyndeby and Robert de Lyndeby are associated in this commission.*

William de Meryngton, John de Wilton, Roger Strikill, William de Routhe, Robert de Morton, Robert Chesterfeld and Nicholas Coppendale, in the county of York.

Peter de Richemund, William de Nessefeld, William Graa, Peter de Grymesby, William del Strother, Thomas de Golkesby, John de Toppecliff and Thomas de Anlaghby, in the counties of Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland.

John Dabroun, John le Spicer, William Chekston and William Yoo, in the counties of Devon and Cornwall.

Oct. 1. Westminster. John Bozon, 'chivaler,' William de Wakebrugge, Roger Hoppewell and John Vendour of Newerk, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

Thomas Ughtred, the elder, 'chivaler,' Richard Bernard, Thomas de Bekyngham, John de Topclif of Thurkilby, John de Nessefeld and John de Multon of Sutton, in the county of York.

William Dacre, Peter de Richemund, William de Nessefeld, Hugh del Boure, Adam de Burton, Roger de Salkild and Thomas de Bretby, in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

William Yonge, John de Brugewater, Thomas Monyngton, Geoffrey Martin and Roger Gildene, in the counties of Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester.

Nov. 6. Westminster. John de Hokkeleye, Nicholas Michel, John Bluet, William de Asthull, William de Overton and Geoffrey Morice, in the counties of Northampton, Warwick, Leicester and Salop.

1359. *MEMBRANE* 30.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Whereas Joan, late the wife of Anselm de Gurnay the younger, appealed before the king John atte Sloo, the younger, of the death of her husband but did not prosecute the appeal, and on the said John being afterwards charged with the death at the king's suit it was found by the inquisition that he killed him in self defence; the king has pardoned him for the death.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Bertelot, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tuttebury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuttebury being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following :—

(1) Letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, dated at London under his privy seal on 15 November 30 Edward III, granting to John Chaundos, knight, for gratuitous service done in Gascony and especially at the battle of Peyters, two parts of the manor of Kirketon in Lyndeseye, knights' fees excepted, to hold for life at a rose rent.

(2) The like (*in French*), dated as above on 10 July, 32 Edward III, granting to the said John, the prince's bachelor, for life, the third part of the manor, assigned by the prince as dower to Juliana late the wife of William de Clynton, earl of Huntingdon, after her husband's death, he paying to Juliana 100 marks yearly. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Mandate to Richard Dammory, tenant for life of the manor of Wodepury, co. Oxford, which manor the king has granted shall remain to the said John Chaundos for his life, to attorn to the said John in the usual manner in respect of the services due by reason of the manor.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Motelowe, one of the justices of the Common Bench, for good service and because he has taken the order of knighthood, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, in aid of the maintenance of his estate while he be in the office. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Miles de Stapelton and Joan his wife to the chaplains of the college of the Holy Trinity, Ingham, of the advowson of the said church of Ingham, and for the appropriation of the church by the chaplains. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 16 marks paid to the king by William atte Welle of Sandwich, for Peter de Gildesburgh, clerk, to enfeoff the said William of the manor of Grove, co. Kent, held in chief as of the king's castle of Ledes. And the 16 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John Chandos, to John Syward, parson of the church of Hoo, indicted of having struck one William le Rede of Hoo on the head with a staff, whereof the latter died, of the king's suit for the death, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 4. Westminster. In consideration of the good service which William Stury, knight, did in his lifetime and the great fidelity found in him, as well as of the great costs made by him at divers times in the said service, and because the king is fully informed that, of the greater part of the debts current in demand against the said William at the exchequer he could have discharged himself if he had come to an account in his lifetime, the king has pardoned him, his heirs and executors and the tenants of his lands all prests made to him at the receipt of the exchequer and elsewhere, and all accounts and other debts wherein he was held to the king in his lifetime. Provided that any others who should be charged with any parcel of the premises be so charged. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Taunton, *alias* John de Taunton, of Coventre of Warrewyk, of his outlawries in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Causton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 11*l.* and to answer Roger de Clendon of London, 'haberdasshere,' touching a plea of debt of 17*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorp, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence for William de Coumbe to fell 2 acres of his wood of Bruham which is within the bounds of the king's forest of Selewode, where this can be done without the king's prejudice or injury to the forest, by supervision of the keeper of the said forest, and carry the same when felled without the forest to make his profit of. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John de Balderby of Pykal of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Nevill of Roldeston touching a trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Alexander de Balscote, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Dungarvan, in the diocese of Lismore.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Licence for the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value 20*l.* yearly in aid of the keeping up of chantries and obits ordained in the church.
By p.s. and for 50 marks to be paid to the king in the hanaper.

Membrane 29.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John Molly of Wotton of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Nicholas Trank of Norhampton wherefore he withdrew from the latter's service before the end of the term agreed on, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Bedeford of London reciting that, because the highway leading from the gate of Temple Barre, London, to the gate of Westminster Abbey is greatly worn by the passage of carts bringing merchandise and victuals to the king's staple, and the pavement

1359. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

there is decayed, to the great peril of men and carriages passing there, the king with the assent of the council has ordained that everyone taking rent from tenements in that place (which tenements by reason of the staple are now let much dearer than they used to be) shall pave in front of his tenement for seven feet as far as the gutter (*canellum*), where the way is broad, and, where the way is narrower, for fewer feet according to the ordinance of the mayor and constables of the staple, and has granted, in aid of the new paving of the middle of the way between the gutters where such tenements are, and of the whole way and pavement where no tenements are adjacent to the way, as well as of the construction of a bridge at Westminster Palace to serve the staple, pavage as specified in the letters for one year, and that he has appointed him to collect the same by view and testimony of the said mayor and constables. By K. & C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John de Lulliwall, indicted of the theft of two oxen of Philip le Kyng, of the king's suit for the felony and any consequent outlawries; because the said John did good service in Brittany in the time when Henry, duke of Lancaster, was the king's lieutenant there and because Thomas Grauntson, 'chivaler,' and Richard Sholle, have testified that he is not guilty, but was indicted by malice. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to John Kenthles. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Whereas John de Hothwayt, parson of the church of Danby, was indicted before Peter de Nuttle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching treasure trove carried away which pertained to the king, as was said, of 766*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* of treasure, found underground in a chamber in the abbey of St. Mary, York, carried away by him, and was convicted by an inquisition of the country of 300*l.* thereof, and was on that account committed to the king's prison of the castle of York, as appears by the record and process had thereof which the king has had sent before him in the chancery; the king, on testimony that the 300*l.* were moneys of John de Heslarton, late parson of the church of Patrikbrumpton, in the keeping of the first named John, as executor of the will of the latter, in a heap (*tassa*) of hay in a house in the abbey in which the said parson died for the execution of the will, and were not found underground, and that John de Hothwayt was indicted as of the treasure trove maliciously, for his indemnity, grants that he shall not be impeached at any time on account of the indictment or conviction, for the said money, or by reason of the judgement rendered thereof, and acquits him of all fault in the premises. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by John son of Thomas de Gosebourn of Apuldre, for Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to grant to the said John 72 acres of land of his marsh lying without the wall of the close (*inclusi*) of La Chyne called 'Estwall,' between land of the abbot of Boxle on the south and land called 'Newelond' on the north, to be measured by the marsh yard, which acres are parcel of the archbishop's manor of Aldyngton, held in chief, as of the demesne lands thereof and are of the value of 18*d.* beyond the reprises and no more on account of an inundation of the sea, because every day and night they are twice inundated, as has been found by an inquisition made by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Kent, to hold to him and his heirs, with a way of the width of 1 perch on

1359. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

the archbishop's land from the close (*incluso*) of St. Thomas as far as the land so to be granted to him, at the rent of 4*d.* an acre.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Whereas of late, at the suit of Richard de Wateby, draper of York, shewing that he brought from beyond seas to Boston 100 cloths in a fardel and there paid the subsidy and custom due on them to the collectors of the same, as by their letters testimonial appears, but that one Henry Torbek, his servant, negligently caused the fardel with some of the cloths not sealed, to be brought to York, opened and great part of the cloths sold, and that fifteen of the cloths exposed for sale in petitioner's shop in York, were arrested as forfeit to the king by Thomas Ughtred, knight, whom with others the king appointed in the county of York to collect the subsidy of cloth and arrest cloths exposed for sale unsealed contrary to the statute, and praying for restitution of the cloth; the king appointed Thomas de Seton and others to make inquisition hereof and by the inquisition it has been found that 4*d.* a cloth and the alnage due were paid to the collectors of customs at Boston for 128 cloths in the fardel, including the 15 arrested because found to be unsealed; the king, although by strict law the cloths are forfeit, yet, because by a certificate of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer sent into the chancery it is found that Richard de Salteby and Roger de Bury, the collectors, charge themselves with 42*s.* 8*d.* of custom and subsidy received from the said Henry for the custom and subsidy, and for 10*l.* paid to him by the said Richard, whereof it is his will that 5 marks be paid to the farmers of the subsidy pursuant to their covenants with him, has pardoned the said Richard the forfeiture, and the trespass done by him and the said Henry and given back the cloths to him.

By K. and the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Nicholas Dammory as steward of the household of the king's daughter Isabel, as well as of all her manors, lands, farms, rents, fees and liberties, during her pleasure; directed to all tenants, reeves, keepers, farmers, bailiffs and ministers of the said lands in all counties of England, and receivers of farms and rents of the same, as well as to officers and members of the household, and to all others.

By K.

Membrane 28.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done upon the sea, to Richard son of William Gamelyn of Hoke of the king's suit, for the death of Roland de Arentyn, killed before 4 December, 20 Edward III, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John atte More of Culveton of the king's suit for the death of Henry Roys of Culveton before 7 April last, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Cherleton, vicar of the church of Kynges Sutton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dorchester, in the diocese of Salisbury, on an exchange of benefices with Geoffrey de Herdewyk.

1359. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Bokelly to the church of Stretham, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely being in his hand for certain causes.
By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to put to ransom the archbishop of Le Mans, his prisoner, a fourth part of whose ransom pertains to the king. Licence also for eight of the king's prisoners of France to bind themselves for the payment of such ransom as may be agreed upon between the earl and them.
By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Boudon, Master Robert de Stokes and John de Wroxston to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, for chantries for the souls of the king's progenitors and of all benefactors of the Hospital, of 40 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Kyngesbury and Hendon, which land and meadow are of the value of 9*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Middlesex.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William de Cotingham of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Swyneshed of Coventre touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king is held to Reynold de Cobham in 6,500 old florins with the shield, each piece worth 3*s.* 9¼*d.* for the part of the ransom of the king's prisoner the count of Longevyll falling to the said Reynold; with the promise to pay the same. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Logan for long service to the king in the office of the bakehouse, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer.
By p.s.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Reyson of the county of Sussex of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Cove, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for 1 mark paid to the king by Walter de Coleshull, to him and Maud, his wife, for acquiring to them and the heirs of Walter from Matthew Palmere, parson of the church of Little Canefeld, two messuages, 30 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow and pasture in Tackeleye and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.
And the mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John Wylde of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer

1359. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

William Spycer of Lewes touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of William Fitz Aleyn, of Uggeshale, parson of the church of Crungethorpe, in the diocese of Norwich, to the vicarage of the church of Reydon, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wangeford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Aylmer.

Membrane 27.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Coppe, Thomas de Pokedyche, John de Saunton, William Gillyng, William son of Philip Wynnegode, John Lacy, William de Briston and Thomas son of Edmund le Shepperd of their outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Agnes late the wife of Walter Delf touching a plea that they render to her chattels to the value of 10*l.* they having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Ditton, parson of the church of Rokesle, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Welford being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Cloyer.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Croyland, on news brought to the king of the death of Henry, their abbot.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Agnes Markaunt, late nurse of the king's son Edmund de Langele, for good service done to the king and his said son, of 20 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Roger Wroth, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the chaplains of the chantry of St. Katharine, Hereford, for the enlargement of their manse, of a messuage in Hereford.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Philip de Whatele of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Hardeshull, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Thomas de Bradewell of 20*l.* at the exchequer yearly. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent thereof dated 8 *May,* 36 *Edward III.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. The like to the king's yeoman Roger de Hampton of 10*l.* at the exchequer yearly. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. The like to the king's yeoman John Goderyk, the king's cook, of 100*s.* at the exchequer yearly. By p.s.
Surrendered and cancelled because on 17 *December*, 41 *Edward III, the king granted him* 20*l. at the exchequer yearly.*

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Henry atte Asshe of Hekfeld of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Eliot, clerk, touching a plea that he render to him 40*s.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant to James de Loreyns of Scotland of 20 marks beyond 20*l.* yearly lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, to be taken yearly, both the 20 marks and 20*l.* in aid of his sustenance out of the issues of the customs and subsidy in the town of Kyngeston-upon-Hull, until he be restored to his inheritance in Scotland or the king order otherwise for his state. By K.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant in like terms to Robert de Colvyll of Scotland of 20*l.* beyond 20 marks yearly lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

Feb. 7. Westminster. The abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Peter de Valle, his fellow monk and proctor in England, and William de Neubrigge as his attorneys in England, for three years.
For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.
William de la Wode, parson of the church of Estgrenested, received the attorneys by writ.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Toueton of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry de Balydene touching a plea that he render to him 4*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Adam atte Hale, vicar of the church of Bysshopysychynton, of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for non-appearance to answer John de Nowers, chivaler, touching a plea of contempt and trespass done against the king and him contrary to the ordinance of labourers.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of Henry de Percy, now tenant of part of the lands in question, of inquisitions returned into the late king's chancery and process had thereon there as follows :—

(1) Inquisition taken at Lincoln before the escheator on Tuesday the feast of St. Oswald the King, 9 Edward II, finding that William de Vescy of Kildare held his lands in the county of Lincoln at his death in tail, of the gift and feoffment of William de Vescy, his father, and that because he died without heir of his body the lands should revert to Gilbert de Aton as the next heir of his father. That one William de Vescy had two sons, Eustace, the first-born, and Warin, the second, and

1359. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Eustace had issue William, and William had issue two sons John and William, and because John died without heir of himself his right descended to his brother William, who died without heir of himself, whereby the right of the inheritance returned to the said Warin brother of Eustace and from him descended to his daughter and heir Margery, and from her to her son and heir William, and from him to his son and heir Gilbert, and from him to his brother and heir William, from whom it descended to his son and heir Gilbert de Aton, who is of the age of twenty-six years and more.

[*Chancery, Inquisitions post mortem, Edward II, File* 40.]

(2) Inquisition taken at Haltokston in the sheriffs' turn, before the escheator, on Saturday after Martinmas, 9 Edward II, finding that William de Carliolo is not the next heir of William de Vescy but Gilbert de Aton (*as above*).

[*Ibid.*]

(3) Inquisition taken at Pikeryng, on Saturday after Michaelmas, 8 Edward II, before John de Evre, escheator, to find what lands William de Vescy, deceased, held of the king in chief as of fee in the wapentake of Pikeryng.

[*Ibid.*]

(4) Inquisition taken at York, before the escheator beyond Trent, on 2 June, 8 Edward II, to find whether Gilbert de Aton, Robert de Hilton, and William de Chancy are the next heirs of William de Vescy the elder, finding that the said Gilbert is the next heir.

[*Ibid.*]

Afterwards at the suit of the said Gilbert the said king sent to his escheators on this side Trent and beyond, for the lands of that inheritance are in the bailiwick of either escheator, to warn Robert de Hilton, William de Chauncy, John de Percy and William de Carliolo to be in the chancery on Monday after Midlent Sunday in the tenth year to shew wherefore the lands should not be rendered to the said Gilbert as his right, on which day Master John Waleweyn, escheator, returned that he warned them at the manor of Catthorp, co. Lincoln, which is of the inheritance, and Robert de Sapy, then escheator beyond the Trent, likewise returned that he warned them. And the said Gilbert came by his attorney in the chancery on the said day, at Winchester, and the said John and William de Carliolo came and William de Chauncy came not and by judgement he is excluded from all action, saving his right at common law. And Robert de Hilton came not but it was testified to the king and council that he was on the way to Scotland against the Scots, the king's enemies and rebels, in the company of Edmund, earl of Arundel, then warden of the march of Scotland, wherefore the king had him excused. And day was given to the said Gilbert, John and William de Carliolo, in the chancery, on the quinzaine of Easter following, and the escheator beyond Trent was commanded to warn the said Robert to be then in the chancery to shew &c. and receive &c. At which day came Gilbert, Robert de Hilton and William de Carliolo, by attorneys, and John in person, at Westminster, and there in the chancery and before the council, after hearing the parties, Robert de Hilton, John de Percy and William de Carliolo are

1359. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

by judgement of the court each excluded from any action, saving their action at common law, and Gilbert is given day in the chancery at the octaves of the Ascension. At which day he came in the chancery at Norhampton and was given day on the feast of St. Margaret the Virgin, and John de Crosseby, clerk of the chancery, and Stephen le Blunt, king's clerk, were sent by writs to look for chronicles affecting the inheritance at the abbeys of Malton and Alnewyk and bring them to the chancery. On the said feast of St. Margaret came Gilbert in the chancery at Nottingham, and claimed the lands and John de Crosseby came with chronicles and transcripts of charters, and day was given Gilbert on the octave of the Nativity of St. Mary. At which day he came at York and day was given him a month after Michaelmas following, at which day he came in the chancery at Westminster and after hearing what was alleged and the chronicles and charters and consulting with his council, the said king on 7 November in his eleventh year, took the homage of the said Gilbert for the lands late of William de Vescy of Kildare and commanded these to be delivered to him.

(5) Enrolment of writs as follows :—

Dated at Windsor, 7 November, 11 Edward II, to Robert de Sapy, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver the lands to him.

The like to Master John Waleweyn, escheator on this side Trent.

MEMBRANE 25.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert de Spaldyng of Peterborough of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Roger Purser of Boston touching a plea that he render an account of the time when de was his bailiff in Boston and receiver of his moneys ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to John Symmes of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance to answer Thomas de Grey, 'chivaler,' and John de Luton touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was their receiver.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to William Waryn of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer Robert Carson, citizen and cordwainer of London, touching a plea that he withdrew from his service before the end of the term agreed on between them without reasonable cause and without his licence, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Robert de Colston, late clerk of the privy wardrobe, of a robe befitting his estate to be taken every Christmas by the hands of the keeper of the great wardrobe. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Presentation of William Champeneys of Everdon, chaplain, to the church of Haremede, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Merton being lately in his hands.

1359. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. On the petition of Henry de Haveryngton, knight, shewing that although he has sustained various losses by the wars of Scotland in the county of Northumberland and elsewhere and has for a great time peacefully held his lands, to wit two messuages and 110 acres of land in Great Benton, a messuage, 50 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, with the services of his tenants in Leem *alias* Le Cloghhouses, and a void place in Newcastle-upon-Tyne which is charged with 8*s.* yearly to the prior of Hextildesham and others, nevertheless William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, pretending that he was an adherent of Walter de Selby, who held the peel-house of Horton and castle of Mitford against the king in war, and made stay with the said Walter in the peel-house and castle treasonably assisting him with counsel and aid, and that he was likewise adhering, counselling and aiding to Gilbert, Richard and John de Middelton, sometime traitors to the king's father, and rode with them with banners unfurled to a robbery lately made in the north of cardinals and their men and household servants, and to do other misdeeds with them and other Scots, enemies of the said late king, has taken all his lands into the king's hands as forfeit and praying the king for a remedy; the king, in consideration of his said losses and for 10 marks which he will pay him, has pardoned the said Henry for the treasons and felonies and restored his lands to him. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant for life to John Gyboun of Sandwich of 40*l.* to be taken yearly out of the custom and subsidy of wools, hides and wool-fells in the port of Sandwich, in recompence for the bailiwick of the town of Sandwich lately granted to him by the king's letters patent, surrendered. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to Joan late the wife of John del Isle of Gatecombe, in enlargement of the late grant to her by letters patent that she should retain the manor of Lordyngton quit of the 10*l.* of rent due for the same in the king's wardrobe for the sustenance of John son and heir of the said John, for such time as he remained in her keeping unmarried, that she shall retain the manor for the sustenance of the said heir until he attain his full age. By K.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas atte Halle of Wokyngham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Yakesle, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Donyngton to the church of Hakunby, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon as above to William Herman, 'carpenter,' of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer John de Kirkeby and Robert de Guldeford, citizens and drapers of London, touching a like plea.

Feb. 7. Westminster. The like to John de Langham, parson of the church of St. John the Baptist, Cranford, of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance to answer Nicholas de Croxton, prior of the Carmelite Friars of Hicche, and Thomas de Ovesdon, his *confrère*, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.*

1359. *MEMBRANE* 24.

Feb. 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the vicars of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, of letters patent dated at Lincoln, 23 August, 11 Edward II, inspecting and confirming to the same grants in mortmain to the house of St. Giles without Lincoln and the brethren of the same house, which are not dated or set out at length.
For 20*s.* to be paid to the king.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John de Hoton of Hanworth of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Master Antony de Goldesburgh touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Simon de Thorleye, for Thomas de Roos of Hamelak to grant to the said Simon, Margery, his wife, and John, their son, in survivorship, a messuage and five bovates of land in Radmild by Beauver, held in chief.
And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 25. Westminster. The above entry repeated.
Vacated because enrolled above.

MEMBRANE 23.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Exemption, for life, of John de Haydok from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. On the petition of John de Mari, merchant of Genoa, shewing that whereas he brought to England for the king's use crowns, chaplets (*circulos*), gold rings, precious stones and other jewels, many of which the king has bought, the custom of 3*d.* on the pound for the same jewels is now required of him by the collectors of the said custom, the king has pardoned him the custom of all jewels which he has had brought into the realm before these times for the king's use or his own and granted that he shall be quit and discharged of the custom on all such jewels as he shall bring in by Michaelmas next; provided that he do not avouch the jewels of others as his own and that he pay custom and subsidy on his other goods and merchandise. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Beaulieu to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 40*l.* yearly.
By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John de Legh of the king's suit for the death of John Rude and of any consequent outlawry; as Ralph, earl of Stafford, and John Chaundos have testified that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by John Lovekyn, mayor and escheator of London, and for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by Roger de Bromleye and Henry de Kelleseye, for the alienation in mortmain by them to the abbot and convent of Barlynges of a messuage and 14*s.* 1*d.* of rent in the parish of St. Andrew, Castelbaynard, London,

1359. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

held of the king in free burgage as all the city is, and the reversions of 44*s.* of rent out of the said messuage which William son of Ralph Abbot holds for life of the demise of William de Kelleseye, late parson of the church of Pulham, for the abbot and convent to celebrate divine service daily and do other works of piety as Roger and Henry shall ordain for the souls of the said William de Kelleseye, Thomas, his brother, and the father and mother of the same.

And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of an indenture between Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and John son of William Gyge of Cherteham dated at Canterbury, on the morrow of Michaelmas, 31 Edward III, and witnessed by Thomas de Wolton, the archbishop's treasurer, Geoffrey de Ruyton, the archbishop's bailiff of Wengham, Thomas atte Gate, William Gervays, John Boteler, John Ropere, John Munde and others, leasing to the said John 2 acres of land of the archbishop's demesnes, lying between Berton feld and his barton and the garden of the heir of Peter de Wynterbourn towards the east, land of the prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, towards the west, the archbishop's demesne towards the south and the watercourse called Henneswech towards the north, to hold in tail, with reversion to the archbishop, rendering yearly at Michaelmas at fee farm 2 quarters of palm barley, clean and dry grain, and granting licence for him to enclose the land, so that he make his ingress to the same by the tenement which the grantor lately gave him, by which ingress the archbishop also may enter the land and tenement and distrain for the rent if ever in arear. If ever the rent be in arrear for one month, the archbishop may re-enter the land and hold it until the rent be paid. The king, for ½ mark paid by the said John, has confirmed the lease, saving to him and his heirs the rent in times of voidance of the archbishopric. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately assigned the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, to Ralph de Ferrariis, captain of Calais, to make purveyances of victuals in for his household in the town; de has taken the men of the Isle into his special protection for such time as the said Ralph be captain of Calais.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Robert Seward of Bristol, for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to grant to him, Margaret his wife, and the heirs of his body, the reversion of a messuage in Cheddre which escheated to the bishop after the death of Robert Hanan, is held of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric and is worth yearly 10*s.* as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, expectant on the demise of Adam Walssh, Andrew Cave and Alice atte Yoo, to hold of the bishop and his successors by the services due; saving the king's right in the said rent of 10*s.* (*sic*) in times of voidance of the bishopric.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct until Michaelmas, at the request of John, doge of Venice, for six galleys laden with merchandise coming from Venice to Flanders. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1359. *MEMBRANE* 22.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Because the king has been informed by an inquisition taken by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Middlesex, that the prioress and nuns of Stratford atte Bowe are assessed at 60*s.* for a fifteenth lately granted to him by the commonalty of the realm by reason of a carucate of land and some tenements in Brambbeleye adjoining their house, and inasmuch as the tenants of such tenements, on account of the great charges which they would be put to to defend the same and save their walls against a water running there, called La Leye, have entirely left the tenements the said house is almost destroyed, and that the said 60*s.* are parcel of a sum of 107*s.* 3½*d.* at which Brambbeleye and Estsmythfeld used to be taxed for a fifteenth, which sum the king has assigned to the abbot and monks of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London and the greater part of which has been accustomed to be paid by the men of Estsmythfeld: he out of compassion for the state of the prioress and nuns has pardoned them from henceforth their portion of such fifteenths for the said land and tenements to the sum of 60*s.* and acquits them and their house as well as the said towns of Brambbeleye and Estsmythfeld thereof. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Thomas de Baddeby, whom the king is sending to Ireland to further some business for him, to take in any port a ship suitable for the passage thither of him and his men and horses, to be paid for at once out of his money; and to commit all those whom he finds contrariant or rebellious herein to prison to stay there until the king give other order touching them. By K.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Kele of Lincoln of a messuage in Lincoln to found a chantry in the church of St. Mary Crakpole, Lincoln, for him and Richard de Kele the elder and Maud, his wife, and for the souls of Ellen late the wife of the said Thomas and their ancestors, Adam de Lymbergh, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, now tenant, of the messuage by purchase, has made petition to him shewing that the said Thomas died before giving effect to the said licence and praying that he may have licence to assign the messuage in mortmain to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church as above, and the king for 40*s.* paid him by Adam has granted the petition.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant for life, for good service to the late Queen Isabel in the office of marshal, to John de Astwyk, who is now so old and weak that he cannot conveniently labour longer and for whom no provision has yet been made by the king or the said queen touching remuneration beyond food and raiment, of the hundred of Gertre, co. Leicester, which the queen held for life of the king's grant, to hold with all things pertaining to the hundred and the issues thereof from 1 October last, provided that he keep the hundred according to the form of the statute lately passed at Lincoln. By K.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Grant for life to John atte Lee, late steward of the said queen, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, in enlargement of a grant of the like during pleasure lately made to him at her asking on his taking the order of knighthood. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

Feb. 19. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Peter de Brewes, of John de Pyrpount of Pyrpountesherst, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer, collector or receiver of tenths or fifteenths granted to the king, or other bailiff or minister, and from being compelled to take the order of knighthood, against his will.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Master John de Sidenhale, canon of the church of St. Andrew, Welles, for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to grant to him for life two messuages and two virgates of land in Burcote, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, which Walter Cherbegod and Walter Dekne lately held of him in villeinage as of his manor of Welles, he rendering yearly 7*s.* 4*d.* and doing other services to be ordained by the bishop in this behalf, with remainder to Richard de Caleweton for life.

And the said ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to James Husee, one of the barons of the exchequer, of 60*s.* yearly due to the king for the wardship of a messuage and lands in Henton St. George and Craft, co. Somerset, committed to John Beyvyn of Henton St. George, on 22 April, 27 Edward III, and 9*l.* of the said sum, now in arrear, and 30*s.* yearly likewise due for the wardship of lands in Milverton, Banewell and Langeford Botevill, in the same county, late of John Warre, who held in chief, committed to Henry de Perchehay on 13 July last, and 100*s.* due from the latter for the marriage of the heir, as in the letters patent thereof more fully appears: and grant to him as a further grace that if the said heir die leaving an heir under age he shall have the wardship of the said messuage and lands, and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said John Beyvyn.

The like to the said Henry de Percehay.

Membrane 21.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, to the office of the king's justiciary of Ireland and of keeping the land of Ireland with its castles. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Emery de Sancto Amando, late justiciary.

Mandate to all archbishops and others in Ireland to be intendant to him. [*Fœdera.*]

Grant that his yearly fee of 500*l.* for the office shall be paid in advance, quarter by quarter. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Power to him to remove such sheriffs, constables, bailiffs in Ireland as he shall find to be insufficient and depute others in their place by the counsel of the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Thomas de Seton, for the prior and convent of Gisburn to appropriate the church of Heslarton which is of their advowson and the advowson of which is not held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon to William Cheyn of the king's suit for the death of John le Shepherde, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Aylesbury gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

1359. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s* 8*d*., to be paid to the king by John de Hamme, citizen of Wells, for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to grant to the said John, Christina his wife, and Maud, their daughter, in survivorship, two messuages and a moiety of two virgates of land in Woky, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, which John Stokelyng and Isabel Turne lately held of the bishop in villeinage as of his manor of Woky; they rendering 15*s*. yearly and doing other services to be ordained by the bishop; saving the king's right in times of voidance of the bishopric.

And the said ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Southferyby of pontage for three years for the repair of the bridge of their town. By K.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Garland to the portion of the church of Attelburgh, in the diocese of Norwich, sometime called the portion of Hamo, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the heir of John Bernak who held in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to John Neuman, 'mason,' Robert de Hunston and Henry Bagge of pontage for ten years for the repair of the bridge of Rudbrigge; the king having learned by inquisition taken at his command that that bridge by which there is a common transit of the men of the adjacent parts and elsewhere is broken down and that no one is bound to repair it. By K. & C.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Robert Dis, for his good service in the king's wars beyond seas where he was maimed and had both his hands cut off by the king's enemies, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to John Pavely, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whose rule all the houses and brethren of the Hospital as well in Scotland as in England and Wales are subject, whereby he cannot find time for various business affecting the Hospital, that he may make attorneys as he will before the king in the chancery to gain or lose in all pleas and quarrels for or against him in England, and that these same attorneys may make other attorneys in his place. By K.

William de Lound, clerk, received the attorneys.

March 2. Westminster. Ralph Lemperer of the island of Jereseye has made petition to the king, shewing that, whereas William le Fevre had been lately killed by some of the said island who came to Gerneseye to recover the latter island and the king's castle of Cornet out of the hands of his enemies then holding the same and the killers being impeached of the death in the court of the island of Gerneseye, by process thereof made there, had been banished from the island, and he considering that those impeached of the death were in nothing to blame, said before the bailiff and jurats of Gerneseye sitting in judgement that he was as much to blame for the death as any of those impeached, whereby the

1359. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

bailiff and jurats recorded that he was guilty of the death and adjudged him to the king's prison to be detained until justice were done on him in respect of his said acknowledgement, the king will pardon him the said acknowledgement and the king having regard to the good service often done by him and especially to the assiduous labour which he made over the recovery of the said island and castle from the hands of the king's enemies, and because he was not at the killing or consenting unto it, has pardoned him the acknowledgement and whatever the bailiffs and jurats recorded against him for this cause. By K.

The like pardon to Reynold de Carteret of the island of Jereseye, knight. By K.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Gerland to two parts of the church of Attelburgh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the nonage of the heir of John de Orreby, knight, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Although the king lately committed to William de Aubegneio, monk of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte in Normandy, as proctor in England of his abbot, the keeping of the priory of Elyngham, a cell of the said abbey, to hold during the war with France, at the rent of 4*l.* yearly, yet because the abbey is now of his patronage and of his obedience, he has pardoned him the said farm and arrears of the same. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Thomas de Bradeston, to the bailiffs and good men of Gloucester of murage for ten years. By K.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Spondon of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Chaddesden, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 66*s.* 8*d.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Bernak, monk of the house of Croyland, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by inquisition taken by the king's command that Robert de Gymeges held the whole manor of Botilvesbrigg co. Huntingdon, of King Richard in chief by the service of 2 parts of a knight's fee and that Simon de Drayton, deceased, who had the estate of the said Robert in a moiety of the manor with the capital messuage of the manor and held the moiety of the present king in chief, enfeoffed William, parson of the church of Conyngton, John, parson of the church of Langeport, and John, parson of the church of Horpol, of the moiety, without the king's licence, and they regranted the moiety with the capital messuage by the name of the whole manor, to him and Margaret, his wife, for life, likewise without licence, with remainders to Baldwin son of John de Drayton and Alice, his wife, in tail, to Gilbert brother of the said Baldwin, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Simon, and the moiety has now

1359. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

been taken into the king's hands by the death of Margaret as well as because of the feoffment was made without licence; the king, for 20 marks paid by Baldwin, has pardoned the trespasses done in this behalf and granted that he and Alice shall hold the moiety of the manor and the capital messuage to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainders as above.

And the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Henry Dalemaygne, Queen Philippa's coachman (*charietario*), of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Buckingham. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Whereas Peter de Seint Poul, while he was lord of the manor of Snetesham, held of the king in chief, manumitted and made free John son of Richard Copenote, his bondman of the manor, and his issues, and the said John acquired in tail, two messuages, two cottages and 63 acres of land, parcel of the manor, to him and Juliana, his wife and their heirs, a plot of land, likewise parcel of the manor, and to him and his heirs a liberty of a fold in Snetesham, from the said Peter, without the king's licence; the king, for 20*s.* paid him by the said John, has pardoned the trespasses and granted licence for him to retain the messuages, cottages, land and fold. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Smyth of the county of Warwick, indicted of having stolen a farthing of gold from the purse (*bursa*) of one Henry de Illyngmere of Flampstede and a cloak of his, and capons and hens, cloths, pots and other goods of one William Budell of Flampstede, and of having plundered carts of the earl of Warwick of victuals found in them, of the king's suit for the felonies; because the earl has testified that he is not guilty of them. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Asteleye, knight, to the dean, canons and vicars of the church of St. Mary, Astleye, of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, held of the king in chief.

By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he acquired land and rent to the value of 9l. 13s. 4d. in full satisfaction of the within sum.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Welton, parson of the church of Swafeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of All Saints, Northstret, York, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of the Holy Trinity, York, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Clone.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany by Robert, son of Robert de Wescogh in the time when Henry duke of Lancaster was the king's lieutenant there, as the duke has testified and because the king is informed that he is not guilty of the death, to the said Robert son of Robert of the king's suit for the death of William son of Laurence de Castelaye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Aldyngbourn, indicted of the death of John de Cornhill; because Robert de Westwyk, one of the coroners in

1359. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

the county of Southampton, has certified that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Thomas de Edenestowe of 10 marks a year while in the king's service and 10*l.* a year after he has retired from it; to be taken at the exchequer. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below.

March 10. Westminster. The like, to be taken out of the issues of the county of Nottingham.
Vacated as appears by a memorandum below.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Robert de Bosevill, for his long service to the king and in compensation for his damages and losses in that service, that, whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted him the bailiwick of Strafford, co. York, to hold during pleasure at the rent of 10*l.* yearly, he shall hold the said bailiwick for life, in aid of his sustenance, without rendering anything. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Thomas de Furnyvall, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Sheffeld as his attorney in Ireland for one year.
Walter Power received the attorney.

March 15. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen de Elme, chaplain, to the church of St. Michael, Suthstret, Wilton, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John de Edrich and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Roger Bavent being in his hands.

March 15. Westminster. Presentation of John de Pokelyngton to the church of Pullurbeche, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of lands and heir of Ralph le Botiler of Northbury.

Memorandum that the said letters patent for Thomas de Edenstowe were vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent, dated 19 April, 35 Edward III, of 10*l.* yearly for life out of the issues of the county of Nottingham.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Whereas John de Hiltoft, citizen and goldsmith of London, by deed lately granted to Nicholas de Exton and Joan his wife two tenements and four shops in Grascherchestret and four shops with sollers built over them in Lumbardstret in the parish of All Hallows, Grascherch, London, sometime of Richard de Berkyng, citizen and draper of London, to hold for her life, with reversion to the king; the king has granted the remainder of the premises to William de Essex and Walter de Berneye and their heirs. By K.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Ufford, knight, the elder, Adam de Skakelthorpe, parson of the church of Causton, Reynold Pirpount and John de Dedham to the prioress and convent of Campesse of eight messuages, 291 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 15 acres of pasture, 4 acres of marsh and 54*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Totyngtone, Stirstone, Stanford, Wycham, Oreford, Southbourne, Rendlisham, Dalengo, Hachistone, Bredefeld, Swyftlyngge, Cranisford, Eye, Oclot and Assh by Campesse, not held in chief and worth

1359. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

yearly beyond the said rent 72*s.* 5*d.* as by inquisitions taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk; to hold as of the value of 8*l.* yearly, in full satisfaction of a licence granted to them by letters patent dated 10 January, 20 Edward III.

March 2. Westminster. Presentation of Richard White of Lanum, chaplain, to the church of Wykyngby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the priory of Torkeseye.

March 2. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Preston to have the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Newcastle-upon-Tyne pursuant to the statute for merchants.
By K. & C.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to John le Breton of the island of Gerneseye of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas le Herbergeour, whereof he is indicted or appealed, as well as of his abjuration of the said island and the islands of Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye on that account. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* paid to the king by John de Stratford, parson of the church of Pecham, for Robert de Stangrave, knight, to enfeoff the said John and Simon Stoket of a messuage, 85 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 57 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and 14*d.* of rent in Blecchynglegh, co. Surrey, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to the said Robert and Idonia his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.
And the 30*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to John Beaubek of the county of Kent of the king's suit for the death of Richard Hervy and of any consequent outlawry; because Geoffrey, lord of Say, has testified that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Mandate to William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, to deliver the temporalities of Croyland abbey to Thomas de Bernak, monk of the house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln, and who has done fealty to the king. By K.

The like to the following escheators, in the counties named:—

John de Wyndesore.	Leicester.
William Fililode.	Northampton and Rutland.
Roger de Wolfreton.	Hertford.
Walter de Kelby.	Lincoln.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

March 12. Westminster. Whereas James Oryoun, William Oryoun and their fellows, merchants of Brittany, put to sea for Flandres with wines, cloths and other merchandise laden at Vyvers de Huret in Brittany in a ship called *la Seint Johan de Castre* of Spain, under a safe conduct of Robert de Herle, captain of Brittany, and being driven by a storm at sea to the port of Shorham have been there arrested, the king, having regard to the safe conduct made them by the said Robert which has been shewn before him in the chancery, has seen fit to have the ship and the goods therein released from arrest, and has taken the merchants, ship and goods into his special protection in going to Flanders and returning to their own parts; until Midsummer next. By C.

1359. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend of Flixton in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Edmund de Morteyn to the abbess and convent of Berkynge, in satisfaction of 6 marks of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of four messuages, 105 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 18½*d.* of rent in Lytlyngton, held of the abbess and convent and worth yearly beyond a rent resolute 64*s.* 4½*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford.

March 1. Westminster. Peter Fitz Wauter, staying in England, has letters nominating Stephen Bray and John Benet as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. Walter Power received the attorneys.

March 2. Westminster. William de Sancto Neoto, vicar of the church of Luyton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Bretton and Laurence de Dronsfeld as his attorneys in England for one year.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Feb. 23. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of one part of an indenture (*in French*) between the prior and convent of Lancastre and John de Wynewyk, treasurer of the church of York, witnessing that for a sum in hand paid and that the king might be answered more promptly of the farm of the priory the prior and convent had leased to the said John the tithes of sheaves and hay of Great Pulton, Little Pulton, Thorneton, Staynolf, Holmes, Brun, Rossale, Great Carleton, Little Carleton, Great Bispham, Little Bispham, Northbrek, Great Laton, Little Laton, Warthebrek, Great Merton, Little Merton, Syngleton, Riggeby, Staynyng with its members Mirescogh, Hide and Cadelpark, Penylton, Hale and Harwom, and the tithes of wool and lambs, together with all the lands, farms, rents and services, pertaining to the prior in the parish of Pulton, the pension due to him out of the church of Croston, and all other tithes pertaining to him along the waters of Mersee and Wyre, mortuaries, the pensions out of the churches of Eccleston and Preston and tithes of the forest excepted; to hold for twelve years from Midsummer then next, rendering 100 marks yearly by half yearly payments commencing at Easter, 1360. For such part of the term as the priory shall remain in the king's hands the lessee shall pay the rent to the king or the assigns of the prior, and he shall allow the prior any loss incurred by him by default of payment. If the priory be restored to the prior during the term, the lessee shall thenceforward pay the rent to him at Lancastre. Given at Lancaster, 6 February, 1358. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Innocent de Haselhurst, indicted of the death of Isabel his wife, killed before 20 August last, of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is sufficiently informed that he is in nothing guilty thereof.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 8. Westminster. The like to Richard Hamon of Wodeford for the death of William Cokebell, as Richard la Zouche has testified that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Alberton, yeoman of the king's son Edmund, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer while in the service of the said Edmund. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewod, dated in the chapter on 3 December, 1356, granting for life to Hugh de Colyngham, canon and late prior of their monastery, in consideration of his resignation of the office of prior and a mandate to them from the archbishop of York to order speedily for his estate, of the upper stall and place on the prior's side in the choir, chapter and refectory, nearest to the prior, his bed in the dormitory which he has hitherto used, to be occupied at his pleasure, and the chamber by the infirmary with cellars under nearest to the churchyard, a corrody for his sustenance in bread, ale, and commons (*companagio in victualibus*) out of their cellar and kitchen every day as two canons have, with straw for his floor (*stratura*) and place, and fuel and candles of Paris sufficient for the said chamber; granting to him also for clothes, medicine and other needs of his body a yearly pension of 20*s.* in money or other things, as he will, by the hands of the cellarer or other of his fellow-canons, an honest servant at his ordinance, if he will, or at the appointment of the prior, to minister to him at the charges of the prior and convent. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 11. Westminster. Grant, for long service in the office of the poultry, to the king's serjeant Richard de Huntyngdon of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer so long as he continue in the king's service; and if through bodily weakness he have to retire he shall then take 10*l.* yearly there. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of John Prat of Pydyngton to the vicarage of the church of St. Giles, Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard Charles and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 12. Westminster. On the petition of Tilmann de Colonia shewing that he has taken the mines of silver, copper and lead in Aldeston More from the freemen of Aldeston More at farm for certain payments to the king and them for the same, and has hired and will hire labourers for the mines, the king has taken him and the labourers while working in the mines into his special protection. [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 16.

Feb. 24. Westminster. On the petition of Roger de Mortuo Mari, now earl of March, shewing that whereas by the annulment of the judgement passed upon Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, he is now in peaceful possession of the castle and land of Montgomery and the hundred of Chirbury, the reversion whereof expectant on the demise of Queen Isabel the king had granted to the said earl to hold at the rent of 85 marks

1359. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

yearly at the exchequer, and resumed after the judgement was passed upon him, and by an inquisition taken during the time when the premises were in the king's hands it was found that the hundred with all profits pertaining to it had from time out of mind been annexed to the keeping of the said castle and all keepers of the castle have hitherto held their grand turns in the hundred twice a year, have taken all profits of the turn, have held those indicted there for one day and one night, have replevied those repleviable and brought those not repleviable to the castle and imprisoned them and then brought them back to the hundred to stand to the common law of England and done execution touching them, and that Bogo de Knovill and William de Leyborn, keepers of the castle in the time of the king's grandfather, did execution touching Griffin le Stodhurd, William de la Grove and many others indicted of felonies in the said hundred, and Hugh de Audele, keeper of the castle in the time of the late king, did execution touching John son of Howell Voil and many others; the king, in consideration of the laudable service done by the petitioner staying in continual attendance by his side from his youth up, grants that he and his heirs shall hold the hundred with its appurtenances annexed to the said keeping and shall rule the castle, land and hundred in all things as is contained in the inquisition, as the keepers have done in the past in times when the castle, land and hundred have been in the king's hands. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Henry de Burton who has long served the king without other yearly remuneration than a single sustenance to be taken for life in the abbey of St. Albans lately granted him, not worth more than 100*s.* yearly as the king is informed, of 40*s.* yearly for the increase of his estate, to be taken out of the issues of the counties of Essex and Hertford. By p.s.

March 3. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Dautre to arrest at once a ship of Seint Malowe in Brittany, which is of the king's enmity, laden with wines and divers other wares and things, which has lately been driven into the port of Shorham by a storm at sea, with its cargo, and deliver the same by indenture to the bailiffs and two or three of the other good men of the town to be kept for the king's use until he give further order in respect thereof.
By K. & C.

March 4. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Cranesle as parson of the church of St. Vedast, London, of the advowson of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury.

March 4. Westminster. Whereas the prior and Friars Preachers of Hereford hold of the king for a term of two hundred years a lane called Frog Lane in the suburb of Hereford, at the rent of 20*s.* yearly, the king, because they have undertaken to solemnly celebrate his father's anniversary yearly in their church for ever, has released them and their successors from the rent provided that they celebrate the anniversary as above.
By p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John le Smyth of Burcestre of the county of Oxford, for good service done in Brittany in the time when Henry, duke of Lancaster, was the king's lieutenant in those parts and because Roger

1359. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Lestraunge has testified that he killed Henry Chamberleyn of Burcestre in self defence, of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Ardern of Chabeham for hunting in the king's forest of Blakholheye, co. Essex, and taking a buck and a sore (*sourum*). By p.s. [24122.]

March 10. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Bartholomew's, Smythefeld, London, in satisfaction of 6*l.* of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following :—

by Hugh de la More of Carleton, chaplain, two messuages, 200 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 61 acres of wood, 18 acres of heath and 11*s.* 4*d.* of rent, in Hendon and Great Stanmere, co. Middlesex,

by John de Affebregg, 20 acres of land in Great Stanmere,

by Master Roger de Kempele, a messuage and an acre of meadow in Shortegrave in the parish of Neuport and Langelegh by Claveryng, co. Essex, and 16 acres of land and 3½ acres of pasture in Tewyngg, co. Hertford,

by Master Richard de Shamelesford, clerk, a messuage, a toft, 69 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 14 acres of pasture, with a lane called Pakeswey, 20 perches long by 1 perch broad, and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Theyden Boys and Theyden Gernon, co. Essex, and

by Robert de Thorpe, a messuage, 52 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 4 acres, 3 roods, of wood and 7*s.* of rent in Tewyngg, co. Hertford.

The premises, exclusive of the rent aforesaid, are of the value of 74*s.* 1*d.*, as has been found by inquisitions taken by the escheators in the said counties.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Bartholomew Tyrel, clerk, of the king's suit for the death of John de Hynton, son of Alice Tyrel, and of any consequent outlawry; on testimony by Bartholomew de Burghershh that he is not guilty thereof but was staying in the king's service at Calais in the company of Richard Talbot, late steward of the household, at the time when the said John was killed in the county of Hereford. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 11. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Norfolk, one of the king's falconers, of an annuity of 10 marks out of the issues of the county of Norfolk. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and commonalty of the king's city of Carlisle of pontage for five years in aid of the repairing and building of bridges over the waters of Eden, Caldewe and Peterell. By C.

March 16. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, of a transcript of a foot of a fine levied in the court of the Bench at Westminster on the quinzaine of Easter, 6 Edward III, between William de Monte Acuto, his father, plaintiff, and William

1359. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

la Zousche of Assheby and Eleanor, his wife, deforciants, of the castle, town, manor and honour of Dynbegh and the cantreds of Ros, Reywynok and Kaermer and the commote of Dynmael.

March 19. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Newcastle-under-Lyme of pavage for three years. By C.

March 15. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Ampleford of York, John Naylere of Pontefract and John Pulter of York of a messuage in York, by Walter de Naffreton and Walter de Eston, chaplains, of eight messuages, 1½ acre of land and 9*s.* 4*d.* of rent in the said city and the suburb thereof, by Hugh de Wederhall, chaplain, and John de Fridaythorp of five messuages, four tofts and 3 acres of land in the said suburb, and by the said Walter and Walter of the reversion of three shops in York which William Fynche and Joan his wife, hold for the life of Joan as her dower, to the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, and the brethren and poor of the hospital, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire. The said messuages, lands, tofts, shops and rent are held of the king in chief as parcel of the said city, and are of the clear yearly value of 45*s.* 6*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York.

March 22. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Keynes to the prebend of Wygynton in the church of St. Edith, Tamworth, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Ralph le Botiller who held in chief. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Grant that the grant which the prior and brethren of St. John of Jerusalem in England, at the king's request, have made to Guy Lumbard, spicer, of a sustenance or corrody in their house of Clerkenwell, London, for life, shall not hereafter prejudice the house as a precedent. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for William de Burton, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The said William has letters nominating Robert de Wyke and John de Wynpton as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Richard de Stafford, going beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating Hugh Hopewas and Henry Tymor as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Hykyndenne to the prior and convent of St. Martin's, Dover, in satisfaction of ½ mark of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and 25 acres of land and 67 acres of pasture in Hugham, held of the prior and convent and of the value of 4*s.* 10½*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Kent.

April 25. Westminster. Grant, for life or until the king cause him to be provided for in an equivalent of land or rent, to Thomas de Kyngeston of 25*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By K.

1359. *Membrane* 14.

March 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of the following;—

(1) A writing of William de Thorp, 'chivaler,' and William de Peek, clerk, reciting that, whereas Roger Bavent, knight, granted to the king and his heirs the manors of Norton, Billeye, Emmewell and Trowe, co. Wilts, the king afterwards granted the same to Simon de Monte Acuto, bishop of Ely, and William de Langeley, parson of the church of Ryngwode, for the life of Hawise late the wife of the said Roger for her sustenance, and after the death of the bishop William, with the king's licence, granted the manors to John de Stratford, archbishop of Canterbury, Elizabeth de Monte Acuto and Edward de Monte Acuto, knight, for the life of Hawise as above, and after the death of the archbishop and Elizabeth, Edward surrendered his estate in the manors to the king, who granted the same to the said William de Thorpe and William de Peek, for life, with reversion to the sisters of Dertford, for ever, they had granted to the said Edward de Monte Acuto, his heirs and assigns, a rent of 45*l.* out of the said manors for the life of the said Hawise, with power to distrain for the same if in arrear at any time. Dated at London on the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 32 Edward III.

(2) A writing of Joan de Aspero Monte, prioress, and the convent of Dertford, dated at Dertford, in their chapter house, on 14 February, 33 Edward III, confirming the foregoing writing. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of Reynold Fisher of Birlyngham, chaplain, to the church of Hopemaloysel, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas, prior of Ledes, to survey the king's works and labourers in the castle of Ledes, and control all payments made for wages and for necessary purchases for the same. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of John Pesemerssh of Ledes to take timber, stone, iron, boards, tiles, charcoal and all other necessaries for the same works and carriage to bring these to the castle by land and water, for the king's money to be paid by the hands of William de Wykham, clerk of the works; also to take masons, carpenters and other workmen for the works, and to arrest all contrariants and rebels in this and commit to prison until they find security to serve the king in the said works. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Maydestan, brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, who is going to the parts of Rodes by the ordinance of his chapter, and his servants to lade 120 quarters of wheat in ships not arrested for the king's services in the port of Ipswich, to take to Holand or Seland to raise money for his expenses to the said parts.

March 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks paid to the king by John Helewys, to the said John and Maud, his wife, for acquiring to them and the heirs of their bodies from John de Sancto Philberto and Margaret, his wife, three messuages, a toft and 53 acres of land in Basyng, held in chief, they

1359. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

rendering to them and the heirs of Margaret 15s. 4*d.* a year, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same. And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

March 20. Westminster. The like, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by William de Newenham, king's clerk, to the said William for acquiring in fee two messuages in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to enfeoff John son of Henry de Caton of Lancastre and Joan, his wife, of one of the messuages.
And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

March 20. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen Kenisman of Arthyngworth, parson of the church of St. Mary at the Bridge, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of Ryale, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Lameleye.

March 20. Westminster. Protection for one year for Hugh de Sancto Lupo and Thomas de Burgo, fellow-monks of the abbot of Citeaux, whom the abbot has sent to stay at Scardeburgh in England for the safe keeping of his possessions and goods there and in other parts of England. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, for 16*l.* to be paid to the king by Adam de Lymbergh, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, John de Elsham, parson of the church of Saxeby, Roger de Keleby, Richard de Askeby, parson of the church of Berghton, and Ralph de Kyrnyngton, chaplain, for John de Saltfletby to enfeoff them of the manor of Haburgh, held in chief. And afterwards the king pardoned the fine, as appears by a letter of p.s. which remains on the files of this year.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of the church of St. Patrick, Doune, in Ireland, in consideration of their damages by wars, to acquire in mortmain land and rent, held of them, to the value of 20*l.* yearly. By K. and for 10*l.*

Membrane 13.

March 22. Westminster. Ratification of the estate which Roger Vellyn, parson or portioner of the portion of Chokenhul in the church of Legh, in the diocese of Worcester, has in the said portion by a provision of the pope.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by William Langdich to the abbot and convent of Stratford, in satisfaction of 12 marks of 50*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the licence of the king's father to acquire, of a messuage, 240 acres of land, 15 acres of meadow, 90 acres of pasture and 44*s.* ½*d.* of rent, in Great Burstede, of the value, beyond the rent, of 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Essex.

March 24. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of Queen Philipa's household to provide things necessary for the office of the great wardrobe of that household and carriage

1359. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

for the same, to be paid for in her wardrobe. Such purveyances are to be made according to the form of the statute in that case provided wherein it is contained that these be made by a price fixed by the constable and four good men of the town where they be made.

March 28. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately committed to John de Skirbek the office of the tronage and pesage of wools in the port of Boston for life ; with his assent, he has committed the office to William Harecourt to hold during the pleasure of the said John. By K.

March 29. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Aubeneye, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stonesby, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Croyland.

April 1. Westminster. Confirmation of (1) a lease by James Pasquerii, prior of Hamele and proctor general in England of the abbot and convent of Tiron, with the assent of his monks and brethren dwelling in England, to William le Lasce, called Thorneye, of Portsmouth, Isabel de Weymouth, his wife, and Isabel his daughter, in survivorship, of all the lands which John Pussard and Joan daughter of John Cok, his wife, held of the abbot in Hamele, except one plot on the sea shore in Hamele, to hold in such manner and form as John and Joan held these in their last days, rendering and doing as well for the principal rent as for the other customs as John and Joan rendered and did ; and (2) a grant, with like assent, by the same prior to the said William and Isabel of all the lands which they lately surrendered in, the prior's hands in his court of Hamele, to hold in survivorship rendering yearly to the abbot and convent or their proctor in England 6*s.* 10*d.*, to wit for the tenements wherein they dwell, 2*s.* 10*d.* and for one croft adjoining, which was sometime of the prior's garden, 2*s.* and for a quay on the sea 2*s.* yearly ; with reversion in the case of the lands which John Pussard and Joan held to the abbot and convent ; and remainder in the case of the other lands to the right heirs of William and Isabel, to hold of the abbot and convent according to the custom of the manor of Hamele for ever, as in divers indentures between the prior and William, Isabel and Isabel is more fully contained : provided that the farm due to the king from the priory of Hamele be not in anything diminished by such confirmation, but all the lands aforesaid remain liable for the payment of that farm.

April 2. Westminster. Thomas de Naunton, going beyond seas, has letters nominating John Gernegan and Richard de Martlesham as his attorneys in England until Christmas. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

April 3. Westminster. Whereas Richard Belle of Beverley, clerk, is indicted of having stolen a silver candelabrum worth 16*s.* out of the vestry of the church of St. John of Beverley, the king at the request of his son John, earl of Richmond, and because he is informed that he is not guilty of the felony, has pardoned him the suit of the peace for the felony and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. On the petition of Alesia late the wife of John Darcy of Park shewing that, whereas Norman Darcy, deceased, who held the manor of Conyngesby of the king in chief, granted the same to John his son and Pernell wife of the latter, in tail, and John son and heir of the said

1359. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

John and Pernell, after their death, entered into the manor without doing the services due to the king or obtaining livery as is customary, and enfeoffed Norman de Swynford of the same, and John, son and heir of the said John son of John, entered into the manor after his father's death and ejected Norman de Swynford, who released to him all the right which he had in the manor, without the king's licence, the king will provide for her indemnity that she may hold the manor for life without impeachment, he for 10*l.* paid by her, has pardoned her trespass herein and granted that she shall hold the manor for her life; saving his right for the trespasses of the others, after her death. And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Lancastre of the prebend which John Colle lately had in the church of St. Chad, Shrewsbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric to cause a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to be assigned him.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to assign the same.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of the wardship of the lands late of Nicholas de Luton, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir: saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches and to him and others services (*serviciis realibus*) due from the lands. By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Cutheworth, for long service, of 3*d.* a day to be taken yearly out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

April 23. Windsor. Pardon, at the supplication of some lieges about the king being, and for good service done beyond seas by Thomas Cooun and his charges and labours endured therein, of all the king's rancour and wrath conceived against him for the death of John de Somervill, lately killed in Normandy. By p.s.

April 23. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to Geoffrey Pycard of 3*d.* a day in aid of his sustenance, to be taken yearly at the exchequer. By K.

April 24. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert Mey, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Horsford, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horsham St. Faith being in his hands on account of the war with France.

April 23. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant at arms Bartholomew de Imworth of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Membrane 12.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of Adam de Everyngham, prebendary of Grendale in the church of St. Peter, York, to the chapel of Wylyley, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on accouut of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Shardelowe, king's clerk. By K.

1359. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 23. Westminster. Presentation of William de Tiryngton to the church or chapel without cure of Pullerbache, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Ralph le Botiller. By p.s.

March 20. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Peter Guyoun, for good service done in England and in foreign parts, to have the keeping of the king's castle of Castelcornet in the island of Gerneseye, during good behaviour, taking for his wages 12*d.* a day by the hands of the keeper of the king's islands. By K.

Mandate to Edmund de Chene, keeper of the king's islands of Jerneseye, Gerneseye, Serk and Aureneye, to deliver to him by indenture the castle with the victuals, armour and all other things therein, and to pay him the said wages.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Derby, archdeacon of Barnstaple, in the church of Exeter, to the church of Weston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the alien priory and convent of Longeville being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk William Mugge. By p.s.

March 21. Westminster. Whereas Robert de Flete is indicted of having ravished Elizabeth late the wife of John Blount, 'chivaler,' and broken the houses of Matthew de Clyvedon, late husband of the said Elizabeth, the king, because he is informed that the said Robert at the time when she removed herself from the society (*consortium*) of the said Matthew on account of a divorce which she was suing against him was her servant and went with her by her order and so abducted her with her own will, has pardoned him the king's suit for the said rape and breaking and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to Robert de Stocketon.

March 24. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas son of William Koc, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Stepe, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stangate being in his hands on account of the war with France.

March 12. Westminster. Revocation of the late presentation of the king's clerk Thomas de Cotyngham to the church of Northam, in the diocese of Exeter; the same having been made by the king without remembering that he had previously by letters patent granted licence for the warden and canons of the college of the church of St. Mary, Otery, to appropriate the said church. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Grant to Master Humphrey de Cherleton of the prebend which Hugh de Wymondeswold, deceased, had in the church of Lichefield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of Lichfield.

April 1. Westminster. The like grant and mandates in favour of John de Newenham with respect to the prebend of Bisshopeshull in the same church, void by the resignation of John Bukyngham.

1359. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

April 2. Westminster. Notification that for certain causes the king has seen fit to revoke his presentation of John de Pokelyngton, king's clerk, to the church of Pollerbache, in the diocese of Hereford. By K.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Keynes to the prebend of Wygynton and Cumberford in the church of St. Edith, Tamworth, in the king's gift by reason of the advowsons of churches of the inheritance of Philip Marmyon, deceased, who held of Edward I in chief, being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Shutford, parson of the church of Aston, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Merston St. Laurence, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Wermyngton.

April 4. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Dunham on Trent of pavage for three years from 12 April next, in aid of the paving of their town and making a causeway from the same as far as the water of Trent, to be taken by the hands of John de Navenby, John de Oghham and John de Derleton. By K.

March 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Tronyour of Dyngele of the county of Northampton, indicted of the death of Robert Swete of Naseby, of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is informed that he is in nothing guilty of the same.

April 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Malore, parson of the church of Braytoft in Lyndeseye, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of St. Peter, Staunford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Fromund being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Bernak.

April 19. Windsor. Presentation of William de Scauceby to the church of Welneford, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Derhurst being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

April 11. Westminster. To the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Mary, York. On the petition of the abbot of the said place, praying that, whereas he is so broken by age and bodily weakness that he feels that he is not long for this world and for that cause he desires to resign the rule of the abbey, the king will graciously grant licence for them to elect another abbot in his place, the king grants that whenever their abbey be void by the cession, but not by the death, of the said abbot they may elect another in his place. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Huntelowe to the church of Croston, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lancaster being in his hands on account of the war with France; directed to the guardian of the spirituality of the said diocese. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Presentation of him to the said church, of the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Richmond, in the king's gift as above; directed to Henry de Walton, archdeacon of Richmond. By the same writ.

April 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Peter Baillif of Ernesby, to the said Peter of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before John Charnels and his fellows, keepers of the peace in that county, to answer the king touching an indictment that he assaulted at Ernesby John Porter of Ernesby and beat him so that his life was despaired of, and whatever else pertains to the king in this behalf.

May 1. Westminster. Grant that for five years the chancellor of the university of Oxford may signify to the chancellor of England the names of those of the jurisdiction of the chancellor of Oxford who have incurred the greater excommunication, and the chancellor, on his signification, shall cause writs *de excommunicato capiendo* to issue against those who persevere for forty days in the same, as he does on the certificate of a bishop. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 2. Westminster. Ratification, at the asking of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the estate of John de Burton as parson of the church of Crich on the presentation of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, notwithstanding any right or title the king could have in the church. By p.s.

May 3. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Bruggenorth of pontage for five years in aid of the repair of a bridge over the water of Severne. By K. and for 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 3. Westminster. Whereas Master Thomas de Langeleye by fine levied in the king's court lately granted for life to William de Cavereswalle and Mary his wife, now deceased, the manor of Mulcote, co. Warwick, held in chief, with remainders to Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Langeleye, likewise deceased, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said William, and the manor, by the death of William who outlived the said Mary and Geoffrey as well as because the fine between the parties was levied without the king's licence, has now come into his hands, the king, for 20*l.* paid to him by John son of Alan son of Alan de Cherleton who has taken to wife Joan daughter and heir of the said Geoffrey, has pardoned the trespass in this behalf and granted that John and Joan shall retain the manor to them and the heirs of the body of Joan, with the issues from the time of the death of William, with remainder to the right heirs of the last named.
And the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to John son of William Peres of Styuecle, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John son of John de Lufwyk, 'malemaker,' touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 9. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Alan de Ratheby, clerk, outlawed in the county of York, on a plea of Ralph de Halyngton, parson of the church of Tankerslay, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Derton and his receiver.

1359. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Master William de Wytleseye, parson of the church of Clyve, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Fenstanton, in the diocese of Lincoln, on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk John de Bisshopeston. By p.s.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to the prior of the alien priory of St. Cross in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, who by the king's commission holds the priory of him at farm, of all arrears of such farm, from the time when the priory was taken into the king's hands, now required of the prior by summons of the exchequer, as the king has been certified that the goods and faculties of the priory, whose houses and buildings are entirely thrown down from various adversities, scarcely suffice in these days for the sustenance of the prior; grant also to him, for his relief as well as for other causes moving the king, that he shall henceforth hold the keeping of the priory with all appurtenances, any knights' fees and advowsons of churches excepted, during the war with France, without rendering anything to the king, on condition that he support all charges reasonably incumbent on the priory. By K. & C.

May 2. Westminster. Commitment to John de Thorneton of the keeping of the king's cloths and jewels in the palace of Westminster, during pleasure; he taking for the keeping 6*d.* a day. By K.

May 11. Westminster. Pardon to Baldwin Bolle, 'bocher,' and Beatrice, his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Coteler of London and Margaret his wife, touching a plea that they render 36*l.*, they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, his certified.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of David de Wollore to the church of Hornese, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York. By K.

Membrane 10.

April 27. Westminster. Presentation of John de Henore, chaplain, to the chapel of Abotestone, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of John, son and heir of Adam de Grymestede, who held in chief.

April 28. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk William de Mulesho to survey all the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore and of the houses late of John de London in Wyndesore, and of the manors of Folie Johan and Wichmere, the manor, stank and stew within the park of Wyndesore and the paling (*clausure*) of the parks of Folie Johan and Wyndesore; as well as to control all payments of wages and buyings of necessaries; he taking for his wages 6*d.* a day by the hands of the king's clerk William de Wykham, surveyor of the said works: and mandate to the king's constable of Wyndesore and all labourers and artificers working in the said castle and in the king's manors and houses adjoining the same, to be intending, counselling and helping unto him.

1359. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Alkeshull to provide in all counties of England as shall be expedient timber, stone, iron, lead, tiles, fuel and other necessaries for the Tower of London, the palace of Westminster, the castle of Wyndesore, the manors of Henle and Yeshampstede and the town of Calais, and take carriage for the same by land and water, to make indentures or tallies with the sellers whereby payment may be made at the exchequer, and to take all those found contrariant or rebellious in this behalf and bring them to the said castle to be there detained until the king give other order concerning them. By K.

1358.

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of one part of a writing of indenture under the seal of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury and the pope's legate, witnessed by Sirs William Echyngham, John Waleys, Thomas de Hoo, knights, Walter Colpeper, Richard Colpeper, Robert de Elnstede and others, and dated at Cherryng, on 20 August, 1350, granting, with the king's licence, to John le Venour, the archbishop's huntsman, the keeping of the park, warren, and outwoods of Slyndon, co. Sussex, for his life, he taking yearly for the keeping out of the manor of Slyndon a bushel of wheat every week, and for his robe and shoeleather 13*s.* 4*d.* at the four usual quarters, and for his groom ½ bushel of barley a week, yearly. By p.s. [23975.]

1359.

May 3. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks to be paid to the king by the prior of Mountjoie, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Geneye, 'chivaler,' Adam de Hylyngton and Richard de Catton to the said prior and the canons there of a messuage, a mill, two tofts, 98 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 28 acres of heath and 3*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Felthorp and Heverynglond, to find a regular canon beyond the number now in the priory to celebrate divine service daily in the priory church for their good estate and for their souls when they are departed this life. And the 12 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 4. Westminster. Presentation of John de Daventre of Preston to the vicarage of the church of Little Hoghton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Heved, 'soutere,' of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John le Clerk of Norton by Daventre touching a plea of debt of 6 marks, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Janyn, outlawed in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer the king and Robert de Eldyng touching a plea of the said Robert of a contempt and trespass contrary to the ordinance of labourers.

The like to Robert de Chelisham and Denise, his wife, of his outlawry and her waiver at the suit of the said Robert de Eldyng as above.

May 8. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for the merchants of Dynaunt in Almain in coming to the realm with goods and merchandise,

1359. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

trading there and going home again, that they be not arrested for any debt whereof they be not sureties or principal debtors: notwithstanding that the bishop of Lieges who claims the lordship of their town could be called an adherent of some of the king's enemies. By C.

May 9. Westminster. Signification to J. archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the late election in the conventual church of St. Mary, York, of William Marreys, monk of that house, to be abbot of the said place. By K.

April 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of John de Nessefeld, warden of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, and the brothers and sisters of the hospital, notifying that they had received Alice Pynson of Boston to be one of the sisters of the same, for the promotion of the state thereof, granting to her 12*d.* out of the hospital every week for life, and that they had granted to her the house for her dwelling in which Sir William le Chapeleyn used to dwell, with free ingress and egress at her will, and were bound to roof and keep up the house at their charges against wind and rain whenever needed, and that they had granted her forty thraves of turves every Martinmas, or 12*d.* in lieu of them, straw for her chamber thrice a year and a curtilage as befits her, with power to distrain for the weekly sum if in arrear at any time: dated 12 February, 1353.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon to Robert of the Wode of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam de Derewent touching a plea that William atte the (*sic*) Hough of Newerk, and he render an account of the time when they were his receivers, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 13. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Dene outlawed in the county of Wilts for non-appearance to answer William de Cofford, citizen of Salisbury, touching a plea of debt of 22*l.* against Henry Pilk and him.

Membrane 9.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John de Redgrave the younger, indicted of the death of John Neel of Melford, of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed by Edmund, monk of the abbey of St. Edmund, that he killed him in a hot conflict and not of malice. By p.s.

April 28. Westminster. Thomas de Nevyll, prebendary of Swerdes in the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, staying in England, has letters nominating William Moigne and Peter de Anlaghby, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for three years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of William de Huntelowe, parson of the church of Penshurst, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the church of Hevenyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France, on an exchange of benefices with William de Harewell.

1359. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

May 3. Westminster. Junctin Guascony, merchant of Lucca, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Nicholas Sarducii, merchant of Lucca, to gain or lose &c. in any court of England, and to demand in his name any sum of money due to him and make acquittance thereof, for two years. John Goldbeter received the attorneys by writ.

May 6. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for brother Sampson Hamonis, monk of the abbey of Savigny, from beyond seas, whom his abbot has deputed by his letters patent to make a visitation of the houses and religious in England subject to him, and for his *confrère* Thomas Heberti, their horses, yeomen, servants (*familiaribus*) and harness; in passing from house to house, visiting the houses and returning home. By K. & C.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey de Northwych of Gelden Mordon of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Westminster touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* against him and John, his son, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to Nicholas de Heth, canon of the church of St. Paul, London, outlawed in the county of Lincoln on a plea of debt of 17*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* of Richard de Bekyngham of Newerk, merchant.

May 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, of the keeping of the manor of Westraddon, co. Devon, late of Richard Hody who held it by knight service of the king as of the manor of Mersshwod, co. Dorset, held in chief, now in the king's hands by the death of Ela late the wife of Robert Fitz Payn, which manor of Westraddon is now in the king's hands by the death of the said Richard and by reason of the nonage of Thomas, his son and heir; to hold during the nonage with the marriage of Thomas.

May 11. Westminster. Presentation of John de Hatton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Leddebury, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Hereford.

May 10. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Knyveton to the vicarage of the church of Doubrugge, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Thomas del Pitte and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuttebury being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 8. Westminster. Whereas on 1 August, 30 Edward III, the king committed to John de Cobham the wardship of the manor of Lee, co. Lincoln, in the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy of John son of John de Brewes, he rendering 20*l.* yearly and finding sustenance for the said heir and his wife and children and afterwards at the suit of Joan, wife of the said John son of John shewing that John de Cobham had not ministered any such sustenance it was ordained by the council that she should take 40 marks yearly of the issues of the manor for sustenance as aforesaid from the said 1 August; although the king commanded John de Cobham to pay what was in arrear of such sum and continue to pay the same yearly, the said John has not as yet had any part thereof. The king for the security of Joan has accord-

1359. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

ingly given her power to distrain herself or by her servants in the said manor and its members for the arrears now due as well as for any arrears due in the future until she be satisfied of the same.
By K.

May 11. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Wrangy of Suthampton of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John le Spencer touching a plea of debt of 4*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas Edward I by letters patent granted to the abbot and convent of St. James's without Norhampton the house which was the school of the Jews of Norhampton with the houses before the entry of the school and the houses late of Sarah de London, a Jewess, adjoining the school, to hold of the king in mortmain, rendering to him yearly 1*d.* by the hands of the bailiffs of the said town, and whereas one Ralph, afterwards abbot of the same place, alienated the premises to one Martin de Mountorio and his heirs, they rendering yearly to the abbot 10*s.* and Martin bequeathed the same to Isabel, his daughter, and her heirs, and the said Isabel granted the same to Isabel her daughter, now the wife of Onorius Sauce, for her life, with remainder to John brother of the said Isabel son of Isabel and his heirs, the present abbot of the place has made petition to the king that, whereas the tenements have been taken into the king's hand, because the alienations aforesaid were made without the king's licence, and are now so ruinous that they do not exceed the value of 10*s.* yearly, which the abbot and convent used to take out of them, and the said Onorius and Isabel are willing to surrender them and John is willing to release his right therein to them, the king will pardon the trespasses done by these alienations, and grant licence for the said Onorius and Isabel and John to surrender and quit-claim as they propose, and for the abbot and convent when again in seisin of the tenements to lease them to certain tenants in fee or for term of life, as shall seem expedient, and the king, for ½ mark paid by the abbot, has granted his petition.
And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 8.

May 11. Eltham. Grant, for life or until other order, to Roger de Preston, yeoman of the kitchen, for long service in the household, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

April 16. Westminster. Grant for long service to William de Wykeham, clerk, for whom the king has not yet provided adequate sustenance as he would like to have done, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer in aid of the sustenance beyond the wages which he takes of the king for the offices in which he has been placed by him at Wyndesore and elsewhere, until he possess the church of Pulham which he now holds of the king's collation and in respect of which he is impeached in the court of Rome, as is said, in peace without strife or impeachment, or the king provide for him in another benefice to the value of 100 marks yearly. By K.

1359. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Restitution to Henry Esturmy of the offices of the stewardship and chief forestership of the king's forest of Savernak, co. Wilts, which he held in fee but for certain causes the king lately caused to be taken into his hand; because it is proved to the king that he was unjustly removed from the offices by the malice of his enemies. By K.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of John Werketon of Craneford, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Merston St. Laurence, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 3. Windsor. Presentation of Master Thomas de Bredon, parson of the church of St. Illogoran in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, to the church of Oddecombe, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Montacute being in his hand as above; on an exchange of benefices with Henry White. By p.s.

May 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated 8 December, 22 Edward I, in favour of the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury. [*Calendar, 1257–1300, p.* 433.] For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

April 12. Westminster. Grant, for life, or until other order, to the king's yeoman Hugh de Swynnerton of 101*s.* 8*d.* of rent paid to the king at the exchequer yearly, to wit 4*l.* of the farm of Bromlegh Corbet, 13*s.* 4*d.* rendered by Roger Corbet by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford for 80 acres in the wood of Bromlegh Regis of his own soil, arrented to the said Roger and his heirs in 33 Edward I, and 8*s.* 4*d.* rendered by him as above for 100 acres of his own soil without the covert there, arrented to him in the said year. By p.s.

Vacated because enrolled on the Patent Roll of the thirty-second year, Part I, under the same date.

May 10. Westminster. Hugh Spryngfeld, going to Normandy on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard Killyon and John de Burton as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Newenham received the attorneys.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert le Bret, vicar of the church of Northweld, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Priterwell, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Peter de Chestreford.

May 22. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nesse-feld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, that Roger de Horsley, deceased, held in his demesne as of fee at his death the manor of Scranewode and tenements in Horsley, that one moiety of the manor is held of the king in chief, by reason of the fees late of John de Middelton, late adherent to the Scots, enemies of the king's father, being in his hand on account of the forfeiture of the said John, by homage and fealty, by a service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and by a service of 8*d.* or a pair of gilt spurs, yearly and the other moiety of the manor and the tenements in Horsley are held of others, and that Thomas, son and heir of the said Roger, took the issues

1359. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

and profits of the manor and tenements from his father's death until 10 April, 32 Edward III, as the heir without process of court, and whereas the said manor and tenements have for this cause been taken into the king's hand by the said escheator; the king, for 20*l.* to be paid by the same Thomas, has pardoned the trespass in this behalf and granted that he shall have the manor and tenements again to hold in fee with the issues from the time of the death of Roger. By K.

May 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by the said William, escheator in the county of York, and for 12*l.* paid by Roger de Hovyngham, citizen of York, for the alienation in mortmain by the said Roger of 6 marks of rent in York out of four messuages in Le Flesshameles by Coliergate which are held of the king in burgage by the service of rendering 2*d.* yearly to the king to the housgabel by the hands of bailiffs of the city for all service, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Thomas the Martyr in the church of the Holy Trinity in the king's court of York, for the good estate of the said Roger and Agnes, his wife, for their souls when they are departed this life, for the soul of Juliana that was his wife and for the souls of his father and mother.

And the 12*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon to William Erles of the king's suit for the death of William 'of the Wod,' whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Sale, for 15*l.* to be paid to the king by Roger de Wyderyngton, to the said Roger of all lands in Westhidewyn, Apirley and Elmeley, co. Northumberland, which Robert de Westhidewyn lately held and William de Nessefeld, the escheator, took into the king's hand because it was found by inquisition taken *ex officio* that the said Robert was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the king's father, and of the Scots then enemies of the said king; to hold to him and his heirs of the chief lords of the same fee by the services due before the same came into the king's hand, with the issues and profits pertaining to the king thereout on account of the adhesion. By K.

April 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel, in compensation for the manor of Eton Hastynges, co. Berks, extended at 50*l.* yearly which the king lately granted to her for life and she on his asking some time ago surrendered to him, of 50*l.* a year out of the farm of the king's city of Rochester and his castle there and the wards pertaining to the castle. By K.

Mandate to the keeper of the said city and castle to pay the said sum to her.

Membrane 7.

May 21. Westminster. Pardon to William Grene of Bynham of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Hostiler of Chelmersford touching a plea that he render to him a horse worth 40*s.* and chattels to the value of 10*s.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1359. *Membrane 7—cont.*

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Helmyng Leget that whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted to him the wardship of the manor of Pentelowe, co. Essex, at the rent of 16*l.* yearly and afterwards granted him 10 marks yearly at the exchequer, the said 10 marks shall be allowed him in the said farm of 16*l.* during the nonage of the heir; and remission to him of the residue of the said farm. When the heir come of age, the said Helming shall take the 10 marks at the exchequer for his life.
By K.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to Iseult de Pakenham, for 25 marks to be paid to the king by her, of all the lands in Brumpton by Northallerton and Neuton by Patrikbrumpton, co. York, late of Thomas Longespy and William del Chaumbre, 'chivaler,' deceased, which were taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator, as forfeit, because the said Thomas and William adhered to Gocelin Dayvill and Gilbert de Middelton, traitors to the king's father, in their treasons and to the Scots, his enemies, to hold to her and her heirs of the king and other chief lords of the fee by the services due before the forfeiture, with the issues and profits of the lands as well before as after the taking of the same into the king's hands. By K.

May 23. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Robert de Newenham of the free chapel of St. Michael, St. Austell (*de Sancto Astolo*), in Cornwall, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuardrayt being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.
Mandate to J. bishop of Exeter, to admit him.

May 18. Westminster. On the petition of Isabel late the wife of William de Denom shewing that, whereas her said husband long ago acquired in fee, jointly with her, the manors of Cambowes and Slikeburnewest, 20 acres of land in Chapyngton, a messuage and 60 acres of land with the wood pertaining to the messuage and land in Tyrtelyngton, and all other lands late of Stephen de Cambowes, as well as four messuages and 80 acres of land in Cambowes and 6 acres of land in Chapyngton, late of Thomas Chanceller, 80 acres of land in Cambowes and a messuage and 20 acres of land in Chapyngton, late of Adam Ayre, nephew of the said Thomas, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Chapyngton late of John Taillour of Chapyngton, a cottage in Cambowes late of William Goffe, three messuages and 80 acres of land in Cambowes and a fishery there, late of Thomas del Redhogh, a messuage and 30 acres of land in Cambowes, late of Thomas Uttyngsone, a messuage and 48 acres of land in Denom, a messuage and 100 acres of land in Belford and a messuage, two cottages, 27 acres of land in Elwyk within the liberty of the bishop of Durham of Norham, late of John de Denom, and all other lands and rent which the said Stephen, Thomas, Adam, John Taillour, William Goffe, Thomas del Redhogh and Thomas Uttyngsone had in Cambowes and Chapyngton, Stephen in Tyrtelington and John de Denom in Denom, and the towns of Dycheburn Est, Caldewell and Unthank, in Northumberland and the bishopric of Durham, and held the same for the life of her husband, and after his death she was in peaceful possession of the premises until William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, asserting that the said Stephen was an adherent of Walter de Selby, enemy and rebel of the king's father, Thomas del Redhogh and Thomas Uttyngsone were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, also traitor to the same,

1359. *Membrane 7—cont.*

and Thomas Chanceller, Adam, John Taillour and William Goffe were adherents of the Scots, the said king's enemies, and John de Denom was an adherent of the said Gilbert and Scots in war against him, has impeached her in her possession thereof, the king, although the premises could be forfeited to him, in consideration of the useful counsels and services of the said William de Denom to the late king and himself and the good place which he held for him in divers places, the state of the petitioner broken by age and depressed by manifold adversities, and for 40 marks to be paid him by her, has granted to her all the premises, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, woods, fisheries, rents, reversions, services of tenants, free and bond, and all other appurtenances, as fully as she held before, with the issues thereof for the past time, and remits to her and her heirs any right or action he could have therein. By K.

Vacated because otherwise in the second part of this year.

May 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey Chapman, chaplain, Roger Drolle of Southelmam and Agnes de Ratlesdene to the prioress and nuns of Flixtone, in the diocese of Norwich, in satisfaction of 4 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of six messuages, 80 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Flixtone and Southelmam, of the value of 46*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreston, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mary, earl of March, for any contempt to the king done by him in sending John de Boa, charged with assent to the breaking of the earl's prison at Ewyas Lacy in Wales, whereby many felons escaped, from the land of Ewyas to his castle of Radenore, to be imprisoned there until delivered according to law and the custom of those parts. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

May 25. Westminster. Licence for the said earl, on his petition shewing that he has in his lands and lordships of Radenore, Buelt and Ewyas Lacy in Wales two castles only, to wit one at Radenore and the other at Buelt, to which all prisoners taken in the lands and lordships of Radenore and Buelt are brought to be detained until delivered according to law and the custom of those parts and he has no castle in the land and lordship of Ewyas for the safe keeping of prisoners taken in that land and lordship, to bring all those taken in that land and liberty for felonies, trespasses or any other causes, to either of the said castles and imprison them there until they be delivered according to law and the custom of those parts. By K.

Membrane 6.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Byntree to make purveyance of fish called 'stokfissh,' salt-fish, herring, sturgeon, salmon, porpoise, whale, craspic, lampreys, congers and any other kind, for the king's use in the port of Ipswich and all ports and places thence to Boston, according to the form of the statute, for the king's money to be paid in the wardrobe. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1359. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Bretby and William Gascoigne, for good service and for 80 marks to be paid to the king by them, of all lands in Disceford, co. York, late of William de Pokeford, deceased, forfeit to the king because Peter de Pokthorp, son and heir of the said William, was born in Scotland and stayed there adhering to the Scots, and all lands in Hewyk atte Brigge by Rypon, co. York, late of Robert de Westhidewyn, an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and all lands in Dissyngton, late of William Russel, deceased, forfeit to the king because William de Dissyngton, son and heir of the said William, was an adherent of the Scots the present king's enemies, all lands in Dissyngton late of John son of Nicholas de Dissyngton and Adam de Dissyngton and all lands in Neubiggyng by the Sea and elsewhere, in the county of Northumberland, forfeit to the king by reason of adherence to the said Scots, which have been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator; to hold to them and their heirs by the services done before the lands came into the king's hand, with the issues and profits thereof before and after the taking.
By K. & C.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Fulk de Hulcote of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John le White of Hale touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Walter de Byntree to make purveyance of fish (*as above*). By K.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Hampton of Berleston of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before John Charnels and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to satisfy the king of his ransom due for trespasses against Simon de Shoington of Berleston whereof he had been convicted before them, he having now surrendered to Leycestre prison; on condition that he satisfy the king of his ransom. For ½ mark paid in the hanapar.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by William son of Gundreda de Lynthwayt, of the trespasses of Thomas son of Lambert de Multon, who held the castle and honour of Egremond of the king in chief, in granting to the said Gundreda for life a messuage and 12 acres of land in Egremond in a place called Lynthwayt which were of the appurtenances of the said castle, with remainder to the said William and his heirs; and of Gundreda and William her son, otherwise called William son of John Saundreson, in entering successively into the messuage and land, without the king's licence having been obtained: and restitution of the same to the said William.
And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

May 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Walter de Couton of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by William le Baillif, to the said William for acquiring for life a messuage and a virgate and a half of land in Banewell which Richard de Coker, clerk, lately held of Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, who held it of the king in chief as

1359. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

parcel of the temporalities of his bishopric, and entering therein without the king's licence, rendering yearly to the bishop and his successors 26*s.* 8*d.* and doing suit to the bishop's court of Banewell twice of year: saving to the king what pertains to him of the rent and suit in times of voidance of the bishopric.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

The like, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by Richard de Ponteside, Maud his wife, and Andrew their son, with respect to two messuages, two virgates of land and 16 acres of meadow in Banewell and 18 acres of pasture called 'Whitteclif leso' in the same town, acquired for life from the said bishop, rendering 31*s.* yearly and doing suit as above.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to Master John de Gotham, late parson of the church of Gotham, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Sancto Mauro, knight, touching a plea that he render to him 45*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 26. Westminster. Presentation of John de Shirburn, parson of the church of Rymston, in the diocese of York, to the church of St. Sampson, York, on an exchange of benefices with William de Hakthorp.

May 26. Westminster. Presentation of the said William to the church of Rymston, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 26. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Elmerugg, deputed by Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to keep the castle of Corf and chace of Purbyk, the keeping of which the king lately granted during pleasure to the said Roger, in his place, in lieu of 100*s.* beyond the usual wages and fees for the keeping granted to the said John by the king's letters patent, surrendered, of the 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* which the bailiffs and good men of Bruggenorth pay the king yearly for the farm of their town. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs and good men of Bruggenorth.

June 1. Westminster. Mandate to William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Westmoreland and Cumberland, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary, York, to William Marreys, monk of the said house, whose election as abbot has been confirmed by J. archbishop of York, and who has done fealty to the king.

The like to the following escheators:—

Walter de Kelby, in the county of Lincoln.
William de Otteford, in the county of Cambridge.
Roger de Wolfreton, in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
William Fililode, in the liberty of Holderness.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the abbey.

Membrane 5.

May 8. Westminster. Pardon to Margaret late the wife, and executrix of the will, of Edmund de Castelacre, merchant, of her waiver in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer

1359. *Membrane 5—cont.*

John de Honesworth touching a plea that she render to him 25*l.*, she having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 13. Eltham. Grant to William de Grandissono of 50*l.* yearly of the farm of the alien priory of Bermundeseye, to hold for his life if the priory remain in the king's hands for such time. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of a larger sum, dated 30 April, in the thirty-fifth year.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Harewell of Rothewell of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry de Boresworth touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* he having, now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by William de Coker of Rolveston and John, his son, to them for acquiring for life and for one year beyond from Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, a messuage and a fardel of land in Banewell and 14½ acres of meadow of [the] overlond in Pottyngmore, called 'Elkyngdyng,' in the same town, held in chief, and entering therein without licence, rendering yearly 18*s.* ½*d.*, and doing suit yearly at two legal hundreds of the bishop of Banewell, and licence for them to retain the same, saving the king's right in times of voidance of the bishopric.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Kech of Marcheford, of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Katharine de Sculton of St. Ives, executrix of the will of Richard de Sculton, touching a plea that he render to her 40*s.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Geoffrey del Chapel of Bury, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk on a plea of Thomas, bishop of Norwich, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Stretton by Hevyngham and his receiver.

May 15. Westminster. The like to Richard Damysell, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of York on a plea of trespass of Stephen de Langetoft, chaplain.

May 20. Westminster. The like to Walter del Hay of Loundres, 'pelter,' of his outlawry in the husting of London on a plea of Edmund Ippegrave of London, 'goldsmyth,' executor of the will of William Corouner, late executor of the will of Alice atte Selde, that he render to him 14*l.*

The like to Walter del Hay, 'serjaunt d'armes,' outlawed on a plea of debt of 100*s.* of the said Edmund, citizen and goldsmith of London.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon, for good service which William Buterlone of Contertone did in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, in the time when the duke was the king's lieutenant in Brittany and at the duke's request, to the said William of the king's suit for the death of John Kute of Conterton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

April 22. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Simon Lumbard, for good service to the king's late mother, Queen Isabel, of the keeping of the king's warren of Snetesham and of the wreck of sea pertaining to the said manor, he taking for the keeping 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the manor. By p.s.

May 27. Westminster. Richard de la Bere, 'chivaler,' Sibyl, his wife, and John son of Richard de la Bere, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Carreu, knight, and James de Wotenhull, clerk, as their attorneys in Ireland for two years.
John de Bisshopeston, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

May 27. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors and his heirs of the houses in the city of York, sometime of Richard de Snaweshull, deceased, which came to the king's hands as escheats because Richard was a bastard and died without heir of himself. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Thomas son of Robert Tuchet of Buggelauton, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating Robert de Pulle and Ralph son of Robert de Wycombe Albano as his attorneys in England for one year.
Thomas de Oldyngton received the attorneys by writ.

May 23. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Newenham to the chapel of St. Michael, St. Austell, in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Tuardrayt being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Coke of Helmeswell of the king's suit for the death of Robert Kay of Kirketon, lately killed at Kirketon, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Smyth of the county of Hertford, indicted of having taken and carried away a farthing of gold from the purse (*bursa*) of one Henry de Illyngmere of Flampstede, and his cloke, and capons and hens and cloths, pots and other goods of one William Budell of Flampstede, as well as of having plundered carts of the earl of Warwick of victuals in them, of the king's suit for the said felonies and of any consequent outlawries; because the earl has testified that he is not guilty of the felonies. By p.s.

Membrane 4.

March 18. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by the abbot of Persshore, for the alienation in mortmain by John Doly, vicar of the church of Haukesbury, and John Wynbald to the said abbot and the convent of the said place, of two messuages, 3 carucates of land, 8 acres of meadow, and 16 acres of wood in Haukesbury, and the reversions of messuages and lands there held for life respectively by Thomas Broun and Agnes, his wife; Nicholas Shepherde and Alice, his wife; John Whitheved and Maud his wife; John Hikkes and Agnes his wife; John Yerdelyng, Agnes, his wife, and Isabel, their daughter; and Richard Boxwell, Walter, his son, and Alice, sister of the latter; to maintain chantries founded in the abbey by the king's progenitors,

1359. *Membrane 4—cont.*

kings of England, and others, and do alms and other works of piety for the good estate of the king and his children and for their souls when they are departed this life.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of John atte Ryde of Tunstede from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Kyng of Croydon of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due in respect of a trespass whereof he was convicted before him at the suit of John Chirbury, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the said John of the damages adjudged to him, as William de Shareshull chief justice, has certified; on condition that he satisfy the king of the ransom aforesaid.

May 16. Westminster. Pardon to William Broune of Shytlyngton of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before William de Fyncheden and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the West Riding of that county, to answer the king touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to the prison of York castle, as the said William has certified.

May 18. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by the mayor and the king's bailiff of Wynchelse, in the liberty of the Cinque Ports, at the request of the king's clerk, John de Scarle, late parson of the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, and for 10*s.* paid to the king by the said John, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Brembre, clerk, to Robert, parson of the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, of the king's patronage, of a messuage in Wynchelse adjoining the churchyard of the latter church, held of the king by a service of 9*d.* a year, to make a manse for the stay and habitation of the parson.

And the 10*s.* have been haid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Est of Lullyngton of his outlawry in the county of Huntingdon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king as well as Thomas de Stapelho wherefor he left the latter's service before the end of the term agreed upon; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Hugh de Remyngton and Maud his wife, to the said Hugh and Maud for acquiring for life from Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, two messuages and two virgates of land, as well as 12 acres of pasture called Churchull, in Congresbury and Banewelle, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, and entering therein without the king's licence, they rendering to the bishop yearly 30*s.* and paying for the mowing and carrying of a parcel of meadow in Brademede pertaining to the lands in Congresbury, as well as for the ploughing of 1 acre of land there, called 'Laweerthe' and doing suits at the bishop's court of Congresbury and Banewell twice a year; and licence for them to retain the

1359. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

same, saving to the king that which pertains to him of the rent, services and suits in every time of voidance of the bishopric.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Hoker, 'bithewater,' of Southclifton of the king's suit for the death of Roger le Warde, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Notingham, that he killed him in self defence.

May 26. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Lympenhowe, vicar of the church of Holkham, in the diocese of Norwich, to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Smert.

June 1. Westminster. Henry de Mortuo Mari, Hugh de Monynton and John de Fallesley, executors of the will of Joan de Mortuo Mari, late countess of March, staying in England, have letters nominating Hugh de Wylaston and Thomas de Anderby as their attorneys in Ireland, for two years.

James de Wattenhull, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and because the king is informed by the tenour of an inquisition taken by one of the king's coroners in the county of Leicester, that Hugh le Smyth of Fritheby killed Robert Stok of Saxby in self defence, to the said Hugh of the king's suit for the death, and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service done by John Daubeneye to the king and prince in staying in the prince's company in Gascony, to the said John of the king's suit against him touching the receiving of Benedict late servant of William de Redynges, indicted of the theft of half a quarter of drag, worth 3*s.* from the barn (*grangia*) of the said William at Berkhampsted, with the drag before 20 December in the thirty-second year, whereof he is indicted; and of any consequent outlawry.

By testimony of the prince.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon to Simon atte Leede of the king's suit for the death of Robert son of James de Eggemere of Haryngby, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self defence.

June 3. Westminster. Thomas Clerk, son and heir of Oliver le Clerk, going on pilgrimage to Santiago has letters nominating Robert Tresulean as his attorney in England for one year.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorney.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to Matthew de Redman and Margaret, his wife, for 20 marks which they have paid to the king, of the keeping of the manor of Twyselton, late of John de Twyselton who held it by knight service of the heir of John Fitz Henry, tenant in chief, then in the king's ward, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heirs; to hold, with the issues thereof from the time of the death of the said John and henceforward and all appurtenances of the keeping, until

1359. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

the full age of the heirs together with the marriage of such heirs without rendering anything to the king beyond the 20 marks, except the farm and real services due thereof which John in his lifetime rendered. By K.

MEMBRANE 3.

May 10. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted for life to Richard la Vache, in lieu of 100*l.* yearly of the farms of alien religions previously granted to him, the castle of Bolesovere, co. Derby, as of the value of 40*l.* yearly, and 10*l.* of the farm paid by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, for the manor of Arnale in Shirewode forest and the remaining 50*l.* at the exchequer, and afterwards, *inter alia*, the keeping of the manor and park of Clipston in the said forest, he taking yearly for the keeping 10*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.* on the petition of the said Richard, he has granted to him the manor of Mammesfeld, co. Nottingham, which has come into the king's hand by the death of Queen Isabel who held it for life of the king's commission and demised it for her life at the farm of 60*l.* a year, in lieu of the said 50*l.* at the exchequer, and 10*l.* 12*s.* 11*d.*

May 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by John de Sutton and John, his son, to the said John and John for acquiring for life a messuage and ½ virgate of land in Congresbury which Robert Clement lately held, from Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, who held them of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, and entering therein without the king's licence; they rendering therefor yearly to the bishop 9*s.* 2*d.* and ½ bushel of wheat, doing works in Brademede, suits of court and other legal services, and paying heriets when they fall in; and licence for them to retain the same, saving the king's right in times of voidance of the see.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 14. Westminster. Presentation of William de Sandford to the church of Wyrkyngton of the jurisdiction of the archdeaconry of Richmond, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York.

May 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant, Simon Beauver, for long service, of an annuity of 10*l.* out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. By p.s.

May 13. Westminster. Commission to Adam de Bury, citizen of London, and Thomas Blundel, parson of the church of St. Stephen Walbrok, London, of the wardship of all lands late of John Adam, deceased, who held of the fees late of Roger Bavent, now in the king's hands, by knight service, with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By C.

May 20. Westminster. The like to Queen Philippa of the keeping of the lands late of John son of William Lillebon, who held in chief, to hold with the issues from the time of his death during the nonage of John, the son and heir, and the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Berdewell of Mildenhale of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench

1359. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

to answer Edmund de Mildenhale clerk, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Gilbert Doune of Excestre, outlawed in the county of Somerset for non-appearance to answer the king and John Whytyng of Bristol, touching a plea that he retained in his service William Waryn, late servant of the said Gilbert at Bristol who left that service without licence before the end of the term.

May 29. Westminster. The like to John Shakeblu of Tamworth, outlawed in the county of Stafford for non-appearance to answer the abbot of Burton on Trent touching a plea of trespass.

May 28. Westminster. The like to Thomas Bulneys outlawed in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer Robert Baker touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

May 30. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Westbury, parson of the church of Asshe, in the diocese of Rochester, to the church of Berkyng, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the bishopric of Ely being in his hand for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with William de Dighton, king's clerk. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Felde of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry de Northfolk touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 2. Westminster. On the petition of Katharine Latymer that, whereas Thomas de Sancto Hillario granted to Thomas Latymer a plot of 10 acres of meadow called Kyngeshale, in Norhampton, held in chief, and Warin son of the said Thomas, after the latter's death, entered into the plot without the services thereof due to the king having been done or livery obtained from him as is usual, and granted the same to Walter de Plescy, parson of the church of Wardon, and Roger de Wakerle, parson of the church of Braybrok, and they re-granted it to him and the petitioner, then his wife, and his heirs, without licence of the king or any of his progenitors having been obtained for this, and the plot on account of the trespasses has been taken into the king's hand, he will pardon the trespasses and grant that she may have the plot again and hold it for her life by the services due, the king for 40*s.* paid by her has granted her petition, so that after her death the said plot remain to the heirs of the said Warin.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 4. Westminster. Pardon as in the last entry but one to John Douce, son and heir of Roger Douce of Ludegareshale, outlawed in the county of Wilts on a plea of debt of 40*s.* of John Richeman, citizen of New Sarum.

May 12. Westminster. Whereas the king lately commanded William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to certify him of the cause of his taking into the king's hand the lands of Matthew de Redman and Margaret,

1359. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

his wife, in Culgaith, and the escheator has certified that because he found by inquisition that Margaret late the wife of Hugh de Moriceby, who held in chief, the king's widow, married Matthew de Redman without his licence and that Matthew and Margaret held as her dower a third part of the manor of Culgaith, he took that third part into the king's hand, the king, for 10 marks paid by Matthew and Margaret, has pardoned them the trespass. By K.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 2.

May 18. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by William de Chiltenham and Maurice, his son, for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to grant to them for life a messuage and a virgate of land in Pokelchurche, held of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of his bishopric, they rendering yearly to the bishop the true value of the premises; saving the right of the king in times of voidance of the bishopric.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 25. Westminster. Thomas de Verdon, staying in England, has letters nominating John Barynton and John White of Castelton as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 24. Westminster. Appointment of William Button to the office of the pesage of wool in the port of Bristol, to hold during pleasure taking in that office as others who have had it before these times have taken.

By bill of the treasurer.

May 23. Westminster. Pardon to William de Gislyngham of the king's suit for the death of William le Longe of Gislyngham, killed before 10 October, 21 Edward III, and of any consequent outlawry.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K.

May 26. Westminster. Presentation of John Levenyng, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Heselyngfeld, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*l.* paid to the king by Robert de la Vale, 'chivaler,' to the said Robert for acquiring in fee from his father Robert de la Vale the manor of Neusum, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and restitution of the manor to him.

May 20. Westminster. On the petition of Richard de Sulby of Norhampton that, whereas Henry III, by charter granted to his serjeant Richard de Exmuth an estate in fee in that house in Norhampton in a street called Cornechepynge which escheated to the said king after the death of Cok son of Aaron, Jew of London, rendering therefor yearly to the provostship of the said town 8*d.* for all service, and the said Richard afterwards granted the same to Walter Cardoun and Ellen, his wife, and Ellen, who survived Walter, granted it to Peter son of Thomas de Leycestre, and Peter granted it to his daughter Isabel, and Isabel alienated the same to Nicholas son of William le Sotel of Norhampton, and Nicholas bequeathed it in his will to Agatha la Spicer and she gave it to petitioner who afterwards took her to wife, to hold to him and his heirs, and because the said Walter and the others after him

1359. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

entered into the house without the king's licence, the house has been taken into the king's hand by William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton, the king will pardon the trespasses and restore the house to him and Agatha, the king, for 6*s*. 8*d*. paid by Richard, has granted his petition.

And the 6*s*. 8*d*. have been paid in the hanaper.

May 18. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to a warden and chaplains of a chantry to be founded by him in the prebendal church of Edyndon, of 30*l*. yearly of land, rent or advowsons of churches, the bishop has now made supplication to the king that, whereas the chantry, lately founded to be ruled by a warden and secular chaplains, has now with the king's licence been changed into a religious house (*in religionem*) of a rector of regular brethren under the rule of St. Augustine and the aforesaid licence has not been acted upon, he will transfer the grace granted in the said letters patent to the rector and brethren, and the king, on surrender of the said letters patent has granted the like licence in favour of the rector and brethren. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, the rector and brethren having on 23 January, 40 Edward III, acquired the manor of Bremulrugg and other lands in Dulton, co. Wilts, in full satisfaction of these letters and they are cancelled and remain in the files of the chancery among the writs of the said year.

June 1. Westminster. Presentation of Benedict de Lanveir, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Trillek, in the diocese of Llandaff, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Strogull being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 1. Westminster. Whereas all the lands in the city of York and the towns of Disceford, Ellerton on Swale, Dounom, Richmond, Norton, Reynyngton, Sutton Hougrave, Whitewell, Manfeld, Croft, Jafford, Skytheby, Stayn wegges, Tunstal, Bretanby, Brumpton, Stretford, Mersk, Wyclyf, Thorpe, Girlyngton, Aldeburgh, Cloubek, Neuton Morel, Boulton on Swale and Walbrun which were acquired by Henry Lescrope from John de Clesby and after his death descended by hereditary right to Richard, his son and heir, were taken into the king's hand out of the possession of the said Richard as forfeit by William de Nessefeld, escheator, by pretext of an inquisition taken *ex officio* whereby it was found that the said John de Cleseby adhered to Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and the Scots, the said king's enemies, and the said Richard coming before the king in the chancery, offers to prove by fines levied in the said king's court and other informations, that his father Henry acquired the lands before the said John was an adherent of the said Gilbert and the Scots, and whereas he has exhibited before the king and council the said fines and other evidences praying the king to remove his hand from the lands; the king, although the informations do not shew clearly the time of the adhesion of the said John to the said enemies, whereby there is a doubt whether the lands ought not to be confiscated, in consideration of the services of the said Henry to his father and himself and the good service of Richard in divers wars, has restored the lands to him to hold in fee

1359. *Membrane 2—cont.*

with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, woods, fisheries, rents, wards, marriages, reversions, services of tenants and all other appurtenances. By K.

May 29. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Wade, indicted of the death of Roger Corveyser of Sandwich, of the king's suit for that death and of any consequent outlawry, as the king has proof that he is not guilty of the death. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John atte Wyche, for good service to the king's father and Queen Philippa, of 5 marks a year out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard de Hampton of the constableship of the castle of Eccleshale and the bailiwick of rider of the forest of Kank, which are of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Coventry and Lichefield, as well as of the office of bailiff of the liberty of the said bishopric in the county of Stafford; to hold for such time as the bishopric shall be in the king's hand, taking in the offices as much as others have had therein before these times. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Robert de Clinton, whom the king has retained to stay with him, of an annuity of 20*l.* for life, to wit 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the farm which Thomas de Dent is bound to render yearly for the manor of Esker in Ireland at the exchequer of Dublin, and 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the issues of the king's manor of Newcastle Lyons: and it is the king's will that after the decease of Thomas, Robert shall have for life the said manor as of the yearly value of 15*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* in part satisfaction of the said annuity.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent dated 30 June in the thirty-fourth year, of the tenements contained in these letters, to hold in fee.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Dent. *Et erat patens.*

The like to the receiver of the manor of Newcastle Lyons. *Et erat patens.*

MEMBRANE 1.

June 1. Westminster. Whereas Henry III, in his nineteenth year, granted to the master of the hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons in Jerusalem and the brethren of the same, 40 marks yearly at the exchequer until they should be provided with an equivalent of land and rent, and afterwards, although King Henry for a certain cause had annulled the grant, Edward I renewed the same, as is proved by inspection of his chancery rolls; the king for his grateful affection to the Virgin Mary and the bounty and refreshment which the said masters and brethren have often shewn to his subjects (*nostratibus*) passing by the hospital, accepts and confirms the grant. By K.

May 28. Westminster. Exemption, for life, at the request of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of John de la Grene of Bruggenorth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

June 6. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas atte Rook of Worcester and Margery, his wife, for the alienation in mortmain by them of two messuages and four shops in Worcester, not held of the king as has been found by inquisition taken by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Swithun, Worcester, for their good estate, for their souls when they shall have departed this life, and for the souls of Bernard le Skynnare, Thomas de Croule and Iseult, his wife, Robert de Batayle and all benefactors of the same Bernard and Margery.

June 5. Westminster. Richard de Maundevile, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert Cadell and Martin de Berford as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 6. Westminster. John de Chirbury, staying in England, has like letters nominating John Hugele and Stephen de Redenes as his attorneys as above. William de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

June 3. Westminster. Licence, for 12*l.* paid to the king by Marmaduke le Conestable, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a toft in Fleynburgh and 6 marks of rent out of the manor of Fleynburgh to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Fleynburgh for his good estate for his soul when he shall have departed this life and for the souls of his ancestors.
The said 12*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 4. Westminster. John de Tregontros, parson of the church of Horstede Keynes, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Ralph Restalek and Christopher de Trenantes as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Emeldon received the attorneys.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman James Dautre and his heirs of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer until he or they be provided with an equivalent of land and rent, in compensation for the reversion of lands in Balsham and Wrattyng called 'Oxecroft' lately granted to them by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the said James of the manor of Oxecroft, co. Cambridge, as of the value of 20 marks yearly in lieu of the preceding grant. By K.

June 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's son Edmund de Langele, in lieu of an annuity of 200*l.* at the exchequer in compensation for lands assigned in dower to Joan de Bares, countess of Warenne, out of the lands late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, lately granted to the said Edmund by charter, which annuity the king granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, of the said lands so assigned which the countess has now surrendered to the king; to hold in tail male, with the knights' fees, advowsons, and other liberties and appurtenances of the lands.
By K. & C. and by p.s.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 10 marks paid to the king by Matthew de Redman, to the said Matthew for entering into a messuage and nine bovates of land in Lupton late of Mariota late the wife of Henry de Redman, which she held of the king as of the lands late of William de Coucy then

1359. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

in the king's hand, held in chief, descending to him by inheritance after her death, without livery of the same obtained from the king in the chancery as is customary ; and restitution to him of the lands which have been taken into the king's hands on account of the trespass, as appears by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Westmoreland.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's consort Queen Philippa of the keeping of the lands late of John son of William Lillebon, who held in chief, to hold during the nonage of John, his son and heir, with the issues from the time of the death of the said John son of William, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats, reversions and all other appurtenances and with the marriage of the heir ; and so from heir to heir. By K.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Ughtred, John de Bentele and John de Middelton to make inquisition in the county of York touching a ship laden with wool, not customed or cocketed, and other goods lately broken near the town of Scardeburgh by the violence of the sea, and the goods therein which were cast ashore and saved and should pertain to the king as forfeit for this cause. By C.

MEMBRANE 28*d.*

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Norwico, William de Kerdeston, John de Berneye and Robert Clere, to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching an information that very many defects in the castle of Norwich have occurred in the times of divers keepers of that castle before these times. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Thomas de Shardelowe, John Knyvet and Robert de Teye, on complaint by Willlam de Bohun, earl of Northampton, that Augustine Kenebrok, John Smyth of Ipswich, 'mariner,' Thomas Smyth of Ipswich, 'maryner,' Thomas del Hay, John Frammesdene, parson of the church of Claydone, Thomas Horold and others, broke his close at Claydone, carried away his goods there, and assaulted his men and servants there and at Ipswich, Bresete, Offeton and Elmesete, co. Suffolk, and threatened them so that they dare not go outside his dwellings there to till and sow his lands. By K.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to William de Skipwyth, Roger de Meres, John de Repynghale, Simon de Alyngton, clerk, and John Thorald of Geynesburgh, in the county of Lincoln, touching all extortions, oppressions, damages, grievances and excesses done by colour of their office by bailiffs of wapentakes and hundreds and their underbailiffs, and by alnagers of cloth, farmers of the subsidy of cloth and their deputies. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to the said Simon and John Thorald to keep the statute [*Westminster the second, cap.* 47] against the taking of salmon at certain seasons for the waters of Trent and Humbre in the counties

1359. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

of Lincoln and Nottingham, and to make inquisitions in those counties touching trespassers against the same and punish them according to the form of the statute.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to Walter atte Bergh, Richard Frome, Thomas de Buklond and Thomas Hauberjon for the water of Severne, between Newenham and Gloucestre.

Membrane 27*d*.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Chiselden and Walter de Braunkescombe reciting the late appointment, by letters patent, of Richard de Braunkescoumbe, Thomas de Crouthorn and William de Luscote to be justices to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers in the county of Devon, and appointing them, in the place of the said Thomas who is ill and the said William who is steward of divers lordships in the said county and neighbouring counties, whereby they cannot do the premises, to be justices with the said Richard. By C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. The like to Roger de Meres, in the place of William de Surflet, lately appointed with Thomas de la Laund to be justices for this in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By C.

March 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Sudbury, John de Neuport and Thomas Tyrel to be justices to keep the said ordinance and statute in the county of Essex, to make inquisition there touching sheriffs, stewards, bailiffs, ministers and any others who by colour of the statute have taken fines and ransoms from labourers on their own authority and applied these to their own use and to hear and determine all trespasses against the ordinance and statute. By K. & C.

The like to the following :—

May 4. Westminster. Hugh Chastilleyn, Thomas Fresel and John Elys of Thame, in the county of Buckingham.

March 26. Westminster. Thomas de la Launde, Randolf Bolle and Robert de Toft, in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

May 18. Westminster. John de la Hale, ' chivaler,' and John Munden, in the county of Dorset.

May 28. Westminster. John Chaumon, ' chivaler,' John Deyvill of Tokwyth and Roger de Lilborn, in the West Riding, co. York.

Thomas de Langeleye, John Elys of Thame and John de Croxford, in the county of Oxford.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Ralph de Grey, Thomas de Pentelowe and Henry de Kerseye, in the county of Berks.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Roger de Louthe, William de Hatton and John de Whitewell, in the county of Hertford.

Sept. 12. Westminster. John de Laysyngcroft, John de Fulthorp and Richard de Richemond, in the North Riding, co. York.

Afterwards, on 12 August, in this year, William de Middelton, clerk, is associated with John de la Hale, ' chivaler,' and John Munden to do the premises in the county of Dorset.

And on 6 April in this year William Burton of Burton is associated with William de Belkthorp, William de Rye and Peter de Grymesby to do the premises in the East Riding, co. York.

And on 12 July William de Steynton is associated with Godfrey Foljaumbe, Roger Michel and John Foucher to do the premises in the county of Derby.

1359. *MEMBRANE 25d.*

Feb. 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Seton and John de Moubray, touching a complaint by John Fichet, merchant of Einrenisse, and his fellows, merchants of Scotland, that Thomas Fitz Richard, Thomas Hynd, Alan Redeker, Alan son of Richard, Alan Ker of Hertilpol, John Alysone, Richard Here, John Smyth, Thomas Laxman, William Page, Alexander Lighte, John Scotte of Whiteby, Adam Diotsone, Adam Semer, Thomas de Scalby of Scardeburgh and others, boarded a ship of theirs worth 100*l.* laded with goods and merchandise to the value of 1000*l.* at Lescluse and coming to Einrenisse in Scotland, in the time of the truce with Scotland, on the coast by Boghan, took the goods and merchandise by force, sank the ship, brought the goods to Whiteby in Clyveland, co. York, and there put them up for sale for their profit. By K. & C.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Angerton and William de Strother—on petition by Thomas de Swynnerton shewing that, whereas Thomas Gibbeson, John White, Robert Fourbour, John Smert, John Rokesburgh and Alexander Jonesone, his prisoners of Scotland detained in the castle of Eccleshale, lately made fines with him for their ransoms and promised to pay these at a certain day and he thereupon permitted them to go at large out of prison on parole until they should satisfy the ransoms, they broke their parole, went away and are now commonly conversant with their goods and things with men of the king's allegiance in the parts of the march within the realm of England and the march of Scotland—to arrest the bodies of the said men with their goods and things, and keep them in prison until they make amends to the said Thomas touching their falsity, and to put up their goods for sale and out of the proceeds thereof to deliver to him to the amount of the sums of the said ransoms; and to certify the king in the chancery of all that they do herein. By K.

MEMBRANE 23d.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, Thomas de Mapelton, William de Skypwyth, William de Fyncheden, Peter de Richemund, Godfrey Foljaumbe, John de Laysyngton, Roger de Meres, Richard de Rugham, John de Wentbrigge and Walter Prynkle, in the counties of York, Nottingham, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford and Sussex, touching all trespasses, oppressions, extortions, usurpations, damages, grievances and excesses against the king, Queen Philippa, or their men, tenants or servants within the lordships of the earldom of Richmond, in those counties, while these were in the hand of the king and his said consort, as well as against John, earl of Richmond, or his men, tenants or servants from the time when the same came into his hands. By C.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, John de Stouford, Richard de Birton and Walter de Perle, to make inquisition in the county of Dorset touching an information that brother Richard Maury, late abbot of the king's abbey of Middelton, in the time when he was abbot and afterwards, destroyed, alienated and wasted the lands, rents and goods of the abbey and levied to his own use debts, farms and rents belonging to the same. By K.

1359. *MEMBRANE* 21*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Thomas de Shardelowe, John Knyvet and Robert de Teye, on complaint by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, that Augustine Kenebrok, John Smyth of Ipswich, 'maryner,' Thomas Smyth of Ipswich, 'maryner,' Thomas del Hay, John Frammesdene, parson of the church of Claydone, Thomas Horold, William Wulf of Bokkyng, Roger Thurmod of Rachesden, John Chambirlein, Robert Warner, 'maryner,' Robert Gilmyn of Ofton, Geoffrey Gilmyn of Ofton, Philip Bokkingg, parson of the church of Leyham, Robert Bokkingg, parson of the church of Stonham Earl, William Sherreve, William Pottere, John de Westbrom, Robert Oliver, 'clerc,' William Gerard, John Bole and others, broke his closes at Ipswich, Claydon, Bergham, Braunford, Bresete, Ofton, Somersham, Aldham, Haddelegh, Kerseye, Nauton, Williston, Batisford and Elmsete, co. Suffolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants and so threaten them that they dare not come forth from his dwelling-place there to till his lands.

By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Meres and William de Spayne, reciting that on behalf of Lamkin Borkyn and his fellows, merchants of Almain petition has been made to the king shewing that, whereas certain merchants of Almain before Michaelmas last bought in divers parts of England a number of cloths and brought them to Boston to pass thence to foreign parts, although the subsidy of 4*d*. a cloth was duly paid for the same and the cloths sealed with the seals of the deputy collectors of the subsidy, the farmers of the subsidy nevertheless arrested the cloths as forfeit asserting that the same cloths were put in certain piles and bales and were not customed nor sealed; and that the king wishing justice to be done both for himself and the merchants has appointed them to enquire on the oath of good men of the county of Lincoln whereof one half shall be aliens and the other half denizens, in the presence of the farmers or their deputies if they will attend, into the whole truth of the matter, and if it be found that the subsidy was paid in the parts where the cloths were bought to release the same from arrest and cause them to be delivered to the petitioners.

By C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Seton and John de Moubray as follows:—whereas at the suit of John de Ekford, Philip son of Richard, Fargusius Redhed and Adam le Rende, merchants of Scotland, complaining that Henry de Greystok, clerk, and others carried away goods of them and other merchants of Scotland to no small value, which had been washed ashore on the coast at Cotum in Clyveland, co. York, from a ship in peril there in the time of truce between the king and the Scots and had their will of them, arrested the said John, Philip, Fargus and Adam, brought them to York and imprisoned them there for twenty-six weeks and more, the king caused the said Henry to be charged with this before the council at Westminster and he of his own accord appearing there answered that the said Scots by letters patent under their seals and the seal of the mayor of York, exhibited before the council, made John de Lydel, merchant of Aberden in Scotland, their attorney and proctor to sell the goods to their profit, and he, as such attorney and proctor, by letters patent, also shewn to the council, sold all the goods so salved, after the king's hand had been removed from them, to Roger de

1359. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

Normanvill for a sum of money paid to them by Roger, and released all action which John de Lydel or the merchants had to claim the goods, and that the merchants granted to the king all the rest of the goods which had been removed by men of those parts, without this that any of the goods came to the hands of Henry or to his profit, or that he imprisoned the said petitioners. The latter said that at the time of the making of the letters appointing the said John as their attorney and proctor they were in prison where they were detained at the suit of the said Henry and made them through fear against their will as they would verify by the country. Therefore the king, wishing to know the truth hereof, has appointed them to enquire on the oath of men of the city of York, the parts of Clyveland and elsewhere in the county, and certify him as to all the circumstances of the case.

By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

March 6. Westminster. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be attending and aiding to Nicholas de Thame, serjeant of Edward, prince of Wales, deputed by the prince to make purveyances of tiles for his houses at Kenyngton and of carriage for the same.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Berkelee of Coberlee, Simon Basset, William de Chiltenham, John de Yate and John de Clifford, along the shore of the water of Severn and the parts adjacent between Bristol and Gloucestre, co. Gloucester.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Commission to John Dabernoun, John Spicer and Robert Houton to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of Common Bench whereby the king recovered against Guy de Bryan, Otto de Grandissono, Roger de Bello Campo, Adam de Lichefeld, clerk, and Robert de Middelond, his presentation to the prebend which Master John de Reynham had in the church of St. Peter, Exeter, by reason of the temporalities of the bishopric of Exeter being lately in his hands.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Commission of the peace, pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton, to Thomas de Berkele, Thomas de Bradestan, Henry de Motelowe, Simon Basset, Thomas le Botiller, Thomas de Berkele of Couberle, Hugh de Aston, William de Chiltenham and John Sergeant, in the county of Gloucester. By C.

The like to the following :—

Feb. 5. Westminster. Guy de Bryan, Giles de Bello Campo, Henry de Motelowe, Robert Bracy, Roger de Brugge, John Musard and Richard de Estham, in the county of Worcester.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Richard, earl of Arundel, Roger Husee, William de Thorpe, William de Notton, Simon de Cudyngton, Nicholas Carrue, William de Neudegate, Thomas de Weston and John Stoket, in the county of Surrey.

May 7. Westminster. Robert de Thorpe, Hugh Chastillon, John Knyvet, John de Hampden and John Elys of Thame, in the county of Buckingham.

1359. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

And afterwards, on 26 May, in place of Robert Martyn, John del Hale is appointed to do the premises with William de Shareshull, Richard Turbervill, Richard de Birton and John Munden, in the county of Dorset.

Membrane 17*d*.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Roger de Trumpiton, Robert Burstler, William de Lavenham, John de Pelham and Stephen Moriz, the younger, on complaint by Henry de Tangemer that Henry de Bungeye, Thomas Ingram of Lavenham, 'stontere,' John Avenel, Thomas atte Chirche, Roger de Baldreston, John de Spaldyng, William Clerk of Chesterton, Thomas de Talleworth, Simon Busshel, John de Wrattyng, John Thweng, William Thweng, Adam Thweng, Robert Portour, Thomas de Swafham, Thomas atte Chaumbre, John Carlewayn, John atte Barre and others, binding themselves by an oath to kill him, assaulted him at Cantebrigge by night, maimed him and left him for dead, and carried away his goods.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

March 13. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Louth and Master Richard Syward, purveyor of meat for the household, to take William Copyn, their deputy, who is said to have taken many animals by colour of his office, sold them for his own profit and never paid for them, and bring him to the Marshalsea prison of the household to be kept there before the steward and marshals of the household until he receive justice.

By C.

Membrane 16*d*.

March 9. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Henry de Motelowe, William Bakepus and Richard de Somerford, in the county of Stafford, on information that, whereas the king lately took Ralph Basset of Drayton going to Gascony in his service in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, and his men, lands, rents and possessions, into his special protection, Hugh de Wrottesleye, 'chivaler,' and others at divers times and places while he was under protection and afterwards carried away his goods, impounded without reasonable cause the cattle of his men and tenants in his common of pasture and killed a great many of these cattle and made various assaults on his men, servants and tenants, maimed some of them and chased them from their houses, so that for a long time they dared not stay to till their lands or make the other profits of Ralph and themselves for a long time.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 15*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Commission to Marmaduke Conestable, William Plays, John de Moubray and John de Benteleye to make inquisition in the city of York and the West Riding, co. York, touching an information that divers merchants there buy avoirdupois and wools and other merchandise by one weight and sell by another, make false drawbacks (*retractas*) in weighing the said merchandise, use false measures and ells and forestall by land and by water wines and other merchandise coming to England, and that they have taken old sterlings and other moneys from the realm contrary to the statutes and ordinances published thereof, and proclamations often made, and carried wools, hides and wool fells and other merchandise liable to custom by divers

1359. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

ports in those parts contrary to the proclamation and defence thereof made before Monday after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle in the twenty-seventh year, without payment of the custom or subsidy due to the king, and send their inquisitions into the chancery without de to the king, and send their inquisitions into the chancery without delay.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

March 18. Westminster. Commission to William de Notton, Nicholas Dammory, Warin de Bassyngbourn du Chastel, Henry Colevyll and John Dengayne of Taversham to make inquisition in the county of Cambridge touching a petition to the king by William, son and heir of William son of Ralph de Bradefeld, shewing that whereas William son of Ralph de Bradefeld lately granted to William son of William son of Ralph the petitioner's father, and the heirs of his body, among other lands, a water mill in Wendeye, co. Cambridge, and petitioner afterwards brought a writ of formedon in the Common Bench against John, son and heir of Geoffrey Seman, who, as he asserts, has unjustly occupied the mill, the said John, while the plea was pending, by the covin and skilful machination of Master Thomas Powys to prorogue his prosecution, made a deed of feoffment of the mill to the king, and afterwards died, whereby he could not take anything by his writ aforesaid; and praying that as by pretext of the deed of feoffment he cannot use his action at common law the king will do him justice in the premises. By K.

March 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, Peter de Monte Forti, Henry Grene, Baldwin de Frevill, Hugh de Hopewas and William de Skipwith, touching an information that Ralph le Hunt, John le Hunte, John Pakwode and Geoffrey Matracemaker, all of Coventre, conspiring to destroy Nicholas de Aston, at divers times came armed at Allesleye and Coventre, co. Warwick, and drove away twelve of his oxen, worth 24*l*. at Allesleye, carried away his goods and 70*l*. in money by tale at Coventre, and caused him to lose 100*l*. by their falsities, conspiracies, collusions and deceptions, while they were of the council of the said Nicholas, whereby he is so impoverished that unless a remedy be found for him he will not have whereof to live; and that the said Ralph, John, John and Geoffrey are still making other trespasses, conspiracies, falsities and excesses against the king's people of those parts.
For 2 marks to be paid to the king.

March 24. Westminster. The like to William Deyncourt, John Deyncourt and William de Skipwyth, touching evildoers who broke the king's castle of Somerton, co. Lincoln, and drew off the greater part of the wine which the king had caused to be put there for the expenses of his adversary of France, whose stay in the castle he had ordained for a time, and of his lieges to whom he committed the keeping of the same adversary, and left the pipes (*fausetta*) put by them in the casks open whereby the rest of the wine was spoilt.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk William de Rothewell, clerk and keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, to take in London and elsewhere armourers, workers of bows, arrows and bowstrings (*cordarum*), and other labourers as required for his office and put them to work at the wardrobe at the king's wages as long as shall be

1359. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

necessary; and to arrest any found contrariant or rebellious and commit them to prison until they find security to serve the king in his said works. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Huntyngfeld, William de Thorpe, William de Notton, John Claymond, Roger de Meers, William de Spaigne and Richard de Welby of Wygetoft, along the shore of the sea and marsh in the wapentake of Kirketon in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln. By C.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. The like to John Moubray, Marmaduke Conestable, 'chivaler,' William de Aldeburgh, 'chivaler,' Ralph Lascels, 'chivaler,' Thomas de Ingelby, John de Bentle and John del Flete, for the waters of Humbre, Use, Derwent, Ayre, Shelflete, Langdyk, Fulne and Done, in the parts of Spaldyngmore, Houedenshire, Draxsoken, and Merskeland, the wapentakes of Barston and Herthill, and between the Use and Derwent, co. York.

Oct. 25. Westminster. The like to John de Mounceaux, John de Botheby, John Sturmy and Peter de Grymesby, on the shores of the water of Humbre in the wapentakes of Holderness and Dykeryng, in the said parts of Holderness, co. York.

Nov. 5. Woodstock. The like to William Haulay, Robert de Elkyngton, John de Hagh and Robert Gunnays, on the shore of the sea from the port of Saltflet to the port of Waynflet, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln. Witness the king's son Thomas, guardian of England.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. The like to John de Botheby, John de Faucomberge, William Fililod, John Sturmy, John de Wilton and Peter de Grymesby, on the shores of the sea and the water of Humbre in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York.

Membrane 13*d*.

March 24. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas atte Legh, 'flecchер,' to take in Kent and Sussex smiths for the forging of 500 steel arrowheads for the arrows purveyed for the king's use and put them to the work at his wages; and to arrest and imprison all contrariants and rebels in this behalf. By K.

March 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Norwico, Robert de Thorpe, Gilbert de Debenham and Reynold de Eccles, on complaint by Nicholas Erchebald that William de Rothyng, 'chivaler,' Stephen, his brother, Roger 'that was Williamesservaunt of Rothyng,' Nicholas Coterel, clerk, and Roger Kelke, assaulted him at Tyveteshale, co. Norfolk. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

April 1. Westminster. The like to Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, John Verdoun and John Paynel, on complaint by Richard de Thorpe that Richard Procuratour, Henry atte Welle, Robert Wylymot of Langeton, William West of Thorpe Langeton, John Handekyn, Thomas Baroun, Simon Ayer, Henry Handesson, Richard Heynesson 'the Longe,' Roger Peldyng, William Thomasson, John Martyn, Robert Payn and others, assaulted and imprisoned him at Thorpe Langeton, co. Leicester, drove away a horse of his worth 40*s*. and carried away his goods. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1359. *MEMBRANE 8d.*

May 18. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to the statute [*Westminster the second, cap.* 47] against taking salmon in certain seasons, to Simon de Alyngton, clerk, and John Thorald of Geynesburgh, to keep the statute for the waters of Trent, and Derewent and other fresh waters in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby and Stafford.

MEMBRANE 4d.

May 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Morlee, Miles de Stapelton, Henry de Motelowe and William de Catesby, touching the evildoers who assaulted the bailiffs of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, when according to their office they had arrested men who had perpetrated trespasses in the town and would have brought them to the king's prison there, and rescued them from the bailiffs, some of whom they killed, and so threaten the bailiffs and others that they dare not attend to the keeping of the peace there. By K. & C.

May 30. Westminster. Commission to John de Greslay, sheriff of Derby, William de Strellay and Thomas Stocke, sheriff of Leicester, to arrest and bring before the council Nicholas Coterell, late bailiff of Queen Philippa's liberty in the said counties, as the king has learned by testimony of Richard de Ravensere, king's clerk, the said queen's receiver, that he has received very many sums of her money of the said liberty and otherwise and has converted the same to his own use instead of delivering them to the receiver.

June 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Musgrave, Thomas Ughtred, Thomas de Seton, John de Moubray, William de Fyncheden and William de Nessefeld, in the county of York, touching evildoers who before and after the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-seventh year have taken merchandise liable to custom out of the realm without payment of the custom or subsidy due, contrary to that statute, who have brought without the realm arms, armour, gold, silver, corn, victuals or merchandise liable to custom, contrary to the proclamation, have forestalled wines, victuals and merchandise, have brought in false money, and have taken to their own use wreck of sea pertaining to the king.

MEMBRANE 3d.

May 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Beauchaump of Warrewyk, John Buttetourt, William de Shareshull, William de Meldon and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by John son of Giles de Bello Campo that whereas he as lord of the town of Alyncestre, co. Warwick, has a market at that town every Tuesday, William le Botiller of Wemme, 'chivaler,' the younger, Robert de Knyghtele and others prevented him from having it and collecting the profit thereof, broke his close there, drove away 20 of his cows, worth 20 marks, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

May 26. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs and others to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of King's Bench whereby the king recovered against John, bishop of Lincoln, his presentation to the prebend of Carleton and Thurleby in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

1359. *MEMBRANE 2d.*

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Bradstan, Thomas de Berkele of Coberle, Henry de Motelowe and John de Stoke, clerk, reciting that whereas it has been found by inquisition that divers corrodies have been granted to men of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucestre, which is of royal foundation and of the king's patronage, by Nicholas, late prior of the hospital, that the goods of the hospital beyond such corrodies are not sufficient for the maintenance of the chantries, alms and other pious works of ancient time established in the hospital and for that cause the brothers and sisters are insufficiently ministered to in respect of food and raiment, and that divers sums of money, jewels, corn, vessels of silver and brass, beds and other utensils given and bequeathed by men of Gloucestre and elsewhere to the use of the brothers, sisters and poor of the hospital, which have come into the hands of the prior and brothers John de Rodeford and William le Bakere, his *confrères*, are dissipated, consumed and detained by them, and many other wastes of the goods of the hospital have been done there by the said late prior, the king has accordingly appointed them to survey the state of the hospital and of the warden or prior and the brothers, sisters and ministers thereof, and examine the said warden and others touching the premises, as well as all to inspect the inquisition which the king's send them at the foot of his seal, and to seize into the king's hand all corrodies improvidently granted and order everything in respect of the goods of the hospital as shall be to the best advantage of the hospital; and to do besides all things that pertain to the office of a visitation in this behalf. By K. & C.

May 26. Westminster. Mandate to all mayors, sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest and bring before the king and council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of King's Bench whereby the king recovered against John, bishop of Lincoln, his presentation to the prebend of Carleton and Thurleby in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, to draw the king's rights and the judgement to another's judgement.

May 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Richemond, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Nessereld and Nicholas de Sutton, in the county of York, touching the evildoers who carried away goods late of Richard Belle, parson of the church of Croft, outlawed for felonies, to no small value and divers writings obligatory of debts late of the same Richard, which pertain to the king on account of the said outlawry, at Croft, Saltmersse and York. By K.

May 28. Westminster. Appointment of Miles de Stapelton, John de Laisyngcroft, Thomas Lascy of Gateford and the sheriff of York, to arrest John de Hemmyngburgh, monk of the abbey of Selby, in the diocese of York, professed in the same house, who is now a vagabond in secular habit, as Geoffrey, his abbot, has certified the king in the chancery by letters patent, and deliver him to his said abbot to be chastised according to the rule of his order.

1359. *Membrane* 30.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and for good service done by Thomas de Ruston in his company in Brittany in the time when he was the king's lieutenant there, and because Philip de Lymbury and Alexander Aunsell have testified that the said Thomas killed John Forester of Folkyngham and John Litster of Folkyngham in self defence, to the same Thomas of the king's suit for the said deaths and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Gardyner of Hornyng of the king's suit for the death of John Waryn of Hornyng, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Norwich, that he killed him in self defence.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon to John le Yonge of Chepyngnorton of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Norton touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

May 18. Westminster. On the petition of Isabel late the wife of William de Denom that, whereas her said husband jointly with her long ago acquired in fee the manors of Cambowes and Slikeburn West, 20 acres of land in Chapyngton, a messuage and 60 acres of land and wood pertaining to these in Tirtelyngton and other lands late of Stephen de Cambowes in the said towns, four messuages, 80 acres of land in Cambowes, and 6 acres of land in Chapyngton, late of Thomas Chancellor, 80 acres of land in Cambowes and a messuage and 20 acres of land in Chapyngton, late of Adam Ayre, nephew of the said Thomas, a messuage and 20 acres of land in Chapyngton, late of John Taillour of Chapyngton, a cottage in Cambowes, late of William Goffe, three messuages and 80 acres of land in Cambowes and a fishery there, late of Thomas del Redhogh, a messuage and 30 acres of land in Cambowes, late of Thomas Uttyngsone, a messuage and 48 acres of land in Denom, late of John de Denom, and all other lands and rents which the said late tenants held in the towns severally specified, and held the same during the life of the said William, and she, after his death, has hitherto peacefully held them, William de Nessefeld, escheator in York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, asserting that the said Stephen was an adherent of Walter de Selby, enemy and rebel of the late king, the said Thomas del Redhogh and Thomas Uttyngsone were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor against the same king, and the said Thomas Chancellor, Adam, John Taillour and William Goffe, were adherents of the Scots against the late king and the king; and John de Denom was an adherent of the said Gilbert and the Scots, has impeached her over her possession of the lands, the king, although the lands could be said to be forfeit, taking into consideration the useful counsels and services of her husband to the late king and himself and the state of the petitioner, now broken by age and depressed by various adversities, and for

1359. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

80 marks to be paid by her, has granted her the said lands to hold to her and her heirs, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and all other appurtenances, and releases any right, claim or action he could have for the same. By K.

1358.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Eustace de Risyng, for service to the late Queen Isabel, of 3*d.* a day to be taken of the issues of the toll pertaining to the bridge of Ware. By p.s.

Vacated because on the Patent Roll of the thirty-second year.

1359.

June 5. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Aspale acquired an estate in fee in a messuage and 20 acres of land in Caldecote, held in chief, and Margaret, countess of Kent, acquired the same from him, and John, earl of Kent, acquired the same from her, and Hugh de Colyngham acquired the same from him, and all entered into the messuage and land, without the king's licence, he, for ½ mark which Hugh has paid him, has pardoned the trespasses in this and restored the premises to him and his heirs.

And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

June 8. Westminster. Grant for life to Gerard de la Haythe, lord of Boutrissem, in lieu of an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered, of the like sum out of the issues of the customs of the port of London. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of 100 *marks at the exchequer, dated* 28 *February, in the thirty-fifth year.*

June 7. Westminster. Pardon to Alexander Ferour, indicted of having on Monday after the Close of Easter, in the thirtieth year, broken the castle of John de Clynton, knight, at Maxstoke, co. Warwick, and carried away vessels of silver to the value of 40*l.* and 100*s.* of silver in money by tale, of the king's suit for these felonies and of any consequent outlawries; on information that he is nothing guilty of the felonies. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Thomas de Hoggeshawe, 'chivaler,' for him to enfeoff Master John Duyt, parson of the church of Milstede, and Henry de Estlyngton of the manor of Milstede, co. Kent, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Emelina de Clyvedon and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to his right heirs.

June 13. Westminster. Licence for John de Bole, citizen of Lincoln, to go on pilgrimage to the Lord's sepulchre at Jerusalem and to be absent from the realm for this for two years. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Presentation of John de Soulby to the church of Musgrave, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle.

Membrane 29.

June 1. Westminster. Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, kinsman and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Wottenhull, the elder, and Hugh de Wylaston as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Newenham, clerk, received the attorneys.

1359. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

May 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Stretle, constable of Bordeaux, because he is too much engaged about divers arduous affairs of the king in Gascony to come in person to the exchequer of England yearly to render his account, that he may render his account of the office of constable by a fit substitute at the said exchequer year by year, as long as he shall stay in Gascony over the office and affairs aforesaid. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Westerdale, for Benedict Blundel of La Hull to grant to the said Nicholas and Isabel his wife, in tail, two messuages, 70 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Wardon and Northyevel, held in chief, with remainders to Ellen sister of the said Isabel, in tail, and to the right heirs of Isabel. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 4. Westminster. Licence, for 12*l.* paid to the king by Simon Noreys, parson of the church of the Holy Trinity, Castre in Flegg, for John Bardolf of Wyrmegey, 'chivaler,' to grant for life to the said Simon the manor of Castre, 10*l.* of rent and the advowsons of the churches of the Holy Trinity and St. Edmund excepted.

And the 12*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 6. Westminster. Presentation of William del Peke, chaplain to the vicarage of the church of Wyston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Horkesley being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 30. Westminster. Presentation of William de Swafeld to the vicarage of the church of Geyneford, in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Mary, York.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Cokewold, parson of the church of Trusthorp, and Walter Child of Hanay, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of Hagheneby of a messuage, 17 acres of land, 12 acres of meadow and 20 acres of pasture in Hagneby and Hanay of the fee of the abbot and convent, and two messuages, 32½ acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 35 acres of pasture, pasture for seventeen animals and 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Beseby, Trusthorp, Foulesthorp, Thoresthorp and Sutton by Hotoft, which land, meadow and pasture are of the value of 4*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to hold the messuages and lands in Hagneby and Hanay as of the value of 40*s.* and the other premises as of the value of 6*l.* yearly, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent of their own fee and 20*l.* yearly of land and rent of their own fee or the fee of others which by divers letters patent of the present king they have licence to acquire.

June 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master, brothers and sisters of the gild in honour of Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary ordained in the city of York, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the following :—

by William de Huntyngdon, citizen of York, a messuage and a toft,

1359. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

by John de Neuton, a messuage, and,
by John de Lasseles, a messuage, in York.

The said messuages and toft are held of the king in burgage and are of the clear yearly value of 6*s.* 8*d.*, as has been found by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York.

June 18. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until the quinzaine of Michaelmas, for Bartholomew de Burgherwes, master of a ship of Genoa, coming to England with the king's licence with a cargo of goods and merchandise, and for the ship mariners and cargo, provided that he do not bring or receive in the ship any men of the king's enmity or goods of his enemies. By K.

The like for James Grilus, master of a great ship of Genoa.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Smyth of Gravele, co. Cambridge, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Norfolk, citizen and tailor of London, touching a plea that he render to him 4*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 10. Westminster. On the petition of Tidemann de Lymbergh shewing that, whereas he and John atte Welde and their fellows, merchants of Almain, undertook before the king and council to redeem the king's crown pledged in Flanders and they with their own money recovered it, for which they afterwards received certain sums by tallies levied at the receipt of the exchequer, although the said Tidemann himself brought the crown to Westminster and delivered it, the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, nevertheless, require of him by summons of the exchequer a sum of 5,000*l.* 2*s.* so assigned to him and his said fellows among other sums for such redemption; the king discharges him and the said John and their fellows as well of the sum in question and other sums assigned to them for the redemption of the crown as of the crown. By K.

Membrane 28.

June 8. Westminster. Whereas John Pyry, yeoman of the scullery, to whom the king, by letters patent lately granted the office of the gauging of wines in Devon and Cornwall, has deputed in his place William Assheldon to do the office in the said counties, the king commands all persons to be intendant to him during the pleasure of the said John.

June 6. Westminster. Whereas divers debates and dissensions between William de Ayremyn and other of the king's tenants of Carleton and Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay over wastes in the said town and other injuries done them by the said Miles are pending before the king and council, the king has taken the said William and his other tenants and their goods and things into his special protection for one year. By C.

June 7. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Bolehead of the county of Devon, for long service in Gascony in the company of John de Chevereston, seneschal of Gascony, and at the request of the latter, of the king's suit for the death of Nicholas Lampray, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

June 7. Westminster. The like to Simon de Seynt Geynes, for long service in the wars of Gascony in the company of the said John and at his request, with respect to the death of William de Penfoun and a trespass done to Roland de Penfoun and John de Penfoun. By p.s.

The like to Richard de Chevereston.

June 7. Westminster. Pardon to John le Ferour of Stoke under Hamedon, indicted of the death of John Mose of Furlond, 'muleward,' of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is informed by John Meryet, Thomas Fychet, John de Bello Campo of Lilleston, knights, and many others that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Whereas James de Wychyngham was indicted of having rescued Henry Horn attached by John Litele, then one of the sheriffs of London, and of having assaulted the latter and held the staff (*clavam*) which he had in his hand so firmly and made such an impediment that Henry escaped; the king, because the said James has been detained in prison for five years for that cause and the good men of the city have condoned the actions which they had against him in this behalf, has pardoned him the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king for the premises and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Protection for the priory of the church of the Holy Trinity, London, now greatly burdened by debt on account of the detention of rents pertaining to it in the city by the citizens, and appointment of William de Shareshull and Simon de Kegworth to keep the priory, with its lands, rents and possessions, so that all issues, rents and profits of the house, saving food and raiment of the prior and convent and their necessary servants, may be applied to discharge the debts and repair the defects of the priory; during pleasure. By K. & C.

June 7. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Thomas de Lucy, to John Todd of the king's suit for the death of John de Melefell, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to Ralph Spigurnell, whom for his probity and industry the king has engaged to stay by his side, of 50*l.* a year at the exchequer for life or until he be provided for in an equivalent of land or rent. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Grant to William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, the lands of whose abbey are in counties far away from the abbey, that for his life he may make in the king's court general attorneys to sue and defend for him and that these may make other attorneys for the same, and that he may remove such general attorneys and appoint others in their place as he shall deem expedient; on condition, nevertheless, that this grant shall not be drawn into a precedent. By K.

June 18. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Thomas de Stouwe of Newerk, indicted of the death of Richard son of Alan de Burton of Newerk, of the king's suit for that death, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king is informed by Thomas de Lincoln of Newerk and John de Mersh of Newerk that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

June 22. Westminster. Presentation of Reynold de Hokyton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Everton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 25. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Joan de Bredon, damsel of Queen Philippa's chamber, of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Styward of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer a plea of John de Shelve of Worcester touching a plea of debt of 40*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Durcote, *alias* John Derecote, of his outlawries in the county of Somerset for non-appearance to answer (1) William Welde, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, and (2) John Chidiok touching a plea of trespass.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Keynes to the prebend of Wygynton and Cumberford in the church of St. Edith, Tamworth, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the advowsons of churches of the inheritance of Philip Marmyon, deceased, who held in chief of Edward I, being in his hands for certain causes. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

June 1. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to the prior of Wenlok the keeping of his priory during the war with France at a rent of 200 marks, and afterwards on 10 May, in the thirty-second year, granted that for the two years following he should have the keeping for 50*l.* to be paid at the exchequer yearly; out of compassion for the state of the priory which is insufficient to pay the said farm of 200 marks and the other charges incumbent on it, he has granted that he shall have the keeping for another two years from the end of the said two years for the said rent of 50*l.* By K.

June 5. Westminster. Lotus de Lumbardi, merchant of Lucca, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Master Robert de Wykford as his attorney in England for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorney.

June 1. Westminster. Presentation of John Bonevill, vicar of the church of Brode Sydelyng, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the chapel, with cure, of Berewyk, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Mauger.

June 1. Westminster Palace. Power to John de Cheveresdon, seneschal of Gascony, and John de Stretele, constable of Bordeaux, to treat with the king of Castile for continuation of leagues and aids entered into between the progenitors of the two kings and of friendships and alliances between the latter. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

1359. *Membrane 27—cont.*

April 22. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's ferreter Robert Papejaye of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Thomas de Thornton to be the king's pavilioner, taking in the office such wages as others who have had the office before have taken. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Carreu, for Richard de Wylughby, 'chivaler,' the elder, to release to the said Nicholas and to his heirs and assigns for ever, all right and claim in the manor of Bedyngton, held in chief, which Nicholas holds for life of his demise; and for Nicholas to grant to the same Richard, for his life, 20 marks of rent out of the manor and other lands of his in Bedyngton which are not held in chief.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

June 20. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Ravensere of the archdeaconry of Norfolk. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas, bishop of Norwich, to admit him.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to Richard de Wy, the king's surgeon, for long service, of his accustomed wages, to wit, 12*d.* a day and 8 marks a year for his robes to be taken for life at the hands of the keeper of the king's wardrobe as well when absent from the household as when present. By p.s.

June 24. Westminster. Mandate to the chancellor, the keeper of the chancery rolls, and the barons of the exchequer, to receive, during Queen Philippa's pleasure, the king's clerks Thomas de Brayton and Richard de Ravensere, whom she has attorned before the king in her place to cause all recognisances of debts made to her in the chancery, the exchequer or elsewhere to be withdrawn and cancelled as soon as by their recognition they shall be certified that she has been satisfied of the sums acknowledged therein. By letters of the queen.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas the said queen has appointed the king's clerk and hers, Richard de Ravensere, as receiver of the issues of her lands, rents and profits, and has attorned him before the king to sue in her place all business in any wise affecting her in any courts of England, the king commands all sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers and others to be attending and answering to him, during her pleasure, as such receiver and attorney. By letters of the queen.

June 26. Westminster. Presentation of William de Herdewyk, chaplain, to the church of Nethersapy, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Hugh de Cokeseye, tenant in chief.

June 24. Westminster. Writ of aid for William del Strete and William de Asshelden, appointed by the king's serjeant Henry Pycard, his butler, to take for the king's use and keep safely until further order, 200 tuns of wine of the wines in four ships newly taken on the sea and brought to Weymuth and other ports in the West, paying reasonably for the wine to those to whom payment should be made. By K. & C.

1359. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Peter de Kyngeston, one of the king's palfreymen, of 2*d.* a day for his sustenance and 14*s.* 8*d.* every Christmas for his robe and shoe-leather, out of the issues of the county of Buckingham. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Rosekyn, William Framelyn and John Wastan of the county of Kent of their outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy the king for not having Walter de Fordelle before the said justices on the octaves of Martinmas last to answer Nicholas Wyke and Thomas Cosyn touching a plea of account, as they had mainprised to do; they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified; so that they satisfy the king of what pertains to him in the premises.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Middilton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer John Bernes of London, mercer, touching a plea of a debt of 14*l.* 4*s.*

Membrane 26.

June 28. Westminster. The like to John de Gysilham of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance to answer Thomas Gardeneyr touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver.

June 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Dunham to the church of Wotton by Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Pembroke, who held in chief.

June 28. Westminster. Whereas the king's butler Henry Pycard, to whom the king lately granted the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in London, is so occupied about his said office of the butlership that he cannot attend personally to the things which pertain to the keeping of the said seal, the king with his assent has committed the keeping to John Penne, clerk, during the pleasure of the said Henry, so that he execute the office in person and take thereof according to the form of the statute, he having taken the oath before the king in the chancery. By C.

July 2. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and his son which John de Cokefeld did in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said John, indicted of having with others broken the close and houses of William de Nortoft at Haveryng and carried away napkins (*mappas*) and towels, sheets and a horn of 'bugle,' and other goods, and of having conspired with William de Spaldyngge how they could have a tenement of the said William de Nortoft, called 'Bretouns,' which he acquired from Richard de Stamyngden and taken with them a die and other suspicious instruments to forge gold and silver for making false money contrary to the statute and put the same on his bed in his house at Haveryng to destroy him, of the king's suit, for the said felonies, conspiracies and misdeeds, perpetrated before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, and of any consequent outlawries. By testimony of the prince.

1359. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to William de Appelby of Wylyngham by Stowe St. Mary of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Geffray of Normanby of York touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to Robert Goslyn of Wylyngham by Stowe St. Mary.

July 3. Westminster. The like to William de Bierden of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer Jordan de Newenham touching a plea of trespass.

July 4. Westminster. Presentation of Philip de Daventre chaplain, to the church of St. Mary, Norhampton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to John Sporiere of Netteliswelle, indicted of the death of William Colyn of Little Permdon, of the king's suit for that death and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Protection for three years for the king's clerk William Sonde, lately presented by the king to the church of Dungarvan, in the diocese of Lismore, Ireland, and for his church, servants, things and possessions; on his petition shewing that many of that land purpose to disturb him in the possession of the said church.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to John de Coupeland, for good service and for 100 marks paid by him in the hanaper, of two messuages and 100 acres of land late of William de Benley in Hibburn, a messuage and 20 acres of land late of William son of Nicholas de Hibburn in Hibburn, and five messuages and two carucates of land late of Roger de Holthale in Holthale, which were taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, because the said William de Benley and Adam son of Nicholas de Hibburn to whom the said lands of William son of Nicholas de Hibburn should have descended by hereditary right were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor, and the Scots, enemies of the late and present kings, and Roger de Holthale was an adherent of the Scots, to hold to him and his heirs, with the services of the tenants, free and bond, and other appurtenances and with the issues received before and after the taking of the premises into the king's hand. Grant also to the said John and Joan, his wife, of thirteen messuages and 300 acres of land late of Ellen de Panbury in Holthale, three messuages and 100 acres of land late of Roger de Wyderyngton of Denton in Shotton, three messuages and 40 acres of land late of John de Trolhop in Shotton and Palxton, a pasture called Colpenhop late of the abbot of Kelshowe, and a fourth part of the town of Akyld and of the hamlet of Yevere late of Henry de Prendregest, in the county of Northumberland, likewise taken into the king's hand because John de Trolhop and Roger de Wyderyngton of Denton were adherents of the said traitor and the Scots, and the said abbot and some of his predecessors, Henry and Ellen were adherents of the Scots, and because some of the lands in Holthale, held of the king's progenitors,

1359. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

were alienated without licence, to hold to them and the heirs of John, with a fourth part of the advowson of the chapel of Akyld, services of tenants and other appurtenances, and the issues and profits of the lands before and after the taking of them into the king's hand. Release also to the said John and Joan, and the heirs and assigns of John of all the king's right and claim and of any action he or his heirs could have in the lands.

By K. & C. and the 100 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 25.

June 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alexander atte Mede of 29 acres of land in Newynton by Hethe, by Thomas Dawe, John Bate, William Bate and Thomas Bate of 66 acres of land in Polton, by William Heyward of 33 acres of land in Alkham, by Richard de Chileham of 13 acres of land in Est Langedon, by Robert atte Hothe of 4 acres of land in Hauekyng and by William de Hepton of 6 acres of land in Hakynton and Syberteswolde, not held in chief and of the clear yearly value of 6*s.* 9¾*d.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of [Kent], to the abbot and convent of St. Radegund's by Dover, to hold as of the value of 1 mark in part satisfaction of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

July 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Gambon, yeoman of the chamber, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer.

The like to John Portour, yeoman of the chamber.

June 28. Westminster. Grant to Andrew Luterel, because with the king's assent he will take to wife the king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Veer, daughter of the earl of Devon, and the said Elizabeth, in aid of the maintenance of their estate, of an annuity of 200*l.* at the exchequer for life or until provision be made for them of 200*l.* yearly of land or rent for life.

By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Protection during pleasure for the abbot and convent of Rufford, their abbey, their town of Rufford and their men, lands, things, rents and possessions; as there have been threats uttered of bodily injury to the abbot and convent and their men and burning of their houses.

By K.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks which John de Veer, earl of Oxford, will pay to the king, for Robert Fitz Payn and Elizabeth his wife, to grant for life to the earl and Maud, his wife, at the rent of 100*s.* the manor of Wroxhale, co. Dorset, which is said to be held in chief and is extended at 12 marks yearly. And the 5 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 5. Westminster. Grant, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, to Stephen de Haddele, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Wakefeld, parson of the church of Melmoreby, in the diocese of Carlisle, to the church of Sharneford, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monkirkeby being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Pulhowe.

1359. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas le Foulere of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William Fouler of Neweton touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Richard le Clerk of Cranfeld of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer the king and Walter Doget, citizen and vintner of London, for having admitted and retained in his service Agnes Clerkes, late servant of the said Walter at London, who withdrew from his service without reasonable cause and licence before the end of the term agreed on between them.

July 6. Westminster. The like to Thomas Smythes of Wardyngton, outlawed in the county of Bedford for non-appearance to answer touching a plea of Master John de Pype, that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Leghton Busard and his receiver.

The like to Thomas Smyth of Wardyngton, outlawed in the county of Oxford for non-appearance to answer touching a plea of the said Master John that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Oxeneford and his receiver.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and prince done by William 'in the Lane' of Wynkebourne in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said William of the king's suit against him for having stolen 4 oxen of Hugh Fraunkeys of Laxton, worth 40*s.* at Laxton, a cow of John Bellewe, worth 10*s.* at Rohawe, a cow of Walter le Cartere, worth 9*s.* and 2 horses of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem, worth 20*s.* at Wynkebourn, before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to the king's yeoman Thomas Cheyny of the keeping of the park and houses of Wychemer within the close of Wyndesore park, for his life, he taking 3*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the constable of Wyndesore Castle. By K.

July 1. Westminster. The like to the king's clerk Thomas de Keynes of the keeping of the park of Foliejohan and the office of the forester in the covert and bailiwick of Ascot, for his life, with wages of 2*d.* a day as above. By K.

Membrane 24.

June 28. Westminster. Appointment of John de Brocas, keeper of the king's castle and park of Guldeford, to take sufficient carpenters, masons and other labourers for repair of the said castle and of the palings of the park, and put them on the works at the king's wages. By K.

June 26. Westminster. The like of Thomas de Thornton, the king's pavilioner, to take tailors and other workmen for the works of the king's pavilions, and carriage for the pavilions and other things pertaining to the office of the pavilions.

By K. on the information of John de Neubury, clerk of the king's wardrobe.

1359. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Luffe of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bernes of London, mercer, touching a plea of debt of 14*l.* 4*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 1. Westminster. Presentation of Edmund de Harwedon, chaplain of the first and second chantries founded in the church of St. Andrew, Holebourne, in the suburb of London, for the souls of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, Walter de Hendon and Ellis de Forde, to the church of Ofham, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Thomas Godchep, who held in chief; on an exchange of benefices with Gerard Ricarii.

June 30. Westminster. Grant for life, at the request of the king's daughter Isabel, to Adam Haywode, one of her servants, of the office of the gauging of wines in Lenne and Great Yarmouth, lately granted by the king to his yeoman Griffin de la Chaumbre, who has offered to surrender the same for this; to hold as Griffin held the office. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Promise to Ralph de Nevill, who has lent the king at his asking 1000 marks towards his present crossing to be paid at the receipt of the exchequer, to repay the same out of the issues of the customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull at Easter next. *Vacated because otherwise below.* By K.

July 4. Westminster. Promise to Thomas, bishop of Durham, to repay at Easter a like loan of 1000*l.* By K.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to William de Chewe of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the king to answer Nicholas Andreu of Kywestoke touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

June 30. Westminster. Grant, for life for good service long done to the king, to John Stedeman, 'cordewaner,' of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Richard Serjaunt of Beston, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of Nicholas le Bray, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record and process of William de Shareshull and William de Notton, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

July 3. Westminster. John Comyn, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Preston and Peter de Wakfeld, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

July 6. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* paid to the king by the abbot of Bruera, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Shareshull to the said abbot and the convent of the same place of the advowson of the church of Denchesworth, co. Berks, to find a monk to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for ever for the good estate of the said William, for his soul when he shall have departed this life, and for the souls

1359. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

of his father, mother and ancestors; and for the appropriation of the church by the abbot and convent.

And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Geoffrey de Carleton, mason, as keeper of the king's works of masonry in the castle of Wyndesore, taking for his wages 6*d.* a day, and for his robe and shoe-leather 20*s.* a year, by the hands of the constable of the castle. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Nicholas de Bathe, constable of the new castle of Makyngham, has made supplication that whereas the said castle which is situated in a perilous place on the frontier of the king's Irish enemies was committed to his keeping by the chancellor and the treasurer of Ireland at a time when no other would undertake the keeping, and he has kept it well and faithfully, the king will ratify the estate which he thus holds in the keeping and the king, having regard to his good bearing and the constancy of his fidelity which he shewed when he could have saved two of his brothers who were brought by the said enemies before the castle and there beheaded if he would have surrendered that castle into the hands of the king's enemies, as the king has learned by trustworthy testimony, grants that he shall have the keeping of the castle during good behaviour, taking yearly for the same as he has been accustomed to do. By K. & C.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Hille, 'werkmon,' of the king's suit for the death of Roger le Herde, 'cardemakere'; as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and William de Skipwith, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Coventre, that he killed him in self defence.

July 9. Westminster. Pardon to John de Staunton of the king's suit for the death of John de la Hethe, knight, and of any consequent outlawry; because Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and John Chaundos have testified that Thomas de la Hethe, brother of the said knight, and the said John de Staunton are agreed touching a debate there was between them on account of the said death that the latter is not guilty thereof. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. On the petition of Thomas son and heir of John Dengaigne of Dilyngton shewing that because it was presented before William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Huntingdon, that the said John, to whom the king committed at farm the keeping of the manor of Lemyng in that county during the nonage of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, did waste, sale and destruction of houses and woods of the manor to the amount of 40*l.* he has been distrained to pay the said 40*l.* to the king's use, the king has pardoned whatever pertains to him by reason of the said waste, sale and destruction. By K.

June 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Hynton, yeoman of the king's daughter Elizabeth, countess of Ulster, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 23.

June 26. Westminster. Grant for life, by the advice and assent of the council, to the king's consort Queen Philippa, beyond the lands already assigned to her in

1359. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

dower which are insufficient for the necessary expenses of her household and chamber, and other expenses incumbent on her, of 2,000*l.* yearly of land &c. to wit the farm of 43*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* of the city of Hereford and two other small farms there, the farms of 18*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* of Portsmouth, 201*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* of the town of Southampton and 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of Winchester, co. Southampton; 54*l.* 8*s.* 10*d.* of Kyngeston and of three other small farms there, co. Surrey, 35*l.* of the farm of Colcestre, co. Essex, 57*l.* 14*s.* 2*d.* of the farm of Ipswich and of a rent there, co. Suffolk; 67*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* of the town of Cambridge with the farm of the increment and of five other small farms and 31*l.* paid by the prior of Bernewell for the manor of Chestreton, co. Cambridge; and 12*l.* 18*s.* 5½*d.* which the heirs of Roger Beler render for the hundred of Framelond, co. Leicester; the manors of Kyngesclive with the park, as of the value of 64*l.* yearly, Geytyngton, as of the value of 52*l.* yearly, Briggestoke with the park, as of the value of 46*l.* yearly and Kyngesthorpe as of the value of 60*l.* yearly, the farm of 20*l.* which Eustace de Burneby renders for the town of Watford and the farm of 25*l.* which Laurence de Preston renders for the town of Gretton, co. Northampton; the farms of 6*l.* 10*s.* of the town of Derby, co. Derby; 10*l.* which the abbot of Welbek renders for the mills of Retford, and 14*l.* of the towns of Derlyngton and Ragenhull, co. Nottingham; and 30*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* of the farm of the city of Worcester, co. Worcester; the hundred of Steynclif, co. York, as of the value of 18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, 32*l.* of the farm of the borough of Bedeford beyond 10*l.* assigned to lady Lestraunge, co. Bedeford; the manors of Aylesham, as of the value of 84*l.* yearly, Fakenhamdam as of the value of 79*l.* yearly, the hundreds of Northerpyngham and Sutherpyngham, as of the value of 48*l.* yearly, and 100*l.* of the farm of Norwich, co. Norfolk; the manors of Fastern, Wotton, Cheleworth, Tokenham, Compton, Wynterburn and Mereden, as of the value of 266*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, Woderewe, as of the value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and 20*l.* of farm which the abbot and convent of Malmesbury render yearly for Malmesbury with the three hundreds pertaining to that town, co. Wilts; the manors of Glatton and Holm, co. Huntingdon, as of the value of 80*l.* yearly, Penreth and Soureby as of the value of 200*l.* yearly, the farm of 80*l.* of the city of Carlisle with the mills and a fishery in the water of Eden, co. Cumberland; and an annuity of 60*l.* at the exchequer. Grant to her further, because at the king's asking she has surrendered the castle of Southampton, the New Forest, and the manor of Lyndhurst, co. Southampton, which she lately held for life of the king's grant, which amount to the value of 160*l.* yearly, of the manor of Snetesham, as of the value of 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, the hundred of Smethdon, as of the value of 14*l.* yearly, and the king's part of the tolbothe of Lenne, as of the value of 13*l.* 6*s.* 4*d.* co. Norfolk. Grant also that in recompence of 66*l.* yearly of the value of the said castle, forest and manor, and of 42*s.* 7*d.* of the said 2,000*l.* yearly still deficient, she shall have for life the honours, manors, hundreds, cities, towns, lands, farms, rents and other places aforesaid with all knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages and escheats, chaces, parks, woods, warrens, fairs, markets, waters, ways, fisheries, commons and assarts, wastes, and purprestures and the arrenting thereof, with fines for entry into them, courts, views of frank pledge, hundreds, wapentakes, 'wrek' and 'wayf,' royal liberties, free customs and other appurtenances. Grant to her also of all fines, ransoms and amercements, of men and tenants of the premises and in the honours &c. and

1359. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

in all cities, towns, hundreds and other places whence the farms and rents now granted arise issues forfeit, year, day and waste, forfeitures and murders. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard de Raundes, clerk of Queen Philippa, for good service to the king and her, of 7½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Dorset. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. The like to Ralph Pletour, for long service to the king, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By K.

July 4. Westminster. Promise to Ralph de Nevill to repay at Easter next out of the issues of the customs and subsidies in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull 1,000 marks which at the king's asking he has lent towards his coming passage and paid at the receipt of the exchequer as John, bishop of Rochester, and the king's chamberlains have certified.
By K. and by bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

July 23. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Michael, bishop of London, in 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* lent at the receipt of the exchequer; and promise to repay the same at the Purification next.
By bill of the treasurer.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph Bordel of Guldesburgh of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Ralph de Sutton, vicar of the church of Horebourn, and Isabel late the wife of John de Egebaston, executors of the latter's will, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was the said John's receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Piryford, for long service to the late king and the king, of 3*d.* a day, and 13*s.* 4*d.* for his robe and 6*s.* 8*d.* for shoe-leather, yearly, out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22.

June 27. Westminster. Pardon to John de Radeweye of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the king to answer John son of John Colbrok touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

June 27. Westminster. Presentation of John Vergeu to the church of Heveningham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Chaumpenay of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Geffray of Normanby of York, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1359. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to John Bret for the death of Thomas Blok, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of St. Edmund, that he killed him in self defence.

June 30. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, and for 2 marks paid to the king by John de Acum the younger, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a plot of land, 24 feet long and 23 feet wide, adjoining the manse of the chantry of St. Margaret the Virgin in the church of St. Peter le Litel, York, and 9*s.* of rent out of a messuage in Gotherumgate and Aldewerk, York, held of the king in burgage by the service of rendering 1*d.* a year to the housegabel as parcel of the said city, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. John the Baptist in the said church for the good estate of Robert Swetemouth, chaplain, and William Swetemouth, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of John de Acum the elder, Ellen, his wife, and their ancestors. And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

July 4. Westminster. Whereas the king, in compensation for the bailiwick of Estmede and Westmede, lately committed to his yeoman John de Padbury the keeping of the alien priory of St. Cross, Isle of Wight, on condition of his finding sustenance for an alien monk celebrating divine service there and supporting all other charges on the priory, and whereas the king, because the profits and emoluments of the priory scarcely sufficed for such sustenance and charges, has granted the priory to the said monk for his sustenance; in compensation for the bailiwick and priory, he has granted to the said John, for life or until he order otherwise for his estate, an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Urry, parson of the church of Egremond, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of two messuages, 60 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow, in Kirkebybeghok, which are of their fee and held of them and are worth yearly beyond a rent resolute 6*s.*, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, to hold as of the value of 10*s.* yearly, in part satisfaction of 200*l.* yearly of land which they had the licence of the king's grandfather to acquire.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Tryp, parson of the church of Nymblesham, of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before the king to answer him and Nicholas Publewe touching a plea of the latter that he admitted into his service Richard Salter, servant of the said Nicholas, contrary to the ordinance of servants, labourers and artificers; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

July 8. Westminster. Whereas the king has committed to the prioress and Sisters of the order of the Preachers of Dertford all issues and profits of the lands late of Roger Bavent, he has appointed John Edmund, John Russell, and Robert Walebroun to fell the wood at the manor of Fyfhid, late of the said Roger, and sell the same for their use. By K.

1359. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Flete, Peter Cok and their heirs, of the manor of Hatfeld, which the late Queen Isabel acquired in fee from William de Walcote, clerk, and the king has inherited from her, to hold by the services due. By K. on the information of John de la Lee.

June 12. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Dunstaple, late one of the king's palfreymen, because he was maimed in his service at the battle of Cressy, of 2*d.* a day for his wages, and 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for his shoe-leather yearly, out of the issues of the county of Devon. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Moubray as a justice of the Bench, with the usual fee. By K.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Promise to Richard, earl of Arundel, to repay him 3,000*l.* which he has lent the king at the receipt of the exchequer, to wit one moiety at Midlent next and the other moiety at Easter. By K.
Be it remembered that he has been satisfied but the letters are not yet surrendered. But afterwards they were surrendered and cancelled.

July 10. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Annesley, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Chesterton, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of Vercelli, an alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 21.

July 8. Westminster. Grant to John de Strivelyn, in enlargement of the late grant by letters patent to him and his heirs of the reversion of the manors of Belsowe and Newland and all other lands and rents in Belsowe, Buruton, Preston, Warneham, Newcastle and elsewhere in the county of Northumberland, late of John de Middelton, traitor, of the homages and services of the free tenants of the said manors and lands. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Maud wife of Richard Prynz, executrix of the will of William de Wodehous, of her waiver in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Larcher touching a plea that the said Richard and Maud and John Tryg, her co executor of the said will, render to him 20*l.*, she having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorp, chief justice, has certified.

July 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Alexander Baker, for service to the king's father and the king, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer, to be taken at Michaelmas and Easter. By p.s.

June 30. Westminster. Grant to Walter de la Chambre of the wardship of a carucate of land in Maurdyn, co. Hereford, late of Roger Forester, who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Bell of Beverley, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to satisfy Thomas de Amcotes, clerk, of a debt of 100*s.* and 9 marks damages, and William de Sandford and Hugh de Aston,

1359. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

king's clerks of the said Bench, of 13*s.* 4*d.* of the said damages assigned to them by the said Thomas; he having surrendered to the Flete prison and satisfied William and Hugh, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified, and the said Thomas, as the latter has acknowledged in person before the king: provided that he satisfy the king of that which pertains to him in this.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Belle of Beverley, parson of the church of Croft, of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom on account of a trespass against Thomas de Amcotes, parson of the church of Grove, whereof he was convicted by the inquisition on which he put himself; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the said Thomas of the damages adjudged to him, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified; provided that he satisfy the king of that which pertains to him in this behalf.

July 15. Westminster. Presentation of William Godman, vicar of the church of Staunton in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Wyenge, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert de Saundrestede.

July 8. Westminster. John Malewayn, going beyond seas, has letters nominating William Malewayn and Robert de Lincoln, clerk, as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters of Henry, duke of Lancaster, late earl of Lancaster, as follows:—

(1) Indenture of Henry, earl of Lancaster, Derby, Leicester and Lincoln, and steward of England, granting to his yeoman John Baret the town of Everton, co. Lancaster, with the wastes and sufficient turbary for him and his tenants there, to take under Toxstath where the earl's tenants there used to take turves, with a messuage and six selions of land which came into the earl's hand as an escheat after the death of Johan la Botiller in the town of Leverpull, to hold to him and his heirs, with reversion to the earl, with all liberties and easements, rendering yearly at the four usual terms for the three years after the making of these presents, for the town 60(*cessant*)*s.* and for the messuage and land 5*s.* and after the three years, for the town 4*l.* and for the messuage and land, 6*s.* 8*d.* Witnesses:—John de Lynneley, abbot of Whallay, Sir Hugh de Berewyk, William Laurence, William de Radclif, Otes de Halsale, John de Alvetham. Dated at his manor of Sauveye by London, 23 February, 25 Edward III. *French.*

(2) Letters patent of the said duke, dated at his manor of Kyngeston in Dorset, 6 July, 25 Edward III, appointing his esquire Janekyn Baret to be constable of the castle of Lyverpol, co. Lancaster, for life, with 10 marks yearly, and commanding all within the lordship of Lyverpol and others to be attendant to him. *French.*

(3) The like, dated at the manor of the Sauvoye near London, 17 March, 28 Edward III, granting to the said John Baret,

1359. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

in tail, with reversion to the grantor, 20 acres of moss in Toxtath park adjoining the moss of Liverpol, rendering yearly 10*s.*, at Michaelmas and the Annunciation. *French.*

(4) The like, dated at Preston, 12 February, in the second year of his dukedom, granting to the same John, in tail, with reversion to the grantor, a messuage and 40 acres of land in Westderby which Thomas de Hale and Mabel, his wife, held of the gift of the grantor's uncle Thomas, earl of Lancaster, rendering yearly, at Easter and Michaelmas 20*s.* as Thomas and Mabel did, with sufficient turbary and pasture as they had.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 20.

July 10. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk William de Wykeham to be chief keeper and surveyor of the king's castles of Wyndesore, Ledes, Dover and Hadlee and his manors of Old Wyndesore, New Wyndesore, Wynchemere, Folie Johan, Eton, Yeshamsted, Gildeford, Henlee, Kenyton, Shene, Eltham, Childerlangele and Ledes and the parks pertaining to the castles and manors, with full power to ordain and dispose touching all works and repairs required at the castles, manors and parks, and to take carpenters, masons and other workmen and stone and timber, to hold leets and other courts of the king in the manors, to take trespassers and amerce and punish them according to their deserts, to depute others for this when he cannot attend himself and do all other things required for the king's advantage and the good rule of the castle, manors and parks. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Edmund de Wymondeswold and John Bridport to deliver seisin in the king's name to Roger de Flete and Peter Cok of the manor of Hatfeld lately granted to them by letters patent. By K.

July 13. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Richard de Skydeby to be receiver and keeper of the victuals brought to Sandwich and elsewhere for the king's passage, and to do therewith as the king has enjoined on him and account for them. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Herdyng of Selton, 'toukere,' of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John atte Hole touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 12. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by William de Rothewell, clerk, for John Pye, of Faxton and Margery, his wife, to enfeoff the said William of 12 acres of land and 6 acres of pasture in Faxton, held in chief.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Cokke of Trowell, indicted of the death of William, his son, of the king's suit for the death, as the king has been informed by the sheriff of Nottingham, Adam Humfrey of Shelford, Thomas Tydde of Radeclyf, John Sherman of Knyveton and other good men of the said county, that he killed him by mischance. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 4. Westminster. Grant to John de Alkeshull of 100*s.* yearly of the farm paid at Michaelmas and Easter by the prior of the alien priory of Takkele, during the war with France, in lieu of the like sum out of the issues of the priory of Stratfeld Say St. Leonard's, granted to him by letters patent dated 30 September, 27 Edward III, surrendered because on account of the poverty of the latter priory the king has granted the keeping of the priory to the prior. By K. & C.

Mandate in pursuance to the prior of Takkele.

July 15. Westminster. Notification to J. bishop of Hereford, and others that the king has revoked the presentation on 11 May last of John de Hatton, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Ledbury, because he has not himself prosecuted the presentation to the vicarage or any right the king might have in this behalf. By C.

June 26. Westminster. Appointment of Queen Philippa to the wardship of the lands and heir of Geoffrey de Say, who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir.

Vacated because otherwise below. By K.

July 18. Westminster. On the petition of the king's clerk Hugh de Appelby praying that, whereas he and Maud his mother, deceased, acquired a messuage and a bovate of land in Appelby from Amice daughter of Simon Taillur of Appelby, which she, with Cicely, her sister, acquired from the said Simon and he from John de Redmarre of Appelby who held them of Edward I in chief, and he acquired likewise a messuage in the said town which the said Simon acquired from Margaret de Nevill, who held the same in chief of the said king, under the name of one toft, into which messuage John son of the said Simon, after the latter's death, and Stephen son of the said John, after the latter's death, successively entered without livery obtained from the king as is customary, from Robert Shillar' and Amice his wife, which Amice acquired the same when she was sole, and whereas after the death of his mother he enfeoffed Richard de Burton and John de Stykeswold of these messuages and lands and then at once, by fine levied in the king's court, resumed possession, without licence obtained from the king's progenitors or the king, the king will pardon these trespasses, the king, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by the said Hugh, has pardoned the same and granted that he and his heirs shall retain the premises.

And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for Edward le Despenser, lord of Glamorgan and Morgannok, to enfeoff Guy de Bryene, knight, John Seys, clerk, and Thomas Andreu, clerk, of the manors of Marteleye, co. Worcester, Sherston, co. Wilts, and Assheleye, co. Southampton, said to be held in chief.

By K. on the information of Ralph Spigurnel.

June 27. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Robert de Barton of Glaumfordbrigg of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry de Carlill of York touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 19.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, for acquiring in fee from Roger de Bello Campo and Sibyl, his wife, a messuage, a

1359. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

carucate of land and 10 marks of rent in Neweton Plecy and Parkhous, the bailiwicks of the foresterships of Menedep, Nerechich and Pederton, co. Somerset, and Exemor, co. Devon, the keeping of the warren of Somerton and the advowson of a third part of the church of Haukerugge and of the free chapel of Neweton Plecy, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Dobson of Hunton of the king's suit for the death of John son of John Michelson, as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and Roger de Blaykeston, late justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

July 6. Westminster. Grant to Thomas de Dalton, for service in the wars of Scotland and losses sustained thereby, and for 50 marks paid to the king, of some tenements in Unthank and Caldewell, 159 acres of land in Belford, 10 marks of rent out of the town of Dycheburn, a messuage and 3 acres of land in Middelton and three messuages and 27 acres of land in Elwyk, co. Northumberland, late of John Denum, knight, which have been taken into the king's hand by the escheator because the said John was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and of the Scots and other traitors to the said king, and the king; to hold to him, his heirs and assigns with the services of the tenants free and bond, and with the issues and profits as well before as after the escheat, by the services due.

And the 50 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Alice Dautre, one of the damsels of the king's daughter the countess of Ulster, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to be intending and answering to Roger de Flete, whom the king's yeoman Robert Chaundos, holder of the office of the assayer of measures in that land, pursuant to a power granted by the king's letters patent, has deputed to discharge the office for him for two years.

July 8. Westminster. Appointment of John Everard of Stratford to throw down and sell to the use of the prioress and Sisters of the order of the Preachers of Dertford, to whom the king has committed the issues and profits of the lands late of Roger Bavent, some houses and buildings in Fifhide late of the said lands. By C.

The like of Thomas de Hungerford and Thomas atte Bergh to do the same with houses and buildings in the manor of Norton, also of the said lands.

July 1. Westminster. Licence, at the asking of Henry de Percy, for Richard Tempest, knight, and William de Neuport, clerk, to make in and of the church of Kirkeby Oreblawers which is of their patronage and not held of the king in chief a provostship or perpetual chantry to be ruled by a provost or warden presented by them and the heirs of William, so that the provost or warden find certain chaplains, to be nominated to him by the said Richard and William and the heirs of William, to celebrate service as the ordinary shall ordain. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the king's kinsman Henry, duke of Lancaster, to assign to the anchorites secluded in the house of St. Helen, Pontefract, in mortmain, a livery in the hospital of St. Nicholas, Pontefract, called 'la blanche liveree,' in the duke's gift as pertaining to his lordship of the honour of Pontefract, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Helen, Pontefract, according to the duke's ordinance. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Remission to John, archbishop of York, late chancellor of England, and his men and tenants of the liberty of Hextildesham, for the life of the archbishop, of all portions contingent on them in respect of tenths, fifteenths, wools and other subsidies granted to the king. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 16. Westminster. Whereas Queen Philippa has surrendered into the king's hand for a recompence the castle of Suthampton, the manor and park of Lyndhurst, the New Forest, the hundred of Rudbrigg, co. Southampton, and 40*s.* of rent paid by the abbot and convent of Redynges for a tenement in the forest, with knights' fees, &c., which she held for life of the king's grant and John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk held of her at farm for 130*l.* yearly, the king, of special grace has granted to the said John the castle, manor, park, forest, hundred and rent for life, to hold at the same rent as he paid to the queen, saving knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages, reliefs of free tenants, escheats, forfeitures, chattels of felons and fugitives with all other royal liberties. By K.

July 20. Westminster. In consideration of the probity, sense and virtues which flourish in Gerald the younger brother of Maurice son of Maurice, late earl of Desmond, who held of the king in chief, the king ordains that Gerald and the eldest daughter of James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland, shall be united in wedlock, without any grant to be made to Gerald on account of the nuptials; in lieu of such grant he has granted to Gerald all the castles, lands and liberties late of the said Maurice, his brother, which are in the king's hand by reason of the idiotcy of Nicholas the elder brother of Maurice, for such time as these remain in the king's hand, provided that Gerald find for Nicholas food, raiment and other necessaries. By K.

Mandate to Ralph, earl of Stafford, to deliver to Gerald and the said daughter of the earl of Ormond the said castles &c. and meddle with them no further.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Rednesse to be chief justice to hold the pleas following the justiciary of Ireland, taking in that office the accustomed fee. By K.

Membrane 18.

July 1. Westminster. Although the king, by letters patent, lately committed to Peter Guysier, monk, now deceased, the keeping of the alien priory of Stratfeld Say during the war with France for 100*s.* yearly to be rendered at the exchequer, and afterwards granted the 100*s.* to John de Alkeshull, yet, because it has been found by inquisition, made by commission under the seal of the exchequer, that the lands and goods of the priory barely suffice for the sustenance of the prior and the other

1359. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

charges on the house, he has granted to brother Richard Anketil, now prior, the keeping of the priory discharged of the said 100*s.* as well towards the king as towards the said John, saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons of churches only. By K. & C.

May 2. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of John de Woderove, the king's confessor, of James Andreu, citizen of London, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Simon atte Pitte, escheator in the county of Devon, and for 100*s.* paid in the hanaper by the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Pyk and William Caperoun, chaplains, to the dean and chapter of a messuage and 12*d.* of rent in Exeter, held in chief without services to be done, to keep the anniversaries of the grantors in the said church for ever, when they are departed this life. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Licence for John Welay, born of the parts of France as is said, to stay in the realm of England, notwithstanding the ordinance or proclamation made to the contrary. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid by John de Wyngefeld and Thomas, his brother, of the trespasses of John son and heir of Robert le Haukere in entering after the death of his father into a messuage, 120 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 16*s.* of rent in Redenhale and Aldebergh, which the latter held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit by the service of keeping a goshawk, without homage or the other services due having been done to the king and without livery of the premises obtained from him as is usual, and of them in acquiring the same in fee from the said John son of Robert and entering therein without licence; and grant that they may retain the same.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Presentation of Hugh Beere, chaplain, to the church of Horton, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Horton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

July 20. Westminster. Power to the justiciary of Ireland to receive English and Irish rebels into the king's peace, with the assent and advice of John, archbishop of Dublin, and the chancellor and the treasurer there. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

Appointment of him to survey all the king's castles and fortalices in Ireland and enquire of the bearing of ministers there with the like advice and assent. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

July 20. Westminster. Notification that, whereas of late at the suit of the prior of Rochester setting forth that his manor of Hadenham, co. Buckingham, adjoined the manor of Cherdesle late of John de Molyns but then in the king's hands among other lands of the said John, that in the river of Thame flowing between the said towns the prior had his fishery every week throughout the year, as by one part of a fine levied thereof

1359. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

would fully appear, and that the said John had raised some wears across the river to the nuisance of petitioner's free tenement in Hadenham whereby he was excluded from his fishery, the king charged the sheriff to go in person and survey the wears and if it were found by inquisition that they were a nuisance have them removed, notwithstanding that the manor of Cherdesle was in the king's hand; and the sheriff John de Hampden has returned that he found by inquisition that the said John de Molyns raised five wears across the river to the nuisance of the prior's free tenement in Hadenham whereby the prior was excluded from his fishery and so the sheriff has caused the wears to be thrown down.

July 20. Westminster. Appointment of the justiciary of Ireland to take into the king's hand lands in Ireland wasted by war and entirely derelict, and to let the same at farm with other lands confiscated or to be confiscated to the king, with assent and advice as above. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to William Malkyn of Chetham of the king's suit for the death of John de Lynstede and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Membrane 17.

May 26. Westminster. Grant for life, to the king's yeoman Richard Paneter of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer, in recompence for the office of the defaults of the king's court of Bordeaux with the keeping of his tower of Bordeaux and the *conciergerie* thereof, which the king lately granted to him but Edward, prince of Wales, when he was the king's lieutenant in Gascony, afterwards granted to Augerius de Monte Alto, lord of Mussidon.

July 25. Westminster. Pardon to John Dode of Newerk the younger, detained in Nottingham gaol for the death of John Webster of Newerk, 'milner,' as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, that he killed him in self defence.

July 24. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by John de Boyvill, knight, for John son of William de Bella Fago of Seyton to enfeoff the said John of the manor of Southerik, co. Norfolk, held in chief.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king is bound to Richard, earl of Arundel, in 3000*l.* received as a loan which he has promised to repay at Midlent and Easter next, as appears by letters patent, and as a further security William, bishop of Winchester, John, bishop of Rochester, John de Wynewyk, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, John de Grey, the king's steward, and John de Cherleton, the king's chamberlain, are bound to the earl by a recognisance of 6000*l.* made in the chancery on 6 July, as in an indenture thereof more fully appears, the king promises that he will grant no protection or any other refuge whereby execution of the recognisance could be hindered, if the earl be not satisfied of the 3000*l.* at the appointed terms. By K.

July 24. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Aleyn of Stanworth to the abbot and convent of Langedon, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of

1359. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of 22 acres of land in Waldwarshare and Lyedene, which are worth yearly 5*s.* 6*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Kent.

July 26. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Sherfeld, parson of the church of Little Chesterford, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Great Berdefeld, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Stoke being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter Broun.

July 29. Westminster. Walter Chauntemerle, 'spigurnel,' and Joan, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Gariz as their attorney in the islands of Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye for three years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of lands, rents or advowsons of churches. By K.
Vacated because enrolled above.

July 30. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Talbot to the prior and brethren of the Carthusian order of Henton of two messuages in Bristol, held of the king in free burgage and of the value of 15*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Promise to William, bishop of Winchester, and the others named above to save them harmless in respect of the recognisance in 6000*l.* to Richard, earl of Arundel, into which they have entered. By letter of secret seal.

June 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman William Dachet of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands and heir of Geoffrey de Say, who held in chief, with all knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, and with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the citizens of Waterford, of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, exemplifying the tenour of a process which the king caused to come before him in the chancery of Ireland as follows:—Pleas at Cashel before John Moriz, lieutenant of John Darcy, justiciary of Ireland, on Monday after All Saints, 16 Edward III, the king sent his writ under the seal of England, dated 3 February, 15 Edward III, to the justiciary of Ireland, reciting that at the suit of the said citizens shewing that from the time of the conquest of Ireland and the foundation of their city it had been usual for all ships, great or small, entering the port of Waterford within the bounds of Rodowan and Rodibak to put into the city to lade or unlade and pay the due customs there, ships of the marshalsea of Leynester and merchandise of men of that marshalsea only excepted, and that they hold their city of the king at a farm of 100 marks rendered at the exchequer of Dublin yearly, and have nothing whereof the farm can

1359. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

be levied beyond the profit of the calling of ships, and that by pretext of a grant by the king to the burgesses of Rosponte on their craftily suggesting that it was not to the prejudice of the king or the said city but to his profit of 40*l.* yearly, that ships entering the port should calle at Rosponte as well as at Waterford and lade and unlade there, they will lose the greater part of their profit, the king commanded him to find by inquisition in the presence of the mayor of the said city and the captain of the town the whole truth of the matter, and if the inquisition find that there would be great loss to the city, then he should make proclamation that merchants entering Waterford port within the bounds aforesaid, should unlade at Waterford, ships of the marshalsea of Leynster only excepted. By virtue of which writ, mandate was sent to the sheriffs of Waterford and Typerary, to send jurors at Clonmel on Thursday after Martinmas; at which day John son of Robert le Poer, Richard de la Rokell, David Russell, Adam de Loundres, Thomas de Valle and Richard Lengleys, knights, Andrew son of John, Gerald Prendirgast, Thomas Lengleys, William son of John le Poer, John Whitefeld, Thomas son of William Botiller, Peter Went, Henry son of Reynold Broun, John Ketyng of Nedan, John de Sancto Johanne, William son of Geoffrey son of David, Philip Edward, Nicholas Bataill, Philip Prendirgast, Andrew Haket, John son of Robert Haket, Richard de Sancta Brigida and Robert Maydewell, jurors summoned from the counties of Waterford and Typerary, say on oath that from the time of the conquest of Ireland and the foundation of the city of Waterford all ships and boats of whatsoever land entering the port of Waterford within Rodibak and Rodowan have been accustomed and ought to lade and unlade at the said city and pay custom there, ships and boats of the marshalsea of Leynster laden with their own merchandise only excepted, until the said grant by the king to the burgesses of Rosponte, and that such grant is very prejudicial to the citizens of Waterford, and contrary to liberties granted to them by the king's progenitors, that if the burgesses were to hold such course of ships and boats the citizens could not pay the farm of 100 marks to the king, they having no subsidy to render the same of other than what they take from the putting in of ships and boats, and that the king on account of the grant to the burgesses for three years past has had damage to the amount of 20*l.* and the citizens have had damage to the amount of 40*l.* and more.

And because the court would be certified whether the captain and burgesses of Rosponte have anything to say why proclamation according to the form of the writ should not be made, the steward of the liberty of Weyseford is charged to summon them to be before the lieutenant of the justiciary fifteen days after Martinmas to shew &c. At which day the steward sent that they had been summoned by John de Bathe, John Severne, John Kyng and William Beaver, and the captain came not in person or by attorney, but there came one David Meiler alone, asserting that he was a burgess of Rosponte, and he said nothing to stay the proclamation. Therefore it is judged that such proclamation be made. And it was commanded to the mayors of Dublin, Waterford, Cork and Limerick, the mayor and the steward of Drogheda on both sides of the water and the stewards of the liberties of Kilkenny and Weyseford to cause the same to be made in such places within their liberties and bailiwicks as should be expedient, as by process before the lieutenant of the justiciary, exemplified under the seal of Ireland, more fully appears.

1359. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. Appointment of William Deyncourt, whom the king has deputed with others to take his adversary John of France from Hertford castle to Somerton castle, to be kept there until further order, to purvey victuals for the king's lieges staying on the safe keeping of the said adversary. [*Fœdera.*]

July 27. Westminster. Appointment of the said William, John de Kirketon, William de Colevill, John Deyncourt and Saier de Rocheford, whom the king has deputed to stay with the said adversary and to bring him from Hertford castle with twenty-two men at arms and twenty archers to Somerton castle, and keep him safely there, in case of any default in the number of the archers, to take sufficient archers in such places as shall be expedient to make good the deficiency. [*Fœdera.*]
By K.

July 20. Westminster. Licence for the provost and chaplains of the chapel of St. Elizabeth by Winchester to acquire in mortmain lands, rents or advowsons of churches, not held in chief, to the value of 20*l.* yearly; and to appropriate those churches. By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Joan late the wife of William de Yockesale of Suthwerke, staying in England, has letters nominating John White and Richard Page as her attorneys in Ireland for one year.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Robert la Bosoigne, chaplain, to the church of Serk, in the diocese of Coutances; directed to the bishop of Coutances or his vicar general in the island of Serk.

Presentation of William Caneyn, chaplain, to the chapel of St. Euscardria, in the same diocese; directed to the bishop or his vicar general in the island of Aureneye.

Membrane 15.

Aug. 5. Westminster. William son of William le Molyneux of Sefton has attorned before the king for two years Robert de Prestecote and John le Walssh to sue and receive seisin in his name of all lands late of William de Holand of Eukeston, his uncle whose heir he is, in the duchy of Lancaster, as well as of all other lands descending to him by hereditary right.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Agnes, countess of Pembroke, to Edward de Lyndhurst of the king's suit for the death of Walter Hamound, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

July 29. Westminster. Commission, for 20*l.* paid at the receipt of the exchequer by John de Sholle, to the said John of the wardship of the lands of Joan the daughter and heir of Richard de la Lynde, who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir.
By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 7. Westminster. The like, with the assent of the king's clerk William de Newenham, to whom the king lately committed the wardship of the lands and

1359. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

heir of Andrew Braunche, with the marriage of the heir, to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of the said wardship and marriage. By K.

Aug. 10. Westminster. To the mayor, bailiffs and good men of Bed[ford]. Whereas at the request of the king's clerk John de Tamworth, late warden of the king's free chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of Bedford, the king granted them pontage for four years from the day of St. Juliana, 23 Edward III, to be taken by good men deputed by them with his advice, he is now informed that the grant aforesaid is as yet not executed and at the renewed request of his said clerk he has granted that they shall take the said pontage for three years from this date.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Draper of 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, beyond the 5 marks a year out of the said issues lately granted to him by letters patent. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Margaret de Herefeld, for long service to Queen Philippa and the king's children, of 100*s.* a year out of the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Pykebussh of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Ede, 'aruwesmyth,' touching a plea of trespass, because the said Henry has acknowledged before the king in the chancery that he has entirely released all action which he had against him on account of the trespass; and restitution to him of his goods which were taken into the king's hand on account of the trespass. By K.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Whereas on 30 May last the king, by letters patent, committed to Richard Punchardoun the keeping of lands late of John de Benstede, who held in chief, during the nonage of the heir, he rendering 50*l.* at the exchequer yearly, in consideration of the said Richard's good service to him and Edward, prince of Wales, he has granted that he shall hold the same from heir to heir, and pardoned him 20*l.* yearly of the said rent. By K.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Joan wife of Robert de Beverle, late one of Queen Philippa's damsels, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Whereas the commonalty of the county of Middlesex has paid to the king at the receipt of the exchequer by the hands of John de Bures and John de Byernes, sheriffs of London, for the remission of ten mounted archers whom he commanded to be selected in the county for his present crossing to parts beyond seas, he by these presents discharges them for this turn of the ten archers.
By K. and by bill of the treasurer.

Membrane 14.

Aug. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated at London under his privy seal, 3 May, 33 Edward III,

1359. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

granting for life and for one year after his decease to James de Audelee, knight, for good service in the battle of Poyters, 400*l.* yearly out of the coinage of his stannary of Cornwall and the issues and profits of the same, and out of the castles of Launceton, Tremeton, Tyntagel and Rostormel, Clymeslond, Tibeste, Thewynton, Helleston in Kerrier, Moresk, Tiwornail, Penkneth, Penlyn, Rillaton, Helleston in Trigg, Liskiret, Calistok and Talskidy; to take precedence of all other grants out of the said coinage and issues. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Whereas Hugh de Wychyngham and his fellows, at the king's request, have lent at the receipt of the exchequer 10000 marks in aid of his passage to France in his war, and Henry Pykard has undertaken for them to surrender in the exchequer by Easter next bills and patents containing 5000 marks of debts of the king, it is the king's will that Hugh and his fellows receive the said sums out of his customs and subsidies in divers ports of the realm; and whereas they, being too much occupied in other matters to attend to this, have appointed John Piel as their attorney for this business, the king by these letters patent binds himself to the said John in the two sums of 10000 marks and 5000 marks to be received by him in their name out of the customs and subsidies, to wit of each sack of wool exported after Michaelmas next ½ mark and of wool fells and hides *al afferant*, until they are paid in full. He or his attorneys shall have one foil of the 'coket' in every port; and if any wool, hides or wool fells pass from the realm without the coket these shall be forfeit to the king and John in the name of the merchants shall have the third part. If the passage of wool be stopped by the king or disturbed for any cause, the said Hugh and his fellows, whom Hugh will swear have lent the king the said sum, may pass with wools, hides and wool fells as they will and hire ships at their will for their passage. They shall have out of the chancery and elsewhere such writs or other warrants as they require. And William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, John, bishop of Rochester, the treasurer, and John de Wynewyk, clerk of the king's privy seal, at the king's request, promise to use all diligence to secure the observance of the foregoing. *French.* By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William le Ferour of the county of York of the king's suit for the death of Roger le fitz Cecile de Rothewell, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's yeoman Richard Englys of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent in the county of Oxford to the Trinitarian Friars at Thuffeld in that county to celebrate a mass daily in Thuffeld church for the good estate of the king and his heirs and for their souls when they are departed this life. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Nicholas, prior of Westminster, and because he has testified that Robert de Bosham, indicted of having stolen twelve swans of Oliver de Burdeux, John de Remenham and others at Dorneymore in the water of Thames and of having with others taken and carried away twelve swans in the water of Thames from divers men and carried them by night to the manors of John de Molyns of Wendovre, Aston and Bichyndon, is not guilty of these felonies, to the said Robert of the king's suit for the same and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Aug. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's clerk Thomas de Brembre, to Hugh de Onham of the king's suit for the death of Richard Safrey whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. The like, at the request of the abbot of Certeseye, to Thomas Cobard of Certeseye with respect to the death of John Fryman of Certeseye. By K.

Membrane 13.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Whereas William Mapel of Clopham, the younger, indicted of having stolen sheep of Roger Fynch of Wandlesworth, worth 8*s.* in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, was on that account taken and detained in the prison of the abbot of Westminster from which he afterwards escaped, the king for his good service in Gascony in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, at the battle of Poyters and elsewhere, as the prince has testified by letter, has pardoned him the king's suit for the theft and escape perpetrated before 20 September, in the thirtieth year. By K. and by testimony of the prince.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John Gosden of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant for life to John de Wadeworth, for good service to the king's father and because he is now growing old and has but a little to live on and on account of bodily weakness cannot work or help himself in other ways, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of York. By K.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Doleman, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter Port, Gerneseye, in the diocese of Coutances, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Marmoutier (*Majoris Monasterii*) being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Insula of Rougemont to enfeoff William de Bergh, Edmund de Cotenham, William de Drayton, clerks, and John de Whynebergh of two parts of the manor of Harewod, co. York, held in chief (40 acres of land therein excepted), and of the remainder of the third part which Maud late the wife of John de Insula, his father, holds in dower, and for them to grant the same to him and Agnes, his wife, and his heirs. By K.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Cantuaria, for long service to the king's father and the king and because he is now too feeble to work, of 4½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

Aug. 19. Westminster. Bond to John, bishop of Lincoln, in 500 marks, lent to the king at the receipt of the exchequer; with promise to repay the same at Whitsuntide. By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Roger de Chesterfeld, parson of the church of Wykyngeston, of 100*s.* yearly out of the farm of the alien priory of Lenton so long as he be parson of that church and the priory remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, in recompence of a pension of 100*s.* which Roger is bound to pay the prior out of his church. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's serjeant at arms John Mayn, for long service, of his accustomed wages, to wit 12*d.* a day at the exchequer, as well when he be absent from the household as when present. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Licence for Edward Lovetot to enfeoff Ellis, parson of the church of Southo, and Richard Moigne, chaplain, of a messuage, a carucate of land and 10*l.* of rent, in Southo, Bouton and Overton Watervile, held in chief, on condition that beyond these other lands or tenements remain to him in fee which are likewise held of the king in chief; and for them to grant the same to him, Joan, his wife, and his heirs. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for fifteen years, for merchants of the realm and power of the king of Aragon, their servants, ships and mariners and all other subjects of the said king trading in England, the cities of Bordeaux and Bayonne, and all other lands and places of the king's dominion. They and their goods are not to be arrested for debts whereof they are not sureties or principal debtors or for robbery or trespass done on land or sea unless they are the trespassers. In the event of war, they shall have sixty days in which to collect their debts, sell their merchandise and finish their business, and if delayed by contrary winds or other unavoidable cause the king grants them another sixty days or more if necessary. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 12.

July 28. Westminster. To the sheriff of York, the mayor and bailiffs of the city of York and all other bailiffs and lieges. The king has learned from the guardian and Friars Minors of the said city that they or some of them and many, by their authority or order or at any rate under cover of these, have often wickedly made ambushes against felons fleeing for sanctuary to the friars' hospice and church and watches by day and night within their fences (*septa*), and sometimes nefariously entering the enclosures and rushing upon the fugitives and laying hands and blows upon them have sacrilegiously expelled and dragged them forth in contempt of the friars and their ecclesiastical liberty, breaking their houses and walls and treading down their gardens; whereby their liberty is violated, celebrations of divine service are disturbed, the peace and quiet of the people are injured and the friars dare not come forth from their close: and therefore he has taken the friars and their church, all things within the fences of their habitation and the enclosures themselves into his special protection and inhibits all persons under a heavy forfeiture from entering from this time forth the said fences or disturbing the guardian and friars in the celebration of divine service or doing other things required by their rule from following fugitives to the hospice for defence after they are within the fences of the habitation, laying violent and sacrilegious hand on them, setting watches on them, making ambushes within the fences, or doing violence in any way to the warden and friars, their households and servants. By letter of secret seal.

July 29. Westminster. Grant to John Chandos who now is to stay with the king for life, for service done in the office of under-chamberlain in which the king has newly put him as well as in other ways, of an annuity of 100*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until the king cause him to be provided for in an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Aug. 3. Westminster. Whereas the mayor, sheriffs and commonalty of the city of London have paid the king 500*l.* for the remission of 150 mounted archers whom he had commanded to be selected in the city for his present passage, and have paid the same at the receipt of the exchequer, as John, bishop of Rochester, the treasurer, has certified; the king by these presents discharges them of the said archers for this time. By K.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Veer, to John de Belston for not having taken the order of knighthood pursuant to the king's proclamations; and exemption of him therefrom for life. By p.s.

April 26. Windsor. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Barowe of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, of the wardship of the lands and heir of William, baron of Craystok, who held in chief, with the issues received from the time of his death, reversions falling in and the marriage of the heir, and so from heir to heir. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Licence, at the request of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Denemark, late parson of the church of Hakewelle, William de Swaveseye, parson of the church of Haddeleigh, Robert Casp, late parson of the church of Wortham, and Edward de Wodeham, to the prior and convent of Pritewell of four messuages, a water-mill, 219 acres of land, 3½ acres of meadow, 1 acre, 1 rood, of pasture, 48*s.* 6*d.* of rent, a rent of 1½*lb.* of cumin, and a ninetieth part of a knight's fee in Pritewell, which do not exceed the value of 100*s.* yearly beyond the services due and whereof part are held of the king as of the honour of Reylegh now held by Queen Philippa for life, with reversion to the earl in tail male, as has been found by inquisition taken by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in Essex, to celebrate a memorial in the priory yearly for ever for the soul of William de Dersham late servant of the earl. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Duraunt of Pulteneye, chaplain, to the church of Meperteshale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Lenton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's yeoman Richard Hargham to the office of the chief serjeanty of Lagen in the county of Dublin which John Gysbourn lately had of the king's grant. By C.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence, at the request of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, for John de Northwyche, chaplain, warden of the hospital of the Apostles St. John and St. James, Royston, to acquire in mortmain 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, in aid of the support of the charges on the hospital in alms and other pious works. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Adam de Weston of the king's suit for the death of William Phipp of Weston and of any consequent outlawry; as the king is informed by a certificate of John de Hampden, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Durant, in recompence of his wages of 12*d.* a day which he takes from the king, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

The like to the king's serjeant at arms Thomas Dautre. By K.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Bond to the abbot of Rameseye in 200*l.* lent by him at the receipt of the exchequer; with promise to repay the same on the Purification next. By bill of the treasurer.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Agatha Shepestere, for good service to Queen Philippa, of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Oxford. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Bregge of the county of Kent and Margery, his wife, of the king's suit for the death of William de Kenefeld, whereof they are indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry and waiver. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by the guardian and Friars Minors of Gloucestre, for them to acquire in mortmain from laymen and others 1½ acre of land in Gloucestre for the enlargement of their manse; on condition that they and their successors be bound to pray for the good estate of the king and his heirs and for their souls when they are departed this life. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Acceptance of the appointment by Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, who is going with the king beyond seas on his service, of Gilbert de Debenham, Robert de Charwelton, Adam, parson of the church of Causton, and Reynold de Eccles, jointly and severally, to receive in the earl's name from sheriffs, collectors of the king's moneys and other ministers moneys due from the king and to make letters of acquittance for the same.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John Chaundos, to John de Thornton of Askeby by Hornecastre, smith, of the king's suit for the death of John son of William de Askeby, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted licence for Richard de Stoke of Coventre and others to found a gild of St. John the Baptist at Coventre and make chantries in the churches of the Holy Trinity and St. Michael, Coventre, and to acquire in mortmain for the chantries 20*l.* yearly of land and rent; and the brethren of the gild afterwards with his licence acquired from the late Queen Isabel a plot of land in Coventre, called Babbelak, to build a chapel on; at the supplication of the said Richard and others of the fraternity, because the first letters patent so far as relates to the 20*l.* yearly of land and rent and the making of the chantries are not yet executed in any way, he has granted licence for the said Richard, Gilbert del Peek and others of the gild to admit men and women into the same at their will, and elect yearly one of the brethren, to be called the master of the gild, to have the rule and the keeping of the

1359. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

lands thereof, and for the said master and brethren of the gild to acquire in mortmain 20*l.* yearly of land and rent in recompence of the said 20*l.*, and beyond that another 20*l.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to find seven chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in a chapel which Richard and the other brethren have built in honour of our Lord Jesus Christ and St. John the Baptist, and do other pious works, for the souls of Edward II, the king's mother Queen Isabel, and his brother John de Eltham, for the good estate of the king, his consort Queen Philippa, and his son Edward, prince of Wales, and his other children, John de Wynewyk, clerk, and the said Richard and Gilbert and all brethren and sisters and benefactors of the gild, and for their souls when they are departed this life, and appoint one of the seven chaplains to be warden. He has also granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by Edward, prince of Wales, to the said master, brethren and sisters, of a plot of land, 60 feet long by 40 feet wide, for the enlargement of their other plot. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John Sturmy of 5 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Whereas Edmund de Munden is indicted of having with James de Wychyngham rescued Henry Horn lately attached by John Little, then sheriff of London, and at divers times before then made quarrels, assemblies and congregations without the knowledge of the mayor, sheriffs and other ministers of the city to subvert the king's rights and the good customs of the city, assuming the royal power, so that the mayor, sheriffs and other ministers of the king could do nothing touching important matters relating to the city except with the assent and will of the said Henry and two men of each mistery to be elected by him; the king, for good service done by Edmund in Gascony in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, at the battle of Poyters and elsewhere, and because the good men of the city have released their actions against him in this behalf, has pardoned him the suit of the peace and whatever pertains to the king in the premises, and any outlawries published against him on these accounts. By p.s.

Grant to Augerius de Monte Alto, lord of Mussidan, Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, John Chaundos, Florimund, lord of Lesparre, Amaneu de Pomeriis, Emery de Taft and Bertrand de Preissak, knights, who are bound by their writing to the king in 2,000*l.* to be paid at the Purification, that if they or any other in their name pay him 1,000*l.* at Westminster on the said feast, the writing shall be quashed and of none effect. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Master Hugh Pelegrini, staying beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating David de Wollore and John de Dagworth, clerks, as his attorneys for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Radenore for killing a buck in the king's forest of Grovele and taking it away, and for breaking out of the prison of Claryngdon wherein he was detained on that account, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Roger, bailiff of the hundred of Mannesbrigge, of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Wynton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to the king's prison of Southampton as appears by a certificate of the said John.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Exemption for life of Richard Andreu of Leegh of the county of Worcester from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de la Forde, clerk, to be receiver of the issues of all lands, lordships, fees and liberties in England of the king's son Edmund de Langele, within age and in the king's ward. By K. & C. and by letters of the said Edmund.

MEMBRANE 10.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Pardon to John de Wyndesore, constable of the castle of Shrewsbury, of whatever pertains to the king for any escapes of prisoners from the castle of the time in which he has been constable. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Notification that the king has retained with him John Blount to be his writer and intendant to him in respect of things with which he will charge him, and for this cause has granted him for life 5 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Although it was lately suggested to the king that in the proof of age of Thomas de Ros, brother and heir of William de Ros, who held in chief, then in his ward, he had been deceived because the said Thomas was not of full age, whereby the latter has been impeached at the exchequer in many ways over the allowances of rents which the king commanded to be delivered to him among other lands of his inheritance; yet, because Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, has undertaken to answer for the issues of the lands of the said Thomas from the time of the delivery made of them to him until the time of his full age, if it be found that he was within age at the time of the proof of age, the king grants that Thomas shall have all his lands that were delivered to him after the proof of age, without impeachment or challenge, and payments of the rents whereof he is impeached at the exchequer shall be allowed in full.
By K. on the information of Ralph Spigurnel.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Baggewell, *alias* Thomas Goudbily, of the king's suit for the death of Adam Thenford, *alias* Adam de Theynford, clerk, whereof he is indicted or appealed of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Horewod, clerk, to the master and scholars of the house of St. Michael, Cantebrigge, of land in Tuteleshale and the advowson of the church of that town, Master Roger de Caston, clerk, William de Wychyngham, John de Berneye, Adam de Shiryngham and Henry de Berneye have now made petition that,

1359. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

as the licence is still unexecuted and they hold the land and advowson by purchase, they may assign the same in mortmain to the prior and convent of Walsyngham, and on surrender by them of the first letters patent the king has granted licence for them to assign the premises to the prior and convent and for the latter to appropriate the church. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Hose of Ramesden of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before John de Sudbery and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire touching labourers in that county, to answer touching some trespasses against the ordinance and statutes of labourers, he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices, as John de Sudbery has certified.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Bond to Tidemann de Lymbergh, merchant, in 1000 marks, lent by him at the receipt of the exchequer; and promise to repay the same at Christmas. By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Fyndegold, 'tristerer,' of Flanders, dwelling at Norhampton, of the king's suit for the death of William Brakel, 'Flemyng,' whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry; because the king has been informed that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Pardon to the king's poor tenants of Mammesfeld in Shirewode of 7*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.* at which they were assessed before John Buson and his fellows, justices appointed to make the assay of measures in the county of Nottingham, which are now current in demand upon them. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Bond to John de Outhorp, Peter Bealassise, Walter de Kelby and John de Tokeseye in 250 marks lent at the receipt of the exchequer; and promise to repay the same at Whitsuntide next.

Aug. 24. Westminster. The like to Robert de Daldreby, Thomas de Lokton, Peter de Thorneton and Robert de Thymelby of Lincoln. By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

July 15. Westminster. Exemption for life of Thomas Metham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, for the escapes out of his prison of Robert Herle, 'juweler,' Robert Parker, Richard de Belton of Leycestre, John Vynour of Kymbalton, Nicholas Masoun of Wy, John Clerk, John Samoun of Pangebourn and John de Foston, delivered into his keeping as convicted clerks, and of William Pilchere, Roger Bakere of Croydon, Thomas Botiller, Thomas Doule, John Mower, John Edward of Wyghtresham, and John Elsy, likewise indicted of felonies and larcenies; and of all that pertains to the king for the same. By K.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Appointment of John de Hetmeswell to take carriage by land and water for the office of the great wardrobe. By bill of the wardrobe.

1359. *MEMBRANE* 9.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Whalleye to acquire in mortmain land and rent, not held in chief, to the value of 10*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Leeds Castle. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Woubourn, one of the king's palfreymen, for long service and because he is now too feeble to work, of 2*d.* daily towards his sustenance and 10*s.* for his robe and 4*s.* 8*d.* for his shoe-leather, yearly, out of the issues of the county of Nottingham. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Leeds Castle. Pardon of special grace to Benedict Taverner of Sandwich of the king's suit for the death of Joan late the wife of Robert Gibbe, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Presentation of John Colyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Everton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Sept. 5. Leeds. Presentation of Robert de Estthorp, parson of the church of Aston Ingayn, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of Bridestowe, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Lyre being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Barton.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert de Whiten, for long service to the king, of 3*d.* daily for his wages, and 14*s.* 8*d.* yearly for his robe and shoe-leather out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Presentation of William Swaludale of Wymundewold, vicar of the church of Harewedon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Grafton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Webbester.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Gelhampton, vicar of the church of Puryton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, to the vicarage of the church of Wollavyngton, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Goldclyve being in his hand as above; on an exchange of benefices with William Ricardes.

Aug. 4. Westminster. The like of the said William to the said vicarage of Puryton in the king's gift for the same reason.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard de Eboraco, baker of the king's daughter Isabel, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By K.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by John de Wyvelescombe, for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to grant to the said John and Christina, his wife, two messuages and 60 acres of land and meadow in Compton by Axebrugge, held of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, to hold in survivorship at farm.

And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

1359. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Sept. 9. Leeds. William de Farle, king's clerk, controller of the household, who is going with the king in his present passage to parts beyond seas, has appointed before the king John de Uppyngham as his deputy to be present at all payments made by the attorneys of Henry de Walton, keeper of the king's wardrobe, for victuals and other things taken for the household and control the same, and to do all other things which he would do in this behalf if he were present.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh de Feryby of Raveneser, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Esyngton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Sept. 5. Westminster. Licence for Robert Bernak and William de Breydeston to grant to Hugh de Crescy for life the manor of Kynmarleye, not held in chief and of the clear yearly value of 56*s.* 5*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Nottingham, with remainder to the prior and brethren of the Carthusian house of Beauvale, to hold to them and their successors as of the value of 5 marks yearly, in part satisfaction of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Sept. 7. Leeds. Whereas William Trussel of Cublesdon has granted to the king and his heirs for ever the lands of Foly Johan, Hiremere and Wychemere which were assarted and arrented out of the soil of the king's forest of Wyndesore as well as lands in Old Wyndesore, New Wyndesore, Wynkefeld and Ascote, co. Berks, late parcel of the castle and manor of Wyndesore, also lands in Eton by Wyndesore, co. Buckingham, which Oliver de Burdeux had of the grant of the late king, and other lands which he had by acquisition, in exchange for the manor of Eton Hastynges, co. Berks, and the advowson of the church of that manor, granted to the said William by the king, rendering therefor to the king all the life of the said Oliver 50*l.* inasmuch as the said William was bound to render to Oliver yearly for his life 76*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.* to wit for the lands of Foly Johan and Hiremere, 24*l.* for the lands of Wychemere, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the lands of Eton, 11*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* for the lands of Old Wyndesore, 15*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.* and for the lands of New Wyndesore, 12*l.* and so the lands still remain charged to Oliver in that sum, the king willing that Oliver be satisfied thereof grants to him for life yearly, 24*l.* out of the lands of Foly Johan and Hiremere, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the lands of Wychemere, 11*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* out of the lands of Eton, 15*l.* 12*s.* 10½*d.* out of the lands of Old Wyndesore and 12*l.* out of the lands of New Wyndesore. By K.

Mandate to the keeper of the said lands to pay him the several sums specified above.

Membrane 8.

Aug. 22. Westminster. On the petition of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, shewing that whereas the king lately granted to the late Queen Isabel for her life the castle and cantred of Buelt and afterwards she surrendered her estate therein to Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the petitioner's grandfather, and the king confirmed the same to him, afterwards granting it to him and his heirs, for a fee farm of 113*l.* to be paid to the king yearly after the death of the queen, and whereas after his said grandfather was adjudged to death the king granted the

1359. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

premises to his son Edward, prince of Wales, agreement has been come to between the petitioner, to whom the castle and cantred have now come because the judgement passed on his grandfather has been annulled in full Parliament, and the prince that the petitioner and his heirs will pay him the said farm of 113*l.* from the time of the restitution of the castle and cantred to him; the king has granted that the said Roger and his heirs shall be quit of payment of the farm to the king during the life of the prince. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert de Wobourne, one of the tellers of the receipt of the exchequer, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, in lieu of 3*d.* a day therefrom lately granted him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered on the ground that the king granted him the 20 *marks*, 20*d. which Thomas Waryner renders at the exchequer yearly for the keeping of two parts of the lands late of Thomas de Overton with the marriage, &c. as appears in the second part of the Patent Roll of the forty-sixth year.*

Grant for life, or until other order, to Edmund Sauvage, one of the tellers of the receipt of the exchequer, of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, in lieu of 3*d.* a day therefrom lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Aug. 29. [Westminster.] Pardon to John Wroth, collector of customs in the port of London, of the 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* which he is bound to render at the exchequer yearly for the keeping of the lands late of John de Enefeld, who held in chief, committed to him during the nonage of Francis the son and heir. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Leeds Castle. Grant to the king's clerk John de Codyngton of the deanery of the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of John Wade. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Sussex to put him in possession.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Bond to the abbot of Abyndon in 200*l.* lent by him at the receipt of the exchequer; with promise to repay the same at Whitsuntide next. By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and prince done by John Widweel of Thurueton, co. Norfolk, staying in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said John of the king's suit for the death of Walter de Fisshelee of Yarmouth, killed before 20 September, in the thirtieth year, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By testimony of the prince

Aug. 4. Westminster. Pardon, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Robert Daubeneye, to the said Robert for having granted to Robert de Mulcastre the hamlets of Kirkethwayt and Lynethwayt, held of the king in chief, which the latter granted to John de Lancastre of Holgill, in fee, and he re-granted to him for life, with remainder to the said Robert Daubeneye, Christiana, his wife, and his heirs, for having entered into the same after the death of Robert de Mulcastre, for having then granted them

1359. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

to Nicholas de Vispont and Ellen, his wife, in tail, for a farm to be rendered to him for life, and for having afterwards re-entered into them for default of payment of the farm, without having obtained the king's licence; and restitution to him and his heirs of the hamlets which were taken into the king's hand on account of the trespasses. And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to John, bishop of Rochester, lands and rents in Cuklestan, Hallyng and Rochester, to remain to his successors in frank almoin to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service for the soul of Walter de Fynchyngfeld, he has granted licence for the said bishop to acquire other lands and rents not held of the king, to the value of 100*s.* yearly, to hold for his life with remainder as above for the said chaplain to celebrate daily for the good estate of the bishop, for his soul when he shall depart this life and for the soul of the said Walter. By p.s.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Thomas de Roos of Hamelak and Beatrice, his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Thomas Fitz Johan, knight, and Walter de Maundevill, knight, as their attorneys in Ireland for two years. John de Codyngton received the attorneys.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Richard de Stafford, staying in England, has letters nominating William Bosy and Robert de Loughteburgh as his attorneys as above. John de Tamworth received the attorneys.

Sept. 15. Leeds. To J. bishop of Hereford. To the chapel of Burwardesleye it pertains to John le Beycyn to nominate a parson to the prior of the priory of Wenlok now in the king's hand and to the prior to present him to the bishop, as the latter has certified in the chancery; and the king presents Roger de Knyghtele who has been nominated to him by the said John to the said chapel so being in his gift, requesting the bishop to admit and institute him.

Sept. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Forcer and Margaret, his wife, for acquiring for life from Henry, duke of Lancaster, 10*l.* of rent out of the castles, towns and manors, of Kenilworth and Newcastle under Lyme, which are held of the king in chief, without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same. By K. on the information of John de Wynwyk.

Aug. 30. Leeds Castle. Whereas the king has granted to John de Codyngton, king's clerk, the deanery of his free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of John Wade, he commands the prebendaries, vicars and other ministers of the chapel to be attending and answering to the said John as dean in all things pertaining to the deanery. By p.s.

Whereas the king has granted to the said John the wardenship of the said chapel, he commands the said prebendaries &c. to be attending and answering to him as warden in all things pertaining to the wardenship. By p.s.

Membrane 7.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Bond to the abbot of Glastonbury in 300 marks lent to the king at the receipt of the exchequer; with promise to repay the same at Whitsuntide next. By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

1359. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 27. Leeds Castle. Grant for life to Ralph de Foxle, one of the clerks of the chancery, for long service and because he has become so feeble that he can labour no more, of 3*d.* a day towards his sustenance out of the issues of the hanaper of the chancery. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 20 November, 31 Edward III, granted for life to Nigel Loryng, the manor of Wynkele, co. Devon, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Halghewille and Blakeburghboti with the reversion of the tenements out of which the rent was paid, in satisfaction of 20*l.* out of 50 marks yearly granted to him for life at another time, and the remaining 20 marks, with another 20 marks granted to him before he took the order of knighthood and 20*l.* a year granted to him in tail male after he took the order, out of the issues of the county of Devon, until he should have an equivalent of land or rent, he of more abundant grace has granted to him that he shall retain the said manor, the rent in Halghewille and Blakeburghboti and the reversions after the death of the tenants, as well as the other sums granted as above, in tail male or until provision be made for him and the heirs male of his body in an equivalent of land and rent. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Sandwich. Pardon to Andrew Arny of Resshebrok of the king's suit for the death of John Calfhawe of Resshebrok, and of any consequent outlawry; because Ralph de Poley has informed the king that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Sandwich. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John de Melsa, knight, for Thomas de Ughtred to enfeoff the said John of a messuage in Petregate, York, which escheated to the king's father by the forfeiture of Master Michael de Harecla, to hold of the king by the services due. By K. and the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Grant to the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, of all amercements, fines, issues forfeit, ransoms, chattels of felons and fugitives, and forfeitures, adjudged to the king before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer last appointed in the counties of Devon and Cornwall. By K. & C.

Sept. 4. Leeds. Pardon to John de Tyndale of the king's suit for the death of John le Flesshewer of Correbrigge and of any consequent outlawry; on testimony by John de Stryvelyn that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Sandwich. Grant, during pleasure, to Peter de Rameshull, surveyor of the New Forest. of 100*s.* yearly beyond the accustomed fee, to be taken out of the farm of the said forest. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Leeds. Exemption from knighthood, for life, of Robert de Whatton, as the king is informed that he is too old to labour in arms. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to the king's daughter Blanche, countess of Richmond, of 100*l.* yearly at the exchequer towards the expenses of her chamber. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Sept. 13. Thorne (*Thoern*). Licence for Philip de Lymbiry to enfeoff Adam de Lymbergh, canon of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, Robert, parson of a mediety of the church of Lesyngham, Richard Arnold, Walter de Poynton and

1359. *Membrane 7—cont.*

William Pilate of a moiety of the manor of Nocton, held in chief, as is said, and for them to grant the same to him and Joan, his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. Licence also for Roger Peddewardyn and Walter Peddewardyn, knights, to enfeoff the said Philip, Joan and Adam of the other moiety of the said manor. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Leeds. Gift to Reynold Lovel, Robert Hauley and their fellows, for their free services in the munition of the town of Calais and other fortalices in those parts as well as elsewhere, their great labours and charges in the king's service and their good bearing towards the king in the present war of France, of 200*l.* to be taken at the exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains at Michaelmas, 1360. By K.

Sept. 18. Thorne. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant at arms Richard Bosevill, for long service to the king, of his accustomed wages, to wit 12*d.* a day, as well when absent from the household as when present there, by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king has received at the receipt of the exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains from the prior of Durham of a loan of 200*l.* with promise to repay the same at Whitsuntide. By bill of the receipt.

Sept. 20. Sandwich. Grant, for life or until other order, to Margaret wife of the king's serjeant at arms John de Ellerton, for long service to Queen Philippa, of the 7*l.* 10*s.* yearly which Gilbert de Thynden, deceased, took out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and she has other letters patent, dated 10 *June*, 41 *Edward III, of* 10*l. a year at the exchequer.*

Membrane 6.

July 12. Westminster. On the petition of John de Wyngefeld and Thomas his brother, shewing that John son and heir of Robert le Haukere entered after his father's death into a messuage, 120 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 20 acres of wood and 16*s.* of rent, in Redenhale and Aldebergh, which his father held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, to wit by the service of keeping one goshawk for the king, without doing homage and his other services to the king and without livery thereof obtained from the king as is customary, and demised the same to them for his life, with remainder to Roger le Haukere and his heirs, and they entered into the premises without licence; the king, for 40*s.* to be paid to him by them, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for the petitioners to retain the messuage, lands and rent for the life of the said John son of Robert. And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Licence for Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to grant to William, bishop of Winchester, Ralph Spigurnell, knight, John de Bisshopeston, clerk, John Laundels and John Goure, the manors of Swannescompe and Herehith, co. Kent, Drayton, co. Sussex, Byseleye and Wynston, co. Gloucester, Neubury, Stratfeld Mortymer and Wokefeld, in the counties of Berks and Southampton, Bruggewauter, Mulverton and Odecombe, co. Somerset, Wynferton, Mawardin and Markle, co. Hereford, and Bremesgrave and Norton,

1359. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

co. Worcester, the town and manors of Lodelowe, Cleobury, Huggeleye and Ernewode, co. Salop, the manor of Arleye, co. Stafford, and the lands and lordships of Nerberth, and Blenleveny, in Wales and the march of Wales, held of the king in chief, to hold for life of the king by the services due, rendering to the earl and his heirs a rose for the first eight years and at the end of the eight years 1000*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Licence for the said earl to enfeoff Ralph Spigurnell, knight, John de Bisshopeston, clerk, John Laundels and John Goure of the castle and lordship of Dynebegh, the cantreds of Roos, Reweynok and Keymergh and the commote of Dynmayl in Wales, held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Philippa his wife and the heirs of his body, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, when he advanced Roger de Mortuo Mari the grandfather (*lael*) to be earl of March, granted to him and his heirs 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Salop and Stafford; on surrender by the present earl of the said letters patent, he has granted to him and his heirs the said 10*l.* yearly out of the farm of Bruggenorth, co. Salop, by the hands of the bailiffs of that town, and has further granted that he and his heirs for ever shall hold the office of constable of the castle of Bruggenorth after the death of the king's yeoman Leo de Perton, who now holds it of the king's grant, taking in the office as much as Leo or other constables of the castle have taken. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Matthew Galeys, for good service long done to the king's late mother Queen Isabel and his consort Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Westminster. The like to John de Rouceby, clerk, of 10*l.* a year out of the issues of the county of Lincoln, by half yearly payments commencing at Michaelmas next; at the request of Roger Archer, king's yeoman and in lieu of a like grant to him out of the issues of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Leeds. The like to John de Gateneys, for long service to the king and his late mother, of 10 marks a year by the hands of the sheriffs of the city of London out of the issues of their bailiwick. By K.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Whereas Walter Fraunceys, parson of the church of Burgh, was lately on his own confession convicted before Robert de Morle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching some felonies and trespasses in the town of Great Yarmouth, of having threatened the jurors of an inquisition taken before the said justices, in the presence of the said justices, saying that they had indicted Walter, parson of the church of Wynterton, falsely; and for that cause he is now detained in the king's prison of the said town: the king, for 20 marks which he has paid him has pardoned the said Walter for his trespass and contempt in this.

By K. and the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted in mortmain to William de Melton, then archbishop of York, a void plot of land called Benetplace in

1359. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Patrikpole, wherein a church of St. Benet was situated of old, to build on and make chantries of, John, archbishop of York, has now given him to understand that the said William and William la Zousch, afterwards archbishop, his predecessors, who had seisin of the plot, were prevented by death from executing the grant relating to the buildings and chantries, and the building which used to be a sanctuary of God has long passed into profane uses full of filth and desolate, and that being desirous to supply what his predecessors omitted and recall the place to the uses of the church, he prays the king to grant him licence to build thereon rentable houses and when this is done to assign the plot in mortmain to the vicars of the church of St. Peter, York, in aid of their sustenance, to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the king and the archbishop, and for their souls when they are departed this life, as the archbishop shall ordain and the king has granted his petition.

By K.

Membrane 5.

Aug. 21. Westminster. On the petition of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, shewing that, whereas the king lately granted to his late mother Queen Isabel the castle and land of Montgomery with the hundred of Chirbury, for life, and she granted her estate therein to Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, the petitioner's grandfather, and the king confirmed his estate, and afterwards granted the castle, land and lordship to him and his heirs rendering yearly a fee farm of 85 marks, and whereas, because the castle, land and hundred were afterwards taken into the king's hands as forfeit because the earl was adjudged to death, the king granted them to William Fitz Waryn, for life, with reversion to Edward, prince of Wales, he has made agreement with the prince, from whom he has recovered the premises by reason of the annulment in Parliament of the judgement passed upon his grandfather, to pay him the said farm of 85 marks from the time of the restitution of the said castle, land and hundred, the king grants that the earl and his heirs shall be discharged against the king, in respect of the said farm during the prince's lifetime. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Appointment of William de Nessefeld to be steward, keeper and surveyor of the lands, lordships, fees and liberties of the king's son Edmund de Langele, who is within age and in the king's ward, during the pleasure of the king and the said Edmund. He is not to take the issues and profits nor make payments out of these but that will be done by those whom the king will appoint for this and he shall not be held to render any account to the king or his son by pretext of this present commission.

By K. & C. and by letters of the said Edmund.

Aug. 27. Leeds. Grant to the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, who is going with the king in the present passage beyond seas, that if he die in the voyage his executors shall have all his castles, manors, lands and rents for four years to discharge his debts. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Whereas the abbot and convent of Fourneux have granted the king for his instant passage beyond seas a horse called a 'somer' with a saddle for the same, and a leathern sack with a 'barhid' and all the gear pertaining to this, the king has granted that this shall not prejudice them or their church as a precedent. By K.

1359. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 30. Leeds. Remission to the king's yeoman John son of John de Edyngton of the rent of 19*l.* 14*s.* 9*d.* reserved to the king in the letters patent whereby the latter granted to him the keeping of the manor of Weston 'under Egge,' during the nonage of Elizabeth daughter and heir of John Giffard of Weston under Egge, who held in chief. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 29. Leeds. Pardon, at the request of the king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Burgo and because the king is informed that Stephen Bonde of Cranebourn, indicted of the death of John Waldrich, killed him in self defence, to the said Stephen of the king's suit for the death and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon to the abbot and monks of the house of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, of the king's foundation and patronage, and their successors, of the 16*s.* of rent which they are bound to pay yearly in the Tower of London for tenements which they hold of the king by the same Tower. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant, at the request of the king's yeoman Hugh Wake, to William de Quynton, chivaler, that whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to him the bailiwick of the forestership of the king's forest of la Sausee for the life of John de Broghton, taking as much as the latter did, he shall have the bailiwick for life. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Leeds. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Voirdire and Philippa, his wife, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of 10 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Surrey. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Leeds. Grant that, in the event of the king's death before his return to England, Queen Philippa shall retain for her own use as a gift from him certain jewels which upon his present passage beyond seas he has delivered to her in Ledes castle to keep for him, and dispose of them as she will. By K.

Sept. 4. Sandwich. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Prest, for good service to the king and the said queen, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer.

Sept. 13. Sandwich. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wynterton of the prebend of Kilgobynet in the church of Lismore, Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Lismore. By K.
Mandate to Th. bishop of Lismore to admit him.

Sept. 18. Thorne. Licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to grant for life to John Cokayn the town of Asshebourn, co. Derby, said to be held in chief, he rendering to the duke and his heirs 40*l.* yearly. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Appointment of William de Louthe as the king's steward to hold the courts of the town of Hertford and the manors of Hertford-hingbury, Esynden and Bayford, in his name, to lease the lands there as shall be most to his advantage, and do all other things which pertain to the office of steward in the same town and manors.

1359. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Sept. 25. Sandwich. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Watford of 4*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Northampton, in lieu of a grant by letters patent dated 2 May, 25 Edward III, surrendered. By p.s.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William, bishop of Winchester, to the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Merton, of a messuage, 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 22½*d.* of rent in La Legh and Horle, which are not held of the king in chief, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Surrey. By K.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks paid to the king by Fulk Corbet, for James de Audele of Heleye to enfeoff Hugh de Newehalle, parson of the church of Southmolton, and Roger Bonde, chaplain, of a fifth part of the manor of Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon, held of the king in chief, and for them to grant the same to the said Fulk for life, with remainders to the said James and Isabel his wife in tail male, and to the right heirs of the said James.

And the 6 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Whereas the king by process in the chancery has recovered that plot of land called Le Holme lying between the castle of York and the water of Use as pertaining to his free chapel of St. George by the said castle and caused it to be re-united to the chapel and delivered to William de Cetilwell, chaplain, warden of the said chapel; for the security of the said William and the utility of the chapel he has taken William, the chapel, the plot and all the possessions of the chapel into his special protection, during his pleasure. By K.

Sept. 22. Sandwich. Grant to Cosmas Spiser, because he has done liege homage to the king, of 100 crowns (*scuta*) yearly at the exchequer, so long as he shall frequent the realm for the king's service. By p.s.

Sept. 5. Sandwich. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Henry de Braybrok of 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer beyond the 10*l.* yearly already granted to him for life. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Sandwich. The like to Roger de Watford, yeoman of the king's daughter Isabel, of 20 marks yearly, by half yearly payments of 10 marks commencing at Michaelmas next, out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, in lieu of a like grant of 10 marks yearly and of a further 10 marks yearly so long as he should be in the service of the said Isabel lately granted to him by several letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Sandwich. Pardon, at the supplication of the king's yeoman John de Coupeland and for good service done by Roger de Holthale, to the said Roger of the king's suit in respect of his having been an adherent of the Scots, the enemies of the king's father and of the king, and of any consequent outlawry, so that he stand his trial if any one will implead him of felonies and trespasses in the said time. By K.

1359. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Sept. 24. Sandwich. Respite until Easter next to Thomas de Roos of Hamelak and Beatrice, his wife, countess of Desmond, of all debts to the king current in demand against them in Ireland. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Sandwich. Respite as above to Ralph, earl of Stafford. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Sandwich. Pardon to John de Calewe of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Wynton and his fellows, then justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching a trespass against Hugh de Merdyng at Baillokesle whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to prison before the said justices, as John de Wynton has certified.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by Henry Frene, for the said Henry to enfeoff Walter de Aumberle, parson of the church of Aumberleye, of 60 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 10*s.* of rent, in Sutton and Wystanton, co. Hereford, held of the king in chief, and for the latter to grant the same to the said Henry and Maud his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs.

Sept. 28. Sandwich. Grant at the supplication of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to the prior and convent of the priory of St. John the Evangelist, Pontefract, that for such time as the priory remain in the king's hand on account of the war with France, the prior and convent may present to the vicarage of the church of All Saints, Pontefract, of their patronage in all voidances of such vicarage. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Sandwich. Commission to Richard de Ravenser, Robert de Plesle and Simon de Scrouteby to audit the accounts of all bailiffs and reeves of the manors and lands late of Queen Isabel, the issues whereof the king caused to be reserved for one year from the time of her death for the execution of her will, for the said year. By K.

Sept. 28. Sandwich. Pardon to William Hayward, servant of John de Granceste, of the king's suit for the death of John North of Comberton and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is informed that he killed him in a hot conflict and not of malice. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Raulyn, vicar of the church of Holcombe Roges, in the diocese of Exeter, to the vicarage of the church of Norton under Hamedon, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wilmynton being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with William de Proteston.

The like of the said William to the vicarage of Norton, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Montacute being in his hands as above.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 13. Sandwich. Power to the king's son Thomas, who has been appointed to be guardian of the realm in his father's absence, to grant licences to elect and give the royal assent to elections, to take fealties and make restitutions of temporalities, provided that he do not take fealties of the greater prelates or make restitutions of temporalities of their

1359. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

churches, without consulting the king, reserving the homages until the king's return to England, and to present to churches in the king's gift exceeding the taxation of 20 marks but not exceeding the taxation of 20*l*. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Appointment of the said Thomas to be guardian of England while the king is beyond seas for the expedition of the war of France. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Stodeye as the king's chief butler. By K.

Sept. 30. Westminster. The like of him to levy for the king the 2*s*. on every tun of wine imported which foreign merchants have to pay, in return for liberties and quittances granted to them by charter of Edward I. By K.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Writ of aid in favour of Geoffrey Beauflour whom the said John has deputed during his pleasure to do the things which pertain to the office of the butlery and levy the said 2*s*. in the port of London. By bill of the said butler.

The like in favour of the following deputies of the said butler :—

Roger Fynch, in the ports of Cicestre, Sefford, Shorham, Portsmouth and Southampton.

John Loveryk, in the port of Sandwich.

Henry Strete, in the ports of Somerset, Dorset and Devon.

Walter de Frompton, in the port of Bristol.

Robert Bataill, in the ports of Great Yarmouth and Kirkele Rode.

John de Susted, in the port of Lenne.

Robert de Selby, in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull.

Robert Pynson, in the port of Boston.

Robert Arnald, in the ports of Wynchelse, Rumneye and La Rye.

Thomas Mayster, in the ports of Ipswich, Colcestre, Maldon and Herewich.

Nicholas Bagot, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and Grymesby.

Oct. 3. Sandwich. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by Walter de Seggeford, vicar of the church of St. Edward, Cantebrigge, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Tangmere and Geoffrey de Warewyk to the said Walter of a messuage in Cantebrigge not held of the king, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Cambridge, for his habitation. And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 1. Sandwich. Grant for life, for long service to the king's serjeant at arms Walter de Harewell of his wages, to wit 12*d*. a day, to be taken at the exchequer ; on condition that he in no wise take any wages in the household. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Knaresburgh as her attorney in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorney.

1359. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Sept. 18. Thorne. Exemption for life of Richard atte Milne of London, 'paternosterer,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Sandwich. Whereas the king by letters patent dated 14 August, 24 Edward III, committed to William Croyser the keeping of the lands of Robert Fitz Neel, an idiot, so that out of the issues he found sustenance for the said Robert, his sons and daughters, and his household servants, and answered for the residue as the king by his council should ordain; he has pardoned him all accounts due by reason of the said lands or the issues thereof, and whatever pertains to the king on account of any wastes or other trespasses done by the said William in the lands. By K.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard de Leouns, for long service and because he has been maimed in the king's service so that he can labour no longer, of 100*s.* a year at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to William Jay of Swynesheved, indicted of the death of Walter de la Hete of Swynesheved, of the king's suit for the said death and of any consequent outlawry; granted in consideration of good service done in the wars in Brittany in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, at the duke's request, and because Nicholas de Ry has testified that the said William killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Sept. 23. Sandwich. Grant to Master Robert de la More, the king's cook, of a messuage, two carucates of land and 20 acres of meadow in Stapelford, co. Lincoln, extended at 5 marks yearly, which were of Hugh de Foston and were lately seised into the king's hand as his right because Oliver de Foston, bondman of the king's manor of Long Benyngton, after the death of the said Oliver (*sic*) entered therein as next heir, and were afterwards put out of the king's hand without his licence, to his disherison; to hold for his life answering at the exchequer for any excess. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Sept. 15. Sandwich. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and the prince done by Roger Beuveys of Wysebech staying in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said Roger of the king's suit for the death of Roger Pappe of Leveryngton, killed before 28 March, in the thirty-first year, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by letter of the prince.

Sept. 24. Sandwich. Protection, during pleasure, for brother Robert Renaut, monk of the abbey of St. Jacutus in Brittany, appointed by his abbot and convent to be prior of Lynton, a cell of the abbey, as appears by their letters patent shewn before the king in the chancery, and for a fellow-monk and their household servants. By K.

Sept. 23. Sandwich. Pardon to John Damogdesham of the king's suit for the receiving of John Wacche, charged with felonies, whereof he is indicted and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Sept. 16. Leeds Castle. Whereas the king by letters patent granted to Margaret daughter of Master Jordan de Cantuaria, king's clerk, his physician, 7½*d.* a day out of the issues of the city of London until he provided for her in a marriage or other competent aid; at the supplication of the said Jordan and on surrender by Margaret of the letters patent, he has granted that she shall take the same, even though she marry, for life or until provision be made for her in an equivalent of land or rent. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Westminster. Mandate to bailiffs and others to be attendant to John de Tamworth, clerk, and Thomas de Pakenho, as attorneys of the king's clerk Richard de Thorne, who is going by the king's order beyond the seas on his service, to receive in his name all moneys arising from his benefices, pensions and other possessions in England and make letters of acquittance for the same for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 25. Sandwich. Protection, for the good service done by John de Grey of Rotherfeld, late steward of the household, for Avice late the wife of John de Grey of Rotherfeld, Ralph Restwold and John de Ludham, executors of the will of the said John, and for his goods, that the execution of the will be not impeded. By K.

Sept. 12. Sandwich. Bond to Henry Grene in 100*l.* lent to the king at the receipt of the exchequer by the hands of the treasurer and chamberlains; with promise to repay the same at Whitsuntide next.
By bill of the treasurer.
Vacated because he released to the king the 100*l.*

Sept. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Peter Radulfi de Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future date; that they be not in the meantime sued by other creditors. By K.

Oct. 1. Thorne. Grant to Richard Leche, servant of the countess of Ulster, of the house and land in Ely which Henry de Burton had in his lifetime of the gift of the bishop of Ely, and which are now in the king's hand as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely because such temporalities are in his hand, to hold for such time as the same remain in his hand, not exceeding the value of 4*s.* yearly. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Sandwich. Licence for Richard, earl of Arundel, to grant to Richard, his son, and Elizabeth daughter of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, in tail, the manor of Medmenham, of the value of 50*l.* yearly, as is said, and 216*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent out of the castle and lordship of Chirk in the march of Wales, which manor, castle and lordship are held in chief; with reversion to the earl of Arundel and his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark, to John de Dunthwayt, vicar of the church of Penreth, for acquiring in fee from William son of John de Burgh a bovate of land in Penreth, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.
And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

1359. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Sept. 23. Sandwich. Grant for life to Master Robert de la More, the king's cook (*as in the first entry on the Membrane, with this difference that Oliver de Foston entered after the death of the said Hugh*). By K.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Charles, yeoman of Queen Philippa's butlery, of 20 marks yearly out of the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 1.

Aug. 30. Leeds. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to his yeoman John son of John de Edyngton the wardship of the manor of Weston 'under Egge,' at the rent of 19*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* he has remitted to him 63*s.* 2*d.* of the said farm of the thirty-second year and 9*l.* 17*s.* 4*d.* of the same farm of Easter term last, now in arrear, and the said farm from that term onwards. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and the barons of the exchequer to stay the demand which they are making against him or the same by summons of the exchequer.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Coufold has been convicted before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of assizes in the county of Southampton, by a jury of twenty-four knights, of perjury by him and others in a jury of novel disseisin arramed in the said county by Robert de Seint Manife and Joan, his wife, and Joan daughter of Agatha atte Penne against Thomas de Seint Leger and Elizabeth, his wife, Roger de Maydenheth, Nicholas de Baa and William atte Welde of tenements in Stratfeld Say and Bromle, as is found by the tenour of the record and process thereof which the king has caused to come before him in the chancery, the king in contemplation of William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, has pardoned the said Richard the fine and whatever belongs to the king in this behalf. By p.s.

The like word for word to Roger Gerveys.

Oct. 12. Leeds. Grant, in part satisfaction of 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the exchequer granted by letters patent dated 15 June, 32 Edward III, to the rector of the church of Rotherhethe, of the yearly farm of 20*s.* paid by Robert de Congham, clerk, for a messuage in the parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, London, which messuage escheated to the king by the death of John de Colcestre without heir, and has been committed to the said Robert for a term of twenty years from 10 June, 32 Edward III, and of the messuage after the expiration of the term, to hold in mortmain as of the value of 20*s.* yearly; also of another messuage in the vintry which escheated to the king by the death of the said John, and which Peter de Audele, deceased, held for life of the king's grant, to hold as above. He is to take the remaining 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the exchequer until land or rent of equivalent value be provided for him. By K.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks paid to the king by Henry, duke of Lancaster, alderman of the gild of the Body of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary his mother, Cambridge, for him to grant that the manor of Berton, knights' fees, advowsons, wards and marriages excepted, which is held of the king in chief as of the honour of Leycestre, shall remain after the death of Robert de la Beche, 'chivaler', to the master and

1359. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

scholars of the college of chaplains of the house of the Body of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary his mother, Cambridge, founded by him, and the brothers and sisters of the gild, in mortmain, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Benet for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa, their children and the duke, for their souls when they are departed this life, and for the souls of the king's progenitors and heirs and the brothers and sisters of the gild.

By K. and for 20 marks paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Hertyngdon, clerk, to take masons, carpenters and other workmen for the works in the castle of Wyndesore, to bring them to the castle to stay there on the works so long as shall be necessary, and to provide carriage by land and water for the stone, timber and other things required for the works; and to arrest all those found contrariant or rebellious herein and imprison them until the king order touching their punishment. By K.

Membrane 30*d.*

——— ——— Appointment of William de Wenlok, clerk, John Pyel and Robert de Cayton to make inquisitions in the counties of Devon, Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset, touching a great ship of the Swyn in Flanders, whereof John Goldbeter and John Salman were lords and Chrispin Rosse was master, laden at Nauntes in Brittany with goods belonging to the king as well to others well disposed towards him, for Flanders, as well as touching many other goods found in two ships of Spain, under the king's protection according to the form of the truce between the king and Spain, which as the king has been informed were taken at sea by some of his subjects and brought to Derthmuth, Weymuth and other towns and places in those parts, and find into whose hands they came, to arrest the ship of Swyn and her cargo and the goods found in the Spanish ships and have them kept securely until the king give other order, and to enjoin all who have taken the same to be before the king and council at Westminster on a day to be determined by them, and to certify him of the whole affair; and mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, lords, masters and mariners of ships, bailiffs, ministers and others to be attending and aiding to them.

Membrane 29*d.*

May 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Morle, Miles de Stapelton, Henry de Motelowe and William de Catesby, on complaint by Stephen de Stalham that John Dughty of Great Yarmouth, Nicholas de Drayton, Edmund Selk, John son of Geoffrey de Drayton, John de Happesburgh, Geoffrey de Drayton, John Beverle of Great Yarmouth, Simon 'Jonesservant Beverle,' Geoffrey Wymark, Walter de Fylby, Hugh Fastolf, John Fastolf, Roger de Catefeld, Thomas Colet, William Herleston of Great Yarmouth and others, assaulted him and servants at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 3. Westminster. The like to William la Zouche, John de Verdon, Henry Grene, William de Notton, and William de Skipwyth, on complaint by John Wolf of Horpol that John Mussynden of Coleworth, Hugh Mussynden of Coleworth, John Lungevill, Thomas Burneby, Thomas Sewell, John Sheldon, Master Ralph Waldegrave, Roger Mussynden

1359. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

of Coleworth, Richard Alwyne, Roger 'Nicolasservaunt Parles,' Thomas Squier, John Squier and others, at Stoke Goldyngton, co. Buckingham, abducted Margery daughter and heir of John de Sancto Hillario of Horpol, within age, whose marriage belongs to him, broke his close and carried away his goods. By K.

June 4. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de la Lee, Andrew Saukevill, Henry Kereseye, Adam Josekyn, William de Gates, John atte Forde of Wylyngdon and Thomas de Preston, along the sea shore in the marshes of Pevenesey, Bourne and Wylyngdon, co. Sussex.

1360.

Jan. 23. Reading. The like to William de Notton, John Moubray, William de Skipwyth, Illard de Usflete, Thomas Levelaunce, Robert de Haldanby, and Thomas de Egmanton, along the waters of Trent and Done in the hundred of Crull, co. Lincoln. Witness, Thomas the king's son, guardian of England.

1359. *MEMBRANE 28d.*

May 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Seton, Peter de Richemund and William de Strother, in the county of Northumberland, on complaint by William Hardebull and Robert Raa of Berwick on Tweed that Richard son of Henry de Clesnesse, Henry 'Dicounesson de Clesnesse,' John 'Dicounnesson de Clesnesse' and others, in a ship of war called *la Katerine* of Clesnesse boarded a ship of theirs called *la Margarete* of Berwick, worth 100*l.* laden with their goods and merchandise to the value of 100*l.* sailing to Berwick, between Baumburgh and that town, and carried away the goods and sank the ship. By K.

June 3. Westminster. The like to William la Zouche, John de Verdon, Henry Grene, William de Notton and William de Skipwith, on complaint by John Wolf of Horpol that the evildoers named above abducted the said Margery, &c. at Coleworth, co. Northampton. By K.

June 20. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Seton and John de Moubray, on complaint by John Fichet, Murdac Richardesson, William Judison, Thomas Judison and Thomas Chapman, merchants of Scotland, that Alan Redker, Robert Tebe, William de Kyme, Roger Daunce, John del Abbey, Laurence Scot, William de Donyngton, Thomas Strangman, Thomas Hynd, Walter Gold, Geoffrey Burgote, Emery Cuteler, John Tomson, Roger Philip, Roger de Huntyngtoun, Adam Almouth, John Frost, Peter Gall of Hertilpol, Robert Grenhod, Thomas le Cook, Richard Goldburgh, John Wryals, William Swyft, John Semere, Nicholas Conyng of Scardburgh, John Allison, Robert Liget, Richard Heer, John Smyth, Thomas Leker, Alan Pynnoke, Hugh de Lounay, Nicholas de Wermouth, Stephen Moiessone, James Bettison, William Bettison, John Hardicors, Thomas Shankys the younger, Andrew Scot, Nicholas Pynnoke, William Gelle, John Gelle, Robert Jamesson, Geoffrey Newecomen, Robert Shakelok of Whyteby and others, boarded a ship of theirs, worth 100*l.*, laden at Lescule with their goods and merchandise to the value of 1000*l.* sailing for Enernys in Scotland in the time of the truce, on the coast by Burtoun in Clyveland, co. York, took the cargo, sank the ship, brought the goods to Whiteby in Clyveland and there put them up for sale. By K.

1359. *MEMBRANE 27d.*

June 3. Westminster. Commission to John de Wynchestre, John Ingepenne and Walter de Heywod, sheriff of Southampton, to make inquisition in the said county, touching a complaint by Maurice de Bruyn that, whereas he retained with him by covenant Richard Legge, an archer, for the king's army of France, some evildoers came armed to Crofton and assaulted and maimed the said Richard of ancient hatred, and to return their inquisition without delay. The sheriff is to arrest all those found guilty by the inquisition and keep their arms and armour for the king, certifying him of the names of those arrested and the said arms and armour and of the value of these last, by Midsummer at the latest.

March 20. Westminster. Commission to Rees ap Griffit, John Gogh, John de Wodhull and John de Longeleye, to make inquisition in the county of Pembroke touching divers wardships, marriages, escheats and other profits pertaining to the lands of the inheritance of John son and heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, who held of the king in chief, now in the king's ward, pertaining to the lordship of the same county, which, as the king is given to understand, have been concealed from him and occupied by others since the lands came into his hand. The king has commanded Agnes late the earl's wife and her ministers in the county and lordship to be intendant and answering to them in executing the premises, and to cause jurors to come before them as required. By K. & C.

June 17. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of Whalleye, Thomas de Lathum, Henry de Haydok and John Cokayn, reciting that the king is given to understand that John de Radeclyf, to whom he granted the marriage of Margaret daughter and heir of Thomas Danyers, knight, who held of him in chief, without disparagement, has married or intends to marry her against her will, she being not of marriageable years, to an inept and insufficient person, which would be an offence to God and to the prejudice of the king and heir; and appointing them to survey and diligently examine the heir both privately by herself and in the presence of the said John and her friends and inform themselves whether she be of marriageable years and consented to be married to the said person, and whether the marriage be such as befits her estate; and if she have been married to an inept person or against her will she is to be taken from the company of the said John and brought with them to some safe place, until the king give further order. If she have not been married, the said John is to be straitly charged on the king's behalf not to have her married until the king have declared his will on this. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

June 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John de la Lee, John Knyvet, John de Laundeles, Henry de Kerseye and Thomas de Eston, touching all trespasses in the forests, woods, parks, chaces and warrens of Queen Philippa and all other trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, confederacies, champerties, embraceries, forestallings, falsities and excesses within her liberties and lordships, and wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats and other profits, concealed or withdrawn from her, in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Huntingdon and Northampton. By K.

June 10. Westminster. The like, touching all felonies within her liberties and lordships in the said counties. By K.

1359. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Robert Corbet, 'chivaler,' and Robert de Wyghthull, on complaint by William de Meldon, 'chivaler,' that Thomas Bayly of Little Risyndon, Richard West, John, parson of the church of Little Risyndon, Robert le Spencer of Wyke, Robert Henrys, John Clerc, John Peth, William le Clerc, William Williames, Thomas Williames, William Prutman, Richard Emmot, Robert Saundres, Robert Maydon, Richard Robyns, Thomas le Shepherde of Wyke, William Thorne and others, at Westcote and Little Risyndon, co. Gloucester, assaulted him, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 25*d*.

July 6. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Chiltenham and Robert de Wyghthull, in the county of Gloucester, on complaint by the prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre that Thomas Pouke of Gloucestre, Alice his wife, Richard le Newe of Gloucestre, Alice his wife, John Godale of Gloucestre the younger and others, fished in his free fishery at Elemor, carried away the fish thereof and other goods of his at Quedesleye and assaulted his servant William le Muleward at the latter town. By K.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

June 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William la Zouche, John de Verdon, Henry Grene, William de Notton and William de Skipwyth on complaint by John Wolf of Horpol (*as on Membrane* 29*d. with the addition of the name of Nicholas Parles after Hugh Mussynden of Coleworth*).

The like (*as on Membrane* 28*d. with the like addition.*)

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, Gilbert Bernard and John Cheyne, in the county of Cambridge, on information that, whereas the king committed to John de Wesenham the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, in the king's hand for certain causes, to hold to him, his heirs and executors at farm for such time as they should remain in his hand, evildoers have carried away no small quantity of the goods at Triplowe and elsewhere within the lordships and liberties of the bishopric, and assaulted Richard de Chynham, bailiff of the liberty of the bishopric, at Cauntebrigge, whereby the said Richard could not for a long time attend to the execution of the king's mandates or do the other things pertaining to his office, and imprisoned divers men and tenants of the said lordships and liberties until they made fines and ransoms with them at their will, whereby the said John lost very many services and other profits of the said men and tenants to the retarding of the payment of the said farm. By C.

July 12. Westminster. Association of William de Fyncheden and Roger de Meres in the commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wylughby, Robert de Colvill, Henry Grene, Robert de Thorpe, William de Skipwyth and John de Moubray, touching felonies, trespasses, oppressions, extortions and excesses in the county of Lincoln. By C.

1359. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, William de Skipwyth and William Hauley, on complaint by John Bate of Barton that William de Wrauby of Barton, John, his brother, and others, assaulted him at Barton on Humbre, co. Lincoln, followed him in his flight to a house and beat him there.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 22*d.*

July 3. Westminster. The like to William de Shareshull, William de Thorpe, Robert de Thorpe, Henry Grene, William de Notton and John Lovekyn, mayor of London, touching certain satellites of the devil who plotting the death of Thomas de Seton, one of the justices of the Bench retained by the king to be one of the secret council, hired Thomas de Nesebit, chaplain, to kill him, which Thomas, when Thomas de Seton was of the king's council, entered his dwelling at Fletestrete, London, in friendly fashion and uttering fair words to him there struck him in the belly with his knife and atrociously wounded him, so that his life was despaired of.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Grey of Codenore, Thomas Colpepir, Roger de Godestre and John de Vielston to survey the bridge of Rochester over the water of Medewaye and find by the oath of good men of the county of Kent who are bound to repair the same, and the names of any who have received or collected any money for such repair and have not applied it to the same; and to distrain these to repair the same. By C.

Membrane 21*d.*

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wyngfeld, Henry de Motelowe and Hugh de Aston, touching all persons concerned in the death of Robert le Hattere of Coventre, killed at Coventre, co. Warwick. By C.

July 6. Westminster. The like, touching an indictment made by inquisition taken before William de Shareshull and Robert de Wyghthull, that Robert de Kanleye, Richard de Holme, Roger Oky, Thomas de Otyndon the elder and John le Rede, chaplain, killed Robert de Kyngton of Warrewyk at Coventre, co. Warwick; and that William Botener of Coventre, John atte Yate, John Palmere of Coventre, John Hunte of Coventre, Thomas Shepeye of Coventre, Henry Dilkot of Coventre, Walter le Whitewebbe of Coventre, John de Crockeford of Coventre, Henry Draper of Coventre, John Certeyn of Coventre, fisshere, and Nicholas Skathelok of Coventre, 'fisshere,' aided them therein, which indictment the king sends them under his seal. By C.

July 16. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, John de Folvill, Simon Pakeman and Richard de Gaddesby, touching an information that Walter de Thorpe, 'chivaler,' Richard, his brother, John Patewardyn, John de Thrapston, Robert Chaumbleyn, John Thresshere, William Taillour, Ralph Taillour, Henry Aylward, Richard, his son, John, brother of the said Richard, and others, do daily divers trespasses, extortions, oppressions and excesses against the men and tenants of the town of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester.

1359. *MEMBRANE* 20*d*.

July 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Roger de Hewyk, Peter de Rychemund and William de Nessefeld, on complaint by John de Moubray the elder that evildoers entered his free chace and free warren at Kirkeby Malassart, co. York, hunted there, took and carried away deer from the chace and hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warren, and assaulted his men and servants. For 30*s*. paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Bradeston, knight, Thomas Fitz James and Matthew de Clyvedon, reciting that the king by writ lately charged John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, to make inquisition in that county touching oppressions, extortions and excesses said to have been done by John de Gildesburgh, who holds the manor of Brumpton by Jevele by his appointment at farm, on tenants of the manor and wastes and destructions of houses and gardens therein since the manor came into the king's hands, by which inquisition it was found that he did waste in the manor in respect of one house of three couples (*cuplis*) in permitting it to go to ruin, of the price of 40*s*. and expelled a tenant of the manor William Boef from a messuage and an acre of land and sold these to William atte Watere, and did divers oppressions and extortions against the tenants of the manor; wherefore the king charged the sheriff to summon him to be in the chancery at a day now past to shew cause why the manor should not be resumed and he make restitution to the tenants of moneys received by extortion, and satisfaction for his oppressions, and he appeared by Thomas de Thellewall, his attorney, and John de Warewyk and John Godegrom, tenants of the manor, appeared for themselves and other tenants named in the inquisition, and he by his attorney denied all the charges made against him and exhibited a schedule of articles for his justification, and John Gaunt, who sues for the king, and the tenants by their replication asserted that he had taken money by extortion, done waste in one house and expelled the said William Beof, and thereof they put themselves upon the country, and the said John likewise, and day has been given them in the chancery on Friday before the feast of St. Laurence: and that the king wishing in the meantime to be more fully certified upon the premises has appointed them to make further inquisition touching all the articles and circumstances affecting them, in the presence of the said John de Gildesburgh, if he will attend.

July 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, Thomas Ughtred, John Moubray, Marmaduke Conestable and Peter de Nuttle, touching evildoers who have at divers times broken the close wherein the king's free chapel of St. George by the castle of York is situated and the houses there, digged in the several soil of the chapel and carried away the earth thrown up, lead from the roof and glass from the windows of the chapel, and the timber, stone, doors and windows of the said houses. By K.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

July 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Wyngfeld, Henry de Motelowe and Hugh de Aston, on complaint by Henry de Dodenhale of Coventre that Henry Brounyng of Warrewyk, John de Whatcote, his servant, John Rycongeay of Claredon, Roger

1359. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

Harewell of Claredon and others, at Henleye, co. Warwick, assaulted him and his servant William Wastepayn.

For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

July 8. Westminster. The like to John de la Lee, Thomas de Ingelby, Peter de Richemond, William de Nessefeld, Godfrey Foljaumbe, Thomas de Sandford, Richard Peutrel and William Warener, touching all felonies done within the liberties of Queen Philippa in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, York, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland. By K.

July 8. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, John de la Lee, Richard de Ravensere, John Laundels, Henry de Kereseye and Thomas de Eston, touching trespasses in her forests, woods, parks, chaces and warrens in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Northampton and Huntingdon, and all other trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions confederacies, champerties, embraceries, forestallings, falsities and excesses as well within her liberties and lordships as in those of the late Queen Isabel, now granted to her, in those counties at any time perpetrated, and wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats, wreck and chace of sea, wayf and stray, and other profits concealed or withdrawn from the said queens, and all trespasses against the ordinance and statute of labourers and the statute of measures and weights.

The like to John de la Lee, William de Fifhide, Richard de Ravenser, Walter de Aldebury, Edmund de Chelrey, Gilbert de Berewyk, Walter de Haywode, Henry de Kereseye and William de Worston, in the counties of Buckingham, Berks, Wilts, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester.

July 8. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, John de la Lee, John Knyvet, John de Laundeles, Henry de Kereseye and Thomas de Eston, touching felonies within the liberties and lordships of Queen Philippa in the counties of Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Northampton and Huntingdon, as well as touching indictments and processes begun before Roger de Bello Campo and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer touching such felonies in the said counties. By K.

The like to John de la Lee, William de Fifhide, Edmund de Chelreye, Gilbert de Berewyk, Walter de Heywod, Henry de Kerseye and William de Worston, in the counties of Buckingham, Berks, Wilts, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset and Gloucester.

Membrane 18*d*.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Fitz Waryn, Edmund Chelreye, John de Lusteshull and Robert Cook, in the county of Wilts, touching felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, extortions, oppressions, deceptions, falsities and excesses done by John de Canynges, late under sheriff and bailiff of divers hundreds in the county, by colour of his said offices, against John le Muleward of Swyndon, Roger Draille, John Fulkedich, William Dighere, John Pynsoun, Thomas Brid, William Waryn, John Goff, William Sopere, Nicholas Styne and others. By K.

Membrane 16*d*.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Norwico, William de Kerdeston the elder, John de Reppes, John de Berneye, Robert Clere and Hamo de

1359. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Mikelfeld, to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching an information that many defects have occurred in the king's castle of Norwich in the times of divers of the keepers thereof before these times, and that the same keepers and their servants have carried away timber, doors and windows from the houses of the castle and other goods. By K.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Association of Henry de Kereseye in the commission of the peace in the county of Berks to William Fitz Waryn, William de Shareshull, Ralph de Grey, Richard de Birton, John de Stouford, now deceased, and John Leveday, in the room of the last named whom for certain causes the king has thought fit to remove entirely from the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

July 30. Westminster. Commission to Richard Spynk of Norwich and John Brice of Little Yarmouth to arrest Thomas Colet, John Dughty of Great Yarmouth, Roger de Catfeld, Nicholas de Drayton, Edmund Sylk, John son of Geoffrey de Drayton, Geoffrey de Drayton, Simon 'Jonesservant de Beverle,' Walter de Filby, Hugh Fastolf, John Fastolf and John de Happesburgh, indicted before Robert de Morle and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in Great Yarmouth, of felonies done in the town, as by a writ of judgement under testimony of the said justices shewn in the chancery under the seal of Henry de Motelowe, one of the justices, appears, who have withdrawn from the town refusing to be brought to justice, and bring them to the said town there to deliver them into the keeping of the bailiffs.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, Richard Grey of Landford and Roger de Hopwell, on information that whereas John Vendour of Newerk, deputy in the counties of Nottingham and Derby of the king's alnager John Malewayn, arrested at Newerk, co. Nottingham, certain cloths forfeited to the king on account of the custom due thereon being unpaid and would have delivered the same to the sheriff by indenture, according to the ordinance, William Bernak, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bulneys, Ellis de Middelton of Hokesworth, William, parson of the church of Hokesworth, John de Shepeye and others, assaulted him there, chased him to his house and beat him there, took the cloths away from him, prevented him from collecting the custom of the alnage in the said counties and assaulted his men and servants. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Commission to Richard Lenglissh and Nicholas Payable, for causes laid before the king and council, to arrest John atte Russhe, mayor of Walyngford, John Loveday, John de Chelseye, John Bruus, Richard Bruus, Thomas Bruus, William Bruus, Master John de Harewelle and John Curre, bring them to the Marshalsea prison of the household and deliver them to the king's steward and marshals there. By K. on the information of John de Beauchamp.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshulle, Henry Grene, Hugh de Aston, Robert de Wighthull and Henry de Stanydelf,

1359. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

on complaint by Richard de Stafford, 'chivaler,' that Robert Burgeis, Walter Burgeis, John Orger, William Orger, Robert Orger, John Ithelane, John Rous, John Steffan, John Wrighte, Robert Cook, Hugh Adam, Andrew Adam, Richard Leycestre of Harebergh, John Lauwe of Stonesby, Ralph 'Roberdesservaunt Burges,' Richard Spenser, Robert Copyn, William Copyn, William Ansty, Reynold Barkere, chaplain, John Mariot, Adam Gisburne, Isabel Burgeys and others, at Melton Moubray, co. Leicester, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Membrane 12*d*.

July 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton, John de Northwich and Robert de Erpyngham, on complaint by Thomas Staundon of Shippeden that, whereas he had taken at Shippeden, co. Norfolk, William son of Geoffrey Phelip of Shippeden and Thomas and John his brothers, his bondmen, on their refusing to serve him as pertained to them to do and put them in the stocks there, William, abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, Robert de Broxton, his fellow-monk, Roger Man of Aylesham, Nicholas Kenyng, 'the abbotesservant de Seint Benettes,' Philip Warner of Aylesham, Hervey Lost, John de Hobbesse, Geoffrey Smyth of Sisterne and others, broke the stocks and his closes and houses there, took away four horses of his, worth 40*l*. at Rughton and Anstrond, with the said William son of Geoffrey and Thomas and John, and assaulted his men and servants at Shippeden.

For 5 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 20. Westminster. William de Batheleye, one of the justices of the peace in the county of Nottingham, is discharged from the keeping of the peace, and William de Wakebrugge is appointed in his place with Henry Grene, John Busoun, William Skipwith and John de Lanum. By C.

Membrane 10*d*.

Aug. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas, bishop of Lismore, Richard Dacton, knight, John Keppok and Roger Devenyssh, touching a complaint made on behalf of the citizens of Waterford, which city they hold of the king at farm, that, although by his charter it is granted to them that ships and boats entering their port with merchandise between Randwan and Redibak and all other ships and boats within those metes shall be laden and unladen at the said city, as has before been accustomed to be done, and nowhere else within the port without their licence, many merchants and mariners of England as well as Ireland have nevertheless caused ships and boats entering the port to be laden and unladen elsewhere between the said places, thereby defrauding the king and the citizens of the customs, subsidies and prests due from their merchandise. Their inquisitions are to be made on the oath of good men of the counties of Waterford and Waysford. By K.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission to Nigel de Haukynton, Reynold Serchour, Geoffrey de Bardeneye and Robert de Beverle, 'taillour,' to take John de Cornewaille and William de Derby, adherents of the king's enemies

1359. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

of France, who are said to have clandestinely entered England and are in the city of London and elsewhere spying out the secrets of the king and the land. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Henry Grene, Hugh de Aston, Robert de Wyghthull and Henry de Stanydelf, touching the death of John de la Warde, killed at Melton Moubray, co. Leicester. By C.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Sept. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Wychyngham, John de Berneye and Robert Clere, touching the death of John de Thirkeby, killed at Norwich, co. Norfolk. By C.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

Sept. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king, with the assent of his council, has ordained that his letters of cocket of wools, hides and woolfells, exported, between collectors of customs and the masters of the ships wherein the wools are laden shall be made indented, one part sealed with the cocket seal and the other part sealed with the seals of the said masters and that the said collectors shall have the parts of the indentures sealed by the masters at the exchequer on their account, and that the masters, when they come to Flanders, Holand or Zeeland, shall deliver the other part to the governor of the liberties and privileges granted to merchants of England in those parts for scrutiny, so that any wools, hides or fells found uncocketed may be forfeited to the king with the ships in which they are found and the governor may send the said parts to the exchequer with the names of those exporting the wools, &c. at the end of the year; he has appointed John Malewayn, now governor of the said liberties, to receive the same from the masters in all ports and places on the sea in Flanders, Holland and Zeeland, and make diligent scrutiny of all ships bringing wools and seize as forfeit such wools as by the scrutiny and inspection of the said indentures shall be found to be not customed or cocketed, with the ships wherein these are found; during the king's pleasure. By K. & C.

Sept. 4. Sandwich. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Grene, John de Lyouns and John Sparry, on complaint by John de Vaal that whereas the king lately took him and his men, lands, rents and possessions into his protection, William, abbot of Evesham, John Broun, Henry atte Felde, Hugh Ive, Andrew Folhardy, John Weleye of Caumpeden the younger, Eustace Cok, John Proude of Caumpeden, Thomas Botoun and others, abducted at Ludyngton, co. Warwick, Thomas Iweyn son and heir of John Iweyn in his ward, whose marriage belongs to him, and broke his close there, while he was so in the king's protection. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Aug. 29. Westminster. The like to Guy de Bryen, steward of the household, John de Trillowe, William de Catesby, William Croyser and John de Knyghton, touching oppressions by the king's ministers by colour of their offices, as well as by other felons and evildoers in divers parts of the realm. By K. & C.

1359.

Membrane 4*d.*

Oct. 3. Sandwich. Commissions of array, pursuant to the statute of Winchester, in the king's absence. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Membrane 3*d.*

Oct. 4. Sandwich. Mandate to Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his lieutenant, to appoint by letters patent good and faithful men to keep the said statute in the duchy in the king's absence.

Commission of array as above to the mayor and sheriffs of London in the said city and suburbs. By K. & C.

Membrane 2*d.*

Sept. 24. Leeds. Because the king wills that John de Molyns, 'chivaler,' now detained in the prison of Notingham castle, shall stay henceforth with his wife Egidia in safe keeping in Cambridge castle, he has appointed William de Molyns, son of the said John, John de Ardern, John de Bledelowe and William Wyot to receive him from Stephen Rummylowe, constable of the first named castle, bring him to Cambridge castle and deliver him to William Muschet, constable thereof. By K.

1359. *Membrane* 22.

Oct. 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of William, late archbishop of York, dated in Cawode manor, 31 May, 1348, ordaining, on the petition of Thomas de Thweng, rector and patron of the church of Lythom, and after taking counsel of the chapter of his church, the dean being abroad, twelve perpetual chantries of twelve chaplains and four clerks, presented by the patron and inducted by the rector, ministering in Lythom church under the rector.

Every day they shall celebrate with chant, matins, the hours, high mass, vespers and compline, and one of them shall celebrate the mass of the Trinity, another the mass of the Cross, a third the mass of the Holy Ghost, a fourth the mass of the Blessed Virgin, a fifth the mass of the Angels, and a sixth the mass of All Saints, and the priest celebrating the mass of the Holy Trinity shall celebrate at dawn from Michaelmas to the Purification and from the Purification at sunrise that every parishioner who will may hear mass before going forth to his work. Of the remaining six priests, three shall celebrate the mass of the day, whereof one shall celebrate a parochial mass, unless prevented by a corpse present or a special obit, two others shall do the office of the departed and celebrate for the departed, except on feasts double and of nine lessons, and the sixth shall celebrate the mass of St. Mary Magdalen or St. Martha.

On Saturday the mass of the Virgin shall be celebrated with chant, except as above, and when prevented the mass shall be celebrated on another festival. Each chaplain in masses and his other prayers shall make mention for the good estate of the said Thomas, the king and queen, the archbishop and the dean and canons of York, the dignities in the same church, and Sir Henry de Percy, for the souls of their ancestors and heirs and those named above when they depart this life, of all rectors and patrons of the church, Robert de Thweng, Maud, his wife, Marmaduke Thweng, Lucy, his wife, Marmaduke de Thweng, Isabel, his wife, Marmaduke, William, Robert, John and Nicholas, brothers of the said Thomas, Marmaduke de Lomleye and his father, mother and heirs, Robert de Hylton, Margaret, his wife, and their heirs, Richard Mauleverer, Robert, William and Marmaduke Conestable, Ralph Daubeney, Katharine, his wife, and their heirs, Isabel Tylioll, Margaret de Roos of Kendale, John de Otton, Christiana de Lyndesaye, Katharine Conestable, Lucy de Plumpton, Elizabeth, her daughter, Walter de Esyngton, and his wife, brothers and sisters, Patrick de Langedale, John de Sutton, all relatives of the said Thomas, parishioners of Lythom church, and the faithful.

The chaplains after dinner shall sing in the church before vespers distinctly and devoutly the office of the dead, to wit the *Placebo*, *Dirige* and commendation, except on a great festival, according to the use of the mother church.

The letters then give general directions as to services, the stipends of the chaplains and their habitation within the manse of the rectory and ordain that there shall be in the church four poor clerks, of the parish, if possible, sufficient in reading and chanting, to minister daily in surplices and black copes (*capis*) and assist the chaplains, for each of whom the rector shall find 20*s*. yearly, food, vestments, ornaments, books, chalices, vessels, incense, bread, wine and light and other things for the sacrament.

1359. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

The rector and chaplains shall have a common seal.

At All Saints the rector shall give to thirteen poor of the parish, to wit to each of them a vest worth at least 30*d.* and 6*d.* for the good estate of the living and the repose of the dead; and he shall distribute also to the poor of the parish 3 quarters of wheat and 3 quarters of peas a fortnight before Christmas, the like at Mid Lent, and the like within three days of Midsummer. On the decease or removal of any rector the archbishop reserves the keeping of the church in the voidance with the fruits and profits to the archbishop if the see be full or to the dean and chapter if it be void. For 100*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 21.

Oct. 14. Sandwich. Pardon, for 13*s.* 4*d.* to be paid to the king by Thomas de Chestone, to him, Joan, his wife, and William, Robert and Thomas, his sons, for acquiring in fee from John Dymmok, knight, a messuage in Conyngesby, parcel of the manor of Scryvelby which manor is held in chief, and entering therein without licence, and restitution of the same to them. And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 10. Sandwich. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to John Hert the manor of North Withme, co. Lincoln, an escheat by the forfeiture of Anketin de Houby, knight, as of the value of 5 marks yearly, on condition that he answered at the exchequer for any surplus; on the petition of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, and because he is informed that the value of the manor does not exceed 7*l.* 5*s.* 5½*d.* as will appear more fully by an account rendered after the manor came into his hands, he of his more abundant grace grants that John shall retain the manor in fee by the services due before it escheated, without rendering anything further to the king. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Safe conduct, until Easter next, for Antony Addurni, merchant of Genoa, who lately crossed by sea to Scotland to seek for debts due to him by men of Scotland, now coming to England with the king's licence, and three servants (*famulos*) of his, mounted, of his company, in coming from Scotland to England, staying there and going to their own parts.

Oct. 14. Sandwich. Pardon to Richard Okeburn of Northbovy of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam Stable, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea that he render to him 78*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Oct. 21. Sandwich. Grant, for 200*l.* to be paid to the king by William de Nessefeld, king's yeoman, to him and Ismania, his wife, of the lands late of John de Scotton, John, his son, John de Brereton, John, his son, Ralph Warde of Scotton, John, his son, Richard Warde of Scotton the elder, Robert Greyveson of Farnham of Scotton, Agnes, his wife, and Henry, their son, and Henry le Taillour of Scotton, in Scotton and Brereton and elsewhere in the county of York, which have now been taken into the king's hand as forfeit because these all [were adherents] of Simon de Monte Forti, John Comyn of Badenagh, Andrew de Hercla, John de Lilleburn, Gilbert de Middelton, Gocelin Deyvill

1359. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

and the Scots and other enemies, traitors and rebels of Henry III, Edward I, Edward II and the present king, to hold to them and the heirs of the said William with the knights' fees, advowsons, and services of tenants, and issues of bondmen, by the due and accustomed services; and release to them of all right and claim of the king' or his heirs and any action they could have in the lands. By K.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Pardon to Walter le Wyne of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Wynton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses attempted contrary to the ordinance and statute of labourers in that county, to answer touching some trespasses, oppressions, extortions and excesses against the same whereof he had been indicted; he having now surrendered to the king's prison of the castle of Winchester, as the said John has certified.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Pardon to William la Zouche, son of Roger la Zouche of Lobesthorp, of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Wylughby of Leycestre, merchant, touching a plea of debt of 60*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. John, prior of Tykeford, going to the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye with the king's licence, has letters nominating John de Olneye and Roger de Eboraco as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

Oct 25. Sandwich. Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Skipwyth to be one of the justices of the Common Bench, taking in the office the usual fee. By K. & C.

Oct. 25. Sandwich. Pardon to the king's yeoman William de Nessefeld, in consideration his good service in the office of escheator in the northern parts and his labours and heavy charges therein for recovering the king's rights, of 100*l.* of the 200*l.* which he is bound to pay for lands in the county of York granted him by the king. By K.

Oct. 28. Sandwich. Grant to the said William, for 50*l.* to be paid by him half at the quinzaine of Easter and half at the quinzaine of Michaelmas, of the goods late of Richard Belle, clerk, outlawed for divers felonies and trespasses whereof he was indicted. By K.

Oct. 3. Sandwich. Licence, for 5 marks paid in the hanaper by the abbot of Derleye, for the alienation in mortmain by James Daudele and Roger Chaumberleyn to the said abbot and the convent of the same place of nine messuages, 2 bovates, 8 acres of land and 7*s.* of rent, in Derby, Alwaston, Normanton and Wyssyngton, whereof seven messuages, 1 acre of land and the said rent in Derby are held of the king in chief in burgage, for them to celebrate divine service in the abbey according to an ordinance to be made. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Sept. 10. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, (1) dated at Carnarvon, 20 July, in the fifteenth year of his

1359. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

principality, granting to Nigel de Lohereyn, for good service in Gascony and specially at the battle of Poyters where he was appointed to be attendant about the prince's person, the boroughs of Nevyn and Purthely in North Wales, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by a rose rent: and

(2) The like (*in French*), dated at London, 8 September, 33 Edward III, granting to him for life, in lieu of a grant to him 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly out of the prince's treasury in London, 80*l.* yearly, to wit out of the manor of Tremeton and lands and mills in Assh, 50*l.* out of the manor of Calistoke, 20*l.* and by the hands of the abbot of Tavystok, 10*l.* which he owes yearly for the weir of Calystok. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Sept. 20. Leeds. The like of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa, dated at Reading, 18 November, 32 Edward III, notifying that, whereas she had granted to her yeoman Richard Charles, for his life, so far as in her lay, first the constableship of the castle of Tykhull, and afterwards, for greater security of the castle, the office of porter thereof, he taking for the constableship 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and for the office of porter such wages and fees as John de Chidyngfeld, last porter there, used to take, she now grants that he shall take for the said offices 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the honour of Tikhull. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Sandwich. Ratification of the estate of Master William de Blithe as archdeacon of Norfolk by the collation of Thomas, bishop of Norwich. By K.

Oct. 8. Stonar. Pardon to Reynold Cook of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Kyte, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Sandwich. Presentation of William, parson of the church of Stokton, to the vicarage of the church of Dunchyrche, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the said bishopric; on an exchange of benefices with Richard, vicar of the latter church.

Oct. 9. Sandwich. Licence, at the asking of William, bishop of Winchester, for the rector and brethren of the house of the order of St. Augustine, Edyngdon, founded by the bishop, to crenellate their manse. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Leeds Castle. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Thomas de Staple, whom the king has now made one of his serjeants at arms, of his wages, to wit 12*d.* a day, by the hands of the keeper of the wardrobe, as well for the time when he be without the household as when he be present there. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Sandwich. Pardon to Robert Grendon of Deveneshire for the death of William Gylot, killed before 16 March, 32 Edward III; because the king has been informed by John de Meryet, John de Beauchamp of Lillesdon and Thomas de Cary, knights, and others that he killed him in defence. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Oct. 14. Sandwich. Anne la Despenser, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Evyas and Robert Evyas as her attorneys in Ireland for two years. Nicholas Staunford, clerk, received the attorneys.

1359. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Sept. 20. Sandwich. Grant to Peter de Routh, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of the lands late of Bartholomew Fanacourt, deceased, in Skynnergreve, co. York, which have come into the king's hand as forfeit on account of the rebellion of Robert Fanacourt, brother and heir of the said Bartholomew, and his adhesion to the king's adversary of France; to hold to him and his heirs by the services whereby they were held before the forfeiture. By K.

Oct. 16. Sandwich. Pardon to John de Saxlyngham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William atte Stokke and Margery, his wife, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* he having satisfied them of the debt, as the said William has acknowledged in the chancery.

Oct. 18. Sandwich. Presentation of Henry Danyel of Clipston, vicar of a mediety of the church of Northwell, in the diocese of York, to the vicarage of the church of Hogh, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hogh being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Walter de Wynkebourn.

MEMBRANE 19.

Oct. 13. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a composition made 14 *Kal.* August, 43 Henry III, at Westminster, before Richard, king of the Romans, Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, Hugh le Bygot, justiciary of England, and other nobles and magnates, between Boniface, archbishop of Canterbury, and Laurence, bishop of Rochester. [*Registrum Roffense, pp.* 82-85.]: and

(2) letters patent, dated 13 July, 30 Edward III, exemplifying records and processes of pleas touching liberties of the bishop of Rochester. By K. and by p.s.

[*Ibid. pp.* 111, 112, *and Placita de Quo Warranto, pp.* 357 *and* 362.]

MEMBRANE 18.

Sept. 20. Leeds Castle. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Richard de Aston as parson of the church of Langeton and prebendary of Fynesbury in the church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Sandwich. Pardon to Clement del Malthous of the king's suit for the death of John de Esdyke, 'taillour,' lately killed at the suburb of York in Bouthum, as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the city of York, that he killed him in self defence.

The like pardon to Robert son of John de Quixlay for the death of John de Lytheum, lately killed at Quixlay.

The like to John Tailliour of Syuillyngton for the death of Thomas Payn of Syuillyngton at Syuillyngton. By the record of the justices.

Oct. 16. Sandwich. Licence, for ½ mark to be paid to the king by Walter Totenham, for him and Agnes his wife to retain a plot of land, 80 feet in length and 16 feet in breadth, in Westgrenewych, held of the king in chief, which they acquired to them and the heirs of their bodies from Geoffrey de Say, now deceased, with remainders to John de Totenham, son of Isabel Underwode, and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper

1359. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Oct. 15. Sandwich. Because the abbey of St. Augustine, Welhowe by Grymesby, founded by the alms of the king's progenitors is at present greatly in debt and in a depressed state for default of rule, the king, with the assent of John, bishop of Lincoln, the diocesan, has caused it to be taken into his hand and committed the keeping of it, during pleasure, to William de Skypwyth, John Reyner, parson of the church of Fynyngham, William Haule, William Bray and William Wolfhowe, in whom the abbot and convent confide, that these may apply the issues rents and produce of the lands, saving reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and their ministers, to the discharge of the debts and relief of the state of the abbey.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Robert Swynesheved of Coventre, 'mercer,' staying in England, has letters nominating William Walshe and William Orchard of Coventre as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year.

William de Newenh[am] received the attorneys.

Oct. 18. Sandwich. Exemplification, at the request of the prior of the house of St. Margaret by Marlebergh, of the tenour of the record and process of a plea on a bill before William de Fifhide and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire of purprises on the soil and lordship of Queen Philippa in the county of Wilts by the said prior as follows :—

Pleas at Marlebergh, on Saturday before the Assumption, 30 Edward III, Wilts to wit. The prior produced a bill (*in French*) of grievances done to him, made to Queen Philippa and the justices, shewing that whereas William de Harden, 'chivaler,' lately gave to him and his canons the mills of the borough of Marlebergh charging their house with two canons to chant for the souls of Edward I and his progenitors and successors, for which mills the water descending from the mills of the castle of Marlebergh have served, on condition that the castle mills should not be disturbed from grinding by the reflux of water stopped at the borough mills and if this happened the millers of the borough mills should draw off the water under their sluices and if they did not the millers of the castle mills should do so without doing other grievance to the prior in court or elsewhere for that cause, this ancient custom is lapsed and the ministers and constables of the castle grievously distrain the prior in the court of the barton taking each time 40*d.* or ½ mark for amercement, which grievances the prior and canons will not be able to bear if they are to live and keep up the chantry. And upon this the ministers of the queen's barton say that at divers times it was presented that the course of the water descending from the king's mill to the prior's mill is obstructed at the sluices of the prior's mill so that the reflux of water stops the king's mill and for that cause alone the ministers of the prior are amerced as they have been of ancient time.

The prior says that there was of late strife between the queen's ministers and the burgesses of Marlebergh of the one part and him of the other part because of the obstruction and reflux of the water and this was settled, to wit certain bounds of two stones, one called Colverston opposite the house of Simon le Toppere and the other at the latrine of the Carmelite Friars were put in the middle of the course of the water, which stones the course of the water was not to exceed by obstruction of the sluices of his mill otherwise the miller of either mill should draw up the sluices of the prior's mill, without his being

1359. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

amerced, and he says that his sluices agree in all things with the bounds and prays justice.

And upon this inquisition is taken on the oath of good men who say that the bound called Colverston was removed by men fishing in the water whereby the course of the water has flown back more than it ought to the nuisance of the king's mill. And they say that the bound at the friars' latrine is still where it was first put and that the priors' sluices exceed the measure of the bounds by three inches in height. Asked whether the prior should be of right amerced because of the reflux of the water or his predecessors have been accustomed to be amerced, as the ministers of the king and queen say, they find that it does not appear that they ought. Wherefore it is adjudged that the chantry so formed by the king's progenitors shall not cease by reason of such grievances and that the bound called Colverston shall be replaced, also that the height of those three inches shall be done away with and that the sluices and bounds of the two stones shall be made level by a line.

Oct. 6. Sandwich. Licence for Hugh de Curtenay, earl of Devon to enfeoff Richard de Brankescombe and John de Southedon, clerk, of the manor of Brodewyndesore and the hundred and manor of Morton, held of the king in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Margaret his wife, for life, with remainders to Thomas de Curtenay, knight, their son, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the earl. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Sandwich. Grant for life to the king's serjeant John de Colonia, for long service, of his wages, to wit 12*d.* a day and two robes a year of the suit of the king's other serjeants, or 46*s.* 8*d.* a year for the robes, to be taken at the exchequer. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Sandwich. Exemption for life, at the request of Richard la Zouche, of John Moyne of Keylemerssh from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to William la Zouche, son of Roger la Zouche of Lobesthorp knight, of his outlawry in the county of Leycestre for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Wylugby of Leycestre, 'mercer,' touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 17.

Oct. 6. Sandwich. Grant to the king's yeoman William de Nessefeld and Ismania his wife, of lands of John de Scotton and others, as above. By K. & C. *Vacated because otherwise above.*

Sept. 20. Leeds Castle. Grant to the king's clerk Hugh de Segrave, for long service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer while he remain in the queen's service. By p.s.

Sept. 11. Sandwich. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Hugh de Lymynton and Simon Hadde, his servant, who are bound to the king in a great sum; that other creditors may not sue them for their debts until the king be satisfied of his debt. By K.

1359. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Sandwich. Pardon to Philip de Thetford, 'shephird,' of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Baret, parson of the church of Boston, touching a plea that he withdrew from his service contrary to the ordinance of servants made by the king and council for the common good, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 15. Sandwich. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Peter de Bruges of the manor of Southorp, co. Gloucester, which is worth by the year 10 marks, as is said, in lieu of 10 marks yearly granted to him out of the manor of Carswell for the life of Richard Hake by the hands of the king's daughter Isabel. By K.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon to John Englissh the younger, 'taverner,' of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Peter Semere of Guldeford touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Guldeford and his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John Andrew of Lenne of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer John Bernes of London, 'mercer,' touching a plea that he render to him 40*s.*

Oct. 4. Sandwich. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Thomas de Islep of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Grant to Nicholas Damory, knight, for good service to Isabel the king's daughter, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer for such time as he shall stay in her service. By K.

Sept. 9. Leeds. William de Farle, king's clerk, controller of the household, who is going with the king in the present passage beyond seas and cannot be present in person at the payments made by the attorneys of the king's clerk Henry de Walton, keeper of the wardrobe, for victuals and other things taken for the household, has deputed before the king John de Uppyngham to be present in his place at the said payments and control them, and to do all other things that he would do if present.

Oct. 19. Sandwich. Pardon to Ralph Clerk of Pelham Fourneux of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Maddyngle, late vicar of the church of Pelham, as the king has learned by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Hertford, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 4. Sandwich. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Clewer, for long service and because he is now so feeble that he cannot labour longer, of 10*l.* a year at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Sandwich. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of Queen Philippa's household to provide necessaries for the office of the great wardrobe of that household.

1359.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Sandwich. Grant to the king's clerk Philip de Weston of the prebend of Langetoft in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
Mandate to J. archbishop of York, to admit him and have a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter assigned to him.

MEMBRANE 16.

Oct. 19. Sandwich. Pardon to Henry Hawys of Swaton of the king's suit for the death of Robert Horn, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 19. Sandwich. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Payn of Conworth to have the keeping of the king's manor and stank in Wyndesore park; he taking for the keeping 1½*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the constable of the castle of Wyndesore. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Pardon, for a fine, to John Frankelein of Ledewell for acquiring in fee from Katharine late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham a messuage and two virgates of land in Ledewell, held in chief, without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same. For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Alan Folejambe of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Gernon, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Sept. 7. Sandwich. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry, duke of Lancaster, to the prioress and convent of Campeseye of the advowson of the chapel of St. James (*Sancti Jocobi*) within the manor of Tunsted, which advowson is held in chief, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Holy Trinity in the church of the said house and support other works of piety; and for the appropriation of the chapel by the prioress and convent. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Sandwich. Presentation of Matthew Kenyngton, chaplain, to the church of Stapelforde, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the keeping of the lands and heir of Robert Syfrewast being in his hands.

Oct. 27. Sandwich. Licence, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by Hugh de Fritheby, parson of the church of St. Mary, Richmond, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Ralph de Nevill, lord of Raby, of a messuage in Richmond to make a manse for the parson.
And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 10. Sandwich. Pardon, at the asking of John Chaundos, to Simon le Harper of Kirkeham for all trespasses of venison in the forest of High Peak, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Sandwich. Pardon, for long service to the king's father and the king, to John Brocas of all accounts, debts, fines, issues forfeit, amercements and

1359. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

contempts, adjudged against him as well in the exchequer as elsewhere in the king's courts, and all sums of money and other things whatsoever current in demand against him for the king's use by reason of anything relating to the office of the keeping of the king's horses; as also of all sums of money current in demand upon him touching all wines bought or received by him for the king's use. Pardon to him also for escapes of any prisoners out of the gaol of Guldeford castle from the time when he became keeper of that castle. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Sandwich. Whereas Guy de Bryen with the king's licence has acquired to him and his heirs for ever from the abbot of St. Stephen's, Caan, the manor of Northam, co. Devon, extended at 20*l.* yearly, as is said, and parcel of the lands in England belonging to the said abbey which were taken into the king's hands on account of the war with France, whereof the abbot has the keeping by the king's commission for 100*l.* to be rendered at the exchequer yearly; the king has remitted to the abbot as well as to the said Guy the said 20*l.* and granted that he and his heirs shall have the manor according to the form of the acquisition quit of the 20*l.* of rent. By p.s.

HIC INCIPIT DE DATA CUSTODIS.

Oct. 31. Woodstock. Grant, during pleasure, to John de Preston of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of the office of controller of customs in the port of that town, taking the accustomed wages; with the statutory provisoes. Witness, the king's son Thomas. By C.

Oct. 30. Sandwich. Pardon to John Smyth of Maltby of the king's suit for the death of John Olier of Beseby, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 31. Sandwich. Grant to William Sherwynd, John de Cotyngton of Pontefract, John de Morlay and John de Carleton of Feribrigge of pontage, for three years, on things for sale passing by the water of Eyre from Kelynglay to Queldale as well as by the bridge of Ferybrigge for the repair of that bridge and the causeway between the said town and Brotherton, which are in a dangerous state. By C.

[*Patents following witnessed by the king.*]

Oct. 7. Sandwich. Exemption for life of Thomas de Boyton from being put on assizes, juries and recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

The like of Richard atte Watre of Chistelet. By the same writ.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Bond to William de Thorpe for 200*l.* lent by him at the receipt of the exchequer on 12 September in aid of the king's expenses for the war with France; to be paid at Whitsuntide.

MEMBRANE 15.

Oct. 23. Sandwich. Licence for Edward, prince of Wales, to enfeoff Peter de Lacy, clerk, Richard de Wolveston, clerk, William de Spridlyngton, clerk, and John de Delves of the advowson of the church of Lampadervaur,

1359. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

held in chief as is said, for them to assign the same in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Vaureal, and for the abbot and convent to appropriate the church. By p.s.

Sept. 24. Leeds. Licence for John Champaigne and Isabel, his wife, to grant for their life to John de Bello Campo, brother of the earl of Warrewyk, the manor of Silham and 160 acres of land, 200 acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood, 200 acres of marsh, 100*s.* of rent and a rent of 6 cocks, 30 hens, 200 eggs and 140 quarters of barley, in Renham, Upcherche, Hertlepe, Newenton, Halghesto, Menstre in the isle of Shepeye, Elmele and Middelton, co. Kent, held in chief as is said.

Sept. 22. Sandwich. Exemption for life, at the request of William, bishop of Winchester, of John de Dynham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Sept. 24. Sandwich. Protection for John de Ferreres of Bire, knight, and his goods; and exemption of him for life from being put on assizes, attaints, juries, inquisitions or recognitions before the justices of the King's Bench, Common Bench or in eyre, the steward and marshals of the household, barons of the exchequer or other justices or ministers of the king, and from appointment as justice, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, collector of the king's customs, taxer, collector of wools, tenths or fifteenths, aids, tallages, subsidies, sheaves, scutages or other quota granted to the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Grant to John Brocas, knight, in return for 8*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* of rent, to wit 108*s.* out of lands in Bontyngbury, *alias* Bentyngbury, in Wyngefeld and 5 marks out of the manor of Westhanneye granted by him to the king and his heirs and the release by him for his life of 23*l.* 20*d.* at the exchequer granted to him and his heirs, of the 40*l.* yearly which Bernard de Magistro, burgess of Bordeaux, is bound to render to the king for the ishak (*eisaco*) of wines in the city and suburbs of Bordeaux, committed to him at farm for six years from the feast of All Saints next, to be taken by the hands of the said Bernard during the term and then by his own hands for life, to wit 31*l.* 16*s.* thereof, as the value of the 31*l.* 16*s.* so granted and released, and the remaining 8*l.* 4*s.* because he granted the said 8*l.* 14*s.* 8*d.* of rent to the king in fee without anything thereof to be rendered to him. By K.

Oct. 2. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, dated under his privy seal (1) at London 1 October, 32 Edward III, granting to his yeoman John de Delves, for life, the manor of Aberfrawe in North Wales which John de Sancto Petro, 'chivaler,' holds at farm for term of years for 44*l.* yearly, with the farm for such time as the latter shall hold to the manor; he rendering 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for all services and demands; and (2) at Sandwich, 10 September, 33 Edward III, remitting to him for life the said rent. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Sandwich. Pardon, at the asking of William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, to him and the rector and brethren of the house of the order of St.

1359. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Augustine, Edyndon, founded by him, for crenellating the manse of the rector and brethren without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the manor crenellated. By K. and bill of p.s.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. Pardon to William Belisent of Elynglegh of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Begeham touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Echyngham and Tichesshirst and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 23. Sandwich. Presentation of Abel de Eton, parson of the church of St. Clement, Saltfletby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Hynkele, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Hynkele being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Smeton.

Sept. 26. Leeds Castle. Indemnity to the king's tenants of Ledes and Bromfeld and any others of the hundred of Eyhorne, co. Kent, in respect of the king having ordered the burial without view of the coroner or inquisition taken of the body of William de Malmesbury lately accidentally drowned in the stank at the castle of Ledes, which was found in his presence. [*Fœdera.*] By K. on the information of John de Wynewyk.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk John de Wynewyk, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, or his executors after his death, of 50*l.* yearly of lands, rents or advowsons of churches, not held in chief, to support poor scholars in the university of Oxford or other chantries or works of piety. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, the executors of his will having on 6 *July*, 40 *Edward III, acquired the advowson of the church of Radeclyf on Sore in full satisfaction of the* 50*l.*

Oct. 22. Sandwich. Whereas Henry Grene by word of mouth lately granted to the king and his heirs a contract of covenant entered into by him with William de Pateshull over lands in Rydale, co. York, which he had acquired in fee from the said William, the king although he could have the contract nevertheless, in consideration of the gratitude shewn to him by Henry in this and good services long done by him in various degrees of his estate, and for the better maintenance of such estate in the said services grants that he shall hold the lands in fee according to the form of the acquisition of them, without challenge or impeachment of the king or his heirs. By p.s.

Membrane 14.

Oct. 18. Sandwich. Pardon to William Lateprest of Beghton, 'fol,' of the king's suit against him for having taken a book from the prior of Monkebretton, co. York, and from Henry Pogge 40*s.* by extortion, and for having stolen 6*l.* 7*s.* from Robert Jankynson of Skeggeby, co. Nottingham, and a black mare, a linen shroud (*charnam lini*) and seven brazen pots from William Gere of Beghton, co. Derby, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries.

By K. on the information of John Chaundos.

1359. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Pardon to William la Souche, knight, son of Roger la Souche, knight, of Lobisthorp of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Isabel late the wife of Ralph Burgeys of Melton, Robert son of Ralph Burgeys of Melton, and John Orger, executors of the will of Ralph Burgeys of Melton Moubray, touching a plea that he render to them 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 16. Sandwich. Grant to Richard Vynegre of the lands in Grymscote late of Philip de Daventre which are now in the king's hand because Philip was convicted before certain justices in the county of Northampton of felony and was delivered to the bishop of Lincoln, the ordinary, according to the benefit of clergy, and do not exceed the value of 40*s.* yearly; grant to him also of the lands in Sulgrave, in the same county, late of Stephen Trafford, held in chief, which have been taken into the king's hand because he alienated them without licence, and do not exceed the value of 60*s.* yearly; to hold as of the value of 100*s.* yearly so long as they remain in the king's hands for the said causes. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters in recompence of the said sum enrolled on the Patent Roll of the thirty-ninth year of the date of 20 *February.*

Oct. 23. Sandwich. Licence for Roger de la Warre to grant to the king's yeoman John atte Wode and Lucy his wife the manor of Albrighton, co. Salop, said to be held in chief, to hold to them and the executors of the longer liver of them for one year after the death of such survivor, at the rent of 20*l.* By p.s.

Sept. 24. Sandwich. Grant for life to John de Barowe, for long service, of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Eltham which William de Bold, deceased, held for life of the king's grant. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Sandwich. Pardon to Thomas de Whyterigg of the county of Cumberland for not having taken the order of knighthood pursuant to the last proclamation made in that county; and of the issues thereby forfeited by him to the sum of 100*s.* By p.s.

Oct. 28. Thorne. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert Payn of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer.
By K. on the information of John de Bukyngham.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John de Val of Broghton of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, to answer the abbot of Wynchecombe touching a plea of trespass against him and others, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as the said William, the king's chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 13. Sandwich. Licence for John de Eyllesford, 'chivaler,' to enfeoff Richard de la Beere, 'chivaler, Richard de Hurtesleye, clerk, Hugh de Burghope, John Colde, chaplain, and Hugh de Monynton, of the manor of Westbury, co. Gloucester (10 acres of land and 3*s.* of rent therein excepted), said to be held in chief; and for them to enfeoff Roger de Beaufou of the same. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Sandwich. Pardon to Henry Valoignes, 'chivaler,' of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Bonde and Isabel his wife, executrix of the will of William Hefoghel of Baudreseye touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 3. Sandwich. Exemption for life, at the asking of the king's clerk John de Wynewyk, of Robert de Luton of London from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Sandwich. Pardon to Geoffrey atte Welle of Enderdeby of the king's suit for the death of Alice Pateryk, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. Obligation to the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, in 20,000*l.* for prisoners of war taken by him at the battle of Poyters and bought of him by the king, to wit Philip son of the king's adversary of France, the count of Saunseir and the lord of Craon; to be paid at Michaelmas. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Sandwich. Whereas John de Gaysle acquired from Stephen Talbot an estate in fee in 22 acres of land in Mithelwold, which he with Roger de Dersyngham, Roger de Bodeney, William de Barshale, Thomas de Brethenham, Henry de Wetynge, chaplain, and Richard atte Broke of Dersham (who afterwards released their estate therein to him) had acquired from Thomas de Methelwold, and he from Richard de Fransham and he from Roger de Bodeney and Agnes Malyn and they from William de Fransham who acquired it of William de Wath, who acquired it of John son of John de Acre, who held the land in fee of the king, and successively entered into the same, without licence; the king, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by John de Gaysle, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for him to retain the premises. And the 13*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 8. Stonar. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, 'le cosyn,' of the wardship of Margaret daughter and heir of William de Carrue, knight, who held by knight service of the heir of Laurence de Hastynges, late earl of Pembroke, the king's ward, with her marriage. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Sandwich. Ratification of the estate of Thomas Andreu as parson of the church of Kyngesdon, co. Somerset.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Lespicerie of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer, in lieu of 2*d.* a day for life out of the issues of the county of Cambridge lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

Oct. 7. Sandwich. Licence for John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye to grant to Robert Bardolf for life 10*l.* yearly out of the manor of Stowe, co. Norfolk, said to be held in chief, to be taken half yearly at All Saints and Easter by the hands of the tenants of the manor. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Sept. 9. Thorne. Grant, for life or until further order, to the king's yeoman Casin Fauconer of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By K.

Oct. 16. Sandwich. Exemption for life of William Nobet from being put on assizes, juries, or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Sandwich. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Lee to the master and poor of the hospital of St. Mary, Estbrugg, Canterbury, of a messuage, 180 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 27*s.* of rent and a rent of 9 cocks, 21 hens, in Bleen, not held of the king, to maintain certain works of piety in the hospital for the souls of the king's mother Isabel and his other progenitors and of the king. By p.s.

Oct. 12. Sandwich. Licence for William la Zouche of Haryngworth to grant that the manor of Weston Yng, co. Bedford, held in chief, which Iseult late the wife of William Yng, knight, holds for life shall remain to Simon Warde and Adam de Ardern, chaplain, and for them, after receiving her attornment, to grant the said remainder to him and Elizabeth, his wife, for life, with remainders to Thomas and Ivo, sons of the said William, and the heirs male of the body of Thomas, to the heirs male of Ivo, to Richard la Zouche, knight, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said William. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Stonar. Exemption for life of Thomas de Mewes of the county of Lincoln from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Sandwich. Pardon to Henry Mower of Eyton, lay-brother of the abbey of Croxton, of the king's suit for the death of Geoffrey de Stanton of Grymston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.
By K. on the information of John de Bukyngham.

Oct. 18. Sandwich. Grant to John Clyewe of the archdeaconry of Kaermerdyn in Wales, in the king's gift, by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of St. Davids. By p.s. [24401.]
Mandate to Th. bishop of St. Davids, to admit and induct him.

Sept. 15. Sandwich. Pardon to John Perot of Sutton Valence, indicted of divers trespasses against Ralph Bolde and John atte Pende of Est Sutton, and on that account outlawed as is said, of the outlawries; so that he stand his trial if Ralph or John will speak against him of the trespasses. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Sandwich. Pardon to the king's kinsman Edmund de Arundell and Sibyl his wife, of their trespasses, to wit her trespass in acquiring for life from William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, 40*l.* of rent out of the manor of Chedeseye, said to be held in chief, and his trespass in taking the same rent, without the king's licence. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Sandwich. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Crulle to be clerk of the king's ships, and to repair their armour and all other things necessary for their defence as often as shall be necessary, to receive their gains (*questus*) and other profits of their freight, and to pay wages to the mariners of his ships, floats, barges and boats; taking in the office 6*d.* a day for his wages. By K.

Oct. 5. Sandwich. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by John de Wallewyk, for John de Bukton to grant the reversion of 10 tofts and 10 bovates of land in Ulram in Holdernesse, held in chief, expectant on the demise of Richard de Shelton, knight, to the said John de Wallewyk, Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainders to the heirs of the body of John de Wallewyk and to his right heirs.

Sept. 23. Sandwich. Exemption, for life, of John atte Dene of Mepham from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Stonar. Grant for life to John Puddyng, because in the king's service he has become too weak to labour any longer, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer in aid of his sustenance. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of William de Edyndon, founder of the house of Edyndon, for the alienation in frank almoin by the abbess and convent of Romeseye to the rector and brethren of the said house of a plot of land in Edyndon, parcel of the abbess and convent's manor of Edyndon, which manor is said to be held in chief, containing in length 17 perches and in breadth 1½ perch.
By p.s. remaining on the files of the thirty-fourth year.

Membrane 12.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Licence for John de Crophull and Margery his wife to enfeoff John de Bisshopeston, clerk, John Laundels, John Goure and Hugh de Monynton of a fourth part of the castle and manor of Loxedi, the town of Castelton and 9 carucates of land and 6 marks of rent in Dynelek, Bolies Loghelagh, Kermaneston, Le Hagard, Caliston, Bridamston, Earlengh, Reskes, Carblagh, Castelton and Dundalk, in Ireland, said to be held in chief, and for them to charge the same with 20 marks yearly to be paid to the said John and Margery for life, and afterwards to grant the fourth part, so charged, to Henry Huse and Margery his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Margery wife of John. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Sandwich. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to John de Appelby, yeoman of his daughter Isabel, 7½*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Oxford while in his daughter's service; inasmuch as he has now retained the said John to stay with him and John has surrendered the said letters patent, he has granted to him a like sum for such time he shall stay with him in the household, in recompence of the wages which he should take in the household. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters of 20 *marks yearly at the exchequer, dated* 12 *January,* 38 *Edward III.*

1359. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 21. Stonar. Pardon to William Ryvel of Folkyngham of the king's suit for the death of John Champenye, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry, as the king is informed that he killed him in a hot conflict. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by John de Tamworth, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and sixteen cottages in the suburb of London, held of the king in burgage as all the city is, and extended at 10*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Lovekyn, escheator in the said city, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Sepulchre without Neugate, London, according to the ordinance of the said John and of the vicar and some of the parishioners of the church. And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent dated 20 February, in the forty-eighth year, of the alienation of the premises to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Smethefeld, London.

Oct. 5. Sandwich. Grant, for life or until other order, to Nicholas George of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Appointment of Adam Burgulon, Nicholas, parson of St. Peter's, Marlebergh, and John atte Mersshemull to sell and cut down in the forest of Savernak, now in the hand of Queen Philippa by the king's grant, by supervision and testimony of Henry Sturmy, forester of that forest, old oaks not bearing leaves to the value of 10*l.* and underwood there to the like value, and out of the moneys arising therefrom to cause defects in the houses, walls and other buildings within the queen's castle of Marlebergh to be repaired by supervision and testimony of Thomas de Hungerford, constable of the said castle; and to hire the necessary carpenters, masons, carters and other labourers for the work.

Oct. 18. Sandwich. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, dated at Cestre, 30 September, 32 Edward III, granting for life to Richard de Stafford, 'chivaler,' 200 marks yearly of land and rent, to wit the town of Northwich with all profits pertaining to the same on the day of the making of the letters according to the account of the prince's bailiffs there before his auditors of accounts in 30 Edward III, the value of 66*l.* as of the land and lordship of Hope and Hopedale as entirely as William Braas holds them at farm, as of the value of 63*l.* with the mine of sea-coal there, and the balance of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the issues of the lands and rents of Overmerssh; and granting further that, if the mill of Northwich fall down by flooding of the water or otherwise not by his default, it shall be rebuilt, at the princes costs, but all repairs to the mill shall be done at the costs of the said Richard of the timber of the grantor's forest of Mere by livery and view of his foresters; provided that there be no sale or felling of tall wood or underwood within that forest or within the lordship of Hopedale by the said Richard. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Grant for life to John de Wyndesore, for long service and because losing his bodily strength he is now kept in by such infirmity that he

1359. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

can in no wise help himself and has not whereof to live without the king's succour, of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks. By K.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Pardon to Henry Grene, 'chivaler,' for acquiring in fee from Nicholas Peyvre, the manor of Lynleye, co. Hertford, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same. By K.

Oct. 22. Sandwich. Licence for John Beycyn to enfeoff Walter de Walton, parson of the church of Billyngeslegh, and John le Child of Knyghtlegh of the manor of Asshelegh, said to be held in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Anne his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Sandwich. Licence, for 44*l.* 17*s.* 6¾*d.* paid to the king by William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, for him to enfeoff Ralph Spigurnel, 'chivaler,' Hugh de Berewyk, 'chivaler,' Peter Fauelore, Thomas Wyngefeld, Philip de Melreth, clerk, and John de Wodehalle of two parts of two parts of the manor of Great Wakeryng, held in chief, and of the reversions of a third part of the manor and of a third part of two parts of the manor respectively, expectant on the demise of Ida de Nevill and Alesia late the wife of John de Nevill, tenant in dower; and for them, after receiving the attornment of the said Ida and Alesia, to re-grant the premises to the earl for life, with remainder to Joan daughter of Richard, earl of Arundel, and wife of Humphrey son of the said earl of Northampton, for life, provided that, if there be no divorce between the said Humphrey and Joan and Humphrey wed no other woman in her lifetime or after her death by pretext of a precontract, then after the death of the earl and all other parties named above the whole manor shall remain to the said Humphrey and his heirs of the body of Joan; and, if there be a divorce between Humphrey and Joan or Humphrey wed as above, and Joan have no heir begotten of her body by Humphrey or have such heir who shall die without heir of his body, then the manor shall remain to Richard son of the said earl of Arundel, and Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; with remainder over in each contingency to the right heirs of the earl of Northampton. By p.s.

And be it remembered that the 44*l.* 17*s.* 6¾*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 11.

Here the king with his army crossed to France, to wit on 28 October in the present year, as appears on the dorse of the Close Roll of this year.

[*Patents following dated by Thomas, guardian of England.*]

Oct. 30. Woodstock. Appointment of Master Andrew le Fevre to provide iron, steel and charcoal for the king's works in the Tower of London, and carriage for the same, and to take smiths and other workmen for the works. By K.

1359. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Nov. 1. Reading. Pardon, for 41*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by Henry son and heir of John son and heir of Robert de Whitchestre, of the trespasses of the said Robert in acquiring, in fee from Hugh de Bolbek a fourth part of the town of Benewell, co. Northumberland, held in chief of Henry III, and of the said Robert, and of John and Henry after the death of their fathers, in entering into the same without the king's licence; and grant that Henry shall have again the said fourth part which has been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county. And the 41*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 6. Woodstock. Commission to John Everard, and John de Harnham to cut down and sell the underwood in the forest of Gravele as shall be most to the king's profit and least to the damage of the forest, by view and testimony of Robert Russell, lieutenant of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, warden of the park and forest of Claryndon, to the value of 10*l.* and to pay out of the moneys arising from the sale the wages of the foresters of the said forest of Gravele by view and testimony of the same Robert. By C.

Nov. 6. Woodstock. Commission to Thomas Payn and Richard de Buthesthorn to fell and sell by like view and testimony old oaks not bearing leaves and beeches in the forest of Bokholt to the value of 20*l.* and pay the wages of two foresters in the said forest, two foresters in Gravele forest, one forester in the forest of Melchet, three foresters and two workers of the paling in Claryngdon park, to wit to each forester 2*d.* a day and to each worker of the paling 1½*d.* a day, out of the moneys arising from this sale and a like sale which they were lately commanded to make to the value of 40*l*, still remaining with them, from Michaelmas last to Michaelmas next, by like view. By C.

Nov. 8. Woodstock. On the petition of Robert Wendout that whereas he acquired in fee from divers persons all the lands which John de Hibburn held in Neuton by the Sea, Hibburn and Yerdhill of Simon de Monte Forti, sometime earl of Leicester, by certain services, which services came into the hands of Henry III by the forfeiture of the earl who rose against him in war, three messuages 64 acres of land in Neuton now held by William Darreys and Isabel, his wife, excepted, and many tenants of the lands from the time of the death of the said John have entered into the same by hereditary succession or by acquisition, without livery made by process in the king's court and without the king's licence, the king will pardon the trespasses in this, the king, for 10*l.* paid by him has pardoned the trespasses of the said Robert as well as of all other tenants of the lands and granted that Robert shall retain the lands. And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. Woodstock. Pardon to Robert Baldewyne of Godmersham of the king's suit for the death of William de Hempstede of Godmersham as the king has learned by the record of William de Thorpe and William de Notton, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Canterbury, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 12. Woodstock. Licence, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by Robert Aleyn, Alice his wife, and Thomas and Richard, their sons, for Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, to grant to them for life two messuages and two virgates

1359. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

and 60 acres of land in Pokelchurche, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of his bishopric, for a farm to be rendered by them yearly. And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 15. Woodstock. Mandate to all arrayers of men at arms and archers in the East and North Ridings, co. York, to give credence to Ralph de Nevill, charged to lay before them some things treated of and ordained in the present council, summoned at Westminster on Sunday before Martinmas last, in what he shall say to them on the king's behalf and to do their diligence in executing the same. By the guardian & C.

Nov. 16. Woodstock. Presentation of John Edward, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Cherleton, said to be in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Thomas son of William Edward and in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Uphavene being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 18. Woodstock. Pardon to Ralph Anketil of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas le Taverner of Westminster and Elizabeth, his wife, touching a plea that he render to them 20*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 16. Woodstock. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by John de Lungvillers, 'chivaler,' to him for acquiring in fee from John Fanne of Estmarkham a messuage and a lane adjoining in Tuxford, held in chief, containing in length 129 feet and in breadth 80 feet, as has been found by inquisition; and licence for him to assign the same in mortmain to three chaplains celebrating divine service in Tuxford church for their habitation.

By p.s.

And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Windsor. Pardon, for 2 marks paid to the king by John de Clisseby, king's clerk, to him for acquiring in fee from William Heleward a messuage, 3½ bovates of land, 9 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent, in Clisseby, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 10.

Nov. 5. Woodstock. Pardon to Walter Smyth of the king's suit for the death of William Fokerey, and of any consequent outlawry, as it appears by a transcript of the indictment shewn to the king, which he has sent into the chancery under his privy seal, that he killed him by mischance.

Nov. 7. Woodstock. Bond to the abbot of Gloucestre for 100*l.* lent to the king at the receipt of the exchequer; with promise to repay the same at Whitsunday. By bill of the receipt of the exchequer.

Nov. 3. Woodstock. Whereas, by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, sent into the chancery by the king's command, it has been found that Richard de Hoton held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage, 27 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Hoton, called Bouurigg, of the king in chief by fealty

1359. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

and a service of 2*s.* a year to be paid at the exchequer of Carlisle, and that William his son, after his death on 20 October, 23 Edward III, entered into the said tenements without process of court, not doing to the king the services due, and that the tenements are taken into the king's hand for that cause; the king, for 20*s.* paid to him by the said William has pardoned the trespass in this and granted that he shall have the messuage, land and meadow, again.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 4. Woodstock. Commission, for one year, to John de Forstebury to provide hay, litter, oats, beans, peas and other necessaries for the sustenance of the king's great horses on this side the Trent in the keeping of William de Fremelesworth, for the king's moneys to be paid at the exchequer, and the like for the sustenance of the king's studs on this side the Trent, in the keeping of the same William, for the king's moneys to be paid by the sheriffs of the counties wherein the studs make stay, by view and testimony of the said William; he taking from him for his wages 3*d.* a day. The purveyances are to be made according to the form of the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Woodstock. Presentation of Robert de Weston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Leomynstre, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Leomynstre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 15. Woodstock. Presentation of John Roberd of Wylien, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Crossethwayt, in the diocese of Carlisle, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle.

Nov. 16. Woodstock. Presentation of Thomas Ocle of Hereford, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Holeburne, in the suburb of London, to the church of Benyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Benstede, tenant in chief; on an exchange of benefices with William de Wenlok, king's clerk.

Nov. 2. Woodstock. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Richard de Cotyngham of 6*d.* a day for his wages, to be taken out of the issues of the county of Kent. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Woodstock. Pardon, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Robert Corbet of Morton, to him for acquiring in fee from Giles de Erdyngton the manor of Shawebury, held in chief, without obtaining the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same; licence also for him to enfeoff Hugh, vicar of the church of Shawebury, and William, parson of the church of Upton, of the same manor and for them to grant it to him, and Elizabeth, his wife, and their heirs.

And the 10*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 15. Woodstock. The abbot of St. Mary's, York, pursuant to power granted to him by letters patent, has attorned before the king Thomas de Danby, his fellow-monk, and Richard Bernard the younger to gain or lose for him in all suits affecting him; and, at his instance, the king has granted that

1359. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the said Thomas and Richard may make other attorneys in place of the abbot. John de Moubray received the attorneys by writ.

The abbot has like letters of attorney in the names of the following :—

William de Sandford and Hugh de Appelby.

William de Tanfeld, his fellow-monk, and Adam de Burton.

Thomas de Brygenhale, his fellow-monk, and John de Blyth of Lincoln.

John de Marton, his fellow-monk, and William de Flemyngham.

William de Tanfeld and William de Seynesbury, his fellow-monks.

Nov. 25. Woodstock. Pardon to Gregory Gippe of the king's suit for the death of Richard Dyket, as the king has learned by the record of William de Thorpe and William de Notton, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of the castle of Colcestre, that he killed him in self defence.

Sept. 15. Sandwich. Confirmation of a grant for her life by Queen Philippa to John de Pidyngton, yeoman of her buttery, of that tenement in Bristol in the street called 'Cornstrete,' sometime of William de Henefeld and Joan his wife, which came into her hands as an escheat ; and grant that, if he survive the queen, he shall retain the tenement for his life. Witnessed by the king by p.s.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 2. Woodstock. Pardon, at the request of John de Burele, to Philip Balle of the king's suit for the death of William Hondeson and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s. dated at Calais.

Nov. 5. Reading. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted for life to William de Risceby the keeping of the gate called 'la Watergate' of Berwick on Tweed, with 12*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the chamberlain of that town, because the said William has surrendered those letters patent the king has granted him, in lieu of the said 12*d.* a day, 12*d.* a day for life out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By K. on the information of John de Buk[yngham].

Nov. 5. Woodstock. Pardon to Eustace Maners of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Lagynhethe and Alice, his wife, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was her receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 6. Reading. Pardon in like terms to Gilbert atte Chambre of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance to answer John de Topclyf touching a plea that he render to him 20*l.*

Nov. 18. Reading. Confirmation to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, of the following :—

(1) An acknowledgement by William Moraunt that all his demesne lands in Chevenyng were subject to his lord Robert, sometime archbishop of Canterbury, and his successors, as of having free chace and fee and lordship in them, so that neither he or his heirs or assigns could make a rabbit warren or any other thing which would turn out to the disturbance of free chace.

(2) Grant by the said William for him and his heirs that, if there

1359. *Membrane 9—cont.*

be there park or warren or other thing, by permission of the said bishop (*sic*) or his successors, it shall be in the will of the archbishops in their presence to remove and break it, without their having any action against them by way of trespass.

(3) Grant that they are held to the archbishop in a rent of a fat buck while there be a park enclosed there; and, if there be no buck there, they are bound to render the best beast of the park at the manor of Otteford yearly within the octaves of the Assumption; granting further that the privilege pertaining to the dignity of the archbishops of entering into and hunting and taking in the park of any one by whom they pass shall be specially reserved to them in the park of the said William. For ½ mark.

Nov. 19. Woodstock. Pardon to John son of John le Heyr of Trechias of his outlawry in the county of Cornwall for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Roesia Pentek touching a plea of trespass against him and others; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 2. Reading. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by the abbess of Wilton, for the alienation in mortmain by John Everard of Stratford to the said abbess and the convent of Wilton of the manor of Alvedeston, held of the abbess and convent at fee farm, to find two wax lights burning at the altar of St. Edith in the abbey church daily, while the divine offices are celebrated, according to an ordinance to be made in this behalf.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 15. Woodstock. Commission to William Croyser to discharge the office of clerk of the market of the household of the king's son Thomas, guardian of England, and for a circuit of twelve miles (*leucas*) from that household, himself or by John de Hornyngeshirthe, in the king's absence, in the same manner as he would if the king were present in the realm.

By the guardian & C.

Oct. 26. Woodstock. Appointment of the said William and John de Knyghton to discharge the office of coroner of the same household and for a circuit of twelve miles from it, during the king's absence or until other order; so that the said John answer in full every week to William, clerk of the market of the said household, who is charged with both offices, or his lieutenant in the first named office, of the issues and profits of the office of coroner and also of the issues and amercements levied by the rolls of the marshalsey of the said household.

By the guardian & C.

Nov. 22. Woodstock. Pardon to John son of Robert Shepherd of the king's suit for the death of John Sumpter, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 26. Woodstock. Appointment, for one year, of Roger de Sutton and Henry Kyrie to take boards, timber, iron, cords and wreck of sea, to wit, masts, sails, anchors, cables and all other necessaries for the king's ships and barges, and carriage for the same, for the king's moneys to be paid promptly by the hands of Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the king's ships, unless

1359. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

such wreck ought to pertain to him of right; and to take also carpenters, smiths and other workmen necessary for the works of such ships and barges, to put them to the work at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary and to arrest and commit to prison all those whom they find contrariant or rebellious. By the guardian.

Nov. 26. Woodstock. Whereas John de Moubray the elder, by his writing, lately granted that a messuage, eight tofts, eight bovates of land and 30 acres of meadow in Epworth, Belton and Ouston, held in chief, which John de Brandesby, now deceased, held for life of the demise of John de Moubray, father of the grantor, should remain to John Noble, clerk, and William de Acton for life, and afterwards by another writing released to the said John Noble and his heirs all his right in the tenements, and the said John Noble and William after the death of John de Brandesby, entered into the same, without the king's licence; he, for 4 marks paid to him by John Noble, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for the latter to retain the tenements in fee. And the 4 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 3. Reading. Grant to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, who has involved himself in divers debts for the king's service in the present voyage to France, that, if he die on the voyage, the executors of his will shall have full and free administration of his goods and shall take the issues of his lands for one year from his death for the discharge of his debts and the execution of his last will. By p.s.

Membrane 8.

Nov. 21. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Bokervill, vicar of the church of Herdewyk, of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Liouns, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 22. Woodstock. Grant, for life, to Reynold de Ferrariis, king's serjeant at arms, in lieu of 12*d.* a day out of the farm of the town of Sandwich granted to him by letters patent dated 24 November, in the twenty-eighth year, surrendered, of 12*d.* a day and beyond that 10*l.* a year out of the said farm. By K. on the information of John de Wynwyk.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Water of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Cecily Thekker touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was her receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20. Woodstock. Pardon to Richard Hamond of Kertlyng of the king's suit for the death of John Edward of Wodeditton, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of the castle of Cantebrigge, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 23. Reading. The like to Thomas Gerrard of South Walsham for the death of William Petyt of South Walsham, on a like record of Robert de

1359. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norwich castle.

Nov. 26. Woodstock. Writ of aid, for one year, in favour of John de Dunstaple and Thomas Walet, charged by Queen Philippa to take hay, oats, beans, peas, bread, litter, harness and all other things necessary for the office of the avenary of her household and carriage for the same, to be paid for in her wardrobe. The purveyance is to be made according to the form of the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year. By testimony of the queen's treasurer.

Nov. 26. Reading. Protection, for one year, for John Lombe of Lenne charged by the queen to buy herrings, salt-fish and other victuals for her household and have them brought to her. By letters of the queen.

Nov. 25. Woodstock. Pardon to John Auncel of Munden of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Barton of London touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 8. Woodstock. Pardon in like terms to John Aleyn of Brewode, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance to answer William de Engulton, parson of the church of Sandhurst, touching a plea that he render to him 64*l.* 16*s.*

Dec. 2. Reading. Writ of aid, for one year, in favour of John Spendeloue and Roger Brykyndon, charged by Queen Philippa to provide necessaries for the office of the great kitchen of her household.
By testimony of the queen's treasurer.

1360.

Jan. 13. Reading. The like in favour of Miles de Buxton and John de Pidynton making purveyances for the office of the butlery of the said household.
By testimony of the queen's steward.

Jan. 13. Reading. The like in favour of John de Wycombe and Thomas de Knyghtelee, charged by the queen to lodge her and the members of her household and their horses as shall be necessary, and to provide firewood, coals, litter and other necessaries for her hall and chamber; as above with the clause that no taker of firewood or timber shall fell trees about or within the manse of any, on pain of triple forfeit and one year's imprisonment. By testimony of the queen's steward.

1359. *MEMBRANE* 7.

Nov. 20. Reading. On the petition of Thomas atte Ree, Ellen, his wife, and Richard, his son, praying that, whereas the said Thomas and Ellen acquired for life with remainder to the said Richard for his life from Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, two messuages, a virgate and a fardel of land in Banewelle which Henry de Yerdebury and Nicholas Hikkes sometime held in villeinage, and 2 acres of land called the overlond in the same town, and the same Thomas and John, his son, acquired for life a messuage, a fardel and half a virgate of land in the same town, called 'Alrichestenement,' which John Alrich lately held in

1359. *Membrane 7—cont.*

villeinage (which John afterwards surrendered his estate in the messuage and land to the bishop), and the said Thomas and Richard acquired for life the said Alrichestenement, with a messuage and a virgate of land in the same town, called Sleggestenement, which John Slegges lately held in villeinage, and 33½ acres of land of the overlond, in the same town, held in chief as parcel of the bishopric, to hold of the bishop at farm, doing royal services and suits at his court of Banewell twice a year and paying heriets when these fell in, and entered into the same without obtaining the king's licence, he will pardon these trespasses, the king, for 40*s.* to be paid to him by them, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that they shall retain the premises according to the form of the acquisition.

And the 40*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 26. Reading. Pardon to Henry de Morwode, parson of the church of Honesworth, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Luffenham and Reynold de Tykenesouere touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 14. Reading. Grant for life to the king's clerk John de Nessefeld of the wardenship of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln.

Dec. 11. Reading. Licence for William de Neuton and Philip, his brother, to ship 300 quarters of wheat in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull and bring the same to Flanders to make their profit thereof. By C.

Dec. 2. Reading. The like with respect to 100 quarters of wheat from the port of Ipswich. By C.

Dec. 14. Reading. The like to Peter Bonard of Cirice in Zeeland, for 200 quarters of wheat and 100 tuns of ale from the port of Lenn for Holland or Zeeland. By the guardian & C. at the asking of Queen Philippa.

Dec. 15. Reading. The like to John de Iper and William Jonesson, merchants of Bruges, with respect to 200 quarters of wheat, 200 quarters of beans and peas, 200 quarters of oats, and 40 tuns of ale from the said port to Flandres. By C.

Dec. 16. Reading. The like for Anselm Braunche of Lenn with respect to 500 quarters of corn and 40 tuns of ale from the same port to Flandres, Calais or Barflet. By C.

Dec. 19. Reading. The like for Peter Bonard of Ciricz with respect to 200 quarters of beans, peas, and oats from the same port to Holland or Zeeland.

Dec. 15. Reading. The like for John Lomb of Lenn, with respect to 100 quarters of wheat and 40 tuns of ale from the same port to Calais, Honyflue or Flandres. By C.

The like for Thomas Maister of Ipswich with respect to 120 quarters of wheat from the port of Ipswich to Flandres. By C.

1359. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Dec. 14. Reading. Exemplification at the request of William Prest of Somercotes of letters patent, dated 23 May, 22 Edward III, of pardon to him, which have been accidentally lost. [*Calendar, 1348–1350, p.* 96.]

1360.

Jan. 5. Reading. Appointment of John Prophete and Philip Prophete to be masters and keepers of the quarries of Mesteham and Chalvedon by Reygate, co. Surrey, with power to select and take such masons and other workmen as shall be necessary to dig and shape the stones in the quarries for the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore, and to arrest such as are contrariant or rebellious.

The like of Nicholas Harald for the quarries of Whatlee, co. Oxford, and of William Pollard for the same quarries.

Jan. 6. Reading. Appointment of the king's mason Master Robert de Gloucestre to take masons for the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore and put them to work there at the king's wages, and to arrest masons found contrariant or rebellious and bring them to the castle to be there imprisoned until they find security to stay in those works according to the injunction of the said Robert. By the guardian & C.

MEMBRANE 6.

Jan. 3. Reading. Protection with clause *rogamus* for John Canes of Brantham and brother John atte Welle, hermit of Cattiwade, keepers of the bridge and causeway between Manytre and Cattiwade, who have not whereof to keep up the works of the bridge and causeway and build a chapel there in honour of the Virgin Mary for the perpetual celebration of divine offices therein for all benefactors of the bridge and causeway, unless assisted by the charitable, seeking alms for the sustenance of them and the works.

1359.

Nov. 29. Reading. Exemplification, at the request of Nicholas Aspiloun, one of the barons of the port of Sandwich, now mayor of the town of Sandwich, of a certificate sent into the chancery by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of services due to the king from the Cinque Ports. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Cokkes of Clayford of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the abbot of Wynchecombe touching a plea of trespass against him and others; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison before the king, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Dec. 26. Reading. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of the bailiwick of the stewardship of Galtres forest, with the accustomed fees; also of the keeping of the king's lawn of Ingolthwayt in the same forest, and he may mow yearly as much of the grass growing on the lawn as can be mown without destruction of the king's deer and make his profit of the hay, provided always that he be bound out of the profit of the hay to make and keep up the enclosure of the lawn and king's lodge there out of the king's timber by livery of the warden of the forest beyond Trent or his lieutenant in the forest of Galtres, pay the wages of a lander and paliser of the lawn and make no agistment in the lawn. By p.s.

1359. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Gift to him of all roots of trees thrown down in the forest of Galtres. By p.s.

Membrane 5.

Nov. 26. Reading. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Shirburn, in satisfaction of 5 marks of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by John Axtil of a third part of a messuage, of a carucate of land, 9 acres of meadow, and of 100 acres of pasture and 3 acres of wood in Leighe by Shirburn, and by Edward Swan, vicar of the church of Horton, and Adam Pycard of a toft and a carucate of land (38 acres of land excepted) in Horton, and of the reversions of 15 acres of land in Horton, now held by Richard le Smyth and Alice, his wife, 9 acres of land there, held by Richard de Byhull, 6 acres of land there held by Alexander Chepman and Christina his wife, and 8 acres of land there, held by Simon Haukyns and Agnes his wife. The said third part and reversions are of the value of 43*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Dorset.

Nov. 28. Reading. Grant to the abbot and monks of Redyng that a session held by William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Berks, at Redyng contrary to the liberty granted to the abbot by the king's progenitors and confirmed by the king, shall not prejudice them or their successors as a precedent but they shall still enjoy their said liberty as fully as before the session.

Nov. 26. Reading. Pardon to William Fabel of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of his ransom for not having William de Hulles of Eston before him a fortnight after Easter, as he had mainprised to do; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Dec. 1. Woodstock. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Wynne, clerk, to have the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 3*d.* of the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king by merchants in the port of Great Yarmouth, taking in the office the usual fees; with the statutory provisoes.

By bill of the treasurer.

Nov. 9. Woodstock. Pardon to Henry de Scotlond of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer Peter de Grandissone, knight, touching a plea that he render to him 10 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Dec. 5. Woodstock. Pardon to John atte Hythe, 'carpenter,' of the king's suit for the death of Ralph atte Wode, 'portour,' as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Dec. 3. Reading. Mandate, for three years, to all bailiffs and others to admit before them John de Ampleford and Richard de Allerton, brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, whom their prior, pursuant to power

1359. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

granted to him by the king, has attorned in the chancery to gain or lose for him in all pleas affecting him in England and to make other attorneys for him. By K.

1360.
Jan. 16. Reading. Presentation of Robert de Stepyng, parson of the church of Elnested, in the diocese of Chichester, to the church of Piperharwe, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Andrew Braunche; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Cobbyld.

1359.
Dec. 3. Woodstock. Thomas Bozoun of Wodeford by Thrapston, going on pilgrimage beyond seas, has letters nominating John Pyel and Simon Warde as his attorneys in England for three years.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Dec. 10. Reading. Grant, during pleasure, to Roger Rakton of Cicestre of the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Cicestre, he taking in the office as much as others have taken therein. By C.

Dec. 18. Reading. Protection, during pleasure, for William Deyncourt who is so occupied about the keeping of the king's adversary of France and others of his company in the castle of Somerton that he cannot attend to his own affairs; and nothing is to be taken of his crops, hay, horses, carts, carriages, victuals or other goods by ministers of the king or others in his manors of Wobourn, Kylthorp, Graneby, Elmeton, Blaunkeneye and Braunceton or his other manors.

1360.
Jan. 20. Reading. William Skynner of Droghda, staying in England, has letters nominating Martin Russell and John Dyer as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Wynterton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Jan. 3. Reading. Ratification of the estate of John de Bannebury as parson of the church of St. Peter, Torkeseye. By the chancellor.

Jan. 24. Reading. Grant, for a sum of money which with the assent of the council John Parys of Tonebrigge will pay to the prioress and Sisters of the house of Dertford, to him and Margaret, his wife, of a place containing 2 acres of meadow in Tonebrigge which among other lands the king had of the grant of Roger Bavent, deceased, to hold to them and the heirs of John of the chief lords of the fee by the services due before the place came into the king's hands.
By K. on the information of the chancellor.

1359. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Dec. 12. Reading. Exemplification, at the request of John, bishop of Rochester, of a certificate by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer sent into the chancery by command of the king shewing that on searching the rolls and *memoranda* of the exchequer pursuant to the king's writ it has been found that the bishop of Rochester has the following temporalities:—

In the diocese of Rochester the manor of Bromlegh with the rent of Derteford, taxed at 36*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*; the manor of Hallyng with hamlets, taxed at 38*l.* 6*s.*; the manor of Stone

1359. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

with hamlets, taxed at 35*l.* 8*s.* 8*d.*; the manor of Borstall with appurtenances, taxed at 7*l.* 7*s.*; the manor of Trottesclive with hamlets, taxed at 15*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.*; the manor of Cobhambre, taxed at 4*l.* 5*d.* In the town of Mallyng of rent of assise 6*l.* 15*s.* 8*d.*

In the diocese of Lincoln, to wit in the archdeaconry of Northampton, in the deanery of Brakle, in Middelton, lands and rents taxed at 70*s.*

In the diocese of Norwich, to wit in the archdeaconry of Subbury, in the deanery of Fordham, lands, rents, meadows and customs and young of animals taxed at 39*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.*, and the church of Iselham, of the exempt jurisdiction of the bishop of Rochester, taxed at 70 marks.

And in the diocese of Winchester, to wit the archdeaconry of Surrey and deanery of Suthwerk, a pension of 5 marks in Lamheth church;

and that John, now bishop of Rochester, in court before the barons of the exchequer, on 22 November last, acknowledged that he held the churches of Frendesbury with the chapel and Derteford, in the diocese of Rochester, and the church of Tadyntone with the chapel, in the diocese of Norwich, to wit the archdeaconry of Suffolk and deanery of Hoxene, long time appropriated to his bishopric. Also that on more diligent search of the rolls of the exchequer it has been found that in the rolls of the particulars of the taxation of the goods of the clergy, to wit in the diocese of Rochester, that the church of Frendesbery with a chapel, in the deanery of Rochester, is taxed at 60 marks and the church of Derteford, in the deanery of Dertford, is taxed at 45 marks; and that in the diocese of Norwich, to wit the archdeaconry of Suffolk and the deanery of Hoxne, the church of Tadynton with a chapel is taxed at 40 marks, there being no mention made in the said rolls of particulars relating to the churches of Frendesbery, Dertford and Tadynton of the bishop of Rochester.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's yeoman John de Braban, keeper of his mews near Westminster, to take for the king in the city of London and its environs, as well by water as on land, falcons for sale, to be paid for promptly out of the king's moneys to be paid by the sheriffs of London out of the issues of their bailiwick, to wit the falcon gentil for 20*s.*, the tersel gentil for 10*s.*, the goshawk (*lestor*) for 13*s.* 4*d.*, the tersel goshawk for ½ mark and the laner for ½ mark. *French.*

1360.

Jan. 10. Reading. To all justices, sheriffs, ministers, bailiffs and others appointed to any offices in the county of Oxford. Whereas the king, by charter, has granted to the chancellor of the university of Oxford and his successors that they and their vicegerents shall have for ever the keeping of the assize of bread, wine and ale, rendering yearly 100*s.* at the exchequer; in order that the grant may be more fully known he has thought good to testify the same to them by these presents, demanding that, after the testification, which is to remain in the keeping of the chancellor, has been shewn to and inspected by them, and a copy of it received by them if they desire it, they permit the chancellor to use and enjoy the liberties specified in the charter and the chancellor or his vicegerent to make execution of the premises without impediment

1360. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Jan. 17. Reading. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, to John Ramage of Gestyngthorp for breaking the houses of Robert de Northburgh of Mapeltrested on Sunday the Circumcision, 25 Edward III, and abducting and beating his servant Rose late the wife of John le Herde of Erlescolne, and for having on Saturday the feast of St. Barnabas assaulted John Wynneve, constable of Wykham St. Paul's.

Renewed by the roll because sealed at another time by letter of the prince remaining in the files of the thirty-first year.

Jan. 23. Reading. Pardon to Adam le Rotour of Stonystretford of his outlawry in the county of Derby for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Makworth, parson of the church of Shenleye, touching a plea of debt of 120*l.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 3.

Jan. 21. Reading. Pardon in like terms to William de Rokesdon, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance to answer John de Dagworth, clerk, touching a plea that he render to him 20*l.*

Jan. 24. Reading. Presentation of John de Donham, chaplain, to the church of Brympton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells.

Jan. 16. Reading. Notification that, by inspection of the rolls of the chancery, it is found that the church of Chetelton, in the archdeaconry of Stafford and deanery of Alveton and Leek, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, is taxed at 12 marks.

Jan. 23. Reading. Licence, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by the abbot of Wynchecombe, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Framelesworth and Eleanor, his wife, to him and the convent of the same place of a messuage, 12*d.* of rent and 4 virgates of land (4 acres of land excepted) in Snoweshull and Little Wormyngton, and of the reversion of a messuage and 4 acres of land in Snoweshull expectant on the demise of Juliana Freman, not held of the king, to find a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey for their good estate and for their souls when they are departed this life.

And the 2 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 20. Reading. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by Richard Paternoster of Est Henrethe, for him to enfeoff Richard Denby, parson of the church of Est Henrethe, of a messuage and 16½ acres of land in Est Henrethe, held of the king in chief, and for him to re-grant the same to the said Richard for life.

And the 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1359.

Nov. 21. Windsor. Pardon to Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, who was impeached before William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Buckingham, of extortions and other excesses and made fine for 100 marks, as William has testified, whereof he is to pay 20 marks at Hilary, Easter, Midsummer, Michaelmas and the following Hilary, for all conspiracies, champerties, embraceries, confederacies, false alliances, extortions, oppressions, falsities,

1359. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

deceptions, maintaining of false quarrels, trespasses and excesses done by him. By K. & C.

[*Patent following witnessed by the king.*]

Oct. 6. Sandwich. Licence for Ellis Daubeny to grant to his son Richard and Joan, the latter's wife, and the heirs of the body of Richard, with remainder to his right heirs, a moiety of the manor of Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester, said to be held of the king in chief (50*s.* of rent therein excepted), and the reversions of the other moiety after the death of William atte Mersh and of the 50*s.* of rent after the death of the said William and Ellen, his daughter. Licence also for the same Ellis to enfeoff John Sage, Richard Donmowe and John de Syde, clerk, of the manor of Henton Daubeny, co. Southampton, likewise said to be held in chief (20 acres of land excepted), and for them to grant the same to him and Agnes, his wife, for life, with remainder to the said Richard son of Ellis, Joan, his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Richard, and remainder over to his right heirs. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

[*Patents following witnessed by the guardian.*]

Nov. 24. Reading. To Walter de Keleby, escheator in the county of Lincoln. Whereas the king lately charged him to certify him in the chancery touching the cause of his having taken into the king's hand the manors of Keteby and Bellewode belonging to the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England and he signified that it was found by inquisition that the prior and brethren of the Hospital acquired in mortmain, after the publication of the statute of mortmain, from Roger de Moubray, who held of the king in chief, the manor of Keteby in Keteby and Althorp, of the value of 10 marks yearly, and a vaccary called Bellewode in Belton, of the value of 5 marks yearly, and held the same more than forty years, contrary to the said statute, and for this cause he took the manor and vaccary into the king's hand, and the king learning afterwards on behalf of the prior that long before the statute of mortmain the said Roger by deed, granted certain parcels of land in Keteby, now called the manor of Keteby, and the vaccary to the master and brethren of the knighthood of the Temple, in frank almoin, and they held the same to the time of the annulment of their order, and the manor and vaccary were afterwards, by the statute published thereof, delivered to the prior and brethren of the Hospital, and they have held them down to the present, and wishing to be more fully certified of the premises, charged him, by writ, to make inquisition as to the title of the Knights Templars to the manor and vaccary; and whereas by such inquisition it has been found that Roger de Moubray, father of Nigel de Moubray, granted the same to the Knights Templars as aforesaid, before the time of memory: the king charges him, if the manor and vaccary are in the king's hand for this cause and no other, to remove his hand forthwith and meddle no further therein, delivering to the prior any issues taken thereof; saving always the king's right.

Nov. 21. Windsor. Pardon to Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, for 100 marks to be paid at the receipt of the exchequer, at the terms named above, for all conspiracies &c. (*as above*).

Vacated because otherwise above.

1359. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Dec. 15. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Cook, parson of the church of Tappelowe, to the prior and convent of Merton, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a toft, 117½ acres of land, 16 acres of pasture and 1 acre of wood in La Legh, Ewell and Chepstede, of the value of 6*s.* 4¾*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Hatton, escheator in the county of Surrey.

Dec. 23. Westminster. Acquittance for part of the ransom of David de Bruys. [*Fœdera.*] *Vacated because on the Scotch Roll of this year.*

Dec. 27. Reading. Bernard de Donat, merchant of Florence, staying beyond the seas has letters nominating Thomas Asquin, merchant of Loukes, as his attorney in England for one year.

Richard de Ravenser received the attorney.

Nov. 20. Woodstock. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Roger Benet of Scothorne, vicar of the church of St. Mary, Wykford, for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Themelby of Lincoln, chaplain, of a messuage in the parish of the said church in the suburb of Lincoln, held of the king in chief by a service of 1*d.* a year called 'landtolpeny' to be rendered to the bailiffs of the city, as has been found by inquisition made by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, to the said Roger for the enlargement of his manse.

And the 20*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1360.

Jan. 20. Woodstock. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for one year, for Ellis Belhomme of the order of the Friars of the Holy Cross by the Tower of London, proctor and messenger of the prior and convent of the same place, going to divers parts of the realm to collect alms from the faithful.

Jan. 22. Reading. Pardon to Roger Broune of Ryngestede, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer Thomas de Wynceby, parson of the church of Stanewygg, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 23. Reading. Pardon to Simon Elys of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Ralph Person of Castelhethyngham, 'smyth' touching a plea of trespass against him and Andrew Irmongere; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to Andrew Irmongere.

1359. *MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 30. Reading. Acceptance of the election by the mayor and commonalty of Bristol, by order of the king, of Walter de Frompton and Geoffrey Beauflour, burgesses of that town, to collect the subsidy of 6*d.* on the pound on all merchandise, imported and exported from 1 December last until Michaelmas, granted to the king for the expenses of the mariners and armed men and archers to go upon the sea for the protection of merchandise and goods of his subjects and friends in the port and

1359. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

town of Bristol and all places thence to Bruggewauter on one side and Gloucestre on the other, and at Gloucestre. [*Fœdera.*]
By the guardian & C.

The like commission have Thomas Deye and Martin Haaf in the port of Lostwithiel and in the port of Fowey, which are one and the same port, as the king is informed.

Jan. 13. Westminster. Notification that Ralph Spigurnell, 'chivaler,' John de Bukyngham, 'dean' of Lichfield, David de Wollore and John de Codyngton, clerks of the chancery, sent by the council to view the state of Denys de Morbek, 'chivaler,' lying sick in the city of London, signify that on 10 January they and others of the council came to his lodging in a street by the church called Berkyng Chapelle and found him in bed very ill and like to die, so that he could not come to the king touching an appeal against him by Bernard de Troie, esquire, of Gascony, in respect of the taking of the king of France at the battle of Poitiers; and Master John Paladyn, *mire*, and John de Cornhull, surgeon, swore on the Gospels that he was too weak to come. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 18. Reading. Acceptance of the election by the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of London, with the assent of the commonalty, of Thomas de Pykenham and Thomas atte Cornerth, merchants of the said city, to levy the subsidy of 6*d.* of the pound on merchandise in the city and port of London. [*Fœdera.*] By the guardian & C.

Jan. 22. Reading. The like of the election by the mayor and bailiffs of Plummuth of Simon Boghrewe and Humphrey Passour, merchants of the town, to be collectors of the same in that town and port, to wit between Penlegh and Yealmp and in the waters of Tamer and Plym, as the mayor and sheriffs of London, receivers of the subsidy throughout England, have verbally certified the king in the chancery.
By the guardian & C.

The like of the election of William de Spayne and Frederick de Tylneye as collectors in the town and port of Boston.

Membrane 21*d.*

[*Patents following witnessed by the king.*]

Oct. 6. Westminster. Commission to the chancellor of the university of Oxford, his vicegerent, and the mayor of Oxford, to be justices to keep the ordinance and statute of labourers, made in the late council and Parliament at Westminster, in the town and suburbs of Oxford, and to hear and determine trespasses against the same; saving the right of the chancellor.

Sept. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, William de Fifhide, Richard Lenglissh, Robert de Bilknap and Henry de Kerseye, in the county of Berks, touching treasons, homicides, robberies, felonies, trespasses, conspiracies, confederacies, oppressions, extortions, alliances, unjust maintainings, champerties, embraceries, forestalleries, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses, against the king and his people. By K.

Oct. 19. Sandwich. The like to William de Notton, John de la Lee, Henry de Kerseye, John de Gosebourn and Thomas de Harcheregge, in the county of Kent,

1359. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

touching all trespasses in forests, woods, parks, chaces and warrens of Queen Philippa, felonies and all other trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, confederacies, challenges, embraceries, forestalleries, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses within her liberties and lordships as well as in those late of Queen Isabel now in her hands, wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats, wreck and chace of sea, wayf and stray and other profits of the first named queen concealed or withdrawn, and trespasses against the ordinance and statute of labourers. By K. & C.

MEMBRANE 18*d*.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Lucy, John de Moubray and Thomas de Ingelby, on information that, whereas Thomas de Neweton, father of Thomas de Neweton, held some lands in the county of Cumberland of ancestors of William de Caldecote who adhered to the Scots against the king whereby the lands late of the said ancestors by reason of such adherence pertain to the king, Robert de Vepount, Richard de Monte, parson of the church of Kirkosewold, and others, forcibly entered the lands of Thomas the father as pertaining to Robert by the name of wardship, which lands pertained to the king and not to the said Robert, held them and took the issues thereof, did waste and destruction in the houses and gardens of the wardship, felled trees, and did other excesses and trespasses.

MEMBRANE 16*d*.

Oct. 26. Sandwich. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Peter de Richemund, Richard de Richemund and John de Fencotes, on complaint by Richard de Thorpe, vicar of the church of Brynyston, that John Gower of Elton, Henry de Percebrygge, chaplain, John de Hyndeley, John atte Kichyn and others, at Great Lemyng, co. York, broke his close, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

Oct. 20. Sandwich. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Fyncheden, Peter de Rychemund, William de Nessefeld, John de Laysyngcroft, John de Waddesworth and Thomas Gretheved, in the county of York, touching trespasses, oppressions, extortions, usurpations, damages, grievances and excesses against the king and Queen Philippa or their men or servants, within the lands late of John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, while these were in the hands of the king or queen, and against the king's son Edmund de Langele or his men, tenants or servants, since the lands came into his hands. By C.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

[*Patents following witnessed by the guardian of England.*]

Nov. 3. Woodstock. Commission to John de la Lee, Roger de la Warde, William de Catesby, John de Knyghton and John de Grantham, to hear and determine with the marshals of the household of the king's son Thomas, guardian of England, felonies done within the verge of the said household during the king's absence in parts beyond seas, as the steward and marshals of the household would do if he were present. By C.

1359. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 3. Woodstock. Mandate to the marshals of the guardian's household to be intendant to them.

The like to sheriffs and all bailiffs, ministers and others.

Nov. 10. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Peter de Richemund and William de Strother, in the county of Northumberland, on complaint by William Hardebull and Robert Raa of Berwick on Tweed that Richard son of Henry de Clesnesse, Henry Dicounesson de Clesnesse, John Dicounesson de Clesnesse and others, in a ship of war called *la Katerine* of Clesnesse boarded a ship of theirs called *la Margarete* of Berwick, worth 100*l.* laden with goods and merchandise to the value of 100*l.* sailing to Berwick, between Baumburgh and that town, carried away the goods and sank the ship.

By the guardian.

1360. *Membrane* 10*d.*

Jan. 15. Reading. Commission to Thomas de Musgrave, John de Botheby and William de Fililod to make inquisition in the county of York touching alleged extortions and oppressions by purveyors of corn and other victuals for the king's use, and return the inquisition into the chancery without delay. By the guardian & C.

The like to the following :—

William de Hauleye, William de Sancto Botulpho, Thomas de la Launde, William Bray and Walter de Kelby, in the county of Lincoln.

John de Berneye, Adam de Shiryngham and Roger de Dersyngham, in the county of Norfolk.

1359. *Membrane* 9*d.*

Nov. 10. Woodstock. Commission to Walter de Dalby reciting that, whereas Henry de Tatton, late parson of the church of Bassyngbourn, receiver of the issues and emoluments for the king and in his name in the duchy of Brittany is dead and has not yet rendered his account, and the king by divers writs commanded as well the bishop of Ely and his vicegerent, the bishop being abroad, to cause all goods of the said Henry within the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the diocese of Ely to be sequestrated, as the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon to cause all his goods in the lay fee in the sheriffs' bailiwick to be taken into the king's hand and kept safely until the king were satisfied of what was due to him, he now understands that many of the said goods in the diocese as well as in the county have been taken away to his great loss ; and appointing the said Walter to survey all goods late of the said Henry in the counties in question and to find by inquisition what goods have been taken away and by whom, into whose hands they have come and of what value they were. By the guardian & C.

Nov. 10. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Fyncheden and Peter de Richemund, on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Durham, that, whereas the king appointed him to keep the king's peace and defend the march towards Scotland and he sent John Chandler and John de Rome, his servants, with his victuals and other things provided for him and his household and other men who were to stay in his

1359. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

company for the cause aforesaid from Crayk to Northalverton, Thomas de la Ryvere, parson of the church of Brandesby, John 'Thomasservaunt de la Ryvere,' Laurence de la Ryvere, William de la Ryvere, John 'Roberdesservant Fox,' John 'Johannesservaunt de Pulford,' John Potter, Thomas Isakson and others, carried away these victuals and things with other goods of his at Ulveston, co. York, from his said servants and imprisoned them until they made fine for their deliverance. By the guardian & C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 10. Woodstock. The like to John de la Lee, Roger de la Warde, William de Catesby, John de Knyghton, Henry de Kerseye and John de Bampton, touching oppressions by colour of their offices and otherwise done in divers parts by purveyors of the households of the king, Queen Philippa, their children and others. By the guardian.

Nov. 14. Woodstock. Appointment of the king's clerk William de Rothewell, keeper of the king's privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, to take in London and elsewhere as many armourers, 'fleccheers,' smiths and other artificers and workmen as are required for the works of armour, bows, bow-strings, arrows, arrow-heads, and other works connected with his office, and put them to work at the king's wages to stay as long as shall be necessary; to buy and fell timber and wood fit for making arrows for a reasonable price to be assessed by the oath of good men of the localities where it is taken and take carriage for the same; also to buy 1000 bows, painted and white, 10,000 sheaves of good arrows and 1000 sheaves of the best arrows, with heads hard and well steeled, for the archers appointed for the king's body, 100 gross of bow-strings and twenty-four 'haucepees' for drawing crossbows, and feathers of the wings of geese and other necessaries pertaining to his office of the wardrobe and the mistery of the said flecchers and other workmen; to have armouries (*almorias*), 'quivers' and chests in the Tower for the storing and safe keeping of the bows, arrows and strings, and plates for the king's mariners, made out of all the old armour and other harness in the keeping of the said William; and to take and imprison all those found contrariant or rebellious herein. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, Richard de Ravenser, Thomas de Ingelby, Peter de Richemond, William de Nessefeld, Richard Poutrel, and William Warener, in the counties of Nottingham, Derby, York, Westmoreland, Cumberland and Northumberland, touching all trespasses in Queen Philippa's forests, woods, parks, chaces and warrens and all other trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, confederacies, champerties, embraceries, forestalleries, falsities, damages, grievances and excesses in her liberties and lordships, and those late of Queen Isabel which were granted to her, at any time committed, and wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats, wreck and chace of sea, wayf and stray and other profits, concealed or withdrawn from the said queens, and those who have used measures and weights not in accord with the standard.

By C.

1359. *MEMBRANE 8d.*

Nov. 20. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Henry de Motelowe, Roger de Brugge and Robert de Wyghthull, in the county of Worcester, touching all persons concerned in the death of Philip atte Forest, killed at Worcester. By C.

The like to Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton, Robert de Causton and Gilbert de Debenham, on complaint by the abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, that Master Roger de Hedersete, parson of the church of Billyngford, Joan de Staundon 'Rogeresservante of Hederste,' Thomas her son, John 'the paros prest of Byllyngford,' John de Lenne of Gatele, 'cordewaner,' Robert 'the personespenser of Billyngford,' Richard de Dewesbury, Henry de Gatele and others, at Shipden, co. Norfolk, carried away his goods and assaulted his bondman and servant William Philip, imprisoned him, brought him in custody to Billyngford, brought him back thence in chains to Shipeden and detained him in prison there. For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Skypwyth, John Gaunt, Hugh Betoyne, Robert de Beseby and John de Bucton on the shore of the water of Humbre in the town of Barton and other towns between Grymesby and Burtonstather in the parts of Lyndesey, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 10. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer on complaint by Thomas, bishop of Durham (*as on the last Membrane*), with this added, whereby the king's affairs, so difficult and dangerous, were retarded; and that they broke his park at Siggeston and entered his free warren at Northalverton, Osmonderley, Knayton and Boruerby by Knayton, hunted in these and took and carried away hares, conies, partridges and pheasants from the warren and deer from the park.
By the guardian & C.

MEMBRANES 7d. and 6d.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commissions of array (*in French*) pursuant to the statute of Winchester, for the defence of the realm in the king's absence. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By the guardian & C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission to Richard, earl of Arundel, to supervise the said array in the counties of Sussex, Surrey, Suthampton and Salop, and correct any defaults therein. *French.*

The like to Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, in the county of Devon.

The like to Thomas, bishop of Durham, Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, and Ralph de Nevill, in the county of York. *French.*
By the guardian & C.

1360.

Jan. 12. Reading. Commission to them to take order for the deliverance of any imprisoned for rebellion in respect of the said array in the county after sufficient imprisonment. [*Fœdera.*] By the guardian & C.

1359.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his lieutenant in the duchy of Lancaster, commanding him to issue like commissions of

1359. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

array therein, and to certify the king thereof in the chancery by the quinzaine of Hilary. *French.*

The like to the following :—

Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester or his lieutenants in Wales and the county of Chester.

Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, constable of Dover Castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, or his lieutenant.

Thomas, bishop of Durham.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission of array to the mayor and sheriffs of London in the said city. *French.*

Nov. 28. Reading. Commission to William de Fifhyde of the county of Dorset and John de Wobourn reciting that, whereas the king at the suit of Edmund de Cheyne, keeper of the islands of Gereseye, Jerneseye, Serk and Aureneye, setting forth that he had taken at sea a prisoner of France, called Peter le Juyst, and Peter made fine with him by 170 florins called ' moutons ' for his ransom and with his licence crossed to his own parts to raise his ransom and bring it to the said Edmund and afterwards returned with it to the port of St. Pierre, and Roger Beaumont and others unknown took him by force in the said port with the ransom and brought him to Dertemuth and there delivered him with the ransom to Ralph le Brewer and James Witton of Dertemouth to the great damage of Edmund and the retarding of the payment of his farm due to the king for the keeping of the islands, and praying for restitution of his prisoner with the ransom, the king lately charged the said Ralph, James and Roger to be in person before the council in the chancery at Westminster in the octaves of Martinmas last, at which day Ralph came, without the others, and asserted that he did not receive the said Peter with his ransom as he will prove by the country, and Edmund said that he did receive him with his ransom at Dertemuth from the said Roger, as he likewise would prove ; and in order that the king may do justice herein appointing them to enquire on the oath of good men of Dertemuth and the vicinage and certify the king of the whole truth of the matter.

Dec. 11. Reading. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, John de Moubray, William de Sandford, Thomas de Ingelby and Thomas de Sandford, reciting that as the king understands that the great tower of York castle, the walls, turrets, houses in the castle and tower, and the houses, chantries and mills by the castle, the stank of the mills on the water of Fosse and the bridge of the castle are in a ruinous state, and the timber and lead thereof have been taken away, burned and wasted, he has appointed them to survey the same and find by inquisition who were the keepers of the castle when these defects occurred and what it will cost to repair them and what moneys the keepers have taken for repairs and laid out therein. By the guardian & C.

MEMBRANES 4d. and 3d.

Dec. 4. Woodstock. Commissions of the peace for all counties. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Dec. 7. Reading. Commission to John Bray, John Colpeper, Sampson de Kereseye and Roger Godestre to make inquisition in the county of Kent touching

1359. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

a complaint by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, that whereas he and his predecessors and the king in times of voidance of the see have had no small profits of the marsh within his lordship of Tenham and of the water and sea likewise as far as the head of the stank of Tenham, as well by the bringing of victuals and other things to his manor of Tenham as by the grinding of corn of the tenants of that manor and the manor of Bocton who are bound to grind their corn at a mill which used to be in the marsh not long ago and which the archbishop intends to repair and in divers other ways, although the inundation of waters there in the time of the erection of a wall newly made in the marsh or afterwards spreads no further in those parts than before the building of the wall to give rise to any fear of probable damage by the inundation other than there was before, nevertheless William de Apulderfeld and others to cunningly draw away such profits, asserting that the walls in the marsh to keep out the sea were fallen down and that for lack of repair of them many evils had resulted to the country, and that he had been commanded by the justices appointed by a commission *de walliis et fossatis* to repair such walls, without the archbishop's assent have newly erected the said wall between the marsh and the sea, on his soil and lordship for the most part, where before there were never any walls, whereby the course of the said water which used to come to the stank is entirely obstructed and the archbishop cannot have the profits which he and his predecessors used to take from the said water and mill, and find by whose authority and command the wall was erected, who is the lord and who are tenants of the marsh, whether by the erection of the wall the course of the water to the stank is prevented and what profits the king and his progenitors in times of voidance of the see and the archbishops have taken. By C.

Dec. 27. Reading. Commission to Walter Parles, sheriff of Northampton, and Simon Warde to attach John Taillard by his body and bring him before the council. By the guardian & C.

1360.

Jan. 4. Reading. Commission to the abbots of Middelton and Bynedon and Walter Waleys, clerk, to make a visitation of the hospital of St. John, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, of the foundation of the king's progenitors and his patronage, the possessions and goods of which, as the king is given to understand, are greatly wasted by misrule of the wardens and the brethren and ministers of the hospital. By C.

Jan. 4. Reading. Thomas de Trillek, dean of the church of Hereford, and the chapter of the same place having signified to the king that, whereas, with the assent of the bishop of the said church who is unable to exercise his office by long continued illness, they deputed the said dean as his co-adjutor, Master Henry de Shipton, archdeacon of Salop, Andrew de Wermynstre, rector of the church of Melles, and their accomplices, rebelling against the co-adjutor have long detained and still detain the bishop in a castle of his in the county of Salop, the approach to which is not safe for the co-adjutor on account of their power, and by armed power hinder the latter from using his said office, and, rashly meddling with the administration of the goods of the bishopric, waste and consume the groves and goods thereof, the king has taken into his protection the said church and the bishop and his co-adjutor, the

1360. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

dean, in whose keeping and disposition he wills that the bishop and his manors, lands, groves, possessions and goods are to be. And the king has appointed the sheriffs of Hereford and Salop, Edmund Hakelut, knight, and Roger de Brugges to remove every lay force which holds itself about the bishop, in unjust detention of him, to hinder the co-adjutor from the exercise of his office, and to take the bishop out of their hands and deliver him to the co-adjutor to keep.

By the guardian & C.

34 EDWARD III.—Part I.

Membrane 35.

And be it remembered that all letters patent contained in this first roll were sealed after the king's coming to England from beyond the seas, by his command, under the date contained in them.

1360.

Jan. 25. The town of St. George by the castle of Beauford in France.

Whereas John Darcy lately granted to John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk the life estate in the keeping of the Tower of London which he had of the king's grant and the king confirmed such grant, willing that in the event of John de Bello Campo outliving John Darcy, he should retain the keeping for his life taking for the same 100*l.* yearly, and whereas the king by a rancour conceived against him out of a sinister suggestion afterwards removed the said John de Bello Campo from the keeping and granted the same first to Bartholomew de Burghershh and afterwards to Robert de Morle, who are both gone the way of all flesh, the king in consideration of his manifold services and of the fact that the said suggestion was, as he now knows, untrue, has restored to him the said keeping for life. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Birton, lieutenant of Robert de Morlee, late constable of the said Tower.

March 1. Guillon in Burgundy.

Grant to John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports to keep for his life in the same manner as Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, had the keeping while he lived of the king's grant, receiving from the king for the sustenance of himself and the chaplains, servants and watchmen as well as one carpenter dwelling in the castle and for their robes, 300*l.* yearly, to wit, out of the castle-guard rents 146*l.* and out of the issues of the port and of the custom of the passage of Dover 100 marks, and the remaining 88*l.* at the exchequer, one moiety at Easter and the other at Michaelmas, saving to the king chattels of felons and fugitives, fines, ransoms and amercements. By K.

Mandate to Guy de Seintcler, late keeper of the castle of Dover, to deliver to him, by indenture, the castle, the seal of the office of the said constableship, the book called 'Domesday' and the other memoranda relating to the office.

March 1. Guillon in Burgundy.

Assignment to the said John, in respect of the said 300*l.* yearly, of the following sums, 146*l.* of the issues of his bailiwick, 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the farm which the proctor in England of the abbess of Gynes, alien, 72*l.* of the farm which the prior of Thrulegh, alien, 35*l.* of the farm which the prior of Folkestan, alien, and 9*l.* which the farmers of the church of Romeneye, are bound to render to the king yearly for their lands in his hand on account of the war with France, and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* of the farm or issues of the county of Kent; to be taken during the war and so long as he be constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said proctor.

The like to the prior of Thrulegh.

1360. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

The like to the prior of Folkestan.
The like to the said farmers.
The like to the sheriff of Kent.

May 12. Thibouville. (*Tybovill juxta Harecourt.*) Grant to John Chaundos, knight, for good service in the king's wars staying continually by his side, of the baronies of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, Daunvers and Dongevill and the lands of St. Mary du Mont, Farceaux (*Farsellis*), and Romylly as well as of all lands late of the king's kinsman Godfrey de Harecourt, deceased, which the king has in France of the gift of the said Godfrey, to hold to him and his heirs, with all jurisdictions, lordships, franchises, homages, royalties, emoluments, patronages of churches, fealties of prelates and other ecclesiastics and others, castles, towns, forests, parks, woods, waters, rivers, stanks, revenues and other profits. By p.s.

Mandate to Thomas de Holand, captain and warden of the castle and town of St. Sauveur le Vicomte in Normandy, to deliver to him at once the castle, baronies and lands, which are in the keeping of the said Thomas by the king's appointment.

May 12. Thibouville. Grant as a further grace to the said John of all ransoms of towns and places subject to the king's adversary of France accustomed to be paid to the warden of the castle of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte by reason of the war of France, to be levied from this date in the same manner as the wardens have levied the same in the king's name during the war. By p.s.

March 16. Guillon. Grant for life to William de Burton, whom the king has retained of his council, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

MEMBRANE 34.

[*Patents following witnessed by the guardian of England.*]

Jan. 27. Reading. Pardon to Robert Grayveson of Sotcotes of the king's suit for the death of William del Silver of Sotcotes at Sutton, as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

The like to John de Redenesse, 'werkman,' for the death of John de Cumberland, 'portour,' killed at York in Thursflane, on a like record of the said John and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of York city.

Jan. 26. Reading. Pardon to William Potente, late parson of the church of Great Greneford, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter de Multon and John de Tilteye, executors of the will of John de Pulteneye, knight, touching a plea that he render to them 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Jan. 27. Woodstock. Pardon to John le Knap of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before John de Wynton and his fellows, late justices appointed to keep the statutes of labourers in that county, to answer touching an indictment that he refuses

1360. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

to serve any one by covenant but by diet and takes by the day 6*d.* and dinner, contrary to the statute and to the nuisance of the whole country; he having now surrendered to the king's prison of Winchester castle, as the said John has certified.

Jan. 29. Reading. Pardon to Thomas Hale of Edesburgh the elder of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Nicholas Coupere of London, 'sporiere,' touching a plea of contempt and trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in like terms to William Cook.

Jan. 29. Reading. The like to Agnes Osgod of her waiver in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the said justices to answer Edward, prince of Wales, touching a plea of debt of 48*s.* she having surrendered (*as above*).

Jan. 30. Reading. Presentation of Hugh son of Hugh Aleys of Eperston, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Helgheton, in the diocese of Norwich, on the nomination of Thomas, bishop of Norwich, who has to nominate a vicar to be presented to the said church by the king by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Faith, Horsham, being in his hand on account of the war with France.

Jan. 30. Reading. Appointment of John Reynald to take masons, carpenters and other workmen for the works in the king's castle of Haddeleye to stay there at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary; to take timber, stone and other things required for the works and carriage for the same; and to arrest those whom he shall find contrariant or rebellious herein and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment. By C.

Jan. 30. Reading. Acceptance of the election by the bailiffs and commonalty of Shorham, by the king's command, of Philip Bagge and William Snellyng, burgesses of their town, to levy in their town and port the subsidy of 6*d.* of the pound on all merchandise imported or exported granted to the king from 1 December last to Michaelmas following for the expenses of mariners, armed men and archers of ships of war going to sea to safeguard the merchandise of his subjects and friends. By the guardian & C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission to Stephen Espeloun and William Cundy of Sandwich, collectors of the said subsidy in the town and port of Sandwich, to take in lieu thereof 2*s.* of every tun of wine, 2*s.* of every sack of wool and 6*d.* of the pound on other merchandise, the council having agreed that this subsidy shall be taken in lieu of the subsidy first granted, and the subsidy is not to be taken of ships driven into the port by storms and not laden or unladen there. By the guardian & C.

In like manner Thomas de Pykenham and Thomas atte Cornerth of London are appointed by the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of that city to collect the same in the port of London, with a clause that they are to render account of the subsidy to none but the said mayor and sheriffs.

1360. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

In like manner John de Fyncham, and Nicholas de Swerdeston of Lenn, elected by the mayor and bailiffs of Lenn with the assent of the commonalty, are appointed to collect the same in their port.

In like manner Richard Sayer and Richard Tenham, elected by the bailiffs of Colecestre with the assent of the commonalty, are appointed to collect the same in the port of that town and the hamlets of St. Oseth and Salcot annexed to the town.

In like manner Gilbert Birkyn and William de Snaynton, elected by the mayor and bailiffs of Kyngeston-upon-Hull with the assent of the commonalty, are appointed to collect the same in the port of that town.

In like manner John Wytegod and John Jardyn, elected by the mayor and bailiffs of Southampton with the assent of the commonalty, are appointed to collect the same in the said port and town.

MEMBRANE 33.

Jan. 28. Reading. Whereas Margaret late the wife of John Perceval of Somery acquired for life from Philip de Alcestre, clerk, a messuage and a carucate of land in Kyngesbrome, held in chief, which he had acquired in fee from John son and heir of Walter de Lench and the said Walter and William, late vicar of the church of Elmeleye, acquired in fee from the said Margaret, and she and John de Perceval, sometime her husband, acquired in fee from John de Leycestre, clerk, and these all entered into the same successively without obtaining the king's licence; he, for 1 mark paid him by the said Philip, has pardoned the trespasses and granted licence for the said Margaret to retain the same with reversion to the said Philip and his heirs.

Jan. 28. Reading. Presentation of John de la Lounde to the church of Byncombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Frompton being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Jan. 28. Reading. Appointment, for one year, of Walter Prynkele, bailiff of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, of the rape of Hastynges, to hire carpenters, hewers of stone, masons, tilers and other workmen for repairs which the earl purposes to carry out in the houses, walls and buildings, of his manors of Crawehurst and Burghershh, co. Sussex. By C.

Jan. 27. Reading. Pardon, for 30*s.* paid in the hanaper by John de Fyghelden and Christine daughter of Geoffrey Not, to them for acquiring for life from Richard, late abbot of Cerne, and the convent of that place, two messuages, 60 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Simondesbergh, parcel of the manor of Simondesbergh which is held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same, so that the king be answered of the true value of the tenements in any voidance of the abbey in their lifetime.

Feb. 3. Reading. Pardon to Henry Cornu, detained in the king's prison of Exeter for the death of Richard le Smyth, of the king's suit for that death, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, that he killed him in self defence.

1360. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Reading. Commission to John Esgore of Coggeshale, Roger Esgore and John Ferrour of Coggeshale reciting that whereas the prelates and magnates and the commonalty of the realm in a great council lately held at Westminster, in return for the remission by the king, at their request, of the forfeitures pertaining to him of the alnage of cloths, granted him a subsidy on cloths for sale beyond the customs due, to wit of each cloth of assize wherein there was not grain, 4*d.*, of each cloth of scarlet of assize, 6*d.*, and of each cloth of half grain of assize, 5*d.*, he with the assent of John Malewayn and Adam de Bury, to whom the said subsidy has been farmed for four years from Michaelmas, 32 Edward III., has appointed them to collect the same in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Nottingham and Derby, to seal the cloths after the subsidy has been paid, to cause proclamation to be made that none on pain of forfeiture expose cloths for sale until the subsidy have been paid, and to search all houses, shops and places where cloths are sold and seize as forfeit any cloth not sealed, certifying the treasurer and barons of the exchequer from time to time of all seizures for them to charge the sheriffs with the same in their account. By the guardian & C.

The like to Richard Shardelowe and Thomas de Lakford in the city and suburbs of London and county of Middlesex.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's tenants of Apethorp and Neuton and Queen Philippa's tenants of Kyngesclyve that their having freely granted that they will enclose this time at their own costs two parts of the park of Kyngesclyve which as they assert they are not bound to do shall not prejudice them hereafter as a precedent.

By the guardian & C.

Membrane 32.

Jan. 27. Woodstock. Pardon to John de Crombewell, parson of the church of Lambeleye, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Hugh de Byngham touching a plea of debt of 6 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 29. Reading. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Cranday of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance to answer the prior of Kirkham touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Leyghnyng and his receiver.

Jan. 29. Reading. The like to John Kydewyne of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance to answer Alice Page touching a plea of trespass.

Jan. 30. Reading. Licence, for 16*s.* paid to the king by John Talbot, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and convent of the Carthusian order of two messuages in Bristol, held of Queen Philippa in free burgage, and extended at 16*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Henry de Prestwode, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to celebrate divine service in the priory church for the good estate of the king and the said John and for their souls when they are departed this life.

1360. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Reading. Commission to John de Bedford of London to collect by view and testimony of the mayor and constables of the staple of Westminster the pavage for one year lately granted by the king on goods and things for sale coming to that staple and apply the proceeds thereof to the repair of the highway leading from Temple Barre, London, to the gate of Westminster abbey and the building of a bridge at Westminster palace to serve the staple according to the ordinance and advice of the chancellor and the treasurer. If any of the money collected remain unexpended at the end of the term such money is to be kept safely and expended in the repair of the way and bridge as required. By the guardian & C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* to be paid to the king by Robert de Cropenhull of Pendelesford, Margaret, his wife, and William, their son, to them for acquiring, at farm, for life, from Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, a messuage and a virgate of land in Chywe which they lately held of him and surrendered into his hands, 5 acres of land of the overlond, called 'Merlynch,' in the same town which William de Knolle sometime held of him and a croft of 5½ acres called 'Ilkerston' in the same town which John de la Fisshewere sometime held of him, held of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Jan. 29. Reading. Licence, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by William Musket, for him to grant to John Musket and Eleanor, his wife, in tail, a messuage, a carucate of land and 16*s.* of rent in Neuton Sarmevill, held of the king in chief, with reversion to him and his heirs.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Cathefrensh of Hempston of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Adam Stable, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* 6*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Feb. 5. Reading. Pardon in like terms to Seman le Slautere of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance to answer John Chapman of Wetynge touching a plea of debt of 4*l.* 15*s.*

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Middelton, parson of the church of Monesleye, in the diocese of Hereford, to the vicarage of the church of Temdebury, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Orleton.

MEMBRANE 31.

Feb. 6. Reading. Pardon to Thomas le Lange of New Sarum, *alias* of Salesbury, *alias* citizen and merchant of New Sarum, of his outlawries in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John atte Sloo of Northcory touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, to answer Robert le Pyl, parson of the church of Crukern, touching a like plea,

1360. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

and to answer Ralph Daubeneye, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of debt of 16*l.* 16*s.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. Reading. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by the king's clerk Richard de Pyrynton, parson of the church of Kemesey, to the prior and convent of Raveneston, in full satisfaction of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage and two carucates of land in Stoke Goldyngton, co. Buckingham, of the value of 40*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 5. Reading. Commission to John de Lincolne, clerk, and John Stalworth, pursuant to an indenture between the king and John de Wesenham, to whom the king has committed the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely now in the king's hand for certain causes, wherein it is contained that the said John may fell, by view and testimony of any one appointed by the king for this, great wood in the temporalities for the repair of the houses and mills thereof, to survey the defects in such houses and mills and fell at the charges of the said John sufficient trees for their repair in the woods of the temporalities by view of the sheriffs of the counties in which the woods are and have them used in the said repairs.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by the abbot and convent of Tycchefeld, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Peter de Hoo, chaplain, and Thomas le Warrener of Torshagh of a messuage, 16 acres of land, 32 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood, 2 acres of moor and 10*s.* of rent, in Stobynton, Crofton, Lee Markes, Nywetoune and Prallyngworth, and the reversion of a messuage, 50 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 45*s.* of rent and a rent of a steel needle (*acus ferree*) in the same towns, held for life by William Markes, to find chantries and other works of piety for their souls.

Feb. 7. Reading. Licence, for 40 marks to be paid to the king by the abbot of Torre, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Berkedon and John de Pyn to him and the convent of that place of twenty messuages, a water-mill, 400 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 50 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 50 acres of heath in Torre Mohun, not held of the king and extended of the value of 7*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Simon atte Putte, late escheator in the county of Devon, to find two canons as chaplains to celebrate divine service in the abbey daily for their souls.

And be it remembered that the 40 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Whereas the king's kinswoman Joan de Bares, countess of Surrey, at his asking, on 29 June last, granted to the king all castles and lands in the county of York which she held in dower; he at her supplication has appointed, during pleasure, William de Nessefeld, now steward of the lands, William Mauduyt, clerk, and Thomas de Lepton, to collect and deliver to her all debts, rents, and other profits which were due to her in the said lands while they were in

1360. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

her hand, and to distrain for the same until she be satisfied thereof; and he therefore commands the sheriff of the county to be attending, counselling and helping to them when required. By C.

Feb. 8. Reading. Whereas on 4 June last the king granted licence for John Bardolf of Wyrmegeye, 'chivaler,' to grant for life to Simon Noreys, parson of the church of the Holy Trinity, Castre in Flegg, the manor of Castre (10*l.* of rent therein excepted) and the advowsons of the churches of the Holy Trinity and St. Edmund of the said manor, Simon has now made supplication to him that, whereas the said John on Thursday after the Annunciation, to wit before the said 4 June, had already granted the premises to him and he had entered therein without the king's licence and held the same to the latter date, the king will provide for his indemnity against impeachment for this hereafter and the king, for 2 marks paid to him by Simon, has pardoned the trespasses in this behalf and granted licence for him to retain the premises, with reversion to the said John and his heirs.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Eggefeld, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the king to answer Adam de Reveshale touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of William de Shareshull, chief justice.

Feb. 6. Reading. Robert Seggevill, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Dunton and Arnold Martyn as his attorneys in England for one year. William de Burgh received the attorneys.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of William de Hull to the church of Gatecombe, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Insula of Gatecombe.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Presentation of Maurice Beneit, chaplain, to the church of Bykenore Walleys, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the alien priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Licence, until Midsummer, for John de Colonia of London, 'armurer,' to buy 300 quarters of wheat in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln, and neighbouring parts, ship the same in the port of Boston and take it to Flanders, to make his profit there. By C.

MEMBRANE 30.

Jan. 28. Reading. Licence, for 10*l.* to be paid to the king by John de Chidyok, 'chivaler,' and Isabel, his wife, for them to enfeoff Richard Tybbe, parson of the church of Frome Whitefeld, and John Tibbe, of the manor of Estchelbergh, held of the king in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to the said John and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to her right heirs.

Jan. 30. Reading. Grant, for 10*l.* paid to the king by Richard de Lilleshull, parson of the church of Ufwille and Roger de Longedon, to them of the

1360. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

wardship of two parts of all lands in the county of Salop late of Thomas de Leversete, who held in chief, with the marriage of the heir, they doing for the lands the services real and other charges; and so from heir to heir. By C.

Feb. 1. Reading. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by Simon de Geynesburgh, parson of the church of Frothyngham, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, two tofts, six virgates of land, 14 acres of wood and 15*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Geynesburgh and Havercroft, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of All Saints, Geynesburgh, for the good estate of the said Simon and his benefactors, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of his father, mother and successors.

Feb. 4. Reading. Licence, for ½ mark paid in the hanaper by Richard Galien, parson of the church of Freton in Lothynglond for the alienation in mortmain to him by William de Wychyngham, Richard de Geyste and William de Walton, chaplain, of a rood and a half of land in Freton in Lothynglond for the enlargement of his manse.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Colyns of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter Vacheler, chaplain, touching a plea of trespass against him and others, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

The like to the following outlawed as above:—

John Hare. John Pirale.
Simon Colyns. Laurence Gerveys.

Feb. 5. Reading. Pardon to Guy de Luco of his outlawry in the county of Dorset for non-appearance before the king to answer John Gentilcorps touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as appears by a certificate of William de Shareshull, chief justice.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Writ of aid to the sheriff of Devon, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others, in favour of Henry de Briselee and Richard de Collee to whom the king, by indenture, has leased all his mines of gold and silver in that county. By C.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Protection for the said Henry and Richard and their attorneys; and for the workmen hired to work the said mines.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Richard le Coupere of Holme of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Bernard, chaplain, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Feb. 8. Reading. Licence, until Martinmas, for William Hardbull, burgess of the king's town of Berwick on Tweed, to pass to Edenburgh in Scotland and other parts of Scotland, buy salmon and other fish and merchandise there, put the same in a ship of Scotland and bring them to

1360. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

London; and protection and safe conduct for the ship, the said William and ten mariners to govern the ship.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Appointment of Richard Blake and John de Wylyngham to make diligent search along the coast of Kent and Essex for 138 tuns, 1 pipe, of the king's wine, signed with the sign of the merchants from whom it was bought, which the king lately sent in a ship called *la Katerine* of Wynchelse to be discharged in parts beyond the seas and put in cellars, the said ship having on the voyage been broken by the said coast by the violence of the sea and great part of the wine washed ashore in the said counties, to arrest any of the said wine which they can find and keep it safe until further order.

By the guardian & C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Appointment of Henry Pouke and John Langlond as masters and keepers of the quarry of Reygate, co. Surrey, with power to select and take as many masons and other workmen as shall be necessary for digging and cutting the stones in the quarry for the king's works in the castle of Wyndesore, and put them to work in the quarry at the king's wages; and to arrest all contrariants and rebels, and imprison them in the castle until they find security to serve the king in the said works. By C.

MEMBRANE 29.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Grant, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Brankescombe and Robert atte Weye, to them of the marriage of Richard son and heir of Walter le Wolf, who held in chief, the king's ward, and so from heir to heir. By the guardian & C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Notification that, at the request of the earl and countess of Arundel, the count of Salebregge has obtained from those who hold Maurice de Berkele, 'chivaler,' prisoner that he shall have term to come to England about his business there until the twentieth day after Michaelmas, at which day he must return to prison, and the king will not hinder his return. *French.*

Feb. 22. Westminster. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Bloxham and Henry Macordres as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Feb. 21. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Swanlund, who is bound to the king in a great sum; as the king understands that many creditors to whom the said Thomas owes money purpose to sue him for their debts. By C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. Grant for life to Christiana wife of John de Enefeld, late nurse of the king's son Thomas de Wodestok, of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By the guardian & C.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Although the king by letters patent lately granted to the prior and Friars Preachers dwelling within his manor of Childer Langele all the issues of the manor on condition that they should lay these out on the repair of the houses and buildings of the manor and of Little London, pay the accustomed wages, and enclose his park there, if

1360. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

necessary, and on the building of their church and other buildings which they were to make there ; inasmuch as the houses and buildings of the manor are not yet repaired by the friars and for certain causes moving the king and council, he has thought fit to resume the said issues and profits. By K. on the information of J. de Buk'.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Licence, until Midsummer, for Alban Frere of London, 'fisshemonger,' and Andrew Taverner of Lenne to buy 200 quarters of wheat in Norfolk and the neighbouring parts, ship the same in the port of Lenn and bring it to Durdraght in Zeeland to make his profit there. By C.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Presentation of John de Sleford to the church of Stanground, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of Thorneye abbey. By the guardian.

Adam de Stable of London, 'mercer,' staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Preston of Coventre and Thomas Top of Skryne as his attorneys in Ireland, for one year.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa (1) dated at Marlborough, 12 June, 32 Edward III, granting to John de Gosebourn, auditor of her accounts, for long service, 32½ acres of land which have come into her hand by escheat in the hundred of Middelton, co. Kent, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, for her life, by the services due.

(2) The like, dated at Reading, 10 June, 33 Edward III, granting to him three shops late of Edward Carpenter in Templestrete, a tenement late of Geoffrey Dubbere at the Blyndyate, a tenement there late of John Brokenesbergh, a tenement late of Robert Hattere by the church of All Saints, seven shops late of Edward Hattere, a tenement late of Robert Guldere in Horstrete and four shops before the Friars Preachers, which came into her hand by escheat in the town of Bristol, to hold as above.

Grant also that if he survive the queen he shall retain the premises for his life. By K.

March 28. Westminster. On the petition of Robert de Seton son and heir of Robert de Seton, shewing that, whereas his said father and Robert de Seton, his grandfather, all the time of their life and he after the death of his father, held five tofts, some lands in demesne, 8 acres of husband lands (*husbandorum*), 8 acres of meadow, a several pasture and a third part of a fishery in Seton, 3 acres of meadow in Wodehorn, a windmill and three tenements in Neubyggyng, 8 acres of meadow, a several pasture, a wood and three tenements in Tirtelyngton, a tenement in Erdesdon and 2*s.* of rent and two tenements in Le Aldemore, co. Northumberland, William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county, pretending that the said Robert his father was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the king's father, and the Scots, has taken the premises into the king's hand as forfeit, the king, in consideration of the manifold losses sustained by the petitioner and his father and grandfather by the wars of Scotland and for 20*l.* which the said Robert will pay to him, has restored the same to him with all the issues arising therefrom before or since the taking of them into the king's hand. By the guardian & C.

1360. *MEMBRANE* 28.

Feb. 10. Reading. Pardon to Richard, vicar of the church of Spersholt, of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before Ralph de Grey and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer the king touching trespasses against the peace whereof he was indicted; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 12. Reading. Pardon to John Bluk for the death of Nicholas van Ense, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 12. Reading. Presentation of John de Pokelyngton to the church of Brympton by Yevele, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Glomorgan.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Hertle and Robert de Honesworth to take sufficient masons, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works in the castle and park of Wyndesore and the manor of Shene, to stay on the works at his wages as long as shall be necessary; also timber, stone, iron, lead and other things required and carriage for the same for the king's money to be paid promptly by the hands of William de Wykeham, clerk, surveyor of the works; and to imprison all contrariants and rebels until the king give other order touching them. By the guardian & C.

The like of Giles Maynard, Nicholas atte Wode and Richard Fitz Alayn.

The like of John de Pollesworth and Robert de Faunteston, for the works in the king's manor of Eltham.

By the guardian & C.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by William del Strother, mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and for 20*l.* to be paid to the king by William de Acton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for the prior and Carmelite Friars of that town to grant to him a plot of land there called Le Walkenoll, acquired by them from John de Byker with the licence of Henry III, for him to found thereon a hospital in honour of the Holy Trinity for brethren and poor and infirm persons, and for him to found the hospital and assign the said plot and another plot in the town lying between land of John de Stanop and land sometime of Thomas Milson, a messuage sometime of Hugh de Haldenby, two cellars and 6*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent to the warden and brethren and the poor and infirm persons thereof.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Licence for Peter But of Cirese in Zeeland, merchant, to lade 50 quarters of wheat and 50 quarters of beans and peas in a ship of his in the port of Potterflete and take the same to Zeeland. By C.

March 3. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Musgrave and William del Strother to arrest Mary daughter and heir of William de Douglas who held in chief, a minor whose marriage belongs to the king, and cause her to be brought to Westminster to be there delivered to the chancellor and the treasurer for the king's use.

By the guardian & C.

1360. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

March 1. Westminster. Appointment of John de Bukyngham, keeper of the privy seal of the king's son Thomas, guardian of England, and Ralph Spigournell to conduct John the king's adversary of France and other prisoners now in the castle of Somerton to the castle of Berkhamstede; the king having ordered their removal on a rumour of a great fleet of his enemies being on the sea to invade England and deliver them out of custody. [*Fœdera.*] By the guardian & C.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of John de Bourghton, William Cade, Alexander de Moulham and Andrew Lengynnour, to take masons, carpenters, plumbers and other workmen required for the king's works in the castle of Dover and put them to work there at his wages as long as shall be necessary; also to buy timber, stone, lead, iron and other things necessary for the works to be paid for promptly out of the king's moneys by the hands of the king's clerk William de Wykeham, and take carriage to bring the same to the castle; and to imprison all those found contrariant and rebellious herein until the king give other order touching them. By the guardian & C.

April 13. Westminster. The like of Hugh Phelyp of Chelseye, for the castle of Wyndesore.

March 2. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Edyngdon, bishop of Winchester, to the rector and brethren of Edyndon, in part satisfaction of 30*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manors of Alvescote and Alwoldesbury, which are held of the king in chief and are of the clear yearly value of 16*l.* 13*s.* 8*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford.

March 12. Reading. Presentation of William de Feriby, parson of the church of Lusceby, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Wikford, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Pritewell, being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas de Besewyk.

Membrane 27.

Feb. 23. Westminster. On the petition of Henry del Strother, son and heir of William del Strother and Joan his wife, shewing that, although the said William and Joan for a great time and he from the time of their death peacefully held the manor of Langeton and a messuage and 24 acres of land as well as other tenements in Neweton, co. Northumberland, William de Nessefeld, escheator in that county, pretending that one Walter Corbet and one Alan del Burne were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the king's father and the Scots, and Alan held the messuage and land in Neweton and Walter the manor and other tenements in fee, in the time of their adherence, has taken the same into the king's hand as forfeit; the king, in consideration of many losses sustained by the said William and petitioner by the wars of Scotland, and for 20*l.* paid to him by the latter, has granted to him the manor, messuage and lands to hold to him, his heirs and assigns with the knights' fees, advowsons, services and rents of tenants and bondmen and the issues of the bondmen and releases all right in the same. By the guardian & C.

And be it remembered that the 20*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1360. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Feb. 25. Westminster. Discharge to Richard Archebald and Ralph Danyel in respect of 2,000 crowns called 'Johans' received by the king in the chamber, by the hands of Thomas de Brok, appointed to arrest for certain causes the goods of Griffin Walsheman, of such goods in their keeping. By K. & C.

Jan. 26. Westminster. On the petition of the abbot and convent of Cirencestre shewing that, whereas they and their predecessors time out of mind, in right of their church, have taken a yearly portion, taxed at 20 marks, out of the great tithes of the parish of the church of Hakebourn, in the diocese of Salisbury, which church is of their advowson, and the rectors have taken the rest of the tithes and other emoluments of the church, likewise taxed at 20 marks, and Edward II, by charter, granted licence for them, in lieu of their portion and for the portion which the rectors have in the church, to appropriate a mediety of the said church, such appropriation has not yet been made because of certain ambiguities and doubts which could be said to be in the charter if it were acted on in respect of a mediety of the church, the king, for 20*l.* paid in the hanaper by the abbot and convent, has granted licence for them to appropriate the said church and the portions which the rector for the time being have been accustomed to take from the said church, and hold the church, with the said portions so appropriated, to their own uses. By p.s.

March 1. Westminster. Whereas the king is bound to John, bishop of Lincoln, in 500 marks received from him as a loan at the receipt of the exchequer, for which he made letters obligatory, dated 19 August last, payable at Whitsuntide, and whereas the said letters have been accidentally burned, as has been proved by part of them shewn in the chancery, the king by these presents promises to pay the said 500 marks as above and has caused the enrolment of the previous letters patent to be cancelled. By the guardian & C.

March 8. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Blebury of the prebend of the Altar of St. Peter in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John, archbishop of York.

March 11. Reading. Appointment of the king's clerk William de Wenlok to buy timber, boards, stone, lime, nails (*clavos*) and other iron implements (*ferramenta*), and other necessaries for the repair of defects in Berkhampsted castle, and take carriage to bring these to the castle; also to imprison all those found contrariant and rebellious herein until further order. By the guardian.

March 12. Westminster. Confirmation of (1) a grant for life by Astorgius, sometime prior of Lenton, and the convent of that place to Geoffrey son of Alice de Lenton and Emma his wife, of a toft in Lenton with buildings thereon, between a toft of John Fisshelak and the garden of Pesecroft, with common of pasture for a horse, 2 cows, 5 swine and 20 sheep in the lordship of Lenton, rendering yearly to the pittancery of the convent 5*s.* of silver and two appearances at

1360. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

their great courts: (2) the like of a toft in Lenton, with buildings thereon, lying between a toft which Geoffrey holds of them on the north and the garden of Pesecroft on the south, rendering yearly to the pittancery 6*s.* of silver: (3) a ratification by the prior and convent of No. 2; with a further grant that the toft shall remain to John son of the said Geoffrey and Emma for life: (4) grant for life by Peter, prior of Lenton, and the convent of the same place to the said Geoffrey, Emma and John of a toft in Lenton, with buildings thereon, sometime of Alan de Infirmario, lying between a toft of John de Fisshelak and the said garden, with common of pasture for a horse, 2 cows, 5 swine and 20 sheep, rendering therefor yearly 5*s.* to the pittancery of the convent and two appearances at their great courts. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Kyselyngbury 'le fitz' of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Veer, earl of Oxford, now deceased, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* as the executors of the earl have acknowledged in the chancery that the earl was satisfied of the debt in his life time.

April 28. Reading. Pardon to Richard Benjamyn of Farnberwe of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance to answer the king and Adam Maunsel of Croydon touching trespasses against the ordinance of labourers whereof the latter impleaded him; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 23. Woodstock. Pardon to William Northern of Preston Capes for the death of John Godhyn, killed at Preston Capes, as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Norhampton, that he killed him in self defence.

Membrane 26.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Hereford of murage for ten years. By the guardian.

Feb. 8. Reading. Licence, for ½ mark paid in the hanaper by John de Normanton, vicar of the church of All Saints in the Market-place, Staunford, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Robert de Wyke of Staunford of a third part of a messuage in Staunford for his habitation.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas William de Fililod, escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse because he found by inquisition that John son of Robert Cellerer, Richard Cellerer and Thomas Cellerer of Waghum are the king's bondmen of the manor of Esyngton in Holdernesse and removed themselves with their chattels from the manor to Waghum for twenty years, without his licence, took into the king's hand the bodies of the said John, Richard and Thomas, with their chattels and issues, and by inquisition made afterwards by the king's mandate before John de Botheby, John de Mounceux and the said escheator, at the suit of the abbot of Meaux, it is found that they are not the king's bondmen nor ever were but the bondmen of the abbot, as they

1360. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

and their ancestors from time immemorial were, as of the right of the said church; the king, with the assent of his daughter Isabel to whom he has granted for life the manor of Esyngton with all his other manors and lands in Holdernesse, and because William de Rys and Thomas de Beverle of the county of York have mainprised in the chancery for the abbot to answer the king or his daughter of the said bondmen with their issues and chattels or the price of their chattels, according to the form of indenture between Isabel and the abbot, in case John, Richard and Thomas be adjudged to be the bondmen of the king or Isabel and not of the abbot, wills that the abbot shall have them with their issues and chattels as he had before they were taken into the king's hand, until the question of ownership be discussed. By the guardian & C.

Mandate to the escheator to deliver the bodies of the bondmen, with their issues and chattels, to the abbot.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Fladbury to the church of Baldok, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Feb. 22. Westminster. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Bloxham and Henry Macordres as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for miners whom the king has caused to be selected in the counties of Nottingham and Derby to labour in his mines in the county of Devon.

Feb. 20. Reading. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Undle of pontage for five years for repairing the bridge called 'Asshetonbrigg' near their town. By the guardian.

Feb. 28. Reading. Licence for the king's clerk John de Botheby to ship in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull 200 quarters of wheat and 100 quarters of beans and peas of his own crops and have them taken to Flanders, Holland or Zeeland to make his profit there.

Licence, until Whitsuntide, for John Gate of London to take 120 quarters of barley and 60 quarters of malt, bought in the parts of Chilterne, by the water of Thames to Sandwich to make his profit there; on the mainprise of John de Cornewaille and John de Olneye of London. By C.

March 2. Reading. Exemption for life of the king's yeoman Master Robert de la More, who is now verging on old age, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By the guardian & C.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of William, prior of Dover, and John de Bourghton to supervise the artificers and workmen and the king's works in the castle of Dover as well as to supervise and control all payments made by the king's clerk William de Wykeham whom the king has appointed to make the payments for the wages of the said artificers and workmen and for the purchases of necessaries for the works;

1360. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

and mandate to the constable of the said castle or his lieutenant, and the artificers and workmen to be obedient and intendant to them.
By the guardian & C.

March 4. Westminster. Presentation of the king's clerk Hugh le Yonge, prebendary of the prebend which Adam de Overton had in the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the free chapel of Wylylee, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Wenlok being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Adam de Everyngham.

Membrane 25.

March 13. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Sancto Omero, John de Colby, William Clere and John son of Thomas de Weston, reciting that whereas the commonalties of the counties and the cities and boroughs of England who came to the king's present council summoned at Westminster on Monday before the feast of St. Gregory last, considering the grave peril of invasions of the king's enemies now on the sea in a great fleet, with horses, granted the king a fifteenth and tenth on all persons except the magnates, knights and esquires who crossed in the king's company in his last passage and are now in his army beyond the seas, notwithstanding any privileges, charters or liberties granted to any before these times, to be levied in the same manner as the last tenth and fifteenth was levied, on these conditions to wit that one moiety shall be levied by Easter and put in a cathedral church or abbey, in each county under the seals of the collectors and kept until the king have certain rumours of the purpose of his enemies and shall not be applied to other uses than the expenses of men at arms and archers and ships for the defence of the realm, and the levy of the other moiety be suspended until necessity arise, and in case such perils cease restitution shall be made of all monies levied, and the collectors shall not be compelled to account at the exchequer or elsewhere in the king's court for the money levied but shall answer of the same before the arrayers and other goodmen of the county deputed for this, and out of the money shall pay the usual wages of war, to wit to a knight 2*s.* to an esquire 12*d.* and to a mounted archer 6*d.* a day, and they shall be all mounted archers, unless they go to the sea in the county where they stay, the king has appointed them to collect the moiety of such tenth and fifteenth in the county of Norfolk and have it put in a strong house in the priory of the church of the Holy Trinity, Norwich, in form aforesaid, giving them full power to arrest recusants or others resisting them in the premises and punish them in such ways as they shall deem expedient for the speedy levy of the money. By the guardian & C.

In like manner the following are appointed to levy the same:—

Peter de Bedyngfeld, knight, Robert de Saxham, John de Freston and Roger Chamberleyn, in the county of Suffolk, to deposit the money in the priory of the Holy Trinity, Ipswich.

Edmund de Northtoft, William de Enefeld, John Rokell and William de Rokeswell, in the county of Essex, to deposit the money in Waltham abbey.

Robert Burstelere, John de Grantsete, and John de Ellesworth, in the county of Cambridge, to deposit the money in Bernewell priory.

1360. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Richard de Eye and Robert Waryn, in the county of Huntingdon, to deposit the money in Huntingdon priory.

John Malyns the elder, William Mordaunt, John Alsay and John Sporun, in the county of Bedford, to deposit the money in Wobourn abbey.

Alan Carbonell, Robert de Craunford, Ralph Welshe and John de Broke, in the county of Buckingham, to deposit the money in Nuttele abbey.

William Noioun, Peter Achard, and Robert de Worthe, in the county of Berks, to deposit the money in Abendon abbey.

Edmund de Stapelgate, John Broscombe and William Symme, in the county of Kent, to deposit the money in the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury.

John Mundy, John Fermer and Robert Haffont of Oxford, in the county of Oxford, to deposit the money in Oseney abbey.

Ralph Thurbarn, John de Withewell, Nicholas Slyfeld and Peter Seymor, in the county of Surrey, to deposit the money in Chertsey abbey.

Richard de Hurst, John Weyvill, Henry Michelgrave and Thomas Wheghelton, in the county of Sussex, to deposit the money in Battle abbey.

Thomas de Overton, Stephen de Welewyk and John de Todeworth, in the county of Southampton, to deposit the money in the priory of St. Swithun, Winchester.

John atte Pirye, Bartholomew Wodeton, Roger Legat and Hugh Lambyn, in the county of Middlesex, to deposit the money in Westminster abbey.

Thomas Abyndon, John Baldewyn, Roger Hothot and John Henry of Baldok, in the county of Hertford, to deposit the money in St. Albans abbey.

March 22. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Barton, Oliver Russel, John de Mersshmull and Edmund Husee, reciting that, whereas the commonalties of the counties, cities and boroughs who came to the present council summoned on Wednesday before the feast of St. Cuthbert last at Taunton, co. Somerset, &c. (*as above*), the king has appointed them to levy the said moiety in the county of Wilts and deposit the money in the cathedral church of Salisbury.

By the guardian & C.

In like manner the following are appointed :—

Ivo de Chiltecombe, Richard Peverel, John Antioche and William Clavill atte Quare, in the county of Dorset, to deposit the money in Shirborne abbey.

Thomas Denebaud, Robert de Chippelee, Edmund de Lyouns and Henry de Forde, in the county of Somerset, to deposit the money in Glastyngbury abbey.

Roger Piperel and Thomas Affaton, in the county of Devon, to deposit the money in the cathedral church of St. Peter, Exeter.

William Lambron and John Penhirgard, in the county of Cornwall, to deposit the money in Launceveton priory.

1360. *MEMBRANE* 24.

March 22. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Luttelton, Richard de Lench, William Carter and Thomas Tolwardyn, reciting that whereas the commonalties &c. who came to the present council summoned on Wednesday before the feast of St. Cuthbert last at the city of Worcester &c., the king has appointed them to levy the said moiety in the county of Worcester, to deposit the money in the priory of St. Mary, Worcester.

By the guardian & C.

In like manner the following are appointed :—

William Maugeaunt, John de Calwehull, Walter Helyoun and Thomas de Asshford, in the county of Hereford, to deposit the money in the cathedral church of Hereford.

John de Acton, Richard Husee, Reynold de Hay and Richard Tristram, in the county of Salop, to deposit the money in Shrewsbury abbey.

John Swynnerton of Hulton, Hugh Snel, John Outred and Henry de Puys, in the county of Stafford, to deposit the money in the cathedral church of Lichfield.

Richard de Clodeshale, Alexander de Berchedon, William Botoner and Richard de Stok, in the county of Warwick, to deposit the money in the priory of St. Mary, Coventre.

Thomas Underhull, Geoffrey Aylwyne, John Hathewy and Richard de Ryvers, in the county of Gloucester, to deposit the money in the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester.

In like manner the following are appointed to levy the moiety of the tenth and fifteenth granted by the commonalties who came to the council summoned on the said Wednesday at Leycestre :—

John Charnels, clerk, and Thomas Mallessores, 'chivaler,' in the county of Leicester, to deposit the money in Leicester abbey.

John de Lyouns, 'chivaler,' Andrew Landwath, John de Brerele and John de Wakerlee, in the county of Northampton, to deposit the money in the abbey of St. James by Norhampton.

William Flemmyng and Thomas Piers, in the county of Rutland, to deposit the money in Brok priory.

Thomas Newmarche, 'chivaler,' Thomas le Nevill, 'chivaler,' John de Lanum and William Cresсy, in the county of Nottingham, to deposit the money in Thurgarton priory.

Robert de Twyford, 'chivaler,' William de Gray, 'chivaler,' Thomas Bakepuys and John Foljaumbe, in the county of Derby, to deposit the money in Derley abbey.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Boys, Robert de Elkynton and William Wacelyn (*as above*) to collect the moiety of the tenth and fifteenth, granted by the commonalties of the county of Lincoln at the council summoned at Lincoln, in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, to deposit the money in the cathedral church of St. Mary, Lincoln.

By the guardian & C.

In like manner the following are appointed :—

William de la Laund and William de Sancto Botulpho, in the parts of Kesteven, and William de Surflet and Thomas de la Laund, in the parts of Holland, co. Lincoln, to deposit the money in the said cathedral church.

March 22. Westminster. Mandate to Henry, duke of Lancaster, to cause John de Kirkeby, William de Clyfton, William son of Robert de Radeclyf and Richard Nouwell, whom the commonalty of the duchy of Lancaster nominated

1360. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

in the present council summoned on Wednesday before the feast of St. Cuthbert last at Leycestre to levy the moiety of the tenth and fifteenth, granted to the king in that council, in the duchy, to be appointed by his letters patent to levy the same, to deposit the money in Burscogh priory. By the guardian & C.

MEMBRANE 23.

April 20. Westminster. Commission to John Russel of Naburn and John de Surflet, reciting that, whereas the commonalties of the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland and of the cities and boroughs of those counties who came to the king's council summoned on Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter at York granted the king a tenth and fifteenth to be levied (*as above*), the king has appointed them to levy a moiety of the same in the wapentake between Ouse and Derwent, co. York, to be kept in their hands, unless necessity arise to expend it (*as above*). By the guardian & C.

In like manner the following are appointed :—

Stephen Cecill and John de Yukflet, in the liberty of Houeden, co. York.

Robert Danyel, John de Burton and Richard de Santon of Cave, in the wapentake of Herthill, co. York.

Thomas de Lellai, John de Wilton and John de Vere, in the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York.

Ralph Tourny, Thomas de Carethorp and John de Speton, in the wapentake of Dykeryng, co. York.

Thomas Chauncy and John de Midelton, in the wapentake of Bukcrosse, co. York.

John de Wodhalle and John de Tothill, in the wapentake of Strafford and Tikhill, co. York.

John de Rotheresfeld and John de Shirwode, in the wapentake of Osgotcrosse, co. York.

John de Amyas, Adam de Hopton, Thomas Dautre and John Malet, in the wapentake of Agbrigg and Morlay, co. York.

William de Raygate and William de Berlay, in the wapentake of Barston and Skirak, co. York.

Godfrey Dautre, Thomas Sotheren, Robert de Staynford and Thomas de Clapham, in the wapentake of Staynclif and Youcrosse, co. York.

John Chaumont and John Dayvill, in the wapentake of Clarhowe and Aynsti, co. York.

John de Clotherom and Robert de Nessefeld, in the liberties of Knaresburgh and Rypon, co. York.

William Gower of Ingelby, Thomas Sturmy, John de Malteby and John Grethede of Nunthorpe in the wapentake of Langbergh and the liberties of Whitby and Canterbury, co. York.

Edmund de Killom, Walter de Berden, Thomas de Spenythorn and William de Huddeswell, in the liberty of Richmond, co. York.

John de Multon, John de Romundby and John de Stapilton, in the wapentake of Brudford and the liberties of Allerton and Beghland, co. York.

Robert de Flaynburgh and John Cokes of Hovynghame, in the wapentake of Rydale, co. York.

1360. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

William Hastyngs and John de Pykeryng, in the liberty of Pikeryng, co. York.

Thomas Gower and John de Claxton, in the wapentake of Bulmer, co. York.

John de Houburn and John Lucour, in the parts of Glendale and Bamburghwarde, co. Northumberland.

William Berolf, William de Burghdon and Thomas de Glenhill, in the parts of Cokdale and Redesdale, co. Northumberland.

William de Heppescotes, Robert de Fenwyk and Robert de Rihill, in the parts of Interward, Tyndale and Tynmouth, co. Northumberland.

Thomas Ingleis, 'chivaler,' Ralph de Bethum, 'chivaler,' Robert de Ormeshede and Roland de Thornburgh, in the county of Westmoreland, the borough of Appelby excepted.

Robert Bruyne, William de Mulcastre, Christopher de Moriceby, John de Denton and William de Keldskik, in the county of Cumberland, the city of Carlisle excepted.

Commission (*as above*) to Robert de Ampilford, John de Santon, Robert de Lutton and William de Swanland, in the city and suburbs of York. By the guardian & C.

In like manner the following are appointed:—

John Lambard, William de Snaynton, William Bate and Walter de Dymylton, in the borough of Kyngeston-upon-Hull.

Henry de Ruston, Stephen Carter, Robert Paa and William de Burton, in the borough of Scardeburgh.

William de Akton, John de Refhame, John de Bykyr and Robert Helward, in the borough of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

John del Outiles and Thomas Makado, in the borough of Appelby.

Norman de Redemane and Robert de Tibay, in the city of Carlisle.

Membrane 22.

March 10. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of Queen Philippa's household to buy necessaries for the office of the great wardrobe of her household, and take carriage for the same; provided that such provisions be made according to the form of the statute in that case provided.

May 1. Westminster. Pardon to William de Pakynton the elder of his outlawries in the county of York and in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Exon, late parson of the church of Crofton, touching a plea of debt of 400*l.* and to answer John de Wygan of London, 'cyteyn,' touching a plea of debt of 60*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

March 14. Reading. Presentation of Richard de Crikkelade, parson of the church of Lodyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Thunderlye, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Stratford.

1360. *Membrane 22—cont.*

March 12. Reading. Protection and safe conduct, for one year, for Sanobius Martyn, merchant of Florence, with a yeoman and two horses, in passing to divers parts of England to buy wools and trading.
By the guardian & C.
The like for Thomas Rosel, merchant of Florence, with two yeomen and three horses.
The like for John Gouche, merchant of Florence, with one yeoman and two horses.

March 16. Reading. Exemplification under the seal which the king now uses in England of letters patent under the seal then used, dated 12 March 1 Edward III, in favour of Laurence de Pageham, the seal whereof has been accidentally broken. [*Calendar* 1327–1330, *p.* 42.]

April 3. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Thomas de Baddeby to have the office of the treasurership of the exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure, taking in that office the accustomed fee. By the guardian & C.
Mandate to the treasurer of the said exchequer to deliver to him the rolls, keys and all other things relating to that office.

April 1. Westminster. Mandate to all purveyors of victuals for the king's use in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex to deliver by indenture to Robert de Causton and John de Wesenham, captains and leaders of the king's fleet of ships towards the north going on the sea on the king's service against his enemies for the defence of the realm according to an ordinance of the council, as many victuals as they require.
By the guardian & C.

April 17. Westminster. Mandate to John de Verdon, William de Thorpe, Ralph Basset of Weldon, Henry Grene, John de Murdak, John de Lyons, Nicholas de Burneby, James de Nevill, Stephen Malore, Simon Warde, William Broun of Glatthorp and John de Harewedon, lately appointed with Richard de Wodevill to array all the men at arms and archers in the county of Northampton, to proceed to the execution of their commission without waiting for the said Richard, as the king has discharged him of the said commission because he is steward of lands of the king's daughter Isabel in divers counties and is so occupied in her service that he cannot attend to the array with them. By C.
Et erat patens.

April 15. Westminster. Thomas Loryng, going beyond the seas with the king's licence, has letters nominating John Loryng, parson of the church of Walsoken, and John de Bledelowe as his attorneys in England for one year.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

April 20. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Henry Traynel of the office of clerk of the marshalsey of the household of the king's son Thomas de Wodestok, guardian of England, in the king's hand by the death of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, marshal of England, to discharge the office within a circuit of twelve miles of the said household with the steward of that household and others whom the king by letters patent has appointed to hear and determine felonies, trespasses and misdeeds, within the said circuit.
By the guardian.

1360.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

April 20. Westminster. The like to John de Lutterworth of the keeping of the prison of the said marshalsey in the king's hand as above, on condition that he find security before the steward of the said household to answer faithfully in respect of all that pertains to the keeping where and when he ought. By the guardian.

The like to John de Knyghton of the office of serjeant of the marshal of the said marshalsey, to discharge the office within the circuit of the said household with the steward of the household and others appointed to hear and determine felonies &c. within that circuit. By the guardian.

Membrane 21.

March 15. Reading. Commission to Robert de Causton and John de Wesenham to arrest all great ships and barges fit for war in all ports and places from the mouth of the water of Thames towards the north, and have them furnished with men at arms and archers as well as victuals for one month and assembled at a certain place according to their discretion to go against the king's enemies of France who have taken Wynchelse. [*Fœdera.*] By the guardian & C.

March 29. Reading. Presentation of Goscelin de Feriby to the vicarage of the church of Romeneye, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the abbot of Fécamp being in his hand on account of the war with France.

April 2. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Terry, vicar of the church of St. Clement, Staunford, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the vicarage of the church of Ryhale, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands as above; on an exchange of benefices with Ralph de Lamle.

April 3. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph de Kesteven and Robert de Woubourn, clerks, to grind all the king's corn and malt in the keeping of Robert Monk and others in the county of Kent and cause bread and ale to be made thereof and to compel all bakers and brewers to bake and brew the same against the coming of the men at arms and archers who are to go on the sea in ships ordained at Sandwich for the defence of England and to be put up for sale, that the men so going on the king's service when they come to those parts may not be compelled to go back for lack of victuals, and to imprison contrariants and rebels until the king give other order touching them: and mandate to the sheriff of Kent, the mayors and bailiffs of Canterbury, Rochester, Dertford, Shyngledwell, Newenton, Osprenge, Bokton, Wengham, Sandwich and all other towns and places in Kent, on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit, to be answering, counselling and aiding to them. By the guardian & C.

Mandate to Robert Monk to let them have as much of the corn and malt in his keeping as they require.

The like to Robert Godale, of Beverle with respect to 100 quarters of the king's malt in his keeping.

1360. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Appointment of Thomas de Caunterbury to take sufficient corn and malt for the sustenance of the said men at arms and archers for due satisfaction to be made promptly in money or in other corn or victuals of the value of what is taken, and bakers, brewers and other victuallers, against their coming, and to imprison rebels and contrariants; with mandate to the sheriff, the mayors and bailiffs of Canterbury, Rochester, Dertford, Faveresham and all other towns and places in Kent, as above. By the guardian & C.

April 10. Westminster. Appointment of Henry Peverel to be keeper of the town of Southampton. [*Fœdera.*] By the guardian & C.

April 17. Westminster. Whereas a ship called *la Rodecogg* of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, whereof Nicholas de Wylyngton is master, was arrested in Flanders by John Malewayn to come to the fleet of the king's ships in England ordained for the defence of the realm, because of that arrest came to the port of London before the fleet assembled there left the port and was ready to go in the fleet, but, as some of the mariners of the same were taken for the manning of other ships of the fleet, the said ship after the progress of the fleet from the port was left behind empty, and whereas the said master has made oath before the king that he and the ship will be ready for the king's service when he shall summon him, the king has granted licence for the master to go to his own parts or elsewhere as shall be most to his advantage, during the king's pleasure.

April 16. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by William de Brounfeld, to him for acquiring in fee from Thomas Johanson a toft and 5 acres of land in a place called Gresgarth by Langeholm, in the county aforesaid (*sic*), held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

April 20. Reading. Thomas de Baddeby, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Catesby and John de Neubold as his attorneys in England for one year.

The chancellor received the attorneys.

April 1. Westminster. Hugh Pelegrini, prebendary of Sallowe in the church of Lichfield, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Master Raymond Pelegrini as his attorney in England for one year.

J. de Wynewyk received the attorney.

April 28. Westminster. William, prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating Thomas de Codeleye, his canon, and John Staunton the elder, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Newenham received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 20.

April 20. Reading. Presentation of Robert de Calverton to the church of Swythelond, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Ware being in his hand on account of the war with France.

1360. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

April 18. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by William Slegh, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the master, brethren and poor of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Exeter, of a messuage in Exeter, held of the king in chief in free burgage, to find five chaplains to celebrate divine service in the church of the hospital for the soul of Nicholas Trote yearly on his anniversary day.
And the 10*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

April 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Baddeby, clerk, going to Ireland on the king's service by his command.
By K.

Commission to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland, John, archbishop of Dublin, and Thomas de Baddeby, treasurer of Ireland, to cause search to be made for mines of gold and silver in Ireland. [*Fœdera.*] By the guardian & C.

April 20. Westminster. Grant, at the request of the king's daughter Elizabeth, countess of Ulster, to the bailiffs and good men of Galuy in Ireland of murage for five years. By the guardian.

April 22. Reading. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by William de Nessefeld, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the minister and Friars of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh, of the order of the Holy Trinity and of the ransom of captives of the Holy Land, of the advowson of the church of Quixle, not held in chief; and for the appropriation of the church by the prior and Friars.

April 27. Westminster. Safe conduct in the city of London and elsewhere where the king's adversary of France shall happen to stay, until Michaelmas, for William Pelliparii, yeoman of the said adversary, to serve him in the office of pelterer (*pellipar'*). By C.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Hert, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Essex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Freman, vicar of the church of Walden, touching a plea that he render to him an ox and 140 sheep, worth 16*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by John Gerard and Joan, his wife, daughter and heir of William de Bramwra, to them for entering after the death of the said William into 5 acres of land in Bramwra in Penreth, held of the king in chief, whereof William was seised at his death, without the services due to the king having been done or livery obtained from him as is usual, and taking the profits thereof until on account of the trespass the land was taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, and restitution of the land to them.
Vacated because otherwise below.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Clement de Skelton, to him for acquiring for life from Randolf de Dacre a place called Thistelthwayt, arrented as 10 acres of land in Inglewod forest and held in

1360. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

chief by fealty and by the service of rendering 10*l.* yearly to the king at the exchequer of Carlisle, and entering into the same without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Derlyng of Derfeld of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

April 28. Reading. Brothers Stephen and James de Armonia Majori, monks of the monastery of Meten of the order of St. Basil, in the diocese of Galaaden, and brother Antony, lay-brother of the order, lately coming to England, made petition to the king that, whereas the realm of Armenia, for the most part at least, has been conquered out of the hands of the Christians by pagans and other worshippers of idols and occupied by those pagans, who in their desire to extinguish the Christian faith, waste churches and ceaselessly butcher Christians there, he will grant them licence to stay sometime in England under the wings of his protection to seek their food of the alms of the faithful and he has granted them the licence prayed for and taken them into his special protection and defence, for one year, so that they bear themselves faithfully and honestly. By the guardian & C.

May 1. Westminster. Presentation of John de Thornton, chaplain, to a mediety of the church of Gamelyngeye, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of John Avenel, deceased, being in his hand for certain causes.

May 5. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the deanery of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London. By K.
Mandate to the sheriffs of London to put him in possession thereof.

Membrane 19.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to William de Lyssyngton, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Alan de Sutton, clerk, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

April 22. Reading. Whereas John Suthewyk and Margaret, his wife, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Wynter and Agnes his wife, executrix of the will of John Snel, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* were lately outlawed and waived, respectively, in the county of Wilts, and he has now surrendered to the Flete prison on that account, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified, the king has pardoned his outlawry.

April 29. Westminster. Pardon to John Fyvefed of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the said justices to answer Edmund Fitz Benet touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; on a like certificate.

1360. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 28. Reading. The abbot of Fourneys, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Cokerham, his fellow-monk, and John Gibbes as his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Thomas de Ingelby received the attorneys by writ.

Grant to John Fraunkeleyn and Walter Sprot of pavage for three years to repair the highway between the cross called 'Le Charryngcros' and Braynford, to be taken at Hamersmyth, Kensyngton and elsewhere on the said highway, and laid out by the supervision and disposition of William de Salesbury and John le Bray of Sutton.

By C.

April 25. Reading. John de Adderleye, clerk, going to Ireland in the company of Thomas de Baddeby, clerk, has letters nominating John de Calton, chaplain, and William de Derby as his attorneys in England for two years. William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Louthre of his outlawries in the county of Westmoreland for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of St. Mary's, York, touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* and to answer Margaret de Dacre touching a plea of debt of 9*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

May 2. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent of Thomas, bishop of Durham, dated in his manor of Auckland, on Monday after the Assumption, 1355, appointing John de Cousby one of his household to be bailiff of all his liberty of Northalverton and Northalvertonshire, granting him for life all profits and advantages which like bailiffs have had with power to appoint and remove under-bailiffs as shall be expedient: and of letters patent of John, prior of the church of Durham, and the convent of that place, dated in their chapter house at Durham, on 11 June, 1358, inspecting and confirming the foregoing letters.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon to William Toller of Manneby of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Daunay touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 30. Westminster. Pardon, for 60*s.* paid to the king by William son of John son of Richard de Baynton, to him for acquiring from his said father an estate in fee in a messuage and six bovates of land in Kirkebrunne, which his father had acquired from his said father, and he from Peter de Bruys, who held them of the king in chief, and the successive entry by him and his said father and grandfather into the premises, without licence obtained from the king; and licence for him to retain the same.

Membrane 18.

April 27. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Cudeford of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Craxton touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1360. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 30. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Stace of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance to answer the abbot of Peterborough touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver.

May 1. Reading. Presentation of John de Dunham to the church of Suckele, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Newent being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 6. Reading. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Tynemuth, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent, which they have the king's licence to acquire of the following :—by Alan Whitheved, chaplain, two tofts and 10 acres of land in Tynemuth, by him and John de Whetele, vicar of the church of Tynemuth, three tofts and 14 acres of land there, by Richard de Stanhoppe, eight tofts, 140 acres of land, 10*d.* of rent and a rent of ½*lb.* of pepper in Wolsyngton, by John Cisseson, a toft and 14 acres, 1 rood, of land in Moreton, and by Simon del Vikers, a toft and 6 acres, 1½ rood, of land in Middilthton. These tofts and land with the rent aforesaid are of the clear yearly value of 19*s.* 3*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland.

April 29. Westminster. Whereas William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, has certified in the chancery that because he found by inquisition that John Gerard and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of William de Bramwra, being of full age, entered after the death of her father into 5 acres in Bramwra in Penreth, which he held of the king in chief by fealty and by the service 20*d.* yearly, as of a purpresture of Ingelwod forest, without livery by process of court, as is usual, he took the same into the king's hand, the king, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by John, has pardoned this trespass and given back the land to him and Joan to hold to them and the heirs of Joan.

May 7. Reading. Philippa late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Wotenhull, parson of the church of Kilbery, and John Kippok as her attorneys in Ireland for two years. Thomas Hakeluyt, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

May 4. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by a certificate sent into chancery by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, by the king's command, that all lands late of William Lauerd of Merkynton, John le Litstere of Merkynton, John Giliot of Merkynton, William son of Thomas de Munketon and Richard Greyvessone of Great Danby, in Merkynton, Wallerthweyt, Heselton, Ripon, Munketon, Kylyng hale, Great Danby and Bondegate by Rypon, are in the king's hands as escheats by reason of the adherence of the said persons to Gilbert de Middelton, John de Clesby, John de Lilleburn and Goscelin Dayvill, traitors against the king's father, and to the Scots the enemies of him and the present king ; the king, for good service done in the wars of Scotland by Thomas de Bretteby, who has acquired those lands, as is said, in recompence of his losses sustained on account of such wars and for 21*l.* to be paid by him, has granted the lands to the said Thomas to hold to him and his heirs, with all rents, services and other appurtenances, by the services due before the lands escheated.

By the guardian & C.

1360. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

April 30. Westminster. The king, for a sum of money which Walter de Thornhull has paid in hand to the prioress and Sisters of the house of the order of the Preachers, Dertford, has committed to him the wardship of the land and heir of Robert de Loryng who held of the knights' fees late of Roger Bavent, which are in the king's hand, by knight service, with the marriage of the heir. By C.

May 6. Berkhampstead. Whereas it is found by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, that William de Faudon and John his brother, who held in fee two messuages, five tofts, 96 acres of waste land and 8 acres of meadow in Thropill and Mitford, were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the king's father, and of the Scots, and their lands have been taken into the king's hand as escheats, the king, for good service done by Henry de Faudon, who held the same before the forfeiture, in the wars of Scotland and his losses therein, and for 6 marks which Henry will pay him, has granted all the said messuages, tofts and lands, to him and his heirs, with all rents, services and other appurtenances, to hold by the services due before the forfeiture, with the issues received during the time past, remitting all claim which he could have to the same.
By the guardian & C.

May 1. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent dated 6 May, in the twenty-sixth year, committed to Robert de Fraccinis, fellow-monk of the abbot of Bernaye in Normandy, the keeping of the alien priory of Cretyng and Everdon during the war with France, rendering 18*l.* yearly, and granted that he should be quit of tenths &c. granted to the king by the clergy; for the greater security of the said Robert he has granted that he shall [not] be distrained for arrears of the said farm of the time of brother Robert de Ponte, late farmer of the priory, amounting to 22*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* or for the subsidy granted to the king by such aliens in the twenty-first year, amounting to 60*s.*, or be bound to pay anything beyond the said farm.

May 6. Berkhampstead. Whereas by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, it is found that William de Croxton, who held in fee a messuage and 9 husband (*husbandorum*) lands in Bradeford whereof each land contains a toft and 24 acres of waste land was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and of the Scots, whereby the messuage and lands have been taken into the king's hand, as escheats, the king, for good service done by Patrick de Middelton who held the premises before they were taken into the king's hand in the wars of Scotland and his losses in those wars and for 26*s.* 8*d.* to be paid by him, has granted to him and Isabel his wife and their heirs the said messuage and lands to hold as William held them before. By the guardian & C.
And the 26*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

May 10. Westminster. Pardon to Adam de Barowe of the king's suit for the death of Peter Yittes, as the king has learned by the record of John Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Norhampton gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

May 18. Reading. The prior of Bath, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Blockesham and Henry Maccordres, chaplain, as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Newenham received the attorneys.

1360. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 18. Westminster. Appointment of the masters of the ships called *la James*, *la Blithe* and *la novelle nief de Piers Rede* of Dover to go to Calais to receive goods and things of the king's there and bring them with certain persons of the household of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, to the king in England.

MEMBRANE 17.

May 4. Reading. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters (*in French*) of John de Moubray of Axiholm, dated at his manor of Eppeworth, 7 August, 33 Edward III, granting for life to William de Nessefeld the chief (*sovereyne*) keeping and survey of his warrens and free chaces of Kyrkeby Malasard and Niderdale, with full power to remove unprofitable ministers and put others in their place, taking yearly 100*s.* and a robe, or 20*s.* in lieu thereof, out of the manor of Kyrkeby Malasard, recoverable by distraint if ever in arrear.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

April 25. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Bristol of quayage for four years. By K.

Grant to them of murage and pavage for five years.

May 8. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Keynes to the church of Marteleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France.

May 6. Reading. Whereas by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, it is found that all lands late of William Whitelawe, William Eme of Newebiggyng, Roger son of Ralph, William son of John de Newebiggyng, John Thorald, Ivo Shoute, Henry Bat, John Colyn and Robert Shout of Newebiggyng, in Newebiggyng, Lynemuth, Hereford and Cramlyngton, and all lands late of John de Useworth, Walter de Clifton, Robert son of Alice, Robert son of Hugh de Langewutton, William de Echewyk, Thomas de Bradeford, William de Leghton and David de Bicheburn, in Caldeton in Redesdale, West Wodburn, Langewutton, Echewyk, Haukwell, Greneleghton, Caldestrother, Bradeford and Ingewe, and of Richard de Morpath, William Boule, Peter de la Lewe, Thomas de Caphope and John Pantil and Constance his wife, in Morpath and Heppescotes, have been taken into the king's hand as escheats because the said persons were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and of the Scots, the king, for good service done by Thomas de Bretteby, who has acquired the lands, as is said, in the wars of Scotland and elsewhere, in recompence of his losses sustained on account of the wars and for 20*l.* to be paid to the king by him, has granted to him in fee the said lands, with the rents and services, to hold by the services due before the escheat with the issues received in the past, remitting all claim the king or his heirs could have to these.

By the guardian & C.

May 5. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by Richard de Doxford, son and heir of Adam de Doxford, who held lands in Framlyngton of the heir of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Atholl, then under age and in the king's ward, and held of others lands in Doxford, to him for entering into the lands without livery thereof having been obtained

1360. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

by process in the chancery as is usual, on account of which trespass the lands have been taken into the king's hand, as the said escheator has certified ; and grant that Richard shall hold the lands to him and his heirs by the services due. By the guardian & C.

May 4. Westminster. Whereas by a certificate of the said escheator it is found that all lands late of Henry le Proktour of Trewyk and William de Morpath in South Middelton, Trewyk, Cramlyngton, Whitlawe, Hertlawe and Morpath, have been taken into the king's hand as escheats because the said Henry and William were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and of the Scots ; the king, for good service done by John de Trewyk, who held the lands at the time of the taking of them into the king's hand by inheritance and by acquisition, in the wars of Scotland, in recompence of his losses on account of those wars and for 20*l.* to be paid by him, has granted the lands to him in fee with the rents, services and other appurtenances and with the issues thereof received in the past to hold by the services due before the taking. By the guardian & C.

May 4. Westminster. Restitution in like terms, for 20 marks to be paid to the king, to John son of John de Walyngton and his heirs of lands in Greneleghton late of Malcolm de Leghton, which he held, and all lands in Middelton Morel, Shafthowe and Walyngton which came to him by inheritance after the death of his father, as well as all lands in Shafthowe late of Robert de Walyngton, deceased, and in Copon late of Robert Galoun, deceased, which he lately held, lately taken into the king's hand as above. By the guardian & C.

May 6. Reading. Protection for two years for John, abbot of Gerondon, and other abbots of the said order who on account of the threats of their enemies dare not come to the abbey to visit, correct and reform the same according to the form of their order, in making the usual visitations as shall be fit ; protection also, out of pity for the calamity and misery threatening the abbey, for the abbey and all its possessions, and appointment, at the request of the abbot, of Henry de Bello Monte, William de Ferrariis, Robert de Holand, John Charneles, John Mallore, John de Folevill of Reresby and William de Burgh to be guardians of it during pleasure. By the guardian.

May 7. Westminster. Appointment of Geoffrey Dismarcz to throw down the houses and buildings in the manor of Billee, co. Wilts, which is in the king's hand among other lands late of Roger Bavent, and sell the timber, stone, tiles and other things whatsoever in them as has been enjoined on him ; so that he answer for and render account of the moneys arising therefrom to the prioress and Sisters of the order of the Preachers, Dertford, to whom the king has given the issues and profits of those lands. By C.

May 1. Reading. Although the king by judgement of his court recovered against John de Pedwardyn his presentation to the church of Wykyngby, in the diocese of Lincoln, and presented Richard White, chaplain, to the same ; nevertheless, out of compassion for the state of the said John who long possessed the church, is broken by age and has nothing else whereof to live, he by these presents revokes the presentation and ratifies his estate as parson of the church. By the guardian & C.

1360. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 12. Westminster. Whereas the king lately ordained that his chapel of St. George in Wyndesore castle should be endowed with lands and faculties to the value of 655*l.* 15*s.* yearly, and provided for the warden and college thereof and their successors in lands, benefices and possessions to the value of 604*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly: he has granted that the said warden and college shall take the remaining 51*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* yearly out of the farm of 126*l.* which the prior of Takkele, alien, renders yearly, during the war with France. By K.

Vacated because otherwise below.

May 12. Westminster. Acknowledgement that the king is bound to the said warden and college in 168*l.* granted to them to discharge their debts; with promise to pay the same. By K.

MEMBRANE 16.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks to be paid to the king by Richard de Crukern, chaplain, to him for acquiring for life from Nicholas de Pointz, knight, a messuage and 52 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Corymalet, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

May 6. Berkhampstead. Whereas it is found by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, that Roger de Wydryngton of Denton who held in fee 10 marks of rent out of the town of Denton, and by another certificate of William de Strother, mayor and escheator of Newcastle upon Tyne, that Edmund de Selby, deceased, who held in fee a burgage in the said town of the value of 10*s.* yearly, were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to Edward II, and of the Scots, whereby the rent and burgage were taken into the king's hand as escheats by the forfeiture of the said Roger; the king, for good service done by Edmund de Wydryngton, to whom the same belonged before the taking of them into his hand, in the wars of Scotland, for his losses in the said wars and for 20*l.* to be paid by him, has granted the rent and burgage to him and his heirs with the services and other appurtenances, to hold as Roger held the same.

By the guardian & C.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon to Philip Taillour of the king's suit for the death of John Brackele, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and William de Notton, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

May 6. Berkhampstead. Whereas by a certificate of the above William de Nessefeld it is found that Walter Corbet sometime tenant of lands in Leuerichild to the value of 50*s.* yearly was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton as above and that Robert de Paxton sometime tenant of a messuage and a carucate of land in Alberwyk and John de Useworth sometime tenant of a toft and 30 acres of land in Hertlowe were adherents of the Scots, whereby the whole have been taken into the king's hand as escheats; the king, for good service done by Roger Corbet son of the said Walter who held the premises before the taking of them into the king's hand in the wars of Scotland and his losses sustained in the said wars, and for 20 marks to be paid by him, has granted to him all the messuages, toft and lands to hold as above.

By the guardian & C.

1360. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

May 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Bealde of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Saundre, as the king has learned by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Canterbury, that he killed him in self defence.

May 17. Reading. Presentation of Henry de Lidyngton, dean of Thetford, in the diocese of Norwich, to the church of Hevenyngham, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John Verieu.

May 15. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and citizens of York of murage for three years from Michaelmas next. By C.

May 19. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by John Wade, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 40*s.* 2*d.* of rent and a rent of 1*lb.* of cumin in Lye to three chaplains to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in Manton church for his good estate, for his soul when he shall depart this life and for the souls of his ancestors, in aid of their sustenance.

April 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Rokelound and Walter de Batisford to the prioress and convent of the house of St. George, Thetford, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 1½ acre of pasture and a moiety of an acre of wood in Rougham, of the clear yearly value of 12*s.* 9*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the county of Suffolk.

Membrane 15.

May 4. Westminster. Whereas some lands in Meldon and Molesdon, which Roger Bertram held of Henry III in chief and William de Denom, deceased, and Isabel his wife acquired in fee, on account of divers alienations of land made by the said Roger in the time of that king and by subsequent tenants of the same, without licence, have been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland; the king, for 100*s.* which Isabel will pay to him, has pardoned these trespasses and restored the lands to her and her heirs. By the guardian & C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

April 30. Westminster. John, prior of Stokes Courcy, staying in England, has letters nominating John Brysbond and John Douedale as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

William de Wynterton, clerk, received the attorneys.

He also has letters nominating John Rauf and Roger Mowemer, clerk, as above. William de Wynterton, &c.

May 8. Reading. Roger Say of London, 'haberdaysshere,' staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph de Preston of Coventre and Richard 'Jonesservant Swynesheved' of Coventre as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

1360. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

May 6. Berkhampstead. On the petition of John de Euer, knight, shewing that although he has all his life been constantly in the fealty of the king's father and of the king and at divers times has sustained great damage by the wars of Scotland, nevertheless William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, pretending that his late father John de Euer was sometime an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and of the Scots, has taken into the king's hand as forfeit the manor of Stokesleye, 2 acres of land in Grenhou and tenements in Ingelby and Eseby, co. York, with the homages and services of free tenants pertaining to the said manor and tenements, the manor of Crikelowe with lands in Little Berewyk, Thropill, Neuton Underwod, Mitford, Benrig, Lynemuth, and Calverton Darrays, co. Northumberland, with the homages and services of free tenants and others, whereof he was in seisin, the king, for 400*l.* to be paid by him, has made restitution to him of the premises with the knights' fees and advowsons, and the rents, homages and services and all other appurtenances, to hold as before the taking of them into the king's hand. By the guardian & C.

May 6. Berkhampstead. Whereas by a certificate of the said escheator it is found that Warin de Swethop, tenant in fee of a messuage and 12 husband lands in Bechefeld, co. Northumberland, whereof each contains a toft and 24 acres of land, was an adherent of the said Gilbert and the Scots whereby the premises were taken into the king's hand as forfeit; the king, for good service done by John de Wotton who held them before the taking of them into the king's hand in the wars of Scotland, his losses therein and for 10 marks to be paid by him, has restored them with the rents and services to him to hold as Warin held them before the forfeiture. By the guardian & C.

May 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Great Malvern, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, by William de Couleye, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Baldenhale, by Thomas de Sloghtre, of 9 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow in the same town, and by John de Hauleye, of 4*s.* of rent there; the said messuage, land and meadow being of the clear yearly value of 11*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by Leo de Perton, escheator in the county of Worcester.

May 6. Berkhampstead. On the petition of William son of Isabel de Seton shewing that the said escheator in Northumberland on the pretence that Thomas de Seton his deceased brother, who was tenant of two messuages, two husband lands and other lands in Seton Wodhorn, and a messuage and 24 acres of waste in Erdesdoun by Tirthyngton and one John Thorald of Neubiggyng, tenant of two burgages in Neubiggyng, were adherents of the aforesaid Gilbert and the Scots, took all the lands into the king's hand as forfeit thereby, the king, in consideration of his fealty and for 100*s.* to be paid by him, has given the premises back to him with the rents and all other appurtenances and the profits thereof received in the meantime. By the guardian & C.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by Clement de Skelton, to him for acquiring in fee from William de Panetria an estate in fee in a messuage and 40 acres of land in Little Dalston, which William had

1360. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

acquired from John de Halghton, late bishop of Carlisle, who held them in chief of Edward II as parcel of the barony of Dalston, and for the entry into the same of him and the said William without the king's licence, and licence for him to retain the same.

May 19. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* to be paid to the king by Thomas Alanby, to him and Mariota his wife for acquiring in tail from William Kitison and Christiana his wife of twelve messuages, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 9*s.* of rent and a moiety of a mill in Gamelesby and Wyganby, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 4 marks to be paid to the king by Hugh Wake, to him for acquiring in fee from Constance de Wolverton a fourth part of the manors of Padbury and Chalfhunt St. Giles, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

May 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Fryseby as the king's attorney to sue and defend his business before him, he taking in the office the accustomed fee. By K. & C.

Membrane 14.

May 10. Berkhampstead. Whereas by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, it is found that Thomas de Wollore, tenant of lands in Wollore of the value of 100*s.* was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and of the Scots, whereby the lands have been taken into the king's hands as escheats by the forfeiture, the king for good service done by William de Collanwode, tenant of the lands before the taking of them into the king's hand, in the wars of Scotland, his losses therein and for 10 marks to be paid by him, has granted to him in fee the premises with the rents, services and all other appurtenances, to hold as before.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to the warden and college of the king's chapel of St. George in Wyndesore castle of the keeping of the priory of Wangeford, co. Suffolk, the lands and benefices in the counties of Sussex and Dorset of the prior of St. Mary's, Mortain (*de Rocherio Moritonii*) and the manor of Charleton, co. Wilts, and of the administration of the church of Upchirch, co. Kent, in the king's hand among other houses and lands of alien religious on account of the war with France, which amount to 101*l.* 11*s.* 11*d.* yearly; to hold for such time as they remain in the king's hand, to wit 100*l.* in lieu of that sum at the exchequer granted to the warden and college by letters patent, surrendered, and the remaining 31*s.* 11*d.* in part satisfaction of the lands and benefices promised them by the king for their sustenance. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

May 4. Westminster. By a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, it is found that all lands late of John de Horsleye and John Thorald in Hirst, Neubiggyng, Elyngton, Esshenden, Lynemuth, Neuton Underwode and Neuton by Bywell have been taken into the king's hand as escheats because the said John and John were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to Edward II,

1360. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and of the Scots ; the king, for good service done by Richard Hunter who held the land at the time of the taking of them into the king's hand in the wars of Scotland, in compensation for his losses on account of those wars and for 10 marks to be paid by him, has made restitution of the lands to him and his heirs, remitting all right, claim or action which the king or his heirs could have to these.

By the guardian & C.

May 16. Westminster. Licence, for 2 marks paid to the king by the prior of St. Andrew's, York, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Buttercrambe, chaplain, and Robert son of Alan Armurer, chaplain, to him and his convent in full satisfaction of 10 marks yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 13 tofts, 14½ bovates of land and 6*s.* 1½*d.* of rent in York and Flaxton, whereof 4*s.* of rent in York are held of the king in burgage as parcel of the city and the remaining tofts, land and 2*s.* 1½*d.* of rent are not held of him, and which tofts and land are of the clear yearly value of 100*s.* as has been found by inquisition made by William de Nessefeld, the escheator.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Nowel of his outlawry in the husting of London for non appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Walter Doget, citizen and vintner of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

May 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* to be paid to the king by Robert son of William Wascelyn of Brunneby, to him and Joan his wife for acquiring for life from Peter de Nevill 18 acres of meadow in Redburn, co. Lincoln, held of the king in chief, and entering therein without licence ; and restitution of the same to them to hold for life, with remainders to Katharine their daughter in tail, and to her right heirs.

May 16. Westminster. Presentation of William Coke, parson of the church of Adderdeley, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Whytyngton, in the diocese of St. Asaph, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the lands and heir of Fulk Fitz Waryn who held in chief ; on an exchange of benefices with Roger de Acton.

May 18. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Hedyngham, parson of the church of Charwelton, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Little Shobury, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Pritewell being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with Richard de Daventre.

May 18. Reading. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for William de Clynton, 'chivaler,' to assign in frank almoin 20*l.* yearly of land and rent to the prior and convent of the priory of Maxstoke of his foundation, the prior and convent have made petition to him that whereas the said William, now deceased, pursuant to such licence, acquired in fee from John de Clynton, knight, 50 acres of land in Maxstoke, from Thomas Hurdenhet, 8 acres of land and 3 acres of wood there, from Amice Falke of Coton, 4 acres of land there, from Richard

1360. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

de Drayton, clerk, 2 acres of land there, and from John de Meryn of Maxstoke 4 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow there, and assigned these to them in frank almoin, with the reversion of a messuage in Longe Ichynton sometime of John Willy, which John le Cook of Longe Ichynton held for life, and they entered into these and received the attornment of the said John le Cook, before inquisitions thereof had been taken in due form, he will pardon these trespasses, and he, in consideration of the said licence and of the statute of 18 Edward III [*stat. 3, cap. 3*] and for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid by them has pardoned the same and granted that they may retain the premises which are not held of him and are of the clear yearly value of 11*s.* 11*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick, in frank almoin in part satisfaction of the 20*l.* yearly.

Membrane 13.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to the warden and college of the chapel of St. George in Wyndesore castle, in satisfaction of 51*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* still to be provided of 655*l.* 15*s.* wherewith the king has ordained that it shall be endowed, that they shall take the said sum out of the 126*l.* which the prior of Takkele renders yearly for the farm of the priory during the war with France; and that, in case the priory by a treaty of peace or otherwise be restored to the prior or be put out of the king's hand in any other way, they shall take the same at the exchequer until provided with an equivalent of land or rent to be held in mortmain.
By the guardian & C.

May 12. Westminster. Grant to the said warden and college as in the second entry on the preceding Membrane; with further grant that in case the said lands &c. or any part of them be put out of the king's hand by a treaty of peace or otherwise, they shall at once take an equivalent at the exchequer yearly until provision be made for them in lands or rents to the said amount. By the guardian & C.

May 4. Westminster. Whereas some lands in Meldon and Molesdon which Roger Bertram held of Henry III in chief and William de Denom, deceased, and Isabel his wife acquired in fee have been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, on account of alienations thereof made by the said Roger in the time of the said king and by subsequent tenants, without licence, the king, for 100*s.* to be paid to him by Isabel, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that she shall have the lands again, to hold the lands in Meldon to her and the heirs male of the body of the said William, with remainder to Margery his daughter and her heirs; and the lands in Molesdon to her and her heirs. By the guardian & C.

Membrane 12.

May 18. Westminster. Confirmation of grants for life by the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury, for 60*l.* in hand paid by Robert de Remmesbury and manifold benefits received from him by them and their church, to him of 10*l.* yearly out of the abbey and a third part of a cloth, shorn (*panni tonsi*), of the suit of their clerks or esquires, with furs of budge for an overcoat and hood, to be taken at All Saints, and of the corrody

1360. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

of a nun as in bread, ale, drink and other pittances such as a nun takes, except in vesture, and 20*s.* in lieu of vesture.
By the guardian & C. and for 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

May 6. Berkhampstead. Whereas by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, it is found that William de Inghou who held lands to the value of 24*s.* yearly in Inghou, whereof Nicholas, son of Roger de Inghou son of the said William, held two parts and Roger de Fenwyk and Christiana his wife, sometime wife of the said Roger de Inghou, held the third part as her dower, and some lands in Noderton to the value of 4*l.* yearly which the said Roger and Christiana likewise held, was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and of the Scots, and that Hugh de Rokke who held land to the value of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly in Estherle was an adherent of the Scots, whereby the lands have been taken into the king's hand as escheats, the king for good service done by William de Strother in the wars of Scotland and his losses therein and for 20*l.* which he will pay, has granted him all the said lands with the rents and services and other appurtenances, to hold in fee, as they were held before the forfeiture.
By the guardian & C.

May 16. Westminster. Association of John de Coupeland, Robert de Tughale and Thomas Muschaump with Thomas de Esselyngton, Richard de Horseleye and William de Heppescotes, lately appointed by the king to levy in the county of Northumberland, Newcastle upon Tyne excepted, the tenth and fifteenth granted to him in the Parliament held at Westminster on Monday after Easter week in the thirty-first year, and to enquire touching escapes of prisoners and chattels of felons and fugitives and collect what should be collected for the king in respect of these.
By the guardian & C.

May 18. Westminster. Licence, for 5 marks to be paid to the king by Richard de la Vache, 'chivaler,' for Hugh Wake to enfeoff him of a moiety of the manor of Chalfhunt St. Giles, held in chief.

HERE THE KING RETURNED FROM PARTS BEYOND THE SEAS AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ENROLLED ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Roger Grote of the wardship of the lands late of John de Lynford of Shrington, who held of the king in chief, in the county of Buckingham, with the issues received from the time of his death, and of the marriage of the heir, without anything to be rendered to the king. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas William Jurdan and Roger his son acquired for life from Ralph Daubeneye, knight, a messuage and 14 acres of land in South-pederton, held in chief, and John de Clopton afterwards acquired from the said Ralph the same and the latter released to Ralph all the right and claim which he had in the same and Ralph granted the messuage and land to Henry Molyns the younger and Joan his wife for life; and whereas these all entered into the same successively, without licence, and the messuage and land have on that account been taken into the king's hand; he, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to him by Henry, has pardoned these trespasses and given back the premises to him and Joan his wife for life.

1360. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

May 22. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Gryffyn, chaplain, to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the king's last voyage in France, to Henry Morice of Sutton, one of his archers, of the king's suit for the death of John de Borford, killed before Michaelmas last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to Thomas de Rokeby, in fee, the remainder of the manor of Harcla, co. Westmoreland, held for life by Hugh de Louther of the grant of Edward II, by the rent of 100*s.* and afterwards Thomas granted the reversion of the manor to Ralph de Nevill of Raby and his heirs and he granted the same to Thomas de Musgrave and his heirs and Hugh thereupon surrendered his estate therein to the same Thomas and the king pardoned to the latter the said rent, as by divers letters patent appears ; the king, for good service done by the said Thomas in the wars of Scotland and elsewhere, confirms the said grants, surrender and pardon, and as a further grace grants him the homages and services of Thomas de Halghton and Thomas de Smerdale who before the said grant to Thomas de Rokeby held by cornage, and their heirs, which homages and services, because there was no mention made of them in the grant have been reserved to the king and are still in his hand, to hold to him and his heirs.
By K.

May 23. Westminster. To the prior of the church of St. Mary, Lancastre, keeper of the priory of Lancastre now in the king's hand on account of the war with France. Because the king is given to understand that since the priory came into his hand many of the lands, rents, rights and possessions thereof have been alienated by priors and those to whom the king has committed the keeping of the priory, that many rents, services, rights and profits due to it are withdrawn and concealed by their carelessness and negligence, and that the priory has been charged with divers corrodies and pensions to its destruction, he has revoked all alienations or grants of corrodies and pensions made without licence while the priory has been in his hand and he commands him to cause all lands, rights, services and rents, so alienated, withdrawn or concealed, to be seized into the king's hand, inhibiting him also from paying any of the corrodies or pensions so granted without licence.
By K. Renewed by the roll.

May 26. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Ellerker to the church of Methe, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Cowyk being in his hand on account of the war with France.

May 28. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey de la Vale of Aylesbury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of St. Giles, Norhampton, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Andrew, Norhampton, being in his hands as above.

May 22. Westminster. Hugh Galon son and heir of Hugh Galon has shewn the king that, although his father all the time of his life bare himself faithfully towards the king's father and the king and he has ever borne himself faithfully

1360. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

towards the king, William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, has nevertheless taken into the king's hand as forfeit lands in Overtirwhyt, Nethertirwhyt and Little Tossan, five burgages in Rothebury and a burgage in Werkeworth, pretending that his father was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and of the Scots, and held these lands in fee at the time of his adherence; and the king, in consideration of the losses of the said Hugh and his father by the wars of Scotland and for 5 marks which Hugh will pay him has given back the lands and burgages to him, his heirs and assigns with the services and rents of free tenants and bondmen and the issues of bondmen. By K.

May 26. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Neweman, vicar of the church of Harnhill, in the diocese of Canterbury, to the vicarage of Fulkstane, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Fulkstane being in his hand on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Boweryng.

May 25. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Neuton son of William de Neuton, in consideration of his good service in the war of France in the company of the lord of Clifford, as the latter has testified, of the king's suit for the death of Richard 'Dykesone de Lupton,' killed before Michaelmas last, and of his consequent abjuration of the realm at Kirkeby Kendale, co. Westmoreland, as well as of any outlawry published against him on these accounts. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Percy and for good service done by Robert atte Kirke of Brantyngham in the king's last voyage on the sea against his enemies of France, to the said Robert of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Plumton, 'coupar,' killed before Michaelmas last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Richard de Sutton of the office of bailiff errant in the county of Lincoln; to have the office as Robert de Shirewode had it while he lived of the king's grant. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Robert Lardyner of Kydlyngton of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses done by him in the last dissension at Oxford between the clerks of the university and the laymen of the town, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in Gascony in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Richard de Yrwelham of the king's suit for the death of Simon de Andreton, Richard son of William de Hulton del Wycheenese, Richard son of Richard de Haywode, 'couper,' and John son of William de Hulton Bereheved, for the breaking of the peel-house of John de Bradeshagh at Lostok and of the park of Blaklegh, a robbery and trespass against the said John de Bradeshagh at Lostok and the taking of deer in the same park, as well as for robberies and trespasses at Shollebent before 13 May in the twenty-fourth year, the receiving of outlaws and the throwing down of the peel-house of Robert de Hulton del Wycheenese, and also for bearing

1360. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

arms riding or going, against the peace, before the duke's last passage to the said parts, and of any consequent outlawries.

Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and by testimony of the duke.

June 1. Windsor. Exemption for life of the king's yeoman Simon Simeon from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions, and from being made mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, collector of tenth, fifteenth, wools, sheaves or other quota, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s. made in parts beyond the seas.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France in the company of Roger de Clyfford, to Richard de Ditton of the king's suit for the rape of Isabel de Standene of Cliderhou and the carrying away of the goods of her and of others at Cliderhou, and for having broken the house of the vicar of Ebriston and carried away his goods before Michaelmas last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries By p.s.

Membrane 10.

May 23. Westminster. Whereas the king lately presented William de la Chambre of St. Neots to the vicarage of Luyton, in the diocese of Lincoln, in his gift by reason of voidance of the abbey of St. Albans, and he was instituted and inducted therein by the bishop, and afterwards, at the suit of the said William suggesting that certain had impugned the king's right in this behalf and tried to remove him from the vicarage, by divers writs prohibited all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the presentation, and William likewise procured the king's commissions to arrest such impugners of the king's right, and whereas the king afterwards understanding that William was deprived of the vicarage on account of divers crimes and excesses summoned him before the council and he appearing acknowledged that he had held the vicarage by virtue of the presentation for more than four years until he was unjustly deprived of the same by the bishop and despoiled of it by John Lyberd, priest, from which privation and spoliation he had appealed to the apostolic see, and for protection had appealed to the court of Arches in London, and by the sentence of the said court, the privation having been entirely revoked, he was restored to his first estate in the possession of the vicarage and so still holds it, and the king commanded the bishop to certify him distinctly touching the privation, the bishop has certified that he commanded proceedings to be taken against the said William, and him to be removed from the vicarage and lawfully deprived on account of his excesses, crimes and demerits, and John Lyberd, presented by the abbot and convent of St. Albans, the patrons, to be admitted to the vicarage; and also, by letters patent of the dean of Arches, shewn in the chancery and there remaining, it is testified that the president of the court of Arches, in a matter between the same William, appellant, and the said John Lyberd and others, the parties appealed, granted benefit of protection to the said William as justice required, the said sentence of deprivation being by no means revoked by the president. Therefore, because it appears to the council that the presentation to the vicarage was executed entirely and the deprivation

1360. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

of the said William by the bishop has not been revoked, the whole matter of the deprivation and spoliation pertains to the ecclesiastical court and not to the royal cognisance, and the king revokes and annuls the said prohibitions and commissions and has granted licence for both parties to sue their right touching the deprivation and spoliation in the ecclesiastical court as may be expedient. By K. & C.

Grant to Thomas de Bello Campo, for good service and because he has taken the order of knighthood at the king's command, of an annuity of 100*l.* at the exchequer until the inheritance of his father fall to him or his father order otherwise for his estate. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

May 20. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Roger de Chestrefeld as prebendary of Grendale in the church of St. Peter, York, and Chalk in the conventual church of the nuns of Wilton.
By K. on the information of John Chaundos.

May 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Reynold de Ferrariis of the keeping of the gate of the abbey of St. Augustine, Canterbury, which belongs to the king for this turn, to hold with all things relating to the keeping in the same manner as others who have held it have done. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted to Guy de Warrewyk and Thomas de Warrewyk, in support of the order of knighthood which they had taken from him, annuities of 100*l.* and 100 marks at the exchequer and Guy has gone the way of all flesh, he has granted to Thomas, beyond the said 100 marks an annuity of 100*l.* at the exchequer until the inheritance of his father fall to him or his father order otherwise for his estate. By K.

May 20. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Buckingham, and for 60*s.* paid to the king by the prior of Raveneston, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Nowers of Gothurst to the prior and convent of Raveneston of 5 acres of land, 40 acres of wood and ½ acre of meadow in Stokegoldyngton, held of the king as of the honour of Peverell by the service of suit of court twice a year, in exchange for a garden, 2 acres of meadow and 40 acres of wood there, held as above, to be granted to him and his heirs ; licence also for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence Mortymer to the said prior and convent of a carucate of land in Stokegoldyngton, not held of the king, in exchange for five messuages, two and a half virgates of land, 9*d.* of rent and a rent of a steel needle (*acus aceris*) in the same town, likewise not held of the king, to be granted to him and his heirs.

May 23. Westminster. Presentation of Gilbert de Thornton to the church of Little Ocle, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Peter Prilly, tenant in chief.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to Simon de Weston, for good service to the king in his last voyage in France, of the king's suit for the death of John Maire, killed before Michaelmas last. By p.s. made in parts beyond the seas on 8 May in the present year.

1360. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

May 25. Westminster. Grant to John de Edyndon, that he may the better maintain the order of knighthood which he has taken from the king, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, to hold for life or until the king provide for him for life in 40*l.* yearly of land or rent. By p.s.

May 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until like provision be made for him in land or rent, to the king's yeoman Richard de Ask of an annuity of 40 marks out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Thomas, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Chedyngdon, his fellow-canon, and Adam Brytoill as his attorneys in Ireland for five years.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

Membrane 9.

May 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of Bartholomew de Burghershh, to William de Raule of the king's suit for the death of Alan de Hilton, killed before Michaelmas last, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d*, paid to the king by Nicholas Adam of Compton by Axebrugg and John his son, to them for acquiring for life from Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, a messuage, 6 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Compton by Axebrugg, held of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, at the rent of 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly, saving the royal service and suit twice a year at the bishop's court of Compton, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same, with reversion to the bishop and his successors.

Pardon, for good service done in the wars of France in the company of Roger, lord of Clifford, to Thomas Naturell of the king's suit for the rape of Joan late the wife of John del Bothe of Spaldyng and the carrying away the goods of her and of others at Spaldyng, before Michaelmas last, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Henry Lengleys, indicted of the death of John de Menyll, killed before the said feast. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon, for good service as above in the company of Henry de Percy, to John Plummer of Pokelyngton, with respect to the death of Robert de Epworth of Everwyk and the robbery of a horse with a saddle and bridle and other goods of the said Robert before the said feast.

Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Thomas atte Lathe of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Norfolk.
By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Stephen White and Isabel his wife, staying in England, have letters nominating Martin Russell and Simon White of Droghda as their attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Wynterton, clerk, received the attorneys.

1360. *Membrane 9—cont.*

June 5. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Brusele and Richard de Colle, masters of the king's mines in the county of Devon, to select miners and other workmen to work in the same mines for reasonable wages to be paid to them by diets according to the custom of the country and put them in the mines to stay there in the king's service, and to buy sufficient firewood and timber for the works for a fit price to be paid in hand and carry the same to the places where it is wanted: also to arrest any found contrariant or rebellious herein and imprison them until they find security to serve in the mines. By K. & C.

June 5. Westminster. Presentation of Henry Grome of Brigham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Romeneye, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the lands in England of the abbey of Pontigny being in his hand on account of the war with France.

June 5. Westminster. On the petition of Thomas de Haseldene that, whereas Henry, duke of Lancaster, granted him for life the bailiwick of Snayth and of the whole lordship of that town which is held in chief, with a windmill there, the fishery and passage of the water of Ayr, and of Le Dyk, and of all the lordship, with all profits of the bailiwick, fishery and ferry, as well of toll to be taken at Rauclyf, Turnebrigg and Weland as of toll of all merchandise within the lordship by land and water, and with the assize of bread and ale, forestallery, the punishment of strifes, and 'wayfs' and 'estraies,' he rendering to the duke and his heirs 15*l.* yearly, and he entered into and holds the bailiwick, without the king's licence, the king will pardon these trespasses, the king, in consideration of the petitioner's long service to the duke and for 100*s.* paid by him, has pardoned him for the trespasses done in this and granted that he shall retain the bailiwick for life. By K.

June 9. Westminster. Appointment of Alan de Strother, William de Strother and John le Clerc of Lenne, to buy for the king's money 2000 salmon at Berwick on Tweed for the expenses of the household of the king and Queen Philippa and to take carriage for the same by land and water to London; and to arrest all whom they find contrariant or rebellious in this behalf and imprison them until the king order otherwise for their punishment. By K.

June 9. Westminster. Presentation of John de Swynle to the church of Wynequyk, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that bishopric. By K.

May 21. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by Adam le Spencer, for him to grant to Richard Bray, Maud his wife and Thomas his son, in survivorship, two messuages, a virgate and a half of land and 2 acres of meadow in Netherorton, held of the king in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Robert Salle of the king's suit for all felonies and trespasses whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; but if in future times he be found in default towards the king or his people, it is the king's will that the present grace be of none effect. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 3. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Rote of the keeping of the gate of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, taking in that office such wages as others have been accustomed to take therein before these times. By p.s.

Membrane 8.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Bryen of the keeping of a messuage and 40*s.* of rent in Neuton Plescy and of the bailiwicks of the forests of Northpederton, Nerecchicche and Menedepp, co. Somerset, and Exemor, in the same county and the county of Devon, as well as of the warren of Somerton, co. Somerset, during the nonage of Edmund son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held of the king in chief, to hold with the issues from the time of the earl's death without rendering anything to the king. By K.

June 8. Westminster. Appointment of John Kyng, mayor of Corf, to repair the defects of the king's castle of Corf most in need of repair, by view and testimony of Thomas de Stokes of Purpyk ; and to take carpenters, masons, plumbers and other workmen for this at the king's wages, also timber, iron, lead and other necessaries for the works and carriage for the same : also to imprison until further order all those whom he finds contrariant or rebellious. By C.

June 12. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by William atte Wode of Edythorp, Edmund, his son, and Richard Hunsyngore of Edithorp and William, his son, for Nicholas son of William Nabbyng to enfeoff them of 12 acres of land in Edythorp and Witton, held of the king in chief.

June 12. Westminster. Licence for Richard Damory to enfeoff John Chaundos of the manor of Hedyngton, the hundred of Bolyngden and the hundred without the north gate of Oxford, held of the king in chief, with the profits and emoluments of the manor and hundreds, and for John to regrant the same to him, his executors and assigns for his life and beyond that for one year from the day of his death. And it is the king's will that, in case John die within eight days from the time of his seisin without having granted the premises to Richard as above, the latter may re-enter into the manor and hundreds and hold them in fee. By K.

June 12. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted that the manor of Wodepiry, co. Oxford, held in chief, which Richard Damory holds for life, shall remain to John Chaundos for life, he has granted licence for Richard to surrender to the said John his estate in the manor. By K.

June 11. Westminster. Grant for life, at the supplication of John Chaundos, to John Thomas of the office of warrener of the king's warren of Dover, taking in the office such wages as other have had therein. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by the king's side in the war of France and elsewhere, to John Herlyng, usher of the king's chamber, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Rykedon of the county of Norfolk, and the receiving of Adam Galion, lately indicted of

1360. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

felony in the same county, which felonies were perpetrated before Michaelmas last, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Pardon at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, and because William de Duffeld, forester of the chace of Leycestre, killed Richard Brok, 'paliser' in Berupark, in self defence, to the said William of the king's suit for the death, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

June 14. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Burle, John Baldewyne, Adam Baldewyne and Nicholas Geton, to the abbot and convent of Wardon in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 110 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture, 4 acres of wood, 2*s.* of rent and a rent of a pair of gilt spurs, in Stanford and Southyevel, which tenements beyond the said rent of 2*s.* are of the value of 51*s.* 8*d.* as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford.

June 10. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of the king's clerk John de Wynnewyk and for good service done in the war of France, of John Comyn of Neubold Comyn from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer or collector of tenth, fifteenth or other quota granted to the king by the commonalty of England, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to William Sharp, detained in the Marshalsea prison for the death of John Golde, of the king's suit for the said death, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of the King's Bench, that he killed him in self defence.

June 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John, parson of the church of Grofhom, Thomas de Elesworth and Henry Smyth of Stonle, to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Stonle, in satisfaction of 30*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, four cottages, 100 acres of land, 6 acres of wood, 2*s.* 6*d.* of rent and a rent of 3*lbs.* of wax in Stonle, Kenebauton and Catteworth, not held in chief. The said messuages, cottages, land and wood are of the clear yearly value of 22*s.* 8*d.* as has been found by inquisition made by William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Huntingdon.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Austyn of Farle of the king's suit for the death of William le Rede, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Winchester, that he killed him in self defence.

MEMBRANE 7.

June 10. Westminster. Exemption for life, for good service in the war of France, of Thomas de Reynes, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, taxer

1360. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

or collector of fifteenth or other quota, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will.

By p.s. made in parts beyond the seas.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Holden of the county of Kent of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Reynham, citizen and goldsmith of London, touching a plea of debt of 24*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

June 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Southewell of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer, for life or until an equivalent of land or rent be provided for him. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Grant to William, bishop of Winchester, Ralph Spigurnel, knight, John de Bisshopeston, clerk, John Laundels and John Gour, of the keeping of the manors of Swannescomp and Herehith, co. Kent, Drayton, co. Sussex, Byseleye and Wynston, co. Gloucester, Neubury, Stratfeld Mortymer and Wokefeld, in the counties of Berks and Southampton, Briggewater, Mulverton and Odecombe, co. Somerset, Wynferton, Mawardyn and Markle, co. Hereford, and Bremesgrave and Norton, co. Worcester, the town and manors of Lodelowe, Cleobury, Huggeleye and Ernewode, co. Salop, and Arleye, co. Stafford, and the lands and lordships of Nerberth and Blenleveny in Wales and the march of Wales, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, tenant in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir, to hold, with the issues received from the time of the earl's death, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, liberties, royal jurisdictions and other appurtenances, until the end of eight years from the time of the earl's death without rendering anything to the king. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France in the company of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, to John Forester of Neweburgh of the king's suit against him for having broken the prison of Simondeburn wherein he was detained for a felony perpetrated before Michaelmas last; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to John de Stokhalgh son of William de Neweburgh, indicted of having stolen two horses from her that was the wife of Walter Dykson de Knaresdale, and of having taken John de Stokhalgh, Robert de Stokhalgh and Adam Lelepay and put them to ransom, before the said feast. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Grant to the king's son Edmund de Langele, in aid of the repair of defects in his castles and lands in the county of York, of all amercements, fines, ransoms, issues forfeit and other profits of the sessions of William de Fyncheden and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine divers trespasses, extortions, damages and grievances against the king and Queen Philippa or their men or servants in the said castles and lands while these were in their hands, and against said Edmund and his men or tenants after the castles and lands came into his hand. By K.

1360. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Acton for all his trespasses of vert and venison in the king's parks and forests and elsewhere in England; and of all consequent outlawries. By p.s.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's son John, earl of Richmond, who has not yet castles, houses or other buildings wherein he can lodge or stay as befits his estate, as the king has learned for certain, of the castle and town of Hertford with the honour and members thereof; to hold as the king's mother the late Queen Isabel held the same in her life of the king's grant, until there be provided for him houses or other buildings befitting his estate eslewhere. By K.

Vacated because otherwise in the second part of the patents of this year under the same date.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Laurence de Acton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of the king's suit against him for having broken a chest within the house of William de Acton in the said town and carried away therefrom 100*l.* which belonged to Robert de Ogle, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Dughty and Roger de Catfeld of their outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before Robert de Morle and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine divers trespasses, conspiracies and other misdeeds perpetrated at Great Yarmouth, to answer touching trespasses whereof they were indicted.

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to Master William de Rihill of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Gilbert de Birkyn, burgess of Kyngeston upon Hull, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 16. Westminster. Protection for two years for Richard de Sancto Leodegario, archdeacon of Dublin, in going to Ireland to exercise his jurisdiction in his archdeaconry, staying there, exercising such jurisdiction and returning to England.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John de Sutton, Maud his wife and John their son, to them for acquiring for life from Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, a messuage, a virgate and 6 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Banewell, held of the king in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, which estate the dean and chapter of Wells and the prior and convent of Bath confirmed to them, without the king's licence having been obtained; and licence for them to retain the same, with reversion to the bishop.

MEMBRANE 6.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of the king's son the earl of Richmond, to William son of Benedict de Thoraldby of the king's suit for the death of William Mayeson of Layburn, killed before Michaelmas last, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

The like to the following, for good service done in the company of the underwritten, before the said feast :—

William de Tetteford, chaplain, in the company of the said earl, touching the death of Robert Gillyng of Kylyngholme. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Robert Thirlewynd, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, touching the death of Alexander Addysone of Workesley. By p.s.

William de Holcar, in the duke's company, touching the death of Richard Karshole. By p.s.

Richard le Mansk, in the duke's company, touching the death of Richard le Boster. By p.s.

Reynold Wyot, in the duke's company, touching the death of William son of William de Weston. By p.s.

John Gerveys, in the duke's company, touching the death of John Elissone de Layburn. By p.s.

Walter Bullour of Solbergh, in the duke's company, touching the death of Eustace de Hakford of Solbergh. By p.s.

John Gerveys son of John Gerveys, in the duke's company, touching the death of John Elissone de Layburn. By p.s.

Richard de Melbourn, in the duke's company, touching the death of John Currour of Ledes. By p.s.

John Hudson of Cokermuth, in the company of Roger de Clifford, touching the death of Stephen le homme of Ralph de Rodeman and Otto de Clifford.

May 27. Westminster. William de Grotton, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, touching the death of William le Botiler. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. Robert Burgeys of Melton, Walter Burgeys of Melton and Ralph Seintpiere, servant of the said Robert, in the duke's company, touching the death of John de la Warde. By p.s.

John son of John Pynder of Preston, in the duke's company, touching the death of Robert Shepeherd of Preston and John Baret, servant of Robert Shepeherd. By the same writ.

June 3. Westminster. Robert son of Robert de Croston, 'souter,' in the duke's company, touching the death of John Englewod of Croston, 'souter.'

June 2. Westminster. John Baxstere, carter of Richard Legat of Hyche, in the company of John de Wynnewyk, keeper of the privy seal, touching the death of John Godyer of Hyche. By p.s.

Peter Russell of Hedon in Holdernesse, in the company of the said John, touching the death of William Hogg, 'webster,' of Hedon. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. John Sparowe, in the company of the same, touching the death of Geoffrey Hasard of Sonky. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 29. Westminster. William Sergeaux of Westhalle of Thornton, in the company of Richard de Ask, touching the death of William Dameson of Thornton. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. John Whit of Foliffayt, in the company of Henry de Percy, touching the death of John Curteys of Pokelyngton. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Hugh Colehode son of Robert le Taillour of Harffeld, in the company of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, touching the death of Robert atte Felde. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Robert Russell, in the company of Thomas de Stafford, king's serjeant at arms, touching the death of John de Wrekes.

John de Thorpe, in the company of the same, touching the death of Adam Smyth.

John Wakeleng, in the company of the same, touching the death of William de Leghes of Crakmerssh.

Richard de Roulegh, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, touching the death of John Lagowe of Newcastle under Lyme. By p.s.

Robert de Sutton, in the company of Thomas de Stafford, king's serjeant at arms, touching the death of Thomas son of Robert Blanfront of Thormanby.

William de Stone, in the company of the said Thomas, touching the death of Richard Cartewright.

John Taillour, in the company of the same, touching the death of John Horn of Denton.

William de Bisshopesten, in the company of the same, touching the death of Juliana daughter of Roger de Tudhou. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Richard le Cokessone of Tong, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, touching the death of John son of Thomas Leche of Neuton. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. William Wyolf, in the company of Roger Jolyf, for the death of John de Calye the younger. By p.s.

John Tylyot of Wygenale, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for a horse late of Nicholas Trusbut of Shouldam in the town of Shouldam, co. Norfolk, stolen, for a burglary of the house of William Colynson of Quappelode, and for goods late of the said William.

Thomas de Ranyngton, in the company of Henry de Percy, for the death of William Girdeler of Everwyk. By p.s.

Roger de Godeshalve of Bretford, in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, for the death of Nicholas Cok of Wolveye. By p.s.

William Hardy of Tadecastre, in the company of Henry de Percy, touching the death of Roger Mareschall of Tadecastre. By p.s.

John Ayre of Astwod, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, touching the death of Matthew Spenser of Gilling in Ridale. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

John de Hedene, in the company of Master Robert de Manfeld, touching the death of Robert de Bayndene. By p.s.

John othe Pittes, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, touching the death of John Leaute. By p.s.

Roger de Wele, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of John de Burne of Everwyk, 'spicer.' By p.s.

Richard Roke of Blaykeston, in the earl's company, touching the death of William Wace. By p.s.

Thomas West of Seton, in the earl's company, touching the death of Stephen Wright of Wartre. By p.s.

John son of Richard de Itterby, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, touching the death of Robert de Brigesley of Grimesby. By p.s.

William Brodeghe of Wygan, in the company of William de Caryngton, for wax carried away by him from Wygan church. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Thomas Wyles of Egton, in the company of William Latymer, for the death of William Laysyng of Doncastre. By p.s.

John de Levynton, 'taillour,' in the company of the same, for the death of John Fool of Etton. By p.s.

June 5. Westminster. Richard de Bekwyth, in the company of Thomas Ughtred, for the death of Hugh Warner of Knouseley. By p.s.

William son of Robert Dawe of Birstath, in the company of the same, for the death of John Carter of Hertwyth. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. John Camsale, 'glasenwryght,' in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of John Chapman of Bisshopthorp. By p.s.

May 29. Westminster. John Langebayn of Dalton in la Dale, in the company of Richard de Ask, for the death of Robert Warde of Shynclyf. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. John son of John Mees the younger of Hirfeld in Nitherdale, in the company of Thomas Ughtred, for the death of John Wollore of Goldthwait.

John son of John son of Gilbert, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Alice del Brig of Midelton. By p.s.

Godfrey Hay, in the company of Thomas Ughtred, for the death of Richard Tayliour of Northcave. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Richard le Stockere of Begerye, in the company of Roger de Beauchaump, for the death of John son of Hugh de Begerye and Peter his servant.

June 5. Westminster. Anselm son of Reynold Hild of Stubton, for the death of John Dawe of Stubton. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. William Pelter of Elnestowe, in the company of John de Wynewyk, for the death of John Gibbesone of Elnestowe.

1360. *Membrane 6—cont.*

June 4. Westminster. Richard son of Adam Scrivayn of Lancastre, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of John de Blakeburn, 'spicer.' By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Richard Silkoc of Wortlay, in the duke's company, for the death of Richard de Byre. By p.s.

Thomas Silkoc of Wortlay, in the said company, for the death of William Jowet of Calthorn. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. John Rose, in the company of William, earl of Northampton, for the death of Robert Jonkynsone. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Thomas Barbour of Bedeford, in the earl's company, for the death of Reynold Seymore. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Alexander Roule, in the earl's company, for the death of Hugh le Smyth. By p.s.

Roger de Catfeld of Jermouth, in the company of William Latymer, for the death of John Taverner, servant of Stephen de Staleham. By p.s.

Thomas Colleshull of Braynford, in the company of John Brocas, for the death of William Taillour. By p.s.

June 7. Westminster. Thomas Spenser of Weston, in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, for the death of Gilbert Howen of Storton. By p.s.

Thomas son of Hugh Lewys of Fenyton, in the earl's company, for the death of John le Smyth of Pontesbury. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Richard de Cobham of Roiston, in the company of the earl of Northampton, for the death of John Burre of Roiston the elder. By p.s.

Thomas de Horseleye, in the company of the lord of Grey of Codenore, for the death of Robert Ase of Hatherne. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. William Beneyt of Sandwich, in the company of the earl of March, now deceased, for the death of John de Burton. clerk. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. John Godard of Estry, in the company of Bartholomew de Burghershh, for the death of Thomas de Werbelton of Sandwich, 'draper.' By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Robert Williamson de Copon, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of William Williamson de Copon. By p.s.

Nicholas Uncouthman of Colewell, in the earl's company, for the death of Stephen son of William Stoby of Colwell. By p.s.

John Watson de Colwell, in the earl's company, for the death of Gilbert Webster. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

May 25. Westminster. John de Fery, in the company of William de Hadham, the king's falconer, for the death of William de Asshebourn. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Geoffrey Barber of Wisebech, in the company of John Herlyng, for the death of Adam Irynghard of Walton, 'barker,' of Wysebech. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Peter Reyner of Huntyngdon, in the company of the lord of Roos, for the death of Thomas de Wombefeld. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. William Ferkeday of Kenylworth, in the company of William Latymer, for the death of Richard Wenlok, 'cordewaner.' By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Henry Warde of Westhrop, in the company of Reynold de Cobham, for the death of Andrew Saundres of Rodeston. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Robert Hyestre, in the company of Bartholomew de Burghershh, for the death of John Lambard and for the taking of twelve swans at Dorneyemore and in the water of Thames of Oliver de Burdeux, John de Remenham and others, and twelve swans of Philip Durdent in the water of Colneye by Woxebrugge. By p.s.

John Everard of Ernesby, in the company of John de Bello Campo, for the death of Laurence Maspyn of the county of Leicester. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. John Somervill, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Robert Elioun, 'milner,' of Napton. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Adam son of William son of Benedict de Fourneys, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of John Saunderson, 'geldhird.'

June 10. Westminster. William de Lysse of South Wokyndon, in the company of Roger Jolif, for the death of John Snell of South Wokyndon. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Peter Lovekyn of Horsmondon, in the company of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, for the death of William Troket. By p.s.

Peter de Northeye, in the company of Michael de Ponynges, for the death of Nicholas Collevill of Caterham. By p.s.

William Frede of Wotton, in the company of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, for the death of John de Sturmere. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. William de Walton, in the company of John Brocas, for the death of Stephen le Taillour of Chircheeyton. By p.s.

Robert Fyneux of London, saddler (*sellarius*), in the company

1360. *Membrane 6—cont.*

of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Walter Galouwey of London, saddler. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster. Adam Spirlyng of Wygenhale, in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for the death of Robert Bernard of Sahame.
Reynold son of Roger Billiot of Ilsyngton, in the earl's company, for the death of Robert Blauett of Tilneye.
John Bourter of Wygenhale, in the earl's company, for the death of the said Robert.
John Trubbe, in the earl's company, for the death of William de Kenfeld. By p.s.

John Hikke of Bekkele, in the company of John Kyryel, for the death of Ralph atte Hothe of Bekkele.
Alan Kyngard, in the company of Edmund de Langele, for the death of Robert Stevenson. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. Nicholas Watty of Treworwals, in the company of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, for the death of John Gof of Treworwals. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Robert de Bristowe, 'bowyere,' of London, in the company of William Latymer, for the death of Matthew Powel, 'Walssheman.' By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. John son of Richard Ingel of Langthwayt, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Emma Rose, sometime wife of John Rose. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 5.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service to the king done in his last voyage in France in the company of his son the earl of Richmond, to Henry Dausone of Esshete of the king's suit for the death of Patrick Stacy of Estchyvynton, killed before Michaelmas last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon in like terms to the following :—

June 1. Westminster. Walter Burgeys of Melton, in the company of the duke of Lancaster, for the death of John de la Warde.
Richard le Cokessone of Tong, in the duke's company, for the death of John son of Thomas le Leche of Neuton. By p.s.

Adam Rigarth, in the duke's company, for the death of William de Marrewode. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. John Gedelyng, in the duke's company, for the death of Thomas Netehurd of Munke Heselden. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. William de Bland of Lonnesdale, in the company of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, for the death of John del Vale.
Hugh Beland of Stoke, in the company of Guy de Warrewyk, now deceased, for the death of Geoffrey son of Roger Clerk. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

May 26. Westminster. William de Ledes, 'cordewaner,' of York, for the death of William Orre, chaplain, of the city of York. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Nicholas de Scardeburgh, 'clerc,' in the company of William de Dacre, for the death of John Mulner of Holbecche, and for breaking the house of the said John at Holbecche and carrying away a pitchfork (*furcam*) and a sword, worth 4*s*. By p.s.

John Loke of the Wra of Erwom, 'walker' and 'sherman,' in the company of William de Dacre, for having carried away two cloths worth 9*s*. that were of William Daunay, 'follour,' of Tatham. By p.s.

Adam Sharparewe of Grenhamerton, in the company of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, for the death of Nicholas de Whityngton. By p.s.

Alan Hudson of Hesilslak, in the company of William de Dacre, for the death of William de la Roche. By p.s.

William Dobson of Overton, in the same company, for the death of William Graunger of Heton. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster. John Clement, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of John Calyard. By p.s.

John Baret of Bykerstath, in the duke's company, for the death of John de Bretargh. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Robert Ferrour, in the duke's company, for the death of John de Parys. By p.s.

James Underwod, in the duke's company, for a burglary of the house of William de Alwaldelay in Alwaldelay and a robbery on the moor called 'Wynmore.' By p.s.

John Billok, in the company of Thomas de Stafford, king's serjeant at arms, for the death of Richard Clerc. By p.s.

William de Aldewerk, in the same company, for the death of Walter de Brakenbergh, 'barker.' By p.s.

John de Askleby, in the same company, for the death of Richard de Couwyk. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Roger de Erathorn the younger, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Walter son of Robert de Erathorn. By p.s.

John Baker, in the same company, for the death of Edward de Wattelyngton. By p.s.

John de Fetherstanehalgh, in the same company, for the death of Adam Gray. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 5. Westminster. John Smyth of Carbynton, in the company of John Sturmyn, for the death of William atte Hall.

Edmund Palmer, in the company of William Selyman, yeoman of the king's buttery, for the death of William Cronk. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Thomas Gregga of the county of Cornwall, in the company of John de Wynewyk, keeper of the privy seal, for the death of Stephen Bonda of the same county. By p.s.

Ralph Aylewyn of Bircham Neuton, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of William son of Roger Souter of Bircham. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. John Tommes, in the company of William Latymer, for the death of Richard Coche of Walkerne. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Robert le Porter of Claybrok, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of William Tynker of Claybrok.

William Clerc of Tikenham, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of William Inger of Thorpe, 'chapeleyn.'

Henry Hugyns of Chadleshunt, in the company of the earl of Warwick, for the death of John le Tasker of Derbyshire. By p.s.

William del Legh, 'sclater,' of St. Oswald, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for two horses and a palfrey stolen from Stephen de Langeton, vicar of the church of Estdrayton, in the highway by Wentebrigge before Michaelmas last. By p.s.

John Walkar of Ludyngton, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of brother William de Grantham, monk of Westminster abbey. By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. William son of Adam son of Alexander de Aseby, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of John 'of the Hill,' milner, of Grantham.

William Chilcote of Raveneston, in the same company, for the death of Henry Mote of Swanyngton and the death of Richard de Overton. By p.s.

John son of Richard le Rede of Clyfton, in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, for the death of Henry Dryvere 'that was Jonnesservant of Wysham.' By p.s.

William Redeheved of Canterbirs, in the company of Bartholomew de Burghershh, for the death of William Kenefeld. By p.s.

Thomas Colet of Asshefeld, in the company of Reynold de Cobham, for the death of John Taverner of Aylesham, servant of Stephen de Staleham. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Henry son of Roger de Bradel, in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, for a burglary of the house of Jordan de Kennyan and his goods carried away. By p.s.

John de Newynton, in the company of William Dachet, for the death of Robert de Swalclive. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. Ralph son of Eustace, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of John de Normanton. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. John Gille of Hemelhamstede, in the same company, for a horse of Avice Corviser, a horse of John Marty, a horse of John Wilmot, a sheep and a lamb from the fold of William le Taillour at Hemelhamstede, and a horse of Richard le Parker at Kyngeslangeley, stolen. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. John Forest of Great Deen, in the company of Guy de Briene, steward of the king's household, for the death of William Dodemerssh.

John Walray, in the same company, for the death of Thomas le Hunte of Horsham.

John Tayltrewe, in the same company, for the death of Walter Joye of Sodynton by Circestre.

Walter Balle of Newelond in the forest of Deene, in the same company, for the death of John de Hereford.

Gilbert Heyne of Longehope, in the same company, for the death of Walter Baroun of Payneswyk.

John Clerc of London, 'pulleter,' in the same company, for the death of John de Bourgh.

Thomas Craas, in the same company, for the death of John de Cornewaille. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. John de Harpham, in the company of Richard de Thoern, clerk, for the death of William Hornse.

Roger Puttok, in the same company, for the death of John atte Wode. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. Henry de Keel of Coventre, in the company of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, for the death of Robert Symessone of Newcastle-under-Lyme. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Peter atte Fen of Kyngeston, in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster, for the death of John le Skryvener. By p.s.

Richard Augstyn, in the company of John de Catesdene, for having robbed William Bedell of Flamstede of divers goods at Rodburn and broken the grange of Catesden. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster. John son of Emma Page, in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, for the death of Richard Bosiot. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Henry Fox of Wodebrigge, in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster, for the death of Adam Skynnere of Whitchirche. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 14. Westminster.
William Chaumberleyn of Norhampton, in the company of David, earl of Atholl, for the death of John Lovet of Gayton, 'taillour.'
Brother William le Plummer, in the same company, for the death of John de Stapelford.
Hugh Marchal of Haverhulle, in the same company, for the death of Thomas Smyth of Swafham. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster.
Robert Sclatier of Stanton, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of John Dermal of Trowelle.
Henry son of Hugh de Irton, in the same company, for the death of Adam del Stable, late servant of the abbot of Burton on Trent. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster.
Henry de Bungeye, in the company of Bartholomew de Burghershh, for the rape of Katharine wife of Hugh Veysy at Walden Abbatis, goods of the said Hugh carried away, and breaking of Cantebrigg gaol, and for an assault on Henry de Tangemere. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster.
Nicholas son of Peter Davy of Intebergh, in the company of Richard de Thoern, avener of the king's household, for the death of John Colman.
Roger de Barley, in the same company, for the death of Adam Pexi of Chestrefeld. By p.s.

John de Swyne, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of John Chaloner the younger. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster.
Thomas Tatyna of Swynesed, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of John son of William Edrik of Toft, killed before Michaelmas last, and his consequent abjuration of the realm at Swynesed in the thirty-third year. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster.
Clement Aboveton of Esenden, in the company of William de Molyns, for the death of Thomas Smale.

June 12. Westminster.
Thomas Fauconer, parker of the park of Plasshete, in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for the death of Robert Lomb.

May 26. Westminster.
Geoffrey Wasoun, in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, for the death of Richard Scot, 'taillour,' killed before Michaelmas last, and for his trespasses in the thirtieth year in striking Robert Masoun at Horblonte, Richard Morterman at Wotton and John Cherl at Buttecle, in the county of Somerset. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster.
William son of Roger le Smyth (*fabri*) of Belton, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of William Carter of Swylyngton and Hugh Kyng of Faryngdon, killed before Michaelmas last, and for his consequent abjuration of the realm at Houton church in the thirtieth year. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster.
William, le yongere, son of Adam de Neuton of Sheldeford, in the company of Roger Jolif, for the death of William Richardsone de Sheldeford.
William de Conyngesby, in the company of Thomas Beauchamp of Warrewyk, for the death of Thomas de Clynton. By p.s.

June 13. Westminster.
John de Meonde of the county of Salop, in the company of John de Beauchamp, for the death of John son of Walter de Meonton of the said county.
William Burell, in the company of Miles de Stapelton, for the death of Henry Pynder.
Robert Saughier, in the same company, for the death of Robert Yvee. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster.
Walter de Suthewell, in the company of John de Saxton, for the death of John Colman of Sussex.
Thomas Pochet of Folketon, in the same company, for the death of Walter de Grendale. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster.
John Babull, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of John Wales of Claypole, killed before Michaelmas last, and for his consequent abjuration of the realm at the church of Lafford in the twenty-fifth year. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster.
Thomas de Whellesbourgh and Fennydrayton, in the duke's company, for the death of Geoffrey de Sibbesdon.
John Chund, in the same company, for the death of John de Stoke. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster.
William Duches, in the company of Guy de Briene, steward of the king's household, for the death of Henry Sobbery of Baath.
John atte Chirche of Billesdon, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Thomas son of Robert de Evyngton. By p.s.

June 2. Westminster.
William Evotesone, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Robert Soutere of Assheby.
Hugh Wilkynsone of Neubold, in the same company, for the death of Adam Barley. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster.
John Warde of Kibbeworth, in the company of Master Thomas Ferour, for the death of Henry Webbe of Mousle. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster.
John Byk of Shelford, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Hugh son of William de Norton of Shelford. By p.s.

June 19. Westminster.
Edmund Tillot of Wrentham, in the company of John de Cobham son of the countess Marshal, for the death of John Bertelot of Wrentham. By p.s.

June 11. Westminster.
Robert Ovre of Neubolt, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Robert Whete of Worthyngton

1360. *Membrane 5—cont.*

and for the death of Robert Jonessone de Assheby la Souche. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Henry Potman of Kemsyngg of the county of Kent, in the company of Nicholas de Loveyne, for having broken the house of John le Newe of Eghetham and carried away goods found therein. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Adam le Flecchcr of Berkhampstede, in the company of John de Catesdenne, for the death of Adam le Walssheman. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 4.

June 20. Westminster. John Syward of Segenho, in the company of John de Wyngefeld, for the death of Robert Lucy of Littlington.
Robert Estfeld, 'smyth,' of Althorn, in the same company, for the death of John de Dancastre, chaplain. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. John Wilcoks of Clifton, in the company of Roger de Hampton, for the death of Nicholas de Brightlampton.
John de Tunstall, in the same company, for the death of Edith de Billiston. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. John Huet of Ibestok, in the company of the earl of Warwick, for the death of John atte Welle of Wroxton. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Henry atte Halle, in the earl's company, for the death of Ralph le Carter. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. John Wade of Nayleseye, in the company of Guy de Bryene, steward of the king's household, for having carried away between the towns of Saltford and Twyverton 20 pieces of woollen cloth belonging to Peter de Taunton, John Haukere, John Cornwaille and William Lumbard, and driven away two horses of theirs there. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Richard Grenelef of Melbourn 'Jonesservant of Ardern,' in the company of Master John de Branketre, for the death of Henry Braban, and a robbery from the said Henry at Kyngeswode. By p.s.

June 18. Westminster. Richard son of John de Horsleye, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancastre, for the death of John Karpenter of Makeworth. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Adam de Tornails, in the duke's company, for the death of Henry son of Hugh Wythelard of Secroft. By p.s.

June 20. Westminster. Henry Bocher of Brunham, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of John le Veutre of Brunham. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. Henry Bocher of Estrudham, in the same company, for the death of John son of William Veautre. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane 4—cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Nicholas Greter, chaplain, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Thomas Somery. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. Robert Gretere of Bishampton, in the company of Richard de Stafford, for the death of John Cartere, 'wheler,' of Bishampton. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. John son of John le Coke of Malteby, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of John son of John son of Nigel de Mikkelbrynk. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Thomas de Brumton of Huton, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Robert son of John Smyth of Rudeby. By p.s.

June 26. Westminster. John Oliver son of Oliver Russel, in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, as the king has learned by testimony of Thomas de Pympe, late steward of the earl's household, for the death of Peter atte Grene. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Hugh Arwesmyth of Roderham, chaplain, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Roger de Grenhill, 'colier.'

June 28. Westminster. John de la Lee, in the company of John de Ellerton, for the death of Hugh Tynkeler. By p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Thomas Goldesmyth of Shrovesbury, in the company of John Chaundos, for the death of John de Isenham of Bruggenorth. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Thomas Pichard, in the company of William de la Pole, for the death of Robert Chapman. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. John Barkere of Balsam, in the company of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, for the death of Alan Maty of Wilburgham. By p.s.

John Spilby of Focerby, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Richard Pinder.

June 28. Westminster. Edward Trok, in the company of Guy de Bryene, steward of the king's household, for having come by night to the house of Edith Berry of Congesbury to steal and broken that house, and for being a common malefactor before Michaelmas last. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Edmund Balle in the company of William, earl of Salisbury, as the king has learned by testimony of Andrew de Sakevill, 'le filz,' for the death of William Stevene and John Mice. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. John Scot of Wetheryngsete, in the company of John de Cobham, son of the countess Marshal, for the death of John son of Andrew de Wode of Wetheryngsete. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. John de Layford of Marton, in the company of John Brocas, for having taken Iseult wife of John Acastre at Holteby in Bulmershire, brought her to Erkenden and there robbed her of 4 gold florins, a gold brooch (*firmaculo*) and a pair of 'paternostres.' By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. John son of Peter le White of Brynnesleye, by testimony of Roger de Burton, for the death of Richard son of Robert 'of' Fal. By p.s.

John Reynald of Saxby, by testimony of Richard de Thorn, for the death of John de Assordby (*sic*) 'the personesservant of Saxby.'

John Charner of Benhale, in the company of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, for the death of Stephen Redhod of Kelleshale.

June 17. Westminster. John Coupere of Stachesdene, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of William Freman of Stachesdene. By p.s.

June 29. Westminster. Robert de Usflet, parson of the church of Everesholt, in the company of the earl of Richmond, for the death of Thomas Parker of Eton. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Henry de Rome, 'skynnere,' in the company of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, for the death of Roger atte Hull, 'skinnere.' By p.s. made in parts beyond seas.

June 12. Westminster. John Robynesson de Outhelande, in the company of William, earl of Northampton, for the death of Thomas Pierresson de Whassheed. By p.s.

May 28. Westminster. Alexander Harper of Salkeld, in the company of William Latymer, for the death of John Blaket, a Scot. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. William Rolf, in the company of Roger Jolif, for the death of John Horsenayl. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. William de la Chambre, in the company of William de Wyndesore, for the death of Roger Cook. By p.s.

John de Bretby of Thorparche, in the same company, for the rape of Alice wife of Robert de Gerford and his consequent abjuration of the realm before Michaelmas last. By p.s.

Remyn Peytevyn, one of the yeomen of the king's stable, in the king's company, as the king has learned by the testimony of Richard de Thoern, avener of the household, for having stolen a horse and a mare, worth 20*s.* from William Mayeu in Hardyngham before Michaelmas last. By p.s.

William son of John Clerkis of Toursey, in the company of Reynold de Cobham, for the death of John Barry of Toursey. By p.s.

June 17. Westminster. John de Lobenham, in the company of Roger de Bello Campo, for the death of Robert Rodde. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

July 1. Westminster. Philip ap Yevan ap Griffith, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Philip de Ewyas. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Hervey son of Katharine de Tylneye, in the company of John Herlyng, usher of the king's chamber, for having broken by night the house of Adam Mower and carried away 11*s.* 1¼*d.* in money by tale and cloths of linen and of wool; and for a burglary of the house of Goscelin son of William de Walpol and William his brother, in Walpol; and for having carried away 10*s.* of silver and cloths of linen and of wool.

July 4. Westminster. William de Blaby, chaplain, in the company of the earl of Ulster, for having stolen a chalice, worth 21*s.* 6*d.* and a book, worth 26*s.* 8*d.* and for the rape of Maud daughter of Robert son of Geoffrey de Alphamston; and for having carried away goods of the said Robert; and for being a common receiver of thieves. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. William Haulay, chaplain, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Thomas de Alton. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Walter Rak, in the same company, for the death of Alice Sely of Wyflyngham. By p.s.

July 4. Westminster. Ralph atte Chirche of Penteneye, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Robert atte Chirche son of John Skonyng of Penteneye and for the death of John Wryghte. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Laurence Pilcher, in the company of Reynold de Cobham, for the death of John atte Stone and a robbery of 4 oxen of one John Colyns. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. William de Morwod, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of John de Gloucestre. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Thomas son of Thomas Pydlat of Naveby, in the company of John Chaundos, for the death of John Milner of Naveby. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. John son of Adam de Brereton, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Richard Doweson Tomson de Rouclif. By p.s.

Robert Testpin of Great Berdefeld, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Robert Batesone of Annestey. By p.s.

July 5. Westminster. John Gibbe, in the same company, for the death of Richard Eliot of Bokkyng in Essex. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. John Mareschal of Richemond, in the company of the king's son Edmund [de] Langele, for the death of John Rachedale. By p.s.

Richard son of William de Rolleston, in the company of William de Wyndesore, for the death of Ellis de Narwedale. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Robert Fitheler of Scarburgh, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Robert de Thornton of Scarburgh.

July 2. Westminster. Thomas Doughty, 'flecher,' in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, as Thomas Pympe, late steward of the earl's household, has testified, for the death of Hugh de Duston, 'souter.' By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. William son of Robert de Brome, in the company of John Crok, for the death of John Lyot. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Thomas de Derby, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of John de Bolum. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. William Henrison, in the company of Thomas Ughtred, for the death of Stephen Berchand of Cut Neuton. By p.s.

Thomas de Hundesden, *alias* Thomas Wynselowe, apprentice of John Turk, 'fisshmongere' of London, in the company of the earl of Northampton, for the death of Robert Cook, late servant of the said John Turk. By p.s.

June 29. Westminster. Richard Otberd of Catefeld, in the company of William de Farlee, clerk, for the death of Thomas Hughlot of Catefeld. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Gervase son of Robert Gibsone, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Roger de Sancto Andrea, 'chivaler.' By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Robert del Heth of Lutturworth, in the company of William de la Zouche, for the death of Roger Clement of South Killeworth. By p.s.

July 8. Westminster. Robert atte Vikeres of Grantham, in the company of Thomas de Swynerton, for the death of John de Rome. By p.s.

Thomas de Swanlond of Beverley, 'skynner,' in the company of Bartholomew de Burghersh, for the death of John Barker, 'skynner,' servant of John Wilson, 'skynner,' of Beverley. By p.s.

Robert son of Ellis de Walkyngton, in the same company, for the death of Thomas Faucon of Suthburton. By p.s.

Richard Kene of Ledred, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Richard Parke of Assted. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Nicholas son of Thomas son of William de Luda, in the same company, for the death of Peter son of Gilbert de Hagham, and for the beating of Cecily daughter of Robert de Langeton, Gilbert de Hagham and Adam 'Gilbertservant.' By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Thomas Huewet of Ibestok, in the company of John Botetourt, for the death of John atte Welle of Wroxston. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. John son of John Norman of Southelham, in the company of the king's son Edmund de Langele, for the larceny of two horses, to wit one of John son of Bartholomew Norman and the other of Geoffrey Smyth. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Roger Huwet of Ibestok, in the company of John Butetourt, for the death of John atte Welle of Wroxston. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Thomas son of Adam Taillour of Madle, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Thomas de Stirtele. By p.s.

John de Assheby, in the same company, for the theft of an ox of William Granger at Werbelton, worth 20*s.* and 4 sheep of John Cogger of Hethfeld, in the parish of Hethfeld, worth ½ mark, and the receiving of felons who broke the house of John de Daventre, vicar of the church of Hethfeld, and carried away pieces, silver spoons and gold, to the value of 10*l.* By p.s.

Membrane 3.

July 10. Westminster. Bartholomew Race of Antyngham, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Robert Race of Antyngham. By p.s.

July 9. Westminster. John son of Robert Courtamer of Clenfeld, in the same company, for the death of William de Wythybrook. By p.s.

Robert Godsalm of the county of Essex, in the same company, for the death of John Hotot of Chigenhale.

July 8. Westminster. Thomas Shymmyng, in the company of John Buttetourt of Weoleye, for the death of Alan Maty of Wylburgham. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. William le Massegreve of Assheburn, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Thomas de Coupelond of Assheburn, 'souter.' By p.s.

June 8. Westminster. William Givour, in the company of the lord Roos, for the death of William Bloxwiche. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. William Alvard, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of John de Newe. By p.s.

July 12. Westminster. Roger de Mogynton, chaplain, in the same company, for the death of Peter Botrel, parson of the church of Mogynton. By p.s.

William son of Henry le Wilde, in the same company, for the death of William son of Alexander de Chatreton. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. John Draper of Bukyngham, in the company of Ralph Basset of Drayton, for the death of Walter Hostiller of Norhampton. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. William Leper of Calverton, in the company of John de Ellerton, king's serjeant at arms, for the death of Henry Stote of Calverton. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

July 11. Westminster. Henry son of Henry atte Helde of Alkele, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the larceny of 4 oxen of Roger son of Roger de Alkele and 1 ox of Adam le Smyth of Alkele, and for the robbery of a piece of red cloth of Aubrey Sherewouman of Doncastre and two bows and an axehead of Richard le Taverner of Doncastre and the breaking of a stank at Brampton and the park of Haytefeld, co. York. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Richard Fraunkelyn of Cherleton by Wanetyng, in the company of James Daudele, as the king has learned by testimony of Emery de Sancto Amando, for the death of Roger Rogeroun. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Roger le Fisshere of Chestre Bethewater, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Robert Glovere of Nassyngton.

Henry Fraunceys of Salford, in the same company, for the death of John atte Feld.

Simon Laryot of Hoghton, in the same company, for the death of Richard Dawe. By p.s.

Roger Curteys, in the same company, for the death of Simon Oky and for the breaking of the king's prison of Derham before the said feast. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. John son of Nicholas in the Feld of Holbeche, in the company of John de Foxle, for the death of Thomas son of Thomas de Suthfold. By p.s.

William Kyng, in the prince's company, for his outlawry in the county of Cambridge at the king's suit on account of a trespass done by him. By p.s.

John Gibote of Stokursy, in the company of John de Cobham son of the countess Marshal, for the death of Ralph Topet of Stokursy. By p.s.

Adam le Smyth of Weyford, in the company of the earl of Stafford, for the death of Walter Chapman of Strattone.

July 16. Westminster. Thomas Greyndor, in the company of Edmund Darondell, for the death of Adam Skyn of Staunton. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Hugh Glede of Appelby, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Thomas Reynald of Appelby. By p.s.

July 9. Westminster. Thomas Scot, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Thomas de Barington of Kibblesworth. By p.s.

Thomas Sharp of Upsale, in the same company, for the death of Richard Cok of Ormesby.

July 14. Westminster. Nicholas Hallyng of Gosyngton, in the same company, for having stolen three oxen from William atte Herne of Stanescombe, two oxen from Robert Kene of Stanescombe, two oxen from John atte Nelme of Dorseleye, an ox from Robert le Ryde of Dorseleye, an ox from the vicar of Berkele,

1360. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

an ox from Maurice de Berkele, a mare from Simon Mody of Cleaungre, forty sheep from Thomas Hallyng and Thomas Kyng of Gosyngton and four sheep from Thomas de Bradeston of Strynchecombe. By p.s.

Nicholas atte Shute, in the same company, for the death of Richard Turnour son of Bernard Turnour of Brymmesgrove. By p.s.

June 24. Westminster. John Rolf of Bulcamp, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Adam son of Margery de Rofham. By p.s.

June 1. Westminster. Richard Baillif of Alcestre, in the company of John de Beauchamp 'le cosyn,' for the death of Ralph Parker of Ouresby. By p.s.

Walter atte Wode, in the same company, for the death of John Cuper of Swanbourn. By p.s.

July 19. Westminster. John del Milnegate of Mancastre, in the company of Ralph de Heton, as Hugh de Calvyley has testified, for the death of John de Crossele and for having broken a coffer of Geoffrey de Salford at Trafford and carried away his goods. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Henry Hewen of Westefeld, in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, marshal of England, for the death of Thomas Qwyneld.

July 19. Westminster. Robert Grymbald, apprentice of John de Seinte Fredeswide of Oxford, in the company of Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, as John Chandos has testified, for all felonies and trespasses done by him in the last conflict between the masters and scholars of the university of Oxford, of the one part, and the laymen of Oxford and the surrounding country, of the other part. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Richard Ram of Thorpe, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of John de Langeton. By p.s.

Roger Doggepoll, in the company of Emery de Sancto Amando, for the death of Henry de Adtherton of Hyndelegh and touching this that he took away nine cows and nine oxen, worth 10 marks, at Hyndelegh. By p.s.

John Froylle, in the same company, for having with others unknown ravished and abducted Elizabeth wife of John son of Richard de Wodeford at Carleton on Wednesday after St. Katharine the Virgin in the thirtieth year, having with others unknown on the said Wednesday entered by night the manor of Richard de Wodeford at Carleton, beat the said Richard, John le Coc, Geoffrey le Coc and Henry de Blakeneye, abducted Elizabeth wife of John de Wodeford with a robe worth 5*s.* with which she was clothed, and ravished her against her will, and killed William Cartere. By p.s.

July 22. Westminster. John Broun of Little Grantesden, in the company of Bernard Brocaz, for the death of Thomas de Coventre of Surfelet. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

William son of John del Bank of Weryngton, in the same company, for the death of Thomas le Wryght of the Berneyard of the abbey of Leicester. By p.s.

July 15. Westminster. Edward Charles, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of John Menyll. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. John Sclatter of Wakefeld, in the company of Edmund Darondel, for the death of Hugh Martell of Chilwell. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Thomas Gryme, in the company of David de Heton, for the death of Thomas de Melton. By p.s.

John Ferour of Brygeford, in the company of the prince of Wales, for the death of John Aleyn, 'carpenter,' of Saxendale. By p.s.

July 23. Westminster. Thomas de Burton of Couton, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Richard son of Robert Smyth of Couton.

June 20. Westminster. John atte Welle of Brampton by Dyngleye, in the same company, for having stolen 8 swine of divers men of Brampton. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Hugh Bydyn, in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, as Thomas Pympe, late the earl's steward, has testified, for the death of Richard Daly of Irland. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. John de Legh, in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, for the death of John Reed.
John Gyngelot of Tykhull, in the same company, for the death of Robert Wastewok. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. William son of William Abram of Scotton, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of William son of Reynold son of Roger de Scotton. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. William de Rydere, in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, for the death of Richard Bromleye of Ruggeley. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Thomas Potterson of Holme, in the company of Richard de Ask, for the death of Thomas Webbester of Thornehowe. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Mauger de Denton, in the company of Anian de Ines, captain of Melleroule, for the death of John, servant of Richard de Seint Quintyn. By p.s.

July 31. Westminster. Thomas de Dorneye, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of William de Dorneye. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Robert Cok of Colne, in the company of Alan de Bockeshull, for the death of William Gryme of Somersham, killed before Michaelmas last, and for having robbed him of 2½ marks, and come armed and besieged John de Brampton in his

1360. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

house at Somersham and shot twenty arrows at him to kill him and threatened to burn his houses and kill him, and for being a common malefactor and disturber of the peace. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Henry de Eggeworth, late forester of Horewych, in the company of Robert del Enes, for having broken the house of Hugh de Bullynge in Horewych and ravished and abducted Agnes daughter of William le Milner there, and taken from Hugh de Worthyngton and others at Horewych 5*s.* by extortion, also that he received and abetted John Coler indicted of felony in the county of Lancaster. By p.s.

Aug. 3. Westminster. Thomas Hervy of Asshebourn, in the company of Richard de Thorn, clerk, for having ravished Maud wife of Roger de Hoppewelle at Toueton and carried away goods of the said Roger there ; also for having broken Notyngham gaol. By p.s.

July 21. Westminster. Henry de Whalley, in the company of Walter de Wassyngton, captain of Villeray, for having consented to the larceny of a horse of John son of Cecily Fossar, and of a horse of Henry son of Simon de Bradshawe at Lyvesay and Wilton ; and for having stolen two horses of Robert Gynger at Walton atte Dale and a horse of Thomas de Birlegh at Osbaldeston and a horse of Thomas son of Henry at Osbaldeston. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Edmund son of John (*filz Johan*) de Stouwelangetot, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of John son of John.

John Pottere, in the same company, for the death of Robert Janyn. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Robert Chapman of Cossale, in the company of John Chandos, for having robbed Hugh le Barker of Papulwyk of 10*l.* at Papulwyk, co. Nottingham. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. John Bouman and Thomas Bouman, in the company of Thomas Cooun, for the death of Henry Proudyng. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Ralph Marchall of Huntyngdon, in the company of Thomas Caon, captain of Nyweburgh in Normandy, for the death of William de Johynton. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Westminster. William Smyth of Hardyngesthorn, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Thomas Waryn of Hardyngesthorn. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Master William Cook of Chichestre, in the company of the duke of Lancaster, for the death of Ralph Tot. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Reynold Barne of Seton in Holdernesse, in the company of Richard de Bosevyle, king's serjeant at arms, for the death of William Hode of Catefosse. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

June 28. Westminster. Adam del Hurst, in the company of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, as Andrew Sakevill 'le filz' has testified, for the death of Richard de Crokhurst of Billyngg and Roger son of Richard Bryd. By p.s.

June 15. Westminster. Thomas de Blakburn, taillour, in the company of John Crok, for the death of Henry son of John Pypynwyth, 'milner,' of Irby, and for his consequent abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

Sept. 1. Westminster. Richard Wildeblode, in the company of Randolf de Tildeslegh, for the death of William de Shakerlegh. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. William Dumberdale, in the company of John, earl of Richmond for the death of John Heryng, 'charetter,' of Casterbery of the county of Northampton, and Hugh Pitteman, 'cok,' of the town of Chelmesford, co. Essex. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Edmund de Cretyng, 'chivaler,' for good service in the battle of Poytiers as well as in the king's last voyage in France in the company of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, for the death of Adam Scot of Stocton. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Rushenden. Adam Colihog, in the company of Anian de Ines, for the death of John Colihog his brother. By p.s.

Sept. 21. Hadleigh Castle. Edmund Gerard of Welleford, in the company of John de Wynewyk, late keeper of the privy seal, for having broken a chest of Thomas de Langeton, canon of Sulby abbey, at Little Abyngton; before the said feast of Michaelmas, and carried away 7 marks, 2 mazers and other goods of the said Thomas found in it.

Aug. 21. Westminster. William Thomelynesson of Thursthorp, in the company of the king's son Edmund de Langele, for the death of Richard Scule of Thursthorp. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. William de Pountfreit, in the company of Edward de Twyford, for the death of Henry de Lyndeby. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

June 4. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to Walter de Stayndrop, 'carpenter,' of the king's suit for the death of Agnes daughter of Gilbert Choseman, killed before Michaelmas last, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following for felonies specified, done before the said feast:—

June 8. Westminster. John Doughty of Jermowth, for the death of John Taverner, servant of Stephen de Stalham.
By p.s. and by testimony of John Chaundos.

June 10. Westminster. John son of Roger de Overe, for the death of John Mason of Tykenhale.

1360. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Thomas Hervy of Asshebourn, for breaking the king's prison and gaol of Notingham.
By p.s. and by testimony of Richard de Thorn, clerk.

June 11. Westminster. Robert de Spynkhull, for a horse of Robert Thripple stolen in the town of Spynkhull.
William son of Robert del Halle, for the death of Adam son of Robert son of Henry de Watendlane.
John son of Ellis le Souter of Wendlyngburgh, for the death of Richard Hikson Elyot of Wendlyngburgh. By p.s.

June 10. Westminster. Robert Rote of Leveryngton, for the death of Adam Mayner of Leveryngton. By p.s.

June 12. Westminster. John de Chelaston, for the death of Thomas de Coventre of Surflete. By p.s.

John, parson of the church of Poswyk in Norfolk, for the death of Robert de Wroxham.
By p.s. and by testimony of John Chaundos.

June 14. Westminster. Robert Waryn, 'bocher,' of Algatstrete, for the death of John Trigge, 'milleward.' By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Walter Wulveleye, for the death of Richard le Frye and Richard Prestford. By p.s. and by testimony of William Dachet.

July 4. Westminster. John Mous of Bauburgh, at the asking of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, for having stolen from John Sporle of Wymondham a woollen cloth, worth 10*d.* and for having in the fields of Bauburgh robbed Beatrice daughter of John de Bauburgh of a cow worth 6*s.* By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. James atte Milne of Newenton, for the larceny of a horse of John de Middelton at Middelton and of another horse of William Benge at Eslyng. By p.s. and by testimony of John Chaundos.

July 1. Westminster. William son of Ralph, for the death of William de Walton.
By p.s. made in parts beyond the seas.

July 4. Westminster. William de Hasthorp, for the death of John Traveys. By p.s.

July 1. Westminster. John son of John de Eccleshale of Sutton, for the death of Robert son of John de Eccleshale of Sutton.
By p.s. and by testimony of Norman de Swynford.

July 14. Westminster. John de Standon, for good service in Normandy, Brittany and elsewhere, for the death of Thomas de Dutton, and for the receiving of Adam Wysbred, indicted of a felony; also of that which pertains to the king for his having broken an arrest of Otto de Holande, then lieutenant of Thomas de Holande, then keeper of Brittany. By p.s.
Adam Wysbred, for good service in Normandy, for the death of John Smalwode. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane 2—cont.*

July 1. Westminster. John Fytoun of Shathewell, for good service in the war of France, as William de Bridport has testified, for the theft of a horse at Milton, and for his being a common thief; also for the death of Richard Eyrek of Wykeneston. By p.s.

July 26. Westminster. Henry son of Eudo Gyllyngh of Magna Lymbergh, for good service in the king's last progress in France, as Matthew de Assheton, clerk, has testified, for the death of John Merke of Ouresby. By p.s.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Thomas Child of Croydon, for good service, as James Daudele has testified, for the death of Robert de Wircestre of Colyngbourn. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Havering atte Bower. John de Oxewyk, for good service &c., as John de Grely, captal de Buch (*capitalis de Bogio*), has testified, for the death of Robert de Sturmere. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Thomas de Lound, for good service &c., as Helming Leget has testified, for the death of Emma Bruster. By p.s.

Aug. 4. Westminster. John son of John de Bergham the elder, for good service &c., as William de Farle, keeper of the wardrobe, has testified, for having stolen three horses worth 30*s.* from Roger de Welesham and James Baxtere of Mateshale. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Robert Mareschal for good service &c., for the death of Agnes late the wife of Richard del Accres.
Henry Balle, for good service &c., for the death of Richard Broun.

July 30. Havering atte Bower. William Douedale, for good service &c., as Alan de Bukkeshull has testified, for the death of Hugh Puteman. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. David de Stowe, in the company of the prince of Wales, for the death of Thomas Diere. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Walter de Tettebury, for good service &c., for the death of Philip de Lutteleye and Philip de Whitemere. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Thorne. Pardon to William son of John de Bromleye of the county of Chester, for good service in the war of France in the company of the king's clerk William de Farlee, keeper of the wardrobe, as William has testified, for the death of Thomas le Cook of Audeley before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Oct. 12. Westminster. Nicholas de Andevere, in the company of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, now deceased, for having stolen a horse of Walter de Middelton of Welles before the said feast. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Richard de Strangweys, in the company of James Daudele, for the death of Thomas de Bosedon and John de Bosedon his brother. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Thomas Harday of Diddesbury, in the same company, for the death of John le Blakeknave of Ordeshale. By the same writ.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Thomas son of Henry de Berughdon, in the company of the earl of Warwick, for the death of John en le Cley in the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Percival le Walsshe, in the same company, for the death of William Gamel of Glashampton. By p.s.

John Filz Heir son of William Filz Heir, in the same company, for the said death. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Peter son of Gilbert Barn of Blaktoft, in the same company, for the death of Robert de Thurkelby. By p.s.

Thomas Paynote of Snath, in the same company, for the death of Roger Paynote of Snayth.

Thomas son of John Fisshere of the parish of Wynandermere, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of John de Heselslak.

Nov. 27. Westminster. John le Thacchar of Shipston, in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for the death of John Harpur of Tredynton, co. Worcester. By p.s.

Walter de Verney, in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, for the death of William de Grenburgh, clerk. By p.s.

[Nov.] 29. Westminster. Richard de Bradford, in the same company, for the death of John Snowe, chaplain.

Nov. 16. Westminster. William de Clifton, in the company of the earl of Richmond, for the death of Roger de Sancto Andrea, knight. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Richard Fisshewyk of Syngelton, in the company of the earl of Richmond, for having robbed at Baggeby a servant of John Darcy of 16 furs of 'menevaire,' 50 pells of 'ermyne,' 20 pells of *pure deneire*, 8 ells of cloth of the price of 20*s.*, and a servant of Thomas de Ughtred, 'chivaler,' the younger at Thurkelby by Thresk of 8*l.* of silver in money by tale; also Roger de Ethelston a (*sic*) Kilansalugh of a horse of the price of 4*l.* before the said feast. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Henry Sleye of Fytyngton, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for having stolen by night wheat of Roger Pyk in sheaves to the value of 40*d.*, barley of William Hogges in sheaves to the value of 40*d.*, and wheat of Robert Shirreve at Rodelode to the value of 40*d.* before the said feast. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Richard le Brasiere of Stonystretford, in the company of John de Burbach, for a robbery from Simon le Smyth of Stryngton of 10*l.* of gold at Wouborne Chapel beneath the park of the abbot of Wouborne, in the thirty-third year. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 27. Westminster. William Barker of Ulskelf, in the company of Richard de Thoern, for the death of John son of Roger de Hornyngton, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year. By p.s.

Hugh son of Adam de Derwynt, in the company of Thomas Moigne, for the death of Roger son of Hugh de Swynlegh. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. John Lacy, in the company of John de Grey of Codenore, for the death of Robert Michiel, chaplain. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Westminster. John de Hilton *alias* John Trottere, 'petit,' in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Richard Simondessone. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Walter atte Beche of Chepsted, in the company of John de Foxle, for the death of William Skynner of London.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Philip Richeson of Helpringham, in the company of John de Swynle, as William de Farlee, keeper of the wardrobe, has testified, for the death of William Tubbe of Helpringham. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Thomas son of John Milner of Est Depyng, in the company of the earl of Ulster, for the death of Thomas de la Panetrie. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Westminster. John son of Robert de Spridelyngton, in the company of John de Swynle, clerk, as William de Farlee, keeper of the wardrobe, has testified, for the death of John Bette of Spridelyngton of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Thomas Wyle, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Adam Curteis of the county of Kent. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Roger son of Ralph Tynker of Coton, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for having broken the king's prison of Norhampton, for the theft of a horse, and for the abjuration of the realm made on these accounts in the church of St. Leonard without Norhampton, before the said feast. By p.s.

Henry Clerc of Les Birchez, in the company of Bernard Brocas, for the death of Henry son of Thomas de Langefeld and Richard son of Agnes de Langefeld, and for having carried away all the goods of the said Henry at Langefeld, before the said feast. By p.s.

Robert de Smethewyk, in the company of the earl of Stafford, for the death of John Blokeswych. By p.s.

John Austyn, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of William Grym. By p.s.

Thomas Blakfordeby of Swanyngton, in the same company, for the death of John Gelder. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster.
John de Totell of Lincoln, in the company of William de Farlee, clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for the death of Peter de Amcotes of Lincoln. By p.s.
Walter son of Richard le White of Kirsale, in the same company, for the death of John de Kelum. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster.
John de Atherston, 'heftere,' in the company of the lord of Roos, for the death of William Donne of Lancastre, 'goldesmyth.' By p.s.

Nov. 18. Chertsey.
Richard Qwilter of Shirfeld, in the company of Edmund Rose, for the death of Richard de Wykes. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Woodstock.
Alexander de Potte, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for having burgled (*burgasse*) the castle of Ralph de Nevill at Midelham and killed there William Barbour, porter of the castle, on Sunday before the feast of the Conception, in the twenty-eighth year, and carried away goods of the said William, to wit cloths of linen and of wool, to the value of 40s. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster.
John Fayth of Leke, in the company of William de Wyndesore, for the death of John de Rakedale. By p.s.

1361.

Jan. 15. Westminster.
Thomas Bakere, in the company of Edmund de Langele, for the death of Nicholas Leddredryde and Peter Lamasse. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster.
Walter de Suthewell, in the company of John de Saxton, clerk, for the death of John Colman of Sussex.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Jan. 14. Westminster.
John de Wythum of Kirketon, in the company of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, for the death of Emma Wayswyte. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Woodstock.
William Shiphirde of Fordon, in the company of the earl of Richmond, for the death of William, called 'Yongwilliam', de Fordon. By p.s.

1360.

Nov. 20. Westminster.
Roger Cartere of Leghton, in the company of William, late earl of Northampton, for the death of Richard Bolde, *alias* Richard Boun, 'baillif' of the manor of Leighton. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster.
Adam atte Brugge, in the company of Henry de Sireston, for extortion done by him upon the water of Humbre, in the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Westminster.
Edmund filz Johan de Stouwelangetot, in the company of the prince of Wales, for the death of John filz Johan. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Westminster.
John Skyffyn of Scothowe, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Richard Skiffyn of Scothowe.

MEMBRANE 34*d*.

1360. [*Patents following witnessed by the guardian of England.*]

Feb. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Camoys, John de Berney and Robert Clere, touching evildoers who have at divers times broken the parks of Shipdham, and Estderham, co. Norfolk, parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely which are in the king's hands for certain causes, and entered the warrens there, hunted in these, felled trees trode down and depastured with cattle the grass there and carried away the said trees and deer from the parks and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens.

By the guardian & C.

The like to Thomas de Holbrok, Gilbert de Debenham and John de Sudbery touching those who have at divers times broken the park of Wetheryngsete, co. Suffolk, parcel of the said temporalities, and entered the warren there, hunted in these and carried away deer from the park and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warren.

By the guardian & C.

MEMBRANE 33*d*.

Feb. 4. Reading. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, William de Skipwyth, Richard de Ravenesere, Peter de Richemund and John de Clotherum, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, that Simon Ward, 'chivaler,' John and Simon his sons, William de Eltoft and others, fished by force in his free fishery at Ripon and Thorpe by Ripon, co. York, carried away the fish thereof, besieged John Boys, his bailiff of Ripon, in the said bailiff's dwelling place there until the latter made fine with them by 40*s*. to save his life, and assaulted the archbishop's men and servants there and at Munketon. By C.

MEMBRANE 32*d*.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Haywode, sheriff of Southampton, Philip de Whitton and John de Moteshunt to make inquisition by the oath of merchants and others of the said county touching an information that ships laden with wines and other merchandise of the king's enemies lately put into the port of Southampton and such wines and merchandise were stolen on the sea and in the port and great part thereof are still in the said town which should pertain to the king as forfeit, and find what ships they were and when they put in, whether by storm or for fear of men following them or of the free will of the mariners, what wines and merchandise were taken from them and whither taken and whether these were taken before or after the entry of the ships into the port, and to arrest the same.

By the guardian & C.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, Roger de Hewyk, Peter de Richemund and William de Nessefeld, on complaint by John de Moubray the elder that some evildoers entered his free chace and free warren at Kyrkby Malassart and Burton in Lonesdale, co. York, hunted in those and carried away deer from the chace and hares, conies, partridges and peasants from the warren, and assaulted his men and servants.

Renewed because sealed at another time for 30*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 10. Westminster. The like to William de Notton, Godfrey Folejaumbe, Walter de Campeden, William de Skipwith, William de Fyncheden, Peter de

1360. *Membrane* 32*d*—*cont.*

Richemund, Roger de Meres, Richard de Rugham, John de Wentbrigg and Walter Prynkle, in the counties of York, Nottingham, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford and Sussex, touching all trespasses, oppressions, extortions, usurpations and excesses, against the king and Queen Philippa or their men, tenants or servants in the lordships of the earldom of Richmond, while the lordships were in the hands of the king and of the queen, and against John, earl of Richmond, or his men, tenants or servants since that time. Witness, the king. By C.

Membrane 30*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, Thomas de Mapelton, William de Skypwyth, William de Fyncheden, Peter de Richemund, Godfrey Foljaumbe, John de Laysyngcroft, Roger de Meres, Richard de Rugham, John de Wentbrigg and Walter Prynkele, in the counties of York, Nottingham, Lincoln, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex, Hertford and Sussex, touching all trespasses, oppressions, extortions, usurpations and excesses against the king and Queen Philippa or their men or tenants in the lordships of the earldom of Richmond in those counties, when these were in their hands, as well as against John, earl of Richmond or his men or tenants since that time. By C.

Feb. 12. Westminster. The like to William de Nessefeld, Thomas de Sandford, John de Waddesworth, Thomas Gretheved and Hugh del Bour, touching an information that some evildoers broke the parks and closes late of William, late baron of Creystok, who held in chief, at Hildriskelf, co. York, Morpath, co. Northumberland, Creystok, co. Cumberland, and Dufton, co. Westmoreland, while these were in the king's hand by reason of nonage of the heir, hunted in these, felled trees there and carried them away and deer from the parks, trode down and consumed with cattle the grass growing in the parks and closes, and assaulted the men and servants deputed from the king for the keeping of the said parks and the manors and lands late of the said William.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Commission to the bishop of Worcester, the abbot of Evesham, Richard, earl of Arundel, and William de Shareshull, reciting that, whereas of late both before and after the king's crossing to France it was ordained by the king and council that there should be an array of men at arms and archers made in every county in case the king's enemies should invade the realm and whereas the peril grows daily and there will have to be great outlay of money over the leading of the said men from their parts to resist the invaders, whereof it is expedient to deliberate with the assent and counsel of the commonalty of the realm, the king for the speedy furtherance of the business in so urgent necessity and because the whole commonalty of the realm cannot be assembled in one place in a short time, to save the commonalty labour and expense, wills that there be a colloquy and treaty held with the commonalties of the counties of Gloucester, Hereford, Salop, Stafford, Worcester and Warwick held at Worcester on Wednesday before the feast of St. Cuthbert; and that he has appointed them to be present in his name at the colloquy and treaty to set forth to the commonalties the said necessity and perils and treat with them over the expenses of the men at arms and archers

1360. *Membrane* 30*d*—*cont.*

and over the levy of the said expenses and other things treated of and ordained before the said earl and William in the last council at Westminster touching this, and to do all other things necessary for the happy and speedy furtherance of the business.

By the guardian and C.

In like manner the following are appointed to treat touching the premises as under :—

The bishops of Bath and Wells, Exeter and Salisbury, Hugh de Courteneye, earl of Devon, James Daudele of Helegh and James de Husee, at Taunton, for the counties of Wilts, Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, of whom the said bishop of Salisbury, earl, James and James were present &c.

The bishop of Lincoln, William Deyncourt, John de Kirketon and William de Skippewyth, at Lincoln, for the county of Lincoln, of whom the said bishop and William de Skippewyth were present &c.

The abbot of Leicester, John Moubray of Axiholm, Henry Grene and John Cokayn, at Leicester, for the counties of Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Northampton and Rutland, of whom the said Henry was present &c.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Master Thomas de Enham, John de Codyngton and Master Nicholas de Braybrok, to make a visitation of the king's free chapel of Bosham, co. Sussex, wherein it is said there are now many defects. Command has been given to the warden and ministers of the chapel to be obedient and intendant to them and to the sheriff of the county to provide jurors at such days as they shall make known to him.

MEMBRANE 29*d*.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Le roi a noz chers et foialx Johan de Bardolf de Wirmegeye et ses compaignons, arraiours de gentz darmes et archers en le contee de Norff', saluz. Come sibien devant nostre passage as parties de dela come apres, considerez le grantz perils et damages qe pourroient avenir a nostre roialme Dengleterre en nostre absence par invasion des enemis, ordeigne feust par nous et nostre conseil qe toutes gentz darmes et archers demeurantz en checun countee Dengleterre deinz franchise et dehors soient arraiez et qe touz ceux qi sont puissantz de corps et ables destre armez sibien ceux qi ont de lour propre dont ils se puissent meismes armer come ceux qi nont dont ils se pourrent armer, cestassavoir chescun solonc son estat soient armez et qe touz ceux qi sont puissantz en terres et biens et noun puissantz de travailler pour feblesce de corps soient assis et apportionez loialment solonc la discrecion et avis des arraiours en chescun contee de trover armure selonc la quantite de lour terres et biens et solonc ce qils pourront resonablement porter, sauvant lour estat as gentz darmes et archers issint arraiez qi nont armure de lour propre ne dont ils se puissent armure pourvoir et de faire contribution as expenses de touz ceux qi issint travailleront pour la defens du dit roialme auxibien deinz le contee come dehors a quele heure qe besoigne serra; et sur ce vous eussiens assigne darraier et apporcioner toutes les gentz darmes et archers en le dit contee de Norff' issint qils, bien armez, arraiez et appareillez, fuissent prestes daler contre noz ditz enemis en sauvacion et defens de nostre dit roialme a quele heure qe peril apperust et ent feussent garniz, et de nous avoir certifie a la quinzeine de Seint Hiller darrein passe de la manere*

1360. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

et forme del arrai, assession et apporcionement que vous averez fait en celle partie et combien de gents issint arraiez sont puissantz daler hors du countee en cas qe peril sourde par aillours, et combien des ditz arraiez averont armure et mounture de lour propre, sicome en nostre comission a vous ent faite est contenu plus au plein, et coment qe tout plein de gentz plusures puissantz de corps et davoir et plusures nient puissantz de corps et puissantz davoir sont demeurantz en mesme le countee qi pourroient faire grant nombre de gentz darmes et darchers pour travailler et eider en ceste grant necessite pour la defens de nostre dit roialme, sicome bien le savons nientmeins vous navez mie fait vostre diligence entour la dite arrai faire solonc ce qe vous estes tenuz par vostre ligeance et serement en defesance de nous et de vous meismes et de tut nostre dit roialme en quanqe qen vous est, dont nous sumes tresmal paiez et esmuz grantment. Et pour ce qe nous volons et desirrons sovereinement qe nostre dit roialme soit sauvement garde et governe en nostre absence, qe ne poet estre si la dite arrai ne soit duement acomplie et perfourme en toutz pointz, et par tant veulliantz monstrer et declarer nostre entencion plus overtement sur acuns pointz contenuz en la dite commission et au fin qe vous soiez plus diligent et penible entour la dite arrai qe vous navez este devant et eiez la dite busoigne plus chargeaument et tendrement a cuer, si vous signifions qe lentencion de nous et de nostre conseil est qe toutes gentz defensables du dit contee, sibien ceux qi ont pris lordre de chivaler come autrez puissantz de corps a travailler soient mis en arrai, cestassavoir les gentz darmes par eux et les archers par eux, si qe partie de eux puisse estre envoie hors du contee pour defens du roialme quant il busoign era et partie demeurer en paiis pour sauvacion dycel, et qe sur ce soiens pleinement certifie, et qe ceux qi sont de poair de lour pourvoir armure mesmes la pourvoient a leur custages propres, et qe a ceux qe nont de lour propre dont leur pourvoir armure soit pourveu par ceux qi sont poussantz davoir et nient puissantz de travailler, solonc la forme de la dite commission ; et si ne busoigne mie a ceste foitz de mesler de pourvoiance de chivaux pour mounture, mes en cas qil busoigne apres ces heures qe gentz darmes et archers aillent hors du contee, adonqes soient les chivaux pris et achatez en paiis tielx come homme purra trover suffisantz de porter un homme arme pour ceux qi nont monture de lour propre a lour custages propres en tant come ils pourront resonablement suffire, et la ou ils ne sufficeront point as custages de ceux qi seront assis et apporcionez de trover leur armure : et semble qil ny ad mestier de grantz chivaux pour celle voiage mes si aucun qi irra en le voiage eit grantz chivaux preigne tiel come il verra qe soit affaire pour son honour sauver. Et auxint nest pas lentention de nous ne de nostre conseil qe nul homme qi issint irra hors du contee aille a ses custages propres pour le temps qil demeura hors, ne qe vous retournez la value de terres ne de chateux ne les nouns de nul persone nautre chose paront ceste arrai purra estre traite en ensample nen consequence daucun charge quecounqe en temps avenir mes qe soulement soit certifie combien de gentz darmes et darchers homme pourra avoir en le dit contee par lassession et apporcionement avantdites selonc vostre serement, discretion et avis Et coment qil soit contenu en la dite commission qe vous facez lassession et apportionement avantditz solonc la quantite de terres et biens de chescuny et selonc ce qil pourra resonablement porter, sauvant son estat, nous ne volons mye qe vous chargez celles paroles ' sauvant son estat ' autrement qe ne deust estre en temps de necessite, qar nostre entention est qe chescun homme soit auqes restreint en contenance et en vivre par cause de ceste grande busoigne. Et volons pour plus haster la dite arrai qe vous preignez

1360. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

a vous quele heure qe vous verrez qe soit affaire tantz et tieux du dit contee par queux vous pourrez mieltz estre eide et enforme de faire due execution des choses avantdites et qe vous les facez estre sermentez en manere come vous estes. Parquoi vous mandons et enjoignons en la foi et ligeance qe vous nous devez et sur forfaiture de quanqe vous pourrez forfaire devers nous que vous mettez toute votre peine et diligence de parfaire et acomplir les ditz arrai, assession et apportionement en la forme avantdite. Et nous certifiez de toute la dite busoigne entre cy et la quinzeine de Pasqe sanz plus long delai en manere come dessus est dit. En tesmoignance de quele chose avons fait faire cestes nostres lettres patentes. Don' a Westmenstre le 10 jour de Fevrier, lan de nostre regne Dengleterre trente quart et de France vintisme primere. By K. & C.

[Marginal heading] *De intentione regis et consilii super arraiatione hominum ad arma et sagittariorum declaranda.*

The like to the following :—

Edward de Monte Acuto and his fellows arrayers in the county of Suffolk.

John de Sutton and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Essex.

Hugh Fitz Simon and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Hertford.

Roger de Northwod and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Kent.

Thomas de Brewosa and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Sussex.

Roger Husee and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Surrey.

Thomas de Astele and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Warwick.

William Fitz Waryn and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Wilts.

Edmund de Clyvedon and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Somerset.

John Mautravers and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Dorset.

John de Dynham and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Devon.

Hugh Peverel and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Cornwall.

Thomas, lord of Berkele, and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Gloucester.

Thomas le Botiller and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Worcester.

Thomas Chaundos and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Hereford.

John Straunge of Blakemere and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Salop.

William de Shareshull and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Stafford.

Thomas de Chaworth and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Leicester.

John de Verdon and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Northampton.

Roland Daneys and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Rutland.

Thomas Deschalers and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Cambridge.

1360. *Membrane* 29*d*—*cont.*

Richard de Bayous and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Huntingdon.

John Giffard 'le Boef' and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Buckingham.

Hugh de Mortimer and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Bedford.

William de Shareshull and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Oxford.

Ralph de Grey and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Berks.

John de Boys and his fellows, arrayers in the parts of Lyndeseye, William Dysny and his fellows, arrayers in the parts of Kesteven, and James de Ros and his fellows, arrayers in the parts of Holand, co. Lincoln.

Geoffrey de Staunton and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Nottingham.

Reynold de Grey of Shirland and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Derby.

Robert Markaunt and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Southampton.

John Bray and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Middlesex.

Membrane 28*d*.

Feb. 9. Reading. Commission to James Husee, Walter Aldebury, Matthew de Clyvedon and John de Bekynton, escheator in the county of Somerset, reciting that whereas of late, on its being found by inquisition that Robert Gyen, deceased, who was indebted to the king at his death, was seised in his demesne as of fee, after he became debtor to the king, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Knolle which John Strete occupied the king charged the sheriff of the said county to summon him before the king in the chancery on a day now past to shew cause wherefore the messuage and land should not be seized into the king's hand and kept there until the debts of Robert were satisfied, and John came and said that the messuage and land in Knolle demanded of him are in the town of Bedmynstre, whereof Knolle is a hamlet, and he holds them of a joint purchase in fee by him and Robert of the feoffment of Hugh de la Boure, whose charter thereof he exhibited, that Robert had no other estate therein at any time and that they ought not to be charged after the death of the said Robert with his debts; and Nicholas de Cadbury who sues for the king said for the king that Robert was seised of the premises, sole, and prayed that this be enquired of for the king by the country, and the said John likewise, wherefore the king ordered inquisition to be made, pending the taking of which John died and Reynold le Frenssh now occupies the premises; and the king charged the sheriff to summon the said Reynold before the king on the quinzaine of Michaelmas, and Reynold came and said that John Strete, whose estate in the tenements he has, before Robert Gyen became the king's debtor, held the messuage and land of the feoffment of the said Hugh, and he exhibited the charter thereof, dated at Bristol on Sunday after Easter, 12 Edward III, and the said Nicholas for the king prays that this be enquired of by the country and Reynold likewise; and that the king has appointed them to make such inquisition.

1360. *Membrane 28d—cont.*

Feb. 15. Westminster. Commission to Walter Parles, sheriff of Northampton, and Richard de Tyffeld to make inquisition in the said county who were the evildoers who broke the king's close and houses in the lands late of Philip de Daventre and Stephen de Trafford in Grymscote and Sulgrave, which were in the king's hand for certain causes, and carried away timber of the houses and doors, windows and other goods there.

Commission to the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and the prior of Lantony by Gloucestre to enquire by oath of good men of the county of Gloucester touching all costs and expenses applied by Thomas de Bradeston, constable of Gloucestre castle, about the repair of the tower and the walls and houses of the castle in the past and present years.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee, Richard de Ravenser, Walter de Aldebury, Roger de Herlaston and Leo de Bradenham, in the counties of Essex, Hertford, Cambridge and Huntingdon, touching all trespasses in all the forests, woods, parks, chaces and warrens which Queen Philippa holds of the king's grant, and all other trespasses, conspiracies, oppressions, extortions, confederacies, champerties, embraceries, forestallings, falsities and excesses within the liberties and lordships of the said queen and those late of Queen Isabel, now in the hands of the said queen, and wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats, wreck and chace of sea, wayf and stray and other profits concealed or withdrawn in the lordships, also touching horses, armour and other things and victuals taken from the realm contrary to the king's proclamation, and delinquents in the abuse of measures and weights. By C.

Feb. 21. Westminster. The like to John Tracy, William Chiltenham and William Yonge touching alleged oppressions by colour of their offices by Henry de Prestwode, late escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford and the adjacent march of Wales, and John Crowe, his sub-escheator. By the guardian & C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Association of Walter de Shakenhurst and Richard de Lenche in the commission of the peace in the county of Worcester. By C.

MEMBRANE 27d.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to William de Notton, John de Goldyngham, John de Bamton and Thomas de Godesfeld to survey some sluices on the river of La Leye in the county of Middlesex, by the breaking of which the passage of the river is now totally obstructed, to find by inquisition who are bound to repair the same and to compel them by distraints, amercements and other ways to do so. By the guardian & C.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerk Geoffrey de Aston to personally examine Roger de Kyngeford who is said to be an idiot and not sufficient for the rule of himself or his lands, and enquire by oath of good men of the county of Warwick whether he be one, and if so whether from his birth or from what time, whether he has lucid intervals and whether he has alienated any lands, what lands still remain to him and who has occupied these and taken the issues and profits of them.

1360. *Membrane* 27*d*—*cont.*

March 4. Westminster. Appointment of the king's serjeant at arms Walter de Harewell to take John de Garton, fellow-canon of Richard, abbot of Lesnes, professed in the said order, who is now a vagabond in secular habit as the abbot has signified by letters patent, and deliver him to the abbot to be chastised according to the rule of his order.
By the guardian & C.

April 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Meignill, John Moubray, William de Fynchedene, John Cokayn and William de Wakebrugg, on complaint by Henry, duke of Lancaster, that Thomas le Taverner of Lychefeld, the elder, Thomas de Pype, John atte Crosse of Lychefeld, John le Wodeward of Lychefeld, John de Longedon of Lychefeld, William de Vernay, Thomas son of John de Stafford, knight (*militis*), and others entered his free chace of Nedewode at Barton, Yoxhale, Tuttebury, Marshynton and Outokeshatre, co. Stafford, and broke his parks there, hunted in these and took and carried away deer.

Membrane 26*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. To the collectors of the subsidy of 6*d*. of the pound in all ports from the mouth of the Thames towards the west. Because it is the king's will that he be answered speedily of the moneys arising from the subsidy which he has ordained for the expenses of men at arms and others sent in ships upon the sea for the defence of the realm, he has charged Philip de Whitton to summon them to be at London at such day and place as he shall appoint with all moneys collected by them to deliver the same to the mayor and sheriffs of London, whom the king has appointed to be receiver of those moneys throughout England, and he commands them to be obedient and intendant to the said Philip and to give full credence to those things which he will say to them on the king's behalf. By C.

John de Wesenham has like letters in all ports from the mouth of the Thames towards the north.

Membrane 25*d*.

April 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Meignill, John Moubray, William de Fyncheden, John Cokayn and William de Wakebrugg, on complaint by Henry, duke of Lancaster, that John, vicar of the church of Melbourne, John Halswayn, chaplain, William Parker of Melbourne, John Hobkynson, John the 'vikersman of Melbourne,' William 'Ingramsman the Faukoner,' John Veautrer of Staunton, 'parker,' William 'the parkersman of Staunton,' John Parker, Richard Hutman, John Tebbe, John Parker of Donyngton, John Bolhawe, chaplain, John Femme, chaplain, Thomas Baroun, chaplain, Hankin 'Ingramservant Faukoner,' Richard Herdman, Robert Toppe, John de Weston, chaplain, John Sterre 'Johanservant of Driby' and others, entered his free chace of Duffeldfreth at Duffeld, Beaurepaire, Heghegg, Holbrok, Allerwaslegh, Holand, Byggyng and Moggynton, and broke his parks at the said towns of Duffeld, Beaurepaire, Heghegg, Allerwaslegh, Holand and Moggynton, and at Melbourne, co. Derby, hunted in these and took and carried away deer. By C.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of William Smale to survey all the goods in a ship called *la Seint Antonyne* of Castre, whereof the master is called John

1360. *Membrane* 25*d*—*cont.*

Piers, *alias* Piers Johan, which as the king is given to understand was laden in the port of Bristol with goods and merchandise for Flanders and on the voyage was taken by some of the king's ships on suspicion that the goods therein were not duly customed and cocketed and brought within the liberty of Edward, prince of Wales, in the water of Derte and there delivered to the prince's bailiffs until the king's pleasure were known, and the letters of cocket, and to enquire by oath of good men of Devon whether any of the goods have been taken away since the time of the taking of the ship, and which of the goods are customed and cocketed and which not. By the guardian & C.

March 9. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Kent, arrayers of men at arms and archers in the said county and others to be obedient and intendant to Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, in all that concerns the direction and furtherance of the array of men at arms and archers in the county; as the king, because the business can be best directed by the archbishop's counsel and advice, has commanded him to be ready to repair with the men at arms and archers to any place where danger seems most imminent to stay there with others to defend the coast of the country against invasion. By the guardian & C.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of Henry Pycard, John Pecche, Adam de Bury and William de Holbech to take as many mariners in the port of London, the water of Thames and the counties of Kent and Essex as shall be required for the rule of certain ships in the said port ordered to proceed to sea to resist the malice of the king's enemies of France who have taken the town of Wynchelse. By the guardian & C.

March 19. Westminster. To the mayor, sheriffs and commonalty of the city of London. Although the king by writ commanded the said sheriffs to [select] armed men and archers in the city to go with others on the sea in the ships ordained for this to inflict as much evil as possible on the king's enemies, yet because he wishes that the selection and array of the men be made by the counsel and advice of the above Henry, John, Adam and William, citizens of the said city, he has appointed them to supervise the election and array of the said men and to arrest and commit to the king's prison of Neugate all those whom they find contrariant or rebellious in the premises. By the guardian & C.

MEMBRANE 24*d*.

March 26. Westminster. Commission to the abbots of Battle and Robertsbridge, Robert de Bilknapp, John Cressy, Robert son of John de Ore, Walter Prynkle, Hamo atte Gate and Robert Cralle, to guard all the ports and shores of the sea and all the coast in the rape of Hastyng, co. Sussex, and array the men at arms, archers and other fencibles in the rape against invasion; also to compel all victuallers and others having victuals for sale to bring their victuals to certain places by the sea and sell them for a reasonable price to the men coming thither for the coast guard, imprisoning contrariants and rebels. By the guardian & C.

April 16. Westminster. Commission to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland, John, archbishop of Dublin, and Thomas de Baddeby, treasurer of Ireland, to make inquisition in Ireland of the bearing and defects of sheriffs, escheators, constables, bailiffs and other officers, as well as

1360. *Membrane* 24*d*—*cont.*

of the clerks and other ministers of the exchequer and either bench, barons of the exchequer and justices of the benches only excepted; and to enjoin on those in whom they find defects on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit to be before the king and council in England at appointed days, certifying the king and the said council of the names of the delinquents and their defects and of the days appointed for them to be before them. By K. & C.

Mandate to admirals and lords, masters and mariners of ships, as well as sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and other lieges in England, Wales and Ireland, that, whenever Thomas de Baddeby, king's clerk, whom the king has appointed to be treasurer of Ireland and is sending to that land to do those things which pertain to the said office and other things wherewith the king has specially charged him, come to any port to cross they are to cause two suitable ships for the passage of him and his men to Dublin to be paid for by him to be delivered to him; and in case he and his men be driven to any other places by contrary wind or storm to cause him and his men and things to have sufficient carriage or passage to the said city. By the guardian.

Membrane 23*d*.

May 4. Westminster. Commission to William de Nessefeld and Thomas Gretheved to hear and determine the accounts of all bailiffs, reeves and other receivers of moneys, rents, issues and profits of the lands, lordships, fees and liberties of the king's son Edmund de Langele, who is within age and in the king's ward, of the time in which the lands &c. have been in the king's hand. By C.

May 6. Woodstock. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, Henry Grene, William de Skipwyth, John Moubray, John Charnels, John de Knyghton and Philip Purefrey, on complaint by John, abbot of Gerondon, that John de Weston, clerk, Henry Chaumberleyn, clerk, John Raven, clerk, Robert Raven, clerk, William Cote, Ralph de Hermesthorp, chaplain, John Bertevill of Loughteburgh, Robert Bertevill, Richard Bertevill, Thomas Parker, John Burdon, Simon Jors, John Chauntour of Clifton, John Halden of Hatharn, Robert, his brother, William Page, William Saxi, Adam Plomer, Ralph Plomer, William Claver, Robert Botellerie of Thorp Hanker, John Douceson, Peter Sawere, John Wode and John, his brother, Henry Wryght, Robert, his son, John le Ku of Burton on Trent, John le Carpenter and John, his brother, William Smyth of Gerondon and others, broke his close, gates, chests, doors and windows of his houses at Gerondon, co. Leicester, imprisoned him, carried away his goods and fished in his stews there and carried away fish.
By the guardian & C.

May 18. Westminster. Association of Roland de Thorneburgh in the commission of the peace in the county of Westmoreland. By C.

Membrane 22*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for Thomas de Tettebury, charged by the steward of Queen Philippa's household to provide these things required for the office of the great wardrobe of that household.

1360. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

March 9. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Musgrave and Matthew Redeman, sheriff of Cumberland, to make inquisition in the said county for the names of all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the king's right of presentation to the vicarage of the church of Crosthwayt, in respect of which there is a plea pending before the justices of the Bench between the king and Thomas Juven, chaplain, that he permit the king to present, to draw away the king's right to another trial; and to take all those indicted by such inquisition and bring them before the king on the quinzaine of Easter.

March 8. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph Spigournell and Thomas de Baddeby, clerk, to bring the king's adversary of France and other prisoners from the castle of Somerton to other places ordained for this. [*Fœdera.*]
By the guardian & C.

March 28. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Chastilon and his fellows, arrayers of men at arms and archers in the county of Buckingham, reciting that because it is the king's will that twenty men at arms, to wit the said Hugh, Henry Chalfhunt, Geoffrey de Lucy, John son of John Giffard, Edmund de Hampden, Edmund Waleys, Martin Chaunceux, John de Coueley, William Wyot, John de Thame, Thomas Frisel, Richard Hampden, John Baret, John de Wermeston, John de Amondesham, John Reynam, John de Nowers of Gothirst, and three other men at arms, twenty armed men and eighty archers of the strongest and bravest of the county be selected in the county and go in ships upon the sea for the defence of the realm, he commands that on sight of these presents these said men be arrayed and duly furnished with arms, armour, bows and arrows and brought to Sandwich and that if need be they be compelled to this by incarceration of their bodies and taking of their lands and goods into the king's hand, so that they be there by Tuesday in Easter week to enter the ships ordained to take them to go on the king's service at the accustomed wages of war. In the meantime the commissioners are to send men to Sandwich to provide victuals for the men ready to be shipped on their arrival. It is the king's will also that when they reach the sea their horses shall be sent back to their own parts. He has commanded the collectors of the tenth and fifteenth granted by the commonalty of the realm for the expenses of the men going on the said service to pay them their wages, to wit to every knight 2*s.* to an esquire 12*d.* to an armed man 6*d.* and to an archer 4*d.* a day, for one month from the time of at which they left the said county. Furthermore he gives the commissioners power to arrest and imprison contrariants or rebels and take their lands and goods into his hand, and hereby gives command to the sheriff, men at arms and archers, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others of the said county to be attending, answering, counselling and aiding to them in the premises. By the guardian & C.

The like to the following of arraying men at arms &c. in the counties named and bringing them to Sandwich at the same day :—

Hugh de Blount, knight, and the arrayers in the county of Essex, twenty men at arms, to wit the said Hugh, John de Seintclier, Thomas de Clopton, Henry Moyne, William Germyn, John de Boys, Lionel de Bradenham, William de Dale, Robert de Rokele, Roger Monkoye and ten others, twenty armed men and sixty archers.

1360. *Membrane* 22*d*—*cont.*

Hugh FitzSymond and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Hertford, twenty armed men, to wit the said Hugh, John de Chilterne, John Quenyld, Hamo de Ware, John de Graveleye and fifteen others and eighty archers.

James de Grancestre and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Cambridge, and Thomas de Grey of Cavendissh, forty men at arms, to wit the said Thomas and James, John de Wilton, John de Cheyny, Ralph Hynton, Thomas Tyrel, John de Ware, William Butiller, Richard Muchet and thirty-one others and a hundred archers, from the said county, the town of Cambridge excepted.

Thomas de Hemynton and his fellows, arrayers in the county of Huntingdon, ten men at arms and armed men, to wit the said Thomas, Richard Dalbert, Robert Waldesshef, Richard Geddyng and six others and sixty archers.

The arrayers in the county of Northampton, twenty men at arms, forty armed men and two hundred archers.

The arrayers in the county of Warwick, ten men at arms, twenty armed men and a hundred archers.

The arrayers in the county of Bedford, twenty men at arms, twenty armed men and eighty archers.

The mayor and bailiffs of the town of Cantebrigge, John de Essex and Thomas Morice of Cantebrigge, ten armed men, to wit the said John and Thomas and eight others and twenty archers to be selected in the town and brought to Sandwich by the said John and Thomas.

April 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Saham, William Gates and John Landesdale to cause all men at arms, armed men and archers and other fencibles of the lordship and liberty of the queen consort of Pevenese to be arrayed; to bring them to the castle of Pevenese whenever danger threatens and put them therein with the household of the said queen at her wages on the safe keeping of the castle; and to arrest and imprison all contrariants and rebels. By the guardian & C.

Membrane 21*d*.

March 13. Reading. Commission to John, archbishop of York, Thomas, bishop of Durham, Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle, Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, Ralph de Nevill, Thomas de Lucy and Henry de Ingelby, canon of York, reciting that, whereas by an ordinance of the king and council made both before and after the king's passage he appointed certain on all counties of the realm to array the fencibles to be ready to go against the king's enemies if these should presume to invade the realm in his absence; and because the peril grows daily greater, the enemy being now upon the sea ready to invade and great sums will have to be expended about the leading of the said men from their parts to resist the enemy he commanded the commonalties of every county south of the Trent, to meet, to wit some at Westminster on Monday before the feast of St. Gregory last before his council, and some before lieges deputed by him for this, to treat and consult upon the premises, and the commonalties assembled at Westminster freely granted a fifteenth and tenth, as appears in a schedule sent to the said archbishop and others under the king's seal; and whereas it is expedient that the like colloquy and treaty

1360. *Membrane 21d—cont.*

be held with the commonalties of the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland; the king has appointed them to treat and agree in his name with the commonalties at such days and places as they appoint upon the expenses aforesaid, and the levy and collection thereof and other matters concerning the safety and defence of the realm, to lay before those commonalties the necessity and perils and the aid which the commonalties granted in the said council and to do all other necessary and opportune for the happy expedition of the business, certifying the king and council of all that they do herein. By the guardian & C.

——— Form of the schedule mentioned in the above commission, to
——— this effect :—

The commonalties of the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Berks, Southampton, Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, and of the cities and boroughs thereof and of the city of London, called to this council at Westminster on Monday before the feast of St. Gregory came before the council and there being shown to them the necessities and perils of the present time, granted for defence of the realm a fifteenth and tenth, one moiety to be levied before Easter and the other half to be levied as soon as the purpose of the enemies be known; the first moiety to be levied by men now named by the commonalties and deposited in each county in cathedral churches or abbeys named by them, under the seals of the collectors, to remain until such purpose be known, and if there be not need to put such defence then the money shall be entirely given back to those who paid it. Commissions of the chancery shall be made to all the collectors so named to make the levy, making mention that the collectors shall not be compelled to account in the exchequer or elsewhere of their receipt but shall render account before the arrayers and good men of the counties, and the men who shall be selected and shall go out of the counties by the advice and ordinance of the arrayers shall take the accustomed wages of war (*as above*). The tenth and fifteenth shall be levied on all persons notwithstanding any liberty, charter or privilege granted before this to any one, saving lords, knights and esquires in the king's company who shall be quit of making contribution. *French.*

April 1. Westminster. Commission to John Bardolf of Wirmegeye, William de Kerdeston, John de Norwico, John de Ufford, John de Camoys, Robert de Erpyngham, John de Reppes, Andrew de Sharnebourn, Ralph Lovel, John de Caston, Hugh Peverel, Robert de Causton, John de Berneye, Roger Virly of Norwich, William de Biteryng of Lenn and Hamo Lestraunge, arrayers of men at arms and archers in the county of Norfolk, reciting that although the king by writ lately commanded them to go in person with as many men at arms, armed men and archers as Robert de Causton and John de Wesenham, captains and leaders of the fleet of ships ordained to go upon the sea for the defence of the realm towards the north, with the said Robert and John in those ships on the king's service, they nevertheless answering Robert and John frivolously refused to be intendant to them, to go in the ships or to deliver any men of their array, although several times required by them to do so, whereat the king is very greatly astonished and moved; and commanding them on pain of forfeiture

1360. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

of all that they can forfeit to be intendant to the said Robert and John in all that relates to the progress and array of the ships and to go in the ships to fight and destroy the king's enemies. And that the business so urgent may not be left undone, or retarded, he by these presents commits power to Robert and John to imprison all those found contrariant or rebellious in the execution of the premises and to seize their lands and goods into his hand. By the guardian & C.

The like to Edward de Monte Acuto, Robert de Benhale, William de Clopton, Thomas de Holbrok, Robert Bacoun, William de Tendryng, John de Brewes, William de Russhebrok and Gilbert de Debenham, arrayers in the county of Suffolk.

Commission to the mayors and bailiffs of the city of Norwich, the towns of Lenn, Colcestre, Ipswich, Orford, Gosford, Dunwych, Kirkeleye, Great Yarmouth, Shiryngham, Blakeneye and other towns and places towards the north, reciting that they have in like manner refused to be intendant to the said Robert and John or deliver to them any men of their towns, at which the king is very greatly astonished and moved; and commanding them on like pain to be intendant to Robert and John and deliver to them with all speed as many men at arms, armed men and archers as they will make known to them from the king to go on his service as aforesaid. By the guardian & C.

Membrane 20*d*.

April 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, William de Fyncheden, Henry de Barton, William de Reygate, Thomas de Egmanton and John de Feriby, in the county of York, on information that, whereas the king lately took into his special protection the prior of Drax and his men, lands, rents and possessions, forbidding any to do them harm, John Lely of Carleton of Drax and many others at Drax and other manors and places of the prior broke his closes while so under protection, and felled his trees at Camelesford, carried away 500 conies, worth 10*l*., assaulted his men and servants and perpetrated many other trespasses, oppressions, extortions, conspiracies and excesses against the prior and his men. By the guardian.

March 15. Westminster. Appointment of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, to supervise the array and munition of the men at arms and archers for the defence of the realm against the French, in the county of Kent, to correct any defects in the same, to hear the complaints of any of the injuries done to them in such array, and do justice thereon, as well as to guard the sea coast in that county, to have the men at arms and archers taken where any peril threatens, and to advise in all other matters affecting the defence of those parts; commission to him of full power to imprison contrariants and rebels, and depute another or others to do the premises in his name: and writ of aid for him and them to the arrayers in the county and all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others. By the guardian & C.

May 2. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Kerseye and William de Worghton to extend the manors of Fasterne, Wotton, Tockenham, Cheleworth, Wynterburn, Mereden, Woderewe and Compton Basset, co. Wilts, now in the hand of Queen Philippa by the king's grant.

1360.

MEMBRANE 19d.

May 7. Reading. Commission to Roger de Louthe, Peter de Wotton, Master John de Lynchelade, Simon de Benyngton, John de Chichestre and Thomas Stapel, the king's serjeant at arms, on information that many defects as well in the books, vestments and other ornaments of the king's free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, and the members thereof, as in the manses, houses and other things pertaining to the deanery of that chapel, happened in the time of William de Cusancia, the last dean of that chapel, and that the goods and possessions of the deanery were wasted by him and because the said free chapel is exempt from all jurisdiction of the ordinary and none other than the king has power to intermeddle with the same, to survey the state of the chapel and the manses, houses and other things pertaining to the said deanery in the city of London, the counties of Essex and Hertford and elsewhere, and make inquisitions as well in the presence of the king's clerk William de Wykham, to whom the king has now given the deanery, as of the executors of the will of William de Cusancia or those in whose hands his goods are, if these will attend, touching such defects and wastes, and whether William de Cusancia should have left any goods to the present dean by the name of implement, according to the statutes or customs of the chapel, and, if so, to arrest goods sufficient for the correction of defects.
By the guardian & C.

MEMBRANE 17d.

May 10. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Peter Bavant, William Haulay, Robert de Elkyngton, William de Stayne and Thomas de Cumberworth on the sea coast between the ports of Anderby and Germethorp in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

[*Patents following witnessed by the king.*]

May 20. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Lodelowe, William de Halden, William de Wauere and William de Horne in the county of Kent from Newenton on the shore of the water of Thames as far as Dover and thence to Apuldre in the marsh of Romeneye. By C.

June 13. Westminster. The like to Richard de Acton, 'chivaler,' John de Sancto Laudo, 'chivaler,' John Tryvet, 'chivaler,' Walter de Aldebury, clerk, Matthew de Clyvedon and John de Somerton, by the sea coast and elsewhere between Bristol, Mertok and Taunton, and between Bruton and [the] Severn, co. Somerset. By C.

June 20. Westminster. The like to Nicholas de Ry, 'chivaler,' John Claymond, Roger de Mers, John Hagh and Thomas de la Launde, on the sea coast in Flete and Holbeche, co. Lincoln. By C.

July 10. Westminster. The like to John de la Lee, Andrew Sakevill, Walter de Aldebyry, Henry de Kereseye, Adam Josekyn, William atte Gates, Thomas de Preston and John atte Forde of Wylyngdon, in the marshes of Peveneseye, Wylyngdon and Estburne, between Hastyngges and Sefford, co. Sussex.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like to Robert de Herle, Godfrey Foljaumbe, John Moubray, Thomas de Mapelton, John de Laysyngroft and Richard de Richemund, along the waters of Wysk from Stokdaleheved to Brakenbergh and thence to the water of Swale, co. York.

1360. *Membrane* 17*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like to John de Meaux, 'chivaler,' John Mounceaux, 'chivaler,' John de Botheby, clerk, John de Cotyngham, clerk, William de Ryse of Beverleye, William de Heton and Thomas de Wythornwyk, on the sea coast from Hullbrigg to Ravenser in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York.

And afterwards on 20 August in this year the abbot of Glastonbury is associated in the above commission in the county of Somerset.

Membrane 14*d*.

[*Patents following witnessed by the guardian of England.*]

May 16. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Louthe, Robert Baroun, Robert Mounte, John Bere, Geoffrey atte Cotene, John de Elham, Robert de Ifeld, Hugh de Stanton, Stephen de Berham and Robert de Stourton, reciting that the king lately appointed Otto de Grandissono, William Waure, Richard de Stone and John Rous to survey a breach of a hithe or wall of the river Thames near Stone, co. Kent, whereby lands in the marsh of Stone and the vicinage are inundated and to have the breach repaired or to certify if there were any cause why this could not be done, and that the said William and John have certified, amongst other things, that it has been found by inquisition taken before them that the breach was first caused by excessive tempests and waves of the water of Thames and afterwards became greater by want of care of the men of Stone and Derteford, and others, out tenants, who for their lands, pastures and marshes there are bound to contribute to the repair of the wall, which contributories, to wit Geoffrey atte Cotene of Stone, John son of Ralph de Cobeham of Derteford, Richard de Cireseaux of Derteford, knight, and many others, have not paid the sums assessed on them for the repair, and could not be distrained for their portions, their lands being totally inundated, and the wall and hithe have been left unfinished, but by this defect and want of care the greater part of the towns of Stone and Derteford and the adjoining country will shortly be submerged if a remedy be not applied speedily, that the king thereupon commanded Otto and the others to cause the said Geoffrey, John son of Ralph, Richard and others to be distrained for the sums assessed upon them and the money arising in this way to be applied to the repair and that, as the said Otto and John Rous died without execution having been made of the king's commission or of the inquisition or of the mandate of the king, he associates them with William and Richard in the commission to do the premises.

May 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, William de Notton, Robert de Wyghthull, Richard de Estham and Walter de Shakenhurst, touching all persons concerned in the death of John Geffes of Wobbelegh, 'tannare,' killed at Temedebury, co. Worcester. By C.

Membrane 13*d*.

[*Patents following witnessed by the king.*]

June 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Delves, Griffin le Warreyne, Matthew de Fouleshurst, Edward Burnel and Nicholas de Sonford to make inquisition in the county of Salop touching an information that

1360. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Richard, abbot of Cumbermere, and a very great number of other malefactors from the county of Chester rode to Chesthull, co. Salop, while the king was in the war without the realm of England, and diverted a water running to the mill of Robert de Fouleshurst, who was then in the king's service and under his special protection, from its right and ancient course, whereby he has entirely lost his profit of the mill. By C.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

HERE THE KING RETURNED FROM PARTS BEYOND THE SEAS, AS APPEARS IN A MEMORANDUM ON THE DORSE OF THE CLOSE ROLL.

May 21. Westminster. Commission to William de Wykeham, Thomas de Hungerford, William Waure and Robert de Hadham to survey the defects which the king understands have occurred in the castle of Dover in the times of divers keepers in the buildings and engines thereof; and to find by oath of good men of Kent in whose time they occurred and for how much they can be repaired. By K.

May 22. Westminster. Commission to John de Alveton, constable of the castle of Walyngford, and John de Laundeles, sheriff of Berks, to arrest John Launselond, Robert le Cartere and Nicholas de Tannere of Walyngford, suspected of assaulting and wounding the count of Salesbrigg, the king's prisoner, and his men, at Walyngford, and to make inquisition in the county touching those by whose aid and procurement they did this. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

May 23. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Barton, William de Ryse, John de Beverlaco and John Goldyng to cause the roads, streets and lanes of the town of Beverley which are said to be at present so muddy and so obstructed in places by filth that the transit of men and carriages is impeded to be emptied and cleansed and to compel the men of the town to have them kept clean against their dwelling places by a pavement made there. By K.

June 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Motelowe, Richard de Birton, John Dabernoun and Robert Weye, on information that, whereas Humphrey Pissour, bailiff of Plummuth, warned John Chestre to watch with others of the town at the port in aid of the repelling of the king's enemies who are trying to enter England in his absence, through the said port, the said John rebelliously refused to keep watch and assaulted and maimed him, of which misdeeds he was indicted before the bailiffs of the liberty of the abbot of Buklond there, and that having been taken on that account by the bailiff and brought towards the king's prison at Exeter, he was rescued by Robert Pole, William Bouwarowe, the elder, Robert Cook, 'shipman,' Reynold Trebur, Reynold Hill and John Peny. By C.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

May 20. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Lovel, John de Reppes and Hamo de Mikelfeld to make inquisition in the county of Norfolk touching alleged defects in the castle of Norwich from which the keepers in

1360. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

the past and their servants are said to have carried away the timber, doors and windows of the houses and other goods; and find in whose time the defects occurred and for how much they can be repaired, and who carried away the timber and goods into whose hands the same came and what was the value of them. By K.

May 22. Westminster. Commission of the peace pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton to Ralph de Nevill, Walter de Faucomberge, Thomas de Musgrave, William de Aton, Marmaduke Conostable, William de Skipwyth, William Playce, Robert de Roos, John Chaumon, William de Wychyngham, John Dayvill, William de Fililode, John de Fulthorp, John de Middelton, Richard de Richemond, Thomas de Nessefeld, John de Feriby, John de Bentele and John de Pudesay, in the county of York.

And afterwards on 2 August following, Thomas de Metham is associated in the above commission.

June 3. Westminster. Commission to Hugh Tiliol, Robert Tyliol and the sheriff of Westmoreland to arrest Thomas de Thornton, late prior provincial of the Austin Friars in England, and bring him at once before the council to inform the king on some points touching which he wishes to be informed. By C.

And afterwards, on 12 August following, Richard de Ask is associated in the above commission of the peace in the county of York.

Membrane 6d.

June 13. Westminster. Commission of the peace pursuant to the statutes of Winchester and Northampton to John de Bello Campo, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, William de Thorpe, Ralph Spigurnel, William de Notton, Thomas de Lodelowe and William Wauere, in the county of Kent. By C.

Aug. 28. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Catesby, William de Yarnemouth, mayor of Coventre, Nicholas Michel, Richard Frebern and Henry Clerk, in the town of Coventre.

Membrane 5d.

June 13. Westminster. Commission to Peter de Salford, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, William Shank, Richard de Rothyng and Richard Gerveys to arrest and bring before the council all persons prosecuting appeals in derogation of the judgement of the court of the Bench whereby the king lately recovered his presentation to the church of Haremed by reason of the temporalities of Merton priory being in his hands against the prior of Merton and John Tybotes, chaplain, as the king understands that the said John and others are planning to draw his right herein before another tribunal.

June 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Shareshull, John de Trillowe and Robert de Wyghthull, in the county of Gloucester, on complaint by the abbot of Wynchecombe that, whereas the king lately took him and his abbey into his special protection, inhibiting all from doing injury to him, John, vicar of the church of Wynche-

1360. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

combe, John Panter, chaplain, Thomas de Stodle, Ellis de Stodle, John de Poteslop, John Tannere, Thomas Bengeworth, John Spayne, Walter atte Pole, John Smyth, William 'Jonesservant Smyth,' Richard Hodde, Adam Brailles, Nicholas Webbe, John, his brother, John Blythe, John Bogge, Henry Throp, William Amande, Thomas Sclattere, Richard Sclattere, John Feyt, Thomas Norice, Henry Brasel, John Waterman, Adam Skynner, John Kendale, John Waite, Richard de Clyve, John Frere, John Tonnere, Thomas Coberleye, Henry Couhirde, Walter Ponchard, Richard Shersham, Nicholas le Kembere, Richard de Norton, John atte Yate and others, besieged the abbey while under protection for no small time, so that for fear of death neither he nor his men dared during that time to go out to purchase victuals and do other things necessary for him and the abbey, broke the gates of the abbey, carried away his goods and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 16. Westminster. The like to Henry Grene, Simon Pakeman and Robert de Kegworth, on complaint by Thomas de Holand that, whereas the king lately took him, then staying on his service in Normandy, into his special protection, Peter de Melbourne, William Watson, Roger Philip, William son of William le Reve, Robert le Spenser and others, broke his park at Castel Donyngton, co. Leicester, while under protection, hunted therein and fished in his several fishery, mowed his grass and carried away the hay thereof, fish from the fishery and deer taken in the park. By K.

July 3. Westminster. The like to John de Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Lavenham and John de Berland, touching all persons concerned in the death of Thomas de Sewell, killed at Keylmerssh, co. Northampton. By C.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 26. Westminster. Association of John Mustiers in the commission of the peace in the county of Nottingham.

MEMBRANE 3d.

July 13. Westminster. Commission to Henry de Motelowe, Richard de Birton, Emery Fitz Waryn, Robert atte Weye and John Spicer, setting forth that the king understands that although he lately caused public proclamation to be made throughout England that none should sue without the realm any processes which it pertained to him and his royal crown and dignity to determine nor bring within the realm, letters, processes, instruments or other things upon such processes sued in foreign parts nor deliver them to any in the realm for execution, on pain of forfeiture of life and limbs and all other things which he could forfeit to the king, very many persons not fearing the proclamation and the statute in such case provided or the pains contained in these prosecute processes, in divers foreign parts over presentations to benefices specially pertaining to the king, which presentations he has recovered by due process of law, to the subverting of the laws and customs of the realm; and appointing them as his justices to make inquisition in the county of Devon touching the names of all in that county who have prosecuted such processes and brought them within the realm or sent them for execution and to hear and determine the premises according to law and the custom of the realm. By C.

1360. *Membrane* 3*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 14. Westminster. Appointment of the king's clerk Henry de Snayth, keeper of his privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, to select in London and elsewhere within the realm, the necessary armourers, flecchers, smiths and other artificers and labourers for the works of armour, bows, bow-strings, arrows and arrow-heads and other works relating to his office and put them to the said works in the Tower of London and elsewhere as shall be expedient at the king's wages for such time as shall be necessary, and to buy, provide and fell timber and wood for arrows for a reasonable price to be assessed by oath of good men where the timber and wood shall be found, have it brought to the places where it is wanted and to take carriage for this; also to buy feathers from the wings of geese and other necessaries for his office and the artifice of the said flecchers and other like workmen, to have armouries (*almorias*), 'quivers' and chests made in the Tower for storing and keeping the bows, arrows and bow-strings, and plates for the king's mariners made of the old armour and other harness of the king in his keeping, and to arrest contrariants and rebels in the premises and imprison them until the king give order for their punishment. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to 25 Edward III, [*Stat.* 3, *cap. iv.*], to Thomas Ughtred, John Moubray, John de Langeton of York, Illard de Usflete et Hamo de Hessay to survey all weirs, mills, stanks, stakes and kiddles, in the waters of Ouse, Ayre, Done, Wherf, Nidd and Derewent, co. York, and remove any that obstruct the passage of boats.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Commission to Reynold de Ferrers, lieutenant of the king's admiral from the mouth of the Thames towards the West, John Clerc of Suthampton, Alan de Sutton and Roger de Sutton, reciting that, whereas on its being found by inquisition made by the first named that a crayer of Goseford by a blow from a ship of Robert Billyng of Yarmouth, whereof Peter de Ormesby is master, on the sea near the Isle of Wight in a place called 'Le Converse' was wrecked and five men who were in the crayer were killed, whereby the ship should pertain to the king by maritime law as forfeit, he commanded the mayor and bailiffs of divers towns to cause the ship to be at once arrested and detained until further order, the said Robert has now given him to understand that the crayer was not struck by his ship intentionally and that it was wrecked on the sea outside of any port where no forfeiture could pertain to the king and prayed that the arrest of the ship may be removed; and appointing them to make further inquisition in the matter by the oath of good men of the county of Suthampton and certify him truly whether the ship should be forfeit to him or not. By K.

Membrane 2*d*.

July 1. Westminster. Commission to the abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, Thomas Babbecary, mayor of that town, and William le Yonge, to make a visitation of the hospital of St. John, Bristol, co. Gloucester, of the foundation of the king's progenitors, which was endowed with lands and rents of the burgesses of the town for the sustenance of the poor and infirm and of chantries, alms, and other pious works for the souls of the king's progenitors and of the burgesses, the lands and goods

1360. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

of which are reported to have been very greatly wasted by alienations of lands, grants of corrodies and dilapidations made by former masters and keepers. By C.

July 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to James de Audelegh of Heylee, Henry de Motelowe, Richard de Birton, John Cristowe, William Brittelegh and Richard Chiselden, on complaint by John Wylyot, clerk, that Robert, abbot of Bukfast, John Harepath, William Conche, Walter Churchard, Stephen Luscombe, Henry Monek, Nicholas Scoce, William Hellecombe and Ralph Middelworthy, his fellow-monks, Richard Asselegh, Stephen Cook, John Jecok, William Milleward, Michael Rewe, Simon Skynner, Simon Jolyf, Walter Frende, William Hoke, William Swan, John Crusse, Peter Beare, John Vitery, Nicholas atte Shapele and others, at Staverton, co. Devon, broke his houses and wear, carried away his goods, cut his nets into little pieces and assaulted his men and servants.
For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

July 12. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Nevill, John de Moubray, William de Skipwyth, Peter de Richemund and William de Nessefeld, touching an information that Hugh de la Boure, under-sheriff of Westmoreland, Adam de Hoton, parson of the church of Kyrkebythore and many others, violently dragged Hugh de Overton, who was sworn with others in an inquisition before William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, to enquire of many things concerning the office of escheator and the king's profit, from the house where they were put after the escheator had delivered his charge to them herein, imprisoned him and brought him to Appelby and there kept him imprisoned until he made fines by various sums for his deliverance with Roger de Clifford, sheriff of the county, and the said Hugh de la Boure and Adam; and touching oppressions by colour of office done by the same Hugh and Adam and Henry le Clerk of Mallerstang, ministers of the said sheriff. By K.

July 11. Westminster. Commission to William le Lavenham and John de Berland to make inquisition in the county of Northampton touching the evildoers who killed Thomas Sewell at Keylmerssh, those by whose procurement that killing was done and those who received the evildoers afterwards well knowing of the felony.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, John de Moubray, William de Skipwyth, Peter de Richemond and William de Nessefeld reciting that the king is given to understand that Robert de Clifford, late sheriff of Westmoreland, and Roger de Clifford, his son and heir, now sheriff, and others of the county have occupied many of the lands late of Andrew de Hertcla, late earl of Carlisle, in the forest of Malerstank which by the forfeiture of the said Andrew should have come into the hands of the king's father and afterwards into the hands of the present king, from the time of the forfeiture, and collected the profits thereof without making any satisfaction to the king, at which he is very much disturbed, and appointing them to find by inquisition how much land Andrew held in the said forest on the day of his forfeiture, for how much it was arrented and whether

1360. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

the same Robert and Roger or any other have held it and collected the profit thereof from that time, and who is bound of right to answer to the king for it. By K.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skippewyth, William Bray and Thomas Laurence, on complaint by John de Scotre 'Williamesservant of Naveby,' that Thomas Colman of Ryland, William his brother, John Hobbesson of Ryland, John Walker of Ryland and others, assaulted him at Welton by Lincoln, co. Lincoln. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

34 EDWARD III.—Part II.

1360. *Membrane* 32.

June 12. Westminster. Presentation of John Hankyns to the church of Bury, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbot of Fécamp being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Exemption for life of Richard de Acton from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Grant in fee to John de Wadesworth, in consideration of his long labour in the service of Queen Philippa and the king's children, of the lands in Southtyryngton late of Richard Waxand, adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the king's father, and of the Scots, which are of the value of 47*s.* yearly and have been taken into the king's hand as forfeit, as has been found by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York and Northumberland, sent into the chancery by the king's command. By K. & C.

May 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to Robert de Wylyndon, goldsmith of Oxford, of the king's suit, for all his felonies and trespasses in the last dissension at Oxenford between the clerks of the university and the laymen of the town, and of all consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 14. Westminster. On the petition of Hugh Basset, brother and heir of Marmaduke Basset, shewing that although his brother for a great time until his death and he from that time were in peaceful seisin of lands in Copoun, Belisete and Echewyk, co. Northumberland, William de Nessefeld, escheator in the said county, pretending that Marmaduke was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the king's father, and of the Scots, has taken the lands into the king's hand as forfeit, the king considering the various losses sustained by the said Hugh by the wars of Scotland, for 10 marks to be paid by him, has granted the said lands to him, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, with the services and rents of tenants, free and bond, and the issues of the bondmen and all other appurtenances, as these were held before they were taken into the king's hand, with the issues and profits, both before and since that time; remitting all right, claim and action the king could have in respect of them. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de la Vache, 'chivaler,' for 4 marks to be paid to the king, by him, for acquiring in fee from Hugh Wake a moiety of the manor of Chalfhunt St. Giles, co. Buckingham, held in chief, and entering therein without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Stutevill of Cotyngham of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert de Elkyngton and John de Bentele touching a plea of debt of 500*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1360. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

June 18. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William Broune of Drayton, outlawed in the husting of London on a plea of debt of 13*l.* 9*d.* of Richard Lambe of London and John Drynkewater, 'draper.'

June 15. Westminster. Presentation to William de Brigge, parson of the church of Codeford, in the diocese of Salisbury, to the church of Sukkeleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Newent being in his hands on account of the war with France; on an exchange of benefices with John de Dunham. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Exemption, for life, for good service in the war of France, of Thomas de Shardelowe, 'chivaler,' from being put on assizes, juries, attaints or recognitions, and from appointment as trier of the same, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable or keeper, collector of tenth, fifteenth, aid, wool or other quota or subsidy, arrayer of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 16. Westminster. Grant to Stephen Crips, chaplain, of the chantry in the king's manor of Norton Skydemore.

June 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Pole of Kymbauton of the king's suit for the death of Henry Tresshere, Walssheman, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver Huntyngdon gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 18. Westminster. The like to William son of Ralph le Shepherd of Selleston for the death of John son of Hugh atte Halle of Selleston; on a like record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Notyngham gaol.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to Edward Trevarthek of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard Monek touching a plea of debt of 40*s.*, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 19. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of John Tryvet and for good service done by Gervase Benard in the war of France, to the latter of the king's suit for the death of John Pillok, killed before Michaelmas last, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 22. Westminster. Grant to Agnes late the wife of Nicholas Poumart, 'chivaler,' in aid of the maintenance of her estate, of the farm of 30*l.* yearly paid by the guardians of the manor of Melton by Canterbury, late of William de Sevance, who held in chief; to have during the nonage of the heir. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Presentation of James de Hornyngtoft to the church of Bedefeld, in the diocese of Norwich.

Membrane 31.

June 12. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent dated 8 October, in his ninth year (*Calendar 1334–1338, p.* 168), granted to John de Stryvelyn

1360. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

in fee the reversion of lands in the county of Northumberland late of John de Middelton, expectant on the demise of John de Crumbwell and Thomas de Baumburgh, the said John has now given him to understand that the late king, by letters patent, dated 3 April, in his twelfth year (*Calendar, 1317–1321, p.* 324), granted to the said John de Crumbwell, in tail male, other lands late of the said John de Middelton, and that the king on 10 April, in his third year, granted to the said Thomas for life the lands of the said John de Middelton in Le Neweland and Warndham in the same county, and that John de Crumbwell demised to the same Thomas, for twenty years, some of the lands so granted to him which demise the king confirmed, and John de Stryvelyn, by virtue of the grant of the reversion aforesaid, entered into the whole of the lands after the death of the said John, who died without heir male before the said 8 October, and Thomas, and has held them down to the present time; but perpending that the king's letters patent of the reversion contained that John de Crumbwell and Thomas had all the lands at that date for life and that the reversion of them pertained to the king, whereas, John de Crumbewell held some of the lands by the said grant of the late king in tail male and died before the making of the letters patent of the reversion, he, fearing that he may be impeached hereafter on account of his entry into the lands held by John de Crumbwell, has surrendered these into the king's hands, praying him to order for his estate; and the king, in consideration of his services in the king's wars and elsewhere and his losses in the wars, has granted the whole of the premises to him to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, with the homages, services, rents of free tenants and bondmen, the issues of the bondmen and all other appurtenances. By K. & C.

June 16. Westminster. Protection for two years in Ireland, Wales and England for the king's clerk Master Richard de Sancto Leodegario, archdeacon of Dublin, whom the king is sending to Ireland to further some business of his there, and for his servants, horses and goods, in going to those parts, staying there and returning to England.

June 1. Westminster. Licence for one year for the men of Hertilpole, whose livelihood depends entirely on their fishing on the sea and who are often plundered and killed by pirates while fishing so that they dare not go to sea to fish, to fit out a ship with armed men for the defence of the fishers; and the king's subjects and friends or others going peaceably with merchandise or for other business are not to inflict damage on them on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit.

By K.

June 20. Westminster. Licence, for 33*s.* 4*d.* paid to the king by James de Audele, for him to enfeoff Hugh de Newehalle, parson of the church of Southmolton, and William de Brightlegh of the site of a mill, 2 ferlings of land and 2 acres of meadow in Nymet St. George and a fifth part of the manor of Kilmyngton, co. Devon, held in chief; and for them to grant the fifth part of the manor to him and Isabel, his wife, in tail, and the site, land and meadow to Robert Hacche, for life, with remainder to them in tail; with remainders over to the right heirs of Isabel.

And the 33*s.* 4*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

1360. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

June 15. Westminster. Pardon to William de Botelesford of Torlaton of the king's suit for the death of Hugh le Tayllour of Torlaton, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene, and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Notingham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 18. Westminster. Appointment of Ralph Parchemyner of Grantham, whom the king has charged to purvey parchment for the rolls of the chancery and for other business, to take the necessary workmen for working the parchment; and protection for him and them, until Christmas.

May 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's son John, earl of Richmond, who has not yet castles, houses or other buildings wherein he can lodge as befits his estate, of the castle, town and honour of Hertford and the towns of Beyford, Esendon and Hertfordyngbury, with the members thereof, late of the king's mother Queen Isabel, to hold as fully as she held the same until provision be made for him elsewhere. By K.

June 4. Westminster. Whereas Robert Crowe of Wyssenden, charged with the death of John de Witlesbiry, knight, and brought before the justices lately appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Okham touching that death, was found guilty thereof by the inquisition of the country taken thereof, whereby he was delivered to the then bishop of Lincoln, the ordinary, as a clerk, according to the benefit of the clergy, and detained on that account in the bishop's prison of Newerk from which he afterwards escaped; the king for good service done by the said Robert in the war of France in the company of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, has pardoned him the suit of the peace for the death of the said John killed before Michaelmas last, and whatever pertains to the king for the said escape before the same feast. By p.s.

Membrane 30.

June 18. Westminster. General pardon to William de Nessefeld; granted in consideration of his services in the office of the escheatry and in other business of the king. By K.

June 4. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of (1) a deed of the prior of St. Faith's, Horsham, an alien, and the convent of that place, dated in their chapter house on Saturday after the Assumption, 1350, granting to Maud de Bosco for life a livery out of their house, wherever she shall make stay, to wit she shall take the chamber wherein Katharine Drake stayed, to be repaired at the charges of the house, and from the cellar every day at dinner a white convent loaf of the weight hitherto usual and two servants' loaves of wheat and a gallon and a half of the best ale, and from the kitchen two messes of flesh or fish with a pittance, at her supper (*cena*) a mess of flesh or fish and a pittance according to the season, as a monk takes when he eats in the hall, and her servant shall take from the kitchen as much as a servant of the ministry takes at dinner and supper, and she shall take 100 fagots for fuel to be carried at the expense of the house, 4 pounds of candles of Paris and straw for her bed and her servants bed two or three times a year, in return for 20*l.* which the said Maud has paid to the use of the house.

1360. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

(2) A writing of Berard, prior, and the convent of the same house, dated in their chapter, on Wednesday after Trinity, 1355, reciting the foregoing grant and granting the said livery to Alice Croufort, niece of the said Maud, in return for 40 marks of silver paid by Alice.

And confirmation of the grants notwithstanding that they were made when the priory was in the king's hand by reason of the war with France. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Licence for James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, to acquire in fee 60*l.* yearly of land and rent, after inquisitions made thereof and returned into the chancery of Ireland, notwithstanding the statute that no justiciary or other minister in Ireland shall acquire lands within the lists and bounds of their bailiwick while in office, without special licence of the king. By K.

June 20. Westminster. Whereas Richard Seincler lately granted to Richard de Lilleshull, parson of the church of Uffewille, Robert de Wyghthull and the heirs of the said Richard, two parts of two parts of the manor of Stapelton, co. Somerset, held in chief, with the reversions of the third part which Sibyl Seincler held in dower, and of the third part of the two parts of the manor which Elizabeth Seincler held in dower, and Sibyl and Elizabeth attorned to them in respect of the reversions, and afterwards Richard and Robert, by fine, granted the two parts and reversions to the said Richard Seincler and Margaret his wife, in tail, with remainder to William de Bonevill in fee, and whereas the said Richard and Robert and Richard and Margaret entered into the said two parts without the king's licence and these have on that account been taken into his hand; he for 10*l.* paid by the two last named has pardoned these trespasses and re-granted the same to them to hold with the reversions as above.

June 21. Westminster. Grant to Miles de Stapelton of Bedale, in consideration of his laudable services in the king's deeds of war, of an annuity of 100*l.* at the exchequer, for life or until an equivalent of land or rent be provided for him. By K.

June 13. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Hugh de Hopewas, parson of the church of Clifton Caunvill, to acquire 100*s.* yearly of land and rent in the counties of Leicester, Warwick and Stafford, not held in chief, and assign the same in mortmain to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the said church according to his ordinance.

For 10*s.* paid in the hanaper.

June 22. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the tenants of the manor of Nymeton, co. Devon, of a certificate of the treasurer and chamberlains of the entry in the book of Domesday relating to the manor.

[*Domesday Book, fo.* 101, *column* 2, *lines* 4–9.]

June 18. Westminster. It having been found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Buckingham and Huntingdon, that Robert son of Robert de Tothale has been fatuous and an idiot from the king's twentieth year, the king has committed to Roger Grote the keeping of the lands of the said Robert son of Robert in those counties which on account of the fatuity and idiotcy have been taken into his hand, to hold with the issues received since they were so taken so long as the lands remain in his hand for the said cause. By K.

1360. *MEMBRANE* 29.

June 18. Westminster. By letters patent, the king on 20 March, in his twenty-first year, granted to Thomas Ughtred an annuity of 200*l.* at the exchequer for life, and on 28 November, in his twenty-third year, by indenture between the king and him it was arranged that the said Thomas should stay with the king with twenty men at arms and twenty mounted archers, taking in war 200*l.* a year and in peace as other bannerets of the king's retinue take; and on 14 July, in the thirty-first year, the king wishing him to take what was in arrear of the said 200*l.* to the said 28 November and from that date, though he was not labouring in the king's service, 100*l.* a year at the exchequer, for life, commanded the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the chamberlains, in view of the letters and indentures, to cause payment to be made to the said Thomas of the 200*l.* yearly to the said 28 November and 100*l.* yearly thenceforward; inasmuch as by a certificate of the said treasurer and barons it is found that Thomas accounted in full on the morrow of the Close of Easter in the thirty-second year, by which account he has a surplus of 6*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.* and he has now surrendered the said letters patent and indenture in the chancery to be cancelled, for his security the king has granted him 100*l.* yearly at the exchequer from the morrow of the Close of Easter in the thirty-second year, for life, and robes out of the wardrobe yearly as other bannerets of the king's retinue have, although he is not labouring in the king's service and that the said surplus on his account be at once paid him at the exchequer. He has pardoned him also all issues forfeited by him to the king, because he came not before the said barons to surrender the king's said letters patent according to the king's command.

By K.

June 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Wetyngge, chaplain, and Stephen Talbot of Fyncham, to the abbot and convent of Derham, in satisfaction of 40*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 84 acres of land, 60 acres of pasture and 3*s.* of rent, in Riston, Westderham, Dennevere, Dounham, Coklicleye, Estwalton, Hokkham and Tilneye, which messuage and lands are worth 23*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Roger de Wolfreton in the county of Norfolk.

June 20. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Walter atte Welle, to him and Alice, his wife, for acquiring for life from the abbot and convent of Shirburn a messuage, a mill, 80 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow, 100 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 8*s.* of rent, in Netherstoke, held in chief, at the rent of 4*l.* and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

May 20. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, of the keeping of the forests of Hatfeld and Blakolheye, co. Essex, that he may hunt in these and take of the deer there at his will.

By p.s. made in parts beyond seas.

June 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk William de Hugate as parson of the church of Horncastre, that he be not disturbed in his possession of the church which is of the presentation of the bishop of Carlisle through any right accruing to the king by reason of any voidance of the bishopric of Carlisle. By K.

1360. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Pourefish of Halton of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Freskeneye, as the king has learned by the record of John de Moubray and Thomas de Ingelby, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

June 16. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the wars of France and elsewhere, to Simon Symeon for all homicides, larcenies, robberies, felonies, extortions, oppressions, champerties, maintainings of false quarrels and trespasses of vert and venison in the king's forests, chaces and parks, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

June 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of the same Simon, king's yeoman, from being compelled to take knighthood against his will. By p.s.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Geldgrys of the king's suit for the death of William Herneys, as the king has learned by the record of John de Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk John de Branktre, for his unwearied labours for the king in parts beyond the seas and within, of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer, for life or until the king cause him to be provided with a benefice, without cure, of that value.

June 24. Westminster. Pardon to John de Pudeseye of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to satisfy the king of the ransom due by him because he had not John de Brunham before him as he had mainprised to do, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

June 26. Westminster. Whereas the king lately caused that yearly farm of 20*l.* which the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, of ancient time, were held to render to the abbot and convent of the monastery of St. Mary the Virgin de Monte Mirteti, aliens, for the church of Litlebourn, in the diocese of Canterbury, appropriated of old to the said monastery and demised to the abbot and convent thereof at farm, to be taken into his hand, reserving the payment thereof to the chamber, and subsequently at the supplication of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, caused payment of it to be stopped from 2 July, in the twenty-seventh year, until now; for the greater security of the abbot he has pardoned the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's the said pension of 20*l.* from the said 2 July, granting that until further order they shall pay the same to the abbot and convent of the monastery. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Giles Froeman, chaplain, Robert Froeman, chaplain, and John, vicar of the church of Cockeswell, executors of the will of John de Chadesleye, late parson of the church of Colnshull, of their outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de la Chaumbre, precentor of the church of St. Mary, Salisbury, Henry son of Henry Flemyng, John Everard and Edward Cokerel, executors of the will of

1360. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Henry Russel, late citizen and merchant of Salisbury, touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* they having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 30. Westminster. Grant to John Chaundos, in enlargement of the late grant to him of the manor of Wodepirie, co. Oxford, for life, that he shall hold the manor in fee. By K.

Membrane 28.

June 23. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Beverley of pavage for three years from Michaelmas next. By K.

May 17. Westminster. Restitution to the abbot and convent of St. Nicholas, Bordeaux, [St. Nicholas-les-Angers, *in the margin*] now that peace with France has been restored, of a rent or pension which the prior and convent of Spaldyng have been accustomed to render to them, which the king took into his hands on account of the war.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for John de Wesenham to ship in the port of Lenn and to take to Flanders, Holland or Zeeland to make his profit 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of malt and 1,000 quarters of oats and peas which by covenant with the king he purveyed for his use and has kept for a great time in that port, that the said corn of which the king at present has no need may not be spoiled by too long detention.

June 10. Westminster. Pardon to John Taunton of Coventre of Warrewyk of his outlawries in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justice of the Bench (1) to answer Richard de Causton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 11*l.* and (2) to answer Roger de Clendon of London, 'haberdasshere,' touching a plea of debt of 17*l.* against him by the name of John de Taunton of Covyntre; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 26. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas Bernak, late parson of the chapel of Stretton on the Foss, outlawed in the county of Warwick on a plea of debt of 50*s.* of Robert Duraunt of Stretton on the Foss.

June 26. Westminster. Whereas the king lately granted to his confessor friar John Woderove for his sustenance and the sustenance of a fellow and their men serving them in the household, and four horses and a hackney (*hakenetti*) 3*s.* a day, amounting to 44*l.* 12*s.* a year, and for wages of four grooms 1½*d.* a day, amounting to 9*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* a year, and for some small necessaries 116*s.* a year, to be taken by the hands of the treasurer of the household; for certain causes, he has assigned to the said confessor until further order the said sums, amounting to 69*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* a year, out of the issues of the subsidy or custom from cloths for sale last granted to him. By K.

June 25. Westminster. Gossewin Riym, prior of Leuesham, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Godestre and Roger de York as his attorneys in England for one year.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

1360. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

June 20. Westminster. Pardon to John Lypard, detained in the king's prison of the castle of Exeter for the death of Thomas de Henton, of the king's suit for that death; as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, that he killed him in self defence.

June 30. Westminster. Calling to mind the services of the king's merchant John Piel in going at divers times as his envoy beyond the seas, at the time when the king was following the Spaniards who held themselves upon the seas against him, and elsewhere, in bodily peril and with expenditure of his things, the king has taken into his special protection the said John and his things and merchandise and goods, granting as a further boon that for his life he shall not be put on assizes, juries, inquisitions or recognitions before the king, stewards and marshals of the household, barons of the exchequer or justices, or be made mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, customer, taxer, collector or receiver of wool, tenth, fifteenth, aid or subsidy or other quota granted to the king, arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other minister of the king, against his will. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Commission, during pleasure, to Adam Blakeburn, clerk, of the keeping of the rolls and writs in the bench of Dublin as Nicholas de Baligaveran lately had it, notwithstanding any commission of the keeping made to any other under the seal of Ireland. By K.

MEMBRANE 27.

June 14. Westminster. Licence, for 12 marks to be paid to the king by Walter de Faucomberge, knight, for him to enfeoff William de Tikton and Hugh Swattok, chaplains, of the manor of Estbroune, co. York, held of the king in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Isabel, his wife, in tail male, with remainder to his right heirs.
And the 12 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

June 18. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Roger de Wolferton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by the abbot of Derham, for the abbot, parson of the churches of St. Peter and St. Andrew, Westderham, to enclose a way on the soil of both churches, 13½ perches long by 2 perches wide, leading between their churchyards from a place called the 'Presthous' as far as the end of the churchyard of the said church of St. Peter on the west side, for the equal enlargement of either churchyard; so that he make another way of 20 perches in length by 2 perches in breadth, for public use, on the east side of the churchyard of the church of St. Peter.

June 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Harewold, citizen of London, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Otto de Holand, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

June 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Hulle of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance before the king to answer the prior of the Hospital

1360. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

of St. John of Jerusalem in England touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

June 24. Westminster. Commission to Thomas de Sloteby and Thomas de Gretewell, reciting that the prelates, magnates and commonalty of the realm in a great council at Westminster, in return for the king's remission of the forfeitures due to him of the alnage of cloth, granted him a subsidy from cloths beyond the customs due, to be taken of the seller to wit, on every cloth of assize without grain, 4*d.* and on the half cloth, 2*d.* on every cloth of scarlet of assize 6*d.* and on the half cloth, 3*d.* and on every cloth of half grain of assize 5*d.* and on the half cloth 2½*d.* and that on every cloth exceeding the half cloth of assize by 3 ells and more and on every cloth exceeding the entire cloth by 3 ells and more, there should be taken for him after the rate of the subsidy on an entire cloth of the same sort, and that all cloths exposed for sale before having been sealed by the collectors of such subsidy should be forfeit; and that, with the assent of John Malwayn and Adam de Bury, to whom the king had farmed the subsidy for four years from Michaelmas in his thirty-second year, he has appointed them to levy the same in the counties of Lincoln and Rutland, to seal the cloths when the subsidy had been paid, to warn all or make proclamation if need be that none on pain of forfeit expose for sale cloth not sealed and to search all houses, shops and places where cloths for sale can be found and seize as forfeit such as is not sealed. By C.

The like to the following in the counties named :—

Oct. 10. Westminster. Ralph le Barbour and Thomas de Kyngton. Southampton.
John Benjo. Lincoln and Rutland.
Roger Fouk of New Sarum. Wilts.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Adam de Brykedon, Roger Connill, William de Brykedon and Robert de Selkedon. Bedford and Buckingham.
Thomas de Lakford. London and the suburbs and Middlesex.
Henry Crowe. Berks.

Dec. 1. Westminster. John de Toppeclif of Thorkelby, John de Toppeclif of Rypon and Thomas de Lokton of Malton. York.

Membrane 26.

June 30. Westminster. Grant to Robert Venables, one of the king's archers, of the bailiwick of keeping the park (*sic*) of Blore and Songles, parcels of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield now void, to hold for such time as the temporalities remain in the king's hands by reason of the voidance, taking in the office as others have taken. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon to Philip Shoghelache, indicted of the death of John Josus of Mongomery, of the king's suit for that death, and of any consequent outlawry: at the asking of Richard, earl of Arundel, and because John de Routon and John de Beckeye, asserting that they were there at the killing, have testified that he killed him in self defence. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Selby, Richard de Waleton and John Wyncent of the county of Surrey lately mainprised to have Gilbert Sweyn,

1360. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

'wodemongere,' before the justices of the Bench, and because they came not before the said justices in the Bench to satisfy the king of their ransom for not having him there as they had mainprised were outlawed in the county of Middlesex and Richard has now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified, the king has pardoned the said Richard his outlawry, on condition, however, that he satisfy him in the matter of his ransom.

June 6. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of Robert, earl of Suffolk, of Ralph de Hemenhale from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, or inquisitions before any justices, barons of the exchequer or other of the king's ministers, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenths, fifteenths or other moneys of the king, or other bailiff or minister of his, against his will. By p.s.

June 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Thomas son and heir of John de Veer, late earl of Oxford, in the king's last voyage in France, to him for the trespass of his father in demising for his life to Baldwin Buttetourt the manor of Douneham, co. Essex, held in chief, without the king's licence. The said manor reverted to the earl in his lifetime by the death of Baldwin, was taken into the king's hands after the earl's death with his other lands and was afterwards restored to the said Thomas as heir when the king had taken his homage, but Thomas fears that he may be disturbed hereafter on account of the trespass. By K.

June 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of William de Tyderle as prebendary of Luxeville *alias* Wermynstre in the church of Wells. By K.

June 26. Westminster. Licence, for 100*s.* paid to the king by Miles de Stapelton of Beda[le], 'chivaler,' for him and Joan, his wife, to found a chantry of a warden and two chaplains in honour of the Holy Trinity in Ingham church, and endow it with a fifth part of the manor of Stalhamhalle, for them to celebrate divine service daily for the good estate of the said Miles and Joan, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of their ancestors.

July 3. Westminster. Hugh de Wesenham, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Lincoln, clerk, and John Northwold as his attorneys in England for two years.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

June 30. Westminster. General pardon to Egidia late the wife of John de Molyns. By p.s.

July 3. Westminster. Appointment, for one year, of Ralph de Brunne to lodge the king's sumpter and cart horses, to purvey hay, oats and litter for their sustenance to be paid for in the wardrobe and to take carriage for the hay &c. pursuant to the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year.

The like to the following to make perveyances as under :—

John de Pudyngton and Miles de Buxton, for the office of the butlery.

Nicholas de Donyngton and Ellis Terri, for the office of the bakehouse.

1360. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

John Person, to lodge the king's destriers and palfreys and purvey hay &c. for their sustenance.
John de Kenyngton, for the office of the avenary.
Richard de Hanesworth and John de Durham, for the same.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Thomas Prest, to purvey wheat and salt for the office of the saucery.

June 14. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* to be paid to the king by William Godefelawe of Haunes and Ida, his wife, to them for acquiring to them and the heirs of William, from Nicholas de Whitton, a messuage, 8 acres of land and 3 acres of pasture, in Wardon, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Membrane 25.

June 30. Westminster. Licence, out of compassion for the state of the prioress and nuns of the priory of Sywardesleye whose goods and possessions are in these days insufficient for their sustenance, for the alienation in mortmain to them by John Vynter, 'chivaler,' of two shops and 6*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Norhampton, of 2*s.* 8*d.* of rent there out of a messuage which Henry le Spicer and Maud, his wife, hold for life, and 13*s.* 4*d.* of rent out of a shop which John Colyn holds for life, and of the reversions of the said messuage and shop, to hold in aid of their vesture. By K.

June 28. Westminster. Licence, for 20 marks to be paid to the king by Robert de Flaynburgh of Helmesley, for the alienation in mortmain by him of twelve tofts and six bovates of land in Helmesleye to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the parish church of Helmesleye for the good estate of the said Robert, Emma, his wife, and John, his brother, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the souls of the fathers, mothers and other ancestors of Robert and Emma.

June 29. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk James Walsh of the prebend of Eccleshale in the church of St. Chad, Lichfield, which John de Wynwyk lately held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

June 30. Westminster. Exemption for life of William Asger of Norwich from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

June 21. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey son of Benedict de Wath of the king's suit for the death of Hugh son of Cecily de Wombwell, killed at Wombwell; as the king has learned by the record of John de Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's goal of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

July 1. Westminster. On the petition of the abbot of Westminster shewing that, whereas he before the justices of the Bench by writ of entry impleaded William de Perton touching the manor of Perton, co. Stafford, which he

1360. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

claimed to be the right of his church, while the plea was pending a covenant was made between the parties that John de Perton, son and heir of the said William, to whom the manor which is held of the king in chief has come, should charge the manor with 100*s.* to be paid to the abbot and convent yearly for ever to have remission of the abbot's claim, the king has granted licence for such charge to be laid on the manor, with power to recover the same by distraint. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Langelay of Penylbyry of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the king to answer Ellis del Held touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

June 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard Stury of the wardship of the land and heir of Henry de la Poill, 'chivaler,' who held in chief, without anything to be rendered for the same. By p.s.

July 7. Westminster. Writ of aid for one year for William de Nessefeld and John de Wakefeld, charged by the king's son Edmund de Langele to take carpenters, masons, hewers of stone, tilers, roofers (*tectores*) and other labourers, for the repair of the houses and other buildings in his castles and lands in the county of York. By C.

July 7. Westminster. The like, for Walter de Coumbe and Adam de Folby, charged by the said Edmund to take the same for the works of his houses in London and elsewhere. By C.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen de Gersyngdon, clerk, of his outlawry in the county of Hertford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of St. Albans touching a plea of debt of 24*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Thomas de Keldesyk, chaplain, parson of the church of Little Berkhampsted, of his outlawry in the husting of London on a plea of debt of 35*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* of Walter de Multon and John Tilteye, executors of the will of John de Pulteneye, knight.

Membrane 24.

July 3. Westminster. Appointment for one year of John Spendeloue and Robert de Malkeneys to make purveyances pursuant to the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year for the office of the great kitchen of the household.

The like of the following purveyors :—

John de Conyngesby, Geoffrey de Pokerich, Nicholas Hore and Nicholas de Kaversham, for the office of the poultry.

Thomas Prest, for the office of the saucery.

Nicholas de Kenyngton and Thomas de Knyghtelee, for the office of the scullery.

John de Menstre, for the office of the poultry.

1360. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

The like of Roger Jolyf and John atte Welle to make purveyances of firewood, coals, litter and other necessaries for the expenses of the hall and the chamber.

The like of the following. [*Names omitted.*]

July 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Richard la Vache, to Richard de Bladne of the king's suit for a horse of John Tillot of Berton, worth 9*s.* stolen at Berton by St. Edmunds, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. On the petition of Roger de Beltoft shewing that Nigel de Moubray alienated to Robert son of William le Chaumberleyn (*Camerarii*) lands in Azerlagh, Kirkeby Malassart and Thresk, co. York, now called the manor of Azerlagh, held in chief of Henry III, to hold to him and his heirs of Nigel and his heirs by the service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and afterwards one Roger son of William le Chaumberleyn of Morton, into whose hands the lands came, granted the lands by deed to Robert de Beltoft, one of the petitioner's ancestors, to hold as above, and these all successively entered into the lands without licence, for which cause the lands have now been taken into the king's hands; the king, for 10 marks which Roger will pay in the hanaper, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that he shall have the lands again to hold in fee of the king by the services due for ever, with the issues thereof from the time of the taking of the lands of which the king has not been answered.

Memorandum that Roger paid 5 marks thereof in the hanaper and the king out of compassion for his poverty pardoned him the remaining 5 marks.

July 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Richard, abbot, and the convent of Cerne, dated in their chapter of Cerne on Whitsunday, 25 Edward III, granting to John Chalener of Pudeletrentehide and Christina his wife, for life, a corrody, to wit a monk's loaf and a white loaf called 'chopyn,' daily, to be taken in their abbey yearly.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to Philip Bagge of Shorham of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Estcote of Fowy touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 3. Westminster. Licence for John de Middelton to ship in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull 300 quarters of wheat and take the same to Flanders, Holland or Zeeland to make his profit thereof; paying any customs and subsidies due to the king. By C.

July 10. Westminster. Thomas le Eyr, prebendary of Coul and Brewy in the church of Cloyne, and of Clon in the church of Ferns, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Watford, clerk, and Thomas de Quyxhull as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Thomas de Brayton, clerk, received the attorneys.

1360. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

July 9. Westminster. To the justiciary, the chancellor, and the treasurer of Ireland. Whereas of late, because John Wogan by reason of his lands in Wales was charged by Edward, prince of Wales, to stay with others in those parts for their defence against invasions of the king's enemies, the king commanded them to cause the distraint which they had made on him to make stay in person to be released and any of his goods seized into the king's hand on that account to be restored to him, he now learns on behalf of the same John that, although they made restitution of his lands, his goods and the issues of the said lands are still detained from him. Not wishing that the said John should be damaged by pretext of his stay in his service upon the defence of Wales, according to the injunction of the said prince, but rather that his good service to him when in foreign parts should be rewarded, the king has granted licence for him to stay in England over the rule of his lands and prosecution of his business until Easter, and he commands them to cause his goods and the issues of his lands in Ireland, so seized as aforesaid, to be delivered to him or his attorney in this behalf and to let him take the issues thereof freely, not disturbing him on account of his not coming to the said land, until the said feast. By K.

MEMBRANE 23.

July 1. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Barlynges, in contemplation of the abbot's good rule and for the king's long affection for him, of that portion of 21*l.* 11*s.* 4½*d.* which they have to pay of the tenth for one year last granted by the clergy of the province of Canterbury in the church of St. Paul, London. By K.

June 30. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Shillynghelde of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before Bartholomew de Burghersh and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching some trespasses, whereof he was indicted; on condition that he stand his trial if any one will implead him of the trespasses.

June 28. Westminster. Whereas by certificates of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York and Northumberland, it has been found that John Morgan of Smytheton, tenant in fee of a messuage, ten tofts, twenty-six bovates of land and two parts of a little close called 'Le Park' in Little Smytheton, of the value of 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly, Thomas de la Mare of Yafford, tenant in fee of two messuages in Kyngeston upon Hull, of the value of 18*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and Robert de Smytheton, tenant in fee of a messuage, six bovates of land and the third part of the said close in Little Smytheton, of the value of 2*s.* yearly, were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and of the Scots, whereby their lands are in the king's hand as escheats; the king, in consideration of the great services of William de la Pole the elder to him and the great place which the said William held in many ways in his necessities, as well beyond the seas as within, and for 10 marks paid by him, has granted all the said lands, messuages, tofts, and park to him to hold to him, Katharine his wife, and his heirs by the services whereby the same were held before the forfeitures, with the issues and profits received from them in the past, remitting all right and claim, action and title the king and his heirs could have on these accounts. By K. & C.

1360. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

June 30. Westminster. Whereas of late, in recompence of 400 marks which Robert de Clynton remitted to the king out of 1,000*l.* for which he sold to the king a fourth part of the ransom of the archbishop of Le Mans, taken prisoner at the battle of Poyters, which pertained to the said Robert, the king, by letters patent, granted him for life the manors of Kildroght and Kilmacridok, co. Kildare, and the manor of Lyuekan and a mill called Loterelemylle, co. Dublin, late of Thomas de Rokeby, 'luncle,' late justiciary of Ireland, in the king's hand for certain causes; for good service done by Robert in the war of France and elsewhere and because he has surrendered letters patent of 20*l.* yearly for life out of lands in Ireland, the king grants him the said manors and mill, with all mills, dovecotes, rabbit warrens, fisheries, woods, weirs, lands, rents, services, villeinages, meadows, moors, pastures, profits of courts and other appurtenances, in perpetuity. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for Philip de Neuton, merchant of London, to ship 200 quarters of wheat in the port of Boston to make his profit of in Norway. By K.

July 4. Westminster. Licence, for 60*s.* paid in the hanaper by Walter de Harpham, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him to John de Bempton, chaplain, of two tofts and two bovates of land in Harpham, to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Grancemore, for the good estate of the said Walter and for his soul when he shall have departed this life.

July 6. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Thomas de Brantyngham of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Dorcestre. By K.

July 3. Westminster. William de Ferrariis, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye, clerk, and William Benet as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 3. Westminster. Appointment for one year of Gilbert Foughler and William Marlebergh to take horses, carts and carriages, when required, to carry the things of the household, to be paid for in the wardrobe.

July 7. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John Cutt of Normanton of the king's suit for the death of Hugh le Shepherd (*Bercarii*) of Chesturshire, as the king has learned by the record of John de Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Notyngham gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

July 6. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing of Richard, abbot of the monastery of Cerne (*Cernelio*) of the order of St. Benedict, and the convent of that place, dated in their monastery on Friday after the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 25 Edward III, granting for life to Oliver Martyn, son of Edmund Martyn of Wermondesworth, and his assigns, a corrody to be taken yearly from the abbey, to wit two of the monks' loaves and two gallons of the best ale from the cellar, daily, and a rent of 13 quarters of good clean wheat to be taken yearly out of their manor of Cerne, to

1360. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

wit at Michaelmas, 3 quarters, 2 bushels, at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, the like, at the Tuesday called Hockeday, the like, and at Midsummer the like, and the wheat shall be measured in such bushel as corn is commonly sold by in markets; with power to distrain in the abbey and manor if the corrody or rent be ever in arrear. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

July 9. Eltham. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Branketre of the treasurership in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.
Mandate to J. archbishop of York, to admit him.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Baudry of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the king to answer John de Blith of London, 'sadeler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 22.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon, for ½ mark paid to the king by Vincent Myle, to him for acquiring in fee from John de Claydich a messuage and 4 acres of land in Alricheseye, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

July 14. Westminster. William, prior of Llanthony by Gloucestre, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Chiriton, his fellow-canon, and William de Aston as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
William de Newenham received the attorneys.

July 6. Westminster. Appointment of John de Delves, William de Helpeston, Walter de Abyndon, William de Bernesleye and John de Sekynton to take masons and other workmen for the king's works in the abbey of Vale Royal which is of the foundation of his progenitors and his patronage, and put them on the works to stay at his wages as long as shall be necessary. By C.

July 16. Westminster. Robert de Clynton, 'chivaler,' going to Ireland, has letters nominating Thomas Croysdale and John Iryssh of London as his attorneys in England for two years.
William de Wynterton, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 15. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others in Ireland to be attending, counselling and aiding to Stephen de Rath, whom Queen Philippa has appointed by letters patent to be receiver of the rents, farms and other profits of her lordships of Louthe, Ballyagary and Corcagh, in Leynester, and Balanu by Rawere, and all other lordships and lands in Ireland late of John Darcy of Knayth, now in her wardship by the king's grant, and to be receiver and keeper of the gold which shall pertain to her in the said parts, on condition that he account year by year at her exchequer of Westminster for the rents, issues and other profits arising therefrom; during the queen's pleasure.

May 20. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately refounded the chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster Palace [*Monasticon, vol.* VI, *p.* 1349, *No.* 1]

1360. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

and granted licence for the dean, canons, vicars and ministers of the same to acquire in mortmain as much land and rent as would with what he had endowed them amount to the sum of 500*l.* the said chapel is now endowed with perpetual rents to the value of 222*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* to wit the churches of Dewesbury, as of the value of 100 marks, Wakefeld, as of the value of 100 marks, Sandale, as of the value of 40*l.*, and Birton, as of the value of 16 marks, the inn in Lumbardestrete, London, as of the value of 20*l.* and the inn called 'Cernetestour' in London, as of the value of 20 marks, yearly, 60*s.* 10*d.* of yearly rent by the hands of the sheriffs of London and 50*s.* of yearly rent by the hands of the sheriff of Essex, and with rents uncertain and not perpetual, as of the value of 102*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* to wit 35*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* by the hands of the bailiffs of York, yearly, at the king's will, and 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly out of houses within the king's staple of Westminster, in part satisfaction of the said 500*l.* yearly of land and rent, and the dean and canons take the residue of 179*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* yearly at the exchequer out of the king's treasure (*errario*); for the security of the dean and canons in case they be removed at any time from the said rents uncertain, the rents cease, or they be otherwise hindered in taking the same, the king grants that in such case whatever be lacking of the said 500*l.* of rent shall be made good out of the said treasure, until they be provided for in rents certain and perpetual to the value of the rents uncertain; and because the stipends and other charges incumbent on the chapel exceed the said 500*l.* by 100*s.* yearly the king grants them that further sum out of his said treasure at the exchequer until they be provided with the 100*s.* beyond the 500*l.* yearly in rent perpetual.
By K.

July 17. Westminster. Writ of aid until Michaelmas for Thomas Storme and Thomas Glaunford, charged by the council to purvey 1,000 dried salt fish for the expenses of the household in the ports of Blakeneye and Holkham and elsewhere in Norfolk, for the king's moneys to be paid in the wardrobe; and to take carriage for the same as required.
By C.

July 8. Eltham. Presentation of John de Codyngton to the prebend of Maurepast in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, in the diocese of Chichester.
By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Safe conduct and protection for two years for a ship of Agamelo Cibo of Genoa coming to England with goods and merchandise, and for the master, merchants and mariners thereof, as well as for the goods and merchandise therein, in coming to, staying and trading in the realm.
By K. & C.

The like for the following:—

A ship of Teram Panzani of Genoa.

A ship of John de Mari, merchant, and of Brancaleo Lercharii of Genoa.

A ship of John Caparagie of Genoa.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to William Fouler of Neuton by Willardby of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Forester of Willardby touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Willardby by Cotyngham and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1360. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Spaigne to the church of Ereswell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Robert son of Robert de Tudenham, who held in chief. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 21.

July 5. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to John Botyld—indicted of having with others broken the close of John Faber of High Cross, Stondon, and assaulted the said John and of being a common malefactor and disturber of the peace, of having by the maintenance of William de Walcote entered the close of John Bredale of Stondon and stolen a cow and a heifer, worth 18*s.* and 2 quarters of peas of the said John and pulled up (*abradicavit*) a house of his worth 20*s.* there and brought it to his own house in Stondon, having with others assaulted Bartholomew Langrich at Chesthunt, Richard Sheryng at Waltham Crouche, Simon Bysouth at Stondon, and William de Louth at Hatfeld, of having with others at Bishop's Hatfeld broken the king's prison and taken Robert Sewale and Thomas servant of Thomas Couhird who had been arrested by the constable of the said town at the king's suit for a trespass against Thomas de Hatfeld, keeper of the prisoners of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, and put in the stocks there out of the stocks and delivered them out of the constable's keeping, of having by the maintenance of William de Walcote assaulted John Pryme, tranter (*tranentar'*), at Hereweye by Pappewell in Stondon and detained him in prison until he made a fine of 2 marks with him, of having assaulted Walter Waterlake, serjeant in the office of the buyer of victuals for the king's household, at Pokerich, of having daily threatened Walter Daye of Wadesmelle at Staundon until by extortion he made a fine with him of ½ mark, of having carried away 18 hurdles (*clades*) of the fold of John Smyth of Heyecrouch at Stondon and driven away 120 of his hoggets there, of having maintained and received one Richard atte Melle indicted of felony, knowing that he was a felon, of having with others entered the close of John Frevill, knight, at Little Munden and beaten his servant Richard le Wrighte, and of having received Robert Medlee, servant of Edmund de Cornewaylle, at Gacelyns, who killed James Shepherd, servant of John Warefeld, at Hertford, Chesthunt, Stondon and elsewhere in the county of Hertford, knowing that he had done that felony, all which felonies and trespasses were perpetrated before Michaelmas last—of the king's suit for the same and of any consequent outlawries.

July 11. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Foljaumbe of Wormhull and Robert son of Geoffrey del Holt to the abbot and convent of Basyngwerk, in satisfaction of 60*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of the manor of Chisseworth, held of Queen Philippa as of the honour of High Peak as of the fee of Peverell by the service of finding a forester to keep the forest of High Peak and rendering yearly 2*s.* which rent is called 'cowemole' and by the service of 2*s.* yearly, which service is called 'herbage,' of the value of 40*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by Philip de Lutteleye, escheator in the county of Derby; to find a monk as chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the abbey church for the souls of the said Richard and Robert and their ancestors. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Stronge of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer William Pymor, ' carpenter,' touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Cayme of Castelford of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer, John son of William Ranson touching a plea of trespass, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 13. Westminster. Laurence de Northfolk, staying in England, has letters nominating William Clerk and Robert Baynard of Dyvelyn as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Henry de Motelowe received the attorneys by writ.

July 1. Westminster. Licence for the prior and convent of Lewes to crenellate their priory and the church and houses thereof. By K.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to William de Spaldyng, king's serjeant at arms—indicted before the king of having conspired to have the tenement of William Northtoff, called ' Bretones tennement,' which he acquired from Robert de Stamynden on Monday after the feast of St. Nicholas in the twenty-ninth year, and come with others on Wednesday before Christmas in the same year at Haveryngge and brought with him and put under the said William's bed a die and other suspicious (*suspesionosa*) instruments for coining false money, and of having come the same night to the house of the vicar of Dakenham, at Dakenham, and broken a chest of the said William's in the vicar's keeping and carried away deeds, writings and other muniments in the chest relating to William's lands, and of having by conspiracy at Rumford on Monday after St. Nicholas in the said year brought instruments for coining to the house of the same William in Haveryngge atte Boure and put them in places where they were found, to wit on Wednesday before Christmas, and of having offered William that, if he would quit-claim to him in fee his lands in Haveryngge atte Boure, the instruments should not be used against him, and of having with the assent of others on Monday following entered the close and houses of Thomas, vicar of the church of Dakenham, at Dakenham, broken a chest containing deeds and muniments of the said William there and carried away the deeds and muniments, and of having on the same day with others broken William's close and houses at Haveryngge and carried away napkins, towels, sheets, a bugle horn and other goods, and of having for the two years previous coined gold and silver money at Haveryngge atte Boure and elsewhere in the said (*sic*) county—of the king's suit for the said felonies, treasons, conspiracies and trespasses and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Ratification, out of compassion for the state of Richard Lymyn, now broken with age and blind, of a grant to him for life by John, abbot, and the convent of Shireburn of a bushel of wheat a week out of their manor of Stapelbrigge, as is more fully contained in their letters patent shewn before the king in chancery; so that the king and his heirs be not bound in the time in which the abbey is in their hand by death of an abbot or other manner to pay the said charges. By K.

1360. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Look of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of the ransom due for a trespass whereof he was impleaded by the abbot of Evesham and convicted by the jury upon which he put himself; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied the king of such ransom and the abbot of the damages adjudged to him, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 20.

July 6. Westminster. Whereas by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, it appears that he, finding by inquisition that Roger de Moubray who held in chief, of Henry III a plot of land in Hovyngham, of 30 acres, called 'Roughcroft,' as parcel of the manor of Hovyngham, by knight service, alienated the same in fee to John de Steyngrove, that William de Pateshull afterwards held it and then Henry Grene, 'chivaler,' acquired it in fee, without the licence of Henry III, or the king's grandfather or father, or of the king, took the land into the king's hand; the king of special grace has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for the last-named to retain the same in fee. By K.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Pakelyn of Eselynge of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Fifhyde, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 8*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

July 13. Westminster. Licence for Maud late the wife of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, to grant for life to Aubrey de Veer the bailiwick of the forestership of the king's forest of Haveryng, co. Essex, held in chief. By p.s.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to John de Lysle, son and heir of John de Lysle of Gatecombe, who held of the king in chief, of those 60*s.* which Joan late the wife of the said John of Gatecombe has to render yearly for two parts of the manor of Elseye, co. Southampton, and those 40*s.* which she has to render for the manor of Compton, co. Sussex, the wardship whereof during the nonage of the said John the son has been committed to her by letters patent; to be taken yearly by her hands in aid of his sustenance until he attain his full age, at the terms contained in the said letters patent to Joan. By p.s.

July 13. Westminster. Grant during pleasure to Robert de Selby of the office of the pesage of wools in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, in the same manner as others have had the office. By C.

July 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until further order, to John, James and Philip, sons of James de Artefeld, for their father's good service to the king in his lifetime, of 4*s.* a day, to wit 2*s.* to John and 12*d.* a piece to the others, at the exchequer towards their sustenance. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered as King Richard on 9 November, in his sixth year, granted to the within written Philip de Artefeld for life an annuity of 100 *marks at the exchequer.*

1360. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 13. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's serjeant Edmund Bernard, for long service, of two shops on the bridge of Bristol which because Robert Beauflour alienated them in mortmain without the licence of Queen Philippa were seized into her hand within one year after the alienation according to the form of the statute and have been seized into the king's hand because the said queen alienated them in fee to John Beaumys without the king's licence, as appears by inquisition made by the escheator in the county of Gloucester. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Pardon to John son and heir of Margaret de Buthesthorn, in consideration of manifold services done by him in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, in the king's wars and in the siege of Reynes in Brittany as well as in the king's last progress in France, for not having taken the order of knighthood pursuant to the proclamation, of 31*s.* 4*d.* of issues forfeited by him at the exchequer on that account and of 46*s.* 3*d.* of amercements for not coming to satisfy the king of the relief due for lands which he holds of him. By K.

Queen Philippa has attorned before the king Stephen de Rath to sue and defend her pleas in Ireland, and, at her instance, the king has granted that he may make other attorneys for her ; for one year.
Richard de Ravensere received the attorneys.

Hugh de Graa of Sheffeld, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Hugh de Marum and John Redsere, parson of the church of Tymeslowe, as his attorneys in England for one year.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

July 14. Westminster. Safe conduct until Easter next, pursuant to the truce with France, for Peter Mordak of Cam in Normandy and four servants with him and a ship to be hired for his passage to Normandy to bring back to England merchandise to trade with.

July 22. Westminster. Grant for life to William Proudfot, chaplain, of the hospital of St. Leonard without Derby. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Suleby to appropriate the church of Suleby, which is of their advowson and is taxed at 5 marks. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Andrew Luterel, going on pilgrimage to the Holy Land, has letters nominating John de Reppynghall and Henry Asty as his attorneys in England for one year.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

July 18. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's minstrel Hanekin, son of Libekyn Piper, of 7½*d.* a day for his wages, by the hands of the sheriffs of London, to wit for the time when he is without the household as when he shall stay within it. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by John de Haulegh, Agnes, his wife, and William their son, to them for acquiring for life from Ralph,

1360. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

bishop of Bath and Wells, a messuage, ½ virgate of land and a pasture called 'Longepull' in Congresbury, held in chief as parcel of the temporalities of the bishopric, which John Nevyle lately held in villeinage, and entering therein, which estate the dean and chapter of Wells and the prior and convent of Bath confirmed to them without the king's licence; and licence for them to retain the same with reversion to the bishop and his successors.

MEMBRANE 19.

July 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Carnel of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the king to satisfy him of that which pertains to him in respect of a disseisin by him and others of Alice daughter of Robert de Morton of a tenement in Luyton, whereof he was convicted by an assize of novel disseisin arramed by her; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison and satisfied her of the damages adjudged to her in the premises, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

June 1. Westminster. Renewal for certain causes of letters patent, dated 18 July in the twenty-third year, committing to Peter de Falco, prior of Okeburn, co. Wilts, and general proctor in England of the abbot of Bec Hellouin, the keeping of the priory which had been taken into the king's hand by reason of the war with France, he rendering at the exchequer, or elsewhere as the king commands, 1,000 marks yearly, and certain quittances. By C.

July 1. Westminster. Whereas Richard Damory, 'chivaler,' is bound to the king by a recognisance made in the chancery in the twenty-eighth year in 2,000*l.* and in one part of an indenture made between the king and him on the said recognisance, in which part sealed with the great seal and remaining in Richard's keeping, shewn before the king in the chancery, it is contained that if he perform conditions and covenants therein specified the recognisance shall be void and cancelled; the king, having certain knowledge that he has performed the conditions and covenants, has pardoned him the 2,000*l.* and acquits him, his heirs and executors of the same from this time forth. By K.

July 14. Westminster. Grant to Edward, prince of Wales, of the keeping of the castle and cantred of Buelt now in the king's hands by reason of the nonage of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief, to hold during such nonage with the issues thereof from the time of the earl's death. By K.

July 22. Westminster. Grant for life to Dulcie late the wife of John de Cologne, for the good service of the said John in his lifetime, of 14*l.* yearly of the farm or issues of the city of London, in compensation for the office of the gauging of wines in that city lately granted in survivorship to the said John and Dulcie by letters patent, surrendered, from the profits of which office they took 14*l.* yearly, as has been testified before the king. By K.

1360. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Thomas, abbot of St. Stephen's, Caen in Normandy, who lately came to England to expedite some business affecting him and is returning to his own parts, has letters nominating John de Munden and Walter de Perlee as his attorneys in England for three years.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

July 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's minstrel Lambekyn Taborer of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer from Michaelmas last; and grant to him for life of 7½*d.* a day there for his wages from now, to wit for the time when he shall be without the household as well as when he shall stay therein. By p.s.
The like to the king's minstrel Arnold le Pyper.

July 24. Westminster. John de Tamworth, parson of the king's free chapel of St. Mary, Gerneseye, and of the chapel of St. George in the same island, staying in England, has letters nominating Ralph Cheyne and John Cnappe as his attorneys in that island for two years.
John de Tamworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

July 5. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert de Twyford from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

July 23. Havering atte Bower. Grant for life to Walter le Walssh of the office of the gauging of wines in the port of London. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise in the Patent Roll of the forty-third year.

July 28. Westminster. Commission to the king's clerks Henry de Ingelby and Richard de Ravensere reciting that whereas the king by letters patent lately appointed Master John de Barton and Thomas del Bothe to sell all his horses, mares and studs, in the parks of Brustewyk, Knaresburgh, La Haye and Haywra, saving ten of the best mares to be put by Thomas in one of the said parks, he has appointed them to supervise the sale. By K.

July 28. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant at arms Thomas de Stafford, of 12*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Stafford; in compensation for the wages which he used to take in the household. By p.s.

July 16. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent, dated 27 November, in his thirty-second year, granted for life to his yeoman Richard des Armes lands, mills and a rent in Shipton under Whichewod, co. Oxford, late of John le Spicer, the said Richard has now surrendered the premises having lost the letters patent, and the king, on his petition, has granted the said lands, mills and rent to him again for twenty years, and has had the first letters patent cancelled in the rolls of the chancery. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Westminster. John de Gariz, prior of Tykford, going to the islands of Gereseye and Jerneseye, has letters nominating Roger de Eboraco and John de Olneye as his attorneys in England for one year.
William de Haukesworth, clerk, received the attorneys.

1360. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Aug. 18. Westminster. Exemption for life of Thomas Bonde from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Appointment of William Herlond, 'carpenter,' and Hugh Herlond to take carpenters for the king's works in Westminster palace, the Tower of London and elsewhere, and to put them in the said works to stay therein at his wages during his pleasure. By C.

MEMBRANE 18.

July 16. Westminster. Exemption for life of Bartholomew Stygeyn, one of the king's mariners, from all tallages and contributions emergent and granted in the city of London. By p.s.

The like of John Maykyn, one of the king's mariners. By the same writ.

July 10. Westminster. Commission to J. archbishop of York, Ralph de Nevill and Thomas de Musgrave, sheriff of York, to summon before them all collectors of the tenth and fifteenth granted by the commonalties of the counties of England for the wages and expenses of men at arms and archers to go against the king's enemies who were preparing to invade the realm while he was without the same, one moiety of which was to be levied at once, in the East, West and North Ridings of the county of York, the city of York excepted, and cause to be apportioned and assessed 300*l.* from the East Riding, 150*l.* from the North Riding and 180*l.* from the West Riding as the portion contingent on them of money borrowed by the king for the causes aforesaid, and 100*s.* in the East Riding, 5 marks in the North Riding and 5 marks in the West Riding, for the labour of the collectors, from the said moiety, which amounts in the East Riding to 506*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* in the North Riding to 308*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.* and in the West Riding to 369*l.* 5*s.* 4*d.* and to enjoin on the collectors on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit to have their collections ready to be paid at the exchequer to the treasurer and chamberlains on the morrow of the Assumption next at the latest, and to cause the residue of the tenth and fifteenth, amounting in the East Riding to 201*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* in the North Riding to 155*l.* 2½*d.* and in the West Riding to 185*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* beyond the expenses of the collectors, assessed upon all the men of the liberties, wapentakes and boroughs of those ridings, certifying the king in the chancery at the said morrow of all that they have done in this behalf. By K. & C.

Mandate to the collectors to attend their summons. By K. & C.

July 14. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, that Thomas Snodyng held in demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 30 acres of land and meadow in Natby of the heir of Robert de Clifford who held in chief, in the king's ward, by homage and the service of 12*d.* yearly to the cornage, and that Robert de Martyndale and Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of the said Thomas who was eighteen years of age at the time of his death took the issues and profits of the messuage and land from 20 October in the twenty-fourth year, the day of the said death, until 10 May in the thirty-second year,

1360. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

on which day the escheator took the same into the king's hands by the death of the said Thomas, without process of court; the king, for 20*s.* paid by Robert, has pardoned the trespass in this and regranted the messuage and land to Robert and Alice to hold to them and her heirs with the issues from the time of the death of Thomas.

Vacated because otherwise below under the same date.

Membrane 17.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, to Robert atte Grene of Falewesle, who was indicted of being a common stealer of horses and mares and stealing a pair of plough-shares (*ferrorum caruce*) late of John West of Baddeby, in Baddeby, worth 18*d.*, breaking the close of the prior of Daventre at Daventre and carrying away a cope of the prior's, worth ½ mark, and stealing at Daventre 1 ell of blanket, worth 13*d.*, of the king's suit for these felonies, perpetrated before Michaelmas last, and of any consequent outlawries.

July 25. Westminster. Appointment for one year of Richard Scargil, to purvey conies in warrens and fish in fresh waters and stews for the king's money to be paid in the wardrobe, also nets for taking the same, thread to repair the nets, and carriage to take the same to the places where the king's households are kept. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. The like of Roger de Notyngham, the king's ferreter.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of the king's son John, earl of Richmond, to Thomas Cryspyn of the king's suit against him for having assaulted William de Bolyngton, the king's bailiff of Grymesby, chased him to his house there, besieged him long time in the church there to which he fled for fear of death, until he made a fine with him of 40*s.* which he paid to him, to the retarding of the execution of the bailiff's office, for having done so with Adam Spenser of the same town and having beaten William Sywan at Grymesby and Walter Whyte, for having been a common disturber of the peace taking grievous extortions, for having with about eighty others, armed, assailed the house of Nicholas Husthwayt at Burton Stather and assaulted him, shot arrows at him and set fire to burn him in his house, whereby for fear of death he surrendered and made fine with him, and for having with others beaten Roger de Croxton, under-sheriff in the county of Lincoln, and the king's minister at Melton, and left him for dead. Pardon also to him under the name of Thomas brother of John Cryspyn of Elsham of the king's suit for having with the said John assaulted Roger son of William de Croxton at Melton; and to him under the name of Thomas Crispyn of Grymesby of the king's suit for his having taken white herrings to the value of 14*s.* 4*d.* in a ship of merchant strangers at Northecotes, and stolen two barrels of white herrings called 'skoneheryng,' of William de Neuland of Elsham, worth 6 marks, at Humberstayn by Tetenay, and there by force compelled William de Wyum, carter of the said William de Neuland, to put the herrings in the latter's cart and bring them to Clee, assaulted the said William de Wyum there, and burgled the house of Emma late the wife of

1360. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Philip de Wytheryn at Braddele by Grymesby and stolen a silver cup, worth 28*s.* pledged with her, for having with Maud his wife broken the king's prison of Grymesby in which William de Thornton House of Grymesby and John his brother, John del Kychyn and John Baldewyn, indicted before Thomas de Cave, late mayor, and Peter de Burton and Hugh atte See, bailiffs, of Grymesby of excessive lucre taken for victuals sold by them, and on that account taken by the bailiffs, were imprisoned, maintained the prisoners, and threatened the bailiffs in the king's full court of Grymesby and prevented them from dealing with them according to law, whereby the prisoners went away unpunished, and brought forth John Skot of Swalowe, 'couper,' out of the church of St. James, Grymesby, where he was in sanctuary for a burglary of the house of Simon de Fountenay of Grymesby at Grymesby, which felony he was confessing before Henry Canoun of Grymesby, coroner of Grymesby, in the coroner's presence, and made safe conduct for him out of the liberty of Grymesby without his making abjuration of the realm, and for having with John, his brother, stolen a horse of Thomas atte Wode of Grymesby at Grymesby and so threatened Thomas that he dared not go out of his house or make suit for recovery of his horse by law, and for having broken the close of Richard de Tyvelby of Grymesby at Grymesby and stolen more than 60 salt fish called 'lubbes' and 'lenges' of Robert de Appelby, king's serjeant at arms, and the said Richard, worth 4 marks, and for having with others robbed John Pygot of a horse and a sow (*mala*), and broken out of the king's Marshalsea prison when imprisoned there, all which felonies, larcenies and trespasses were perpetrated before Michaelmas last; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Writ of aid, until All Saints, for William de Spaigne, charged by the council to purvey in the port of Boston and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln and in Norfolk 3,000 dried salt fish for the expenses of the household, to be paid for at once in the wardrobe, and to take carriage for the same, to be likewise paid for at once. By K.

July 20. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the wardship of the lands late of William de Fyens, who held in chief, with the issues from the day of his death, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and reversions falling in, and the marriage of the heir; and so from heir to heir. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Havering atte Bower. Pardon of special grace to Richard Clere, 'pelter,' of London, of the king's suit for the death of John Baker of London, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order to the king's minstrel Zelus Destriz of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

July 27. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Burton of 10 marks of rent out of 30 marks yearly which he takes to him and his heirs out of the manor of Conyngton, co. Huntingdon, held of the king in chief as of the manor of Glatton now in his hand for certain causes, to the chaplains of a chantry which he purposes to found in the chapel within his manor of Tolthorp for the good estate of the king and him, and for their souls when they are departed this life. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Aug. 11. Westminster. Whereas when the king was last without the realm on the expedition of the war of France it was ordained by the council that an armada of ships manned with men at arms and archers should go aganist his enemies who were then on the sea to invade the realm; and upon this the king enjoined on all masters and merchants of ships who came with wines from foreign parts to the port of Southampton and neighbouring places that they should cause those ships to be discharged forthwith, fitted out for war, and go with the armada at his wages, and on that pretext John Weryng, master of a ship called *la Nicholas* of Hoke, laden with salt bought from him in foreign parts by merchants of Great Yarmouth which he was bringing to that town, then being in the port of Southampton, discharged the ship of the salt and went on the king's said service until the king's return to England; the king signifies this to all persons interested that the said John be not impeached hereafter on account of such discharge. By K.

June 25. Westminster. Appointment during pleasure of Henry de Yevele to be disposer of the king's works pertaining to the art of masonry in the palace of Westminster and the Tower of London, taking in the office 12*d.* a day by the hands of the king's clerk William de Lambhith, surveyor of the works. By K.

Vacated and surrendered because Richard II, on 22 October in his thirteenth year granted to him the manors of Tremworth and Vannes, co. Kent.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Appointment of the said Henry to take masons for the works and put them to work at the king's wages for such time as shall be necessary, and to commit to prison all contrariants and rebels to be detained until the king give other order touching their punishment. By K.

Membrane 16.

Aug. 12. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of Reynold de Lodyngton, chaplain, to the church of Odecombe, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Montacute being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Bernard Brocas of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered, the king, on 20 July, in his forty-seventh year, having granted him for life the manor of Compton Basset in lieu of this annuity and of 10l. which he used to take yearly in recompence of the manor of Benham, as appears on the Patent Roll of that year, in the second part.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John Pesemers to be keeper and surveyor of the king's works in the castle of Dover and to take carpenters, masons and other artificers and labourers, stone, timber carriage and all other things necessary for those works, to put the labourers to work there at the king's wages for such time as shall be required; and to make all manner of payments for the said wages as well as for the stone, timber, carriage and other purveyances for the works, by view

1360. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

and testimony of John de Bello Campo, constable of the said castle, and William de Dene; taking for his wages 12*d.* a day while in the office. By K.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John Cokefeld of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

The like to Baudettus le Ferrour.

Aug. 17. Westminster. The like to the king's serjeant at arms John Hound of 12*d.* a day to be taken at the exchequer as well when absent from the household as when present in it. By K.

The like to the king's serjeant at arms William Walkelate. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Whereas John de Hegham, parson of the church of Frithyngdene, has granted to the king the manor of Dene in the isle of Thanet, the king, on his petition, has granted that he may lodge the crops and fruits of the manor of the present year in the houses of the manor, keep his oxen, sheep, swine and other animals there, and feed on the pasture of the manor until the quinzaine of Easter next and has taken him and the crops, fruits, animals and all other goods in the manor into his special protection. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Writ of aid, until All Saints, for William de Spayngne and Frederic de Tilneye charged pursuant to the form of the statutes thereof by the council to purvey 4,000 stokfissh, called 'winterfissh,' for the expenses of the household, to be paid for promptly out of the king's money, in the port of Southampton.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John Blaunchard as parson of the church of Salthous, in the diocese of Norwich, on the presentation of Warin de Bassyngbourn, knight, and Mary, his wife. By K.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant to Hugh de Wake, in recompence of 82*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* in which he asserts that the king is bound to him by two bills of the wardrobe for the wages of himself and his men lately retained with him in the king's service in Brabant and France and of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer granted to him for life, of the wardship of the lands in the counties of Northampton and Bedford of the pourparty of Thomas, son of Walter de Faucomberge and Maud his wife, now deceased, fourth of the sisters of William de Pateshull, deceased, who held in chief, kinsman and fourth of the heirs of the said William; on condition that he surrender the said bills at the exchequer to be cancelled, and take nothing of the annuity while he have the wardship. After the said Thomas come of age, the said Hugh shall have the annuity at the exchequer again according to the form of the letters patent thereof. By K.

Aug. 18. Westminster. William de Tydeswell, parson of the church of Houton, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Saxton and John de Waddesworth as his attorneys in England for one year.

Thomas de Bratton received the attorneys.

1360. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Aug. 6. Westminster. John de Bohum, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Wych as his attorney in Ireland for three years.
David de Wollore received the attorney.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Ratification, at the request of Ralph, earl of Stafford, of the estate of Richard de Stafford, chaplain, in the prebend of Wolveye in the cathedral church of Lichfield, on the collation of Roger, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Gour to be steward and keeper of the castles, manors, lands and fees late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, deceased, who held in chief, in the counties of Hereford, Worcester and Salop, the adjacent march of Wales and Wales; with full power to him to hold the king's courts there and receive fines, to remove where necessary all bailiffs and ministers and substitute others for whom he will be responsible, the receiver of the issues of the said castles, &c., only excepted, and to do all other things that concern the office of steward and the good rule of the castles, &c., taking in the office for him and his lieutenants 60*l.* a year from the issues of these by the hands of the receiver of the same. By K.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Whereas Edward, prince of Wales, and William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, hold the manors of Henstrigg, co. Somerset, Canford, co. Dorset, and Troubrigg, Aumbresbury, Wynterbourn and Aldebourn, with the foreign courts of Troubrigg, Shirreveston, Lokyngton and Durele, co. Wilts, and other lands in those counties, for the life of Joan de Bars, countess of Warenne, of her demise, with reversion to William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, and his heirs, and the earl has granted to the prince that after the death of the countess he shall have the premises for life, at the rent of 800 marks yearly, as is more fully contained in an indenture made between the prince and earl more fully appears; the king confirms the said demise by the countess to the prince and the earl of Northampton, and the grant by the earl of Salisbury. By K.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas Lambard of the king's suit for the death of Roger Cook, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 25. Westminster. William de Bromley, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating William de Watford, clerk, and Adam de Blakebourn, clerk, as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Newenham received the attorneys.

Membrane 15.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Robert de Erehithe of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer beyond the annuity of 10 marks which he already has there. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Grant to William de Mamelshire of the offices of porter of the castle of Wygemore and bailiff errant within the liberty of Wygemore, which castle and liberty are in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in

1360. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

chief, taking in the office 2*d.* a day for his wages by the hands of the receiver of Wygemor, as others have had therein; to hold for such time as the castle and liberty shall be in the king's hand. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Grant to Richard, earl of Arundel, that after the death of Joan de Bars, countess of Warenne, he may enter into all castles, manors, lands, knight's fees and advowson which she holds for life with reversion to him as kinsman and heir of her husband, John de Warenna earl of Surrey, without waiting for process by writs of *diem clausit extremum*, as is usual, or seisin by the escheator or by the king's ministers, notwithstanding that the lands are held of the king in chief. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Aug. 21. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Shrovesbury of the archdeaconry of Salop, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Coventry of Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the church of Lichfield.

The like to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Presentation of William Nichol of Gyldenmordon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Twykenham, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Takkele being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Appointment for life of Thomas del Bothe to have the keeping of the king's fortalice of Haywra, taking for the keeping 10 marks yearly at the exchequer as Master John de Barton used to take for the keeping. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant at arms Robert de Hambury of 12*d.* a day and 46*s.* 8*d.* for his robes to be taken yearly at the exchequer, by equal portions at Michaelmas and Easter, in lieu of his wages and robes which he ought to take in the household. By p.s.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Thomas de Brantyngham of the wardenship of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Huntingdon. By K.

Mandate to the bailiffs of Huntingdon to put him in corporal possession of the hospital.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Whereas William de Walcote is bound to the king in 600*l.* by a recognisance in the chancery and Nicholas de Walcote and Thomas de Walcote of the county of Lincoln are bound to him in 600*l.* by a recognisance of the statute merchant made before Simon Dolsely, mayor of London, the king grants that if they or either of them pay him 200*l.* on the quinzaine of Hilary next and 124*l.* on the quinzaine of Easter following, the recognisances shall be void and of none effect. By K.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the prebend of Flixton in the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

1360. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Thomas de Kelby of 10 marks yearly while in the king's service and 10*l.* yearly when he shall retire from it, out of the seven hundreds in Wyndesore forest, co. Berks, by the hands of the sheriff, in lieu of the like at the exchequer granted to him by letters patent dated 20 May in the twenty-ninth year, surrendered.

Aug. 22. Westminster. Presentation to R. bishop of Chichester, of Walter de Lynderigge, chaplain, for admission to the prebend of Malerepast in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, void by the resignation of Philip de Nassyngton. By p.s.

Aug. 24. Westminster. Presentation of Stephen del Rath to the church of Ardcath, in the diocese of Meath.

Aug. 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's kinswoman Elizabeth, countess of Ulster, for the maintenance of her estate and the sustenance of her daughter, of 400*l.* yearly out of the issues of the lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief, to be taken by the hands of the receivers of such issues during the nonage of the earl's heir, unless in the meantime her inheritance from the earl, now being in the hand of the king's kinswoman Elizabeth de Burgo, descend to her in which case payment of the 400*l.* shall cease. By K.

Aug. 20. Westminster. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, 'le cosyn,' of the office of constable of the castle of Trym in Ireland during the nonage of the said heir taking in that office such fees as other constables have taken; on condition that the king's ministers ordained for the keeping of the earl's lands in Ireland now being in the king's hand while occupied about such keeping be received in friendly manner and have suitable houses for their stay and for the keeping of the king's goods and things when necessary. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Eustace Daubrichecourt, for good service in the king's wars and elsewhere, of an annuity of 40 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Westminster. The like to the king's serjeant Robert Chaundos, for long service, of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard Sturmy, in lieu of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer lately granted to him by letters patent surrendered, of 20*l.* of increment beyond those 10 marks, to wit that from now he shall take at the exchequer 40 marks yearly. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of the said 40 *marks and of* 23*l.* 6*s.* 8*d. of increment yearly on the Patent Roll of the fortieth year, under the date of* 12 *October.*

Sept. 1. Westminster. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastynges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to

1360. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Walter de Lyndregge, priest, who has been admitted by Robert, bishop of Chichester, on the king's presentation, to the prebend of Malerepast in the said chapel.

MEMBRANE 14.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John Chandos, to William son of William de Acton, of the king's suit for the death of Peter son of John Maudesone, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Westminster. The like to John Horspath of Walyngford with respect to the death of John Chaunce of Ryngmere, killed before 15 March in the thirty-second year; at the request of Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and on testimony that he killed him in a hot conflict (*impetuose*).

Renewed by the roll because sealed at another time by p.s. remaining in the files of the thirty-second year.

Aug. 26. Westminster. William de Morlee, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Nanton as his attorney in Ireland for two years.

John de Norwico received the attorney by writ.

July 23. Havering-atte-Bower. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman Alan de Beverlaco, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks, in lieu of 10 marks yearly out of the said issues granted to him by letters patent dated 17 July in the thirtieth year surrendered. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Appointment of John Slegh, John Lewes and Thomas Draper of Maydenston to take labourers to dig stones in the king's quarry of Maydenston, co. Kent, and put them to work there at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary; also to take carriage to carry the stone by land and water to Westminster for the king's works there, to be paid for promptly out of his money, and to arrest and imprison until the king give order for their punishment all those whom they shall find contrariant or rebellious herein. By K.

Aug. 27. Westminster. Protection for William de Wardon, abbot of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London, and the monks of the same place, and their men, lands, vessels, jewels, books, vestments, things, rents and possessions.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of the wardship of the lands late of Andrew Braunche, who held in chief, in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Thomas his son and heir who has died while in the king's ward, without anything to be rendered for them. By p.s.

July 17. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman William Hervy of the office of marking (*signandi*) the sacks of wool in the port of London and elsewhere in the city where this is done. By p.s.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Pardon to the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, and Elizabeth, his wife, kinswoman and heir of Richard de Burgo, late earl of Ulster, of 25*l.* 10*s.* current in demand upon them for the king's use of a debt due to him at the exchequer of Dublin by the said Richard. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Sept. 2. Westminster. Thomas, prior of Donstaple, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Sobbery and William de Haddon as his attorneys in England for one year.

Sept. 2. Westminster. He has other letters nominating John Mareschall and John de Strete as above. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 6. Rushenden in the isle of Sheppey. Presentation of Thomas de Toucestre to the church of Mynchene-hampton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbess of Caen being in his hand on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Sept. 14. Rushenden. Grant for life to James Daudele, for good service to the king and Edward, prince of Wales, of the keeping of the castle of Gloucester in the same manner as Thomas de Bradestan, deceased, had it, taking as much a year and in the same manner as Thomas took. By p.s.

Mandate to the executors of the will of the said Thomas to deliver to him the castle, with the armour, victuals and other things therein.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester.

Sept. 21. Westminster. Thomas de Croysedale, staying in England, has letters nominating Roger de Flete and William le Clerk as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 20. Westminster. Joan Fitz Wauter of Egremount, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Preston and Alexander Charman as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

John de Coggeshale received the attorneys by writ.

Sept. 7. Rushenden. Presentation of William Eliot to the vicarage of the church of Stenyng by Shorham, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbot of Fécamp being in his hand on account of the war with France; directed to R. bishop of Chichester. By p.s.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Whereas James de Pabenham, now deceased, enfeoffed Edmund de Pabenham, parson of the church of Wilden, of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 15 acres of wood and 16*s.* of rent in Carleton, co. Bedford, held of the king in chief, and Edmund afterwards re-granted the same to him and Katharine his wife, in tail, with remainder to his right heirs, and the said Edmund as well as James and Katharine entered into the messuage, lands and rent without the king's licence, and these have now been taken into the king's hand by the death of the said James as well as on account of these trespasses, the king, for 100*s.* paid to him by Katharine, has pardoned these trespasses and granted that she shall have the messuage, lands and rent, to hold as above.

And the 100*s.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Sept. 22. Westminster. Presentation of John Keysyng to the church of Bykenore Walshe, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Aug. 18. Westminster. Licence for Richard, earl of Arundel, to enter after the decease of Joan de Bars, countess of Warenne, into all the castles, manors, lands,

1360. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

knights' fees and advowsons which she holds for life with reversion to him, without waiting for process by writs of *diem clausit extremum* or any seisin made by the escheator or the king's ministers in the king's name, as is usual, and hold the same in fee, according to the tenour of letters patent of the king's father, even though some of the premises be held of the king in chief; so that no escheator, sheriff or minister intermeddle with the premises or take to the king's use anything thereof or of the issues thereof, which issues the king has given to the earl. By K.

MEMBRANE 13.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* during the lifetime of Elizabeth, countess of Ulster, for all lands assigned to her chamber in Ireland, and the tenants residing therein. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Westminster. John Blake, clerk, staying in England, has letters nominating Stephen de Rath and William Lynore as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Geoffrey de Styuecle, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troy and John de Pembrok, clerks, as his attorneys as above, for two years. David de Wollore, &c.

Sept. 7. Rushenden. Whereas by statute [*Westminster the second, cap.* 47] it is provided that waters wherein salmon are taken shall be in defence for the taking of salmon from the Nativity of St. Mary to Martinmas and that salmon fry shall not be taken by nets or other engines at mill-pools from the middle of April to Midsummer and those convicted of such trespasses shall be punished; the king, because in the waters of Humbre, Ouse and Derwent, in the counties of York and Lincoln, trespasses against the statute are frequent, has granted to Thomas de Bothe for his life the keeping of the said waters so far as this that those waters shall be put in defence in the terms contained in the statute and salmon shall not be taken in defence time contrary to the statute and that he may do other things necessary for the preservation of them: he has granted to him also, for sustaining the charges incumbent on the office, the profits and amercements resulting from the keeping of the water or trespasses against the statute. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Westminster. John Moricz, staying in England, has letters nominating Master John de Burnham and Peter de Wakefeld as his attorneys in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He also has letters nominating Peter de Okebourn and John Beneit as his attorneys as above.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Sept. 25. Stonar. Presentation of William de Bury to the church of Frompton Cotel, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Henry de Wylyngton, knight, who held in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 19. Stonar. Mandate to John de Wyndesore, escheator in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, to deliver the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield to Robert de Stretton, whom Michael,

1360. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

bishop of London, and John, bishop of Rochester, by authority of apostolic letters, after election made with the king's licence, have appointed to be bishop of the same churches, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had renounced all words in the letters prejudicial to the king and his crown. By p.s.

The like to the following escheators :—

William de Hatton, in the county of Middlesex.

John atte Wode, in the counties of Salop and Stafford and the adjacent march of Wales.

Philip de Lutteleye, in the counties of Nottingham and Derby.

The like to Henry, duke of Lancaster, or his lieutenant in the duchy of Lancaster.

The like to the guardians of the temporalities of the bishopric.

Writ *de intendendo* to the tenants of the bishopric.

Sept. 24. Stonar. Presentation of the king's clerk, Master William de la Mare, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, in the diocese of York, to the church of Waltham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands on account of the war with France ; on an exchange of benefices with the king's clerk Richard de Ravensere. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Stonar. Grant to Hugh Mareys of the archdeaconry of Derbeye, void by the resignation of the said Hugh and in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to admit him.

Sept. 10. Rushenden. Grant to Nicholas de Heth of the prebend of Morehalle in the collegiate church of Gnoushalle, void by the resignation of Robert de Stratton and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the said bishopric. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said bishop.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Presentation of Henry de Snayth to the church of Yoghell in Ireland, in the diocese of Cloyne, void by the resignation of Griffin de Cherleton. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Presentation of John de Swynle to the church of Wynequyk, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Aug. 25. Westminster. Exemption for life of John de Thorneton, keeper of the king's stew of Fosse, from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Sept. 7. Rushenden. Presentation of William Eliot, chaplain, to the vicarage of Stenyng by Shorham, of the jurisdiction of the abbot of Fécamp, exempt, in the king's gift by reason of the abbot's temporalities in England being in his hand on account of the war with France ; directed to the abbot or his proctor in England. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Stonar. Exemplification, at the request of William Bromley, clerk, of letters patent under the seal of the exchequer of Dublin, witnessed by

1360. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

N. bishop of Meath, treasurer of Ireland, on 9 March, 33 Edward III, granting to him that of 159*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* which he owes the king of 200*l.* whereby he made fine with him for a trespass, he shall pay 10 marks yearly at the said exchequer, to wit one moiety at Easter and another moiety at Michaelmas.

Sept. 30. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary de Pratis by Creyk, co. Norfolk ; on their petition shewing that their church is void by the death of Thomas, their abbot. By C.

Oct. 1. Stonar by Sandwich. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas next, for Philip de Bardes, Walter son of Philip de Bardes, Philip Radulfi de Bardes, Ralph Johannis de Bardes, Nicholas Marini and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bardi, who are bound to the king in a great sum to be paid at a future term, that they be not in the meantime sued by other creditors for payment of debts due to them. By K.

Sept. 28. Thorne in the isle of Thanet. Grant for life, or until other order, to the king's yeoman William Danvers of 20*l.* yearly out of the issues of the county of Southampton. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Westminster. Presentation of James de Hornyngtoft to the church of Babbyngle, in the diocese of Norwich.

Membrane 12.

Oct. 1. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks paid to the king by William de Fililod, for him to enfeoff John de la Grene, the elder, and Giles de Fililod of a messuage, a mill, a carucate of land, 2 acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture, 3 acres of wood and 30*s.* of rent, in Asteleye and Nordeleye, held of the king in chief, and for them to grant the same to him and Denise his wife, for life, with remainders to John son of the said William, to William brother of the said John, to Thomas brother of the said William, and to Giles brother of the said Thomas, in tail, to the heirs of the bodies of the said William de Fililod and Denise, and to the right heirs of the said William de Fililod.

And the 10 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Mandate to all bailiffs and others to admit, for three years, Walter de Kynardesleye, brother of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, whom John Pavely, prior of the Hospital, pursuant to a power granted to him by the king, has attorned before the king in his place, to sue and defend for him in all pleas and quarrels and to make other attorneys for the prior as he will. By K.

Oct. 3. Thorne. Presentation of William de Feriby to the church of Muchenhampton in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the abbey of Caen, alien, being in his hands on account of the war with France. By p.s.

Oct. 5. Westminster. Thomas de Lucy, staying in England, has letters nominating Robert de Preston as his attorney in Ireland for one year.

David de Wollore received the attorney.

1360. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 6. Stonar. Pardon to Adam Maynard of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of St. Edmunds touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John, bishop of Rochester, to the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, Rochester, of three messuages, 100 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 107 acres of pasture and 2 acres of wood, in Southflete, held of the prior and convent, to find out of the said lands and out of 100*s.* of rent to be taken by the prior and convent out of 2 acres of meadow, 47 acres of pasture, 10 acres of wood and 27*s.* 10¾*d.* of rent and a rent of two ploughshares and a hen, in Cuklestan, Hallyng and Rochester, granted by the king to John Bullok, citizen of London, and his heirs, a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said cathedral church for the good estate of the king and the bishop, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the soul of Walter de Fynchyngfeld. By K.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Pardon to the king's serjeant Master Thomas del Bothe, late buyer of the household, of all sums of money current in demand upon him at the exchequer as well of the price of animals received by him for the king's use while in office as of arrears of the third penny of the price of an animal with which he ought to be charged to the king because of his office. By p.s.

Oct. 3. Thorne. Grant for life to the king's clerk Thomas Grace of the chapel of Steresbrugge. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Caunville of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Olneye touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Gascony in the company of Henry, late earl of Lancaster, to Hugh son of Gilbert de Barton of the king's suit for the death of Simon de Andreton, Richard son of William de Hulton del Wycheenese, Richard son of Richard de Haywode, 'couper,' and John son of William de Hulton Bereheved, and for breaking of the peel-house of John de Bradeshagh at Lostok and of the park of Le Blakelegh, and robbery and trespass against the said John de Bradeslegh (*sic*) at Lostok and taking of deer in the park, as well as for robberies and trespasses at Shollebent, receiving of outlaws and throwing down of the peel-house of Robert de Hulton del Wycheenese. Renewed because sealed at another time by K. and by testimony of the earl.

Sept. 18. Thorne. Grant to the king's clerk, Hugh de Segrave of the prebend which Master Robert de Shirbourn lately had in the collegiate church of St. John, Cestre, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Duk, 'sadeler,' of Richemond of the king's suit for the death of Richard de Aton of Richemond, 'sadeler,' as

1360. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of York, that he killed him in self defence.

Pardon to William Tapicere of Little Stocton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert Pikeman, citizen of London, touching a plea of debt of 12*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Appointment of Walter de Bury of Newerk and Peter Cressy of Great Yarmouth to purvey fourteen lasts of red herrings at Great Yarmouth for the expenses of the household of the king and Queen Philippa for the king's money to be paid promptly; and to take carriage to bring the herrings to London to be paid for in like manner.
By K.

Oct. 15. Calais. Presentation of Robert de Crull to the church of Swanescombe, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 11.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Robert Darcy, knight,—indicted of this that he took 10 marks from Alan de Sculpeholm, tenant of the earl of Richmond, at Louth (*Ludam*) by extortion, that he and Ellen Fissh of Somercotes carried away 14½ quarters of wheat, worth 10*l.* at Somercotes, from John son of Walter son of William son of Thomas de Somercotes and Agnes daughter of William son of Thomas de Somercotes, tenants of the said earl, that at Somercotes he took from the same John and Agnes 10 marks by extortion, that he by the name of Robert de Arcy, with others, wounded one Gilbert Doughty of Louth at Louth so that he by that beating lay sick for two months and then died, that he, by the name of Robert son of John Darcy, knight, with Robert de Fissheburn and others killed Robert Felter of Louth at Louth, that he and the said Robert and others for a whole year after the felony besieged the town of Louth and made ambushes against the men and merchants thereof so that none dare go about his business unless he had made fine with them, and when any made fine they took him into their protection and delivered to him a sign which he could shew to their men and relations, and that all of the town whom they met if they shewed not the sign quickly they beat, to wit Laurence Sperdore and many others and put him at a fine of 20*s.*, and took them from him, and so with many others, assuming the royal power, that he with the said Robert de Fissheburn, killed William de Apol of Saltfleby, at Manby Holm, that he and the said Robert with others unknown besieged William Haulay in his manor at Utterby for three days, laying to his charge that he indicted the said Robert Darcy of extortions and trespasses, so that he made ransom with him by 60*s.* to save his life, that he, by the name of Robert brother of John Darcy, knight, maintained William de Camelthorp, Iwan Darcy son of John Darcy del Park and John Roos of Wynterton who killed John de Stretton of Louth, late constable of Louth, at

1360. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Louth, knowing of the felony, that he, by the name of Robert Darcy, knight, assaulted William de Skipwith, late justice appointed to enquire of felonies and trespasses in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, when in session at Louth, drew his sword to kill him, took him by the throat and threatened his life, so that he could not do his office of justice, that he, by the name of Robert Darcy, 'chivaler,' threatened William de Nesse, sometime prior of Alvyngham, and his men, so that the men dared not labour about the prior's business, and the prior could not have his good will otherwise than by admitting a woman on his nomination and making her a nun in the house at the charge of the house, and further gave a horse worth 100*s.* to the said Robert, that he, by the name of Robert de Arcy, knight, and Robert de Fissheburn made alliance that whatever he had the latter would maintain it, right or wrong, that he took from Alan de Skopholm 10 marks by extortion, that from the second to the twenty-ninth year of the reign he took from the said Alan and other men of Lyndeseye 200*l.* by extortion, that he took from Robert de Elkyngton and John Malet 10 marks by extortion at Carleton, that he and Robert de Fissheburn took 10 marks by extortion and threats from Robert Mouter of Somercotes and William son of Ralph Mouter, that he and Robert de Fissheburn with others unknown at Somercotes entered by force the house of Walter son of William and of William, his brother, and carried away 14 quarters, 3 bushels, of wheat worth 8*s.* the quarter, and other goods, that he laid to the charge of William Haulay that he indicted him before Nicholas de Cantilupo and his fellows, justices, and threatened him so that he made fine with the said Robert by a falcon gentle which he bought for 60*s.* and gave him, and that, claiming right in the advowson of the church of Welton by Louth when he had none, he would have presented Robert de Fissheburn to it, which Robert entered the church and intruded himself into it until the prior of Ormesby, the true patron, made fine with Robert de Fissheburn of a rent of 40*s.* to have for his life, all which felonies &c. were perpetrated before Michaelmas last—of the king's suit for the same and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Davy of Ledesham of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard son of Thomas Herward touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in the same terms to Henry Pateshull of Ledeston.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Hugh de Hastynges, 'chivaler,' going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Swynflet, parson of the church of Elsyng, and Richard de Rugham as his attorneys in England for one year. Walter Power received the attorneys.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 6 marks paid to the king by John Hakiston, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and brethren of the college of Calendars, Bristol, of a messuage and 23*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Bristol and the suburb, not held in chief, which messuage is of the clear yearly value of 15*s.* as has been found by inquisition taken by

1360. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Thomas Saundres, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to find a chaplain, regular or secular of the college, to celebrate divine, service there daily for the good estate of the king, Queen Philippa, their children, and the said John and for their souls when they are departed this life, and to keep the anniversary of the said John yearly.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks paid to the king by Walter Taunton, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the master and brethren of the newly ordained fraternity of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary, Bristol, and certain chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the Virgin Mary on the bridge of Avene in that town for the good estate of the king, the queen, their children, the said Walter and the brethren of the fraternity, and for their souls when they are departed this life, of a messuage and two shops in Bristol and the suburb, not held in chief and of the clear yearly value of 20*s.* as has been found by inquisition taken by Henry de Prestwod, late escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Brian de Normanvill to the prioress and convent of Escholt in Ayrdale, in satisfaction of 26*s.* 8*d.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of 3 bovates and 44 acres of land in Yedon, which are of the value of 20*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Fromond de la Porte of Norhampton of the king's suit against him touching this that he ravished Emma wife of John de Sprotton, 'ferrour,' at Norhampton, and broke the king's prison in the castle of Norhampton in which he was detained at the suit of the said John, and touching this that he confessed before the coroners of Norhampton that he stole two 'coverlitz' late of the said John in the same town, and touching this that he abjured the realm on these accounts at the church of St. Mary, Norhampton, on the vigil of Easter, in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted in frank almoin to John, bishop of Rochester, lands and rents in Cukleston, Hallyng, and Rochester (*see p.* 264), to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service for the good estate of the king and bishop, for their souls when they are departed this life and for the soul of Walter de Fynchyngfeld, the bishop perceiving that such chantry could be said to fall as a charge on his church of St. Andrew, Rochester, and so might be annulled, with the assent of his chapter has now surrendered the premises and the letters patent to the king; and the king to fulfil his intention has granted the said lands and rents to John Bullok, citizen of London, to hold to him and his heirs rendering 100*s.* yearly to the prior and convent of the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Rochester, at fee farm, to hold in frank almoin in aid of the sustenance of a chaplain to be found by them to celebrate divine service daily in the said church as above, and binds the premises to the payment of the rent for ever. By K.

1360. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Webbyng of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to answer William de Gates touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Pardon in the same terms to the following:—

Richard Walsshe. Joseph Thedom. Robert Malet.

Oct. 6. Stonar. Pardon of special grace to Thomas de Kent of the king's suit for the death of Reynold de Lyneham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon to James Page of Rysby of his outlawry in the county of Norfolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Prylleston touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Richard Ryebeof of Otewall, outlawed in the county of Leicester for non-appearance to answer the abbot of Gerendon touching a plea of debt of 40*s*.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Robert, abbot of Peterborough, going to the court of Rome, has letters nominating Richard de Treton, parson of the church of Helpeston, and Roger de Wakerle as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has like letters nominating the said Richard and John de Eston as his attorneys as above. The said David &c.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs and others to be attending and answering to John de Podesay whom Queen Philippa by letters patent has appointed to be bailiff of her liberty of the wapentake of Staynclyf, co. York, and her escheator, as well as keeper of her fees there, and to do other things contained in her said letters; during the queen's pleasure.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John Redenesse of Pontefract, merchant, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of Monkbreton touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Whereas the king, for a fine of 40*s*. pardoned Beatrice late the wife of Randolf de Holbek and John son of Alexander de Holbek for acquiring to them and the heirs of John from Walter de Claver a third part of the manor of Runham, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; he, for 40*s*. paid by William Clere of Ormesby, has pardoned him for acquiring in fee from the said John, who survived Beatrice, the said third part and entering therein without licence, and granted that he may retain the same.

And the 40*s*. have been paid in the hanaper.

1360. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of Wynchecombe; on certificate by Reynold, bishop of Worcester, of the cession of Robert de Ippewell, their abbot. By K.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of William de la Pole, as the king's yeoman John Sweyn has testified, to Robert Goddyngge, 'chivaler,' of the king's suit for a late robbery done on Richard de Claveryngge and John, his brother, citizens of London, under the park of Iseneye by Ware, co. Hertford, and for the receiving of persons who were at the robbery, and the receiving of William de Chippenham lately indicted of felony in that county, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to William Trewebody of Tydrynton of the king's suit for the death of John Lore; as the king has learned by the record of Henry de Motelowe and Hugh de Aston, late justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of the castle of Gloucestre, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Pernell late the wife of John de Weston of Colcestre of her waiver in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Maud de Raughton of London touching a plea of debt of 17*l.* she having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to Robert de Perlee of his outlawry in the said husting for non-appearance to answer William Bisshop touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver.

Oct. 3. Thorne in Thanet. Grant, for life or until other order, to William de Forstebury, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of 6*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Wilts. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

Oct. 10. Westminster. Pardon (*as above*) to John son of Walter de Brynkel of his outlawry in the county of Lincoln for non-appearance to answer John atte Graunge of Houton touching a plea of debt of 40*s.*

Sept. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Fissheburn (*as to Robert Darcy above*). By p.s.

Oct. 15. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a deed of Alan de Scardeburgh, minister, and the Friars of the house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh of the order of the Holy Trinity and of the ransom of captives of the Holy Land, witnessed by William de Plumpton and John Mauleverer, knights, William de Slyngesby, John de Kirkeby, Thomas Gretheved, William de Swale, Nicholas de Sutton and others, dated 5 July, 34 Edward III, granting to John Cort, chaplain, William Gascoigne and their heirs and assigns, a messuage and a carucate of land and meadow in Thorpe by Scotton and all their lands, rents and services of freemen and others in Scotton, absolutely.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately confirmed a grant by William, minister, and the Friars of the above house to William de

1360. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Nessefeld of Scotton and his heirs of a rent of 10*l.* the said William has now made petition shewing that he has released to Alan, now minister of the house, and his successors the said rent and the said minister and Friars have granted to him and his heirs for ever 100*s.* yearly out of their house and other lands in the county of York, and the king, for 10*s.* paid to him by William and on surrender by him of the said letters patent, confirms the second grant.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Grant, out of compassion for the poverty of the abbey of Wyncheombe, whose faculties in these days scarcely suffice for the sustenance of the monks, to the prior and convent of that place of the keeping of the temporalities of the abbey during the present voidance, with the issues received from the time of the voidance. Release to them also of the yearly pension to one of the king's clerks due from the future abbot by reason of his new creation. By K.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Licence, for 40*s.* paid to the king by William de Swynflet, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lenne Episcopi, for the alienation in mortmain to him by Ralph Urry, parson of the church of Thurgarton, and Master Robert de Wilby, parson of the church of Wilby, of three messuages in Lenne Episcopi towards the sustenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the hospital for the good estate of the said warden, for his soul when he shall have departed this life and for the soul of William de Lyndwode, late warden of the hospital.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Hugh de Hastynges, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating William de Swynflet, parson of the church of Elsyng, and Richard de Rougham as his attorneys in England for one year.

Walter Power received the attorneys.

Oct. 20. Westminster. On the petition of Adam Parvyng shewing that a messuage and 6 acres of his land in Blakale which Adam de Oxholm acquired for life from John de Wygeton, who held in chief of the king's father, into which the said Adam de Oxholm and after his death Margaret de Wigeton, as sister and heir of the said John, entered without the king's licence, which afterwards came into petitioner's hands by divers acquisitions made with the king's licence, as well as a messuage and 16 acres of land in the same town, called Aerdarre, likewise held in chief, which Alice de Lidell lately acquired in fee from the same John and petitioner acquired in fee from Alice late the wife of Roger Maxai, daughter and heir of the first named Alice, and into which the said Alice, Alice and he entered without the king's licence, have been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Cumberland, on account of these trespasses, the king, for 13*s.* 4*d.* paid by the said Adam, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that he shall have the lands again to hold in fee.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Hervy of Shaftesbury of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Roger de Balton, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

1360. *Membrane* 8.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William de Overbury, outlawed in the county of Buckingham for non-appearance to answer the prior of Tykford touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff and receiver.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Whereas Alan de Scardeburgh, minister, and the Friars of the Trinitarian house of St. Robert by Knaresburgh granted in mortmain to the chapel of St. Mary, Scotton by Knaresburgh, and Patrick de Barton, chaplain thereof, a rent of 6*l.* in manner and form expressed in charters of William de Nessefeld and ordinances of William, archbishop of York, to find 10 waxlights, of the weight of one pound of wax each, and a candle called a 'torche,' of the weight of $2\frac{1}{2}$ pounds of wax, and $3\frac{1}{4}$ gallons of wine with sufficient bread for the celebration of divine service, and after inquisition made by Miles de Stapelton of Hathelsay, late escheator in the county of York, the king, for 12 marks paid by Patrick, by letters patent confirmed the grant; the said William has now made petition shewing that Patrick has resigned his estate in the said chantry and the minister and friars have by another writing granted in mortmain to the chapel and Richard Ernys, now chaplain thereof, the said rent to find as above, and the king, for 2 marks paid by the said William and because he has surrendered the letters patent aforesaid, has confirmed the grant and all other things contained in the writing.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Crophill, knight, of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Robert, parson of the church of St. Gregory by the minster of St. Paul, London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Exemplification, at the petition of the abbot of Holmcoltran, of pleas of liberties as follows: Pleas at Carlisle, on Saturday the morrow of All Souls, 13 Edward I, before William de Vescy, Thomas de Normanvill and Richard de Creppyngges, justices in eye for the pleas of the forest.

(1) Charter of Richard I. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1300–1326, pp.* 79, 80.]

(2) Charter of Henry [II] in these words, *H. Dei gratia etc., sciatis nos intuitu Dei et pro salute anime nostre et antecessorum et successorum nostrorum concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse abbacie de Holmecoltram et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus heremitorium Sancte Hilde in foresta nostra de Englewode cum landa quam Rogerus Goky, quondam heremita illius loci, tenuit integre cum omnibus pertinentiis suis sicut idem Rogerus eam unquam melius et plenius tenuit, ita quod landam illam excolant vel ad pasturam teneant si voluerint. Concessimus etiam eis quod habeant ibidem vaccariam quadraginta vaccarum cum pastura earum in foresta illa et cum secta earundem ad duos annos, ita tamen quod in fine singulorum duorum annorum amoveatur de foresta nostra secta earundem quadraginta vaccarum de duobus annis. Concessimus etiam eisdem quod habeant in pastura illa tot equos et boves quot sufficiant eis ad landam illam excolendam, si eam excolere voluerint, et quod quieti sint de escapio et de receptione forestariorium nisi ad*

1360. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

voluntatem ipsorum monachorum. Hec autem omnia predicta eis concessimus habenda et tenenda de nobis et heredibus nostris in liberam, puram et perpetuam elemosinam. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predicta abbacia de Holmcoltran et monachi ibidem deo servientes habeant et teneant predictum heremitorium Sancte Hilde in foresta de Englewode cum landa predicta et cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et vaccariam quadraginta vaccarum cum pastura earum in foresta illa et tot boves et equos quot eis sufficiant ad landam excolendam, si eam excolere voluerint, et quod quieti sint de escapio et de receptione forestariorum nisi ad voluntatem ipsorum monachorum bene et in pace, libere, quiete et integre, cum omnibus libertatibus [*et*] *liberis consuetudinibus ad hujusmodi pertinentibus. Hiis testibus etc.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Broun of Shaftebury of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, to answer John Bernes of London, 'mercer,' touching a plea of debt of 5*l.* 5*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for 2 marks paid to the king by Robert son of William Hawys of Walsham, of the trespass of him and Alice, his wife, in acquiring to them and the heirs of Robert from Thomas de Pabenham, 'chivaler,' a messuage, 79½ acres of land, 4 acres, 1 rood, of meadow and 6 acres, 3 roods, of wood in Walsham, Stanton, Watlesfeld and Asshfeld, held of the king in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Juetta late the wife of John de Hothum, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Nicholas Lumbard as her attorney in Ireland for two years. William de Burgh received the attorney.

Membrane 7.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John de Kyrkeby of Melton Moubray of his outlawries in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William le Goldesmyth of Coventre touching a plea wherefore he withdrew from his service without reasonable cause and without his licence contrary to the statute, and touching a plea of debt of 8 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to Simon atte Well of the king's suit for the death of Henry Dode, as the king has learned by the record of John de Moubray and Thomas de Ingelby, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Lincoln, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Peter atte Mulle of his outlawry in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Waryn touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in La Pole and his receiver; on certificate (*as above*)

Oct. 23. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid in the hanaper by the prior of Dudeley and after inquisition taken by John atte Wode, escheator in the county of Stafford, for the alienation in mortmain by William de

1360. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Shareshull to the said prior and the convent of the same place of 15*s.* of rent in Wombourn in exchange for 15*s.* of rent in Little Saredon to be granted to him in fee.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Revocation of the protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, granted on 28 August last to Robert Seggevill of London, 'taverner,' staying, it was said, in the company of Ralph de Ferariis, captain of Calais, in the munition of that town, because it is found by a certificate of the sheriffs of London that he is not in such munition but makes continual stay in London. By C.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Pardon to John Bythewode of London of his outlawry in the county of Berks for non-appearance before William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer the king touching a trespass against Robert Veysy of Erle at Erle whereof he was indicted, as appears by the record and process of the outlawry sent into the chancery under the seal of William de Shareshull; on condition that he stand his trial if the said Robert will implead him.

July 14. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Westmoreland, that, because it was found by inquisition taken before him that Thomas son of Thomas Snodyng held in his demesne as of fee on the day of his death a messuage and 30 acres of land in Nateby of the king in chief by homage and a service of 11*d.* a year to the cornage, by reason of fees late of Andrew de Harcla, late the king's enemy and rebel, which are in the king's hand on account of the forfeiture of the said Andrew, and that Robert de Martendale and Alice his wife, daughter and heir of the said Thomas, entered after his death into the said tenements without process of the king's court and without doing homage and the other things pertaining to the king in this behalf, the messuage and land have been taken into the king's hand; the king, for 20*s.* paid by Robert, has pardoned the trespass done herein and granted that he and Alice shall have the messuage and land again, to hold to them and the heirs of Alice.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Whereas Thomas Miry of Appelby lately acquired in fee from Margaret de Nevill, sometime lady of the manor of Appelby, a toft, a bovate of land and 10 acres of meadow in Appelby, and John Merel acquired in fee from her a toft and a croft there, all held in chief, and John afterwards granted the toft and croft to the said Thomas in fee, and Robert, son of the last named, to whom the premises descended by hereditary right, granted them in fee to John Levenyng, chaplain, who re-granted them to him for life, with remainders to William Miry, chaplain, for life, and to the right heirs of the said Robert, and all parties entered into the aforesaid premises without licence, on which account these have been taken into the king's hand, as Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, has certified; the king, for ½ mark paid by the said William, has pardoned the trespasses in this, and granted that he shall have the premises again to hold for his life, with reversion to the right heirs of Robert.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *nolumus*, for one year, for the prior and convent of the priory of St. Andrew, York, of the order of Semplyngham, of the king's patronage, which is at present in a very depressed

1360. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

state by various adversities, by the withdrawal of rents and services due by the tenants, and by the threats by such tenants if sued for recovery of the rents and services.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, as the duke has testified, to Richard son of William Fraunceis of Thathewell of the king's suit for the death of Roger Achard of Lyndewode, killed before 22 February, in the thirty-second year, and of any consequent outlawry; because it has been testified to the king that he is not guilty of that death.

By p.s. remaining in the files of the thirty-second year.

The like to Ellis son of William Fraunceis of Thathewell for the same death.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s. remaining &c.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for John de Fyncham of Lenne, Robert de Briselee of Lenne and Thomas de Bukworth to ship 400 quarters of corn and 40 tuns of ale in the port of Lenne, and take the same to foreign parts to make their profit there.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Nicholas Gernon, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Troye and Hugh Gernon as his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Walter Power received the attorneys.

Membrane 6.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Writ of aid, for one year, for William de Worston, John Pentre and William atte Mulle, charged by Queen Philippa to hire carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen for the repair of the houses, walls and other buildings of Bristol castle, and to take carriage for timber, stone and other necessaries for such repair, for her money to be paid promptly. By testimony of the steward of her lands.

The like commission have William de Worston, Theobald de Chilton, Thomas Toky and William le Hayward for repair of the houses &c. of the manor of Fastern, co. Wilts.

By testimony of the said steward.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Whereas William, late baron of Greystok, who held of the king in chief the manor of Greystok as parcel of his barony, by his writing, granted for life to John Wrenne the keeping of the park of Gilkambane and of the park of Greystok called Le Newepark, and the office of master forester of the forest within the barony and John entered into the keeping and office without licence, for which trespass they have been taken into the king's hand; the king for 1 mark paid by John has pardoned the trespass and granted that he shall have the keeping and office again and hold them for his life.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Robert, vicar of the church of Loveput, of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and John Shepton for having admitted into his service John Croft, late servant of John Shepton at Otery Mohun, who withdrew from his service before the end of his term, without licence or reasonable cause; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

1360. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Writ of aid for Adam de Brandeston of Ipswich whom the king's serjeant John de Stodeye, the king's chief butler, who is appointed to collect the 2*s.* due to the king from each tun of wine imported by merchant strangers, has deputed during his pleasure to do the things which pertain to the office of the said butlership and collect the 2*s.* in the ports of Colecestre, Maldon, Harwich and Ipswich.
By bill of the said butler.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John Belle of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas de Furnivall, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Sept. 27. Westminster. Whereas Thomas son of John Gra of York lately acquired from Thomas son of William Gra an estate in fee in the lawn of Corteburn and the wood called Horderou in Skelton in the forest of Galtres, held in chief, which the latter acquired from the said William, his father, and both Thomas son of John and Thomas son of William entered into the same without licence, and the lawn and wood have on that account been taken into the king's hand; the king, for 2 marks paid by Thomas son of John, has pardoned these trespasses and given back the premises to him; he has also granted licence for him to enfeoff Joan late the wife of William, baron of Greystok of the same.

Oct. 8. Stonar in Thanet. Although the king, by letters patent, lately granted to William, bishop of Winchester, and others, the keeping of the manors of Swannescomp and Herehith, co. Kent, Drayton, co. Sussex, Byseleye and Wynston, co. Gloucester, Neubury, Stratfeld Mortymer and Wokefeld, in the counties of Berks and Southampton, Briggewater, Milverton and Odecombe, co. Somerset, Wynferton, Mawardyn and Markle, co. Hereford, and Bremesgrave and Norton, co. Worcester, and the town and manors of Lodelowe, Cleobury, Huggeleye and Ernewode, co. Salop, and Arleye, co. Stafford, as well as of the lands and lordships of Nerberth and Blenleveny in Wales and the march of Wales, late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, to hold for eight years, with the knights' fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, yet as it was not his intention that they should have the knights' fees and advowsons or that these should pass out of his hands during the nonage of the earl's heir, he by these presents revokes the same letters so far as relates to the grant of the said fees and advowsons.
By p.s.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Crull to the church of Swanescombe, in the diocese of Rochester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of the said earl. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Writ of aid for Thomas Gisors as deputy (*as above*) of the king's chief butler John de Stodeye in the port of Sandwich.
By bill of the said butler.

Nov. 1. Westminster. On 20 August last, the king by letters patent granted to his yeoman Thomas de Kelby 10 marks yearly while in his service and 10*l.* yearly

1360. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

after he retired from it out of the issues of the seven hundreds in Wyndesore forest, co. Berks, in lieu of the like sums for life at the exchequer granted to him by letters patent dated 20 May, in the twenty-ninth year, surrendered; the said Thomas has now retired and surrendered the second letters patent and the king has granted him for life 10*l.* yearly out of the issues of the said hundreds. By K.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Appointment of brother Matthew de Villa Nova, monk of the abbey of St. Mary, Ivry, of Normandy and general proctor of the abbot and convent in England, to have the keeping of the priory of Mynsterlovel, a cell of the abbey, and the administration of the fruits and profits of the churches of Dokyng and Esthall, appropriated to the abbey now in the king's hand among other lands of alien religious of France on account of the war, which keeping the king's daughter Isabel now holds of the king's grant, knights' fees and advowsons excepted, rendering to her for the same 64 marks yearly. It is the king's will also that he be quit of tenths, fifteenths, wools and all other quota granted to the king by the clergy or the commonalty of the realm from the time of the taking of the priory and lands into the king's hand, so long as the priory be in his keeping, for he has found Thomas Tourfray, John Towe, Eustace Rokaille, John Bernard and William Haddon of the county of Oxford as his mainpernors for payment of the rent. By K. with the assent of Isabel.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Pardon, for 20*s.* paid to the king by John son of John son of Simon de Raghton, to him for acquiring in fee from John son of Henry de Raghton 3 acres of land and 9*s.* of rent in Raghton, co. Cumberland, which the latter held in chief as parcel of his serjeanty there, and entering therein without licence; and restitution to him of the land and rent which have been taken into the king's hand on account of the trespasses.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's clerk Richard de Ravenesere, now provost of Beverley, of the tenour of records and processes of pleas before John Darcy of Knayth, Henry de Greystok and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the parts of Holderness, co. York, affecting the provostship of Beverley, 24 and 25 Edward III, rot. 9, York. It was presented that William, provost of the church of St. John, Beverley, appropriated royal liberties in Seton in Holdernesse and after the statute &c. purchased in mortmain 2*s.* of rent out of a tenement which John de Coldon holds, the like out of a tenement which Thomas Somer holds, 3*s.* of rent out of a tenement which Roger Acy holds, and 2*s.* of rent out of a tenement which John Somer holds, without the king's licence, by virtue of which purchase he has appropriated to himself in Seton royal liberties which he has in Siglesthorn and disturbed the king's ministers there, in doing their office, wherefore the sheriff was charged to summon him before the said justices at Beverley on Friday before the Assumption, &c. At which day the provost by his attorney says that he has not purchased any rent in Seton or disturbed the king's ministers and of this he puts himself upon the country, and as for the presentment that he appropriated liberties in the said town, he says that he has within the liberty

1360. *Membrane 5—cont.*

of his provostship divers liberties, to wit cognisance of pleas and return of writs and all tenants and residents within the fee of the liberty come to his turn to be taken twice a year before his steward and other liberties which he and his predecessors time out of mind have used, and that the said tenants were and are his tenants and residents in his fee and he has used his liberties with respect to them without appropriating anew any royal liberties to himself or disturbing the king's ministers and of this he puts himself on the country.

On the Monday following, before the said justices at Brustwyk, the provost comes by his attorney and jurors come who find that the provost did not purchase any rent in Seton after the statute &c. or disturb the king's ministers, and that the said John de Coldon and others are the provost's tenants in Seton and that the residue of the town is of the fee of Walter de Faucumberge, 'chivaler,' as of the fee of Lascels within which fees the provost never used any liberties or impeded the king's ministers, and that the tenants of the said two fees have never paid anything to fifteenth or other tallage but it is concealed by the tenants of the fees and the taxers. Therefore the provost is acquitted of this.

And Thomas Ryse of Beverlee, the elder, and Thomas Ryse, the younger, who were presented as having intermeddled as the provost's bailiffs to do the premises are also acquitted.

Rot. 18. York. It was presented that William de la Mare, provost of the said church, takes toll of all things coming to Siglesthorn and there takes customs, where of right he should not. Wherefore the sheriff was charged to summon him before the justices at Hedon &c. And he comes by William de Usflet, his attorney, and says that he is lord of the manor of Siglesthorn in right of his provostship and that the king's father, on 27 September, in his eighth year, by charter which he produces, granted to William de Melton, then provost, and his successors, a fair with all liberties and free customs of a fair in the manor of Siglesthorn, which manor extends through the town of Siglesthorn, to be held yearly on the eve, the day and the morrow of St. Laurence, by virtue of which grant toll is taken on those three days. And upon this day is given him before the justices at Hedon on Monday after the Circumcision, and, after adjournments, day is given him before them at Hedon on Wednesday after the feast of St. James the Apostle, and he comes by attorney and likewise jurors who find that he took no customs or toll at any time except on the said three days. Therefore he is acquitted.

Rot. 22. York. It was presented that the said provost appropriates waif and stray and wreck of sea in Great and Little Monkwyk in the liberty of Holderness and had there two porpoises of wreck of sea, all which pertain to the king in the liberty, wherefore the sheriff was charged to summon him before the said justices at Hedon on Monday after the Circumcision, at which day he comes not but on Wednesday following he comes, by distraint, by William de Usflet his attorney who says that Great and Little Monkwyk have been in the provost's liberty time out of mind, and the provost has always used the said liberties there as of the right of his church. And, after several adjournments, on Wednesday after the feast of St. James the Apostle, Peter de Grymesby, who sues for the king says that the provost has usurped the said liberties and the jury find that the provost has always used the said liberties time out of mind and the provost is acquitted.

1360. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas Drury of Thurston of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before William de Notton and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the said county, to answer touching an indictment that he with John Straunge of Tymworth and others, conspired at Thurston, on Monday after Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year, that John would act so that no execution of right by plaint or otherwise should be done in the abbot of Bury St. Edmunds's hundred of Thedwardistre of any injury or wrong done to any in the eight towns of the hundred adjacent to the town of Tymworth and that Nicholas would do the like in the eight towns of the hundred adjacent to Thurston, and that they set this conspiracy to work from the said day until Tuesday after the feast of St. Katharine the Virgin following, so that no plaint in the hundred touching the said towns could be begun (*attamiari*) although several happened, and that he and John, at Westestowe, assaulted Giles de Neketon, the abbot's bailiff there, when holding the hundred and prevented his holding it or doing right, stole from his underbailiff, deputed to make the executions of the hundred, the panel and disturbed the executions of the panel, he having now surrendered to the king's prison of the town of St. Edmunds before the justices, as the said William has certified.

Oct. 26. Westminster. General pardon, at the request of the king's kinsman of France, to Robert de Marny, 'chivaler.' By p.s.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Ralph de Ferrariis, captain of Calais, to Thomas Dakeneye of the king's suit for the death of John de Rasene, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Rushenden in Shepey. Grant for life to the king's serjeant Richard des Armes, one of the yeomen of the chamber, of the bailiwick of the forestership of the ward of Penrefell in Ingelwode forest, which bailiwick John de Wilton held of the king's grant for life and which has been seized into the king's hand for a trespass of vert and venison done by him in the forest; he taking as much as the said John or others have used to have in the bailiwick.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Whereas John de Raghton lately acquired in fee from Thomas de Worship an eighth part of the manor Ulnesby, co. Cumberland, held in chief, and granted the same to Roger de Salkild, Joan his wife, and his heirs, and both he and they entered into the same, without licence, and on account of these trespasses the said eighth part has been taken into the king's hands, as William de Nessefeld, escheator in Cumberland, has certified; the king, for ½ mark paid by Roger, has pardoned the trespasses and granted that he and Joan shall have the same again to hold as above.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Renewal under the present seal of letters patent, dated 2 June, 9 Edward III, which have been accidentally lost, granting that William de Ros of Hamelak might enclose one moiety of a water called 'Pidscemar' in Holdernesse with a dyke 10 feet wide.

Nov. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a writing of William, abbot of St. Augustine's, Grymesby, and the convent of the same place, quit-claiming to the prior and convent of Markeby all right in 7 marks of yearly pension

1360. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

out of the church of Hotoft; and confirmation of the same, although the abbey is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and held of him in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 15*l.* paid to the king by William de Stokesleye of Whiteby, for the alienation in mortmain by him of two messuages, 8 tofts and 9 bovates, 1 acre of land, in Stokesleye and Malteby, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily at the altar of the Virgin Mary in the parish church of Stokesleye, for the souls of John de Stokesleye, Cecily his wife, and William their son.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Licence, for 9*l.* paid to the king by William de Chiltenham, for the alienation in mortmain by him of twelve messuages and 12 virgates of land in Piriton by Aure, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Leonard, Piriton by Aure, for the good estate of the said William, for his soul when he shall have departed this life and for the souls of his ancestors.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by the prior of the Carmelite Friars of Dublin, for the alienation in mortmain by William Bagot of Dublin to him and the friars of a messuage in Dublin, not held in chief and of the value of 12*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by John de Pembrok, escheator of Ireland, for the enlargement of their manse.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Yakesleye, chaplain, of his outlawry in the county of Nottingham for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Duffeld, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 46*s.* 8*d.*; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon, for long service done by John Gerard of Lambhuth in the munition of Calais, as Ralph de Ferreres, captain of that town, has testified, to him of the king's suit for the death of Richard le Smyth of Newenton, killed before Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Meysy of Teukesbury of his outlawries in the counties of Gloucester and Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer (1) Edmund Blanket touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver, and (2) Master William Duraunt, warden of the house of scholars of Merton, Oxford, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Wolford and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Pardon to Roger le Smyth of the king's suit for the death of Robert le Carpenter, as the king has learned by the record of Henry Grene and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Hereford, that he killed him in self defence.

1360. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Roger de Burton, clerk of Henry, duke of Lancaster, as parson of the church of Denford, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Whereas John de Shirburn, parson of the church of Bokelond, Hugh, vicar of the church of Tenham, and Stephen Everard lately acquired in fee from Sibyl late the wife of Richard de Frogenhale, whom William de Apuldrefeld has now taken to wife, the manor of Bokelond, co. Kent, and the advowson of the church of that manor, held in chief, and John and Hugh afterwards granted the same to the said William, Sibyl and the heirs of Sibyl, and Stephen released to these last all right in the manor and advowson and whereas John, Hugh and Stephen as well as William and Sibyl entered into the premises without licence; the king, for 20 marks paid by William, has pardoned these trespasses and granted licence for William and Sibyl to retain the manor and advowson to them and the heirs of Sibyl. And the 20 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 20*s.* paid to the king by Nicholas de Eston of Staunford, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and 14 acres of land in Little Casterton and two messuages, 10 acres of land and the advowson of the vicarage of the church of St. Clement, in Staunford, and the reversion of a messuage in Staunford held for life by John de Casterton and Alice his wife, to a chaplain, warden of a chantry at the altar of St. Nicholas in the said church of St. Clement, in aid of the sustenance of the said warden and another chaplain to celebrate divine service in the said church daily, for the good estate of the said Nicholas, for his soul when he is departed this life, and for the souls of his father and mother.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Thomas de Staple, one of his serjeants at arms, of 12*d.* a day at the exchequer, as well when without as within the household, in lieu of the like sum in the wardrobe, granted him by letters patent, dated 20 September, in the thirty-third year, surrendered. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Smyth of Shotyngdon, executor of the will of John atte Rye, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Ralph atte Felde of Adyngton touching a plea that he render to him 28*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant Helmyng Leget of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer from 24 June last. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 5. Havering Manor. Grant to Britellus Avenell, chaplain, of the prebend of Kilcowan in the church of St. Mary, Limerick, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Limerick. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the guardians of the spirituality of the said bishopric.

The like to the dean and chapter of the said church.

1360. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Nov. 6. Westminster. Ralph Basset of Drayton, 'chivaler,' gone to the Holy Land, has letters nominating John de Newenham and Nicholas de Vielston as his attorneys in England for one year.
David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Whereas the king's serjeant Henry Picard, to whom the king by letters patent lately granted for life the keeping of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in London, is so occupied with business wherewith he is charged by the king that he cannot discharge the office in person; the king, with his assent, has committed the keeping during his pleasure to Robert de Cayton, clerk, so that he execute the office in person pursuant to the form of the statute thereof; the said Robert having made oath before the king in the chancery that he will bear himself well in the office. By C.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Licence for John Elys of Great Yarmouth to ship 400 quarters of wheat in the port of the said town, and take the same to foreign parts to make his profit there. By C.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in Brittany in the company of Robert de Herle, the king's lieutenant there, as Robert has testified, to John son of Hugh de Derwynt of the king's suit for the death of Roger son of Hugh de Swynlegh, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence, for 4 marks paid to the king by John de Mershton, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of Keynesham of two messuages, 16 acres of land, 3 acres, 1 rood and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Keynesham, not held in chief, and the reversions of five messuages there held for life by John Lane, Robert Beton, Thomas Whitwode, John Chapman and Thomas Suery, respectively, to find two large wax lights, called 'torches,' burning daily at all masses celebrated at the High Altar from the time of the consecration of the sacred Body and Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ until the receiving and communion of the same, as well as four little wax lights called 'cerges' burning before the said altar all the time the said masses are being celebrated.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to the king's son Lionel, earl of Ulster, of the wardship of the lands late of John Blount, who held in chief, in Morthesthorne, co. Dorset, with the marriage of Margaret, sister and heir of the said John. By p.s.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Pieres of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to answer John Davy, clerk, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Richard Hert, one of the king's messengers, for long service, of $4\frac{1}{2}d.$ a day out of the issues of the county of Lincoln. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Havering atte Bower. Licence for Thomas de Holand, earl of Kent, and Joan his wife, to grant for life to John de Holand the manors of Northwelde, co. Essex, and Wyssyngden, co. Rutland, held in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon (*as in the third entry above*) to John Hardy, 'skynnere,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer Baldwin Corbel touching a plea that he ravished Joan wife of the said Baldwin at London and abducted her with his goods.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold Wacyes of Temdebury of his outlawry in the county of Hereford, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Custaunce of Penecombe touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Membrane 1.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the king's wars, as well in the siege of the king's town of Reynes in Brittany as in his last progress in France, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to John son and heir of Margaret de Buthesthorn for not taking the order of knighthood pursuant to the proclamation, and of 31*s.* 4*d.* of issues forfeit to the king at the exchequer on that account, and 46*s.* 3*d.* of amercements and issues due because he came not to satisfy the king of the relief due for lands which he holds; and exemption of him for life from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, verderer, regarder, elector, arrayer, trier or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers for the king's service, collector, assessor or taxer of tenth, or fifteenth, aid for making the king's first-born sons knights or marrying their daughters or other aid, quota or tallages, or other bailiff or minister of the king, and from knighthood, against his will. By K.

Membrane 32*d.*

June 20. Westminster. Commission to William de Catesby, William Wauere and Robert de Hadham to enquire by oath of good men of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports touching an information that some of the ministers of Roger de Mortuo Mary, late earl of March, constable of the said castle and warden of the said ports, and many others under them have borne themselves ill, that many defects have occurred in the castle and the houses, walls, towers, turrets and battlements (*karnellis*), and that divers arms, armour, engines, springalds and much other gear have been taken away from the castle. The king has commanded the constable of the castle and warden of the Cinque Ports to send jurors.

Membrane 23*d.*

July 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, William de Skipwith, Thomas Surtays and Thomas de Maulay, on complaint by Robert Conyers, 'chivaler,' that Robert de Karlill, Robert Esshedale, Hugh Grenrig, Henry son of John de Normanby, John son of Adam son of Peter de Hakenays, John son of Ralph de Filyng, Richard Maysone of Filyng, John Maysone of Filyng, Adam Kyng

1360. *Membrane 23d—cont.*

of Fylyng, Robert Cragges of Filyng, John Wilkynsone of Filyng, Thomas Prodhomme of Harwode, Adam Prodhomme of Harwode, Thomas Adamsone de Harwode, Robert Edward, servant of the abbot of Whiteby, Thomas del Selere, servant of the same abbot, and others, at Sneton in Whitebystrande, co. York, broke his close and dykes by night, felled and carried away his trees and underwood, trode down and consumed with cattle his grass, chased three horses, thirty oxen and forty cows with dogs, so urging on the dogs to bite them that by the chasing and biting of the dogs the horses, oxen and cows were much weakened, and assaulted his men and servants.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 22d.

July 12. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas Damory, William de Skipwith, John de Botheby, John Sturmy and William Fililod, reciting that, whereas the escheator in the liberty of Holdernesse finding by inquisition that John son of Robert Cellerer, Richard Cellerer, and Thomas Cellerer of Waghum were the king's bondmen of the manor of Esyngton in Holdernesse and cloigned themselves with their chattels without that manor to the town of Waghum for twenty years, without his licence, took their bodies, with their chattels and issues, into the king's hand, and afterwards it was found by inquisition that they are not the king's bondmen nor ever were, but bondmen of the abbot of Meaux, as their ancestors time out of mind have been, in right of their church, as of the manor of Dymelton, the king at the suit of the abbot, with the assent of his daughter Isabel, to whom he has granted the manor of Esyngton with all his other lands in Holdernesse for life, and because William de Rys and Thomas de Beverle of the county of York mainprised in the chancery that the abbot would answer the king and his daughter in respect of the said bondmen, their issues and chattels, or of the price of the chattels, according to an indenture thereof made between Isabel and the abbot, in case the bondmen should be adjudged to be the bondmen of the king or of her, granted that the abbot should have the bondmen, with their issues and chattels, as he had them before, until it were discussed whether they pertain of right to the king or his daughter or the abbot, as is found by inspection by the rolls of the chancery; and that, willing that due justice should be done, he, with like assent, has appointed them to make inquisition in the parts of Holdernesse whose bondmen the said John, Richard and Thomas are and to hear and determine the whole matter. By K.

MEMBRANE 21d.

July 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwith, Henry de Greystok, Marmaduke Conestable, John de Mounceaux and Illard de Ousflet, on complaint by Stephen de Shawe that Master Robert de Hakethorp of York, clerk, Robert de Barton of Wrauby, Master John de Burton of York, Master Richard de Lund of Beverley, Stephen Barker of Beverley, William Cleg of Staynfordbrig and others, ravished Emma his wife at Beverley, co. York, abducted her with his goods and detain these from him. By K.

July 13. Westminster. Commission to Henry Grene and William de Fyncheden reciting that, although by inquisition taken after the death of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, it was found that he held some lands in Kery

1360. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

and Kedewyng in his demesne as of fee, on the day of his death, of the king in chief by knight service, the king's son Edward, prince of Wales, has given him to understand that the castle of Dolvorayn with the new town, the cantred of Kedewyng and the commote of Kery, which are the lands contained in the inquisition, are and both before and after the conquest of Wales have been parcel of the principality of Wales, either in demesne or in service, and prayed that he may have the wardship in right of his principality; and appointing them to find by oath of good men of the county of Salop and the adjacent march of Wales whether the premises are held of the king or of the prince. By K.

Membrane 19*d*.

July 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Moubray, William de Ayremyne, Thomas de Ingelby and William Wacelyn, touching evildoers who entered the manors of Wykyngby and Merston, co. Lincoln, when for certain causes these were in the king's hand after the death of John Chaumberlayn of Drax, 'chivaler,' felled the trees and underwood, mowed the grass, carried away the grass, trees and underwood, and imprisoned the bondmen of the manors until they made grievous fines with them for their deliverance. By K.

Membrane 15*d*.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Prohibition to all ecclesiastical persons from proceedings in derogation of the king's presentation of John de Swynle, king's clerk, to the church of Wynequyk, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield.

Sept. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk, William de Notton, Robert de Hadham, Robert Elbrigg and William de Titecombe, in the counties of Kent and Sussex, on complaint by John de Mari, Andrew de Mari, George de Mari, Agamelo Cibo, John de Caparalia and Peter de Menola, merchants of Genoa, that whereas the king lately took them their ships and merchandise into his protection and safe conduct, some evildoers of those counties at Dyngenassh by Romeneye, boarded at sea a great ship called *la carek Seinte Marie, Seinte Katerine and Seint Juliane* and a cog called *Seinte Domenik* and carried away their goods and merchandise in the ship and cog. By K.

Membrane 14*d*.

Aug. 30. Westminster. Commission to John de la Rokele, one of the coroners in the county of Essex, and Robert Anton to make inquisition in the said county touching all persons concerned in the death of Thomas Hunte, 'milnere,' killed at Cristeshale. By C.

Sept. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Moubray, William de Skipwyth, Thomas de Ingelby, John de Clotherom, Thomas de Egmanton and John de Feryby, on complaint by John, archbishop of York, that Richard Gylyot of Ripon and others, broke his prison at Ripon, co. York, took the prisoners out of the same and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Sept. 9. Westminster. The like, touching the persons who broke the king's gaol of Ripon and took William Gylot, sometime servant of Robert Wadestere of Alford, and other prisoners out of the same. By K.

1360. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Sept. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Acton and William Yong touching evildoers who felled trees in Queen Philippa's chace at Filwode in Bedmenstre, co. Somerset, to no small value, and carried them away. By K.

Sept. 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk, Robert de Hadham, Robert Elbrigge and William Tidecombe to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the counties of Kent and Sussex, as well within the liberty of the Cinque Ports and other liberties as without, touching an information that some great ships called 'carackes,' to wit *Seinte Marie, Seinte Katerine and Seint Juliane*, and a cog called *Seint Domenyk de Romeria*, lately laden at Brugges in Flanders with goods and merchandise of merchants of Genoa, which the king took into his protection, while sailing for Genoa were wrecked on a sandbank near the shore at Dyngemerssh by Romeneye and the goods and merchandise being washed ashore in Kent and Sussex were saved, that the merchants and mariners of the ships and cog came to land alive, and that evildoers of the said counties carried away the goods so saved and in the king's protection; and find into whoso hands the same came and other articles and circumstances relating to the premises. By K.

Sept. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skipwyth, William Gray and Thomas Laurence, on complaint by William de Navesby that Thomas Colman of Ryland, William his brother, John Hobbeson of Ryland, John Walker of Ryland and others, at Welton by Lincoln, carried away his goods and assaulted John de Scotre his servant. By the chancellor because he paid 2 marks on another writ.

Membrane 11*d*.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Lucy, John Moubray, William de Skipwyth, Peter de Richemond and Clement de Shelton (*sic*), on complaint by Thomas de Newenton that Robert de Vespount, Richard de Monte, parson of the church of Kirkoswald, and others, broke his closes and houses at Newenton, Alanby, Grenesdale and Loundthwayt, co. Cumberland, felled his trees there, carried away those trees, timber from the houses and his goods, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 9*d*.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to John de Ralegh of Netecombe and Peter de Ralegh reciting that, at the suit of John Morgan and Alice his wife shewing that they recovered before John de Stonore and Hamo de Dorworthy, justices of assizes in the county of Devon, at Exeter, against Nicholas de Southlegh and Christina his wife seisin of a common of pasture in Southlegh by an assize of novel disseisin taken between them, and that Nicholas and Christina had disseised them again, the king charged the sheriff to take with him the keepers of the pleas of the crown and twelve knights and other freemen of the county, as well of those who were on the first jury as others, go to the pasture and there make diligent inquisition by their oath and, if he found that Robert and Alice had been disseised again, to imprison Nicholas and Christina to be delivered only by special mandate of the king, give Robert and Alice seisin again and have their damages sustained by the

1360. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

re-disseisin taxed twofold by the oath of the said twelve and taken for them of the lands of Nicholas and Christina and the chattels of Nicholas, pursuant to the statute of re-disseisin, and that he has associated them with the sheriff to do the premises. By C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Herle, William de Notton, Walter de Campeden, Godfrey de Foljaumbe, John de Laysyngcroft and Richard de Richemond, touching all trespasses, oppressions, extortions, usurpations, damages, grievances and excesses against the king and Queen Philippa or their men, tenants or servants within the lordship of the earldom of Richmond in the county of York, when in their hands, and against John, earl of Richmond, or his men, tenants or servants, since that time. By K.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Association of Peter de Richemund in the above commission. By K.

MEMBRANE 4d.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commission to John son of John de Cobham, 'chivaler,' John son of Ralph de Cobham, 'chivaler,' Richard de Birton, Thomas de Lodelowe, Thomas Morice, Simon de Keggeworth and Robert de Bikenore, reciting that, whereas there was a former commission to Otto de Grandissono, William Waure, Richard de Stone and John Rous to repair a breach of a hithe or wall of the river Thames by Stone, co. Kent, whereby the marsh of Stone and the places near were flooded, and by inquisition taken by virtue of that commission it was found that the breach of the wall first occurred by great tempests and floods of the water of Thames and became greater by the neglect of the men of Stone and Derteford and other foreigners who for lands there are bound to contribute to the repair of the wall, to wit Geoffrey atte Cotene of Stone, John son of Ralph de Cobeham of Derteford, Richard de Cireseaux of Derteford, knight, and many others who have not paid the sums assessed on them for the repair, for which they cannot be distrained as their lands are entirely submerged, and so the wall remains unrepaired whereby the greater part of the towns of Stone and Derteford and the surrounding country would be submerged unless a speedy remedy were applied, and the king then commanded the said Otto, William, Richard and John to distrain all who had refused to pay their portions that the breach might be soon repaired; and afterwards, as Otto and John went the way of all flesh without execution having been made of the commission, inquisition and mandate, he associated Robert de Louth, Robert Baroun, Robert Mounceux, John Bere, Geoffrey atte Cotene, John de Elham, Robert de Ifeld, Hugh de Stanton, Stephen de Berham and Robert de Stourton with the said William and Richard to do the premises, the said Richard is now dead, and as well the said William as the said Robert, Robert, Robert, John Bere, Geoffrey, John de Elham, Robert, Hugh, Stephen and Robert are attendant upon other business of the king, and he wishing execution of the premises to be made has appointed them to do this.

1360.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Association of Nicholas Damory, William de Skipwyth and William Rys in the commission *de walliis et fossatis* on the shores of the water of Humbre in the wapentakes of Holdernesse and Dykeryng, in the parts of Holdernesse, co. York, lately directed to John de Mounceaux, John de Botheby, John Sturmy and Peter de Grymesby, in the place of the first named John, who is attendant upon other business of the king. By C.

MEMBRANE 2d.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Grey of Codenore, Thomas Colpepir, Roger de Godestre and John de Vielston, touching dangerous defects in the bridge of Rochester over the water of Medewaye, co. Kent. By C.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Thorpe, William de Notton, Godfrey Foljaumbe, Richard de Ronham and Roger de Bodeneye, on complaint by John de Herlyng, constable of the castle of Wysebech, that many evildoers apprehended for felony and committed to the prison in the castle, broke the castle, and fled to, the church of Walsokene, co. Norfolk, and there abjured the realm, and that afterwards they went back to the church and have long time kept themselves therein refusing to go forth of the realm according to the form of their oath; and that many evildoers, armed, at the said church assaulted the men keeping watches about the said felons, according to the custom of the realm, that they should not come out, took the felons by force from the church, led them with them, permitted them to go whither they would, and perpetrated other felonies there. By K.

1360. *MEMBRANE* 15.

Nov. 29. Whereas Henry, late earl of Lancaster, with the king's licence,
Westminster. founded a hospital in honour of the Annunciation of the Blessed Mary in the suburb of Leycestre and assigned for its support 4 acres of land wherein the hospital was built and four carucates of land in the suburb, with the advowsons of the churches of Irencestre and Duffeld, and by virtue of the earl's grant the warden and chaplains of the hospital appropriated the churches and also occupied two meadows, called 'Closmedowe' and 'Mawrymedowe,' containing 80 acres of land, and pastures containing 80 acres there as annexed to the four carucates, and, without the king's licence, granted to the said warden and chaplains, in frank almoin, common of pasture, in his park of Leycestre, called 'Le Fryth,' for 26 oxen or cows and 6 horses at any time of the year, and common of pasture for all their animals in his out-woods of Leycestre, except in months put in defence for swine, which said advowsons are held in chief as one in gross of the king as of his crown, and land, meadow, pasture, park and wood are held in chief of him as parcel of the honour of Leycestre, the reversion of which honour pertains to the king and his heirs if Edmund, late earl of Lancaster, grandfather of the said duke (*sic*), whose heir the duke is, died without heir of his body; and whereas Henry, duke of Lancaster, son and heir of the said earl Henry, after the death of the latter, granted to the warden and chaplains of the hospital, in frank almoin, a water-mill called 'Le Newemilne' in the said suburb, with the stank and water of the same, and all the soil beneath the garden of the hospital and a fishery in the stank and water, which are held of the king in chief as parcel of the said honour, and also granted to them in mortmain the reversion of the manor of Chedworth, co. Gloucester, said to be held in chief, expectant on the demise of Richard Bernard, and the warden and chaplains acquired from Richard Wynger and John Glide, chaplain, severally, 2 acres of meadow held of the duke as of the said honour, and the duke released to them his right in the 2 acres for them to hold in frank almoin, without the king's licence, and whereas the duke likewise granted to the warden and chaplains in mortmain the manors of Kynemersford, co. Gloucester, Inglesham, co. Wilts, and Wolaston, co. Northampton, as well as the advowsons of the churches of Heigham Ferers and Raundes, co. Northampton, held of the king in chief, and granted them licence to appropriate those churches, and afterwards by apostolic authority erected the church of the hospital into a collegiate church wherein there was to be a dean and canons, ministers and poor persons, beyond the number ordained by his father, and transferred all the possessions conferred on the warden and chaplains to the dean and canons; and whereas the king accepting the erection or translation of the hospital into a collegiate church afterwards granted licence for the dean and canons to retain the premises, and the duke after the erection of the collegiate church, with the king's licence, granted to them in mortmain the advowsons of the churches of Landyveylok and Pembray with their chapels annexed within the lordship of Kedwelly in Wales, held of the king in chief, that they might appropriate the churches in frank almoin, and, without his licence, granted two cartloads of wood each

1360. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

week, 5 bucks of grease and 10 does of winter yearly in Leycestre chace, which is held of the king in chief as of the honour aforesaid, and by pretext of a licence granted by the king of 1,000*l.* yearly of rent to be granted to them out of his lordships of Kedwelly, Karwath, Iskenny, Ogemore and Merganok, in Wales, and the manors of Gymyngham, Tunstede, Methewold, Thetford and Kyngessombourn, granted to them out of the lordships 400*l.* out of the four first named manors 400*l.* and out of the last named manor with its members 200*l.* and whereas the duke and Isabel, his wife, with the king's licence, assigned the manor of Hanyngdon and the advowson of the church of that town to the dean and canons and they have appropriated the said church; the dean and canons, fearing that because the hospital at its foundation, the said church at its erection, and the lands since acquired as well as the lands assigned at the foundation of the hospital are pretended to be in the town of Leycestre whereas in truth they are in the suburb, as well as because very many of the grants, releases, appropriations, occupations and perquisitions aforesaid, as well as the erection or translation of the church were made without the king's licence, grave prejudice may easily arise hereafter, have made instant petition to the king to provide for their security and he, although the premises or any part of them, could be said to be forfeit to him, for his devotion to the Virgin Mary and his very great affection for the duke has pardoned the dean and canons all trespasses herein, and granted that they shall retain all the premises in frank almoin. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 14.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant for life to Henry de Stafford, for long service, of the office of the gaol of the king's town of Stafford, to hold as William de London held it in his life time. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John son of Alan Norreis of Speek of the king's suit for the death of Gilbert le Grelle of Wolveton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant for life to David Say, of the 8*l.* yearly rendered to the king at the exchequer by the sheriff of Salop of the farm of the manor of Wrokwardyn. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition taken by Walter de Kelby, escheator in the county of Lincoln, and for 60*s.* paid to the king by Gilbert, bishop of Carlisle, for the bishop and the prior and convent of the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, to release Thomas son of Nicholas de Thymulby and John, his younger brother, and their heirs, who hold of the bishop as of the right of his said church, two messuages, a moiety of three messuages and a third part of three tofts, 70 acres of land and 13 acres of meadow, in Horncastre and Overtyngton, co. Lincoln, by the service of rendering to him a rent of 25*s.* yearly and doing suit at his court of Horncastre every three weeks and electing, and being his reeve and 'takman' there when elected to this by the tenants of the said manor, from the service of electing and being reeve and takman and all other services due in respect of the tenements, except the rent and suit of court. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon to Stephen Osbern of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Giles Beneyt of St. Edmunds touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Westele by the said town and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 8. Havering atte Bower. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman John Seint George, for long service and because on account of bodily weakness he can labour no longer, of an annuity of 20*l.* by the hands of the sheriff of Essex. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Sheen. Pardon of special grace to Ralph son of Ralph Annore of Tichemersh of the king's suit for the death of John son of Roger Kooc of Heygham, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of Ireland, witnessed by James le Boteller, earl of Ormond, justiciary of Ireland, at Cork, on 26 May, 34 Edward III, exemplifying, at the request of Philip, abbot of the church of St. Mary, Jerpoint, a charter of John, sometime lord of Ireland, dated at Leicester, confirming grants to the said church. For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.
[*Monasticon, Vol. VI. p.* 1131.]

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Martin Pardy of Pistore of 20*l.* yearly by the hands of the sheriffs of London. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster. The like to Mary de Sancto Hillario of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer in aid of her sustenance. By p.s.
Vacated and surrendered because King Richard II, on 19 *February, in his thirteenth year, granted her the like annuity out of the issues of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon.*

Nov. 21. Westminster. Pardon to Simon Syger of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the king to answer William de Gates touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John de Newenham to the church of Thunderle, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift, by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Membrane 13.

Nov. 8. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation on the petition of Thomas Ughtred, the present tenant, of a deed of Roger Burdon of Kexby, witnessed by Sirs Picot Lasscels, Robert de Stutevill, Henry de Dayvill, William Malbise, Roger Lasscels, Roger de Hoton, Alan son of Brian, Robert, his brother, and many others, granting to Thomas Bordon of Kexby and Isabel his wife, all his lands, to wit the manor of Kexby and lands in Wilberfosse, Overcatton, Hundburton, Stamfordbrigge, and Ellestubbe in the bishopric of Durham, and the manor of Grimston and 6*s.* 11*d.* of rent in Wykynthorpe in Ridale, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of the fee by the services due,

1360. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

rendering to the grantor for his life 100 marks yearly, with remainder to William brother of the said Thomas and the heirs of his body, and reversion to the right heirs of the grantor.

For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 14. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the burgesses of the town of Pembroke and their heirs of a charter, dated at Reading, 15 May, 40 Henry III, as follows :—

Henricus, Dei gratia rex Anglie, dominus Hibernie, dux Normannie, Aquitannie et comes Andegavie, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, prioribus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, prepositis, ministris et omnibus ballivis et fidelibus suis, salutem. Concessionem et confirmationem quam clare memorie Henricus, quondam rex Anglie avus noster, fecit burgensibus de Pembrok' de omnibus libertatibus suis ita habendis plenarie, honorifice et quiete, sicut, melius, liberius et quietius habuerunt tempore Henrici regis, avi predicti Henrici regis, avi nostri, et nominatim de navibus que veniunt eum mercatura in Meleford ut ipsi veniant apud Pembrok sicut venire solebant tempore predicti regis Henrici Primi, et cum illuc applicuerint ibi emant et vendant, si voluerint, dando legitimas consuetudines. Et concessionem eciam et confirmation quam dominus Johannes, quondam rex Anglie, pater noster, fecit eisdem burgensibus de quietancia theolonii, stallagii, passagii, lastagii, pontagii et omnium aliarum consuetudinum ad ipsum regem, patrem nostrum, pertinentium, et de una feria singulis annis habenda et duratura in vigilia, in die et in crastino Sancti Johannis Baptiste, nisi sit ad nocumentum vicinarum feriarum, ratas habentes et gratas, eas pro nobis et heredibus nostris eisdem burgensibus concedimus et confirmamus, sicut carte predictorum regum, quas inspeximus, rationabiliter testantur. Salvis tamen libertatibus Edwardi filii nostri in terris et villis suis. Hiis testibus, Petro, Herefordensi episcopo, Willelmo de Valencia, fratre nostro, Johanne filio Galfridi, Johanne, priore de Novo Burgo, Roberto Walerand, Willelmo de Grey, Magistro Johanne Mansell, Willelmo de Clare, Willelmo de Sancta Ermina, Walkelino de Ardene, Bartholomeo le Bigot et aliis. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Holbrok, deceased, lately enfeoffed Henry Qwite and John Caperon of the manor of Naketon, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Dover, and they re-granted the same to him for life, with remainders to John de Holbrok and Maud his wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said Thomas, and the said Henry and John and Thomas entered into the manor without the king's licence, and whereas the manor by reason of the trespass as well as by the death of Thomas has been taken into the king's hand ; he, for 10*l.* paid by the said John de Holbrok, has pardoned the trespass and granted that John and Maud shall have the manor again to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon to John de Grutton of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the king to answer touching an indictment of having with others entered the house of John Malyn the younger at Mogerhanger by force and beaten the said John and of having with

1360. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

many others, strangers, with the assent of Maud de Trumpyton come to Caldecote, taken John Torald from his house, by force, brought him to Mogerhanger and detained him there against his will ; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Appointment of Edmund de Seint Andreu, canon of Neustede, master of the work of the stalls in the king's chapel of Westminster, to take as many carpenters as shall be necessary for the works and put them on the works to stay at the king's wages during his pleasure.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Safe conduct, for two years, for John de Evre, who purposes to go beyond the seas on pilgrimage and to stay there some time to prosecute and by God's favour accomplish some business concerning himself.

Nov. 16. Westminster. He has letters nominating John de Foulthorp and Goscelin Surtays as his attorneys in England for the same time.

Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

Nov. 16. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters of John, sometime lord of Ireland and count of Mortain, in these words :—

Johannes, dominus Hibernie et comes Moretonie, justiciariis, constabulariis et omnibus ministris et ballivis et fidelibus suis de tota Hibernia, salutem. Sciatis me recepisse in manum et custodiam et protectionem meam monachos de Joriponte et fratres et homines et terras et tenementa et possessiones et catalla et omnia que ipsorum sunt, et ideo vobis precipio quod ipsum et omnia sua custodiatis et protegatis et manuteneatis et defendendatis sicut mea propria et non faciatis vel fieri permittatis eis vel fratribus vel hominibus vel rebus suis aliquam injuriam vel gravamen vel molestiam et, si quis eis in aliquo forisfecerit, illud sine dilatione faciatis emendari ne clamorem inde audiam pro defectu justicie. Et sint quieti ipsi monachi, fratres et servientes eorum, de tolneo et passagio et pontagio et lestagio et stallagio per totam terram meam de Hibernia de omnibus rebus suis propriis quas vendiderint et de hiis que ad usus proprios emerint. Teste, Willelmo Parvo, apud Leircestriam. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to David Cradoc of Nantwich (*de Wico Malbano*) of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Henry Comyn touching a plea of debt of 20 marks ; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Licence for William de Ketelwell, warden of the king's chapel of St. George by York castle, to demise at farm for life or term of years, by advice and counsel of the king's clerk Henry de Ingelby, a messuage and a carucate of land in Quenby and a messuage in the city of York, which are of the demesne lands of the chapel and have long lain waste for lack of tenants. By K.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Maunsel the younger of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the king to answer him and Ralph Anketil, ' fisshemonger,' touching a plea that he withdrew from the latter's service without reasonable cause before the end of

1360. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

the term agreed upon between them, contrary to the form of the ordinance made thereof by the king and the commonalty of the ream; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Mandate to Roger de Wolfreton, escheator in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by Crayk to John de Assh, canon of the said house, who has been provided to be abbot by Thomas, bishop of Norwich, after he had quashed an election made of the said John in the conventual church on account of the unfitness of the form of that election, and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the following: —

William Fililod, escheator in the county of Northampton.

John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Leicester.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Presentation of John Martyn, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Est Chynnok, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Mountagu being in his hands on account of the war with France.

MEMBRANE 12.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon to William de Brugge of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Stafford, 'chivaler,' touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his bailiff in Amulcote and his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William Fermory of Maldone, 'barbour,' of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer William Pykerel of Brykestoke touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Pardon to William de Wilcombe of his outlawries in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench (1) to answer John de Wyngefeld, 'chivaler,' and Thomas, his brother, touching a plea of debt of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, (2) to answer Joan de Baar, countess of Surrey, touching a plea of trespass, and (3) to answer Andrew Peverel, 'chivaler,' the elder, touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of John Musard, to Thomas Sharph' of Stokes in Kesteven, otherwise Thomas brother of William Sharph', dwelling in Wylyngham, otherwise Thomas Shaphird, of the king's suit against him for having stolen 7 marks and 80 fleeces of wool of Saier de Rocheford, 'chivaler,' at Wyflyngham, Heylyng and Wylyngham, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, it has been found that Alexander de Herle

1360. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

and John, his brother, who held lands in Westherle and Hatherwyk in Redesdale late of Thomas de Herle, and William de Kemsyng who held lands in Overlem and Cressewelle Leghes in Redesdale, were adherents of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and the Scots, whereby the lands have been taken into the king's hand by the said escheator as the king's escheats; the king, for good service done by Robert de Herle in the wars of Scotland and elsewhere, and for 10*l.* which the said Robert will pay him, has granted to him all the said lands, with the rents, services and other things pertaining to them, to hold by the services due before the taking of them into the king's hand as fully as Alexander, John and William held them, with the issues of the lands of the time past, remitting all right and action which he has in respect of these. By K. & C.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Exemption for life of John Gyboun of Sandwich from being put on assizes, juries, recognitions or inquisitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Alexander Chareman as steward and keeper of all lands which Elizabeth de Burgo, deceased, who held in chief, held in Wales and the march of Wales; with power to him to remove bailiffs and other ministers therein, if insufficient, and appoint others in their place, and to do all other things pertaining to the office of steward as shall be most to the king's advantage. By K.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Simon, abbot of Westminster, to have the office of the treasurership of the exchequer. By K.

Mandate to the barons of the exchequer and the king's chamberlains to let him have the rolls, keys and all other things pertaining to the office to keep.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William Turnour of Bokesworth of the king's suit for the death of William Cok of Bokesworth, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of the castle of Cambridge, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Richard de Chesterfeld of the prebend which James de Beauford lately had in the king's free chapel of St. Stephen in Westminster Palace. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of the said chapel.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant in fee to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of a messuage and a shop in the parish of St. Margaret's, Bruggestrete, London, late of Walter Ragoun, late citizen of the said city, which do not exceed the value of 40*s.* yearly, as is said, and have come into the king's hands as his escheat. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. To the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Cork. The king is frequently informed that damage and disadvantage have come to the king and his lieges in Ireland because mere Irishmen, clerks and lay, his enemies, have been deputed as ministers and officers in counties, boroughs, towns, castles and other places in that land and have been promoted

1360. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

to canonries and prebends in cathedral churches and other ecclesiastical benefices among Englishmen ; and, to provide so far as he can for the salvation of the land, he commands them to cause public proclamations to be made on his behalf as shall be expedient that no mere Irishman, being of the Irish nation, be made mayor, bailiff, porter or other officer, or minister of the king in any place subject to him, and that no archbishop, bishop, abbot, prior or any other of the king's fealty, on pain of forfeiture of all that he can forfeit, because of consanguinity, affinity or other cause, receive any mere Irishman of the Irish nation as a canon, or promote, institute or admit such to any benefice *inter aliquos situatum*, but all benefices to be conferred by any of them, when void, shall be conferred on English clerks or some other of the king's faith and obedience, that no peril ensue to the king or the said land by the receiving and cherishing of the said Irishmen, the king's enemies.

Vacated because surrendered in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 11.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Presentation of Geoffrey del Hale of Aylesbury, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Hynkele, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of Hynkele being in his hands on account of the war with France.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant for life to John Facok, for good service and because in the said service he has become so feeble of body that he can labour no more, of 3*d.* a day towards his sustenance to be taken week by week out of the issues of the petty customs of the town of Sandwich. By p.s.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold Cook of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Kyte, killed before 8 October in the thirty-third year ; as the king has been informed that he killed him in self defence.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Worcester, of the royal assent to the election by him of Walter de Wynforton, monk of the cathedral church of Worcester, to be abbot of Winchecomb ; the prior and convent of which, when the abbey fell void by the cession of Robert de Ippewell, unanimously referred to the bishop the election of a successor to avoid the peril and inconvenience of discord over the election. By K.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Presentation of John de Holtham, parson of the church of Little Ercalwe, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Wenge, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the priory of St. Neots being in his hands for certain causes ; on an exchange of benefices with William Godeman.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Whereas Roger de Mortuo Mari of Trym, now deceased, by letters patent granted to Richard Nowel, clerk, the keeping of the chace of Wyre, to wit of his woods and parks of Houshill, Beaulieu, Cleobury, Huggeleye and Ernewode, with all other woods and parks within the chace, to make attachments himself or by his deputies for trespass as well of vert and venison as for all other things pertaining to the said bailiwick, to hold for his life taking 6*d.* a day of the rent of the villeins of the manor of Ernewode by the hands of the reeve ; the king

1360. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

because the wardship of the bailiwick and the other lands late of the grantor is now in his hand, for the security of Richard, grants that he shall have the bailiwick as long as the wardship shall remain in the king's hand. By p.s.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Whereas by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, it has been found that William de la Mare of Yafford, deceased, who held a messuage and four bovates of land in Yafford, died leaving his heir, William his son, an idiot from his birth, and after his death Thomas de la Mare, uncle of the idiot, and Alice late the wife of the said William, mother of the idiot, held the issues and profits of the lands from the time of the death of the idiot until the taking of the lands into the king's hand because the said Thomas who held a peel-house in Northallerton with Gocelin Dayvill and other enemies of the late king was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the said king, and of the Scots, that Thomas held a bovate of land in Yafford, and a ruined messuage in Kyngeston upon Hull in the high street by 'le mothall' which Geoffrey de Hamby now holds, and a messuage in the same town in 'Hulstrete' which Nicholas del More now holds, and a plot of waste land in the said high street which the said Geoffrey now holds; and whereas by another certificate of the said escheator it has likewise been found that Richard de Parva Danby, deceased, who held a messuage and a carucate of land in Little Danby and John Greyveson of Great Danby, deceased, who held a messuage and a bovate of land in Great Danby, in fee, held the said peel-house and were adherents of the said Gilbert and the Scots; whereby all the messuages and lands aforesaid have been taken into the king's hand by the escheator as forfeited; the king, for good service done by the said Geoffrey and by Thomas de Parva Danby in the wars of Scotland, and their damages and losses sustained in the same wars and elsewhere, and for 20*l.* which they will pay him, has granted to them and their heirs all the said messuages, land and plot, with the rents and services and all other things pertaining to the same, to hold by the services due before the forfeiture and the issues and profits received in all the past time, remitting all right and action which he would have therein. By K. & C.

Ratification of the estate of John de Lynchelade as parson of the church of St. Alphege, London. By K.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Godhele and John Benne to the abbot and convent of Hayles, in satisfaction of ½ mark of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire, of a messuage, 26 acres of land and 1½ acre of meadow in Netherswelle upon Coteswold, which are of the value of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition taken by Thomas de Saundres, escheator in the county of Gloucester.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Roger son of William son of Hugh de Flete of the king's suit against him for having with others entered by night the house of Geoffrey Wauton of Neuton at Tydde St. Mary, co. Lincoln, and taken away 40*l.* for having with others taken away 60*l.* of gold and silver from the house of the said

1360. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Geoffrey at Neuton, co. Cambridge, and for having with others stolen a horse of Richard Benet of Gedeneye, chaplain, worth 30*s.* at Gedeneye, which felonies were perpetrated before Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of a messuage and a shop in the parish of St. Margaret's, Bruggestrete, London (*as above*). By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment of William de Elmeley to survey the defects of the manor and the enclosure of the king's park of Clippeston in Shirwod, co. Nottingham, and in his lodge within the park of Beskewod, as well as in his chapel of St. Edward in Birkeland, and have them repaired by view and testimony of Richard de Clifford; also to take carpenters and other workmen for this. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below under the same date.

MEMBRANE 10.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Richard Stury of the wardship of the land and heir of Henry de la Poill, 'chivaler,' with the issues of the lands from the time of the death of the said Henry. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Eynesford, for long service, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated and surrendered and he has other letters of the said sum out of the fee farm of 48*l. rendered by the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, for the manor of La Berton by Gloucester, as appears on the Patent Roll of the forty-seventh year.*

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king's merchant Henry Pycard, to Gilbert de Wendlyngburgh of the king's suit for the rape of Margaret wife of James de Novarr', and for all robberies, felonies and trespasses against the said James, whereof he is indicted, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to Robert 'Gilberdescosin de Wendlyngburgh.' By the same writ.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Whereas the king, in consideration of the labours and charges of his yeoman William de Nessefeld in the office of the king's escheatry in the northern parts, by letters patent lately pardoned him 100*l.* of 200*l.* due by him for lands in the county of York, as a further grace he has remitted to him the remaining 100*l.* By K.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Philippa late the wife of Roger de Mortuo [Mari], earl of March, staying in England, has letters nominating James de Watenhull the elder and James de Watenhull the younger as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Ralph Spigurnell, 'chivaler,' John Bishoppeston, clerk, John Laundeles and John Gour, executors of the will of the said earl, staying in England, have letters nominating the same James and James as above. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1360. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard del Bothe of Spaldyng of his outlawry in the county of Leicester for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the prior of Ulvescroft touching a plea of debt of 100*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Whereas the manor of Dighton, co. York, late of Bartholomew Fanecourt, which William de Threlkild who took to wife Katharine late the wife of the said Bartholomew afterwards held, has been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county, because Robert Fanecourt, brother of the said Bartholomew, was seized of the same by feoffment of Bartholomew and he before and after such feoffment was an adherent of the king's enemies of foreign parts and died in their fealty; the king, although he could retain the manor as forfeit for this, in consideration of good service done by the said William in the wars of Scotland and elsewhere and his losses in the northern parts on account of the said wars and for 200 marks which he will pay him, to wit one moiety at the Purification next and the other moiety a fortnight after Easter next, has granted him the manor to hold to him and his heirs as Bartholomew and Robert held it, remitting all the right and action which he could have therein.

By K. & C.

And be it remembered that 115 marks of the said 200 marks have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Kelvyngton, clerk, of his outlawries in the husting of London and the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench (1) to answer William Dyk, citizen of London, touching a plea that he render to him 7*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* and (2) to answer Master John de Cave, clerk, and Randolf Bolle of Swynesheved of Gosberkirk, executors of the will of Master John de Langetoft, late parson of the church of Lynkefold, touching a plea against him under the name of Richard de Kylvyngton, parson of the church of Gatesheved, that he render to them 40*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20. Westminster. William de Spaldewyk, parson of the church of Welle, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Richard Ledere of Caysho and John Wyne of Elyngton as his attorneys in England for one year.

Walter Power received the attorneys.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation in August last of Walter de Lynderych to the prebend of Maurepast in the king's free chapel of Hastynges, being then void by the resignation of Philip de Nassyngton, as Walter suggested to the king. The king did not recollect when making this presentation that on 8 July last, he had presented the king's clerk John de Codyngton to the said prebend and subsequently gave him a sudden order to prepare to go on his service in the company of William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, to Calais for business relating to the late treaty made between the king and his dearest brother the king of France, and he would not that he should be prejudiced herein. By p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Queen Philippa of the herbage of the king's parks of Hay, Haywra and Bilton, in the lordship of Knaresburgh; saving sufficient for the sustenance of the king's deer there. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas Saundres of Neubold, escheator in the county of Gloucester, to deliver the temporalities of the abbey of Wynchecomb to Walter de Wynforton, late monk of the cathedral church of Worcester, whom Reynold, bishop of Worcester, has elected to be abbot [*as above*] and whose fealty the king has taken. By K.

The like to the following:—

John de Wyndesore, escheator in the county of Warwick.

John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Oxford.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Grant to John Gour of the wardship of a messuage in Halghton late of John de Halghton who held of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, the king's ward, by knight service, with the marriage of John son and heir of the said John de Halghton; and so from heir to heir. By K.

MEMBRANE 9.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William Sely of Wydecombe of the king's suit for the death of John Penyard, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, granted to Elizabeth de Burgo in her life-time that the executors of her will should have free administration of her goods after her death; he commands all bailiffs and lieges in Ireland to permit Nicholas Dammory, 'chivaler,' John de Lenne, Peter de Ereswell, Henry Motelot, William de Manton, Robert Mareschal and John Bataille, executors of the said Elizabeth, to have administration of her goods, jewels and other things in that land. By K.

The like letters for them in England.

Nov. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Stowe, Walter de Aldebury and Robert de Pleseleye touching the account of the king's clerk Richard de Ravensere, receiver of the moneys and issues of the lands, liberties and fees, which the king's late mother Queen Isabel held for life and the king reserved for one year after her death for the acquittance of her debts and the execution of her will, and of debts owing to her at her death. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Lymbergh to the prioress and convent of Nuncoton of the advowson of a mediety of the church of Keleby; and for the appropriation of the same mediety by the prioress and convent. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Exemplification at the request of the burgesses of Bristol, of the tenour of the record and process of an assize of novel disseisin taken at Gloucester before Roger Hillary and his fellows, justices of assizes in the county of Gloucester, on Friday after the feast of St. Matthias the Apostle, 28 Edward III, Gloucester, as follows. The assize comes to find whether Michael Eode unjustly disseised Thomas North, 'dyere,' of his freehold in the suburb of Bristol. And upon this come the bailiffs of the town and say that, by charter, King John granted that the

1360. *Membrane 9—cont.*

burgesses of Bristol and their heirs and successors shall not plead or be impleaded without the walls of their town, except in pleas of exterior holdings which do not pertain to the hundred of the town. Therefore let the writ be handed to the sheriff and it was said to bailiffs that they shall sue with the justices if &c.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Pardon to John Wryght of Royston of his outlawry in the county of Hertford on account of an indictment before Walter de Mauny, Hugh Fitz Simond and William de Notton, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, of this that he should have feloniously taken 10 sheep out of the fold of Mabel de Clothale at Berle before 28 February in the twenty-fifth year.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Pardon of special grace to Walter Bechere of Chydyngston of his outlawry in the county of Sussex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard, earl of Arundel, touching a plea that he render to him 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas it has been found by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, that Nicholas del Lound who held lands in Thorneton 'in the Benes' late of John del Lound, and John de Colby who held lands in Smytheton in Richemundshire, late of Henry de Colby, and by another certificate of the same escheator, that Thomas de Northotryngton who held a messuage and 6 bovates of land in Northotryngton late of John de Wartre, and by a third certificate that William de Sourby, deceased, who held a messuage and 8 bovates of land in Soureby, which William son of the said William after the death of his father held, in fee, were adherents of Gocelin Deyvill, 'chivaler,' and Gilbert de Middelton, traitors to the king's father, and of the Scots, whereby the premises have been taken into the king's hand by the escheator as forfeit; the king, for good service done by John del Lound in the wars of Scotland and for losses sustained on account of those wars, and for 8*l.* to be paid by him, has granted to the said John del Lound and his heirs all the said messuages and lands, with the rents and services and other appurtenances, to hold as they were held before the forfeiture, remitting all right and action which the king could have to them. By K. & C.

And be it remembered that the 8*l.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Nov. 23. Westminster. General pardon to William de Nessefeld, in consideration of his labours and charges in the office of the escheatry as well as in other business of the king's. By K.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Pardon to John Olyve of Stapilford Abbotes of his outlawry in the county of Suffolk for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of St. Edmunds touching a plea that he render to him 40*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Pardon to William Dynnok, 'pottere,' of Rendlesham of the king's suit for the death of John Large of Hacheston, as the king has learned

1360. *Membrane 9—cont.*

by the record of Robert de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of St. Edmunds, that he killed him in self defence.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France, to Edmund Avenel, indicted of having on Monday the feast of St. Martin, in the sixteenth year, at Wrastlyngworth ravished Alice de Herford with goods to the value of 8 marks, knowing her to be betrothed to Ralph Tikesore to be his wife, of the king's suit for the felony and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Presentation of Robert Corbet, son of Robert Corbet of Morton, to the church of Donyngton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Shrewsbury being lately in his hand.

Nov. 27. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure and good behaviour, to John Page of Gravesende of the office of searcher of the water of Thames, to hold in the same manner as John Sumpton lately held the office. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Windsor. Grant to the king's yeoman John atte Wode of the constableship or the office of the constableship of the castle of Bisshopescastel, co. Salop, which is in the king's hand among other temporalities of the void bishopric of Hereford; to hold for such time as the temporalities remain in his hand, taking in the office such wages and fees as others who have held the office have been accustomed to take therein. By K.

MEMBRANE 8.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of Northumberland, it has been found that John de Weteslade, who held lands in Weteslade South, late of William de Heselrig, was an adherent of Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and of the Scots, and for this the escheator took the lands into the king's hand as escheats, the king, for good service done by the said William de Heselrig in the wars of Scotland and his losses therein, and for 10*l.* which William will pay him, has granted the lands to him with the rents and services and all other appurtenances, to hold in fee as the lands were held before the forfeiture, with the issues of the lands received in all the past time. By K. & C.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Richard Vernoun of Elm, indicted of having on Monday before Ascension Day in the tenth year, broken the house of Agnes de Nedham of Elm by night, stolen divers things and killed Gundreda daughter of the said Agnes, and of having received his wife Katharine with a cup of mazer and a cloth worth 8*s.* 4*d.* stolen by her and of having, in the twenty-fourth year, stolen an ox from John Adam of Elm and four sheep from Richard de Tidde, of the king's suit for the felonies and of any consequent outlawries; as John de Collevill of Neuton has testified that he is not guilty of the death and other felonies.

Renewed because sealed in the twenty-eighth year by p.s.

1360. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Nov. 20. Westminster. Whereas the king lately appointed John Gour to be steward and keeper of the castles, manors, lands and fees late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, deceased, who held in chief, in the counties of Hereford, Worcester and Salop, the adjacent march of Wales and Wales, he has thought fit to revoke his commission to the said John of that office because great part of the lands have been sued out of his hands at the prosecution of his son Edward, prince of Wales, and Philippa late the earl's wife, by process before him in the chancery; and to provide for the good rule of the residue still remaining in his hand he has appointed the said John to be steward and keeper of these, giving him by these presents full power to hold the king's courts and receive fines, to remove all bailiffs and other ministers when necessary and appoint others in their place, the receiver of the issues thereof appointed by the king only excepted, and to do all other things that concern the office of steward and the good rule of the lands, taking in the office, for himself and his lieutenants, for his fee or wages 45*l.* a year out of the issues of the lands. By K.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Notification, to avert sinister suspicion, that the right ear of Thomas de Penreth was torn off accidentally in a quarrel (*contumelia*).

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de Sutton and Henry Kyrie, jointly and severally, to take boards, timber, iron, cords and wreck of sea, to wit masts, sails, anchors, 'cables,' and all other things necessary for the king's ships and barges and carriage for these, for the king's moneys (except where the said wreck ought of right to be his) to be paid by the hands of Matthew de Torkeseye, clerk of the king's ships; also to take carpenters, smiths and other workmen for these, with power to arrest contrariants. By K.

The like of the said Roger by himself.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master John de Branketre of the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York, the presentation to which the king recovered against John, the present archbishop of York, by judgement rendered in the court of the Bench in the twenty-fifth year and not yet executed. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the said archbishop.

The like to the chapter of the said church, the dean being abroad.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Bevyngton, citizen of London, that he shall enjoy the liberties granted to him for life, on 6 March, in the thirtieth year, from being put on assizes &c, notwithstanding any liberties or customs granted to the mayor and citizens of London or to any mayors, bailiffs, citizens, burgesses or men of cities, boroughs or towns in the realm by the king or any of his progenitors and notwithstanding his having after the date of the first letters patent been one of the sheriffs of London. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's serjeant Richard Vinegre of an annuity of 5 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patents in recompence of the annuity on the Patent Roll of the thirty-ninth year, dated 20 *February.*

1361. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Jan. 14. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's yeoman William de Hadham, for long service, of 2 pipes of red wine of Gascony at the Purification yearly, to wit one in the port of London and the other in the port of Southampton. By p.s.

1360. *MEMBRANE* 7.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas de Bothe of the keeping of the waters of Humbre, Ouse, Derwent, Ayre, Done, Querf, Tese, Yore, Nidde and Swale, in the counties of York and Lincoln, to put these waters in defence in the terms contained in [13 *Edward I. stat. Westminster the second, cap.* 47] so that salmon be not taken therein in those terms; grant to him also, for his charges in the office of all profits, fines and amercements arising from trespasses against the act in those waters. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Sekyndon, parson of the church of Fairsted, in the diocese of London, to the church of Glonfeld, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the alien priory of Ware being in his hand for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with William Joppe. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Grant to Queen Philippa of the marriage of Thomas son of Robert de Bradestan, kinsman and heir of Thomas de Bradeston who held of the king in chief. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Cork (*as on pp.* 492, 493).

Nov. 30. Westminster. Appointment of John de Knaresburgh to be steward and keeper of the manors, lands and lordships in Ireland, late of Elizabeth de Burgo, who held of the king in chief, with full power of holding the king's courts there and of removing and appointing bailiffs and ministers as shall be expedient, and of doing all other things pertaining to the said office of steward. By K.

Nov. 29. Westminster. William, prior of the house of St. Edmund, Achissel, staying in England, has letters nomination Robert le Hore and Nicholas Payn as his attorneys in Ireland for one year.
William de Wynterton, clerk, received the attorneys.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Keynes that, whereas he is now provided by the king with a benefice of the value of 20*l.* yearly, in part satisfaction of 50*l.* yearly at the exchequer granted to him by letters patent on 20 May, in the thirtieth year, he shall take the remaining 30*l.* yearly at the exchequer until provided by him with a benefice of that value. By K.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Ely as parson of the mediety of the church of West Walton for the portion of Ely, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's clerk Roger de Chestrefeld, for long service that he shall have the same estate, grade and place in the chancery which William de Newenham, late one of the king's twelve clerks of

1360. *Membrane 7—cont.*

the robes (*ad robas*), had while he lived, and that he shall take the king's robes and all other things pertaining to that estate as well in his absence from the king's court as in his presence there. By p.s.

Nov. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life, or until other order, to John de Foxle, for long service and for the increase of his estate that he may the better maintain the order of knighthood which he has taken from the king, of 40*l.* yearly from 27 August last out of the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset; in lieu of a grant to him of 20*l.* yearly at the exchequer by letters patent dated 16 October in the thirty-second year, surrendered. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Grant to Philippa late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief, for the sustenance of Edmund the earl's son and heir, now in her keeping, of 100 marks yearly of the issues of the earl's lands during the wardship. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the receiver of the said lands.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Matthew Canaceon of Ast, merchant, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Anthony de la Vale of Provann as his attorney in England for two years. The chancellor received the attorney.

Nov. 20. Westminster. The abbot of Ghent, staying beyond the seas, has letters nominating Gossuin Rym, his fellow-monk, prior of Leuesham, as his attorney as above. John Goldbeter received the attorney by writ.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Exemption for life to Thomas de Swynnerton, in consideration of his long service, from being put put on assizes, juries, recognitions, certifications or other inquisitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, coroner, escheator, taxer, collector or receiver of tenths, fifteenths or other quota or subsidies granted to the king, arrayer or trier of men at arms, hobelers, archers or other persons, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

1361.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John le Fitz Nichol, for long service, of 6 marks yearly at the exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Richard Ballard. 100*s.* *Vacated because surrendered and he, who is appointed chief serjeant of the poultry, has other letters patent, dated* 4 *March, in the fiftieth year, of* 10*l. to be taken at the exchequer.*

John Parker, 100*s.*

John Tuyng, 100*s.*

William Wyghtman, 46*s.* 8*d.* } *Vacated as appears in a memorandum below.*
John de Maghfeld, 4 marks. }

John de Ludelowe, 100*s.*

Memorandum that the letters to William Wightman were vacated because surrendered and he has letters patent of the office of spigurnel of the chancery, dated 20 *November, in the thirty-seventh year.*

Memorandum that the letters to John Maghfeld were vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent, dated 16 *January, in the thirty-eighth year, of* 100*s. yearly at the exchequer.*

1360. *MEMBRANE* 6.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert atte Wode, for good service and because he has been maimed in such service, of 4*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of York. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Exemplification of the finding of an inquisition taken at Suthampton, on Thursday after St. Giles last, by Walter de Heywode, sheriff of the county of Suthampton, that William Pulter of Suthampton held no lands in the said county, that he was born at Suthampton and that he is of the age of 23 years and 30 weeks.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Dynelay, for good service done in the war of France, as James Daudele has testified, of the king's suit for his having received Thomas de Shepyndale, lately indicted of felony and outlawed in the county of Lancaster, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following, on testimony of the respective leaders of companies, for felonies perpetrated before the said feast. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Roger de Crosleye, in the company of the prince of Wales, for the death of Alexander Denis of the county of Stafford.

John de Lanton, in the same company, for the death of Roger de Snede of the same county.

Nov. 6. Westminster. John Gray the younger in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Nicholas de la Roche.

Robert Gilliot of Briddelyngton, in the same company, for the death of Henry le Segerstan.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Philip son of William Hugh Geffes of Mulverton, in the company of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, for the death of Thomas son of Richard le Smythes of Chadeleshonte, co. Warwick.

Nov. 8. Westminster. John de Edderston, in the company of Robert de Herle, for the death of John Smalys.

Richard Bataille of Gothemondele, in the same company, for the death of John de Braundeston of Gothemondele.

Roland Forester of Corbrigge, in the same company, for the death of John Smalys.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Henry Colyn of Duffeld, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of William son of Ralph son of Richard de Duffeld.

Nov. 10. Westminster. John de la Lee, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for a robbery from the men of Emery de Sancto Amando.

William del Hay, and John del Hay, in the same company, for the death of Richard son of Roger.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Robert Kay of Erkenden, in the company of the king's son Edmund de Langeley, for having taken Iseult wife of John de Acastre at Holtby in Bulmershire, brought her to Erkenden, and there robbed her of 4 gold florins, a brooch and a pair of 'paternostres.'

Thomas Breton of Wrauby, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Walter Coke 'Jonesservant Byron.'

John Makeles, in the same company, for the death of Henry de Pynyngton.

1360. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. William Barker, in the company of Robert de Herle, for the death of Robert Heddewyn.

Nov. 6. Westminster. John son of John Dobson, in the company of Thomas Ughtred, for the death of John son of John son of William de Thorp Basset.

John Morgan, in the same company, for the death of Richard Lowe.

Adam son of Adam de Roudon, in the same company, for the death of Robert son of William de Ingelsant.

Robert de Meishade, in the company of the captain de la Buche, for the death of James that was the servant of Richard Stowey.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Henry Gilliot, in the company of Miles de Stapelton of Athelseye, for the death of William Mirlowe.

Nov. 8. Westminster. James Bruggewater of Leynthale, chaplain, in the company of Robert de Herle, for the death of Walter le Dene, son of John de Leynthale.

Thomas Chaumberleyn, in the company of the earl of March, as Thomas Pympe, late steward of the earl's household, has testified, for the death of Richard Storm of Brunham Norton.

Nov. 5. Westminster. John Deken of Kirketon, in the company of Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warwick, for having stolen a pair of 'paternostres' of amber, a brooch and a silver crucifix worth ½ mark.

John son of Alan de Leaume, in the same company, for the death of Geoffrey Frankeleyn, Henry Billyg, John Bifeld, William Kyngham and John Base.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Robert Middelton, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of John le Hurdeman.

Nov. 8. Westminster. William Mutlowe, in the company of Bartholomew de Burghershh, for the death of Alexander Deneys.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Clement 'in ye Lane' of Brigge Casterton, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Ralph son of John Roper of Staunforth.

Nov. 13. Havering atte Bower. John atte Ee the younger of Wisbeche, in the company of Thomas Fogg, for the death of John Savage of Dokisworth.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Thomas Veysy, in the munition of Calais in the company of Ralph de Ferreres, captain of the said town, for the death of Robert son of Thomas de Halughton.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Robert son of Robert del Shagh, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Richard de Shagh of Sadelworth.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Thomas Payn of Farnham All Saints of the county of Suffolk, in the company of the earl of Ulster, for the death of William Roger of Farnham All Saints.

Nov. 16. Sheen. Roger Gowton, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Alan Beriere.

Nov. 15. Sheen. William de Otryngton, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of William Osteler of North Kilvyngton.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Thomas Potter son of William Potter of Thornore, in the company of Richard de Ask, for the death of Thomas Webbester of Thornore, co. York.

Nov. 11. Westminster. John Trot, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Henry Pikebon, late servant of Henry Tangemere of Harleton.

1360. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

William Teverey of Eyton by Sallowe, in the company of the lord Roos, for the death of Cecily late his wife.

Oct. 28. Westminster. John son of William Parker of Overton Catermersh, co. Leicester, in the munition of Calais, as Ralph de Ferrers, captain of the town has testified, for the death of Adam Geffesson de Overton.

Nov. 18. Westminster. John Stacy, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for a robbery by him and others from William de Shareshull, chief justice of the King's Bench, at Barton, co. Oxford, and for being a common robber, killer and striker.

Nov. 11. Westminster. John atte Grene, in the same company, for the death of John Menwot of Tymbrelund.

Robert Skynner of Swyne, in the same company, for the death of Ralph Kidder.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Roger Calkewelle, in the company of Nicholas de Loveyne, for the death of William Ryvaux and Thomas Daye of the county of Lincoln.

Nov. 8. Westminster. William Boule, in the company of Edmund Darundell, for having on Friday after the feast of the Conception of St. Mary, in the thirty-first year, stolen goods of John Wyke of Alwerton.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Thomas son of Richard Whitfot of Northelmham, *alias* Thomas de Brome, in the king's last progress in France and in the munition of Calais, as Reynold de Cobham has testified, for having, by a fine made, permitted Alexander Umfrey, a felon taken by him, to go whither he would, for having broken the king's gaol and the king's prison of the castle of Norwich, and for being a common beater in fairs and markets.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Robert son of William son of Gilbert de Buttermere, for this that he should have robbed John Gest the chanon servant of Bridekirk' of 18 marks at La Rerecrosse on Staynmore.

Nov. 21. Westminster. John de Aynesworth of the county of Lancaster, in the company of the earl of Stafford, for the death of Adam son of Elys de Knolle of Neuton in Boulond, co. York, and Thomas Knollis of the county of Lancaster.

Nov. 20. Westminster. William de Bokenham of Hillyngton, in the company of John Pecche, for having entered the close of Richard de la Rokele [at] Appelton and carried away gold, silver and other goods; and for having received Thomas Smyth, 'bulwere,' of Estbarsham and others indicted of felonies in the county of Norfolk.

Nov. 21. Westminster. Thomas Spark of Clyveley, in the company of the prince of Wales, for the death of William son of Adam Gillesson de Clyveley.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Nicholas Tooseye, in the company of Edmund Rose, for the death of William Conyng of Pershore.

Nov. 19. Westminster. Thomas Besiles, 'chivaler,' in the company of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, as the king is certified, for the death of William Westerne.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Henry Bradewas, late servant of Thomas de Sloughtre, in the company of Edmund Darrondell, for the death of Walter Mokes son of William Mokes.

Nov. 20. Westminster. John Lokiere of Notyngham, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for having broken the house of Richard Scoter of Notyngham and carried away goods therefrom, for which he was convicted [and committed] to the prison of the archbishop of York at York; and for having broken from that prison.

1360. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Nov. 23. Westminster. Nicholas Hallyng of Cosyngton, in the same company, for having stolen 3 oxen from William atte Herne of Stanescombe, 2 oxen from Robert Kene of Stanescombe, 2 oxen from John atte Nelme of Dorseleye, 1 ox from Robert le Ryde of Dorseleye, 1 ox from the vicar of Berkele, 1 ox from Maurice de Berkele, 1 mare from Simon Mody of Cleaungre, 40 sheep from Thomas Hallyng and Thomas Kyng of Gosyngton and 4 sheep from Thomas de Bradeston of Strynchecombe.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Richard Flaunche of Cornwall, in the company of the duke of Lancaster, for the death of Ralph son of John Coulyng.

Nov. 16. Westminster. John son of John Henore, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of John Brune of Maperlee and the rapes of Amy daughter of William 'in the Trees,' *alias* William of Dame Anneys, and of Alice de Cubbeleye, late servant of John atte Gate of Henore; for the receiving of Robert son of Nicholas de Shiplee and John de Berle, indicted of felony; for having broken the king's gaol and prison of Notyngham, and for being a common malefactor and a maintainer of malefactors.

Nov. 13. Havering atte Bower. John atte Ee of Wisbeche the younger, in the company of Thomas Fogg, for the death of John Savage of Dokesworth and his consequent abjuration of the realm at Heydon, co. Essex; for having broken the house of John Wauton of Neuton in Neuton, the house of John Smyth of Neuton in Neuton, and the house of Hugh Pratte of Wisbeche in Wisbeche, the close of John de Wilton of Wisbeche, 'chivaler,' in Wisbeche, and the house of John de Lincoln, parson of the church of Sook, in Sook, co. Somerset, and robbed the said John Wauton at Neuton of 100 marks, John Smyth there of 40 marks, Hugh at Wisbeche of 40*l.*, John de Wilton at the said town of a horse, worth 10 marks, and John de Lincoln at Sook of goods, and Reynold de Ekeles between Haydon and Berkweye, co. Essex, of goods.

Nov. 11. Havering atte Bower. Patrick le Sadeler of Derby, in the company of Ralph Basset of Drayton, for the death of William le Peyntour.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Henry de Keel of Coventre, in the company of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, as the earl testified in his lifetime, for the death of Robert Symessone of Newcastle under Lyme. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Membrane 5.

Nov. 29. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the alienation in frank almoin by him to the abbot and convent of Whalleye of two cottages, 7 acres of land, 193 acres of pasture and 200 acres of wood, called Rommesgrene, in the chace by Blakeburn, held of the king in chief as parcel of the honour of Lancaster, as has been found by inquisition taken by the duke's escheator in the duchy and returned into the chancery, and of the reversion of two messuages, 126 acres of land, 26 acres of meadow and 130 acres of pasture, called Standen, Hulcroft and Grenelache, in Penhulton and Cliderhou, with the foldage of Standen fold, held as above, expectant on the demise of William Ynes, they rendering to the duke and his

1360. *Membrane 5—cont.*

heirs a rose yearly all the life of the said William, and then 5 marks yearly, for the sustenance of a recluse dwelling in a place by Whalleye church and her two servants, and of a monk to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the said recluse there, according to the duke's ordinance. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Woodstock. Licence to elect for the dean and chapter of the cathedral church of Hereford; on their petition shewing that their church is void by the death of John, last bishop of that place. By K.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 30*s.* paid to the king by the abbot of Muchelnye, for the alienation in mortmain to him and the convent of the same place, by Richard Rossedenek, vicar of the church of Muchelnye, of a messuage, 7½ acres of land and 1 acre, 3 roods, of meadow, in Drayton, and by Alexander de Cammel of a messuage 10 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Ilemynstre, not held in chief, to find a wax-light and a lamp before the altar of St. Peter in the abbey church, and the like before the altar of the Virgin Mary in the same church, to burn while masses are celebrated there.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for long service in the munition of Calais, as Ralph de Ferrariis, captain of that town, has testified, to Richard Lyf son of Godfrey Lyf of Canyton, co. Somerset, of the king's suit for the death of John Lyf, knight, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Westminster. Presentation of Richard Prodhomme to the church of Lynton, in the diocese of Glasgow.

Dec. 17. Westminster. Grant in fee to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors, for his sedulous services at the king's side, of a messuage, a shop and a plot of land adjoining the messuage, in the parish of St. Margaret's, Bruggestrete, London, late of Salamon son of Maud daughter of Salamon Ragoun, late citizen of the said city, extended as of the value of 24*s.* 6¾*d.* yearly, which have escheated to the king because they are held of him and the said Salamon died without heir, as has been found by inquisition taken by John Wroth, mayor of London and escheator in the same city. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Woodstock. Whereas of late by a petition of brothers John de Difford, true abbot of Byland, as he asserted, and John de Helmesleye, his fellow-monk, shewn in the general chapter of the Cistercian order, containing that brother William de Helmesleye by the power of magnates and by bribery despoiled the abbot of his possession of the rule of the monastery, and then intruding himself therein sold pensions, lands, houses, woods and other possessions of the monastery, applying the price of these to illicit uses, on the decision of the general chapter the whole matter was committed to the abbot of Whalleye to discuss and settle; and whereas the said abbot being now dead and the said John, his fellow-monk, by command of his superior and the said chapter is to prosecute the cause so begun, and prays that he may be fortified in this by the royal protection; the king, assenting to his

1360. *Membrane 5—cont.*

prayer, has taken the said John, his things and goods, under his special protection, and safe conduct, for one year, in passing through the realm, staying where he will, prosecuting the matter with the abbot of Whalleye, and if he will crossing to foreign parts. By K.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Licence, for 10 marks to be paid to the king by Geoffrey Fitz Eustace of Ireland, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Athureston, co. Kildare, to find a canon chaplain of the same convent to celebrate divine service daily in the church of the abbey for the good estate of the grantor, for his soul when he shall depart this life and for the souls of his father and mother.

Dec. 22. Woodstock. Thomas de Boyville, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Boyville and Nicholas de Preston as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1361.

Jan. 2. Woodstock. Commission to Simon Luscote and Robert de Wycheford of Wylton to sell wood to the value of 20*l.* in the park of Claryndon and to the value of 10*l.* in the forest of Grovele, where this can be done with least damage of the underwood in the said park and forest, and receive the moneys arising from the sale; also to pay out of such moneys, if sufficient for this, by the supervision of Robert Russell, lieutenant of John Chaundos, keeper of the park, wages to the king's three foresters in the park, and two foresters in Bocholt forest, two foresters in Grovele forest and one forester in Melchet forest, to wit to each of them 2*d.* a day and to two pallisers in the park, to wit to each of them 1½*d.* a day. By K.

Jan. 3. Woodstock. Presentation of William Burgham, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of West Angemeryng, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of William Tostard and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities in England of the alien abbot of Lyre being in his hands on account of the war with France.

1360.

Dec. 4. Windsor. Pardon of special grace to John Symond, chaplain, of the king's suit for the death of John Dikere, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

1361.

Jan. 3. Woodstock. Grant to the king's yeoman Henry de Molyneux of the constableship of the castle of Bishopescastel, co. Salop, which is of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Hereford; to hold for such time as the said temporalities shall remain in the king's hand, taking in the office as much as others have been accustomed to take in the same.

By letter of secret seal.

Mandate to John atte Wode, escheator in the said county, to deliver the constableship to him, by indenture.

1360.

Dec. 28. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Hamelton of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

1360. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Notification that the treasurer and barons of the exchequer and the king's chamberlains have certified the king in the chancery that on search of the rolls of the particulars of churches in the diocese of Lincoln, made pursuant to his writ to them, it is not found that the church of Colsterworth of the deanery of Belteslawe is charged with a pension to anyone.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard de Pembrugg of the keeping of the New Forest, co. Southampton, which John de Bello Campo, deceased, had of the king's grant. By K.

Vacated because otherwise on the Fine Roll.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Nicholas Damory, John de Lenne, Peter de Ereswelle, Henry Motelot, William de Manton, Robert Mareschall and John Bataille, executors of the will of Elizabeth de Burgo, staying in England, have attorned before the king John de Knaresburgh to gain or lose for them in all pleas in any courts of Ireland and do all things connected with the administration of the goods of the said Elizabeth in that land; and, at their instance, the king has granted that he may make other attorneys for them in the chancery of Ireland at his will.

William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Scaward, parson of the church of St. Margaret, Gloucester, in the diocese of Worcester, to the church of Eggesworth, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John Cof, an idiot, being in his hand; on an exchange of benefices with Thomas Clerk of Gloucestre.

Dec. 5. Westminster. Grant that Andrew de Guldeford, who held the keeping of the castle of Dover under John de Bello Campo, lately appointed by the king to be constable of that castle and now deceased, shall rule and minister the castle and all things relating to the keeping of the castle as he did in the time of the said John until the king make other order touching the constableship of that castle; and mandate to all mayors, barons of the Cinque Ports, bailiffs, ministers and others to be attending and answering to him as they were in the lifetime of the late constable. By K.

Dec. 1. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas Rote of the keeping of the gaol and the gate of the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, taking in the office such wages and fees as William de Watford and William Fox used to take in the same in their lifetime. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Walter Clerk of Thrippelowe of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Clerc of Thrippelowe, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like, at the request of John de Branketre, clerk, to Henry Averange of Flyntham, for the death of John Hardyng.

By the same writ.

Dec. 4. Windsor. Presentation of Laurence de Shardelowe, chaplain, to the church of Frompton Cotel, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Henry de Wilyngton who held of him in chief.

1360. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Dec. 10. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas de Barneby, chaplain, to the church of St. Peter, Warham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Warham being in his hand for certain causes.

Dec. 4. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Gilbert Stanard the younger, in the king's last voyage to the parts of France, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, as the duke has testified, to the said Gilbert of the king's suit for the death of Walter son of Good John de Foulesthorp, killed before Michaelmas last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Lionel the king's son, earl of Ulster and lord of Connaught, staying in England, has letters nominating John Knaresburgh as his attorney in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Dec. 12. Windsor. Presentation of Thomas Caunvill, chaplain, to the church of Colmynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John de Straunge of Whitchurche who held of him in chief.

Dec. 11. Westminster. Licence at the supplication of William, bishop of Winchester, for the rector and brethren of the religious house or monastery of regular brethren of the order of St. Augustine newly founded and built by the bishop at Edyndon, in the diocese of Salisbury, to acquire in frank almoin lands, rents and advowsons of churches, not held in chief, to the value of 100 marks yearly, and to appropriate those churches; granted for the exceeding merits of the bishop and that the king may be partaker in such a pious work. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Woodstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbess and convent of Romesey, in satisfaction of 20*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire to celebrate the anniversary of William de Edyndon, bishop of Winchester, in their church every year and make distributions, alms and other pious works, according to the bishop's ordinance, of the following :—

by Walter Not, parson of the church of Muchelmerssh, and John Penseys, chaplain, a messuage, 1 acre, 1 perch, of land and 4*s.* of rent in Romeseye,

by the said John and John de Wodefold, a messuage there, and

by the said Walter, a messuage, 16 acres of land and 3*s.* of rent in the same town and Sidemanton, and

by the said Walter and John Penseys, the reversion of a messuage in Romesey expectant on the demise of John Ablyngton and Isabel his wife.

The messuages and lands in the first three grants are worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and the messuage in the fourth grant is worth 6*s.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, for long service in the munition of Calais, as Ralph de Ferrers, captain of the said town, has testified, to Robert atte Touneshende of Staverton of the county of Gloucester of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Prikke of Staverton of the same county,

1360. *Membrane 4—cont.*

killed before Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Nessyngwyk to the vicarage of the church of St. Neots, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of St. Neots being in his hand for certain causes.

1361. *MEMBRANE 3.*

Jan. 10. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John de Ely, parson of a mediety of the church of West Walton, indicted by the name of John Taillour of Ely, chaplain, of having followed one John Thakkere who had robbed him of a tapet worth 6*s*. 8*d*. a furred tunic worth 5*s*. and a girdle with a dagger (*cultello*) worth 2*s*. 6*d*. and received the said chattels from the same John Thakkere, and by the name of John son of John Taillour of Ely of having threatened Nicholas de Massyngham and others at West Walton in the presence of Robert son of Reynold, under-constable of the said town, and of having broken an attachment and arrest made on him for such threats to find security to keep the peace and fled to the house of James de Hornyngtoft and there taken a bow and arrows and shot four arrows at the said under-constable and others of the commonalty of the town, for the felony and trespasses aforesaid and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Windsor. Notification that the king has revoked his late appointment of Henry de Molyneux to have the constableship of the castle of Bisshopescastel, co. Salop, during the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford, as the king did not remember when making it that he had already granted the same to his yeoman John atte Wode. By K.

Jan. 2. Woodstock. Grant to the king's clerk John de Codyngton of the free chapel in Okham castle, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, who held in chief.
Mandate to the constable of the castle to induct him. By K.
The like to the sheriff of Rutland.

1360.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's armourer John de London of the keeping of the gate of the Tower of London, he taking in the keeping 4*d*. a day and the fees pertaining thereto, and 2*d*. a day for himself and another 2*d*. a day for the wages of a yeoman for the time wherein he and the yeoman be occupied about the making of the king's harness and armour there and not otherwise occupied, whereof it is the king's will that allowance be made to them by testimony of the clerk of the privy wardrobe or his deputy in the Tower. By p.s.

1361.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Adam Ynge of the king's suit for the death of William Geet, ' molyner,' of Luton, whereof he is indicted or appealed and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. William de Hanyngfeld, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John Clovyll and Laurence Clerk as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

1360. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Dec. 16. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's last progress to parts beyond the seas, in the company of John Fitz Wauter, as the said John has testified, to William Parker of Lodewykpark of the king's suit against him for having stolen 85 oxen in the county of Middlesex, to wit from John atte Crouche, 5 oxen, from John Tebaud, 8 oxen, from John Wroth, 21 oxen, from John Hogh, 3 oxen, from William de Stanhurst, 3 oxen, from John Bety, 3 oxen, from John Shepherde, 3 oxen, from John Bakere, 3 oxen, from Hugh Braybrok, 15 oxen, and from William Causton, 15 oxen, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

1361.

Jan. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Messager, cordwainer, of the king's suit for the death of Benedict Deye, cordwainer, as the king has learned by the record of William de Shareshull and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 9. Westminster. Like letters for John Mauncel, spicer, detained in the said gaol for the death of William Bretoun, 'portour.'

Jan. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a writing obligatory of Walter, master of the hospital of *Maison Dieu*, Dover, and the convent of that place, granting for life to James le Palmere of London, clerk, a pension or rent of 20*s.* yearly out of the manor of Colrede, co. Kent. Dated at Dover, 10 May, 31 Edward III : and

(2) A writing of Simon, master of the said hospital otherwise called the house of St. Mary, Dover, co. Kent, and the convent of that place, confirming to the said James a corrody in the hospital, to wit that he shall sit at the master's table at breakfast and dinner every day for his life, and shall be served with meat and drink as others at the table either in the refectory or in the master's chamber or elsewhere in the hospital, wherever the master shall feed or dine, and, if he be ever ill or the master absent, he shall take daily from the hospital 2 white loaves and 2 gallons of ale and 2 messes of meat or fish as shall be served to two of the brethren in the refectory ; and granting to him also a robe of the master's suit yearly on the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary or 2 marks, at his choice, and the new chamber in the hospital over the larder and upon the water flowing there opposite the prior of Dover's water-mill, for life. Dated at Dover, in their chapter on Michaelmas Day, 34 Edward III.

Jan. 21. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of John de Stoke as parson of the church of Cressyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, on the collation of Thomas, bishop of Norwich, notwithstanding any right or title which could be to the king or his heirs by occasion of any voidance of the bishopric or the temporalities of the same being in the hand of him or any of his progenitors. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Redemor to the chantry of Elcombe in the parish church of Elyndon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Lovel, who held in chief.

1361. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

Jan. 16. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Alexander Wade of the king's suit for the death of Roger Corveyser of Faveresham, lately killed at Sandwich, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry.

1360.

Dec. 10. Westminster. The like, for good service done in the war of France, as the king's clerk Richard de Eccleshale, treasurer of Calais, has testified, to Henry de Barneville, with respect to the death of Thomas de Sapcote, killed before Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year. By p.s.

1361.

Jan. 16. Westminster. The like of special grace to Maud Ynge of Luton with respect to the death of William Geet, 'molyner,' of Luton. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like of special grace to Richard Dun with respect to the death of John Wynyard. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like, at the request of the king's clerk Richard de Norwiz, to John Staloun of Wodebrigge, with respect to the death of William Pipere of Wodebrigge. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Westminster. Pardon to John Savage of his outlawry in the county of Kent for non-appearance before the king to answer John de Stoke touching a plea of trespass against him and others, he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

The like to the following, outlawed as above :—
Nicholas Walyngford, 'pardoner.'
Geoffrey de Lymoynes.
Walter Walyngford, 'pardoner.'

Jan. 20. Westminster. Safe conduct, for one year, for a ship called *la Rede Cogge*, whereof John Caperagie is master, wherein the king's merchant John de Mari is sending some yeomen and servants of his with goods and merchandise to Genoa to further special business of the king, and for the said merchant, and the mariners and other men and the goods and merchandise in the ship. By K.

Jan. 16. Windsor. Pardon of special grace to Robert Tayl of Wendlyngburgh of the king's suit for the death of John le Cartere of Great Harewedon, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon in like terms to William Brok of Gloucestre for the death of John Brok of Gloucestre. By p.s.

Jan. 24. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Nicholas de Iford as parson of the church of Olveston. By p.s.

Jan. 23. Westminster. Paul Johannis de Pistorio, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Martin Pardy de Pistorio and Simon Buchel as his attorneys in England for one year.

Richard de Ravenser [received] the attorneys.

1361. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's clerk Hugh de Segrave, for good service to the king and Queen Philippa, of an annuity of 40*l.* at the exchequer, in lieu of one of 20*l.* granted to him by letters patent dated 20 September, in the thirty-third year, surrendered. By p.s.

1360.

Nov. 22. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Hankokson of Holdome, for good service done in the war of France in attending to the carriages in the king's last voyage, as the king's clerk Richard de Thoern has testified, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas le Yong, 'walker,' of Salford, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Like letters of pardon for the following :—

Roger son of Richard le Nailer of Clifton for the death of John son of John de Wyrale.

Thomas son of Richard le Nailer of Clifton for the same.

Dec. 27. Westminster. Grant to Adam Tromyn of the keeping of the park of Prestbury, co. Gloucester, parcel of the temporalities of the void bishopric of Hereford, to hold during the voidance, taking for the keeping as much as others have been accustomed to take. By letter of secret seal.

Dec. 10. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Geoffrey Smyth of Boston, for good service done in the king's last progress towards France in the company of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, as the earl testified while he was alive, of the king's suit for the death of Simon Smyth of Boston, killed before Michaelmas last, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 11. Westminster. The like of special grace to Thomas de Shirlee, 'chivaler,' with respect to the death of John Wareyn. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to the king's yeoman George Felbrigg of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer, from 30 June last. By p.s.

1361.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to John Hamond of Wetheryngsete of the king's suit for the death of William Sparehauk, clerk, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Westminster. The like to John de Malleye, chaplain, canon of Doddeford, with respect to the death of John de Burford of Breamesgrave. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Alan Toyngton of Wrangle, for good service done in France, as Ralph de Ferrers, captain of Calais, has testified, of the king's suit against him for having broken an arrest made upon him at Boston by one of the ministers of the sheriff of Lincoln, for taking divers wool without the realm not cocketed or customed, for bringing within the realm money called 'Lusseburn' and other false moneys, and for being a maintainer of false quarrels, a forestaller, a user (*frequentator*) of false measures and weights and a common robber and thief, which felonies and others were done before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year; and of any consequent outlawries.

By p.s. because it has been proved that the indictments proceeded of malice.

1361. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Jan. 15. Westminster. Licence for John de Puddesay to crenellate his manor of Bolton by Salleye. By p.s.

1360. *MEMBRANE 1.*

Dec. 1. Westminster. Appointment of William de Emeleye to purvey necessaries for the repair of defects in the king's manor and park of Clippeston in Shirewode, co. Nottingham, in his lodge in the park of Beskewod and in the chapel of St. Edward in Shirwod forest, to make a rabbit warren in the park of Beskewod, to pay the wages of the carpenters, masons and other labourers for these works by view and testimony of Richard de Clifford; to take carpenters and other labourers for the works to stay therein at the king's wages as long as shall be necessary; and to imprison all those whom he finds rebellious or contrariant until the king give order for their punishment; taking at the exchequer 6*d.* a day for his wages while he be in the office. By K.

MEMBRANE 13d.

Nov. 17. Westminster. Commission to Robert Scales, Robert de Causton, John de Reppes, John de Berneye, William de Wichyngham and John Daniel, reciting that, whereas the king lately committed to John de Wesenham the keeping of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, now being in the king's hand, to hold at farm for such time as the temporalities remain in the king's hand, he is now informed that some evildoers, confederate together, have come at divers times with armed force within the liberties and lordships of the bishopric and carried away goods of the said John and other profits of the temporalities to no small value and beaten bailiffs, ministers and servants of the king and of the said John and other men and tenants there and elsewhere within the said (*sic*) county, killing some and robbing others, and prevented the bailiffs and ministers from executing the king's mandates or doing other things belonging to their offices; and appointing them to find by inquisition in the county the names of the evildoers and all articles and circumstances in any wise bearing on the premises.

MEMBRANE 12d.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Nevill, William de Dacre, John de Moubray and William de Skyppewyth, reciting that the king wishing to be certified wherefore William de Nessefeld, escheator in the counties of York, Cumberland and Westmoreland, took into the king's hands the lands of Hugh de Querton, lately commanded him to certify him thereof in the chancery and the said William certified that, because he found by inquisition taken *ex officio* that Hugh lately adhered to Robert de Bruys, traitor, and the Scots, enemies of the king's father, and that Hugh had in fee after such adherence by the death of Thomas his brother and Henry his father lands in Crokelyn, co. Cumberland, and Querton, Soulby, Crosseby, Tybay, Ronerthwayt and Nateby, co. Westmoreland, he took the said lands into the king's hand, and that it appeared to the council on examination of the certificate that such certificate was insufficient because there was no mention therein where and under what circumstances the adherence was made and that the lands had therefore been taken into the king's hand unduly without

1360. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

warrant, and for this cause the king has caused his hand to be removed from them; and appointing the said commissioners to make inquisitions in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland, by the oath of good men, above suspicion, who are not of kinship or affinity of the said Hugh, nor hold him in hatred, in the presence of the escheator if he will attend, touching all the circumstances of the alleged adherence and find what lands he held.

Membrane 10*d*.

Nov. 30. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Lodelowe, Robert Bilknap and Andrew de Gildeford, king's serjeant at arms and lieutenant of John de Bello Campo, admiral towards the north as well as towards the west, touching the evildoers who carried away goods of John de Mari and other merchants, laden in divers ships at Bruges in Flanders to be taken to divers parts beyond the seas, boarding the ships off the coast near Romeneye and Lyde, co. Kent; the said merchants and goods being under the king's special protection. By K.

Membrane 9*d*.

Nov. 25. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Nevill, John de Moubray, William de Skipwyth, Richard Tempest and Thomas de Ingelby, on information that Alan de Heton, 'chivaler,' William de Blakhoumore, William de Burdon and many other evildoers, leagued together, have come and daily come at Chevelyngham, Alneham and elsewhere in the county of Northumberland, have several times carried away the goods of Henry de Percy and divers of his men, tenants and servants, of whom they have beaten many, killed some and robbed some, and done many other felonies, trespasses and excesses against them contrary to the statute of Northampton. By K.

Membrane 7*d*.

Nov. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, John de Reppes, 'chivaler,' and John de Berneye, in the county of Suffolk, touching all trespasses, oppressions, extortions and excesses done by Robert de Tudenham, 'chivaler,' Richard Osbern, clerk, Thomas de Bretenham, Hamund Baycok, John Chaumberleyn, William Twite and others against the abbot of St. Edmunds and his men and tenants and servants, at Mildenhale. For 30*s*. paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 6*d*.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Commission to Ralph Lovel, 'chivaler,' Geoffrey Maloysel, Hamo de Mulefeld and John son of Thomas de Weston, to find by inquisition in the county of Norfolk what defects there are in the king's castle of Norwich and in the time of what keepers of the castle these occurred, and who have carried away and received timber, doors, windows and goods from the castle.

Nov. 24. Westminster. Commission to William de Thorp and William de Notton to make inquisition in the county of Essex touching the persons who took Robert de Stanhowe, friar of the order of the Holy Cross of London,

1360. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

when committed to the Marshalsea prison by the king's order, and delivered out on bail to Ralph Spigurnel and Richard Cambreye to be in their keeping as if in prison until the king should order touching his deliverance, by force from the servants of the said Ralph and Richard at Stratford Langethorn as they were bringing him to Ralph's house at Staundon, co. Essex, to be kept there, and beat him there, although while he was so in the king's prison he was under his safeguard, and took him thence to London, imprisoned, and have kept him imprisoned ever since, refusing to deliver him to Ralph and Richard or either of them, to his great damage.

Nov. 26. Westminster. Association of William Yonge in the commission of oyer and terminer to John de la Lee and others, named, touching trespasses in the counties of Wilts, Gloucester, Somerset and Dorset. By C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Dec. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Brien, steward of the household, John de Laundeles and Nicholas Carrue in all counties of the realm, touching felonies, trespasses and oppressions by purveyors and ministers by colour of their office, and by other felons and evil-doers. By K. & C.

Dec. 3. Windsor. Because the king is given to understand that very many ships laden with wines and divers other merchandise are lately broken on the sea shore by a tempest at sea and that the masts of these ships and others goods in the ships pertaining to the king as wreck are cast ashore in the ports of Hull, Hertilpol, Lenn, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Berwick on Tweed and other places in the north, he has appointed his serjeant at arms, John de Haddon, to arrest the said wreck for him. By K.

Dec. 8. Windsor. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Notton, John de Camoys, Ralph de Hemenhale and John de Berneye, on complaint by Michael de Ponynges that Simon Savage, Henry Baman, Robert Larke, Robert Gosse, Edmund Tyllote, Adam Spark of Warlyngham, chaplain, and others broke his park at Wrentham, co. Suffolk, hunted therein, took and carried away deer, and assaulted his men and servants. By K.

Dec. 17. Woodstock. The like to William de Skipwyth, John Charnels, Thomas de Chaworth, the elder, and Robert de Ernesby, on complaint by Walter de Thorpe, knight, that whereas the king lately took him, then going on his service beyond the seas, and his men, lands, rents and possessions into his special protection, John de Stretton, Roger Peldyn, John Martyn, William West of Thorp Langeton and others, at Thorpe, co. Leicester, broke his close and houses, felled his trees and carried away his trees and other goods of his so under protection, depastured with cattle his crops and grass and by conspiracy caused him to be indicted of trespasses and imprisoned in Leycestre gaol until he was acquitted thereof before John de Charnels and his fellows, then keepers of the peace in the county, besieged his dwelling-place and would not permit him and his men and servants then in the same to go forth or others without to come in, so threatened his men and servants

1360. *Membrane* 5*d*—*cont.*

that they withdrew from his service, and neither they nor others of those parts dared serve him afterwards, and assaulted some of the said men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

1361.

Jan. 16. Westminster. Commission to Philip Purfray, John de Herdewyk of Lynleye and John de Merynton to make inquisition in the county of Warwick touching an information that the abbot and convent of Stonleye abbey, which is of the foundation of the king's progenitors and of his patronage, alienated lands in Stonleye of the foundation of the abbey and parcel of the manor of Stonleye which was granted to them by the said progenitors for the perpetual doing of alms and works of piety for the souls of them and their heirs to the prior of Kenilworth and his predecessors without the licence of the king and his said progenitors, and that from the time of such grant the prior and his predecessors unjustly usurped to themselves twelve messuages, eight virgates of land and a chantry in Stonleye with the view of frank pledge of his tenants in the town of Kenilworth, a hamlet and member of the manor aforesaid which is of the ancient demesne of the Crown, which messuages, land, chantry and view the said progenitors, in the time when they gave the church of Stonleye to the prior and convent of Kenilworth and the manor of Stonleye to the abbot and convent of Stonleye, reserved to themselves and their heirs, and have occupied the same ever since, taking the issues and profits to the king's disherison. By K.

Membrane 3*d*.

Jan. 20. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Nesfeld and John de Totehill in the commission of oyer and terminer to William de Fyncheden and others touching trespasses against the king and Queen Philippa or their men and servants, and afterwards against the king's son Edmund de Langele or his men, tenants or servants, in the lands late of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, in the county of York.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 37.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Thomas de Keynes—on his surrender of letters patent, dated 20 March in the thirtieth year, granting to him an annuity of 50*l.* at the exchequer until a benefice of that value should be provided for him because a benefice of the value of 20*l.* yearly has now been provided for him—that he shall take the remaining 30*l.* yearly at the exchequer until provided for in a benefice of that value. By K.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Colvill of his outlawry in the county of Surrey for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Abbot touching a plea of debt of 12 marks; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Presentation of Hugh Payn, vicar of the church of Stepelcleydon, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Badecombe, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the heir of John Wake, on an exchange of benefices with Reynold Albry.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Robert de Herle of the castle of Dover and the Cinque Ports to keep as John de Bello Campo of Warrewyk, deceased, had the keeping of them. By K.
[*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 29. Westminster. Appointment of Roger de la Roche of the county of Devon to have the stone purveyed at Bere in the said county for the king's use for the works in the Tower of London and the palace of Westminster brought to the Tower and the palace, and to take land and water carriage for this; also to arrest all contrariants and rebels and imprison them until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon, for good service in the war of France in the company of the prince of Wales, to William de Cokerley of the king's suit for the death of John le Page, killed before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By writ &c.

The like to the following touching felonies perpetrated before the said feast:— By p.s.

Jan. 30. Westminster. William de la Chambre, in the company of William de Wyndesore, for the death of Roger Cook.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 2. Westminster. John Dyngel of Glaston[bury], in the company of William la Zouche, for the death of Henry de Fennystretford.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Robert Pykerel of Rameseye, in the company of the prince of Wales, for the death of William Dryver of Gosberkyrk, and for his having been of aid at the escape of Richard de Dalton of

1361. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Croulande to the church after he had been condemned by an inquisition (*per inquisitionem officii*) and for breaking of the prison of the abbot of Rameseye.

John Miste of Heddenham, in the same company, for the death of Thomas de Boudon.

William son of William Heryng of Upwode, in the same company for the death of William Pynk.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Thomas de Ereswelle of Boketon, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for having stolen a horse, worth 16*s.* at Boketon from Richard son of Roger de Oxburgh.

Jan. 29. Westminster. John del More brother of William del More of Ketleston, in the company of Thomas de Holand, late earl of Kent, as has been testified, for the death of William son of Ralph de Querndon.

William del More of Ketleston, 'taillour,' as above.

Feb. 4. Westminster. John Spenser, in the company of Roger de Clifford, for the death of Robert Hothwayt.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Richard de Adestok, in the company of the earl of Warwick, for the death of William le Yewehird of Maldesmeburn.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Robert son of Simon de Hamyldon, in the company of the prince of Wales, for the death of Little Thomas de Hamyldon.

Feb. 5. Westminster. John atte Kirke of Laghton in Morthyng, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Alan 'that was the vikeresservant of Laghton.'

Feb. 6. Westminster. John de Gaywode of Breydeston, in the company of Thomas Moigne, for having stolen a cart with wheels bound with iron, worth 20*s.* at Rayleston, a mare of William Hasard, worth 5*s.* at Sandiacre, a cow there of Geoffrey Hasard, worth 6*s.* a horse of Thomas le Leche, worth 20*s.* at Draycote and fresh fish of Robert son of Alice, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* at Wylne.

Feb. 10. Westminster. James Ythel, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of William Belle of Childecote of the county of Derby.

Feb. 1. Westminster. John Helpeston of Staunford of the county of Lincoln, in the company of John de Greily, captain de Buche, for the robbery of 18 oxen without a grange of the abbot of Coumbe, co. Warwick, and for having stolen 18 oxen, worth 15 marks, at Tyddegot, co. Lincoln, late of the said abbot.

Feb. 4. Westminster. William Franceys, in the company of the duke of Lancaster, as Edward de Twyford has testified, for the death of Ralph Tut, late servant of Thomas Beket.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William Longespeye, 'brouderer,' indicted by the name of William Langswerd of Zeeland, 'brewere,' in the company of Thomas Moigne, for the death of Henry Morsell, 'cobeler,' Flemyng.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John Reyner of Fyncham, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of John son of Bartholomew de Baynardeshall.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Robert son of John Warde of Farnham, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of William son of Thomas Webster of Erkyndenlofthous.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Richard Hardy of Clyfton, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Richard Symon of Clifton of the county of Stafford.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Thomas son of John atte Water of Great Cressyngham, in the company of the duke of Lancaster, for the death of John son of William de Glosbrigge of Great Cressyngham.

1361. *Membrane* 37—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Westminster. Thomas Grogman of Leycestre, in the same company, for the death of John Amy of Boseworth.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Henry servant of Robert de la Marche, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for having robbed the parson of the church of Lokyng of 6 silver spoons and of 20*s.* of silver, of having stolen 3 sheep, worth 2*s.* and other goods, also for divers trespasses, &c. in the county of Berks.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John son of Richard de Lynton, in the company of Thomas Ughtred, for the death of Richard son of Thomas de Hethpoll.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Thomas de Kendovere, in the company of Ralph de Ferrers, for the death of John Plomer of Bannebury, and for the abjuration of the realm which he made for that cause at the church of St. John the Baptist, Bannebury.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Robert Atkynson, in the company of Robert Bertram, baron of Bottall, for the death of William de Bolton.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Richard de Stapeldon, knight, in the company of Guy de Brian, steward of the household, for the death of Ralph de Tettebourn.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Richard de Bloxwych of Duddeleye, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of John Nutilson Hobkynsson of Duddeleye.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Robert de Erkenden, in the company of Eustace Daubrigecourt, for having taken Iseult wife of John de Acastre at Holtby in Bulmershire, brought her to Erkenden and there robbed her of 4 florins of gold, a brooch (*firmali*), and a pair of 'paternostres.'

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Becheman of Sandhurst, 'bocher,' in the company of Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, for the death of William Clerc of Sandhurst.

Jan. 28. Westminster. John de Cantebrugg, in the company of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, for the death of Roger Forestier of Castre.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Geoffrey son of Walter de Alveleye, in the company of Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, for the death of Thomas son of Robert de Tannesleye.

William Forester of Weston, in the same company, for the death of William in the Wra of Weston.

Feb. 8. Westminster. William son of Robert de Blakbourn of Longeton, in the company of the earl of Richmond, for a burglary of the stall of Geoffrey de Haconneshowe in Preston and for having stolen a cloth of wool of burnet containing 12 ells, worth 40*s.* and a cloth of 'raye,' worth 30*s.* also for having broken the prison of Preston.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Alan Amyssone, in the company of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for the death of Richard son of William de Breydesale.

Adam Baker, in the same company, for the death of the said Richard and of Thomas son of John de Walton.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Nicholas de Caton, in the company of the earl of Richemond, for the death of Henry de Pynyngton.

William Gewene, in the company of William de Bohun, late earl of Northampton, for the death of Thomas Gaunt.

MEMBRANE 36.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Robert Chapman of Cossehalle, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Robert Taverner of Nottingham.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Simon de Denyngton of Eryom, in the company of Henry de Percy, for the death of Henry Souter of Whitton.

1361. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 13. Westminster. Adam de Haydon, in the company of the earl of March, now deceased, as Thomas de Pympe, late steward of the earl's household, has testified, for having broken the house of Henry Shephurde and carried away 100*s.* of silver and other goods.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Robert Crophull of Plumgarth, chaplain, in the company of William Danvers, deceased, as the said William testified, for the death of Roger de Wemondham.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Adam de Derlegh of Alston, in the company of Edmund de Langele, for having stolen two bullocks, worth 10*s.* from William son of Thomas de Syngleton.

Feb. 14. Westminster. William son of Gilbert Scot, in the company of William de Wyndesore, for the death of Adam Fergoosson.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Ralph Jordan of Scofton, in the company of the earl of March, as Thomas de Pympe has testified, for the death of Robert Moldesson of Ranby.

Feb. 14. Westminster. William de Caryngton, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for having ravished Goditha le Mascy within the county of Derby.

William Harpere, in the same company, for the death of Adam Juddessone le Harwere of Whitchirche, co. Salop.

Feb. 18. Westminster. John Hook, in the same company, for the death of John Longe.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Walter son of Walter de Warf, in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster, for having stolen 2 mares and 6 oxen at Burton in Lonesdale, Clapham and Austwyk.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Richard de Bulleye, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of John Babbe.

Feb. 20. Westminster. John Partrich of Bokeleye, in the company of Roger de Hampton, for the death of William Burne of Hidecote.

Feb. 13. Westminster. William de Bilham, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for having broken the houses of William Scot at Great Halgham and carried away a gilt chalice, ecclesiastical vestments, books, woollen and linen cloths, meat and other goods, and for being a common thief.

Feb. 20. Westminter. Robert Filz May of Notyngham, in the same company, for carrying away 8 ells of cloth from Robert son of William son of Philip de Retford at Byngham.

Hugh Fairefox, in the same company, for the death of Geoffrey de la Mare, 'chivaler.'

Feb. 10. Westminsster. Robert de Carynton, in the company of the prince of Wales, for the ravishment of Cecily daughter of Robert de Urmuston and for burglary of the house of the said Robert.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Walter atte Feld, in the same company, for the death of John Stillego, 'taillour.'

William Savage, in the same company, for stealing a quarter of wheat, worth 9*s.* out of the house of the prior of Alnesburn in Est Carleton and for having with others assaulted John de Carleton, Henry his brother, Henry Martyn, Thomas Glovere and Reynold de Maundevill and maimed the said Henry Martyn, Thomas and Reynold.

Feb. 12. Westminster. John Lakenby, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Stephen de Neliston.

John Trigge, in the same company, for the death of John Silvestre.

1361. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 26. Westminster. Robert de Stoke, named the merchant of Dorcestre, in the company of the earl of Salisbury, for the death of Peter Bowyere of Dorcestre, cobbler.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Alan Talkan, in the company of John de Dalton, for having wounded John Gest and robbed him of 20*l.* on Staynesmore.

Feb. 6. Westminster. John son of Hugh de Magneby super Swale, in the company of Robert Bertram, baron of Bottall, for the death of William Barette of Magneby on Swale.

Feb. 10. Westminster. John Hore, in the company of Edward de Sancto Johanne, for the death of Thomas Dobbe.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Walter son of Richard le White of Kirsale, in the company of William de Farlee, clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for the death of John de Kelum.

Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. William Nowel of the county of Stafford, in the company of John de Foxlee, for the death of William de Kynesbury of the county of Warwick.

Feb. 20. Westminster. John Adams of Nether Swell, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for having stolen at Eyford from William de Fulbrok 6 oxen and a mare, worth 66*s.* 8*d.* and at Sloutre from Walter Scot a cow, worth 12*s.* and from John Cokes a bullock, worth 10*s.*

John son of Thomas Elyot, in the company of John de Foxlee, for the death of John Stelhert.

Feb. 26. Westminster. William de Swynesheved, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of William son of Robert de Swynesheved.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Roger Crollyng of Reygate, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Robert Laumprey, bailiff of the hundred of Reygate.

March 1. Westminster. Benedict Drewe, in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, as Thomas Pympe has testified, for the death of Robert de Trembeth of Lanonewel in the deanery of Bodewenek.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Richard de Norlegh, son of Maud de Norlegh, in the company of Thomas de Uvedale, for having stolen a cow, with a 'stirke,' of Robert de Legh's, worth 5*s.* at Norlegh in the town of Pemberton and carried away 3 brazen pots of his there, worth 13*s.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Walter de Bromwich, in the company of the earl of Warwick, for the death of Roger Litelkeu.

March 1. Westminster. John le Smyth of Nether Haddon, in the company of John de Dalton, for the death of Geoffrey son of John le Hyne of Ednesoure.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Alexander Snellyng of Oclee, in the company of Lionel, earl of Ulster, for the death of James Hornchild, 'sytoler,' of Norwiz and Thomas Hebbes of Oclee Market.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Alan de Wolterton, in the company of John de Swynle, clerk, for the death of Nicholas Wright of Dodelyngton.

Feb. 19. Westminster. William de Wormebrugge, in the company of Richard de Pembrugge, for having broken the house of Bertram Adyes at Kyngeston and carried away 60*s.* of sterlings and other goods, and for having broken the house of Reynold de Swynemore at Eton Episcopi and taken away a mazer worth 13*s.* 4*d.* and other goods; also for having assaulted John Aproos and for

1361. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

being reputed a common robber, for having broken the house of Richard de Kynardesleye at Belmare and carried away 20*l.* of sterlings, and for having broken the house of Roger Tylie, vicar of the church of Maddeleye, at Maddeleye and carried away 12 silver spoons and other goods.

Hugh de Wormebrugge, in the same company, as above as far as 'and for being reputed a common robber.'

March 4. Westminster. Thomas son of John Gurry of Tikhull, in the company of Richard Syward, late a purveyor of the king's household, as William de Farlee, keeper of the wardrobe, has testified, for the death of John Deverwyk.

Feb. 18. Westminster. John atte Welle, in the company of Robert de Corby, king's serjeant, for the death of Richard Twysdenn, *alias* Richard Wilmot.

March 14. Westminster. Robert Cheyne, in the company of Thomas Fogg, for the death of William de Denever and for breaking the prison of Cantebrigg in which he was detained and the abjuration of the realm which he made on that account and for other causes laid to his charge.

March 13. Westminster. Thomas Bryd of Saynderby, in the company of John de Dalton, for the death of Thomas Anderby.

March 16. Westminster. Henry Travers, 'Haukesegh,' in the company of Nicholas de Tamworth, for the death of Henry de Adtherton of Hyndelegh and for having driven away 9 cows and 9 oxen, worth 10 marks, at Hyndelegh.

March 15. Westminster. John del Grene of Bredon, in the company of Peter de Boubery, late captain of Malicorn, for the death of William le Peyntour of Derby.

March 20. Westminster. Henry de Tildeslegh of Cholle son of Hawise Scrathare, in the company of Randolf de Tildeslegh, for the death of William de Shakerslegh.

By p.s. which remains in the files of the thirty-fourth year.

Adam son of John de Tildeslegh, in the same company, for the death of the said William.

March 22. Westminster. Nicholas Berchere, in the company of Thomas Covene, for the death of Roger Mote.

March 18. Westminster. Hugh Trygge of Wymondham, in the company of Ralph de Ferrariis, for the death of Nicholas Dyve of Raveneston, and of the consequent abjuration of the realm which he made at Raveneston.

March 20. Westminster. Alexander son of John Pirye, in the company of Thomas de Covene, for the death of Thomas Whitrig of Etton.

March 16. Westminster. Henry Normanvill of Derteford, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of William Sparwe of the county of Huntingdon.

March 24. Westminster. William son of Alice Pynder of Hokyngton, 'milner,' in the company of John de Swynlegh, clerk, for the death of William Mirre.

William Russell of Cotes by Prestwold of the county of Leicester, in the same company, for the death of Walter Bailly, chaplain, of Calwarthorp by Haydor and for the theft of a foal of Robert de Croghton's.

April 2. Westminster. William Hockenale, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Henry Stephenes.

1361. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

April 3. Westminster. John Waldshef son of John Waldshef of Dodyngton, co. Huntingdon, in the company of Robert de Herle, for the death of John Lovetot of Southo.

March 16. Westminster. John Walsshe of Grymesby, in the company of William de Clee, clerk, for having ravished and abducted Maud daughter of Robert Wryght of Markeby.

April 10. Westminster. Adam son of Randolf de Conhope, in the company of Anian de Ines, for having stolen 10 bullocks, each worth ½ mark, belonging to the abbot and convent of Whalleye at Wolfandene in Rossyndale.

John son of Randolf de Conhope, as above.

Richard Bayson, in the same company, for the death of William Andreu.

April 14. Westminster. Nicholas atte Brigge, in the company of Thomas de Morrieux, for the death of John Firy, the elder.

April 12. Westminster. Hugh Serle of Wynordeby, in the company of John de Burgh, for having driven away a horse, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* belonging to a stranger, and a boar worth 12*s.* from a stranger, at Wynordeby, and broken the attachment made on him for that cause, passed into the church and gone forth thence.

Membrane 35.

April 16. Westminster. Richard le Stokkere of Begerie, *alias* Richard Stokkere son of Thomas Stokkere of Wyboldeston, in the company of Roger de Bello Campo, for the death of John Fitz Hugh of Begerie *alias* John son of William son of Richard de Wiboldeston, and Peter, servant of the said John; also for having entered the close of the said John at Begerie, ravished Elizabeth his wife, stolen a horse, worth 16*s.* and a saddle, worth 6*s.* 8*d.* and carried away other goods.

March 14. Westminster. John de Kniveton, chaplain, in the company of Henry, duke of Lancaster, for the death of Geoffrey Bertram.

John de Kniveton of Assheburne, in the same company, for the death of John Michel of Mackelesfeld.

April 6. Westminster. Adam Forster of Thorne, in the company of Edmund de Langele, for the death of William atte Plaghes.

April 16. Westminster. William de Burton on the Wold, in the company of John de Nevill, for the death of John le Milnere.

April 15. Westminster. Robert de Bente of Hulme, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Henry Dun, 'taillour.'

April 21. Westminster. Richard de Halton, in the company of Eustace Dabrichecourt, for the death of Richard Langta, and for having feloniously taken four animals in Wyresdale, co. Lancaster.

April 21. Westminster. Robert son of Thomas le Wright of Great Driffeld, in the same company, for the death of Simon son of Nicholas de Magna Driffeld.

April 15. Westminster. John Page of Pemberton, in the company of Anian de Ines, for the death of Henry de Adtherton of Hyndelegh, and for having feloniously taken 9 cows and 9 oxen, worth 10 marks, at Hyndelegh.

April 20. Westminster. Henry de Kirkeby Malory, in the company of Ralph, earl of Stafford, for the death of Gilbert de Storton.

April 28. Westminster. John Taillour of Challegrave, in the company of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, as Thomas Pympe, then the earl's steward, has testified, for the death of Geoffrey Haukyns of Dorcestre.

1361. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

April 27. Westminster. Thomas de Neulande of Gergrave, in the company of Thomas de Roos of Hamelak, for the death of Simon le Maunciple of Wenden.

May 1. Westminster. William le Smyth son of Richard le Blomer, in the company of Robert del Enes, for the death of Robert Tuchet son of William le Blomer.

Stephen Scot of Bourton on Donnesmore, chaplain, in the same company, for the death of John de Lisle of Wyght, servant of Eva (*Geve*) de Bereford of Shoteswell.

May 5. Westminster. Richard son of John de Thornelegh, in the company of Nicholas de Tamworth and Randolf de Tildesle, for the death of Thomas son of Adam Dawesson of Ribbelchastre.

May 6. Westminster. John son of John Smyth of Fulbek, in the company of Thomas de Kyngeston, for the death of Adam son of Thomas son of Peter de Welburn.

May 10. Westminster. Henry de Badyleye, in the company of the earl of Stafford, for the death of Richard le Kene.

Thomas le Carter of Uttokeshather, in the same company, for the death of John Nelot, cobbler.

May 5. Westminster. John Walkeden, in the company of Robert del Enez and Daykyn de Heton, for the death of Roger son of Roger Vernoun.

May 3. Westminster. Thomas de Herneby, in the company of Ralph de Ferers, for the death of John le Wryght.

April 20. Westminster. Nicholas de Islewe, in the company of Emery de Sancto Amando, for the death of Thomas Houd.

May 10. Westminster. Robert de Bradesch[a]gh, in the company of Walter de Mauny, for having robbed Richard del Mor of Barlay at Barlay of 6*s.* 8*d.* and of having robbed Thomas Willons of Barlay of 4*l.*

May 8. Westminster. John Crofton, in the company of the prince of Wales, for the death of Adam Barker of Dersyngham of the county of Norfolk.

May 3. Westminster. Peter Wynemere of Uppyngham, in the company of Thomas Coun, for the death of Richard de Luffenham, 'shepherde.'

May 1. Westminster. Thomas de Wetewang, chaplain, in the company of Robert de Grenacre, for the death of William Joce of Idenn.

May 8. Westminster. Alan de Tresculard, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Roger Paly.

May 10. Westminster. Andrew de Chapestowe, in the same company, for having stolen a horse from Ralph Mason, worth 13*s.* and a horse from John le Porter of Monmouth, worth 10*s.* and 20*s.* in money by tale in the county of Hereford.

May 12. Westminster. John Brere, in the company of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, for the death of Laurence 'Jonesservant de Roos,' and for having broken the house of William son of John Hebson at Little Stirkeland and maimed the said William.

April 10. Westminster. William Broun, in the same company for the death of Richard son of Thomas Buteland of West Matherfen.

May 14. Westminster. John Panpas of Toton, in the company of Thomas Fogg, for the death of John Prat lately dwelling in Thynden.

Denis de Everyngham, in the same company, for the death of Thomas de Ellerker.

June 4. Westminster. Robert Lister of Brunne, in the company of the earl of Salisbury, as Andrew Sakevyll the younger (*fil'*) has testified, for the death of Hugh Broun of Brunne.

1361. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Roger Puttok, in the company of Richard de Thoern, clerk, for the death of John atte Wode.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

June 3. Westminster. Thomas Danyel of Shepeye, in the company of Robert Knolles, for the death of Henry Marler of Whelesburgh, co. Leicester, and of his abjuration of the realm.

May 30. Westminster. Stephen de Shenyngton of Farle, in the company of Thomas Foug, for the death of Richard Godwene of Farlee, 'iremongere.'

June 2. Westminster. William Warner of Warton of the county of Warwick, in the company of William de Felton, for the death of John Ellessone, called 'Taillour,' of Warton.

Thomas Sourdevale, in the same company, for the death of Ralph Lattere of Welle in Holdernesse, co. York.

May 8. Westminster. Thomas Pedefer, in the company of John de Foxle, for the death of John atte Forde of the county of Sussex.

June 14. Westminster. Stephen Boydell, 'taillour,' of the county of Lancaster, in the company of Henry, late duke of Lancaster, for the death of Henry de Beverlee, 'taillour.'

June 22. Westminster. Robert Sharp, in the company of Eustace Daubrichecourt, for the death of Thomas Toke, 'bogher.'

June 26. Westminster. John son of Henry de Melton, in the company of Richard de Brunton, late captain of Chauntmerle, for the death of Richard le Webester.

June 29. Westminster. Robert Cowyn of Hemelyngton of the county of York, in the company of Donald de Heselrig, for the death of Richard de Colby of Hemelyngton.

June 30. Westminster. Thomas Ketille of Kirkeby Ravenswath, co. York, in the company of William de Bolmer, for the death of Robert son of Richard de Dalton of the said county.

Thomas Tyas, in the same company, for the death of William Smyth of Darlington.

July 17. Westminster. Robert de Wakefeld, in the company of Robert de Herle, for the death of Edmund Bland of Hartefeld of the county of York.

Sept. 3. Westminster. Joan (*Johanna*) de Caborne, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of Alan de Caborne.

Oct. 5. Westminster. John le Glovere, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of John Louffe.

Oct. 17. [Westminster.] William de Berlay, in the company of William de Bulmer, for the death of John 'othe Hall.'

Oct. 16. Westminster. Thomas Keu of Barneburgh, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of John de Tumbholm of Barneburgh.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Hugh de Ruyle, 'warrenner,' in the company of Bartholomew de Burghersh, for a trespass of vert and venison in Shirwode forest, and for having broken the gaol of the king's castle of Notyngham.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Henry Cok of Evesham, in the company of John, earl of Richmond, for the death of William Amye of Alcestre.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Roger Belamy, in the company of Richard de Pembrigge, for the death of Thomas, late servant of Philip de la More.

John Brook, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, for the death of Thomas Godyng.

MEMBRANE 34.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Pardon to John Hod of Bristol of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to

1361. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

answer Reynold le Sherman touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Whereas the king by charter granted to his son Edward, prince of Wales, at the time when he made him duke of Cornwall, *inter alia* the castle, manor and town of Berkhampstede with the park there and the honour of Berkhampstede, to hold to him and his heirs, first-born sons of the kings of England and dukes of the said place, and afterwards, at the suit of his said son, setting forth that two virgates of land which Jordan Godsyk, John Fisshere, Thomas atte Pittes and Thomas atte Dene lately held in villeinage within the halimote of Berkhampstede and John de Eltham, then earl of Cornwall and lord of the said castle &c., demised to William Podyfat of Berkhampstede and his heirs for 55*s.* 5*d.* and two other virgates of land which William Neel and William Saly lately held as above and the said earl demised to William Tornour of Berkhampstede for 35*s.* to be paid yearly, at the time of the demise and from time out of mind were member or parcel of the said castle, manor, town and honour and so came into his hands by virtue of the said charter, as did also the said 4*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* but that nevertheless the latter sum was required of him for the king's use by summons of the exchequer, by writ commanded the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to stay the demand if it were found on search of the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer that the facts were as stated, and whereas the treasurer and barons have certified that when John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall and lord of the castle, manor and town of Berkhampstede, held the said castle, manor and town of the king's grant to him and the heirs of his body the said four virgates were parcel of the town of Berkhampstede until the earl demised them as above, and after the castle, &c. reverted to the king, by the death of the earl without heir of his body, the king confirmed the four virgates to the said William Podyfat and William Tornour, reserving to him and his heirs the rent of 4*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* and William and William were his tenants as of one gross by itself which at the time when he enfeoffed his said son of the castle, manor and town could not pass from the king's possession without special mention, and there being no mention of the four virgates of land in the charter proceedings were taken for discharge of the farm and the arrears; because by this certificate it is evident that the four virgates in the time of the earl were parcel of the said town and it was the king's intention at the time of the making of the charter and still is that his son should hold the castle, manor, town and honour as entirely as the earl held them, to remove all ambiguity in this behalf he was granted to him and his said heirs the rent of 4*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* from the time of the making of the charter; and he acquits the said William Podyfat and William Tornour of the rent and arrears towards himself. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Laurence atte Noke of Little Colne of the king's suit for the death of Robert de Wachesham, as the king has learned by the record of William de Thorpe and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of Colcestre castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Presentation of John, *or* John de, Sledmer, parson of the church of Thernescogh, in the diocese of York, to the church of Alwaldeby, in

1361. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Ravendale being in his hands for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with John Beaupyne.

Pardon to Thomas le Ferour of Canterbury of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the king and Ciprian Lorymer of Fletestrete touching a plea of the latter of trespass against the ordinance of labourers; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Guy de Bryene, keeper of the king's forest of Dene, for all trespasses of vert and venison and all other trespasses done in the forest by him or his servants (*familiares*), substitutes or ministers or any other with his knowledge and procurement or in his name; and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Pardon to Nicholas de Rothelegh of Querendon, co. Leicester, for long service in the munition of Calais, as Ralph de Ferrers, captain of the said town, has testified, of the king's suit for the ravishment of Alice late the wife of Henry Baillyf of Beby of the said county before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 31. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France in the company of Thomas, earl of Warwick, when the king was last there for war, as the earl has testified, to Edmund Laurence, indicted of having broken the house of John Darcy at Templehurst and a chest of the same John's there, and carried away 340 marks of silver therefrom, indicted also by the name of Edmund Laurence, late steward of John Darcy, knight, of having broken the chamber of the said John at Kyrkeby in Asshefeld and carried away 200*l.* of silver, of the king's suit for these felonies, perpetrated before the said feast, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Notification that by inspection of the rolls of the chancery it is found that the king surrendered to his son Lionel and Elizabeth wife of the latter, daughter and heir of William de Burgo, late earl of Ulster, and kinswoman and heir of Elizabeth de Burgo, who held of the king in chief, all lands which the said Elizabeth held of the inheritance of Elizabeth wife of Lionel, with the knight's fees, advowsons and other appurtenances, together with the issues of the lands and fees from the time of the death of Elizabeth de Burgo; and has commanded these to be delivered to them.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Eleanor late the wife of Roger son of John Cuyly, knight, staying in England, has letters nominating John de Haliwode and John Danyel as her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The prior of Coventre received the attorneys by writ.

MEMBRANE 33.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Grant for life to Thomas del Bothe, on his surrender of letters patent, dated 20 August last, whereby the king committed to him

1361. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

for life the keeping of the fortalice in Haywra, taking for the same 10 marks yearly at the exchequer, that he shall have the keeping taking the said 10 marks yearly by the hands of the sheriff of York.

By p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of John, archbishop of York, of the tenours of the records and processes of some assizes of novel disseisin before Thomas de Seton and his fellows, justices of assizes in the county of York, to wit,

(1) at York, on Monday after the feast of St. Nicholas, 31 Edward III, York, between Elizabeth de Gonwarton and Simon Warde, knight, Ralph son of William de Neuby, Nicholas de Gyselay of Gyvyndale and John de Neuby and Joan his wife, touching a tenement in Gyvyndale and Neuby.

(2) at York, on Monday after St. James the Apostle, 31 Edward III, York, between John de Norfolk of Naburn and Wynand son of John le Mercer of Beverley, and William de Derby, 'bakester,' touching a tenement in Beverley.

In these the archbishop's bailiffs of Ripon and Beverley claimed the liberty to hold the plea and such liberty was allowed.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Ralph, bishop of Bath and Wells, out of compassion for his state now enfeebled and broken by age, that he be excused attendance at parliaments, councils or any other assemblies made by the king or his heirs; so that he appear there by proctors, and pardon to him for all escapes of felons for which he should answer, to wit of convicted clerks or any others, and for all trespasses, oppressions, extortions and excesses against the people, done by him or by his order, as well those whereof he is impeached as any others.

By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. John atte Mershe, going on pilgrimage to Santiago, has letters nominating William de Multon and William Croucher as his attorneys in England for one year.

William de Haukesworth received the attorneys.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Commission to John de Bedeford to collect, by view and testimony of the mayor and constables of the king's staple at Westminster, the pavage for one year from this date granted by the king for the repair of the highway from the gate called Temple Barre, London, to the gate of Westminster abbey, and the making of a bridge at Westminster palace to serve the staple. By K. & C.

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent, dated 28 May, 17 Edward II, in favour of the cordwainers of Shrewsbury. [*Calendar, 1321-1324, p.* 416.] By fine of 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Jan. 1 (*sic.*). Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war in the king's last voyage in France, as the king's clerk, William de Farlee, keeper of the wardrobe, has testified, to Richard Emmotessone of Marton, indicted of having taken Iseult wife of John de Akastre at Holteby in Bolemershire, abducted her to Erkynden and there robbed her of four gold florins, a brooch and a pair of 'paternostres,' before Michaelmas,

1361. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

in the thirty-third year, of the king's suit for these felonies and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 32.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Coventre, burgess of Bristol, of his outlawries in the husting of London and in the county of Wilts for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer (1) John Mayn touching a plea of debt of 20 marks, and (2) Henry Flemyng, citizen and merchant of Salisbury, touching a plea of debt of 39*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 27. Westminster. Thomas de Trillek, dean of the church of Hereford, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating John de Herdewyk of the county of Oxford, and Richard de Frome as his attorneys in England for one year. The chancellor received the attorneys.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard la Vache of the keeping of the Tower of London, with the accustomed fee. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Herle to be the king's admiral of all fleets of ships of the south, the north and the west, with full power of hearing plaints of those things which touch the office of admiral and having cognisance in maritime causes, and of doing justice and correcting excesses, of chasting delinquents according to their demerits, and of imprisoning and delivering out of prison, and of doing all other things which pertain to the office of the admiral as of right and according to maritime law; and of substituting and deputing others to do the premises as often as he is not able to do so. By K.

Jan. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Huntyngdon of Great Catworth of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the king to answer Richard son of Richard Fitz Rauf touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 29. Westminster. Mandate to R. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to admit the king's clerk William de Wykeham to the prebend of Flixton in the church of Lichfield, which the king in whose gift it was by reason of the late voidance of the said bishopric, has granted to him, and to cause a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to be assigned to him, as is usual. By K.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to cause these to be assigned him.

Jan. 28. Westminster. William, abbot of the monastery of St. Mary, Lyre, in the diocese of Evreux, staying in Normandy, has letters nominating William Thuydeford and Thomas Champion as his attorneys in England for three years.

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper. The abbot of Bec Hellouin received the attorneys by writ.

He has like letters nominating John de la Hyde and Thomas Champion as above. The abbot of Bec, &c.

1361. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Jan. 29. Westminster. Pardon to William Crees of Pynchebek of his outlawry in the county of Warwick for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Agnes late the wife of Richard de Wynchestre touching a plea of debt of 7*l.* 4*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Thomas de Stanes of the king's suit for the death of Walter de Luther, killed before 18 April, in the twenty-fourth year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Grant for life to John Taverner of Penereth of the bailiwick of the forestership of the ward (*custodia*) of Penrefell in Inglewod forest, he taking and doing in the bailiwick as others who had it before these times have taken and done; granted at the request of the king's serjeant, Richard des Armes, one of the yeomen of the chamber, who had a grant of the bailiwick by letters patent dated 10 September last, surrendered. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Joyce Lotewych of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Bagge of Suthampton touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 28. Westminster. Whereas Thomas, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, pursuant to a licence granted to him by letters patent, has attorned before the king Thomas de la Boure of Stok and Stephen le Shirreve to sue and defend for him in all pleas, the king, at his instance, has granted that the said attorneys may make other attorneys at their will to sue and defend in such pleas.

The same abbot has other letters of attorney in the names of Walter Pirye and Richard le Yonge.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Exemption for life of William de Hadresham from being compelled to take the order for knighthood, or being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, collector of tenth, fifteenth, scutage or other tallage, aid or subsidy, arrayer or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

Membranes 31 *and* 30.

Feb. 3. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to William, abbot of Quarr, and the convent of that place of the following:—

(1) Charter of Henry II in these words:—*H. rex Anglorum, et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum, et comes Andegavorum, archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, justiciariis, baronibus, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et in perpetuam elemosinam confirmasse Deo et Sancte Marie de Quarraria et monachis ibidem Deo servientibus omnes terras et tenuras que eis in elemosinam rationabiliter date sunt et quas emerunt ex dono Balduini comitis, ejusdem ecclesie fundatoris, et filii ejus*

1361. *Membranes* 31 *and* 30—*cont.*

Ricardi comitis, terram ad edificandum cenobium, manerium scilicet Arretonie, sicut in suo dominio habebat terram de Syeta in Boecombe, molendinum de Kristeschierche et molendinum de Holeherst cum moltis suis cum terra et pratis eisdem molendinis pertinentibus, cum operatione hominum eorundem maneriorum ad exclusagium tenendum et reficiendum ligna in bosco suo ad opus eorundem molendinorum, terram quam Tosti de Holeherst tenuit, scilicet 5 solidatas juxta molendinum de Holehest cum Bristuino qui eam coluit, et Swien et mansuram quam tenuit juxta molendinum de Cristescherche, terram Ansketilli Camerarii, terram Huberti, terram de Tidelingeham ex dono Hugonis de Magnavilla, terram de Louecumbe ex dono Hugonis Gernon, terram de Escaldefluet ex dono comitis Balduini, et filii ejus Ricardi comitis, et Hugonis Gernon et Garini de Halla et Brieni de Insula et Gaufridi filii Jordani, capellani Sancti Nicholai de castello Caresbrok, cum pertinentiis suis in decimis et terris et oblationibus et omnibus rebus, ex dono Gaufridi filii Jordani molendinum de Escaldefluet, ex dono comitis Balduini, et filii ejus, comitis Ricardi, decimam omnium salinarum de Limentona, ex dono Roberti de Witvilla et filii ejus Hugonis decimam omnium salinarum suarum, ex dono Pagani Trenchard unam salinam in Hordella, ex dono Hadewisie de Chale, unum molendinum cum terra eidem molendino pertinente, ex dono Oddonis Anglici unam virgatam terre in manerio de Comptona quam Robertus Luvel tenuit, ex dono Symeonis filii Hugonis de Maunavilla ecclesiam de Hardinctona, ex dono Hugonis fratris Jordani terram in Sorewella, ex dono Huberti de Vals terram de Forewode, terram de Scaldecumbe cum pertinentiis suis, terram de Hampstede quam Rogerus Pinchin tenuit, in villa Karesbrok duas mansuras quarum unam tenuit Reinaldus Laxman et alteram Bristwine, ex dono Engelgerii de Bohun terram de Haseleia, ex dono Balduini de Porteseia terram de Frundstapula, ex dono Cecilia et filii ejus Willelmi unam virgatam terre in Hunestane, ex dono Henrici de Traci et Oliverii filii ejus et Arnulfi Anglici terram de Fareweia, ex dono matris mee, imperatricis, duas caretas equorum in Nova Foresta de juxta Surhanton singulis annis ad Pascha, ad festum Sancti Michaelis, de mortuo bosco. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quatinus predicti monachi habeant et teneant omnia predicta cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis in bosco et plano, in pascuis et pratis, in aquis et molendinis, in viis et semitis, et in omnibus rebus et in omnibus locis, cum soch et sach et tol et them et infangenethef, ita bene et in pace et libere et quiete et honorifice et plenarie et integre sicut carte donatorum eis testantur. Testibus, T. Cantuariensi archiepiscopo, R. Bathoniensi episcopo, R. Londoniensi episcopo, R. Lincolniensi episcopo, R. Exoniensi episcopo, J. comite, Reginaldo comite, Ricardo de Humetis, Manassero Biset, dapifero, Guarino filio Geroldi, camerario, apud Wyntoniam.

(2) Process before Edward I over the rupture of a writing of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle of Wight. [*Calendar of Charter Rolls 1257-1300, pp.* 211, 212.]

(3) Charter dated at Carnarvon, 5 May, 12 Edward I. [*Ibid. p.* 272.]

1361. *Membranes* 31 *and* 30—*cont.*

(4) Grants by William de Vernon, sometime earl of Devon, of 200 acres of land in his manor of Welega, by Ellis de Falesia of two messuages and part of his land in the manor of Ruenore, by Robert de Cosham of his tenement and land at La More in the fee of Hasely in the parish of Atherton, Isle of Wight, by Ralph de Glamorgan of the land commonly called Bickehulle, by Peter le Hore of free transit for their vehicles and mares through his land to avoid the mud, and by William de Glamorgan son of Philip de Glamorgan of 11*s.* of rent out of a tenement of Fulk de Wymeryng in Heleseye; and confirmation of a gift by Thomas Brico and Alice his aunt (*matertera*) of 11*s.* of rent out of the said tenement.

For 20*s.* paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 30—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to John de Bohun of Middeherst, now tenant of the underwritten lands, of the following:—

(1) Charter of Richard I in these words:—*Ricardus, Dei gratia, rex Anglie, dux Normannie et Aquitannie, et comes Andegavie archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et omnibus ballivis et ministris suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie et Normannie, salutem. Sciatis nos concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Franconi de Bohun et heredibus suis Fordam, Climplingg, Rustinton, Presteton et Lovynton, cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, sicut jus suum et hereditatem, et Bohun cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis, habenda et tenenda sibi et heredibus suis jure hereditario ita integre et honorifice et pacifice sicut Savaricus filius Savarici, heres Ennilgerii de Bohun, eum melius et liberius et integrius habuit die qua fuit vivus et mortuus, nec volumus quod finis quem dicit Radulphus de Arden Franconem cum ipso fecisse apud Cadomum coram H. rege patre nostro, ipsi Franconi vel heredibus suis noceat quia scimus quod factum illud fuit contra rationem et ex indignatione predicti H. patris nostri, quam habebat erga ipsum Franconem et suos et non ex jure. Quare volumus et firmiter precipimus quod predictus Franco de Bohun et heredes sui omnes predictas terras et tenementa jure hereditario habeant et teneant imperpetuum cum omnibus pertinentiis suis, et preterea Mideherst et Eseburn cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et omnes alias terras et tenementa que Savaricus filius Cane et Radulfus filius ejus et Savaricus filius Savarici tenuerunt in Norm[annia] et in Anglia tempore regis H. patris nostri, vel tempore regis H. avi sui, bene et in pace, libere et quiete, integre et honorifice, cum omnibus pertinentiis, libertatibus at liberis consuetudinibus suis in bosco, in plano, in viis, in semitis, in pratis, in pascuis, in mercatis et in omnibus aliis locis, cum socha et sacha et tol [et] them et infangenthef. Hiis testibus Waltero, archiepiscopo Rotomagensi, Hugone, Dunelmensi, Hugone, Coventrensi, episcopis, Johanne, decano Rotomagensi, N. decano Cenomannensi, Roberto, comite Leyc', Willelmo Marescallo, et Johanne fratre suo. Data per manum*

1361. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Eliensis episcopi, cancellarii nostri, apud Gnorrium, ultima die Marcii anno regni nostri primo.

(2) Charter of Henry II in these words :—*H. rex Anglorum et dux Normannorum et Aquitannorum et comes Andegavorum archiepiscopis, episcopis, abbatibus, comitibus, baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus, ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis, Francis et Anglis, totius Anglie, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et carta mea confirmasse conventionem illam que facta fuit inter Geldwinum filium Savarici et Savaricum fratrem suum de terra que fuit Radulfi fratris sui, videlicet quod Geldewino remaneant ad partem suam manerium de Esemburna cum Middeherst et omnibus aliis pertinentiis suis et villa de Rustitona cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et portio sua de Prestebrok, sicut ei divisa fuit, et medietas nemoris de Strode Wica et feodum Radulfi de Sancto Georgio de Tratintona et una dimidia hida terre de Liperinges et feodum Gernagodi de Palinge et de Horemera et feodum Ricardi de Sancto Georgio de boscagio inter novum pontem et Lacneppe et feodum de Niewica et de Selescumba et omnes burgenses quos Savaricus, pater suus, habuit in Cicestria, sicut unquam Savaricus, pater suus, habuit et tenuit tempore regis Henrici, avi mei. Et preterea ille viginti librate terre quas Willelmus, comes Arundelli, dedit Radulfo filio Savarici, fratri suo, pro servitio suo, scilicet feodum Radulfi de Sancto Georgio de Dedelingis cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et feodum Ricardi de Sancto Georgio de Demetford et terra de manerio de Hertingis et terra de manerio de Burna quas Willelmus de Caisneto et Gernagodus et Ricardus Ruffus et Thomas de Asevilla tenent, sicut Radulfus filius Savarici eas melius tenuit die qua fuit vivus et mortuus. Et hanc conventionem inter eos factam concedo et confirmo et volo quod inter ipsos et ipsorum heredes teneatur sicut cirographum quod inter se firmaverunt testatur. Et hanc conventionem Geldewino tenendam et heredibus suis affidavit Savaricus frater suus. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod predictus Geldewinus et heredes suo omnia hec tenementa predicta cum omnibus pertinentiis suis teneant in pace et libere et quiete et integre et honorifice, in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in feodis militum et mercatis, in viis et semitis, in parcis et molendinis, in stagnis et vivariis, in aquis et mariscis, in burgis et villis et in omnibus locis, cum omnibus libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus suis sicut Savaricus pater suus melius et liberius tenuit tempore regis H. avi mei, et Radulfi filii Savarici die qua fuit vivus et mortuus. Testibus, Thoma, cancellario, et Warino filio Ber'* (sic) *et Manasero Biset, dapifero, et Josceo de Baillol et Willelmo filio Hamonis, apud Saresbirias.*

For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Robert Baker of Nousele in the king's last voyage in France, in the company of William le Zouche, to the said Robert of the king's suit for the death of Richard Baillif of Gloston, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of John Barry of the king's suit for the death of William Freman, as the king has learned by the record of John de

1361. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Moubray and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of Norhampton castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by John son of John de Weleye of Chepyngcaumpeden in the king's last voyage in France, in the company of Richard de Stafford, of the king's suit against him for the breaking of the house of Walter de Erdyngton, vicar of the church of Eynesham, and the carrying away of 40*l.* for the robbery of the goods of Nicholas Campeon of Chepyngcaumpeden and the entry of the abbey of Eynesham and carrying away of gold and silver chalices, books and vestments, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 29.

Feb. 3. Westminster. Pardon to John Baillif of Benyngfeld of his outlawry in the county of Northampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Master John de Thoresby, parson of the church of Lilleford, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 1. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Keteryng of the king's suit for the death of John Stabler, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of Huntingdon, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 1. Westminster. John de Conyngesby, parson of a mediety of the church of Shepeye, Henry de Stanydelf, John de Shulton, John de Normanton and John Danyel, executors of the will of Roger Cuyly, knight, staying in England, have letters nominating John de Holiwode as their attorney in Ireland for two years.

William de Burgh, clerk, received the attorney.

Feb. 2. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Walter de Chilterne as parson of the church of St. Mary on the Hill, Cestre, and prebendary of Derset in the church of Coventry and Lichfield, and Andreweshalle in the collegiate church of Gnousale, as well as of the prebend which Nicholas de Swynerton lately had in the collegiate church of St. John the Baptist, Cestre; that he be not disturbed therein by reason of any right the king might have on account of the temporalities of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield, the lands of the earl of Cestre, or the temporalities of the abbot of Cestre being at any time in the hands of any of his progenitors or of him or his heirs. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold Langeton of Wandlesworth of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Whetle touching a plea of debt of 6*l.* 6*s.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold Cradel, 'peyntour,' of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the king to answer Thomas Peyntour of Bedeford touching a plea of contempt and trespass against

1361. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

the king and him contrary to the form of the ordinance of labourers; the said Reynold having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Ballard of Wycombe of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Richard de Dalby, merchant of London, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon, at the asking of Edward, prince of Wales, and for good service to the king and prince done by John Anable, 'sclattere,' of Wodestok, staying in the latter's company in Gascony, to the said John of the king's suit against him touching this that in the twentieth year he fled to Wodestok church and there acknowledged before the coroner of the county of Oxford that he had stolen a mare of Alan Colrugg at Tylgarsle, as well as of the abjuration of the realm which he made on that account; also of any consequent outlawry.

By K. and by testimony of the prince.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Haynton of Louthe, 'mercer,' of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Bernes, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice has certified.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Master Humphrey de Cherleton of the prebend called Le Netherhalle of Ledbury in the collegiate church of Ledbury, in the diocese of Hereford, void by the resignation of Master Lewis de Cherleton and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.

Mandate to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric to admit him.

Pardon to Richard Crek of Tamworth of his outlawry in the county of Stafford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John de Alrewas touching a plea of debt of 18*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as appears by a certificate of Robert de Thorpe, chief justice.

Commission to the king's clerk William de Wykeham of the keeping of 80 acres of land, meadow and wood in Heghfeld, co. Southampton, late of Robert de Seint Manyfe, as parcel of the manor of Heghfeld which manor the said William holds under a certain form, and now taken into the king's hand for certain causes; to hold for such time as they remain in the king's hand without rendering anything for the same. By K.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Pardon, for 10*s.* paid to the king by William son of Richard son of Henry and Thomas Columbell, kinsmen and heirs of Thomas de Stapelford, who held a messuage, a dovecot, 44 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Sandiacre, co. Derby, of the king in chief by the service of rendering yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the

1361. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

sheriff 26*s.* 8*d.* to them for entering into the premises without obtaining livery thereof by process in the chancery, as is usual; and restitution to them of the said messuage, dovecot and lands which, on account of their trespass are now in the king's hand, as Philip de Litteleye, escheator in the county, has certified, to hold to them and their heirs.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Richard son of Robert de Edeston of the king's suit for the theft of a certain number of hoggets at Edeston and at the priory of Keldon, and for the breaking of a chamber in the priory and the carrying away of goods from the priory, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to the abbot of Glastonbury that, for the life of William la Zouche, monk of the house, he and his successors shall take 10 marks yearly of the issues of the county of Somerset.

Membrane 28.

Jan. 28. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot of Tiltey and his successors of a charter dated 13 March, 35 Henry III [*Calendar of Charter Rolls, 1226-1257, pp.* 358, 359]: confirmation also of some grants by private benefactors which are not dated or set out in full.
For 40*s.* paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Appointment of the king's yeoman Thomas Spigournell to be keeper of all forests, chaces, parks and warrens, as well as overseer of the game of all the lordships, in England and Wales late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief, to hold during the nonage of the heir, with full power of making attachments touching vert and venison when necessary and doing all other things which pertain to the office; taking for his fee 10*l.* yearly by the hands of the receiver of Wygemor. By p.s.

Membrane 27.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Reynold Cradel, 'peyntour' (*as on Membrane* 29).

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon to John Pecche, knight, of his outlawry in the county of Middlesex for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Colyn, parson of the church of Herdyngton, touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Shrewsbury of murage for ten years for the repair of their walls which have been so worn away by the water of Severn as it flows beneath the town that it is feared they will fall. By K. & C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. To the good men and the commonalty of Shrewsbury. Because the king has received trustworthy information that, by new comers who have dwelt in the town since the last pestilence and their

1361. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

accomplices striving to draw to themselves the rule of the town and bring to nought the good customs used therein in all time passed, grievous debates and dissensions have arisen among the men of the town to the great peril of the town which is on the frontier of the Welsh in the march of England and Wales, he commands them on pain of forfeiture of all that they can forfeit to him to maintain and observe all the ancient and good ordinances and customs used in their town hitherto, to cause the town to be ruled and governed by these and any new customs introduced there to be annulled entirely, the debates and dissensions laid to rest, the town to be securely guarded and all contrariants and rebels in this matter imprisoned until he give further order touching them. By K. & C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant made by charter of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury and lord of the Isle of Man, to Richard de Chaddesle, clerk, of the manor of Malberthorp with the hamlets of Thidelthorpe, Foulesthorp and Hotoft, co. Lincoln, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns for ever, with knights' fees, liberties, free customs, rents, services of free tenants and villeins, wreck of sea, wards, marriages and all other appurtenances, of the chief lord of the fee. Pardon also to Richard for acquiring and entering into the manor which is held in chief without the king's licence, and licence for him to retain it. By K.

Feb. 1. Westminster. On the supplication of Maud late the wife of Henry le Frene that, whereas her said husband enfeoffed Walter Neet, Walter Dameron and Roger Berde of 60 acres of land, 2 acres of pasture and 10*s.* of rent in Sutton and Wystanton, co. Hereford, held in chief, and they re-granted the same to him and her in tail, without licence, the king will pardon these trespasses, the king for good service done by the said Henry in his last progress, in which Henry died, and on the supplication of John de Burleye, her brother, has pardoned the said trespasses and granted that Maud shall retain the premises for her life. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing under the seal of Richard, earl of Arundel, dated at London on 7 February, 35 Edward III, reciting that, whereas the king granted him for life the keeping of the castle and town of Porcestre and of the forest there, rendering the extent thereof at the exchequer, and the castle, town and forest were afterwards extended at 10*l.* 11*s.* 7½*d.* and whereas the king by letters patent granted him a fee for the keeping for his wages, to wit, 8*d.* a day in time of peace and 12*d.* a day in time of war, he had granted his life estate in the keeping and wages to John de Edyndon, knight. Grant also that if the said John survive the earl, he shall retain the keeping for life. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 26.

Feb. 7. Westminster. In consideration of the good service in the wars as well as elsewhere of Richard de Pembrugge, who stays continually by the king's side, the king has granted to him that he shall take for life the 40*l.* yearly of the farm of the alien priory of Ware or at the exchequer, if the priory be put out of the king's hand, according to the form of letters patent whereby the same were lately granted to him, which letters

1361. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

have been accidentally lost and are to be cancelled on the rolls of the chancery; and that he shall take 40 marks yearly at the exchequer beyond the said 40*l.* from 30 June last. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon to John son and heir of John de Wyntershull of Ambresham of the county of Sussex of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Thomas Serjant and Gerard Serjant, executors of the will of Geoffrey Serjant, late citizen and vintner of London, touching a plea that he render to them 8*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Licence for Robert de la Mare to enfeoff Walter, parson of the church of Hayfordbrige, and Richard, parson of the church of Mershbaldyngdon, of the manor of Stypell Lavyngton, said to be held in chief, and for them to re-grant the same to him and Maud his wife, and his heirs. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of James de Roos, knight, of the tenour of the record and process of a delivery of the gaol of York castle made before the king at York on Friday after the octaves of the Purification, 23 Edward III, *rot.* 6, York, when the said James, presented before the king at York in Michaelmas Term, 22 Edward III, of having, on Saturday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward III, killed Nicholas de Welbourn, parson of the church of Bubwith, at Bryghton, was found by the jury to be not guilty of the death.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Henry son of Alan del Clyf of the king's suit for the death of Adam son of Roger Sabyn, as the king has learned by the record of William de Skipwyth and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of York castle, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Presentation of John de Tyngewyk, parson of the church of Longecombe, in the diocese of Lincoln, to the church of Sharnefford, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Kirkeby Monachorum being in his hand for certain causes; on an exchange of benefices with Henry de Wakefeld, king's clerk.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Walter Broun, parson of the church of Little Chesterford, in the diocese of London, to the vicarage of the church of Priterwell, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Priterwell being in his hands on account of the late war with France; on an exchange of benefices with Robert Bret.

Presentation of Henry de Brook of Cokefeld to the vicarage of the church of Laxfeld, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Eye being in his hands for certain causes.

Feb. 8. Westminster. John Raven, clerk, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Robert Raven, clerk, and Thomas Shardelowe as his attorneys in England for one year. Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

1361. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of the promise in the treaty of peace newly made between the king and his dearest brother the king of France, wherein it was agreed that all those banished on either side should be restored to their inheritances and pardoned, and in contemplation of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Nicholas Spellen late of the king's obedience who withdrew from him contrary to his fealty without his cognisance or licence and adhered to the party of his said brother then his enemy, of all offences, trespasses, adherences, misdeeds and forfeitures and all consequent outlawries; and restitution to him of his lands, possessions and rights. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Roger de Wolferton, escheator in the county of Norfolk, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by William de Bergh, clerk, for him to enclose a path in Southbergh on the east side of his dwelling-place, 40 feet long by 8 feet wide, for the enlargement of the said dwelling-place; on condition that he make on his own soil there another path of the same length and width equally convenient for passers by.

The said 6*s.* 8*d.* have been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Robert de Fienles, staying beyond the seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John de Monte Acuto and Tristram de Boys, knights, as his attorneys in England for one year.

He has like letters nominating Ralph de Middelney and the said John as above.

Adam de Hilton, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

MEMBRANE 25.

Feb. 10. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Queen Philippa as follows:—

(1) Dated under her great seal at Colcestre, 6 March, 28 Edward III, granting for life, so far as in her lay, to her yeoman Peter de Routhe, usher of her chamber, the bailiwick of master forester of Knaresburgh forest which John de Staunford, deceased, had of her grant, taking thereof as much as John took.

(2) Dated at Marlborough, 16 September, 32 Edward III, granting to him as above the bailiwick of the park of Haywra and of the forestership of Whervedale, in Knaresburgh forest, which her yeoman Richard Charles, late keeper thereof, and a bailiwick of the forest of Ockeden in the same forest, which her yeoman Geoffrey de Dene, who lately had it of her grant, had of their own will surrendered to her, taking for the keeping as much as they and others have had therein.

(3) Dated under her great seal at Woodstock, 15 December, 34 Edward III, reciting no. 1 and granting as a further grace to the said Peter and her forester William de Slyngesby, his fellow, to hold for their lives, as far as in her lay, the wood thrown down by the wind in the forest to make their profit of.

By K.

Feb. 11. Westminster. Pardon to John Dalvetham of the county of Lancaster, of his outlawry in the county of York for non-appearance before William de Fyncheden and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the

1361. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

West Riding, to answer touching divers trespasses whereof he was indicted, he having now surrendered to the king's prison of York castle, as the said William has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the wars of France in the company of Robert de Herle, to Nicholas Goushill, knight, of the king's suit against him for having entered by night the close of John Bosoun, 'chivaler,' at Screveton, and carried away gold, silver, silver vessels, dishes, salt-sellars, cups and other jewels, necklaces, rings, girdles and cloths of linen, wool and silk; also for having taken Thomas le Cook and Aleric le Ducheman, servants of the said John, on Flynthamlyngges, brought them to Helefordclyf and there robbed them of a fardel with cloths of linen and wool, necklaces, rings, and girdles of silk and gilt (*deauratis*), and threatened to kill them if they would not swear to be of his counsel and assent and to tell no one of his counsel of the said misdeed; for having stolen 6 oxen from the prior of Thurgerton and Roger Dandesone at Hoveryngham; and for having ravished Margaret wife of the said John at Brunnesle, abducted her with his gold, silver, cloths, girdles and rings, and still detaining her from him, felonies perpetrated before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to William Huntyngdon of the county of Huntingdon, one of the king's archers, of 6*d.* a day for his wages and 13*s.* 4*d.* a year at Christmas for his robe, out of the issues of the said county. By p.s.

The like to the following archers, out of the issues of the counties named;—

Richard Lyons.	Southampton.
Stephen Cook.	Dorset.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Soutere of the king's suit for the death of Bartholomew Bernard of Mildenhale, as the king has learned by the record of Robert de Thorpe and John Knyvet, justices appointed to deliver his gaol of St. Edmund, that he killed him in self defence.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Whereas the king's yeoman John Marreys, to whom the king has granted the office of the alnage of woollen cloths, has deputed under him during his pleasure John de Topclif of Thurkelby, John de Topclif of Ripon and Thomas de Locton of Malton to do the things which pertain to the office in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, the king commands all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to be attending and answering to them.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the abbot of Neuhous of the Premonstratensian order to levy 40*l.* from all abbots of the order in England, Ireland, Wales and Scotland, for the expenses of their proctors dwelling at the court of Rome over the defence of the privileges of the order; and to compel by ecclesiastical censures payment of the said sum by the Assumption; provided always that they make no other apport contrary to the statute or the king's proclamations. By K.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 24.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Licence for Thomas de Breouse, 'chivaler,' and Beatrice, his wife, to grant to John de Breouse, 'chivaler,' and Elizabeth, his wife, in tail male, the manors of Tettebirs, co. Gloucester, and Imeworth, and a moiety of the hundred of Emilbrigg, co. Surrey, held in chief, with reversion to them and their heirs. By K.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Whereas Roger Grote, to whom the king lately committed the keeping of the lands of Robert son of Simon de Tothale, found by inquisition taken by William de Otteford, escheator in the counties of Buckingham and Huntingdon, to have been an idiot from the twentieth year, is dead and the said lands in his time were in divers manners wasted and destroyed, as has been testified to the king; to provide for their good rule until Robert be restored to health he has committed the keeping of them to Henry Eweney and Alice his wife, the said Robert's sister, to whom the inheritance cannot descend, to hold with the issues from the time of Roger's death for such time as the lands remain in the king's hand; so that they keep the lands without waste and destruction, and find sustenance for the said Robert and his wife and children, out of the issues thereof, they doing the real services due to the king and others and supporting other charges incumbent on the lands. By K. & C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to grant for life to John Neumarche the manor of Cridelyng, held in chief, which with the king's licence is charged with 14*l.* a year to the said John. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant for thirty years by Ralph de Nevill, justice of the forest beyond Trent, to William de Stapelton, his heirs and executors, of the herbage of a close in Ingelwode forest called 'les Wollaykes,' at the yearly rent at the exchequer of the ancient farm of 20*s.* and 6*s.* 8*d.* of increment. By K. and testimony of the said Ralph.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Roger Paddok of his outlawry in the county of Somerset for non-appearance before the king to answer John de Acton, 'chivaler,' touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

Jan. 30. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done before these times and at the request of the king's yeoman Peter de Routhe, to Hugh de Garton of the king's suit for the death of Roger Wilde of Garton, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Spileman of 100*s.* a year out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. *Vacated because below.* By K.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Licence for John de Leominstre to bring 200 quarters of beans from the port of Boston to London for the sustenance of the king's lieges there; John Stodeye and William Stodeye, citizens of London, having mainprised for him in the chancery.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Writ of aid for Richard Blake, whom the king's serjeant John de Stodeye, whom he has appointed to be chief butler, has deputed under him, during his pleasure, to do the things which pertain to the

1361. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

office and levy the 2*s.* on the tun due to the king on wines imported by merchants, in the port of Sandwich. By bill of p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster Palace. Licence for the duke of Orleans to go forth from his lodging in London as shall seem good to him and hawk and hunt in any part of England. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Exemption for life of Robert Haulay from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the king's clerk Thomas de Odyham, of a certificate sent into the chancery by the treasurer and chamberlains of the entry in the book of Domesday, in the county of Devon, among the lands of St. Mary's, Rouen, relating to Otrei and Rourig.

[*Domesday Book, fo.* 104*a*, *X*, *lines* 1–13.]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Protection for three years for the abbot of Neuhous who has been appointed by the abbot of Prémontré of the parts beyond seas, his superior, to make a visitation of all the houses of the order in England, Ireland, Wales and Scotland, as well as for his household, horses, harness and things. By K.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Presentation of John de Penyerd, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Tadynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Monmouth being in his hands for certain causes.

Membrane 23.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Pardon to William Chapman of the parish of Okham of the county of Surrey of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John son of Henry de Wynnewyk and John Merwe of London, 'sherman,' touching a plea of debt of 10*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 7. Westminster. Grant for life to John Brone of the island of Jereseye, one of the king's falconers, for long service, of the office of sheriff in that island which office is not worth more than 40*s.* yearly, as is said, taking in the office as much as others who have been sheriffs before him have taken; on condition that he govern the office duly and support the charges thereon. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of the king of France, to John Lovel of the king's suit for the death of Agnes late the wife of Nicholas Lovel, the receiving of the said Nicholas and William his brother, indicted of divers felonies for which they were outlawed, the robbery of a cart, and a cap (*cappe*) of Strathern and other goods late of Thomas de Holand at Knottynghull in the said cart, the counterfeiting of the king's seals and moneys of gold and silver and divers dies of moneys, and for having taken by colour of office at divers times money from

1361. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

William Souter and John Cok of Hese and other men of Harowe and Hese, by extortion, at the time when he was sheriff of Middlesex and a justice of oyer and terminer in that county, also for having by conspiracy procured the king to send his justices of the King's Bench to enquire by 24 knights of the said John's selection in the said county touching the indicting of merchants and others of felonies and trespasses, and for having then warned the merchants and taken from some of them, to wit from John Fery 26*l.* 8*d.* and from John Hereward, his fellow, 5 marks and from others 30 marks, *et de eo quod ipse denarii illi inter predictos juratores ita quod ipsi mercatores predictos indictare seu aliqua mala super ipsis presentare minime debuissent dixisse debuerat*, also for a robbery by John Loveday of deeds, writings and muniments in one mail, and for this that he was of the counsel of the said John Loveday and they are common robbers, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the king's last progress in the wars of France, in the company of Thomas de Kyngeston, to William Lovel of the king's suit against him for having broken the houses and close of Robert, vicar of Mymmes and carried away his goods, and for having broken the houses of Robert, vicar of the church of South Mymmes at South Mymmes, co. Middlesex, and carried away 46*s.* in money by tale and stolen other goods to the value of 10*l.* 10*s.* and for having robbed Thomas de Holand of a cart (*cariota*) and a cap of Stratherne and other goods in the cart at Knottynghull, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Grant, for 200 marks paid to the king by John de Waddesworth and Robert de Whalton, to them of all the lands, rents and services of Goscelin Dayvill, some time traitor to the late king, in Dighton, co. York, which on account of his forfeiture have been taken into the king's hand by William de Nessefeld, escheator in that county; to hold to them and their heirs by the services due before they were taken into the king's hand, as fully as Goscelin held, with the issues pertaining to the king for all the time past. By K. & C.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition made by Roger de Wolferton, escheator in the county of Suffolk, and for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid by Philip Deneys, for him to enclose a way in Tatyngton on the west side of his dwelling-place, 50 perches long and 15 feet wide, for the enlargement of his dwelling; on condition that in place thereof he make another way of the same length and width for public use.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Robert son of Adam Ryder of Burton of Wold by Prestwold of the king's suit for the death of Richard Potter of Prestwold, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of Master Pascasius de Boloigne, leech of Henry, duke of Lancaster, in the prebend of Twyford in the church of St. Paul, London. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

Feb. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the prior of Bermundeseye, late farmer of the priory when in the king's hand for certain causes, who is bound to the king in divers sums for arrears of his farm, that he be not sued by other creditors until the king be satisfied of his debt. By K.

Membrane 22.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Scardeburgh of pavage for five years in aid of the paving of their town and especially of the lane of Cartesgates. By K. & C.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Pardon to Michael Haynton of his outlawry in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer John Berns, citizen and mercer of London, touching a plea of debt of 40*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 10. Westminster. General pardon to 16 June last to Simon Symeon; for good service in the wars of France and elsewhere.
Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 8. Westminster. Exemption for life of William de Asshelden of Dertemuth from being put on assizes, juries or recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of William Papilon, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Polyng, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the priory of Leomynstre being in his hands on account of the late war with France.

Feb. 4. Westminster. Protection until Michaelmas for Edward son of Edward le Despenser, knight (*miles*), who by order of the king stays in his service in parts beyond the seas. By K. on the information of John Chaundos.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Presentation of John de Brydwode to the church of Wynferton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, who held in chief.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Longe, citizen of New Sarum, of his outlawry in the county of Southampton for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer William de Hoghton, clerk, touching a plea of debt of 20*l.* he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Whereas the king, on 16 August last, by letters patent granted to William de Mamelshire the offices of porter of Wygemor castle and bailiff errant in the liberty of Wygemor, with wages of 2*d.* a day, he is now informed that those who have held the offices before these times have taken 3½*d.* a day for their wages and the said William has surrendered those letters patent; he therefore grants that William shall

1361. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

have the offices taking from 16 August 3½*d.* a day for his wages for such time as the castle and lordship remain in the king's hand by reason of the nonage of the heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to John Berd of his outlawry in the county of Bedford for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Queen Philippa touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice has certified.

The like to John Neuman.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Lok of his outlawry in the county of Worcester for non-appearance before the king to answer the abbot of Evesham touching a plea of trespass; he having now surrendered to the Marshalsea prison, as William de Shareshull, chief justice, has certified.

MEMBRANE 21.

Feb. 18. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, co. Chester, of the Cistercian order, of the following :—

(1) Letters patent of Edward, prince of Wales, granting in fee to Peter de Lacy, Richard de Wolveston, William de Spridelyngton, clerks, and John de Delves, the advowson of the church of Lampadervaur. Witnesses, Sirs John de Wengefeld, James Daudelegh, Nigel de Loherein, the prince's chamberlain, Edmund de Wancy, steward of his household, knights, and others. Dated at Northbourn by Sandwich, 24 October, 33 Edward III.

(2) A deed of the said feoffees granting the advowson with all the members, chapels and other things annexed to the said church in South Wales, to the abbot and convent for them to appropriate the church. Witnesses, Sir Richard de Stafford, knight, and those named above. Dated at London, 7 November, 34 Edward III.

(3) Letters patent of Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, to this effect :—*Thomas, permissione Divina episcopus Menevensis, dilectis filiis abbati et conventui monasterii de Valle Regali, ordinis Cisterciensis, Coventrensis et Lichefeldensis diocesis, salutem, gratiam et benedictionem. Ut Christi pauperum inopie et precipue divino cultui jugiter insistencium beneficio subsidio consulatur eoque melius et liberius Conditori omnium valeant famulari cujus obsequiis sunt ascripti, quo amplioris gratia favoris merito attollantur in quibus uberioris devotionis studia contemplamur, curam et solicitudinem exhibere divina pietas nos admonet et inducit. Sane vestra nuper nobis exhibita petitio continebat quod cum pie recolende memorie Edwardus, rex Anglie illustris, monasterium vestrum in patria tenui et exili loco, silvestri et vaste solitudinis, in quadam valle infra forestam de La Mare in comitatu Cestr', dicte Coventrensis et Lichefeldensis diocesis, in honore gloriose Virginis Marie, matris domini nostri Jesus Christi, devotionis spiritu primitus fundavit et ibidem quoddam opus mire magnitudinis et fabrice sumptuose pro ecclesia et aliis edificiis congruis inchoavit, morte tamen preventus ipsum opus ecclesie sive monasterii aliqualiter erectum absque domibus et edificiis congruis et necessariis imperfectum dimisit nullatenus consummatum, quodque, ut dolentes*

1361. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

refertis, decimo nono die mensis Octobris ultimo preterito, ex venti australis flatu violenta tempestate cladis insolite horribiliter ingruente navis ecclesie vestre, videlicet tota ipsa fabrica columpnarum et supra ex lapidibus quadratis et sectis, mire magnitudinis et densitatis immense, a muro finis occidentalis usque ad campanile ante januas chori, absque aliqua ruina in aliqua ipsius parte notabiliter comminata, ad modum arborum radicitus vento evulsarum, ad terram corruens funditus est prostrata, quodque ad incepta hujusmodi perficienda, competenterque edificanda et edificata reficienda et reparanda, utpote insufficienter dotatum notorie, remanet desolatum, quodque per adventum et concursum hospitum ad dictum monasterium vestrum indies confluentium, quibus in esculentis et poculentis necessario oportet provideri, sitis multipliciter et hiis diebus plus onerati, quodque propter impositiones et exactiones cotidianas aliaque onera inconsueta que viris ecclesiasticis, et potissime religiosis, hiis diebus absque culpa eorundem fiunt et imponuntur ad tantam deducti estis inopiam et ere depressi graviter alieno quod, nisi vobis de alicujus uberioris subventionis remedio providiatur celerius aliunde vos a cotidiani divini cultus, ministerio hospitalitatis hujusmodi et elemosinarum largitione, ceterisque operibus pictatis cessare seu etiam totaliter oportebit abstinere, quodque Christianissimus Dei cultor dominus Edwardus, serenissimi principis domini nostri regis Anglie illustris filius primogenitus, princeps Wallie, dux Cornubie et comes Cestrie, in quo comitatu monasterium vestrum dinoscitur esse situm, ad hujusmodi opus et fabricam, ab antecessore suo devotissime incepta, vestramque penuriam et insufficienciam facultarum suos misericordes injecit oculos, intuitu pietatis, parum estimans quo ad meritum quis de novo opus ipsum incipiat aut ab alio inceptum imperfectum perficiat et consummet, ad hujusmodi operis sic incepti fabricam continuandam per multos jam annos de sua camera, suis coffris propriis et thesauris, per immensas pecuniarum summas, ad quas vestre et monasterii vestri, salvo necessario monachorum victu, non possunt sufficere facultates, suas pias manus porrexit adjutrices, in cujus oneris sic per ipsum gratis caritatis assumpti relevamen vestreque paupertatis et inopie supportationem, divini cultus augmentum et antecessoris sui, primi fundatoris, ut predicitur, devotionis meritum ampliandum jus patronatus seu advocationem ecclesie parochialis de Lampadervaur, sui tunc patronatus et nostre diocesis, vobis et successoribus vestris ac monasterio vestro de consensu et auctoritate omnium quorum interest canonice uniende, appropriande et in usus proprios habende, devoto caritatis spiritu concedi fecit specialiter, et donari (as in Nos. 1 and 2), *unde ex parte vestra nobis humiliter extitit supplicatum quatinus ex causis hujusmodi ecclesiam parochialem de Lampadervaure predictam . . . . . vobis canonice appropriare, annectere, unire et in proprios usus concedere.*

The bishop then, in answer to their petition, appropriates to the abbot and convent and their monastery the said parish church of Lampadervaure, with the chapels of Castel Walter, Lanelar and Kellonrod, dependents of the same, and grants that it shall be lawful for them to enter into the church now void by the consecration of Sir Robert, the last rector, to be bishop

1361. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

of Coventry and Lichfield, and dispose of the fruits, rents and profits thereof. And because by custom, such fruits and profits when the church is void and a palfrey, commonly called a 'heriot' from each departing rector pertain to the bishop of St. Davids and his church, and when two vicars or ministers of that church came with the relics (*reliquiis*) of the church to the church of Lampadervaure to receive the subsidies of charity the rectors were bound hitherto to make procuration for them in meat and drink at least once a year, or to confer 2*s.* in money by tale in the name of a procuration, and from each rector inducted in that church the archdeacon of Cardygan took 6*s.* 8*d.* for the fee of induction, in recompence of this and for the indemnity of the bishop, his church, the chapter and the archdeacon, and as a sign of subjection of the church of Lampadervaure which will be void no more, a yearly cess or pension of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* shall be paid out of the fruits of that church, whereof 66*s.* 8*d.* shall be for the bishop, to the bishop, or to the dean of Ultra Ayron whom the bishop has deputed to be receiver of the same, every Midsummer, in the church of Lampadervaure, in default of which payment the church and its dependent chapels shall be sequestrated until the pension be paid. Dated in the chapter house of St. Davids 28 November, 1360, and confirmed by the chapter on the same day. And Griffin, archdeacon of Cardigan, so far as concerned his archidiaconal dignity confirmed the appropriation. Dated in the church of St. Davids on the day and year above written. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 20.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Confirmation, at the instant supplication of Edward, prince of Wales, of the appropriation of the said church by the abbot and convent of Vale Royal as above; and grant that they and their successors shall hold the same in frank almoin. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war in Brittany in the company of William de Felton, to William Elyssone of the king's suit for his having, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, in the bishopric of Durham, robbed William Shephird of Maylande of goods to the value of 20*l.* and William le Millere of 3 quarters of malt, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Like letters of pardon to William son of Alexander de Nunwyk for the death of John son of John de Bylonde. By the same writ.

Jan. 31. Westminster Palace. Indemnity to the bishop of Norwich and others in respect of the treaty made by them with the king of France. *French.* [*Fœdera.*] By K. in Parl.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, pursuant to the said treaty wherein it is agreed that all those banished and adherents on both sides shall be pardoned and in contemplation of Henry, duke of Lancaster, to Nicholas Pelham who lately withdrew from the king's allegiance and adhered to the party of the king's brother of France, then his enemy, for all his trespasses as well as of all banishments and outlawries; and restitution to him of his lands, possessions and rights. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Feb. 14. Westminster. Grant for life, at the asking of William, bishop of Winchester, the chancellor, to Bartholomew Myne, spicer of London, born of the parts of Lombardy, who is a freeman of the same city, has a permanent domicile, wife and children there, and contributes to lot and scot and all other charges affecting the city with the other citizens, and pays tenths, fifteenths and other quota granted to the king by the clergy or the commonalty of the realm with other men of the city, that, so long as he be a citizen, he shall be quit of the 3*d.* on the pound and all other prests and customs which aliens pay beyond that which citizens pay in respect of goods and merchandise imported or exported, for his own goods and merchandise. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing dated at Rysinge, on Monday after Palm Sunday, 20 Edward I, between Roger de Monte Alto, late steward of Chester and lord of the hundred of Smethedon, and John Davynum, prior of the church of St. Pancras, Lewes, and the convent of that place, notifying that, whereas there were contentions lately between them touching the prior's leet and view of frank pledge in Hecham, and touching thieves taken with the mainour and adjudged, which is called 'infangenethef,' and over 'wayf' and 'stray' and touching the holding of his court of his men and tenants impleaded within the hundred and taking them away, by the intervention of friends peace has been made between them in this form. By examination of the state of the prior and liberties granted to him by charters of Edward I and his progenitors to the prior and convent and hitherto used, and by the oath of good men of the hundred, it has been testified and approved in the premises. Roger has granted for him and his heirs and the weal of his soul and the souls of his ancestors and successors that the prior and convent shall enjoy all the liberties aforesaid, saving to him and his heirs on the day of view of the frank pledge of Hecham, to wit on the morrow of the exaltation of the Holy Cross, yearly, of the rent of assize ½ mark arising from the men of the same leet, and pleas and amercements of blood shed of the prior's tenants impleaded in the hundred. In testimony whereof he has appended his seal to the writing. Witnesses, Sirs Thomas de Hakeff' and Roger de Tofftes, knights, William de Secheff, Matin de Suthmere, Bartholomew March, Gilbert de Tychewell, William Walram, Robert Alisaundre, Robert de la Roche, George de Holm, Philip de Bynetre, Randolf Bagge, Roger de Holm and others.
For 1 mark paid in the hanaper.

Membrane 19.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Botolph's, Colecestre, in satisfaction of 10*s.* of 10*l.* yearly of land and rent which they had the late king's licence to acquire of the following :—

by John Beneyt, chaplain, and John Pek of Shelleghe, 2 acres of meadow in Reydon, co. Suffolk, and

by John Sceler and John Daunel, 1½ acre of meadow in Gransete, co. Essex.

The meadow is of the value of 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by divers inquisitions made by Roger de Wolferton, escheator in the said counties.

1361. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Feb. 20. Westminster. Safe conduct, until Whitsunday, for John Thursteyn, clerk, in coming to England, staying there and returning to parts beyond seas. By K. & C.

Feb. 22. Westminster. The like, until Michaelmas, for Robert de Knolles, in coming, staying, and returning to parts beyond seas when it shall please him. By K. & C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Whereas Thomas de Felton acquired in fee some lands whereof Edward de Cretyng, chivaler, now deceased, who afterwards was sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk and was bound to the king in arrears of divers sums which have not yet been satisfied, was seised in his demesne as of fee, to wit from John Prikke, an acre of land, from John Lylye a garden and 2 acres of land, from William Bradeleye 2 acres of land, from Richard Malpas 1½ acre of land, from John le Barde a garden and 8 acres of land, from Roger le Soustere 8½ acres of land, from Richard Mauncel 8½ acres, from Thomas atte Munkes and John Fissh 5 acres of land, from John Josekyn 2 acres of land, from Richard de Peyton an acre of land, from Walter de Saxham an acre of land, from Robert Mudde 3 roods of land, from John in the Lane an acre of land, from the said Edward 36 acres of wood and from Adam Warner 12*d.* of rent, which are extended, the gardens and lands at 13*s.* 10*d.* and the wood at 24*s.* the king, for good service done by Thomas to him and his son Edward, prince of Wales, has entirely discharged the premises of all sums of money wherewith they were or are chargeable to him by reason of the said arrears. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman Thomas Cheyne of all actions on account of any sums of money received by him at the receipt of the exchequer, in the wardrobe and elsewhere, of prest or otherwise, for the expenses of the king and his chamber, and on account of jewels and other moveable goods pertaining to the king's person or chamber in his keeping before this time ; on condition that he answer touching the issues of the office of the escheat in the county of Devon committed to him by the king. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of John de Dalton, to Henry de Horskar of the king's suit against him for having arrested Nicholas de Perburn with stolen cattle and then permitted him to escape knowing that he was a thief and had stolen the cattle, before Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William, bishop of Ferns, to have the office of the treasurership of the exchequer of Dublin, taking in the office the accustomed fee. By K.

Mandate to Thomas de Badby, clerk, the late treasurer, to deliver to him the keys, rolls and all other things touching that office.

Feb. 19. Westminster. Licence, for good service done in France, for Thomas de Stirkeland to impark 300 acres, by estimation, of his lands and woods in Helsyngton, Levenes and Hackethorp, co. Westmoreland. By p.s.

1361. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Feb. 24. Westminster. Protection for one year, for good service done by Robert de Knollus, now staying in Brittany, for him and Constance, his wife, with their fellows, servants and domestics, in coming to England with horses, goods and things, staying and going back again as they please. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Georgia, abbess of the Holy Trinity, Caen, in Normandy, who lately came to England to further some business of hers there and is about to go back, has letters nominating Philip Bonvalet and Master Roger Mabon as her attorneys in England for three years.
The prior of Ledes (*Leda*) received the attorneys by writ.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Restitution to Martin de Gastino, parson of the church of Gussich St. Michael, co. Dorset, an alien of the parts of Normandy, now that peace has been restored between the king and the king of France, of the administration of the fruits and profits of the said church, which the king lately committed to him for a certain farm, to have as fully and entirely as he had the administration of the church before the taking of it into the king's hand on account of the war ; and discharge of him and his mainpernors in respect of the said farm from this time, saving always any arrears thereof due. By K. & C.
The like to Gerard de la Castaigne, an alien of the same parts, with respect to the prebend of St. Saviour in Jereseye and the administration of the fruits and profits thereof. By K. & C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to the abbot of St. Edmund's, Pontigny, alien, with respect to the church of Romeneye, which he holds appropriated. By K.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to the abbot of Clairvaux, with respect to the lands, rents, fees and advowsons in England pertaining to his abbey. By K. & C.
The like to the prior of Rumilly (*de Romeliaco*).

Membrane 18.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately granted licence for his kinsman James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, to acquire in fee 60*l.* yearly of land and rent, the earl has now made petition that, whereas he by virtue of the licence acquired to him, Elizabeth, his wife, and his heirs, from William Ilger and Roger Evias the island of Malure, held in chief, which they acquired from John Lenglys 'le fitz' and he acquired from Richard Lenglys, and he from Thomas FitzJohan, late earl of Kildare, and other lands in Ireland, not held in chief, in the time when he was justiciary of Ireland, and he and his wife, as well as the said William, Roger, John, Richard and Thomas entered into the island without the king's licence the king will pardon these trespasses ; the king, in consideration of the good place which the earl holds for him in Ireland, has pardoned these and granted that he and Elizabeth shall retain the island and other lands to them and his heirs. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of the manors of Hameldon, co. Rutland, and Tonge, co. Kent, and all lands in Chatham and Grenewych, co. Kent, Pekham in Camberwell, co. Surrey, and Gussich, co. Dorset, and three parts of the manors of Thakstede, co. Essex, and Fynmere, co. Oxford, which William de Bohun,

1361. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

late earl of Northampton, held for his life of the inheritance of Edmund son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, who held in chief, which have come into the king's hand by the death of the first named earl and the nonage of Edmund, and of two parts of the manor of Fynmere, late of the said earl of March, a fourth part of the said manor of Thakstede late of John de Tybetot son and heir of Margaret late the wife of John de Tibetot, one of the sisters and heirs of Giles de Badlesmere, who held in chief, in the king's hand on account of the death of the said John the son in his nonage and of the nonage of Robert his brother and heir, to hold in aid of her sustenance according to the value of the manors and lands, with their issues from the time when they came into the king's hand until the full age of the heirs or until the king order otherwise for her estate. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Exemplification under the seal now in use of letters patent under the former seal, dated 2 July, in the twenty-sixth year, in favour of the king's serjeant at arms, Robert Alby, the seal appended to which has been accidentally torn off.

Renewed by p.s. remaining in the files of the twenty-sixth year. [*Calendar, 1350–1354, p.* 299.]

Feb. 24. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Lokke of his outlawry in the county of Oxford for not having satisfied John de Bereford of Oxford of a debt of 70*s.* recovered against him in the court of the Bench and 40*s.* damages; he having surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified, and John having acknowledged before William de Shareshull that he has been satisfied of the aforesaid sum, as the said William has certified.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon at the request of the king's yeoman, John de Holand, to John Sherreve of Benham, who was lately presented at the turn of the sheriff of Essex at Maldon, by jurors of divers hundreds, for having by conspiracy with Stephen Pepir caused John, chaplain of Borham, and Robert Boisars, chaplain, to be falsely and maliciously indicted of the rape of Margaret his wife and the abduction of her and his goods, whereof they were afterwards acquitted before the justices appointed to deliver the king's gaol of Colchester, at Chelmesford, and convicted by the inquisition upon which he put himself before the said justices of the said conspiracies and falsities, and who afterwards broke an arrest made on him by Thomas Tyrel, coroner of the county, by reason of the premises, by the king's command, of the king's suit for such conspiracies, falsities, breaking of arrest and contempt. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas Spileman of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. By K.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, of special grace to John de Lightbirkes of the king's suit for the theft of a cow, worth 10*s.* and an ox, 4 cows and a bullock, worth 40*s.* whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

The like to Adam son of John de Astreton. By the same writ.

1361. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Westminster. Exemption for life of John Luterel from being put on great or petty assizes, attaints, juries, certifications or other recognitions, and from appointment as mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, constable, collector of fifteenth or other quota, arrayer or leader of men or arms, hobelers or archers, or other bailiff or minister of the king, against his will. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence for the king's clerk Walter de Alderbury, parson of the church of Honespulle, by his bailiffs and ministers, to put the crops arising from his church in ships and boats and take them by water to Wales to sell them there for his profit. By C.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Grant to the king's yeoman Walter Whithors of the marriage of the son and heir of John Colvyll, 'chivaler,' who held of the king in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct until Michaelmas for the king's clerk Thomas de Baddeby, lately appointed to be treasurer of Ireland, who by the king's command is about to come to the realm from that land, and for his men and domestics, things or goods, in coming. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Notification that, whereas the king by letters patent, because it was testified that John son of Geoffrey Smyth of Boston was in his service in France when the king was last there for the expedition of his war, on 10 December last pardoned the said John for the death of Simon Smyth of Boston, being now certainly informed that the said John was not in those parts at the time, he has thought fit to revoke the said letters. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry Hales going to Ireland on the king's service in the company of James Boteler, earl of Ormond. By testimony of the earl.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Licence, for 10*s.* paid to the king by Thomas Spakeman, vicar of the church of Rameseye, for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew Mauncer, parson of the church of Little Okele, to him of a messuage in Rameseye for his habitation, and of 7 acres of land in the same town to find a lamp burning daily before the high altar in the chancel of Rameseye church during the celebration of the parochial mass.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Wyke, John de Beesby, Thomas de Kirkeby, John Bussy and John Mosse, to the prior and Austin Friars of Boston of 3 acres of land in Boston for the enlargement of their manse. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Licence, for ½ mark paid to the king by John, parson of the church of All Saints, Canterbury, for the alienation in mortmain to him by John de Balsham of a messuage in Canterbury and a vacant place there, 100 feet long by 60 feet wide, adjoining the said church, held of the king in burgage and of the yearly value beyond a rent resolute

1361. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

of 6*d.*, as has been found by inquisition made by William de Hatton, escheator in Kent, to wit the messuage or an habitation and the vacant place for a churchyard. And the ½ mark has been paid in the hanaper.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Robert de Longedon, going beyond the seas, has letters nominating Thomas de Ilston and Simon Ponte as his attorneys in England for one year.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, as Miles de Stapelton has testified, to Thomas Ensynge of whatever pertains to the king touching this that before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, he broke the close and house of Isabel Gouuce at Great Zeldham and carried away her goods, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman Richard de Sutton of the office of porter of the castle of York, taking in that office such fees and wages as others have had therein, with 2*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of York, as John Nyghtynghale who last had the office took. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Thomas de Balliolo of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer. By K.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to the king's yeoman John de Norton of a place and a dovecot in Huntingdon and of 57*s.* yearly out of the farm of the said town by the hands of the bailiffs which came into the hands of Edward I by the rebellion and forfeiture of Robert de Bruis and into the present king's hand by the death of Richard Ferrour, who held them for life of his grant, to hold by the services due. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Whereas by a certificate of William de Nessefeld, escheator in Northumberland, it has been found that John Forester of Corbrig, Alan Forester of Corbrig and Adam de Ayden, who held lands, a toft and burgages in Corbrig, Bywell, Ayden, Falderlegh and Hovyngton of the value of 15*s.* yearly, adhered to Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to the late king, and the Scots, whereby the lands, toft and burgages have been taken into the king's hand as escheats; the king, for good service done by Richard Rauland and Gilbert son of Laurence de Stokesfeld in his wars of Scotland and losses sustained on account of those wars, has granted the same to them with the rents and services and all other appurtenances, to hold in fee of the king and other chief lords by the services due before the taking of the lands, toft and burgages into the king's hand as fully as John, Alan and Adam held, with the issues thereof received in the past. By K.

Feb. 26. Westminster. On the petition of William son of John de Lasceles shewing that, although he and his father and ancestors have borne themselves well and faithfully towards the king and his progenitors and have sustained great losses by the wars in the north, William de Nessefeld, escheator in the county of York, pretending that his father held the peel-house of Northallerton with Gocelin Dayvill, 'chivaler,' and other enemies of the late king and adhered to Gilbert de Middelton, traitor to that king, has taken into the king's hand the lands in Brakenbergh,

1361. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Sourby by Tresk, Swaynby and Thexton, which descended to petitioner by hereditary right after his father's death, the king, although he could retain the lands as forfeit for that cause, yet because of laudable testimony to his good bearing, his good service in the said wars and his losses incurred thereby, and for 80 marks to be paid by him, to wit 40 marks at Michaelmas next, and 40 marks at the Purification following, has restored to him his said lands with the knights' fees, rents, homages, services, reversions and all other things pertaining to them, to hold as before with the issues thereof taken in the past, remitting for him and his heirs all right and action he could have in respect to the lands.

Be it remembered that on 27 *September following he paid to Richard de Ravenesere, clerk of the hanaper,* 40 *marks of the said* 80 *marks.*

And be it remembered that, on 1 *February following, he paid to the said clerk the remaining* 40 *marks.*

Membrane 16.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Exemplification, at the request of the merchants of Almain who have a house in the city of London commonly called 'Gildehalla Teuthonicorum,' of a writ, dated 8 February, 35 Edward III, to the collectors of customs in the port of London, touching the customs to be paid by the said merchants.

[*Calendar of Close Rolls, 1360–1364, p.* 151.]

Feb. 16. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Selby to appropriate the church of Stanford, co. Northampton, which is of their advowson and held in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Holowale, chaplain, of a toft in Winchester and by Robert de Erchesfonte of two messuages there, not held in chief and of the value of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as has been found by inquisition made by John de Estbury, escheator in the county of Southampton, to the abbess and convent of St. Mary's, Winchester, in part satisfaction of 20*l.* yearly of land and rent which they have the king's licence to acquire.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent lately committed to his yeoman Edmund Dysny the office of controller of customs in the port of Kyngeston upon Hull, for life ; and afterwards when the said Edmund was in his service beyond seas, not recollecting this, committed the office to other persons at divers times at will ; wishing that the commission to the said Edmund should remain of force, he has revoked all subsequent commissions.

March 3. Hadleigh. Licence to elect for the prior and convent of the abbey of St. Edmunds ; on their petition shewing that their house is void by the death of William, their abbot. By letter of secret seal.

March 3. Westminster. Thomas abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucestre, pursuant to a licence granted to him by letters patent, has attorned before the king Stephen le Shirreve and Richard le Yonge to gain or lose for him in all pleas and quarrels for or against him ; and at his instance the

1361. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

king has granted that they or either of them may make other attorneys or another attorney before the king at their will to sue and defend the same, during the abbot's pleasure.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

He has other letters nominating Thomas de la Boure and Walter Pyrie as his attorneys as above.

David de Wollore received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 15.

Feb. 24. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, in consideration of manifold services done by Richard de Ask of letters patent of the chapter of the church of St. Peter, York (the dean being abroad), dated in their chapter house at York, 5 February, 1357–8, inspecting and confirming letters patent of John, archbishop of York, dated at Cawode, 27 December, 1357, granting for life to the said Richard the office of the bailiwick of the lordship or liberty of Hextildesham with all commodities, fees and profits, as fully as any bailiff ever held the office of him or his predecessors, archbishops of York, with power of removing any officers and servants of the bailiwick removeable by bailiffs of the lordship and appointing others in their place ; taking yearly 20 marks from the archbishop and his successors by the hands of the receiver of Hextildesham. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Selby of pavage for five years, to be taken by two good men of the town elected by the abbot of Selby, in aid of the paving of the town and of the ways adjacent thereto between Wystowebrigge and Barlay Lydyate. By C.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of John de Coupeland and for good service done in the war of Scotland, to William de Collanwode the younger of the king's suit for the death of Thomas Halifax, killed before 16 February, in the thirtieth year, and of any consequent outlawry. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Pardon in like terms to John Crappes for the death of Robert Kaley of Schepley. Renewed because sealed at another time by p.s.

Feb. 24. Westminster. Appointment of John Alkeshull and Giles Maynard to take as many masons, carpenters and other workmen as are needed for the king's works in the castle and park of Wyndesore and the manor of Shene and put them to work there at the king's wages ; also to provide timber, wheels, stone, iron, lead and all other necessaries for the works and carriage for the same, to be paid for by William de Wykeham, surveyor of the works, and to take and imprison until further order all contrariants and rebels. By K. & C.

March 4. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of the king's clerk Thomas Dene to be one of the chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin. By K.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the said exchequer to admit him.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon to the king's yeoman Walter Whythors of all actions which the king has or could have against him on account of any moneys of the king received by him as well at the receipt of the exchequer and the king's wardrobe as elsewhere, of prest or in any manner, over the

1361. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

expenses of the chamber, and also on account of jewels and other moveables, pertaining to the king's body or chamber in his keeping before this time; and acquittance to him, his heirs and executors in respect thereof. By p.s.

March 6. Westminster. Grant for life to Stephen de Askham, for long service in the office of 'chaufeyre' in the chancery and because he is now growing old and has no certain means whereby his estate may be maintained, of 2*d.* a day for his sustenance from the issues of the hanaper of the chancery by the hands of the clerk or keeper of the hanaper; provided that, while his strength permit, he be attendant to the discharge of the said office. By K.

March 11. Westminster. Presentation of Robert atte Boure, vicar of the church of Briston, in the diocese of Norwich, to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, in the same diocese, on an exchange of benefices with John Smert.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to William de Stortford of the king's suit for the death of John Fery the elder, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Whereas the king lately caused the churches of Skarburgh and Stanley, in the diocese of York, which the abbot of Citeaux of the parts of Burgundy held appropriated and the keeping of which Hugh de Sancto Lupo, monk of that abbey, held by appointment of the abbot, to be taken into his hand on account of the war between the king and the French and committed them to the keeping of the said Hugh at farm; now that peace is made he has restored them to him with all things pertaining to them, to hold as he held them before the war without any farm to be rendered, and he discharges him and his mainpernors of any arrears of that farm due. By K. & C.

Membrane 14.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Restitution (*as above*) of the alien priory of Montacute, co. Somerset, to the prior. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

The like of the following alien priories and lands:—

Northampton.
Arundel.
Cameryngham, a cell of Blancheland abbey in Normandy.
Otriton, co. Devon, a cell of the abbey of Mont St. Michel in Normandy.
Pritewell, co. Essex.
St. Neots.
Wotton.
Lenton.
Barnestaple, co. Devon.
Bekford.
Wenlok, a cell of the prior of La Charité in France.
St. Helens in the Isle of Wight.
Neuton Longevyll.
Long Benyngton and Feld Dallyng.
Monks' Kirby, co. Warwick.
Goldclyf, in the march of Wales.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall.

1361. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Paunfeld and Welle.
Burstall in Holdernesse.
The proctor of the abbot of St. Mary's, Aunay, in Normandy, of the Cistercian order.
St. Clear.
The church of St. Martin, Alverton in Maulevrier.
Longueville Giffard (*Longa Villa Giffardi*).
Longeneth.
Stoke next Clare.
Wylmyngton.
Blyth.
The church of St. Mary, Lancastre.
Tywardrayth, co. Cornwall.
Lodres, a cell of the abbey of St. Mary, Montebourg, in Normandy.
Appeldercombe in the Isle of Wight, a cell of the same abbey.
Stevyngton, a cell of the abbey of St. Mary, Bec Hellouin, in Normandy.
Ware, a cell of the abbey of St. Evroult in Normandy.
Noioun and Neufmarche, a cell of the same abbey.
Cretyng and Everdon.
Haylyng.
Myntyng.
Avebury.
Farlegh, co. Wilts.
Yeselham and Lynton.
Swaveseye.
Holy Trinity, York.
St. John's, Wynghalle, parcel of the abbey of St. Martin, Sées.
Frompton, a cell of the abbey of St. Stephen, Caen, in Normandy.
Okeburn, a cell of the abbey of St. Mary, Bec Hellouin.
The abbess of the monastery of Préaux St. Leger in Normandy.
Totteneys, co. Devon.
Asteleye, co. Worcester.
Brynefeld, a cell of the abbey of St. Stephen, Founteneye, in Normandy.
Toftes, a cell of the abbey of St. Peter, Préaux, in Normandy.
Bon Repos.
Horton.
Hermondesworth, co. Middlesex.
Stanesgate, co. Essex.
The abbot of Begar.
The abbess of Fontevrault.
Minstre Lovell, a cell of the abbey of St. Mary, Ivry, in Normandy.
Wangeford, co. Suffolk.
The abbot of Sées.
Lappeleye, a cell of the abbey of St. Remigius of Reynes in France.
St. Nicholas, Pembrok.
The abbot of St. Saviour's, Normandy, land in the island of Jereseye.
Wedon Pynkeny, co. Northampton.
The abbess of Gynes.
The abbot of Fécamp.

1361. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Bermondesey.
Newent.
Derhurst.
Westravendale.
The abbess of the Holy Trinity, Caen, in Normandy, lands in England and Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye.
The abbot of St. Nicholas-lez-Angers.
Pontefract, co. York.
Burwell, co. Lincoln.
Fore (*Favorr'*), in Ireland.
The abbot of St. Mary's, Lyre, in Normandy, lands in the march of Wales and elsewhere in England.
House of Lepers of St. Giles, Pont Audemer, in Normandy.
Horsham St. Faith, co. Norfolk.
Eye, a cell of the abbey of Berneye in Normandy.
Clatford.
Thrulegh.
Upchirch, co. Kent.
Tuttebury, co. Stafford.
Tackele, a cell of the abbey of St. Valery in Picardy.
Grenewych and Leuesham, co. Kent.
Sporle, co. Norfolk.
Beaulieu in Normandy.
Bergeveny in Wales.
Stoke Corcy, co. Somerset.
The abbot of Marmoutier-lez-Tours (*Majoris Monasterii de Turonia*), lands in England and Gernereye.
Wilford.
Tykford.
Mereseye.
St. Mary *de Rocherio Moritonii.*
The brethren of the chapter of Marmoutier-lez-Tours, lands in the island of Gernereye.
The chapter of the church of Coutances, lands in Aureneye, Gernerey and Serk.
The dean of Morteyn in Normandy, lands in the county of Wilts.
Caresbrok in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, a cell of Lyre abbey.
St. James by Exeter.
Le Waast, in Normandy.
St. Michael of the Vale, Gerneseye.
Cowyk, co. Devon.
The bishop of Coutances in Normandy, lands in Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureney.
Hagh, co. Lincoln.
Hackam, co. Lincoln.
The abbot of Beaubek in Normandy, lands in England.
Weston, co. Rutland.
The Vale (*de Vallia*) in Gerneseye, a cell of the abbey of Mont St. Michel in Normandy, lands in that island.
The bishop of Evreux (*Abrusensis*) of Normandy, lands in Gerneseye, Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye.
Leyk in Jereseye, a cell of Mont St. Michel abbey, lands in that island.

1361. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Warham.
Wolfrecheston, a cell of the abbey of St. Mary, Pierre-sur-Dyve.
St. Clement in Jereseye, a cell of Mont St. Michel abbey, lands in that island.
Hynkele, co. Leicester.
Folkestan, co. Kent.
De Martinasco in Bellosa in Gerneseye ; lands, fees and advowsons in that island and in Jereseye, Serk and Aureneye.
Erme, for lands in the island of Erme.
De Ileco in Jereseye, and its lands in that island and in Gerneseye, Serk and Aureneye.
Wast en Boloignois of the Cluniac order.
Rumilly en Boloignois of the same order.
Beaulieu in Normandy, its lands in England.
Andevere, co. Southampton.
Ippelpenne, co. Devon.
Wylmyngton, a cell of the abbey of Grestain in Normandy.
Ecclesfeld, a cell of the abbey of St. Wandrille in Normandy.
Uphaven.
Villeneuve abbey in Brittany.
Shirbourn.
Leomynstre.
Monmouth, co. Hereford.

MEMBRANE 13.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Restitution in like terms of the lands of the abbot of Lessay in Normandy, in Gereseye, Gerneseye, Serk and Aureneye.

The like to the following abbots of lands in the said islands :—
Belosane in Normandy.
Mont St. Michel.
Montivilliers (*de Monasterio Villar'*) in Normandy.
Blancheland in Normandy.
Pin (*de Pynybus*), lands in England.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to the abbot of St. Edmund's, Pontigny, of the church of St. Nicholas, Romeneye, the keeping of which the king committed to brother Peter de Bonmerteio, monk of the said abbey, John de Stoke, parson of the church of Boklonde, and Simon de Brusele, chaplain, at farm.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to the prior of Brymmesfeld of his priory.

The like to the prior of Modbury, co. Devon.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to the abbot of Longevillers of the lands and advowsons in England pertaining to his abbey.

Feb. 16. Westminster. The like to the prior of St. Andrew's, Arde, in the earldom of Ulster in Ireland of his priory, the keeping of which was committed to him at farm by letters patent as well under the seal of England as under the seal of Ireland.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 12.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, for two years, for Clarrus de Court, Lumbard, whom the king has retained with him in his service for making the assay of his moneys of gold and silver struck within the Tower of London and elsewhere within his realm and power. By K.

Feb. 20. Westminster. On the petition of the prior and canons of the priory of Pulton which is of the king's advowson praying that, whereas a messuage and 100 acres of land in Pulton, parcel of the manor of Pulton, were with the king's licence granted in mortmain by Thomas de Sancto Mauro, who held the manor of the king in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in Pulton church as he should ordain, and that afterwards when the chantry was established and had fallen void, the advowson of the same and the manor of Pulton (one messuage and 10 acres of land therein and the said messuage and 100 acres of land excepted) being in the king's hand of the grant of the said Thomas, the petitioners, with the assent of the last named and of the ordinary of that place, entered into the messuage and land to maintain the chantry for ever and continued their possession of the same without having obtained the king's licence, the king will pardon their trespasses in this, the king has pardoned the same and granted licence for the prior and canons to retain the messuage and land in frank almoin to maintain the chantry as above. By p.s.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Fremund de Eyton of his outlawry in the counties of Somerset and Gloucester for non-appearance before Henry de Kerseye and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses within liberties and lordships of Queen Philippa and those late of Queen Isabel granted to the said queen, in those counties, to answer touching divers trespasses, extortions and oppressions; on condition that he surrender to prison before said justices and stand his trial if the king or any others will implead him.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Licence for Joan de Bares, countess of Warenne, to cause 50 quarters of wheat and 50 quarters of oats to be bought by her men and servants and carried beyond seas for the expenses of her household; and mandate to the bailiffs of Sefford and Shorham and all other bailiffs, ministers and lieges to permit the same to be shipped in either port. By C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war in Brittany in the company of Robert de Herle, to John son of Thomas de Sayvill, 'bastard,' of the king's suit for the death of Hugh Cook, killed before Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By [p.s.]

Feb. 22. Westminster. Appointment of Henry de Maumesfeld to take hewers of stone, carpenters and other workmen for the king's works in the castle, manor and parks of Haddele and Raylle and bring them to the works to stay therein at the king's wages as long as shall be needed, also to buy timber, stone, lead, iron and other things necessary for the works and take carriage to bring these to the works, at the king's charge, and to imprison all those found rebellious in this until the king give order touching their punishment. By K.

The like commission to Bernard Cok of taking workmen for the king's works in the isle of Shepeye.

1361. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant to Gerard de la Hayth, lord of Boutrissem, on his surrender of letters patent dated 8 June, 33 Edward III, granting him for life 100 marks yearly, out of the customs in the port of London in lieu of the like at the exchequer granted to him on 3 December, 29 Edward III, which annuity he has never yet received, that he shall take that which he is in arrear of the same from the said 3 December and the annuity from this time forth for his life at the exchequer. By K.

March 2. Westminster. Mandate to the justiciary of Ireland to cause the temporalities of the bishopric of Limerick to be delivered to Stephen, late dean of the said church, whom the pope has provided to be bishop of that place in the room of Stephen, deceased, and whose fealty the king has taken after he had openly and expressly renounced all words in the pope's letter prejudicial to the king and his crown. By K.

The like to the escheator of Ireland.

The like to the chancellor of Ireland.

March 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate, to Nicholas de Loraign of an annuity of 20 marks at the exchequer. By K.

March 2. Westminster. David de Strabolgi, earl of Atholl, staying in England, has letters nominating Gerard de Seint Michel as his attorney in Ireland for two years. David de Wollore received the attorney.

MEMBRANE 11.

Feb. 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of the earl of Warwick, to Geoffrey de la Marleputte of the king's suit for the death of John Horewod of Wynselowe and a robbery from him, a robbery from William de Shareshull, the receiving of John de Marleputte and others indicted of robbery from the said William, a robbery from John de Chilterne at La Byggyng, an escape from the Marshalsea prison of the King's Bench, extortions taken from the archbishop of Canterbury and his tenants at Harewe and Hese, trespasses and extortions against the prior of Risshelep and his tenants, trespasses against William Croucher and other tenants of the said archbishop, and extortions taken from Ida Purchas, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk Stephen de Hethe in the vicarage of the church of Prees by the collation of Roger, late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Feb. 6. Westminster. Grant to Henry Allershawe of the sacristery of the church of Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

Mandate to the dean and chapter to admit him.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Appointment of Henry Bullok to select masons, quarrymen and other workmen for the king's works in the quarry of Whatele, bring them to the quarry to stay there at the king's wages as long as shall

1361. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

be necessary and arrest and imprison all those found contrariant or rebellious in this. By K.

Appointment in like terms of John Stouke, for the king's quarries in Kent; he is also to purvey stone for the works. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Thomas Sumpton, 'chaundeler' of London, and Margaret his wife going beyond the seas, have letters nominating Robert de Burton, clerk, and John Bretevill as their attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 3. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Corbrigg of pontage for seven years to repair their bridge which is broken down. By K. & C.

Feb. 16. Westminster. Whereas it was agreed of late in the Parliament at Westminster touching the ordinance of the staple that alien merchants should export wools bought in such staple on payment of 50*s.* for every sack of wool and for every 300 fells, and 100*s.* for every last of hides, and that no licence or privilege should be granted by the king to any English, Irish or Welsh contrary to the said ordinance and, if granted, should be held as null, and whereas afterwards, for certain causes the king, by advice of the council, granted and caused to be proclaimed in all ports that merchants of the realm should have such passage of their wools until a time limited for this, paying custom and subsidy as above, the said denizen merchants have now made petition in the present Parliament praying that, as on account of the said passage which was granted to them outside the Parliament they fear that they will be impeached hereafter on account of the said ordinance which was made in the Parliament, the king will ratify such passage of wools as they have made by the grant and proclamation aforesaid and grant that they may have the same from this time and the king, with the assent of his whole council in the present Parliament, ratifies the passage of their wools, hides and wool-fells made from the time of the grant and proclamation until now, and releases them from the penalties contained in the ordinance for the same time, and grants that from henceforth they shall have such passage without challenge or impeachment; so that they pay to him the aforesaid custom and subsidy from now until Michaelmas and from that feast until the Michaelmas following. By pet. of C. in Parl.

March 1. Westminster. Grant to Guy de Bryan that he shall take the 200 marks yearly lately granted to him for life out of the farm of certain alien priories now put out of the king's hand by the peace made with his brother of France, out of the issues of the counties of Somerset and Dorset for his life, unless in the meantime he be provided for in an equivalent of land and rent. By K.

March 1. Westminster. Pardon, for 40*s.* paid to the king by John Michel, citizen and vintner of London, to him for acquiring in fee from Baldwin Belaygne a messuage, 120 acres of land, 8 acres of meadow, 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent and a rent of 2*lb.* of pepper and 1*lb.* of cumin, in Eynesbury, Abbotesle, Fouleslond, Paxton and Wyntryngham, co. Huntingdon, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of the same to him.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 10.

March 2. Westminster. Whereas the king at the suit of the abbot and convent of Wardon that, whereas they had acquired in mortmain, with his licence, from Emery de Sancto Amando a moiety of the manor of Wardon, which is held in chief, in exchange for lands in Mulbrok which they held of the king, and from Walter de Silverstrode and Joan, his wife, a fourth part of the said manor, and from Margery daughter of William Coynte the remaining fourth part, and William de Otteford, escheator in the county of Bedford, because John de Boweles, who held a moiety of it of Henry III, and William Coynte who held the said fourth parts, the other moiety of the manor, of the said king, alienated lands thereof to divers tenants in fee, without licence, had taken such lands into the king's hand, the king would pardon these trespasses, by writ, commanded the escheator to make inquisition and certify him fully touching these alienations, and by the inquisition it has been found that John de Boweles, who held one moiety of the manor of Henry III and Edward I in chief by knight service, alienated twelve messuage, two tofts, 180 acres of land, 4 acres of wood, 11½ acres of meadows and 4½ acres of pasture, and William Coynte who held the other moiety of the manor of the said kings by knight service alienated in fee eight messuages, 189½ acres of land, 11 acres of meadow and 6 acres of pasture, to certain tenants thereof whose names are unknown on account of the lapse of time to hold by homages and fealties, suits of court every three weeks and doing the foreign services, and for certain rents, to wit to ancestors of Nicholas de Westerdale, John de Conyngton, chaplain, Thomas Daa, Henry le Shepherd, Christiana Heryng, John Lefeye, Robert Lowys, John Ordwy, Alice Aumfrey, John Heved, Thomas Hughes, Henry Lawes, John Halstede, Juliana Briddes, Walter Hert, Agnes Knyght, Robert atte Halle, Ivo atte Halle, John le Bonde, William Palfreyman, William Child, John Stondon, William Bierle, William Staunsted, Jordan le Smyth, William Clement, William Palgrave, Henry Prestesman, John Cok, John Taillour, Geoffrey Hervy, Margaret Littestere, Adam Baldewyne, Stephen le Wryght, William Godfelou, Agnes Doke and John de Littelyngton, and that 5 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow of the said tenements which were alienated to an ancestor of John Clement, 'bastard,' and escheated to the abbot and convent after their said acquisition because John died without heir of himself were likewise taken into the king's hand and still are in it; the king, in consideration of the lapse of time and for his affection for the abbot, has pardoned all these trespasses and granted that the abbot and convent as well as the said tenants shall have the lands again.

By K. & C.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of John de Kiriell, to John Wyndere of Robertsbridge of the king's suit touching this that he and others at Westfeld in the hundred of Galdeslowe robbed a stranger of 10 marks, and stole 3 sheep of John Olyver, worth 3*s.* at Holynton, and a calf, 2 sheep and 6 geese of John atte Grene, worth 6*s.* 6*d.* and 3 sheep of John de Galdeslowe, worth 3*s.* and touching this that he was a common and notorious thief and he and others received and maintained other common and notorious thieves plundering in Sleperesden and the pass of Alton, and were vagabonds with them at Battle and all over the county of Sussex lying in wait to rob men so that none after sunset dared to go out of

1361. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

their house, all which felonies were perpetrated before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries; pardon to him also of the like suit touching this that on Wednesday before Midsummer, in the thirty-first year, before Gilbert Dod, coroner of the liberty of the abbot of Battle of Wy, at Wy, he acknowledged that he killed John atte Doune of Eshemerton, co. Southampton, and of his consequent abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

Pardon, for like service, to Thomas Wyndere of the king's suit touching this that he acknowledged on the same day before the said coroner that he killed John atte Swell of Eshemerton, and of his consequent abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent (*in French*) of Henry, duke of Lancaster, earl of Derby, Lincoln and Leicester, and steward of England, dated at Leycestre castle, 20 June, 33 Edward III, granting for life to his esquire Symkyn (Simon, *in the margin*) Symeon sufficient housbote and heybote for his manor of Nowestyde and his house of Olton near Rothewell, within the duke's parks of Pountfreint, Acworth, Roundehaye and Rothewell, within his lordship of Pountfreint, by view of the master foresters there, at what hour he needs the same. By p.s.

Membrane 9.

March 4. Westminster. Order to the justiciary, the chancellor, and the treasurer of Ireland to cause proclamation to be made of an ordinance (*in French*) made by the king and council for the safety of that land. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

Feb. 5. Westminster. Master John de Brunham the elder, going to Ireland on the king's service, has letters nominating Richard Fyfhyde and John de Boterwyk as his attorneys in England for two years.
Thomas de Brayton received the attorneys.

March 8. Graveney. Grant to the king's clerk Henry Snayt of the precentorship of the cathedral church of Hereford and the prebend in that church which Ralph de Coggeshale, deceased, held, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the guardian of the spirituality of the bishopric.
The like to the dean and chapter.

March 7. Westminster. Whereas the king by letters patent granted for life to Richard de Pembrugg 40*l.* a year out of the farm of the alien priory of Ware or at the exchequer if the priory should be put out of the king's hand and afterwards, on 7 February last, 40 marks additional, and whereas the priory by the peace with France has been restored to the prior; the king, for his affection to the said Richard who stays continually by his side, has granted that the said sums shall be allowed him in the farm of 130*l.* which he pays for the keeping of the castle of Suthampton, the manor and park of Lyndhurst, the New Forest and the hundred of Rodbrugg, co. Southampton, and of 40*s.* of rent paid by the abbot and convent of Redyng for a tenement in the forest,

1361. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

committed to him by the king for life: and if the keeping for any cause pass out of the hands of the said Richard he shall take the said 40*l.* and 40 marks at the exchequer yearly for his life. By K.

March 9. Westminster. David de Barry, going to Ireland, has letters nominating William Bolton and William Frenshe, chaplain, as his attorneys in England and Wales for two years. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 12. Westminster. Protection for one year for Thomas Pavyer who stays upon the works of the pavement ordained for the king's staple of Westminster and for his things and goods, and exemption of him from assizes, juries or recognitions for the same time, if he stay so long on the works; directed to the mayor and sheriffs of London.

March 12. Westminster. Grant for life to the king's damsel, Joan de Fostebury, of 9 marks yearly out of the issues of the counties of Oxford and Berks; in lieu of the like sum with which the manor of Fostebury was charged to the prior of Noion, an alien, lately granted to her by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

March 15. Westminster Palace. Mandate to the collectors of customs to desist from extorting customs on wine-ships of the realm of Castile driven by tempest into any port, when no part of the cargo has been landed in such port. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

March 14. Westminster. Appointment of John Cory, clerk, and John de Tiryngton, mason to take twenty-four carpenters, masons, tilers and other workmen for the works of the abbot of St. Mary Graces by the Tower of London of the king's foundation and put them on those works at the abbot's wages. By K.

The like of John Cory, clerk, William Cory, clerk, and John de Tiryngton, mason.

March 17. Westminster. Protection for the said twenty-four workmen; as the king wishes to hasten on the works as much as possible. By C.

March 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Robert de Alby, king's serjeant at arms, for long service, of an annuity of 10*l.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 8. Graveney. Grant to the king's clerk Henry Snayth of the precentorship in the cathedral church of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Hereford. By p.s.

Mandate to the dean, or his commissary, and the chapter to assign him a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter.

MEMBRANE 8.

Feb. 20. Westminster. *Inspeximus* of a writing of Margaret, abbess, and the convent of Shaftesbury, dated in their chapter house on 2 November, 33 Edward III, granting for life to Sir Nicholas de Remmesbury, priest, an annual pension of 40*s.* and a robe of the suit of their greater clerks, with fur of budge for an overcoat (*supertunica*) and hood, every Christmas, until he be provided for by them or their successors in a

1361. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

competent benefice ; and confirmation of the same, saving to the king and his heirs all issues of the temporalities of the abbey in times of voidance and these are not to be charged with the pension and robe in such times. For ½ mark paid in the hanaper.

March 3. Westminster. Respite until Michaelmas to the abbot of Fécamp in Normandy from doing fealty to the king for his lands in England. By K.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard Vergeous, king's henchman, of a third part of the manor of great Perndon, co. Essex, not exceeding the value of 5 marks yearly which has come into the king's hand as his escheat by the death of Richard de Hegham without heir. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Westminster. Whereas Richard de Hegham acquired in fee two messuages and a bovate of land in Stoke Bardolf, held in chief, to wit a messuage and the land from Hugh son of Richard Gascelyn which Hugh acquired from Richard and he from Hugh Bardolf, and the other messuage from Richard Burdican who acquired it from Thomas Bardolf, and these all severally entered into the same without licence ; the king of special grace has pardoned the trespasses in this and granted that Richard de Hegham shall have the messuages and land again to hold to him and his heirs. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an indenture of lease by Thomas de Keygnes, dean, and the college of the king's free chapel of St. Stephen within the palace of Westminster, co. Middlesex, to William de Holbech, citizen and draper of London, and Maud his wife, witnessed by John Wroth, mayor, and Walter de Berney and John Deyns, sheriffs, of London, John Horewod, John Blaunch, Richard Wynchecombe, William de Sancto Albano, Martin Cavendisch and others, and dated at London, on 11 February, 35 Edward III, of a house or inn called ' Sernettistoure ' in the ward of Chepe in the parish of St. Stephen, Walbrok, London, to hold with all rents and other appurtenances to them and their assigns for life and for two years after their death, rendering 20*l.* of annual and quit rent at the terms usual in the city of London, to wit Michaelmas, Christmas, Easter and Midsummer. By p.s.

March 13. Westminster. Licence, out of devotion to the glorious confessor St. John whose body rests in the church of Beverley and for good service to the king, his consort Queen Philippa and his late mother Queen Isabel, done by the king's clerk Richard de Ravenser, provost of the said church, for the said provost to appropriate to him and his church of St. John the church of Welewyk which is of his advowson in right of his provostship, whether the latter church be held of the king or of others. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster Palace. Licence for le sire de Maulevrier, hostage for the fulfilment of the terms of the peace with France, to go forth from his lodging at such times and as often as he pleases and go where he will within the bounds of the realm. By K.

The like to the following :—

Mahieu, sire de Roye.

Gerard, sire de Bouberche.

French. [*Fœdera.*]

1361. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. Appointment of Simon de Kegworth, Robert Baroun and John Beer to take in the county of Kent carpenters, masons and other workmen for the king's works at Dertford priory and bring them thither to stay at his wages during his pleasure; also to take carriage at his charges for the stone, timber, tiles and other things necessary for the works. By K.

MEMBRANE 7.

Feb. 25. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Giles de Bello Campo of 100*s.* yearly of land and rent, not held in chief, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily according to his ordinance; provided that inquisitions be taken in due form. By p.s.

March 23. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others, pursuant to the statute made at York 9 Edward III [*stat.* 1, *cap.* 1] and the statute made in the Parliament at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year that the first named statute should be maintained in all points, to permit the merchants and good men of Amyas and all other merchants to come with their merchandise to England and trade without disturbance or impediment. *French.*

March 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Gauger to have the office of controller of the custom of wines, wools, hides and wool-fells, the custom of 3*d.* in the pound and other small customs and prests due to the king by merchants, in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, so that he write his rolls with his own hand, stay there continually and discharge the office in person and not by a substitute. One part of the cocket seal in the port is to be in his keeping so long as he have the office. By C.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to John atte Lee, chaplain of the king's free chapel of St. George, Wyndesore, of 10*l.* yearly of the fruits and profits of the chapel by the hands of the treasurer of the chapel for such time as he remain in the chapel.

The like to Thomas de Aston, chaplain of the chapel. By K.

Vacated because surrendered, because the king does not wish nor has he power to charge the chapel but wishes that the dean and chapter ordain the sustenance of the chaplains.

March 22. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Stephen Scarlet, for long service, of an annuity of 100*s.* at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 24. Westminster. Power to the justiciary of Ireland to receive rebels into the king's peace. [*Fœdera.*] By K. & C.

March 23. Westminster. Exemplification of a writing indented in these words:—*Notum sit omnibus Christi fidelibus presens scriptum visuris vel audituris quod Petrus, abbas Theokesberie, et ejusdem loci conventus, Magister Stephanus de Thornebiry et David, tunc decanus Bristoll', rector ecclesie beate Petri juxta castrum Bristollis et capelle ville de Mangodesfeld ad dictam ecclesiam pertinentis, concesserunt pure et liberaliter imperpetuum, quantum in ipsis est, domino Willelmo de Putot, tunc vicecomiti Gloucestr', et heredibus suis, liberam cantariam suam ad opus suum et tocius*

1361. *Membrane* 7—*cont.*

familie sue et hospitum suorum in capella quam de consensu et assensu omnium predictorum construxit in curia sua de Manegodesfeld et quod capellanus dicte capelle in curia, sive continue residens sive alius, habeat omnes obventiones et oblationes illius capelle preterquam in die Natalis Domini et Pasche, et festi Sancti Adalberti quod est festum capelle de villa, quibus diebus dictus W. de Putot et familia sua et hospites qui presentes fuerint et potentes audiant divina in prefata capella ville. Et si forte alique obventiones dictis diebus in dicta capella curie evenerint matrici ecclesie sine aliqua contradictione reddantur. Salvis ipsi matrici ecclesie omnibus decimis majoribus et minoribus de curia et sibi legatis, confessionibus, visitatione et unctione infirmorum. Nullus autem parochianorum admittatur in dicta capella de curia in prejudicium matricis ecclesie nisi sit de familia vel hospitibus curie ad divina. Nec aliquid tangens jus parochiale circa ipsos exerceatur a capellano capelle de curia sine consensu capellani matricis ecclesie vel capellani capelle de villa et hoc, si voluerit, capellanus curie qui sic continuam residenciam fuerit ibidem facturus matrici ecclesie prestabit juramentum fidelitatis. In cujus rei robur et testimonium Petrus, abbas Theokesberie, et ejusdem loci conventus et Magister Stephanus de Thornebiry et David, tunc decanus Bristoll', rector dicte matricis ecclesie beati Petri et capelle ville de Mangodesfeld, et dictus W. de Putot huic scripto ad modum cirographi diviso sigilla sua apposuerunt. Hiis testibus, Radulfo de Wiltun, Petro de Eggesworth, Johanne de Actun, Ricardo de Sancto Johanne, Ricardo Burgeys et Henrico filio suo, Rogero Aillard, Waltero de Kyngestun et multis aliis.

March 24. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Chaddesley, for long service, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 25. Windsor. Pardon, at the request of Queen Philippa, to Alice wife of Peter le Clarioner of the king's suit for the death of Alice late the wife of Roger Bernard, 'sawyer,' whereof she is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent waiver. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Goushull with respect to the death of Richard Gerard of Hawen, as the king is informed that he killed him in self defence. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Whereas Queen Philippa by letters patent which the king confirmed granted to Edmund Flambard the constableship of Bristol castle for her life and he surrendered the same and the king's letters of confirmation and the queen has now granted that office and the keeping of her forest of Kyngeswode and Filwode by Bristol to Robert de Fouleshurst, to wit the constableship for his life and the keeping for her life, taking for the constableship 20*l.* a year and the usual wages for a porter and a watchman to stay in the castle, and for the keeping such wages fees and profits as Thomas de Bradestan, deceased, had, as in her letters patent is more fully contained; the king confirms the grant, willing that, if the said Robert survive the queen, he shall have the constableship for life and the keeping during good behaviour. By K. on the information of William de Wykeham.

Membrane 6.

March 10. Westminster. Appointment of Edward de Wodeham and Robert Suarry to survey the workmen working in the king's castle of Haddele from time to

1361. *Membrane 6—cont.*

time and their works, and necessary purchases for the works, as well to attest the payments of wages and all other expenses made by William de Wykeham, king's clerk, surveyor of the works, or his lieutenant. By K.

The like of Godfrey Rokel as far as 'works,' then as well as to control and attest, &c. By K.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Master Thomas Mynyot to be third baron of the exchequer of Dublin, taking in that office the accustomed fee. By C.

Whereas the king by letters patent under the seal of Ireland appointed John Scrope to be clerk of the castle of Dublin and keeper of the works and munitions of that castle and of the exchequer there and all other works of the king in Dublin, during good behaviour, taking in the office the accustomed fee at the exchequer of Dublin; for the good testimony which he has received of the bearing of the said John in the office it is his will that he shall hold it in form aforesaid. By C.

March 12. Westminster. Protection for two years for the abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by Dublin which was once nobly endowed by the king's progenitors with lands, rents and other possessions, but is now so wasted by the wars in those parts that it is not sufficient to maintain the charges incumbent on it, and which alone in those parts is founded in honour of the said glorious martyr; and for the abbot and convent and their men, tenants and possessions.

March 8. Westminster. Licence, for 40 marks paid to the king by John Giffard, 'chivaler,' for him to enfeoff Robert, parson of the church of Somerton, and Richard Malet, chaplain, of the manors of Somerton and Feryngford, and 30*s.* of rent in Cogges, co. Oxford, the manor of Ixnyng, co. Suffolk, and 5 marks of rent in Leisdon, co. Kent, held in chief, and for them to grant the manors of Somerton and Feryngford to him and Lucy his wife, for life, with remainder to Thomas their son, in tail, and the manor of Ixnyng and the rents in Leisden and Cogges to the said Thomas and Elizabeth de Mussenden, in tail; with remainders over to the right heirs of the said John.

March 12. Westminster. Pardon, for 6*s.* 8*d.* paid to the king by John atte Ryde of Tunsted, to him for acquiring from Henry, duke of Lancaster, a messuage late of Hermer Alisaundre and 40 acres, 1 rood, 4 perches of land in Tunsted, held in chief, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Robert Alot of Westwyk and the heirs of his body and reversion to the duke, and licence to erect a free fold on his lands within the manor of Tunsted and have it for his life, without the king's licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

March 16. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done by Thomas Stace in Normandy in the company of Thomas de Holand, late earl of Kent, when the latter was the king's lieutenant in those parts, as John de Holande who stayed with the earl has testified, to him of the king's suit against him for breaking the close of John Parkeman of the parish of

1361. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Litilchert of the county of Kent and abducting Isabel wife of the said John, and for breaking the king's prison in Canterbury castle, going forth from it and abjuring the realm at St. Mildred's church for these causes, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Appointment of Maurice Fitz Thomas, earl of Kildare, to the office of justiciary of Ireland and the keeping of the land of Ireland with the castles thereof, during pleasure, taking at the exchequer of Dublin while in that office 500*l.* yearly, for which he shall keep such office and land, and shall be twentyman of men at arms with the same number of caparisoned horses during his commission. By K.

Mandate to James le Botiller, earl of Ormond, late justiciary, to deliver the office and land to him.

Mandate to archbishops and others in Ireland to be attending and answering to him.

March 18. Westminster. Notification to pope Innocent of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Huntstanton, monk of the house of Bury, to be abbot of that place. By letter of secret seal.

March 18. Westminster. Presentation of Nicholas de Sutton to the church of Braybrok, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of Warin le Latymer, brother and heir of John le Latymer who held of the king in chief.

March 18. Westminster. Licence, out of compassion for the poor state of the prior and convent of Ulvescroft, for them to appropriate the church of Sitheston, which is of their advowson and taxed at 18 marks. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Grant for life to Richard Aleyn, for good service in the office of the pantry, of 2*d.* a day at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Licence for Ralph de Morton of London and John de Folmthorp of Cokeryngton of the county of Lincoln to ship 300 quarters of corn, to wit 150 quarters in the ports of Grymesby and Saltflethavene respectively, and bring them to London to make their profit; on the mainprise of John Pykenham and Roger Coggere of London that they will not take the corn elsewhere than to London and that they will produce in the chancery by Whitsunday letters of the mayor attesting its discharge. By C.

March 22. Westminster. Willerin de Lineriz, proctor and attorney in England of the abbot and convent of Marmoutier-lez-Tours, going beyond seas, has letters nominating Roger de Eboraco and John de Spina as his attorneys in England for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

March 26. Westminster. Thomas de Fournyvall, staying in England, has letters nominating William Bosy and Robert de Lughtburgh as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore, &c.

Feb. 9. Westminster. Robert de Fienles, constable of France, staying beyond seas, has letters nominating John de Monte Acuto and Tristan de Boys, knight, as his attorneys in England for one year.

1361. *Membrane 6—cont.*

He has like letters nominating the said John and Ralph de Middelney, knight, as above.

Adam de Hilton, clerk, received the attorneys by writ.

MEMBRANE 5.

March 8. Westminster. John Wogan, going to Ireland, has letters nominating Richard Marchal and Robert Homany as his attorneys in England and Wales for two years. The chancellor received the attorneys.

March 11. Westminster. On the petition of John Lumbard, sheriff of the county of Cork, shewing that the county is distant from the city of Dublin where the king's exchequer is more than 100 leagues and many of the towns and places through which the road from the county to Dublin passes have been conquered and are held by the king's Irish enemies so that none of his subjects can pass without very great peril unless with a very great company and force of armed men, the king has granted that he may render his account by an attorney deputed by his letters patent, during pleasure, provided that the king be answered of what is due from him as if he were present in person. By K. & C.

March 3. Westminster. Exemption for life, at the request of William, bishop of Winchester, of John de Tichebourn from being put on assizes, juries, attaints, certifications, recognitions or inquisitions, and from appointment as justice, keeper of a forest, verderer, regarder, lieutenant, admiral, mayor, sheriff, escheator, coroner, captain, castellan, constable, elector, arrayer, trier or leader of men at arms, hobelers or archers, butler, keeper of the sea shore, and the king's manors or lands, collector, assesser or taxer of tenths, fifteenths, ninths, sheaves, fleeces, lambs, aid for making the king's eldest son a knight or marrying his eldest daughter, or other quota granted to him, or other bailiff, officer or minister of the king, against his will. By K.

March 15. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John de Kenyngton of 100*s.* yearly out of the issues of the counties of Surrey and Sussex. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent, dated 12 June, in the thirty-sixth year, of 6d. a day out of the said issues.

March 3. Westminster. The like, for service to the late Queen Isabel and the king's sister Joan, queen of Scotland, to Alice de Warenne of an annuity of 10 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John Ulf, parson of the church of Byry Nerberd, to be surveyor and controller of the king's mines in the county of Devon and his works therein; taking in that office 10*l.* yearly for his salary by the hands of the masters of the mines, during good behaviour. By K.

March 16. Westminster. Appointment for one year of Thurstan de Wygan, bailiff of the town of Hertford, and Walter de Multon, porter of the castle of Hertford, to take carpenters, hewers of stone, masons, tilers and other workmen and artificers for repairs, which the king's son John, earl of

1361. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Richmond, purposes to have done in the houses, walls and other buildings of his castle of Hertford and elsewhere in his manors in the county of Hertford. By C.

Appointment in like terms of Henry Cok, bailiff of Boston, and Geoffrey de Stokes, for the repair of the bridge of Boston and buildings of the earl's manors and other places at Boston and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln.

March 16. Westminster. The like of John de Laysyngcroft and Nicholas de Bolton, for repairs at the earl's castle of Richmond and elsewhere in his manors in the county of York. By C.

Licence for Thomas de la Ryvere who is going to Gascony on the king's service, to ship 100 quarters of wheat, 100 quarters of rye and 100 quarters of oats, of his own crops, in the port of Lenne and take them to those parts for the expenses of him and his family. By K. & C.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France, to Randolf de Tildeslegh of the king's suit for the death of William de Shakerslegh, killed before Michaelmas, in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Whereas the king, by letters patent, lately granted for life to Edmund de Hoggeshagh 12*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Warwick; pursuant to certain covenants made between the said Edmund and the king's yeoman John atte Wode touching the 12*d.* a day and on surrender by Edmund of the letters patent, the king has granted the same to John for life. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to Simon atte Wode one of the yeomen of the buttery, of an annuity of 4 marks at the exchequer. By p.s.

The like to the following of the annuities underwritten :—

John Seler, yeoman of the kitchen, 5 marks.
Thomas Comberton, yeoman of the kitchen, 5 marks.
William Prentis, 4 marks.
Vacated because surrendered, as appears on the Patent Roll of 1 *Richard* II.
Stephen Watford, yeoman of the kitchen, 4 marks.
Adam Grome, yeoman of the kitchen, 5 marks.
John Donne, yeoman of the kitchen, 60*s.*
John Frende, yeoman of the larder, 60*s.*
Vacated because surrendered and he has other letters patent of 100*s. under date of* 6 *April in the fortieth year.*
John London, yeoman, of the larder, 60*s.*
John Wodestok, yeoman of the scullery, 5 marks.
Andrew de la Saucerie, yeoman of the saucery, 5 marks.
William Rical, yeoman of the saucery, 5 marks.
William Fissher, yeoman of the chandlery, 60*s.*
Thomas del Chaundelerie, yeoman of the chandlery, 4 marks.
Thomas del Espicerie, yeoman of the spicery, 4 marks.
John Gardiner, king's porter, 5 marks.
John del Naperie, yeoman of the napery (*mapparie*), 60*s.*
Adam del Scaldynghous, yeoman of the hall, 60*s.*

1361. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

John Knottyngley, yeoman of the hall, 60*s*.
Vacated because surrendered, King Richard having on 10 *October, in his ninth year, granted him for life* 6*d*. *a day.*
Robert Beverach, 100*s*.
Hugh de Somerton, 100*s*.
Richard de Doune, 100*s*.

MEMBRANE 4.

March 20. Westminster. Grant for life to William Bridde of Coldkenyngton, for long service, of the keeping of the park of Coldkenyngton, taking 1½*d*. a day out of the issues of the manor of Coldkenyngton, by the hands of the bailiff or keeper of the manor, as others who have had the keeping have taken. By p.s.

Grant to him of 4½*d*. a day at the exchequer for life or until the king order otherwise for his estate. By the same writ.

March 22. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Whiteby of pontage for seven years for the repair or rebuilding of the bridge erected long time ago over an arm of the sea running through the town from north to south, which is now broken down. By pet. of Parl.

March 24. Westminster. Signification to the archbishops, bishops, abbots and priors of Ireland that whereas the king lately ordered the justiciary and the chancellor of Ireland to make proclamation that no mere Irishman of the Irish nation should be made mayor, bailiff, porter or other officer or minister in any place subject to the king and no archbishop or other should promote one of the Irish nation to an ecclesiastical benefice among Englishmen, on the petition of clerks of the Irish nation exhibited before him and the council in the last Parliament, he has now commanded them not to molest Irish clerks of the king's fealty of whose morals and good behaviour they have good information on account of the acceptance of benefices or prelates or other patrons of the said benefices on account of their admission. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. and by pet. of Parl.

March 16. Westminster. Licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to enfeoff John, bishop of Lincoln, Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert de la Mare, John de Bukland, John Charnels, Walter Power, Simon Symeon and John de Neumarche, of the castle, town, manor and soke of Bulyngbroke, the manors of Sutton, Thoresby, Wathe, Ingoldemeles and Stepyng, co. Lincoln, the castle, town, manor and honour of Tuttebury, the towns of Strepton, Merchyngton, Chalangewode, Uttexhatre, Adgarest and Neweburgh, co. Stafford, the castle and town of Liverpole, the towns of West Derby, Erusseby, Wavetree, Great Hole, Burgton, Stafford and Hardeslegh, co. Lancaster, the manors of Gymyngham, Thefford, Methewold and Tunstede, the hundreds of Galhowe and Brothercors, and 39¼ knights' fees in Canefelde, Eysten atte Mount, Houton, Berewyk, Creyk, Waterdene, Snyterle, Barsham, Sidesterne, Wyveton, Repam, Salthus, Gresham, Aylmerton, Clepton, Fyncheham, Northwalde, Feltewell, Roukelound, Middelton, Estrudham, Westrudham, Salhaydon, Kerdeston, Wodedallyng, Bergh, Helgheton, Rougham, Fransham, Wetyng, Toftes, Croxton, Gresynghale, Lexham, Elsyng, Wesenham, Taverham, Drayton, Swynyngton, Alderford, Lyneford, Grymeston, Congham, Bykeston in Goldesthorp, Stanfeld, Briseleye,

1361. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

Bilneye, Titileshale, Westlexham, Skernyng and Ho, co. Norfolk, 2 knights' fees in Westfeld and Brantham, co. Suffolk, 4 knights' fees in Kenet, Kentford, Banham, Elvedene and Twynham, co. Sussex (*sic*), and the advowsons of the abbey of Marham, the priory of canons of Thefford, the hospitals of God's House, Thefford, St. Mary Magdalene, Thefford, and St. John, Thefford, the churches of Suthreppes, Northreppes, Trymyngham, Munesle, Ekyesthorp, Bradefeld, Swathefeld and Beston and of a mediety of the church of Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, held in chief; and for them to re-enfeoff him of the same when he will, or if they refuse to do so for him to re-enter into the same, and if he be not re-enfeoffed thereof or re-enter therein, the king grants licence for the bishop and his co-feoffees, after the completion of works ordained by the duke to be done by them at the new collegiate church of the Annunciation of St. Mary, Leycestre, out of the issues of the premises, and payment of the duke's debts, to enfeoff the king's son John, earl of Richmond and Blanche, his wife, of them, to hold in tail, with reversion to the right heirs of the duke. *Vacated because otherwise below.* By K.

March 21. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France as the king's clerk William de Farle has testified, to Robert atte Mare of Thoresby of the king's suit for the death of John de Preston of Wath, 'taskere,' and for breaking the close of Robert de Irford at Thoresby, by night, and trying to kill the said Robert, before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 3.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France in the company of John de Cobham when the king was last there for the expedition of his war, to William de Grysley, parson of the church of St. Nicholas, Southkelseye, indicted of having come by night on Friday before Midlent Sunday, in the thirty-third year, to the house of Robert de Holm of Langton and abducted Agnes wife of William de Casthorp with goods of the said William, of the king's suit against him for the felony and trespass, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 31. Sheen. Grant, for life or until other order, to John le Hunte of Suthwyk, for long service, of the 6*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* of rent which John le Botiller of the county of Southampton is bound to render to the king yearly at the exchequer for the manor of Lokerleye, held in chief, now in the king's hands by the death of William Danvers who held it of his grant.

Mandate in pursuance to the said John le Botiller.

April 2. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Harcherigge, chamberlain of Middelton, Fulk Payforer, Henry atte Gore and John Wybarn to survey from time to time all workmen working in the construction of the castle which the king has ordained shall be built in the isle of Shepeye and their works, and purchases made for the works, as well as to attest all payments of wages and other expenses made by the king's clerk William de Wykeham, surveyor of the king's works, or by his lieutenant. By K.

The like of John Barler, parson of the church of Wormeshull, as above as far as 'made for the works' and then 'as well as to control and attest, &c. as above. By K.

1361. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

April 7. Westminster. Pardon to John Blount of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester for non-appearance before Thomas de Berkele and his fellows, then keepers of the peace and justices of oyer and terminer in that county, to answer touching an indictment that he assaulted Thomas de la Mare of Ryndecoumbe at Luthereswell and that he was a common malefactor in fairs and markets; on condition that he surrender to prison before the present keepers of the peace in the county and satisfy the king of what pertains to him in this behalf.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to Patrick Macolagh of an annuity of 100 marks at the exchequer until he recover his lands in Scotland lost by his remaining in the king's fealty; in lieu of 85 marks yearly of the farm of the alien priory of Lancaster, now restored to the prior by the peace with France, and 15 marks of the issues of the county of York lately granted to him by letters patent, surrendered. By K.

April 12. Westminster. Grant to the king's clerk Hugh de Appelby, one of the remembrancers of the exchequer, for good service long rendered in the said exchequer of an annuity of 20*l.* at the exchequer beyond the fee of the office, for life or until he be provided with an equivalent of lands, rents or benefices. By K.

April 2. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Harcherigge, chamberlain of Middelton, Fulk Payforer, John Barry and John Wybarn to survey from time to time all workmen engaged about the building of the new castle which the king has ordered to be made in the isle of Shepeye; also to attest purchases for the works, payments of wages and other expenses made by the king's clerk William de Wykeham, surveyor of the king's works, or his lieutenant; also to imprison all carpenters, masons and other workmen who refuse to take the wages ordained in the last Parliament for their daily stipends or flee from the king's service to the service of others and cause them to be punished according to the form of the statute. By K.

April 15. Westminster. Master Adam de Hoton, staying beyond seas on the king's service, has letters nominating John, prior of Merton, and Philip de Hoton as his attorneys in England for one year.
The chancellor received the attorneys.

MEMBRANE 2.

March 23. Westminster. Ratification of the estate of the king's clerk John de Troye, one of the barons of the exchequer of Dublin, as prebendary of Howelleston in the church of Ymelagh. By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. Presentation of Walter de Roepe, chaplain, to the chantry of Elcombe in the parish of Elyndon, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his wardship of the land and heir of John Lovel, tenant in chief.

Feb. 10. Westminster. Grant to the king's daughter Isabel of the wardship of two parts of the lands late of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, in England and Wales, so that she pay 100 marks yearly for the sustenance of Edmund, the earl's son and heir, and the fees of the steward and the receiver of

1361. *Membrane 2—cont.*

the lands appointed by the king, and keep in repair the houses and buildings of the lands; saving to the king knights' fees and advowsons. By K.

Mandate to John Gour, steward of said lands, to be intendant to her in respect of the farms, rents and issues thereof.

The like to Arnold Pynkeny, receiver of the farms and profits of the lands.

April 3. Westminster. John Mautravers, 'chivaler,' staying in England, has letters nominating Roger Mautravers and William Dulre as his attorneys in Ireland for one year. David de Wollore received the attorneys.

April 1. Westminster. Grant, for life or until other order, to John Poterne of the office of ranger in the forests of Pederton, Exmore and Rechich; taking in the office the accustomed fees and profits. By p.s.

Grant in like terms to John atte Grevet of the office of one of the foresters in the forest of Lyndewode. By p.s.

March 17. Westminster. Grant for life to William Waryn of Kyngeston of 3*d.* a day out of the issues of the county of Surrey. By p.s.

March 16. Westminster. The like to Richard de Clopton, for long service, of 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer beyond the 100*s.* yearly granted to him at another time. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered as appears on the Patent Roll of this year in the month of October.

April 4. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas Rok of Westhamme, swineherd (*porcarius*), indicted of the death of William Cristemasse of Westhamme, of the king's suit for the death and of any consequent outlawry; as Hugh, porter of Westminster palace, has informed the king that he killed him in a hot conflict. By p.s.

April 6. Westminster. Grant for life to John Sterre, for long service and because he has been maimed in such service, of 2*d.* a day for his sustenance and 10*s.* yearly at Christmas for a robe and shoe-leather out of the issues of the county of Huntingdon. By p.s.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in France in the company of John de Cobham in the time when the king was last there for the expedition of the war, to William de Grysley, parson of the church of South-kelseye, indicted, to wit once of this that on Friday before Midlent, in the thirty-third year, he came by night to the house of Robert de Holme of Langeton and abducted Agnes daughter of the said Robert and wife of William de Casthorp, with goods of the said William to the value of 100*s.* and at another time of this that he came on the said day by night at Southlangton within the close of the said Robert and abducted the said Agnes with goods of the same William to the value of 20*l.* of the king's suit for these felonies and trespasses and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Grant, on surrender by the Friars Preachers of Langeley of letters patent whereby the king granted them—in lieu of 91*l.* 5*s.* yearly of his alms at the exchequer, the farm of 80*l.* of the alien priory of

1361. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Hermodesworth and the residue at the exchequer, and granted to them also, in aid of their new work at the manor of Langeley and the enclosure of his park there, 20*l.* yearly by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford, the said farm being now restored to the prior by the peace with France—that they shall take the 91*l.* 5*s.* at the exchequer as before, and that they shall take also the said 20*l.* by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs during pleasure. By K.

April 14. Westminster. Pardon, for good service done in the war of France in the company of the earl of Stafford, to Robert le Yonge of Everdon of the king's suit against him for having come to the house of Master John de Geydon at Chadeleshunte and there broken a chest of his and carried away 2 'mazeres,' silver spoons, 80 ells of 'Aylesham' and an amice worth 2 marks and other jewels to the value of 20*l.*, and of having at another time carried away a chest late of John Power and other goods of the said Master John's, to wit 2 pieces of silver, 2 brooches, 2 gold rings, napkins and towels, 2 beds and other jewels, to the value of 20*l.* before Michaelmas in the thirty-third year, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawries. By p.s.

April 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Chope of his outlawry in the county of Devon for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer the abbot of Clyve touching a plea that he render an account of the time when he was his receiver; he having now surrendered to the Flete prison, as Robert de Thorpe, chief justice, has certified.

April 14. Westminster. Pardon of special grace to Sewal Hereward, mariner, of the king's suit for the death of Thomas le Eyr of Alvetheley, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 8. Westminster. Whereas John Lenveysy and Eleanor, his deceased wife, by writing, granted to William de Bukebrugge, parson of the church of Farle, John de Langele, parson of the church of Isinanstede, John Abel, parson of the church of Ayot Mountfichet, Thomas, vicar of the church of Hungerford, and the heirs of the said William, the reversion of the manors of Hogenorton, co. Oxford, held in chief, expectant on the demise of Millicent late the wife of Hugh de Plecy, the elder, and Cudlyngton, in the same county, likewise held in chief, expectant on the demise of Elizabeth wife of Roger de Elmebrugge, of the inheritance of the said Eleanor, and the said William and others, after receiving the attornment of Millicent and Elizabeth, re-granted the same to the said John for life, with remainders to John his son and Joan the latter's wife, in tail, and to the right heirs of the said John son of John, without the king's licence; he for 40*l.* paid by the said John Lenveysy, has pardoned these trespasses.

MEMBRANE 1.

April 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the request of Randolf de Tildesle, to Benedict son of Roger de Assheton of the county of Chestre of the king's suit for the death of John son of Hugh del Bernes, whereof he is indicted or appealed, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Thomas son of Roger de Assheton of the said county. By the same writ.

1361. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

March 16. Westminster. Licence for Henry, duke of Lancaster, to enfeoff John, bishop of Lincoln, Richard, earl of Arundel, Robert de la Mare, John de Bukland, John Charnels, Walter Power, Simon Symeon and John Neumarche, of the castle, manor, town and soke of Bulyngbroke and the manors of Sutton, Thoresby, Wathe, Ingoldemeles, Wrangle and Stepyng, co. Lincoln, the castle, town, manor and honour of Tuttebury and the towns of Strepton, Merchyngton, Chalangewode, Uttexhatre, Adgarest and Neweburgh, co. Stafford, the hundred of Hegham Ferres and the manors of Hegham Ferres, Raundes and Rissheden, co. Northampton, and the manors of Gymyngham, Thefford, Methewold and Tunstede, the hundreds of Galhowe and Brothercors, 39¼ knights' fees in Canefelde, Eysten atte Mount, Houton, Berewyk, Creyk, Waterdene, Smyterle, Barsham, Sidesterne, Wyveton, Salthus, Gresham, Aylmerton, Clepton, Fyncheham, Northwalde, Feltewell, Roukelound, Middelton, Estrudham, Westrudham, Salhaydon, Kerdeston, Wodedallyng, Repam, Bergh, Hegheton, Rougham, Fransham, Wetyng, Toftes, Croxton, Gresynghale, Lexham, Elsyng, Wesenham, Taverham, Drayton, Swynynton, Alderford, Lyneford, Grymeston, Congham, Bykeston in Goldesthorp, Stanfeld, Briseleye, Bilneye, Titeleshale, Westlexham Skernyng and Ho, and the advowsons of the abbey of Marham, the priory of the canons of Thefford, the hospitals of God's House, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. John, Thefford, the churches of Suthreppes, Northreppes, Trymyngham, Munesle, Ekyesthorp, Bradefeld, Swathefeld and Beston and of a mediety of the church of Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, and 2 knights' fees in Westfeld and Brantham, co. Suffolk, held in chief. By K.

May 1. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of William Strete as the king's chief butler. By p.s.

The like of him to collect for the king's use the 2*s.* on every tun of wine brought within the king's realm and power beyond the ancient customs due which the merchants of Almain, France, Spain, Portugal, Navarre, Lombardy, Tuscany, Provence, Catalonia, the duchy of Aquitaine, Toulouse, Cahors, Flanders, Brabant and all other foreign lands and places, in return for liberties and quittances granted to them by Edward I, are bound to pay within forty days after the wines have been set on land out of the ships. By the same writ.

Membrane 35*d.*

April 14. Westminster. Commission to John de Berland and Simon de Kegworth to find by inquisition in the county of Kent how much land John Aleyn held of the king in chief, in demesne as well as in service, in that county on the day of his death, how much he held of others and by what service how much the lands are worth, at what time he died, who is his next heir and of what age, and who has occupied the land from the time of his death and taken the issues and profits.

April 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the archbishop of Dublin, Thomas de Burle, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor of Ireland, Robert de Preston, chief justice of the common bench there, and Edmund de Bereford, touching indictments of extortions, falsities, deceptions and other misdeeds laid before Maurice, earl of Kildare, then lieutenant of James le Botiller, earl of

1361. *Membrane* 35*d*—*cont.*

Ormond, late justiciary of Ireland, against Thomas de Baddeby, late treasurer of Ireland, which as he asserts, are malicious and made at the suit of his enemies. By K.

March 2. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, William de Skipwith, William Malbys, William Plays and William Rys, in the county of York, on complaint by Peter de Malo Lacu the sixth that Thomas Sturmy of Dromondby in Clyveland, John Gowere of Sexhowe, John Gowere of Fayceby, Laurence Gowere of Fayceby, John son of John de Laysyngby of Rongton, Robert Waxand of Staynton, John Sturmy of Fayceby, William Soureby, Robert del Howe of Ingleby, Richard de London of Besewyk, Patrick de Langele, Robert de Middelton and others, broke his parks at Grenehowe and Wherleton, and entered his free warren there and at Semere in Clyveland, Hoton and Middelton in Clyveland, Hundmanby and Kylyngwyk by Watton, hunted in these, took and carried away deer from the park and hares, conies, pheasants and partridges from the warrens, assaulted his men and servants there, and abducted Thomas son of Adam Lilly, his bondman and servant, from the manor of Grenehowe in Clyveland, with goods of the said Peter to the value of 60*l*. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

May 2. Westminster. The like to Richard de Stafford, Henry Motelowe, Roger de Aston and John Bluet, on complaint by Robert, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that Richard de Lichefeld, Edmund 'of the Lee,' John de Joneston, John de More, John the Best of Heywode and others, when the temporalities of the bishopric were lately in the king's hand, broke the parks thereof at Lichefeld, Heywode, Eccleshale, Brewode and Cank, co. Stafford, and Blore and Pris, co. Salop, hunted in these, felled trees in them and in the other woods and closes of the bishopric, fished in the stews, and carried away fish and the said trees and deer from the parks. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

June 26. Westminster. The like to John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Plompton, William de Nessefeld, William de Merynton, William Warenner and John de Podesay, on complaint by the abbot of Fountains that some disturbers of the peace entered his free chaces at Warzal, Birimbem and Gnoup and his free warren at Morker, Balderby, Marton, Aldeburgh, Thorp Underwodde, Kilnorsaye, Bordelay, Pott by Masham, Sotton and Slenyngford, and broke his parks at Morkelfall and Birinbem, co. York, hunted in these felled trees, carried away these, with deer from the parks and chaces as well as hares, conies, pheasants and partridges, and assaulted his men and servants. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 23*d*.

Feb. 13. Westminster. Commission to Matthew le Sore, Ralph Reyny and Richard de Gloucestre of Kaermerdyn, to arrest Thomas Caucy and brother Thomas Walause, executors of the will of John Caucy, lately outlawed in the husting of London for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer Otto Vrode, merchant of Almain (*Slemann'*), touching a plea that they render to him 44*l*. 18*s*. who wander in divers places so that they cannot be brought to justice; and deliver them to the keeper of the Flete prison until justice be done on them before the said justices or elsewhere at the king's command.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 21*d.*

Feb. 12. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to the statute 5 Edward III [*cap.* 10], of jurors who take of one side and of the other, to Ralph, earl of Stafford, William de Shareshull and Roger de Cotesford, to make inquisition in the county of Warwick touching jurors in an inquisition taken before John Moubray and his fellows, justices of assizes in that county, at Warrewyk, by writ of *nisi prius*, between Hugh son of Henry de Braundeston and Joan late the wife of Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Margaret late the wife of James de Audele and Agnes wife of John Mautravers, sisters and heirs of Edmund de Bereford, in a suit before the justices of the Bench, by the king's writ, between the said Hugh, demandant, and the prior of Chacombe, tenant, of the manor of Greneburgh, whereof the prior vouched the said Joan, Margaret and Agnes to warranty against the said Hugh, who took from the prior as well as from the said Hugh, and to punish those whom they find guilty according to the form of the statute. By bill of Parl.

Feb. 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guy de Bryan, steward of the household, William de Notton, Simon de Cudyngton and Nicholas de Carreu, touching an appeal which Gilbert Chetmete of Bedington, king's approver detained in the Marshalsea of the household, brings as well before the coroners of the household as before the coroners of the county of Surrey, against John Costantyn the younger, John Thorpe, 'bocher,' and Thomas atte Court, of the death of Isabel atte Lanehend of Cressalton, killed at Cressalton.

MEMBRANE 17*d.*

Jan. 30. Westminster. Commission to the said Guy, William de Thorpe, Adam Fraunceys, John Malewayn and Adam de Bury, reciting that, whereas it has been agreed between the king and John, king of France, that payment of his ransom shall be made in florins with the shield, whereof two shall be of the value of one florin of 'noble' of English money, and in every payment of the ransom made by those of France until now the men of France have made great challenge and debate as well in the alloy as in the weight of the king's money, asserting that there is more alloy therein than there ought to be according to the covenant made between the king and the masters of the mint, the king has appointed them to make assay of all money struck in the Tower of London and elsewhere within the king's realm and power. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

MEMBRANE 15*d.*

March 2. Westminster. Mandate to all sheriffs, mayors, bailiffs, ministers and others to arrest Simon de Baddeby, professed in the order of the friars hermits of St. Augustine, who is now a vagabond in secular habit as Geoffrey, prior provincial of the order, has signified, and deliver him to the said prior to be chastised according to the rule of the order. By K.

MEMBRANE 13*d.*

June 20. Westminster. To the sheriffs of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wilts, Southampton and all other counties of England. Whereas the king, hearing that Richard de Brankescombe and Robert Weye to whom he granted the marriage of Richard son and heir of Walter Wolf, who held in chief, without disparagement, sold the said marriage to

1361. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Simon atte Pitte and he sold it to the prior of Pilton who married the heir *in sanguine villani* whereby he is disparaged, lately ordered Thomas Cheyne, escheator in Devon, to make inquisition touching the premises and by that inquisition it is found that the heir was married by the said Simon to Denise daughter of the said prior, begotten of an handmaid (*ancilla*) after the prior was a monk and professed in Malmesbury abbey and that the heir is of the age of ten years and more and the woman of the age of twelve years and more; and because in the statute of Merton it is contained that if lords marry heirs in their ward to villeins or others such as burgesses whereby they are disparaged, and such heir be within fourteen years or of such an age that he cannot consent to matrimony, then if the relatives complain that lord shall lose the wardship and all profit which was taken thereof shall turn to the profit of him who shall be within age, according to the disposition of the relatives, on account of the shame done to him, the king willing that the statute be inviolably observed and for the indemnity of himself and the heir has appointed Robert Cornu, 'chivaler,' Walter Cornu, Walter Steveneston and Henry atte Halle to arrest the heir and keep him safely until that which the statute requires be done.

June 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Meres, Thomas Levelaunce and Robert de Dalderby, mayor of the staple of Lincoln, according to the ordinance for the merchants of the staple, touching an indictment of Conkyn Crewynkel, merchant of the staple of Lincoln, of the death of John Hoppeir, 'Esterlyng,' at Boston. The king has commanded the sheriff of Lincoln and the coroners of that county to send the indictment before them, with all things relating to it, and the sheriff to cause good men of his bailiwick to come before them to make the inquisition. By C.

July 1. Westminster. Commission, pursuant to 25 Edward III, stat. [3, *cap.* 4], to William de Skipwyth, Thomas de Ingelby, Illard de Usflete, John de Langeton, Henry de Barton, Thomas de Egmanton, Thomas de Wythornwyk and John de Feryby, to survey kiddles and weirs in the waters and rivers of Use, Ayre, Derwent, Querf, Yore, Swale, Nidd, Hull and Don, and to make inquisition by the oath of good men of the counties adjacent to those rivers whether any of these obstruct the passage. By K.

July 1. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Skypwyth, Thomas de Ingelby, Illard de Usflete, John de Langeton, Henry de Barton, Thomas de Egmanton, Thomas Wythornwyk and John de Feryby, touching an information that lords, masters, governors and mariners of ships and boats passing along the said waters and rivers take excessive stipends, wages and other sums for carriage in their ships and boats, contrary to the form of the statutes of labourers and workmen, by covenants made in advance, and refuse to carry for a reasonable sum.

Aug. 18. Beaulieu. The like to William de Wykeham, Peter atte Wode and John de Roche, touching trespasses, extortions, oppressions, damages, grievances and excesses against the king and his people done by John Bluet and his ministers and others of the county of Wilts. By K.

1361. *MEMBRANE* 11*d*.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission to Thomas Camoys, 'chivaler,' Robert de Halsham and the sheriff of Sussex to make inquisition in that county touching a petition of Richard, earl of Arundel, to whom the king by charter lately granted in fee the return and execution of writs and summonses of the exchequer within the hundreds of Westbourne, Syngelton, Estbourne, Box, Stokebrugge, Avesford, Bury, Rotherbrugge, Westesewrythe and Polyng and the court of the borough of Arundel, and the right to hold the sheriff's turn within the liberty of Arundel as the sheriff used to do, rendering yearly at the exchequer 76*s*. 8*d*. that, whereas men foreigners without the liberty of the hundreds and court aforesaid as well as the men of the liberty used to come to the turn when it was held by the sheriff, the king will declare the said charter in that article and grant that he and his heirs may hold the turn of men within the liberty as well as of men without the liberty; and find whether it will prejudice the king to grant such petition.

March 7. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Cayton, Richard Shakel, Thomas de Guldeford, John de Berden, John Broun, John Poleye, Thomas de Depham, John Cayton and Richard Tryvet, king's serjeants at arms, on complaints that divers felons and evildoers daily perpetrate many homicides, plunderings and other felonies in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Middlesex, Hertford, Cambridge, Bedford, Buckingham, Northampton, Berks and Oxford, and that these felons and evildoers wander at their will in the counties and many receive and maintain them, to arrest all such as they shall find to have perpetrated such felonies as well as all those who shall be appealed or indicted before the sheriffs and coroners of the city of London of the like and imprison them until further order.

By K. & C.

Feb. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Thorpe, Thomas de Hoo, Robert de Geddyng, Richard de Bydeford and Robert de la Rokele, on information that, whereas John son of William de la Pole, knight (*militis*), is lord of the manor of Potton, co. Bedford, and he and his ancestors, lords of the manor, time out of mind have had the view of frank pledge in that manor, with all that pertains to view of frank pledge, and whereas he deputed John Dounton to hold the view and William Cappe to be bailiff of the said court, John Noryce, Gilbert Noryce, Adam Cok and John Snetirle and Mabel his wife, assembling other evildoers and disturbers of the peace, came armed to the said court at Potton, assaulted the said John and William when they wished to exercise their offices there and prevented them from doing so, and threatened them so that he can find none to serve him in the said offices. For 20*s*. paid in the hanaper.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

March 10. Westminster. Commission to Gervase de Wilford, chief baron of the exchequer, Robert de Colvill, John de Verdon, John Knyvet and Simon Ward to find by inquisition in the county of Lincoln the truth concerning certain articles in a petition shewn to the king by John Taillard which the king sends to them under his seal. By K.

March 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Herle, constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, admiral of all the shipping of the realm as well in the northern as in the western parts,

1361. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

William de Thorpe, William de Haldenn, John Clerk of Suthampton and Simon Mayn, on information that whereas many merchants, aliens and denizens, freighted a ship of John Goldbeter, John Salaman of England and Jakemart Flemyng, merchants, worth 500*l.* whereof Christian Roos of Lescluse was master, with goods and merchandise to the value of 20,000*l.* at Nauntes in Brittany, to make their profit in Flanders, a large number of evildoers in ships of William le Smale of Dertemuth and other ships of war in no small number boarded the ship on its way to Flanders, killed the said master and mariners and others therein to the number of 100 persons and brought the ship with its cargo to the port of Chichester and there discharged much of the cargo and put it up for sale and brought the ship thence by ports along the coast of Sussex, Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall westwards, and there disposed of the residue of the cargo. By C.

The like to the said constable, William de Thorpe, William de Haldenn, Robert de Bilknap, Andrew de Gildeford and John Clerk of Suthampton touching all felonies done in the said counties. By C.

MEMBRANE 7d.

April 6. Westminster. Commission *de gurgitibus et kidellis*, as above, to William de Skippewyth, Thomas de Ingelby, Illard Usseflet and Henry de Barton, for the rivers of Hull and Use, in the counties of York and Lincoln. By C.

MEMBRANE 6d.

Feb. 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Lodelowe, Robert de Belknappe and Thomas Colpeper, on complaint by Simon, archbishop of Canterbury, and others having lands within the marsh of Romene that, whereas for the defence of the said lands against the sea it was ordained in the time of King Henry III by Henry de Baa and his fellows, justices appointed to survey the walls, gutters and dykes of that marsh and the defence thereof, amongst other things, that every tenant and resident within the bounds of the marsh whom the majority of the lords having lordship in the marsh should elect should be bailiff to levy the scot assessed to be levied for the repair and maintenance of the walls, although John atte Lose, tenant and resident in the marsh, has been deputed in due form to the said office, Matthew atte More and his accomplices, confederate together by false covin to make a bailiff with their assent who would spare them and charge others unduly, have so terrified him that he has not dared to undertake the office. By K. & C. in Parl.

May 6. Westminster. Commission to William de Shareshull, John de Lyouns, John de Evesham, Thomas de la More, Ralph Brise and Robert de Wyghthull, reciting that, whereas in the statute published at Westminster in the fith year it is agreed that any juror in assizes, juries or inquisitions, convicted of taking from the one party and from the other, shall not again be put on such assizes, &c., and shall be imprisoned during the king's pleasure, the king is given to understand that John de Herdewyke of Lynleye and his fellows, jurors in an inquisition taken at Warrewyk before John Moubray and his fellows, justices of assizes in the county of Warwick, by writ of *nisi prius*, between Hugh son of

1361. *Membrane* 6*d*—*cont.*

Henry de Braundeston and Joan late the wife of Gilbert de Ellesfeld, Margaret late the wife of James de Audeleye and John Mautravers and Agnes his wife, in a suit that was before the justices of the Bench by the king's writ, between the said Hugh, demandant, and the prior of Chaucumbe, tenant, of the manor of Grenburgh, whereof the prior vouched to warranty the said Joan, Margaret, John and Agnes against Hugh, took from the prior as well as from Hugh; and appointing them to be justices to enquire of this in the said county and to punish as the act directs those whom they shall find guilty in this. By pet. of Parl.

Membrane 5*d*.

March 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Kirketon, knight, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, Roger de Meers and John de Hagh, on complaint by William son of John Leuwen of Bukenhal that William atte Garth of Askeby by Horncastre, Alan son of John de Askeby, John son of the said Alan, Nicholas 'Williamesservant atte Garth,' William Carter of Tynton, John son of Idonia de Billesby of Askeby, Robert son of William de Tynton and others, broke his close and houses at Bukenhal, co. Lincoln, and carried away 20 sacks of wool, worth 200 marks, with other goods and 20*l*. in money by tale. For 2 marks paid in the hanaper.

March 8. Westminster. Commission to John de Coupeland, warden, and Robert de Tughale, chamberlain, of the town of Berwick on Tweed, to survey the castle of the said town and inform themselves by inquisitions and other ways and means of the defects which exist therein and for how much the same can be repaired. By C.

March 20. Westminster. Commission *de gurgitibus et kidellis*, pursuant to the statute published at Westminster in the twenty-fifth year, to John de la Lee, William de Wykeham, Roger de Elmerugge, John Laundels, Nicholas de Carru, Peter atte Wode and William de Hatton, for the river of Thames between London and Eynesham. By K.

May 8. Westminster. Commission to Masters John de Branketre, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, John Wormenhale, John Blaunchard, John Beautre and John de Norton to make a visitation of the king's free chapel of Hastynges, which, as the king is given to understand, is greatly decayed, the lands and rents of the same and of the prebends thereof having been withdrawn and wasted, the privileges lost by negligence of deans and wardens thereof, and the books, vestments and ornaments lost, while some of the canons and other ministers neglect their duties leading dissolute lives, whereby the revenues of the chapel are greatly diminished. By K. & C.

Membrane 3*d*.

March 30. Sheen. Licence for Richard Baddyng and Paul de Portesmutha to take pilgrims to Santiago in a ship of theirs called *la Nicholas* of La Rye from the port of La Rye, notwithstanding any mandate or proclamation to the contrary; provided that the pilgrims do not take with them 'sterlinges,' silver, armour or horses. By C.

1361. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

April 3. Westminster. Association of John de Herlyng and Roger de Bodeneye with Robert de Causton and his fellows appointed to make inquisition touching the age of John son and heir of John de Colevill who held by knight service of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely, which are in the king's hand for certain causes, and touching other things contained in the king's commission; as the king has learned that certain on the heir's part, leagued together to defraud him of the wardship of the lands and the marriage of the heir, are planning to make the heir out to be of full age when it was found by inquisition in the county of Cambridge that he was under age at the time of his father's death and so the wardship and marriage should pertain to the king.

MEMBRANE 2d.

April 10. Westminster. Commission to John de Boys, sheriff of Lincoln, to follow and arrest all felons and evildoers who can be legally shewn to have been indicted in the said county before these times before justices of oyer and terminer or before sheriffs, coroners and bailiffs, as the king is given to understand that many such have withdrawn from that county and become vagabonds in divers counties without justice having been done on them, and bring them to the gaol of the castle of Lincoln to be kept there until delivered according to law and the custom of the realm. By C.

April 12. Westminster. Commission to Henry Sturmy, sheriff of Wilts, and Nicholas de Benham to find by inquisition in the said county the names of the evildoers who broke a house within the inn of Robert, bishop of Salisbury, at Salisbury, wherein two tuns of the king's wines for the king's use were put for safe keeping, dragged out one of the tuns and carried it away and the whole truth concerning the trespass. By K.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

A

Aaron, Cok son of, Jew of London, 211.
Abberwick, Alberwyk [in Edlingham], co. Northumberland, 359.
Abbey, John del, 277.
Abbot, John, 519.
....., William son of Ralph, 174.
Abboteslangele. *See* Langley, Abbots.
Abbotsley, Abbotesle, co. Huntingdon, 564.
Abbotstone, Aboteston [near Salisbury], co. Wilts, chapel of, 194.
Abel, John, parson of Chenies, co. Bucks, 579.
Abenale, Isabel late the wife of Ralph de, 119.
Aberdeen, Aberden, Scotland, merchants of, 218.
Aberford, co. York, 105.
Aberffraw, Aberfrawe [co. Anglesea], 297.
Abergavenny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], alien priory of, 560.
Abingdon, Abyndon, Abendon [co. Berks], abbey of, 345.
....., ..., abbot of, 263.
Abington, Abyngton, Little [co. Northants], 397.
Ablyngton, John, and Isabel, his wife, 510.
Aboteston. *See* Abbotstone.
Aboveton, Clement, of Essendon, co. Herts, 385.
Abraam, Abram, Thomas, 79.
....., William son of William, of Scotton, co. York, 395.
Abrincis, Richard de, earl of Chester, 8.
Abyndon. *See* Abingdon.
Abyndon, Thomas, 345.
....., Walter de, 441.
Abyngton. *See* Abington.
Acastre, Akastre, Iseult wife of John *or* John de, 389, 503, 521, 530.
....., John de, bailiff of York, 154.
Acclom, John, and Richard, 80.
Accres, Agnes wife of Richard del, 399.
Achard, Peter, 345.
....., Roger, of Linwood, co. Lincoln, 35, 472.
Achissel. *See* Athassel.
Ackworth, Acworth, co. York, park of, 566.
Aclyngton, Richard son of Walter de, of Northumberland, 42, 88.
Acre, John son of John de, 300.
Acton [co. Middlesex], 25.
....., grant of pavage at, 25.
Acton, Dacton, Akton, Actun, John de, 127, 346, 570.
....., ..., knt., 543.
....., Laurence de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 375.
....., Richard de, 375, 425, 483.
....., ..., yeoman of the kitchen, 109.
....., ..., knt., 284, 417.
....., Roger de, parson of Whittington, co. Salop, 363.
....., William de, 310, 348, 375.
....., ..., presented to the church of Selattyn, co. Salop, 104.
....., ..., son of Iseult daughter of William Thorald, 114.
....., ..., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 339.
....., William son of William de, 457.
Acum, John de, the elder, Ellen his wife, and John de, the younger, 340.
Acworth. *See* Ackworth.
Acy, Roger, 474.
Adam, Adam son of, del Boure, 154.
....., ..., de Roudon, 504.
....., Andrew, 284.
....., Bold, of Northumberland, 28.
....., Hugh, 284.
....., Hugh son of, de Derwynt, 401.
....., John, 5, 149, 209.
....., ..., of Elm, co. Cambridge, 499.
....., John son of, de Brereton, 390.

Adam—*cont.*
....., Master, the king's surgeon, 105.
....., Nicholas, of Compton by Axbridge, co. Somerset, and John, his son, 370.
....., Robert son of, de Weston, 256.
....., Thomas son of, de Harwode, 481.
....., William, the younger, son of, de Neuton, of Sheldeford, 386.
Adam son of Alexander, William son of, de Aseby, 383.
Adam son of Peter, John son of, de Hakenays, 480.
Adams, John, of Lower Swell, co. Gloucester, 523.
Adare, Addare [co. Limerick], minister and convent of the Holy Trinity at, 48.
Adderley, Adderdeley, co. Salop, 363.
Adderleye, John de, 354.
Adderston, Edreston [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 43, 88.
Addewyk, Ralph son of Nicholas de, 17.
Addington, Adyngton [co. Kent], 478.
Addurni, Anthony, merchant of Genoa, 288.
Addysone, Alexander, of Workesley, 376.
Adestok, Richard de, 520.
Adgarest. *See* Agaresley.
Adloxton. *See* Allexton.
Adria [? Arthrea], Ireland, 56.
Adtherton, Henry de, of Hindley, co. Lancaster, 394, 524, 525.
Adyes, Bertram, 523.
Adyngton. *See* Addington.
Affaton, Thomas, 345.
Affebregg, John de, 185.
Agaresley, Adgarest [in Newborough], co. Stafford, 575, 580.
Agas, John, 157.
Agbrigg, co. York, wapentake of, 347.
Agnes, Richard, son of, de Langefeld, 401.
Aids, exemption from, 480.
Aillard, Roger, 570.
Ainsty, Aynsti, co. York, wapentake of, 347.
Aire, Ayre, co. York, the river, 222, 296, 422, 501, 583.
....., ferry over, 371.
Akastre. *See* Acastre.
Akeld, Akyld [in Kirknewton], co. Northumberland, 233.
....., chapel of, 234.
Aketon, Thomas de, 112.
Akton. *See* Acton.
Akyld. *See* Akeld.
Alan, Alan son of, de Cherleton, 52.
....., Henry son of, del Clyf, 540.
....., John son of, de Leaume, 504.
....., Richard son of, 142.
....., ..., de Burton, of Newark, co. Notts, 229.
....., William son of John son of, 149.
Alan son of Alan, John son of, de Cherleton, and Joan, his wife, 193.
Alanby. *See* Allonby.
Alanby, Thomas, and Mariota, his wife, 362.
....., Thomas de, mayor of Carlisle, 17.
Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus.
Alberton, Thomas de, 62.
....., ..., yeoman of the king's son Edmund, 183.
Alberwyk, *See* Abberwick.
Albini, William de, earl of Arundel, 535.
Albinneio, Nigel de, and William de, 8.
Albrighton, Albrithton, co. Salop, 34, 80, 299.
....., vicar of, Henry, 80.
Albry, Reynold, parson of Batcombe, co. Dorset, 519.
Alby, co. Norfolk, 148.
Alby, Robert, *or* Robert de, 553, 567.
Alcester, Alyncestre, Alcestre, co. Warwick, 223, 394, 527.
....., claim to hold a market in, 223.
....., lord of. *See* Bello Campo.
Alcestre, Philip de, 331.
Alcok, Robert, of Chesterfield, co. Derby, 112.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh, Aldebergh, co. Norfolk, 148, 247, 266.
....., co. Suffolk, 37.
Aldbourn, Aldebourn, co. Wilts, 454.
Aldbrough, Aldeburgh, co. York, 212, 581.
Aldeburgh. *See* Aldborough.
Aldeburgh, William de, knt., 45, 49, 222.
Aldebury, Aldebyry, Walter de, *or* Walter, 70, 134, 147, 282, 408, 409, 417, 497.

Aldebury, Walter de—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of Huntspill, co. Somerset, 554.
Alderford, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Alderney, Aureneye, Aurneye, island of, 39, 40, 181, 249, 325, 560, 561.
....., chapel of St. Euscardria in, 251.
....., keeper of. *See* Cheyny.
Alderwasley, Allerwaslegh [in Wirksworth], co. Derby, 410.
Aldeston More. *See* Alston Moor.
Aldewerk, William de, 382.
Aldham, co. Suffolk, 218.
Aldington, Aldyngton, co. Kent, close of La Chyne and land called Newelond pertaining to the manor of, 165.
Aldree, Roger de, 11.
Aldryngton, John de, 76.
Aldyngbourn, Thomas de, 179.
Aldyngton. *See* Aldington.
Ale, 350, 351.
....., licence to export, 126, 312, 472.
....., breach of the assize of, 84.
Alexander, John son of, de Holbek, 466.
....., William son of, de Chatreton, 392.
....., ..., de Nunwyk, 549.
....., William son of Adam son of, de Aseby, 383.
....., *Cf.* Alisaundre.
Aleyn, John, 580.
....., ..., of Brewood, 311.
....., ..., of Pucklechurch, co. Gloucester, Margaret, his wife, and John, their son, 106.
....., ..., of Saxendale, 395.
....., Richard, 572.
....., Robert, Alice, his wife, and Thomas and Richard, their sons, 305.
....., William, of Donisthorpe, co. Derby, 76, 151.
....., ..., of Stanworth, 248.
Aleys, Hugh son of Hugh, of Eperston, presented to the vicarage of Helhoughton, co. Norfolk, 330.
Alford [co. Lincoln], 482.
Algarkirk, Algerkirk, co. Lincoln, 89.
Alice, Geoffrey son of, de Lenton, and Emma his wife, 341.
....., Robert son of, 357, 520.
Alien priories, 23, 33, 42, 82, 209, 230, 244, 246, 271, 328, 356, 362, 431, 432, 474, 564, 566.
....., remission of a farm due for one, 50.
....., restitution of, 552, 558–561.
..... *See also* :—
Abergavenny.
Appledurcombe.
Astley.
Barnstaple.
Bermondsey.
Brimpsfield.
Burwell.
Carisbrooke.
Clatford.
Creeting.
Ecclesfield.
Ellingham.
Eye.
Field Dalling.
Folkestone.
Goldcliffe.
Hagham.
Harmondsworth.
Hinckley.
Horsham St. Faith.
Ipplepen.
Isleham.
Kirby, Monks'.
Lenton.
Linton.
Loders.
Mersea.
Minster Lovell.
Monmouth.
Newent.
Northampton.
Noyon and Neufmarché.
Otterton.
Pembroke.
Prittlewell.
Ruislip.
St. Clear.
St. Helens.
St. Michael of the Vale.
Sherborne, Monks'.
Steventon.
Stoke Courcy.
Swavesey.
Thetford.
Tickford.
Totnes.
Tywardreath.
Andover.
Ardes.
Arundel.
Avebury.
Beckford.
Blyth.
Burstall Garth.
Cameringham.
Chepstow.
Cowick.
Deerhurst.
Edith Weston.
Everdon.
Farley Monkton.
Frampton.
Guernsey.
Hamble.
Hayling Island.
Herm.
Horkesley.
Horton.
Hough on the Hill.
Jersey.
Lancaster.
Lewisham.
Llangennith.
Lyminster.
Minting.
Modbury.
Montacute.
Newnton Longvill.
Ogbourne St. George.
Panfield.
Pontefract.
Ravendale, West.
St. Cross.
St. Michael's Mount.
St. Neots.
Sporle.
Stanesgate.
Stoke by Clare.
Stratfield Say.
Takeley.
Throwley.
Toft.
Tutbury.
Upavon.

Alien priories—*cont.*
Upchurch. Wangford.
Ware. Wareham.
Weedon Lois. Wells.
Wenghall. Wenlock.
Weston. Wilmington.
Wilsford. Wolston.
Wotton Wawen. York.
Alisaundre, Hermer, 571.
....., Robert, 551.
..... *Cf.* Alexander.
Alkbarowe, Alkebarowe, John de, 19, 157.
Alkele [? Ilkley, co. York], 393.
Alkele, Roger, son of Roger de, 393.
Alkeshull, John de, *or* John, 195, 244, 246, 557.
Alkham, co. Kent, 234.
Allershawe, Henry, sacristan of Lichfield church, 563.
Allerton, co. York, liberty of, 347.
Allerton, Richard de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 314.
Allerton Mauleverer, Alverton in Maulevrier [co. York], church of St. Martin at, 559.
Allerwaslegh. *See* Alderwasley.
Allesley, co. Warwick, 221.
Allexton, Adloxton [co. Leicester], 131.
....., Simon the parson's son of, 131.
Allison, John, 277.
Allonby, Alanby, co. Cumberland, 483.
Almain, 48.
....., merchants of, 102, 218, 228, 580, 581.
....., ..., their house in London, called Gildehalla of the Teutons, 556.
Almouth, Adam, 277.
Alms, the king's, 9.
Alnage, the king's, 166.
....., resistance to collection of, 283.
....., office of, 542.
....., ..., remission of forfeitures due to the king in, 113, 139, 332, 434.
Alnager, the king's. *See* Malewayn; Marreys.
Alnesbourn [co. Suffolk], prior of, 522.
Alnham, Alneham, co. Northumberland, 516.
Alnwick, Alnewyk [co. Northumberland], abbey (*sic*) of, 171.
Alot, Robert, of Westwick, co. Norfolk, 571.
Alphamston, Robert son of Geoffrey de, and Maud, his daughter, 390.
Alphonso, Soier, merchant of Bermeo, Spain, 28.
Alrewas, John de, 537.
Alrich, John, of Banwell, co. Somerset, 311.
Alricheseye. *See* Arlesey.
Alsay, John, 345.
Alston [co. Lancaster], 522.
..... Moor, Aldeston More [co. Cumberland], 183.
....., farmer of the mines of, 183.
Altar of St. Peter, and Altar of St. Stephen, prebends of. *See* Beverley.
Althorne [co. Essex], 387.
Althorp, co. Lincoln, 318.
Alton [co. Hants], dangers of the pass of, 565.
....., Alveton, co. Stafford, deanery of, 317.
Alton, Thomas de, 390.
Alunscote, William de, parson of St. Martin's Outwich, London, presented to the church of Costock, co. Notts, 127.
Alvard, William, 392.
Alvaston, Alwaston, co. Derby, 289,
Alvediston, Alvedeston, co. Wilts. 309.
Alveleye, Geoffrey son of Walter de, 521.
Alverton in Maulevrier. *See* Allerton Maulever.
Alvescot, co. Oxford, 340.
Alvetham, Dalvetham, John de, 242.
....., ..., of the county of Lancaster, 541.
Alvetheley. *See* Aveley.
Alveton. *See* Alton; Aulton.
Alvingham, Alvyngham, co. Lincoln. priory of, 464.
Alwaldby, Alwaldeby. *See* Autby,
Alwaldelay. *See* Alwoodly.
Alwaldelay, William de, 382.
Alwarthorp, William de, yeoman of the buttery, 97.
Alwaston. *See* Alvaston.
Alwerton, 505.
Alwoldesbury [in Bampton hundred], co. Oxford, 340.
Alwoodly, Alwaldelay [co. York], 382.
Alwyne, Richard, 277.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
Alyngton, Simon de, 215, 223.
Alysone, John, 217.

Amande, William, 421.
Amberley, Aumberleye [co. Hereford], 271.
Amblecote, Amulcote [in Stourbridge], co. Stafford, 491.
Ambresham, co. Sussex, 540.
Ambresleye. *See* Ombersley.
Amecotes, Amcotes, Elizabeth daughter of William de, 16, 20.
....., Peter de, of Lincoln, 402.
....., Thomas de, 241.
....., ..., parson of Grove, 242.
Amercements, grants of, 61, 265.
Amesbury, Aumbresbury, co. Wilts, 454.
Amiens, Amyas [Somme, France], merchants and good men of, 569.
Amondesham, John de, 413.
Amory, Dammory, Damory, Nicholas, 221, 481, 485, 509.
....., ..., steward of the household of the king's daughter Isabel, 166.
....., ..., knt., 294, 497.
....., Richard, 102, 163, 372.
....., ..., knt., 447.
Ampleford, Ampilford, John de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 314.
....., Robert de, of York, 186, 348.
Amulcote. *See* Amblecote.
Amy, Amye, John, of Bosworth, co. Leicester, 521.
....., William of Alcester, co. Warwick, 527.
Amyas. *See* Amiens.
Amyas, John de, 347.
Amyssone, Alan, 521.
Anable, John, slater, of Woodstock, 537.
Ancient demesne of the crown, 518.
Anderby, co. Lincoln, port of, 417.
Anderby, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 208, 524.
Andevere, Nicholas, 139.
....., Nicholas de, 399.
Andover, Andevere, co. Hants, alien priory of, 561.
Andreton, Simon de, 367, 462.
Andreu, Andrew, James, 145.
....., ..., citizen of London, 247.
....., John, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 294.
....., John son of, de Wode, of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, 388.
Andreu—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, of Kewstoke, co. Somerset, 48, 236.
....., Richard, of Leegh, of the county of Worcester, 259.
....., Thomas, 244.
....., ..., parson of Kingsdon, co. Somerset, 300.
....., William, 81, 150, 525.
Andreweshalle, prebend of. *See* Gnosall.
Angerton, Robert de, 217.
....., ..., merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 80.
Angmering, Angemeryng, West, co. Sussex, 508.
Angus, earl of. *See* Umframvill.
Anketil, Ralph, 306, 490.
....., Richard, prior of Stratfield Say, 247.
Anlaby, Anlaghby, Peter de, 196.
....., Richard de, parson of Beighton, co. York, 7.
....., Thomas de, 162.
Annesley, Nicholas de, presented to the vicarage of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 241.
Anniversary days, 184, 247, 352, 465, 510.
Annore, Ralph son of Ralph, of Titchmarsh, 488.
Annotessone, John, 154.
Anot, John, 149.
Anstey, Annestey [co. Herts], 390.
Anstrand. *See* Overstrand.
Ansty, William, 284.
Antingham, Antyngham [co. Norfolk], 392.
Antioche, John, 345.
Anton, Robert, 482.
Antony, lay-brother of the order of St. Basil, 353.
Antyngham. *See* Antingham.
Antyngham, Nicholas de, knt., 159.
Apelton. *See* Appleton.
Aperley. *See* Apperley.
Apethorpe, Apthorp [co. Northants], 186, 332.
Apol, William de, of Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, 463.
Apostate religious, 19, 73, 75, 81, 224, 410, 582.
Appelby. *See* Appleby.
Appelby, Hugh de, 244, 308.
....., ..., Maud his mother, 244.
....., ..., remembrancer of the exchequer, 577.
....., John de, 302.
....., Robert de, 451.

Appelby—*cont.*
....., William de, of Wylyngham by Stowe St. Mary, 233.
..... *Cf.* Appulby.
Appeldercombe. *See* Appledurcombe.
Appelton, 505.
Apperley, Aperley [in Bywell] co. Northumberland, 200.
Appleby, Appelby, co. Lincoln, 135, 244, 393, 471.
....., lady of the manor of, 471.
....., co. Westmoreland, borough of, 348, 423.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 348.
Appledore, Apuldre, co. Kent, 93, 105, 417.
Appledurcombe, Appeldercombe [in Godshill], I.W. alien priory of, 559.
Appleton, Nun, Apelton, co. York, nunnery of, 12.
Applindena, Roger de, 11.
Approvers, 582.
Appulby, Edmund de, the younger, knt., 76, 151.
..... *Cf.* Appelby.
Aproos, John, 523.
Apthorp. *See* Apethorpe.
Apulderfeld, Apuldrefeld, William de, 326, 478.
....., ..., Sibyl, his wife, sometime wife of Richard de Frogenhale, 478.
Apuldre. *See* Appledore.
Aquitaine, merchants of the duchy of, 580.
Aragon, king of, protection for his merchants, 255.
Archbishop, William son of the, 11.
Archebald, Richard, 341.
Archer, Roger, 267.
Archers, 132, 251, 256, 278, 366, 411, 414–416, 434, 542.
Archerstoke [co. Gloucester], 10.
Arcy. *See* Darcy.
Ardcath, co. Meath, Ireland, 456.
Arden, Ardene, Ralph de, 534.
....., Walkelin de, 489.
Ardern [? Arden, co. Warwick], 138.
Ardern, Adam de, 143, 301.
....., John de, 286.
....., ..., prior of the Austin Friars of London, 145.
....., ..., of Chabeham, 185.
....., John of, his servant Richard Grenelef, 387.
....., Richard, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 63.
Ardes [co. Down], Ireland [Black abbey], alien priory of St. Andrew in, 561.
Ardington, Ardyngton [co. Berks], 100.
Arentyn, Roland de, 166.
Argenteine, Dargenteine, John, knt., 2.
Argleis, John son of John, and Margery, his mother, 118.
Arham, John, 98.
Arkendale, Erkendon, Erkenden [co. York], 389, 503, 521, 530.
..... Lofthouse, Erkynden Lofthous [co. York], 520.
Arksey, Arkesay, co. York, 133.
Arlesey, Alricheseye [co. Bedford], 441.
Arley, co. Warwick, 145.
..... on Severn, co. Stafford, 80, 267, 374, 473.
Arlingham, Erlyngham, co. Gloucester, 98.
Armagh, Ireland, archbishop of, 26.
Armegrove, John de, of Painswick, co. Gloucester, 51.
Armenia, occupied by pagans, 353.
Armes, Richard des, 133, 448, 476, 532.
Armonia Majori, Stephen, and James de, monks of Meten, 353.
Armourer, the king's, 511.
Armourers, hired for the king's service, 221.
Armurer, Robert son of Alan, 363.
Arnale, Arnald. *See* Arnold.
Arnale, William de, 68.
Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leicester, 193, 380.
Arnold, Arnale, in Sherwood forest, co, Notts, 42, 209.
Arnold, Arnald, Richard, 265.
....., Robert, 140, 272.
Arny, Andrew, of Resshebrok, 265.
Arrest, breaking of, 511, 514.
....., fatality at an, 104.
Arreton, Atherton, I.W., 533, 534.
Arrows. *See* Bows.
Artefeld [Arteveld], John, James and Philip, sons of James de, 445.
Arthingworth, Arthyngworth [co. Northants], 188.
Artiller, the king's, 104.
Arundel, co. Sussex, alien priory of, 558.
....., court of the borough of, 584.

Arundel—*cont.*
....., earl of. *See* Albini; Fitz Alan.
....., liberty of, sheriffs turn in, 584.
Arundell, Darondell, Edmund de, 83, 301.
....., ..., his company in France, 393, 395, 505.
....., ..., Sibyl, his wife, 83, 301.
Arwesmyth, Hugh, of Rotherham, 388.
Ascot [in Winkfield], co. Berks, 148, 262.
....., forester in, 235.
Ase, Robert, of Hathern, 379.
Aseby, William son of Adam son of Alexander de, 383.
Asenby, Aystenby, co. York, 106.
Asevilla, Thomas de, 535.
Asfordby, Assordby, John de, servant of the parson of Saxby, 389.
Asger, William, of Norwich, 436.
Ash, Asshe, co. Kent, 210.
..... [co. Louth], Ireland, 84.
....., Assh by Campsey, co. Suffolk, 180.
Ashbocking, Bokkyng, co. Suffolk, 218.
Ashbourn, Asshebourne, Assheburn, co. Derby, 269, 392, 396, 398, 525.
Ashby de la Zouch, Assheby [co. Leicester], 186, 386.
....., West, Askeby by Horncastre, co. Lincoln, 257, 586.
Ashfield, Asshefeld, Asshfeld [co. Suffolk], 383, 470.
Ashington, Asshenden, co. Northumberland, 362.
Ashley, Assheleye, co. Hants, 244.
....., Asshele, co. Stafford, 304.
Ashstead, Assted [co. Surrey], 391.
Ashton, Cold, Coldeaston, co. Gloucester, 116.
....., Long, Asshton, Assheton, co. Somerset, 98, 155.
Ashwood, Asshewode [in Kinverforest], co. Stafford, hay of, 3.
Ask, Richard de, 11, 370, 420.
....., ..., his company in France, 377, 378, 395, 504.
....., ..., bailiff of the liberty of Hexham, 557.
Askeby. *See* Ashby.
Askeby, Alan son of John de, and John, his son, 586.
....., John son of William de, 257.
Askeby—*cont.*
....., Richard de, parson of Broughton, co. Lincoln, 188.
Askham, Stephen de, chafewax of the chancery, 558.
....., Walter de, 153.
Askleby, John de, 382.
Aslakby, Richard de, 19.
Aspale, Thomas de, 226.
Apero Monte, Joan de, prioress of Dartford, 187.
Aspiloun, Nicholas, baron and mayor of Sandwich, 313.
Asquin, Thomas, merchant of Lucca, 319.
Asselegh, Richard, 423.
Assh. *See* Ash; Saltash.
Assh, Asshe, Henry atte, of Heekfield, 169.
....., John de, abbot of Creake, 491.
....., ..., of Derby, 86.
....., Robert de, 67
Asshebourn, Assheburne. *See* Ashbourn.
Asshebourn, William de, 380.
Assheby. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.
Assheby, John de, 392.
..... la Souche, Robert son of John de, 387.
Asshefeld. *See* Ashfield.
Assheldon, Asshelden, William, deputy gauger of wine in Devon and Cornwall, 228, 231.
....., William de, of Dartmouth, 546.
Asshelegh, Assheleye. *See* Ashley.
Assheton. *See* Ashton.
Assheton, Benedict son of Roger de, of the county of Chester, 579.
....., Matthew de, 399.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 579.
Asshewode. *See* Ashwood.
Asshfeld. *See* Ashfield.
Asshford, Thomas de, 346.
Asshton. *See* Ashton.
Assize of novel disseisin, record and process of an, 497.
Assordby. *See* Asfordby.
Assted. *See* Ashstead.
Asteleye. *See* Astley.
Asteleye, Astele, Thomas de, 407.
....., ..., knt., 179.
Asthall, Esthall [co. Oxford], 474.
Asthull, William de, 162.
Asti, Ast [Italy], 502.
Astley, Asteleye [co. Salop], 461.

Astley—*cont.*
....., co. Warwick, dean, canons and vicars of St. Mary's at, 179.
....., co. Worcester, alien priory of, 559.
Aston. *See* Ayston.
....., Clinton, Aston, co. Bucks, 253.
..... Eyre, Aston Aer, co. Salop, 52.
..... Ingham, Aston Ingayn, co. Hereford, 261.
Aston, Geoffrey de, 25, 409.
....., Hugh de, 68, 69, 73, 75–78, 81, 149–151, 219, 280, 281, 283, 285, 407.
....., ..., clerk of the Common Bench, 145, 241.
....., ..., misconduct of his wife, 145.
....., Nicholas de, 221.
....., Richard de, parson of Langeton, and prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 291.
....., Roger de, 581.
....., Thomas de, 108.
....., ..., chaplain of St. George's chapel, Windsor, 569.
....., William de, 5, 441.
Astreton, Adam son of John de, 553.
Astwod [? Astwood, co. Bucks], 377.
Astwyk, John de, marshal of queen Isabel, 175.
....., Roger de, 96.
Asty, Henry, 149, 446.
Astyn, Adam, 5.
Athassel, Achissel [co. Tipperary], house of St. Edmund at, prior of, William, 501.
Athboy and Athcore [co. Meath], 86.
Athelseye. *See* Haddlesey.
Atherston, John de, 402.
Atherton. *See* Arreton.
Atholl, earl of. *See* Strabolgi.
Athureston, co. Kildare, 508.
Atkynson, Robert, 521.
Aton, Gilbert de, 169.
....., Richard de, of Richmond, co. York, 462.
....., William de, 420.
Atte. *See* Assh; Barre; Beche; Bergh; Boure; Brigge; Broke; Chambre; Chirche; Cornerth; Cotene; Court; Crouche; Dene; Doune; Ee; Feld; Fen; Forde; Forest; Garth; Gate; Gates; Gore; Graunge; Grene; Grevet;
Atte—*cont.*
Hale; Halle; Hegge; Helde; Hele; Herne; Hill; Hole; Hothe; Hough; Hythe; Ker; Kichen; Kirke; Lane; Lanehend; Lathe; Lee; Leeds; Legh; Lose; Lowemull; Mare; Mede; Meerk; Mersh; Mersshemull; Mill; More; Munkes; Nelme; Noke; Pende; Penne; Persones; Pirye; Pitte; Pittes; Plaghes; Pole; Ree; Rook; Russhe; Ryde; Rye; See; Selde; Shapele; Shute; Slo; Spitel; Steynes; Stokke; Stone; Strete; Swell; Touneshende; Velde; Vikeres; Vorde; Watere; Wayour; Welde; Welle; Wende; Weye; Wode; Wyche; Wyke; Yate; Yoo.
Atterton, Thomas son of John de, of Measham, co. Derby, 76, 151.
Attleborough, Attelburgh, co. Norfolk, Hamond's portion in the church of, 177.
....., two portions of the church of, 178.
Attlebridge, Attelbrigge, co. Norfolk, 123, 153.
Aubegneio, William de, procter of the abbey of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, 178.
Aubeneye, Robert, presented to the vicarage of Stonesby, co. Lincoln, 189.
Auckland, Bishop, co. Durham, letters dated at, 354.
Audele, Daudeleye, Daudele, Daudelegh, Hugh de, constable of Montgomery castle, 184.
....., James de, 39, 289, 503.
....., ..., constable of Gloucester castle, 458.
....., ..., his company in France, 393, 399.
....., ..., of Heilegh, co. Stafford, 68, 270, 405, 423, 427.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, his wife, 270, 427.
....., ..., knt., 547.
....., ..., ..., his service at Poitiers, 253.
....., Margaret wife of James de, 582, 586.
....., Nicholas de, 39.
....., Peter de, 275.
Audley, Audeley, co. Stafford, 399.
Augstyn, Richard, 384.

Augustinian order, the, 81, 90, 145, 290, 298, 510.
Aulton, Alveton, John de, constable of Wallingford castle, 419.
Aumberle, Walter de, parson of Amberley, 271.
Aumberleye. *See* Amberley.
Aumblour, Ralph, 136.
Aumbresbury, *See* Amesbury.
Aumfrey, Alice, 565.
Aumundivilla, John de, 11.
Aunay [Calvados, France], Cistercian abbey of St. Mary at, 559.
Auncel, Auncell, Aunsell, Alexander, 225.
....., John, of Munden, 311.
....., William, of Wilts, sheriff of Devon, 65.
Aunger, John, 139, 162.
Aungre, Alexander, de 55.
....., John de, porter of Leeds castle, co. Kent, and parker there, 131.
Aureneye, Aurneye. *See* Alderney.
Austwick, Austwyk [in Clapham, co. York], 522.
Austyn, John, 401.
....., ..., of Farley, co. Hants, 373.
Autby, Alwaldby, Alwaldeby [in North Thoresby], co. Lincoln, 87, 528.
Avebury [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 559.
Aveley, Alvetheley [co. Essex], 579.
Avenell, Avenel, Britellus, prebendary of Limerick, 478.
....., Edmund, 499.
....., John, 220, 353.
Averange, Henry, of Flintham, 509.
Avisford, Avesford, co. Sussex, hundred of, 584.
Axholme, Haxholm, isle of [co. Lincoln], lord of 110, 357, 405.
Axtil, John, 314.
Ayden, Adam de, 555.
Aydon, Ayden [in Corbridge], co. Northumberland, 555.
Ayer, Simon, 222.
Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 366, 493.
....., delivery of the gaol of, 176.
Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Aylesham, Thomas de, 104.
Aylewyn, Ralph, of Bircham Newton, 383.
Aylmer, John, vicar of Reydon, co. Suffolk, 168.
Aylmerton, co. Norfolk, 575, 576, 580.
Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norfolk, 238, 284, 383.
....., cloth of, 579.
Aylward, Henry, and Richard and John, his sons, 280.
Aylwyne, Geoffrey, 346.
Aynderby, William de, 109.
Aynesworth, John de, 515.
Aynsti. *See* Ainsty.
Ayot St. Peter, Ayott Mountfichet, co. Herts, 579.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Ayre, Adam, nephew of Thomas Chanceller, 201, 225.
....., John, of Astwod, 377.
Ayremyn, Ayremyne, William de, 482.
....., ..., of Carlton, co. York, 228.
Aystenby. *See* Asenby.
Ayston, Aston, co. Rutland, 192.
Azerley, Azerlagh, co. York, 438.

B

Ba, Baa. *See* Bathonia.
Baar, Joan de. *See* Joan.
Baath. *See* Bath.
Babbe, John, 522.
Babbecary, Thomas, mayor of Bristol, 422.
Babbyngle, Simon de, parson of Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 31.
Babgrave, Robert de, 16.
Babingley, Babbyngle, co. Norfolk, 461.
Babull, John, 386.
Bacoun, Robert, 416.
Baculus Jesu. *See* Inistioge.
Badby, Baddeby [co. Northants], 450.
Baddeby, Badby, Simon de, apostate friar, 582.
....., Thomas de, 78, 175, 351, 413, 551.
....., ..., treasurer of the exchequer of Ireland, 349, 352, 354, 411, 412, 554, 581.
....., ..., order to provide ships for his crossing to Ireland, 412.
Baddyng, Richard, 586.
....., ..., of Winchelsea, 28.

Badecombe. *See* Batcombe.
Badenoch, Badenagh [co. Inverness], 288.
Badlesmere, Margaret sister of Giles de, 553.
Badyleye, Henry de, 526.
Badyngton, John de, 101.
Bagby, Baggeby [co. York], 400.
Bagge, Henry, 29, 177.
....., Philip, burgess of Shoreham, co. Sussex, 330, 438.
....., Randolf, 550.
....., Thomas, of Southampton, 532.
Baggeby. *See* Bagby.
Baggeleye, Ralph de, 86.
Baggewell *alias* Goudbily, Thomas, 259.
Bagot, Nicholas, 272.
....., William, of Dublin, 477.
Baillif, Baillyf, Bailly, Alice wife of Henry, of Beeby, co. Leicester, 529.
....., John, of Benyngfeld, 536.
....., ..., of Salden, co. Bucks, servant of the king's daughter Isabel, 81.
....., Nicholas le, 8.
....., Peter, of Arnesby, co. Leicester, 193.
....., Richard, of Alcester, co. Warwick, 394.
....., ..., of Glooston, co. Leicester, 535.
....., Richard le, 145.
....., Walter, of Culverthorp, co. Lincoln, 524.
....., William le, 203.
Baillokesle, co. Hants, 271.
Baillol. *See* Balliolo.
Baiocis, John de, 8.
Bakenholm, John de, 37.
Bakepus, Bakepuys, William, 220, 346.
Bakere, Baker, Adam, 521.
....., Alexander, 241.
....., John, 382, 512.
....., ..., of London, 451.
....., John le, servant of John Sturmy, 9.
....., Robert, 210.
....., ..., of Noseley, co. Leicester, 535.
....., Roger, of Croydon, 260.
....., Thomas, 402.
....., Walter, 149.
....., William le, brother of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, 75, 224.
Balanu by Rawere, Ireland, lordship of, 441.
Baldenhale [in Great Malvern], co. Worcester, 361.
Balderby, John son of John de, of Pykal, 164.
Baldersby, Balderby [in Topeliffe], co. York, 581.
Baldewyn, Baldewyne, Adam, 373, 565.
....., John, 345, 373, 451.
....., Robert of Godmersham, co. Kent, 305.
Baldock, Baldok, co. Herts, 343, 345.
Baldon, March, Mershbaldyngdon [co. Oxford], parson of, Richard, 540.
Baldreston, Roger de, 220.
Baldslow, Galdeslowe, co. Sussex, hundred of, 565.
Baligaveran, Nicholas de, keeper of the rolls and writs of the common bench of Ireland, 433.
Balilagh, Ireland, 86.
Balimor. *See* Ballymore Eustace.
Balinscrine, Ireland, 56.
Baliogary. *See* Garrystown.
Baliradegan, Ireland, 56.
Baliskeagh, Ireland, 85.
Balisly [co. Meath], 86.
Ballard, Richard, 502.
....., Thomas, of Wycombe, 537.
Balle, Edmund, 388.
....., Henry, 399.
....., Philip, 308.
....., Walter, of Newland in the forest of Dean, 384.
Balliolo, Baillol, Edward de, king of Scotland, 45, 49, 104.
....., Josceus de, 535.
....., Thomas de, 555.
Ballyagary in Leinster. *See* Garrystown.
Bally Loughloe, Bolies Loghelagh [co. Westmeath], 302.
Ballymore, Loxedi [co. Westmeath], castle and manor of, 302.
....., Eustace, Balimor [co. Dublin], 56.
Balscote, Alexander de, 4.
....., ..., presented to the church of Dungarvan, co. Waterford, 164.
Balsham, Balsam, co. Cambridge, 214, 388.
Balsham, John de, 554.
Balton, Roger de, citizen and mercer of London, 468.
Baltrip, William, 1, 124.

Balydene, Henry de, 169.
Balyngall, Ireland, 86.
Balynobyn [co. Meath], 86.
Baman, Henry, 517.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, co. Northumberland, 77, 277, 322.
....., ward of, 348.
Bamburgh, John de, 115.
Bampton Cundale and Bampton Patrick [co. Westmoreland]. manor of, 29.
Bampton, Bamton, John de, 161, 323, 409.
Banastre, William, of Hadnall, co. Salop, 80.
Banbury, Bannebury [co. Oxford], 78, 521.
....., hospital for lepers of St. Leonard at, 14.
....., church of St. John the Baptist at, 521.
Bandini, Francis, merchant of Lucca, 53, 65.
Banewell. *See* Banwell.
Banewell, William, of Wetherleigh, co. Gloucester, 6.
Banham, co. Sussex [*rectius* Suffolk], 576.
Bank, William son of John, of Weryngton, 395.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Bannebury, John de, parson of St. Peter's, Torksey, 315.
Banningham, Banyngham, co. Norfolk, 148.
Banwell, Banewell, co. Somerset, 176, 203–205, 207, 311, 375.
....., Alrich's tenement in, 311.
....., Whitteclif leasow in, 204.
....., meadow of Elkyngdyng in Pottyngmore overland in, 205.
....., courts of the bishop of Bath and Wells in, 203, 205, 207, 312.
....., the overland of, 311.
....., Slegges tenement in, 312.
Barbour, Barber, Geoffrey, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 380.
....., John, 78.
....., Ralph le, 434.
....., Stephen, 89.
....., Thomas, of Bedford, 379.
....., William, porter of Middleham castle, 402.
Barde, John le, 551.
....., William, 53.
Bardeneye, Geoffrey de, 284.
Bardes, Bartholomew Johannis de, of the society of the Bardi, 99, 274.
....., Peter Radulfi de, of the said society, 99, 274.
....., Philip de, of the said society, 99, 274.
....., Philip Radulfi de, of the said society, 461.
....., Ralph Johannis de, of the said society, 461.
....., Walter son of Philip de, of the said society, 99, 274, 461.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, Great, co. Essex, 249, 390.
Bardi, society of the. *See* Florence.
Bardolf, Hugh, 568.
....., John, *or* John de, of Wormegay, co. Norfolk, 38, 300, 405, 415.
....., ..., ..., knt., 227, 335.
....., Robert, 300.
....., Thomas, 568.
Bares, Joan de. *See* Joan.
Baret, Barette, John, 10, 413.
....., ..., *or* Janekyn, yeoman of the duke of Lancaster, 242, 243.
....., ..., constable of Liverpool castle, 242.
....., ..., parson of Boston, co. Lincoln, 294.
....., ..., servant of Robert Shepeherd of Preston, 376.
....., ..., of Bykerstath, 382.
....., William, of Magneby on Swale, 523.
Barfleur, Barflet [Manche, France], port of, 312.
Barham, Bergham, co. Suffolk, 218.
Barington, Thomas de, of Kibblesworth, 393.
Barkere, Barker, Adam, of Dersingham, co. Norfolk, 586.
....., Hugh le, of Papplewick, co. Notts, 396.
....., John, servant of John Wilson of Beverley, 391.
....., ..., of Balsham, co. Cambridge, 388.
....., Reynold, 284.
....., Stephen, of Beverley, 481.
....., William, 504.
....., ..., of Ulleskelf, co. York, 401.
Barking, Berkyng [co. Essex], 57, 69.
....., abbey of, 26, 50, 57, 182.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Monte Acuto; Sutton.

Barking, abbey of—*cont.*
....., ..., prioress and convent of, 14.
....., co. Suffolk, 51, 55, 210.
Barkisland, Barkeslond [co. York], 13.
Barkstone Ash, Barstone, co. York, wapentake of, 222, 347.
Barkway, Berkweye [co. Herts], 506.
Barlay, 526.
..... Lydyate, near Selby, co. York, 557.
Barler, John, parson of Wormshill, co. Kent, controller of works of the castle in Sheppey, 576.
Barleston, Berleston [chapelry of Market Bosworth], co. Leicester, 203.
Barley, Berle, co. Herts, 498.
Barley, Barleye, Adam, 386.
....., Roger de, 385.
....., William de, of Osgathorpe, co. Leicester, 36.
Barlings, Barlynges [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 173, 439.
Barn, Richard le, 81.
Barnastapoll. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnburgh, Barneburgh [co. York], 527.
Barne, Peter son of Gilbert, of Blacktoft, co. York, 400.
....., Reynold, of Seaton in Holderness, co. York, 396.
Barneburgh, John de, 40.
Barneby, John de, 110.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Wareham, co. Dorset, 510.
Barneville, Henry de, 513.
Barnstaple, Barnastapoll [co. Devon], 123.
....., archdeacon of, 191.
....., alien priory of, 558.
Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Cambridge, prior of, 238.
....., priory of, 344.
Baroun, Robert, 418, 484, 569.
....., Thomas, 222, 410.
....., Walter, of Painswick, co. Gloucester, 384.
Barowe, Adam de, 356.
....., John de, 256, 299.
Barre, John, of Burwell, co, Cambridge, 70.
....., John, atte, 151, 220.
Barro, John de, monk of Clairvaux, visitor of Cistercian houses in Ireland, 34.
Barry, David de, 567.
....., John, 577.
....., ..., of Towersey, 389.
....., Robert son of John, 535.
Bars, Joan de. *See* Joan.
....., William, of King's Newton, co. Derby, 2.
Barshale, William de, 300.
Barsham, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
....., East, Estbarsham [co. Norfolk], 505.
Barstaple [? Barnstaple], 134.
Barston. *See* Barkstone Ash.
Bartholomew, Bertilmeu, John son of, de Baynardeshall, 520.
....., Peter, parson of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, 147.
Barton [co. Bedford], 147.
....., Berton, co. Cambridge, 275.
..... [co. Oxford], 18, 19, 505.
..... [co. Westmoreland], 135.
..... Eode [co. Oxford], 137.
..... Fields, and Barton Court, Berton feld and the archbishop's barton [in Canterbury], co. Kent, 174.
....., Great, Berton by St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk, 438.
..... on Humber, co. Lincoln, 280, 324.
..... under Needwood, Barton, co. Stafford, 410.
Barton, Henry de, 137, 416, 419, 583, 585.
....., Hugh son of Gilbert de, 462.
....., John, of London, 311.
....., John de, 33.
....., Master John de, 448.
....., ..., keeper of the king's horses north of Trent and of the fortalice of Haverah, 30, 455.
....., Patrick de, chaplain of the chapel of St. Mary, Scotten, 469.
....., Ralph de, parson of Allexton, co. Leicester, 131.
....., Richard de, 23, 115.
....., ..., vicar of Bridstow, co. Hereford, 261.
....., Robert de, 345.
....., ..., of Wrawby, co. Lincoln, 481.
....., William son of Robert de, of Glaumford Brigg, co. Lincoln, 244.
Barwick, Berewyk, co. Somerset, chapel of, 230.
Barynton, John, 211.
Base, John, 504.

Base money, 223, 514.
Basildon, Bastilden [co. Berks], 16, 57.
Basing, Old, Basyng [co. Hants], 187.
Basingbourne, Bassyngbourn, co. Cambridge, 322.
Basingwerk, Basyngwerk [co. Flint], abbot and convent of, 443.
Basset, Hugh, 425.
....., John son of Simon, and Isabel his wife, 119.
....., Marmaduke, 425.
....., Ralph, of Drayton Basset, co. Stafford, 12, 220.
....., ..., ..., his company in France, 392, 506.
....., ..., ..., knt., 479.
....., ..., of Weldon, co. Northampton, 349.
....., Simon, 219.
Bassyngbourn. *See* Basingbourne.
Bassyngbourn, Warin de, du Chastel, 221.
....., ..., knt., and Mary his wife, 453.
Bassyngburgh, 10.
Bastard, Richard, burgess of Cherbourg, 92.
Bastards, 4, 24, 83, 103, 206, 562, 565.
Bastilden. *See* Basildon.
Basyng. *See* Basing.
Basyngwerk. *See* Basingwerk.
Bat, Henry, 357.
Batayle, Bataill, Bataille, John, 497, 509.
....., Nicholas, 250.
....., Richard, of Gothmondele, 503.
....., Robert de, 214, 272.
Batcombe, Badecombe, co. Dorset, 519.
Bate, John, 234.
....., ..., of Barton on Humber, 280.
....., Thomas, 234.
....., William, 234, 348.
Bateman, Robert, 151.
Batesoné, Robert, of Annestey, 390.
Bath, Baath [co. Somerset], 386.
....., bishop of. *See* Fitz Joceline.
....., prior of, 337, 343, 356.
....., prior and convent of, 375, 447.
Bath and Wells, bishop of. *See* Salopia.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 27, 33, 145, 174, 176, 177, 199, 204, 207, 209, 211, 230, 261, 271, 317, 333, 339, 375, 447, 452, 491.
Batheleye, William de, 284.
Bathonia, Baa, Ba, Bathe, Henry de, justice of Henry III, 585.
....., John de, 250.
....., Nicholas de, 275.
....., ..., constable of the new castle of Makyngham on the Irish frontier, refuses to save his brother by surrender of it, 237.
....., Thomas de, 40, 43, 69.
Batisford, Walter de, 360.
Battisford, Batisford, co. Suffolk, 218.
Battle, co. Sussex, 565.
....., abbey of, 345.
....., ..., abbot of, 411, 566.
Bauburgh. *See* Bawburgh.
Bauburgh, Beatrice daughter of John de, 398.
Baudresseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudry, Robert, 441.
Baudynsone, John, of Holland, 5.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Baumburgh, Thomas de, 427.
Bauseye. *See* Bawsey.
Bautersem, Boutrissem [in Brabant], lord of, 226, 563.
Bavaria, duke of. *See* William.
Bavent, Bavant, Peter, 417.
....., Roger, 126, 129, 133, 145, 180, 209, 240, 244, 315, 356.
....., ..., knt., 187, 358.
....., ..., ..., Hawise his wife, 187.
Bawburgh, Bauburgh, co. Norfolk, 31, 398.
Bawdsey, Baudresseye, co. Suffolk, 300.
Bawsey, Bauseye, co. Norfolk, 116.
Baxstere, Baxtere, James, of Mattishall, 399.
....., John, carter of Richard Legat of Hitchin, 376.
Bay, Pelegrin de la, 48.
Baycok, Hamund, 516.
Bayford, Beyford, co. Herts, 97, 428.
....., courts of, 269.
Bayham, Begehamme [co. Sussex], abbot of, 158, 298.
Bayly, Thomas, of Little Rissington, co. Gloucester, 279.
Baynard, Robert, of Dublin, 444.
Baynardeshall, John son of Bartholomew de, 520.
Baynbrigge, John de, 66.
Baynedene, Robert de, 378.
Baynesburgh [? Gainsborough, co. Lincoln], 23.

Baynton, Wiiliam son of John son of Richard de, 354.
Bayonne [Basses Pyrénées, France], city of, 255.
Bayous, Richard de, 408.
Bayson, Richard, 525.
Beachington, Bichyndon, co. Bucks, 253.
Bealamy, Master Thomas, 74.
Bealassise, Peter, 260.
Bealde, John, 360.
Beanley, Benley [in Eglingham], co. Northumberland, 141.
Beare, Peter, 423.
Bearl, Berell [in Bywell], co. Northumberland, 135.
Bearstead, Berghstede, co. Kent, 115.
Beaubek. *See* Bec.
Beaubek, John, of Kent, 181.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beaufitz, Robert, the elder, 55.
Beauflour, Geoffrey, 272.
....., ..., burgess of Bristol, 319.
....., Robert, 446.
Beauford, James, prebendary of St. Stephen's, Westminster, 492.
Beaufou, Roger de, 299.
..... *Cf.* Bella Fago.
Beaulieu [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 583.
....., abbey of, 173.
....., in Normandy, abbey of, 560, 561.
..... *See also* Bewdley.
Beaumont, Roger, 325.
..... *See also* Bello Monte.
Beaumys, John, 446.
Beaupeny, Beaupyne, John, presented to the church of Autby, co. Lincoln, 87, 529.
Beaurepaire. *See* Belper.
Beautre, Master John, 586.
Beauvale [in Gresley park], co. Notts, Carthusian house of, 262.
Beauver, Beaver, Simon, 209.
....., William, 250.
Bebside, Belisete [in Horton], co. Northumberland, 425.
Beby. *See* Beeby.
Bec, Bec Hellouin, Beaubek [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 559.
....., ..., abbot of, 92, 447, 531, 560.
Becca Hall, Bekhagh, co. York, 70.
Beccariis, Nicholas de, of Ferrara, of Lombardy, 108.
Beche, Edmund de la, archdeacon of Berks, 317, 318.
....., Peter de la, 144.
....., Robert de la, knt., 275.
....., Walter atte, of Chipstead, co. Surrey, 401.
Bechefeld. *See* Bitchfield.
Becheman, John, of Sandhurst, 521.
Bechere, Walter, of Chiddingstone, co. Kent, 498.
Bechinton, Richard de, 131.
Beckbury, Bekkebury, co. Salop, parson of, Roger, 27.
Becket, Thomas a, chancellor of England of Henry II, 535.
Beckeye, John de, 434.
Beckford, Bekford, co. Gloucester, alien priory of, 76, 128, 558.
Beckley, Bekkele [in Chart, co. Kent], 381.
Bective [co. Meath], abbot of, John, 83.
Bedale [co. York], 429, 435.
Beddington, Bedyngton, Bedington [co. Surrey], 231, 582.
Bedefeld. *See* Bedfield.
Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
Bedeford, Bedford, John de, of London, 3, 164, 333, 530.
....., ..., of Oxford, 139.
....., Walter, 112.
Bedel, Bedell, Henry, 139.
....., Thomas, 113.
....., William, of Flamstead, co. Herts, 384.
Bedfield, Bedefeld, co. Suffolk, 426.
Bedfont, East, Est Bedefont, co. Middlesex, 56.
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedford, borough of, 238, 379, 536.
....., free chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of, 252.
....., gaol delivery at, 106.
....., mayor, bailiffs and good men of, 252.
Bedford, county of, 57, 101, 112, 161, 235, 239, 252, 258, 263, 270, 278, 282, 274, 308, 447, 453, 489, 536, 543, 547, 553, 584.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 140, 434.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 408, 414.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., escheator in. *See* Otteford.
....., sheriff of. *See* Hampden; Salford.

Bedington. *See* Beddington.
Bedminster, Bedmynstre, co. Somerset, 156, 408.
Bedyngfeld, Peter de, knt., 344.
Bedyngton. *See* Beddington.
Beeby, Beby, co. Leicester, 529.
Beelsby, Belesby, co. Lincoln, 26.
Beenham, Benham [co. Berks], 452, 553.
Beer, Bere, co. Devon, stone quarries of, 519.
....., Ferris, Bire, co. Devon, 297.
Beere. *See* Bere.
Beesby, Beseby, co. Lincoln, 296.
Beesby, John de, 554.
Beeston, Beston, 236.
..... on the Sea, co. Norfolk, 576, 580.
Beetley, Betele [co. Norfolk], 31.
Begare [Côtes du Nord, France], abbot of, 559.
Begehamme. *See* Bayham.
Begerye, Begerie, 378, 525.
Begerye, John son of Hugh de, and Peter, his servant, 378.
Beghland. *See* Bowland.
Beghton, Ralph son of William de, 64.
Beighton, Beghton [co. Derby], 6, 64, 298.
..... [co. York], 7.
Beiston, Roger de, 13.
Beke, John, parson of Checkley, co. Stafford, 68.
Beket, Thomas, 153, 520.
Bekford. *See* Beckford.
Bekhagh. *See* Becca Hall.
Bekkebury. *See* Beckbury.
Bekkele. *See* Beckley.
Bekwyth, Richard de, 378.
Bekyngham, Richard de, of Newark, 197.
....., Thomas de, 162.
Bekyngton, Bekynton, Bokynton, John de, escheator in Somerset and Dorset, 83, 98, 116, 117, 144, 156, 174, 281, 314, 408.
Bel, William, of Gedding, presented to the vicarage of Everton, co. Bedford, 9.
Belamy, Roger, 527.
Beland, Hugh, of Stoke, 381.
Belaygne, Baldwin, 564.
Beler, Roger, 238.
Belesby. *See* Beelsby.
Beleval, Matthew de, 133.
Belford, co. Northumberland, 141, 201, 245.
Belgrave, co. Leicester, 98.
Belgrave, Peter de, parson of Blunham, co. Bedford, 55.
Belhomme, Ellis, a Crutched friar, 319,
Belicent, William, of Hellingly, co. Sussex, 298.
Belisete. *See* Bebside.
Belknappe. *See* Bilknap.
Belkthorp, William de, 67, 216.
Bella Fago, John son of William de, of Seaton, co. Rutland, 248.
....., *Cf.* Beaufou.
Belle, Bell, John, 473.
....., Richard, 289.
....., ..., parson of Croft, co. York, 224, 242.
....., ..., of Beverley, 189, 241.
....., William, of Chilcoat, co. Stafford, 520.
Bellewe, John, 235.
Bellewode manor, in Belton, co. Lincoln, 318.
..... vaccary, 318.
Bellammont, John de, vicar of St. Peter's, Sturminster Marshall, 120.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchaump, Gilbert, 140.
....., Giles de, 69, 78, 128, 219.
....., John de, 283, 509.
....., ..., admiral of the fleets towards the west and north, 516.
....., ..., brother of the earl of Warwick, 297.
....., ..., his company in France, 380, 386.
....., ..., 'le cosyn,' his company in France, 394.
....., ..., of Lillesdon, knt., 26, 229, 290.
....., ..., of Ryme, knt., 45.
....., ..., of Warwick, 223, 246, 482, 483.
....., ..., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 328.
....., ..., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 328, 420, 453, 509, 519.
....., John son of Giles de, 569.
....., ..., lord of Alcester, co. Warwick, 223.
....., Roger de, 89, 219, 244, 282.
....., ..., the queen's steward, 42, 46, 62.
....., ..., warden of Selwood forest, 149.
....., ..., his company in France, 378, 389, 525.

Bello Campo—*cont.*
....., Sibyl wife of Roger de, 244.
....., Thomas, of Warwick, his company in France, 386.
....., Thomas de, earl of Warwick, 8, 167, 179, 206, 221, 297.
....., ..., ..., Thomas de, his son, 369. *See also* Warrewyk.
....., ..., ..., marshal of England, his company in France, 381, 383, 385, 387, 394, 400, 504, 520, 521, 523, 529, 563.
Bello Monte, Henry de, 358.
....., John de, 54.
Bellosane, Belosane [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 561.
Belmare, 524.
Belmeis, Richard de, bishop of London, 8, 533.
Belper, Beaurepaire, co. Derby, 410.
Belsay, Belsowe [in Bolam], co. Northumberland, 241.
Belston, John de, exemption from knighthood of, 256.
Beltisloe, Belteslawe, co. Lincoln, deanery of, 509.
Beltoft, Robert de, and Roger de, 438.
Belton, 385.
....., co. Lincoln, 310, 318.
Belton, Henry de, mayor of York, 154.
....., Richard de, of Leicester, 260.
Bempton, John de, 440.
Benard, Gervase, 426.
Bench, Common, court of, 49, 66, 68, 77, 142, 145, 158, 185, 219, 221, 252, 291, 297, 420, 500, 581, 582.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Hillary ; Stonore ; Thorpe.
....., ..., chirographer of, 40.
....., ..., king's clerks of, 145, 241.
....., ..., Fleet prison of, 1–4, 6, 7, 27, 38, 40, 45, 46, 50, 53–55, 57–59, 65, 66, 83, 85, 88, 101, 104, 106, 112, 118, 125, 127, 128, 140, 141, 164, 167–169, 171–173, 178, 193–198, 200, 203–205, 207, 210, 225, 228, 230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 239, 241–244, 288, 293–300, 306, 308–312, 314, 317, 319, 329, 330, 332–334, 336, 342, 348, 352–355, 363, 374, 375, 425, 426, 432, 433, 435, 437, 438, 442, 444, 445, 462–464, 466–470, 472, 473, 477, 478, 480, 488, 490, 491, 496, 498, 519, 528, 529, 531, 536–538, 540, 544, 546, 547, 553, 579, 581.
....., ..., justices of, 84, 172, 209, 342, 413, 435, 436, 586. *See also* Motelowe ; Moubray ; Seton ; Skipwith.
.... *See also* Ireland.
Bench, King's, court of, 37, 49, 83, 94, 99, 128, 223, 224, 297, 545.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Shareshull.
....., ..., justices of. *See* Notton.
....., ..., king's advocate in, 362.
....., ..., Marshalsea prison of, 2, 4, 11, 48, 58, 84, 85, 110, 112, 117, 124, 171, 207, 210, 236, 239, 240, 242, 299, 313, 314, 319, 335, 336, 339, 353, 373, 431, 434, 437, 441, 444, 445, 447, 466, 479, 488, 490, 491, 513, 517, 531, 537, 543, 547.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the prisoners of, 443.
....., ..., ..., escape from, 563.
....., ... *See also* Ireland.
Bene, William, 58.
Benedict, Adam son of William son of, de Fourneys, 380.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Wath, 436.
....., William son of, de Thoraldby, 375.
Benedictine order, the, 440.
Benefield, Benyngfeld, co. Northants, 536.
Benefit of clergy, 428.
Benet, Beneyt, Beneit, Giles, of Bury St. Edmunds, 488.
....., John, 8, 63, 182, 459, 550.
....., Maurice, presented to the church of Welsh Bicknor, 335.
....., Peter, 8.
....., Richard, of Gedney, co. Lincoln, 495.
....., Roger, of Scothorne, vicar of St. Mary's in Wigford, Lincoln, 319.
....., Walter, 8.
....., William, 102, 116, 440.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 379.
Benewell. *See* Benwell.
Benewyk. *See* Benwick.

Benge, William, of Eastling, co. Kent, 398.
Bengeworth co. Worcester, 82.
Bengeworth, Thomas, 421.
Benhale, Robert de, 416.
Benhall, Benhale [co. Suffolk], 389.
Benham. *See* Beenham.
Benham, Nicholas de, 587.
Benjamin, Richard, of Farnborough, co. Kent, 342.
Benjo, John, 434.
Benley. *See* Beanley.
Benley, William de, 233.
Benne, John, 494.
Bennington, Benyngton, co. Lincoln, 307.
....., Long, co. Lincoln, 273, 275.
....., ..., alien priory of, 558.
Benridge, Benrig [in Mitford], co. Northumberland, 361.
Benstede, John de, 252, 307.
Bente, Robert de, of Hulme, 525.
Bentele. *See* Bentley.
Bentele, Bentelaye, Benteleye, Bentle, John de, 66, 68, 156, 215, 220, 222, 420, 425.
....., Walter de, captain of Brittany, 2.
Bentley, Bentele, co. York, 133.
Benton, Great, co. Northumberland, 172.
Benwell, Benewell, co. Northumberland, 305.
Benwick, Benewyk, co. Cambridge, the river, weir in, 15.
Benyngfeld. *See* Benefield.
Benyngton. *See* Bennington.
Benyngton, Simon de, 417.
Berchand, Stephen, of Cut Neuton, 391.
Berchedon, Alexander de, 346.
Berchere, Nicholas, 524.
Berde, Berd, John, 547.
....., Roger, 539.
..... *Cf.* Bridde.
Berdefeld. *See* Bardfield.
Berden, John de, 584.
....., Walter de, 347.
Berdewell, Walter de, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 209.
Bere. *See* Beer.
Bere, Beere, Beer, Hugh, presented to the church of Horton Monks, co. Kent, 247.
....., John, 151, 418, 484, 569.
.....,John son of Richard de la,206.
....., Richard de la, 73, 150, 160.
....., ..., knt., 206, 299.
.....,...., ..., Sibyl his wife, 206.
....., Thomas, 78.
Bereford, Berford, Edmund de, 580.
....., Eva de, of Shotswell, co. Warwick, her servant John de Lisle, of Wyght, 526.
....., Joan, Margaret and Agnes, sisters and heirs of Edmund de, 582.
....., John de, of Oxford, 553.
....., Martin de, 214.
....., Ralph de, parson of Ladbroke, co. Warwick, presented to the church of Edith Weston, co. Rutland, 147.
....., William de, 160.
Berewico, Berewyk, Gilbert de, 282.
....., Hugh de, 242.
....., ..., knt., 304.
Berewyk. *See* Barwick; Berwicks.
Berford. *See* Bereford.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh. *See* Burgh.
Bergh, Thomas atte, 244.
....., Walter atte, 125, 216.
....., William de, 254, 541.
....., ..., parson of Cantley, co. Norfolk, 148.
Bergham. *See* Barham.
Bergham, John son of John de, the elder, 399.
Berghstede. *See* Bearstead.
Berghton. *See* Broughton.
Berghwe, John de, 31.
Berham, Stephen de, 418, 484.
Beriere, Alan, 504.
Berkedon, John de, 334.
Berkele, Berkeleye, John, 127.
....., Maurice de, 394, 506.
....., ..., knt., prisoner of war, 337.
....., Thomas de, 94, 219, 577.
....., ..., of Cubberley, co. Gloucester, 10, 67, 219, 224.
....., ..., ..., Joan his wife, 10.
Berkeley, Berkele [co. Gloucester], 393.
....., lord of, Thomas, 407.
....., vicar of, 506.
Berkhampstead, Berkhampstede, Berkhamstede [co. Herts], 208, 387, 528.
....., castle of, 528.
....., ..., removal of French prisoners to, 340.
....., ..., repair of, 341.
....., letters patent dated at, 356, 359, 361, 362, 365.
....., manor of, 528.
....., honour of, 528.

Berkhampstead, honour of—*cont.*
....., ..., halimote court of, 528.
....., Little, co. Herts, 437.
Berks, county of, 162, 169, 203, 261, 278, 282, 304, 314, 320, 339, 457, 471, 521, 567, 584.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Beche.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 434.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 345.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., commission of labourers in, 216.
....., commission of the peace in, 283.
....., commission of array in, 408.
....., escheator in. *See* Estbury.
....., sheriff of. *See* Laundels.
Berkweye. *See* Barkway.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkyng, Richard de, 180.
Berland, John de, 421, 423, 580.
....., ..., steward and surveyor of lands of Dartford nunnery, 125.
Berlay, William de, 347, 527.
Berle, John de, 506.
Berleston. *See* Barleston.
Bermeo [in Biscay, Spain], merchants of, 28, 99.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye [co. Surrey], 48.
....., alien priory of, 48, 205, 546, 560.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Cusancia.
....., ..., prior and convent of, writing of, 48.
Bermundeseye, William de, 121.
Bermyngham, Fulk de, knt., 58.
....., Maurice de, parson of Algarkirk, co. Lincoln, 89.
....., Walter de, knt., his guardians, 89.
Bernak, John de, 177.
....., Robert, 262.
....., Thomas, abbot of Croyland, 178, 181.
....., ..., parson of Stretton on the Foss, 432.
....., Thomas de, parson of St. Peter's, Stamford, 192.
....., William, knt., 283.
Bernard, Alice wife of Roger, 570.
....., Bartholomew, of Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, 542.
....., Edmund, 446.
....., Gilbert, 67, 69, 279.
....., John, 474.
Bernard—*cont.*
....., Ralph, 37.
....., Richard, 162, 486.
....., ..., the younger, 2, 307.
....., Robert, of Saham, 381.
....., Thomas, 336.
Bernardeston, Thomas de, knt., 88.
Bernay, Berneye [Eure, France], abbey of, 356, 560.
Bernes, Berns, John, mercer of London, 232, 236, 294, 470, 537, 546.
....., John son of Hugh del, 579.
Bernesleye, William de, 441.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Berneye, Berney, Henry de, 259.
....., John de, 67, 78, 79, 123, 148, 153, 157, 159, 215, 259, 282, 285, 322, 403, 415, 515–517.
....., Walter de, 180.
....., ..., citizen and mercer of London, 91.
....., ..., sheriff of London, 568.
Bernynton, Stephen de, canon of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, 5.
Berolf, William, 348.
Berrington, Biryton, co. Salop, 39, 93.
Berry, Edith, of Congesbury, 388.
Berrynarbor, Byry Nerberd, co. Devon, 573.
Bertelot, John, of Wrentham, co. Suffolk, 386.
....., Robert, presented to the vicarage of Tutbury, 163.
Bertevill, John, of Loughborough, Richard, and Robert, 412.
Bertilmeu. *See* Bartholomew.
Berton. *See* Barton.
..... by St. Edmunds. *See* Barton, Great.
Bertonfeld. *See* Barton Fields.
Bertram, Geoffrey, 525.
....., Robert, baron of Bothal, his company in France, 521, 523.
....., Roger, 360, 364.
Berughdon, Thomas son of Henry de, 400.
Berweby, Richard de, and Ellen, his wife, 130.
Berwick Hill, Little Berewyk, co. Northumberland, 361.
..... on Tweed, 127, 277, 322, 336, 371.
....., taken by the Scots, 18.
....., chamberlain of, 308, 586.
....., castle of, 586.
....., ferry over the Tweed at, 29.
....., port of, 517.

Berwick on Tweed—*cont.*
....., ships of, 277, 322.
....., warden of, 586.
....., the Watergate of, 308.
Berwicks, Berewyk [in High Easter, co. Essex], 575, 580.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Beseby, Robert de, 15, 162, 324.
Besewyk. *See* Beswick.
Besewyk, Thomas de, parson of Wickford, co. Essex, 340.
Besiles, Thomas, knt., 505.
Best, John the, of Haywood, co. Stafford, 581.
Beston. *See* Beeston.
Bestwood, Beskewode, in Sherwood forest, co. Notts, 59, 515.
....., hay of, 60.
....., the king's lodge in the park of, 495, 515.
....., rabbit warren to be made in, 515.
Beswick, Besewyk [in Kilnwick], co. York, 159, 581.
Bethum, Ralph de, knt., 348.
Beton, Robert, 479.
Betoyne, Hugh, 324.
Bette, John, of Spridlington, co. Lincoln, 401.
....., William, 54.
Bettison, James, and William, 277.
Bety, John, 512.
Beuveys, Roger, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 273.
Beverach, Robert, 575.
Beverlaco, Beverley, Beverlee, Beverle, Alan de, 457.
....., Alexander de, bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 74.
....., Henry de, 527.
....., Joan wife of Robert de, sometime the queen's damsel, 252.
....., John, of Great Yarmouth, his servant Simon, 276, 283.
....., John de, 419.
....., ..., of the county of York, 13.
....., Robert de, 284.
....., Thomas de, of the county of York, 343, 481.
....., William de, of Milk Street, London, 28.
Beverley, Beverle, co. York, 189, 241, 242, 350, 391, 418, 474, 475, 481, 530.
....., archbishop of York's liberty in, 530.
....., bailiffs of, 68.
Beverley—*cont.*
....., collegiate church of St. John of, 189, 568.
....., ..., chapter of, 16.
....., ..., prebend of the Altar of St. Stephen in, 16, 68.
....., ..., prebend of the Altar of St. Peter in, 341.
....., ..., provost of, 460, 568.
....., ..., ..., William, 474.
....., ..., ... *See also* Mare; Melton; Ravensere.
....., ..., provostship of, liberties of the, 474, 475.
....., insanitary conditions in, 419.
....., grant of pavage at, 432.
Bevyngton, Simon de, citizen of London, 500.
Bewdley, Beaulieu in Wyre chace [co. Worcester], wood and park of, 493.
Beycyn, John le, *or* John, 264, 304.
....., ..., Anne, his wife, 304.
Beyford. *See* Bayford.
Beyvyn [*or* Beynyn], John, of Hinton St. George [co. Somerset], 176.
Bezille, Matthias, constable of Gloucester castle, 108.
Bibery, John, of the county of Middlesex, 109.
Bicester, Burcestre, co. Oxford, 184, 185.
Bicheburn, David de, 357.
Bichyndon. *See* Beachington.
Bickenhall, Bickehulle [co. Somerset], 534.
Bickerstaff, Bykerstath [co. Lancaster], 382.
Bicknor, Welsh, Bykenore Walshe, Bykenore Walleys, co. Hereford, 9, 335, 458.
Bidyk, John, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 38.
Bierden, William de, 233.
Bierle, William, 565.
Bifeld, John, 504.
..... *Cf.* Byfeld.
Biggin, Byggyng [co. Derby], 410.
Bigot, Bygot, Bartholomew le, 489.
....., Hugh le, justiciary of England, 291.
Bikenore, Robert de, 484.
Biland, Nicholas, of Taunton, 30.
Bilham, William de, 522.
Bilhawe, in Sherwood forest, co. Notts, 59.
Bilknap, Bilknapp, Belknappe, Robert de, *or* Robert, 320, 411, 516, 585.

Billegh, Billeye, Billee [parcel of the manor of West Hatch, co. Wilts], 126, 187, 358.
Billesby, John son of Idonia de, 586.
Billesdon [co. Leicester], 386.
Billesford [in Hazlewood], co. Suffolk, 37.
Billing, Byllyng, Little, co. Northants, 79.
Billingford, Billyngford, Byllyngford, co. Norfolk, 324.
....., parson of, Robert, his spenser, and John the parish priest of, 324.
Billingsley, Billyngeslegh [co. Salop], 304.
Billington, Billyngton [co. Lancaster], 39.
Billiot, Reynold son of Roger, of Ilsington, 381.
Billiston, Edith de, 387.
Billok, John, 382.
Billon, Billoun, John, of Tregurthan, co. Cornwall, 66, 68, 70.
Billyg, Billyng, Henry, 504.
....., Robert, of Yarmouth, his ship claimed as a deodand, 422.
Billyngg, 397.
Bilney, co. Norfolk, 576, 580.
Bilsby, Belesby, co. Lincoln, 26, 227.
Bilsington, Bilsyngton, co. Kent, 106, 109.
....., prior and convent of, 109.
Bilton, Bulton [co. Warwick], 74.
....., co. York, park of, 30, 497.
Bincombe, Byncombe, co. Dorset, 331.
Bindon, Bynedon, co. Dorset, abbot of, 326.
Bingham, Byngham, co. Notts, 522.
Binham, Bynham [co. Norfolk], 200.
Bircham Newton, Bircham Neuton [co. Norfolk], 383.
Birdforch, Brudford, co. York, wapentake of, 347.
Bire. *See* Beer Ferris.
Birimbem, Birinbem. *See* Brimham.
Birklaunde, Berkeland, in Sherwood forest, co. Notts, 59.
....., church of St. Edward in, 495.
Birkyn, Gilbert, 331.
....., Gilbert de, burgess of Kingston-upon-Hull, 375.
Birlegh, Thomas de, 396.
Birlingham, Berlyngham [co. Worcester], 187.
Birstwith, Birstath [co. York], 378.
Birton. *See* Kirkburton.
Birton, Richard de, 66, 68, 70, 75, 153, 217, 220, 283, 419, 421, 423, 484.
....., Walter de, constable of the Tower of London, 328.
Birts Morton, Bruttesmorton, co. Worcester, 21.
Biry. *See* Bury.
Biryton. *See* Berrington.
Biset, Manser, *dapifer* of Henry II, 533, 535.
Bishampton, co. Worcester, 388.
Bishops Castle, Bisshopescastel, co. Salop, constable of the castle of, 499, 508, 511.
Bishopshill, Bisshopeshull [in Hints, co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Bishopstone, Bisshopston, co. Wilts, 63.
Bishop Stortford, Stortford [co. Herts], 25, 28.
Bishopthorpe, Bisshopthorp [co. York], 378.
Bisley, Byseleye, co. Gloucester, 266, 374, 473.
Bispham, Great and Little, co. Lancaster, 182.
Bisshebury, Thomas de, 80.
Bisshop, William, 162, 467.
Bisshopescastel. *See* Bishops Castle.
Bisshopeshull. *See* Bishopshill.
Bisshopeston, Henry de, yeoman of queen Isabel's chamber, 101.
....., John de, 206, 266, 267, 302, 374, 495.
....., ..., dean of Stafford free chapel, 3.
....., ..., chancellor of the exchequer, 145.
....., ..., parson of Fen Stanton, 194.
....., William de, 377.
Bisshopston, *See* Bishopstone.
Bisshopthorp. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Bitchfield, Bechefeld [in Stamfordham], co. Northumberland, 361.
Biteryng, William de, of King's Lynn, 415.
Bixton, Bykeston in Goldesthorp. co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Blaby, Thomas, 123.
....., William de, 390.
Blackborough Boty, Blakeburghboti [in Kentisbeare], co. Devon, 265.
Blackburn, Blakeburn, co. Lancaster, free chace by, 506.

Blackhall, Blakale [in Inglewood forest], co. Cumberland, 468.
....., land called Aerdarre in, 468.
Blackley, Blakholheye [in Felsted], co. Essex, forest of, 185, 430.
....., Blaklegh, Le Blakelegh [co. Lancaster], park of, 367, 462.
Blackmere, Blakemere [in Whitchurch], co. Salop, 407.
Blacktoft, Blaktoft [co. York], 400.
Bladne, Richard de, 438.
Blaenlyffni, Blenleveny [co. Brecknock], land and lordship of, 267, 374, 473.
Blaisdon, Blechesdon, co. Gloucester, 98.
Blakale. *See* Blackhall.
Blakburn. *See* Blakebourn.
Blake, John, 459.
....., Richard, 337, 543.
Blakebourn, Blakburn, Blakeburn, Blakbourn, Adam *or* Adam de, 454.
....., ..., keeper of rolls and writs in the bench of Ireland, 433.
....., John de, 379.
....., Thomas de, 397.
....., William son of Robert de, of Longeton, 521.
Blakeburghboti. *See* Blackborough Boty.
Blakeburn. *See* Blackburn.
Blakeknave, John le, of Ordsall, co. Lancaster, 400.
Blakemere. *See* Blackmere.
Blakeney, Snyterle, Smyterle, co. Norfolk, 104, 575, 580.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 416.
....., port of, 442.
Blakeneye, Henry de, 394.
Blaket, John, a Scot, 380.
Blakfordeby, Thomas, of Swannington, 401.
Blakholheye. *See* Blackley.
Blakhoumore, William de, 516.
Blaklegh. *See* Blackley.
Blakman, Robert, vicar of Lenton, presented to the church of Bulwell, co. Notts, 60.
Blaktoft. *See* Blacktoft.
Blakwell, John de, 49, 115.
Blancheland [Manche, France], abbey of, 558, 561.
Bland, Blande, Edmund, of Hartfield, co. York, 527.
....., Patrick de, 154.
....., Richard son of Roger de, 154.
Bland—*cont.*
....., William de, of Lonsdale, 381.
Blanfront, Thomas son of Robert, of Thormanby, co. York, 377.
Blanket, Edmund, 477.
Blankney, Blaunkeneye [co. Lincoln], 315.
Blauett, Robert, of Tilney, co. Norfolk, 381.
Blaunchard, John, parson of Salthouse, co. Norfolk, 453.
....., Master John, 586.
Blaunche, Blaunch, John, 568.
....., ..., of St. Osyth, co. Essex, 121.
Blaunkeneye. *See* Blankney.
Blaxton, Blaykeston [co. York], 378.
Blaykeston, Roger de, 69, 77, 109, 157, 160, 245.
Blayklyng, Thomas, and William, his brother, 154.
Blean, town of SS. Cosmas and Damian, Bleen, co. Kent, 93, 301.
Blebury, John de, parson of Steeple Langford, co. Wilts, 47.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of St. John of Beverley, 341.
Blecchynglegh. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechedon. *See* Bletchington.
Blechesdon. *See* Blaisdon.
Bledelowe, John de, 286, 349.
Bledlow, Bledelowe [co. Bucks], 16.
Bleen. *See* Blean.
Blencou, Alan de, 134, 135.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 135.
Blencowe, Blencou, co. Cumberland, 134.
Blenleveny. *See* Blaenlyffni.
Bletchingley, Blecchynglegh, co. Surrey, 181.
Bletchington, Blechedon, co. Oxford, 101.
Bliburgh. *See* Blyborough.
Blisworth, Bliseworth, co. Northants, 21.
Blithe, Blith, John de, of London, saddler, 441.
....., Master William de, archdeacon of Norfolk, 290.
..... *Cf.* Blyth.
Blockele, John de, 42.
Blockesham, John de, 356.
Bloet, Robert, bishop of Lincoln, 8.
..... *Cf.* Bluet.
Blok, Thomas, 240.

Blokeswych, John, 401.
Blomer, Richard le, his son William le Smyth, 526.
....., William le, his son Robert Tuchet, 526.
Blore, co. Salop, bishop of Lichfield's park of, 434, 581.
Blounham. *See* Blunham.
Blount, Blunt, Elizabeth wife of John, knt., 191.
....., Hugh de, knt., 413.
....., John, 479, 577.
....., ..., the king's writer, 259.
....., Margaret, sister and heir of John, 479.
....., Stephen le, 171.
Bloxham, John de, 337, 343.
....., William de, 149.
Bloxwiche, Bloxwyche, Richard de, of Dudley, co. Stafford, 521.
....., William, 392.
Bluet, Bluwet, John, 100, 149, 162, 581, 583.
..... *Cf.* Bloet.
Bluk, John, 339.
Blundel, Benedict, of La Hull, 227.
....., Thomas, parson of the church of St. Stephen Walbrook, London, 209.
Blunham, Blounham, co. Bedford, 55.
Blunt. *See* Blount.
Blyborough, Bliburgh, co. Lincoln, 13.
Blyburgh. *See* Blythborough.
Blyford. *See* Blythford.
Blyth [co. Notts], alien priory of, 559.
Blyth, Blythe, John, 421.
....., John de, of Lincoln, 308.
..... *Cf.* Blithe.
Blythborough, Blyburgh, co. Suffolk, 33.
Blythford, Blyford, co. Suffolk, 33.
Blyton, John de, the elder, John son of John de, and William de, of Leadenham, co. Lincoln, 84.
Boa, John de, 202.
Boards, purveyance of, 109, 500.
Bochel, Buchel, Simon, 513.
....., ..., merchant of Lucca, 64.
Bocher, Henry, of Brunham, 387.
....., ..., of East Rudham, co. Norfolk, 387.
Bockeshull, Buckeshull, Bukkeshull, Alan de, 99, 399.
....., ..., his company in France, 395.
Bocking, Bokkyng, co. Essex, 390.
Bocton. *See* Boughton.
Bodeney, Bodeneye, Roger de, 300, 485, 587.
Bodewenek [now Dewisland, co. Pembroke], deanery of, 523.
Boef, William, 281.
Boeto, Oliver de, prebendary of Lincoln, presented to the church of Sibson, co. Leicester, 82.
Boevill, John, 65.
Bogeshawe, Walter, of Bristol, 61.
Bogge, John, 421.
Boghan. *See* Buchan.
Boghrewe, Simon, merchant of Plymouth, 320.
Bohon, Bohun [Manche, France], 534.
Bohun, Bohum, Englegerius de, 533.
....., Ennilgerius de, 534.
....., Franco de, charter in favour of, 534.
....., Geldwin son of Savaric de, 535.
....., John de, 454.
....., ..., of Midhurst, co. Sussex, 534.
....., Ralph son of Savaric de, brother of William, earl of Arundel, 535.
....., Savaric son of Savaric de, 534, 535.
....., William de, earl of Northampton, 42, 151, 209, 215, 218, 304, 310, 430, 454, 511, 552.
....., ..., ..., anniversary of his servant William de Dersham, provision for keeping, 256.
....., ..., ..., his company in France, 377, 379, 381, 382, 384, 389, 391, 399, 402, 450, 503, 505, 506, 514, 521.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his daughter, to marry the son of the earl of Arundel, 274.
....., ..., ..., Humphrey his son, and Joan, wife of the latter, 304.
Boisars, Robert, 553.
Bois-le-Duc, Boselduk [in North Brabant], 11.
Bokadewent, William, parson of Sulhampstead Bannister, co. Berks, 100.
Bokeland. *See* Buckland.
Bokeleye, 522.

Bokelly, Bukelly, Richard de, presented to the church of Hartfield, co. Sussex, 115.
....., ..., parson of Stretham, co. Cambridge, 72, 167.
Bokenham. *See* Buckenham.
Bokenham, Edmund de, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, 89.
....., William de, of Hillington, co. Norfolk, 505.
Bokervull, John de, vicar of Hardwick, 310.
Bokesworth. *See* Boxworth.
Boketon. *See* Boughton.
Bokholt. *See* Buckholt.
Bokkingg, Philip, parson of Layham, co. Suffolk, 218.
....., Robert, parson of Stonham Earl, co. Suffolk, 218.
Bokkyng. *See* Ashbocking; Bocking.
Boklond. *See* Buckland.
Bokshawe. *See* Bukshawe.
Bokstede. *See* Buxted.
Bokton. *See* Boughton.
Bokton, William de, 139, 140.
Bokynton. *See* Bekyngton.
Bolbek, Hugh de, 305.
Bold, Bolde, Ralph, 301.
....., William de, 299.
Bolde, *alias* Boun, Richard, bailiff of Leighton manor, 402.
Bole, John, 218.
....., John de, citizen of Lincoln, 226.
Bolehead, Adam, of Devon, 228.
Bolesovere. *See* Bolsover.
Bolewerethe, Bolewarthehuth. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bolhawe, John, 410.
Bolies Loghelagh. *See* Bally Loughloe.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, Bulyngbroke, co. Lincoln, 575, 580.
....., parson of, John, 58.
....., castle of, 575, 580.
....., soke of, 575, 580.
Bolle, Baldwin, and Beatrice his wife, 194.
....., Randolf, 216.
....., ..., of Swineshead, of Gosberton, 496.
Bolmer. *See* Bulmer.
Boloigne, John, 157.
....., Master Pascasius de, leech of the duke of Lancaster, prebendary of St. Paul's, London, 545.
Bolour. *See* Bolur.
Bolowerhithe. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bolsover, Bolsoure, Bolesovere, co. Derby, castle of, 42, 209.
Bolton, co. Lancaster, 5.
..... by Sawley [co. York], crenellation of manor of, 515.
..... upon Swale, Boulton on Swale [co. York], 212.
Bolton, Boulton, John de, 140.
....., Nicholas de, 574.
....., Stephen de, 135.
....., William, 567.
....., William de, 521.
Bolum, John de, 391.
Bolur, Bolour, Geoffrey, of Kirkby Laythorpe, co. Lincoln, Hugh, and Nicholas, 149.
....., John, 157.
..... *Cf.* Bullour.
Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolyngden. *See* Bullingdon.
Bolyngton, John de, 69.
....., William de, the king's bailiff of Grimsby, 450.
Bonard, Peter, of Zierikzee, 312.
Bonby, Bondeby [co. Lincoln], 19, 33.
Bonda, Stephen, of Cornwall, 383.
Bonde, John le, 565.
....., Roger, 270.
....., Stephen, of Cranborne, co. Dorset, 269.
....., Thomas, 300, 449.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 300.
....., William, of Bottesford, co. Leicester, 105.
Bondeby. *See* Bonby.
Bondgate, Bondegate by Ripon, co. York, 355.
Bondmen, 160, 273, 275, 284, 324, 340, 342, 367, 482, 581.
....., manumission of one, 179.
Bonenfaunt, William, 154.
Boner [*or* Bouer], Thomas, 'paternostrer,' 73.
Bonevill, Gerald de, of Ireland, 60.
....., John, vicar of Sydling, co. Dorset, presented to the chapel of Barwick, co. Somerset, 230.
....., William de, 429.
Bonmerteio, Peter de, monk of Pontigny, 561.
Bon Repos [Finistére, France], abbey of, 559.
Bonswayn, John, presented to the church of Stour Provost, co. Dorset, 59.
Bonvalet, Philip, 552.
Bootham, Bouthom, co. York, 291.

Bordeaux [Gironde, France], city of, 27, 255, 297.
....., abbot and convent of St. Nicholas's at [*erroneously described in the roll*], 432.
....., constable of, 13. *See also* Stretle.
....., custom called 'ishak' of wines at, 297.
....., letters patent dated at, 129.
....., office of the defaults of the king's court at, 248.
....., the king's tower at, 248.
....., wheat for, 116.
Bordel, Ralph, of Guilsborough, co. Northants, 239.
Bordley, Bordelay, co. York, 581.
Bordon. *See* Burdon.
Bordwryght, Geoffrey, 10.
Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, 57.
Boresworth, Henry de, 205.
....., Richard de, 81, 150.
Borford, John de, 366.
Borham. *See* Boreham.
Borham, John de, 121.
Borkyn, Lamkin, merchant of Almain, 218.
Borrowby, Boruerby by Knayton, co. York, 324.
Borstall, co. Kent, 316.
Bosco, Maud de, 428.
..... *Cf.* Boys.
Bosedon, John de, and Thomas de, 399.
Boselduk. *See* Bois-le-Duc.
Bosevill, Bosevyle, Richard, 266.
....., Richard de, his company in France, 396.
....., Robert de, 180.
Boseworth. *See* Bosworth.
Bosham, co. Sussex, free chapel of, 405.
Bosham, Robert de, 253.
Bosiat, Richard, 384.
Bosoigne, Robert la, presented to the church of Sark, 251.
Bosoun, Bozoun, Bozon, Buson, John, 69, 260, 284.
....., ..., knt., 162, 542.
....., ..., ..., Margaret, his wife, 542.
....., Thomas, of Woodford by Thrapston, co. Northants, 315.
Bossard, Giles, of the county of Bedford, 112.
Boster, Richard le, 376.
Boston, *de Sancto Botolpho* [co. Lincoln], 35, 61, 104, 157, 166, 171, 196, 218, 294, 320, 514, 554, 574, 583.
Boston—*cont.*
....., Austin friars of, 554.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 38.
....., building of a bridge at, 96, 119, 575.
....., grant of pavage at, 59.
....., grant of pontage at, 38, 59.
....., disputes between men of Flanders and men of, 91.
....., port of, 75, 91, 202, 203, 272, 335, 440, 451, 543.
....., ..., controller of customs in, 36, 132.
....., ..., collectors of customs in, 91, 166.
....., ..., office of the tronage and pesage in, 189.
....., ..., collectors of a subsidy for convoy of merchant ships in, 320.
....., repair of buildings undertaken by earl of Richmond in, 575.
Bosworth, Boseworth, co. Leicester, 521.
Bosy, William, 264, 572.
Boteler. *See* Botiller.
Botelesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botelesford, William de, of Tollerton, co. Notts, 428.
Botellerie, Robert, of Thorp Hauker, 412.
Botelmaker, George, of Chelmsford, co. Essex, 18.
Botener, Botoner, William, 346.
....., ..., of Coventry, 280.
Boter, John, 7.
Boterwyk, John de, 566.
Botesdale [in Redgrave, co. Suffolk], 155.
Botetourt, Buttetourte, Butetourt, Baldwin, 435.
....., John, 223.
....., ..., his company in France, 391, 392.
....., ..., of Weoley, knt., 121, 124, 125, 127.
....., ..., ..., Joyce, his wife, 125.
....., ..., ..., John, his son, and Maud intended wife of the latter, 125, 127.
Bothal, Bottal [co. Northumberland], baron of. *See* Bertram.
Bothe, Joan wife of John del, of Spalding, 370.
....., Richard del, of Spalding, 496.
....., Thomas del, *or* de, 448, 459, 501, 529.

Bothe, Thomas del—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the king's horses north of Trent and of the fortalice of Haverah, co. York, 30, 455.
....., Master Thomas del, buyer of the household, 462.
Botheby, John de, 222, 322, 342, 343, 418, 481, 485.
Bothvyle, Nicholas, of Scotland, 77.
Boticum, John, 110.
Botild, Botyld, John, 151.
....., ..., pardon to, 443.
Botiller, Boteler, Botiler, Butiller, Boteller, Agnes wife of Thomas, 57.
....., James le, earl of Ormond, 111, 554.
....., ..., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 176, 246–248, 352, 411, 488, 552, 572, 580.
....., ..., ..., ..., licence for, to acquire lands contrary to the statute, 429.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 552.
....., ..., ..., marriage of his daughter, 246.
....., Joan la, 242.
....., John, 174.
....., John le, 10, 576.
....., Ralph le, 19, 186, 191.
....., ..., of Norbury, co. Chester, 180.
....., Thomas, 260.
....., ..., of Basildon, co. Berks, 16.
....., Thomas le, 68, 219, 407.
....., Thomas son of William, 250.
....., William, 414.
....., William le, 376.
....., ..., of Wem, co. Salop, 52.
....., ..., ..., knt., the younger, 223.
Botolph Bridge, Botilvesbrigg [in Orton Longueville], co. Huntingdon, 178.
Botoner. *See* Botener.
Botoun, Thomas, 285.
Botrel, Peter, parson of Mugginton, 392.
Bottall. *See* Bothal.
Bottesford, Botelesford, co. Leicester, 105.
Botyld. *See* Botild.
Bouberche, lord of, Gerard, hostage for fulfilment of treaty with France, 568.
Boubery, Peter de, captain of Malicorn, his company in France, 524.
Bouche, Thomas, 52.
Boucher, Bourcher, John, knt., 21, 43.
Boucy, Hugh de, knt., 69.
Boudon. *See* Bowden.
Boudon, Roger de, 167.
....., Thomas de, 520.
Bouer, Geoffrey, of Great Bowden, co. Leicester, 81, 150.
....., John, vicar of Welford, co. Northants, 160.
Boughton, Bokton, co. Kent, 112, 350.
....., Bouton [in Southoo], co. Huntingdon, 255.
.....(?) Boketon, co. Norfolk, 520.
....., Blean, Bocton, co. Kent, 326.
Boule, Master Richard, canon of Lichfield, 122.
....., William, 357, 505.
Boulge, co. Suffolk, 153.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Bouman, John, and Thomas, 396.
Boun. *See* Bold.
Bourcher. *See* Boucher.
Boure, Adam son of Adam del, and William, his brother, 154.
....., Hugh del, 140, 156, 162, 404, 408.
....., ..., under sheriff of Westmoreland, 423.
....., Robert atte, vicar of Briston, presented to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, 558.
....., Thomas de la, 557.
....., ..., of Stok, 532.
Bourgh, John de, 384.
Bourghton, John de, 340, 343.
Bourne. *See* Eastbourne.
Bourne, William de, 155.
Bourton on Dunsmore [co. Warwick], 526.
..... on the Water, Broghton, co. Gloucester, 298.
Bourton, John, of Wiggenhall, co. Norfolk, 381.
Bouthom. *See* Bootham.
Bouton. *See* Boughton.
Boutrissem. *See* Bautersem.
Bouwarowe, William, the elder, 419.
Bovey, North, Northbovy [co. Devon], 288.
Bowden, Great, Boudon, co. Leicester, 81, 150.
Boweles, John de, 565.

Boweryng, Thomas, vicar of Folkestone, co, Kent, 367.
Bowland, Beghland, co. York, liberty of, 347.
Bows and arrows, purveyance of, 323.
....., workers of, taken for the king's service, 221, 422.
Bowyere, Peter of Dorchester, 523.
Box, co. Sussex, hundred of, 584.
Boxley, Boxle, co. Kent, abbot of, 165.
Boxwell, Richard, and Walter and Alice, his children, 206.
Boxworth, Bokesworth, co. Cambridge, 492.
Boydell, Stephen, 527.
Boys, John, bailiff of the archbishop of York at Ripon, 403.
....., John de, 346, 408, 413.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 587.
....., Tristan de, knt., 572.
....., Tristram de, 541.
....., William, 102.
..... *Cf.* Bosco.
Boyton, Thomas de, 296.
Boyvill, Boyville, John de, 508.
....., ..., knt., 248.
....., Thomas de, 508.
Bozoun, Bozon. *See* Bosoun.
Braas, William, 303.
Braban, Henry, 387.
....., John de, keeper of the mews near Westminster, 316.
Brabant, duchy of, 55, 453.
....., proposed alliance with, 47.
....., duke of. *See* Wenceslau.
....., merchants of, 580.
Brackele, John, 359.
Brackenbrough, Brakenbergh, co. York, 417, 555.
Brackley, Brakkele, Brakle, co. Northants, 78.
....., deanery of, 316.
Bracy, Robert, 68, 69, 77, 219.
Braddele. *See* Bradley.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradefeld, William son of William son of William son of Ralph de, 221.
Bradeford. *See* Bradford.
Bradeford, Bradford, Richard de, 400.
....., Thomas de, 357.
Bradel, Henry son of Roger de, 384.
Bradele, Bradeleye. John, 32.
....., William, 551.
Bradeleye. *See* Bradley.
Brademede, pertaining to Congresbury, co. Somerset, 207, 209.
Braden [co. Wilts], forest of, stewardship with the horn in, 100.
Bradenham, Leo, *or* Lionel de, 7, 57, 73, 409, 413.
....., Robert de, 63.
Bradeshagh, Bradeslegh, Bradeschagh, John de, 367, 462.
....., ..., his peel-house at Lostock, co. Lancaster, 367, 462.
....., Robert de, 526.
..... *Cf.* Bradshawe.
Bradeston, Bradstan, Roger de, knt., 281.
....., Thomas de, 97, 178, 219, 224, 501.
....., ..., constable of Gloucester castle, 409, 458.
....., ..., constable of Bristol castle, 570.
....., ..., of Stinchcombe, co. Gloucester, 394, 506.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 501.
Bradewas, Henry, servant of Thomas de Sloughtre, 505.
Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewell, Thomas de, 168.
Bradeweye, Roger de, king's huntsman, 99.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, co. Norfolk, 576, 580.
Bradford; Bradeford, co. Northumberland, 356, 357.
....., co. York, 110.
Bradford. *See* Bradeford.
Bradley, Braddele, by Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 451.
....., North, Bradeleye, co. Wilts, chapel of, 90.
Bradshawe, Henry son of Simon de, 396.
..... *Cf.* Bradeshagh.
Bradstan. *See* Bradeston.
Bradwater. *See* Broadwater.
Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Essex, 24.
Braham, John de, knt., 7.
Brailles, Adam, 421.
Braillesford, Henry de, knt., 88.
Brakel, William, a Fleming, 260.
Brakelond, John, 65.
Brakenbergh, *See* Brackenbrough.
Brakenberugh, Brakenbergh, Thomas de, of London, 25.
....., Walter de, 382.
Brakkele, Brakle. *See* Brackley.
Brambbeleye. *See* Bromley by Bow.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, 69, 87.
....., lord of the honour of, 110.

Bramery, Bramwra in Penreth [in Edenhall], co. Cumberland, 352, 355.
Bramford, Braunford, co. Suffolk, 218.
Bramley, Bromle, co. Hants, 275.
Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 10, 29.
. . . . . by Dingley, co. Northampton, 395.
. . . . . [co. York], 393.
Brampton, John de, 395.
Bramthwait, Thomas de, 154.
Bramwra. *See* Bramery.
Bramwra, Joan daughter and heir of William de, 352, 355.
Branche. *See* Braunch.
Brandesby. *See* Bransby.
Brandesby, John de, 310.
Brandeston. *See* Braundeston.
Brandon, Hugh de, 3.
Brangthwayt, Richard de, 154.
Brankescombe, Braunkescombe, Richard de, 216, 293, 337, 582.
. . . . . , Walter de, 216.
Branketre, Branktre, John de, *or* Master John de, 431, 509.
. . . . . , ... , his company in France, 387.
. . . . . , ... , treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 441, 500, 586.
Bransby, Brandesby, co. York, 323.
Branston, Braunceton [co. Lincoln], 315.
Brantham, co. Suffolk, 313, 576.
Brantingham, Brantyngham [co. York], 367.
Brantyngham, Thomas de, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Dorchester, 440.
. . . . . , ... , warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Huntingdon, 455.
Braose, Brewes, Brewosa, Breouse, John de, 416.
. . . . . , ... , knt., and Elizabeth, his wife, 543.
. . . . . , John son of John de, an idiot, and Joan, his wife, 197.
. . . . . , Peter de, 176.
. . . . . , Thomas de, 77, 407.
. . . . . , ... , knt., and Beatrice, his wife, 543.
Brasel, Henry, 421.
Brasiere, Richard le, of Stony Stratford, 400.
Bratoft in Lindsey, Braytoft in Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, 192.
Bratton. *See* Brayton.
Braunceton. *See* Branston.
Braunch, Branche, Andrew, 87, 252, 315, 457.
. . . . . , ... , Thomas, his son and heir, 457.
. . . . . , Anselm, of Lynn, 312.
. . . . . , Robert, of Lynn, 12.
Braundeston, Brandeston, Adam de, of Ipswich, 473.
. . . . . , Hugh son of Henry de, 582, 586.
. . . . . , John de, 152.
. . . . . , ... , of Gumley, co. Leicester, 503.
Braunford. *See* Bramford.
Braunkescombe. *See* Brankescombe.
Bray, Emma, of Barton, co. Bedford, 147.
. . . . . , John, 325, 408.
. . . . . , John le, of Sutton, 354.
. . . . . , Maud wife of Richard, 371.
. . . . . , Nicholas le, 236.
. . . . . , Richard, vicar of St. Clether, co. Cornwall, 35.
. . . . . , Stephen, 182.
. . . . . , Thomas son of Richard, 371.
. . . . . , William, 292, 322, 424.
Braybrok, Henry de, 270.
. . . . . , Hugh, 512.
. . . . . , Master Nicholas de, 405.
. . . . . , William de, presented to the vicarage of Rushden, 101.
. . . . . , ... , presented to the church of Rushden, 136.
Braybrook, Braybrok, co. Northants, 210, 572.
Braynford. *See* Brentford.
Braythwayt, William de, of Trunch, co. Norfolk, 20.
Braytoft. *See* Bratoft.
Brayton, Bratton, Thomas de, 88, 92, 102, 110, 131, 182, 208, 230, 236, 251, 315, 338, 349, 361, 432, 438, 446, 453, 490, 540, 566.
. . . . . , ... , the queen's attorney, 231.
Breamesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brearton, Brereton, co. York, 288.
Breaston, Breydeston [co. Derby], 520.
Bredale, John, of Standon, co. Herts, 443.
Bredenell, William, 58.
Bredfield, Bredefeld, co. Suffolk, 180.
Bredon, Joan de, damsel of the queen's chamber, 230.
. . . . . , Master Thomas de, parson of Illogan, presented to the church of Odcombe, 199.

Breedon, Bredon [co. Leicester], 524.
Brekspere, William, 34.
Brembeleye. *See* Bromley.
Brembre. *See* Bramber.
Brembre, Robert de, 207.
....., Thomas de, 254.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, 12, 186.
Bremelridge, Bremulrugg [in Westbury], co. Wilts, 212.
Bremenham [? Birmingham], church of, 58.
Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brenchley, Brenchesle [co. Kent], 129.
Brente, Walter, 'paternostrer,' 73.
Brentford, Braynford [co, Middlesex], 334, 379.
Breouse. *See* Braose.
Brere, John, 526.
Brerele, John de, 346.
Brereton. *See* Brearton.
Brereton, John de, and John, his son, 288.
....., John son of Adam de, 390.
Bresele. *See* Brisley.
Breset. *See* Bricett.
Bret, John, 240.
....., Robert le, *or* Robert, vicar of Northweald, presented to the vicarage of Prittlewell, co. Essex, 199, 540.
Bretanby. *See* Brettanby.
Bretargh, John de, 382.
Bretby, Bretteby, John de, of Thorpe Arch, co. York, 389.
....., Thomas de, 140, 162, 203, 355, 357.
Bretevill, John, 564.
Bretford [in Wolston, co. Warwick], 377.
Brethenham, Bretenham, Thomas de, 300, 516.
Breton, Bretoun, Bretton, John le, 182.
....., ..., of Guernsey, 181.
....., Richard, 35.
....., Thomas, of Wrawby, 503.
....., William, 'portour,' 512.
Bretouns, a tenement in Haveringatte-Bower, co, Essex, 232.
Brettanby, Bretanby, co. York, 212.
Bretteby. *See* Bretby.
Bretton [co. York], 18.
Bretton. *See* Breton.
Brewer, Ralph le, 325.
Brewham, Bruham, in Selwood forest [co. Somerset], wood of, 164.
Brewode [? Brewood, co. Stafford], 311.
Brewood, Brewode, co. Stafford, park of, 581.
Brewy. *See* Coole.
Breydeshale, Richard son of William de, 521.
Breydeston. *See* Breaston.
Breydeston, William de, 262.
Brian, Briane, Briene, Bryane, Bryen, Alan son of, 488.
....., Guy de, 69, 150, 219, 296, 372, 564.
....., ..., steward of the household, 285, 517, 582.
....., ..., ..., his company in France, 384, 386–388, 521.
....., ..., warden of the forest of Dean, 529.
....., ..., knt., 55, 244.
....., ..., lord of Walwyns Castle, co. Pembroke, knt., 47.
....., Reynold de, bishop of Worcester, 137, 144, 404, 467, 493, 497.
....., Robert son of, 488.
Brice, John, of Little Yarmouth, 283.
Bricett, Bresete, co. Suffolk, 215 218.
....., Little, co. Suffolk, 39.
Brico, Thomas, and Alice, his aunt, 534.
Bricstoke. *See* Brigstock.
Bridamston, Ireland, 302.
Bridde, Bryd, Brid, Richard, 397.
....., Roger, 397.
....., Thomas, 45, 49, 282.
....., ..., of Saynderby, 524.
....., William, 70.
....., ..., of Kempton Park, co. Middlesex, 575.
..... *Cf.* Berde.
Briddelyngton. *See* Bridlington.
Briddes, Juliana, 565.
Briddeshale, John de, 161.
Bridekirk [co. Cumberland], 505.
Brideport. *See* Bridport.
Bridestowe. *See* Bridstow.
Bridgeford, Brygeford [co. Notts], 395.
Bridges, 2, 96, 119, 280, 313, 485.
..... *See also* pontage.
Bridgnorth, Bruggenorth, co. Salop, 204, 213, 267, 386.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 193, 204.
....., constable of the castle of, 267.

Bridgnorth—*cont.*
....., free chapel of, prebend of Momerfeld in, 83.
....., grant of pontage at, 193.
Bridgwater, Bruggewater, Bruggewauter, Briggewater, co. Somerset, 140, 266, 320, 374, 473.
Bridham, Hugh de, parson of Odcombe, co. Somerset, 33.
Bridlington, Briddelyngton [co. York], 503.
Bridport, Brideport [co. Dorset], 53.
Bridport, John, 243.
....., Robert de, 63.
....., William de, 399.
Bridstow, Bridestowe, co. Hereford, 261.
Briefs, 313, 319.
Brigesley, Robert de, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 378.
Brigg, Glaumfordbrigg [co. Lincoln], 244.
Brigg, Brugge, Bregge, Brig', Adam atte, 402.
....., Alice del, of Midelton, 378.
....., Henry atte, of Kinnards Ferry, co. Lincoln, 110.
....., John de, and Margery, his wife, 257.
....., John del, 154.
....., John son of William del, 39.
....., Maud, 82.
....., Nicholas atte, 525.
....., William de, parson of Codford, co. Wilts, presented to the church of Suckley, co. Worcester, 426.
Brigge Casterton. *See* Casterton, Great.
Briggestoke. *See* Brigstock.
Brigham, 371.
Brightlampton, Nicholas de, 387.
Brightlegh, William de, 427.
Brighton, Bryghton [in Bubwith], co. York, 540.
Brightwell, in Fulham, co. Middlesex, 24.
Brigstock, Bricstok, Briggestoke, Brykestoke, co. Northants, 151, 238, 491.
....., park of, 238.
Brimham, Birimbem, Birinbem, co. York, free chace of, 581.
....., park of, 581.
Brimpsfield, Brynefeld, Brymmesfeld [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 559, 561.
Brinsley, Brynnesleye, Brunnesle [co. Notts], 389, 542.
Brise, Ralph, 585.
Brisele, Briselee, Brusele, Henry de, 87, 336.
....., ..., master of the king's mines in Devon, 371.
....., Robert de, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 31, 472.
....., Simon de, 561.
....., ..., master of the hospital of *Maison Dieu*, Dover, 138.
Brisley, Bresele, Briseleye, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
....., dean of, 23.
Bristol [co. Gloucester], 61, 70, 122, 127, 174, 210, 219, 249, 308, 319, 332, 338, 408, 417, 420, 464, 527.
....., bridge of Avon at 446.
....., ..., chapel on, 465.
....., burgesses of, 497, 531.
....., ..., liberties of, 498.
....., castle of, 472.
....., ..., constableship of, 570.
....., ..., church of St. Peter by, rector of, David, 569.
....., dean of, David, 569.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth at, 139.
....., collectors of a subsidy for convoy of merchant ships at, 319.
....., hundred of, 498.
....., mayor of, 422.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 319.
....., grant of murage and pavage at, 357.
....., offices of the alnage of woollen cloth, and controller of the subsidy of cloth in, 61.
....., port of, 9, 75, 101, 272, 411.
....., ..., office of the pesage of wool in, 211.
....., grant of quayage at, 357.
....., suburb of, 127, 464, 497.
....., abbey of St. Augustine at, 122, 127.
....., ..., abbot of, 97, 422.
....., church of All Saints at, 338.
....., fraternity of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary at, 465.
....., the Blyndyate of, 338.
....., Carmelite friars of, 122.
....., college of Calendars at, 464.
....., Corn Street in, 308.
....., Horstrete in, 338.
....., hospital of St. John at, 118.
....., ..., visitation of, 422.

Bristol—*cont.*
....., prior and convent of the Carthusian order at, 332.
....., Temple street in, 338.
Briston, co. Norfolk, 558.
Briston, William de, 168.
Bristowe, Bristouwe, Robert de, of London, 'bowyer,' 381.
....., William de, 112.
..... *See also* Brystowe.
Bristwine, his land in Carisbrooke, I.W., 533.
Brittany, 23, 181, 273, 276, 398.
....., captain, *or* keeper of. *See* Bentele; Herle; Holand.
....., duke of. *See* Monte Forti.
....., the king's lieutenant in, 143, 179, 184, 205, 225.
....., merchants of, 181.
....., pardons gained by service in, 2, 10, 12–14, 16, 18, 20, 23, 28, 35, 36, 61, 86, 165, 179, 184, 205, 225, 273, 398, 446, 472, 479, 480, 549, 552, 562.
....., the king's receiver in, 322.
....., ships of, 181, 184.
Brittelegh, William, 423.
Broadwater, Bradwater [co. Sussex], 65.
Broad Windsor, Brodewyndesore [co. Dorset], 293.
Brocas, Brocaz, Bernard, 16, 452.
....., ..., his company in France, 394, 401.
....., ..., knt., 20.
....., John de, *or* John, 295.
....., ..., keeper of the castle and park of Guildford, 235, 296.
....., ..., his company in France, 379, 380, 389.
....., ..., knt., 297.
Brockworth, Brocworth, co. Gloucester, 151.
Brode, John, 88.
Brodeghe, William, of Wigan, co. Lancaster, 378.
Brodesydelyng. *See* Sydling.
Brodewyndesore. *See* Broadwindsor.
Broghton. *See* Bourton on the Water; Broughton.
Brok. *See* Brooke.
Brok, Broke, Brook, Henry de, of Cockfield, presented to the vicarage of Laxfield, 540.
....., John, 527.
....., ..., of Gloucester, 513.
....., John de, 345.
Brok—*cont.*
....., Richard, 373.
....., Richard atte, of Darsham, co. Suffolk, 300.
....., Thomas de, 341.
....., William, of Gloucester, 513.
Broke. *See* Brook; Brok.
Brokenesbergh, John, 338.
Brokholes, Ellen wife of Roger de, and Roger, her son and heir, 41.
....., Nicholas, 16.
Broklesbourn, Brokesbourn, Richard de, vicar of Ilton, co. Somerset, presented to the church of Padesworth, 27, 32.
Brokworth, Nicholas de, 43.
Bromby, Brunneby [in Frodingham, co. Lincoln], 363.
Brome, Thomas, 505.
....., William de, and Alice, his wife, 65.
....., William son of Robert de, 391.
Bromfeld. *See* Broomfield.
Bromhop. *See* Broomhope.
Bromle. *See* Bramley.
Bromley, Bromlegh, co. Kent, 315.
..... by Bow, Brembeleye, Brambbeleye, co. Middlesex, 126, 175.
....., King's, Kyngesbromelegh, *alias* Bromelegh Corbet, Bromelegh Regis, 47, 89, 199.
Bromleye, Richard, of Rugeley, co. Stafford, 395.
....., Roger de, 95, 173.
....., William, 460.
....., William de, 454.
....., William son of John de, of the county of Chester, 398.
Brommore, Robert, 125,
Brompton, Brumpton, by Northallerton, co. York, 201.
....., co. York, 212.
....., Patrick, Patrikbrumpton, co. York, 165, 201.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, Breamesgrave, Brymmesgrove, co. Worcester, 266, 374, 394, 473, 514.
Bromwich, Walter de, 523.
Brond, Roger, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 61.
Brone, John, of Jersey, king's falconer, granted the office of sheriff of Jersey, 544.
Bronibeg, Brunbeg [co. Westmeath], 86.
Brook, Broke, co. Kent, 93.

Brook. *See* Brok.
Brooke, Brok, co. Rutland, prior of, 346.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, in Eyhorne hundred, co. Kent, 298.
Broomhope, Bromhop [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, 135.
Broscombe, John, 345.
Broseley, Burwardesleye [co. Salop], 264.
Brothercross, Brothercors, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 575, 580.
Brotherton [co. York], 296.
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, Mary, his wife, John, her son. *See* Cobham.
Broughton, Burgton, co. Lancaster, 575.
....., Berghton, co. Lincoln, 188.
Broughton, Broghton, John de, forester of Salcey forest, 269.
....., Thomas de, 157.
Broun, Broune, Henry son of Reynold, 250.
....., Hugh, of Brunne, 526.
....., John, 285, 584.
....., ..., of Little Gransden, 394.
....., ..., of Shaftesbury, 470.
....., Richard, 399.
....., ..., of Lichfield, presented to the church of Penn, co. Stafford, 148.
....., Roger, of Ringstead, co. Northants, 319.
....., Thomas, and Agnes, his wife, 206.
....., Walter, vicar of Great Bardfield, co. Essex, 249.
....., ..., parson of Little Chesterford, presented to the vicarage of Prittlewell, co. Essex, 540.
....., William, 32, 67, 526.
....., ..., of Drayton, 426.
....., ..., of Glatthorp, 349.
....., ..., of Shitlington, co. York, 207.
Brounfeld, William de, 351.
Brounyng, Henry, of Warwick, 281.
Broxton, Robert de, monk of St. Benet's, Hulme, 284.
Bruce, Bruys, Brus, David de, 319.
....., ..., king of Scotland, 77.
....., Peter de, 354.
....., Robert de [king of Scotland], 22, 515, 555.
..... *Cf.* Braose ; Bruus.
Brudford. *See* Birdforth.
Bruera [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 236.
Brugeham. *See* Bruggeham.
Bruges, Brugges, in Flanders, 483, 516.
....., merchants of, 312.
Brugewater, Bruggewater, Bryggewater, James, of Leynthale, 504.
....., John de, 155, 162.
Brugge, Bruges, Peter de, 80, 294.
....., Roger de, 69, 219, 324, 327.
....., William de, 491.
..... *See also* Brigge.
Bruggeham, Brugeham, John de, 93, 109.
Bruggenorth. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugges. *See* Bruges.
Bruggewater, Bruggewauter. *See* Bridgwater ; Brugewater.
Bruham. *See* Brewham.
Brumpton by Jevele. *See* Brympton by Yeovil.
Brumton, Thomas de, of Huton, 388.
Brun. *See* Burn.
Brun, John de, 151.
Brunbeg. *See* Bronibeg.
Brune, John, of Mapperley, co. Derby, 506.
Brunham, *See* Burnham.
Brunhous, Robert de, 111.
Brunne [? Bourne, co. Lincoln], 526.
Brunne, Ralph de, 435.
Brunneby. *See* Bromby.
Brunnesle. *See* Brinsley.
Brunton, Richard de, captain of Chauntmerle, his company in France, 527.
Brusele. *See* Brisele.
Bruster, Emma, 399.
Brustewyk. *See* Burstwick.
Bruton, Buruton [in Embleton], co. Northumberland, 241.
....., co. Somerset, 70, 417.
Bruttesmorton. *See* Birts Morton.
Bruus, John, Richard, Thomas, and William, 283.
..... *Cf.* Bruce.
Bruyn, Bruyne, John, 101.
....., Maurice de, 278.
....., Robert, 348.
....., William le, 59.
....., ..., Joan, his daughter, 60.
Bruys. *See* Bruce.
Bryane, Bryene. *See* Brian.
Bryd. *See* Bridde.
Brydwod, John de, presented to the church of Winforton, co. Hereford, 546.

Brygeford. *See* Bridgeford.
Brygenhale, Thomas de, monk of the abbey of St. Mary, York, 308.
Bryggewater. *See* Brugewater.
Bryghton. *See* Brighton.
Brykedon, Adam de, and William de, 434.
Brykestok. *See* Brigstock,
Brykyndon, Roger, 311.
Brymmesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brymmesgrove. *See* Bromsgrove.
Brympton by Yeovil, Brumpton by Jevele, Brympton by Yevele, co. Somerset, 281, 317, 339.
Brynefeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brynkel, John son of Walter de, 467.
Brynnesleye. *See* Brinsley.
Brynyston. *See* Burneston.
Brysbond, John, 560.
Brystowe, John, 27.
.... *See also* Bristowe.
Brytoill, Adam, 370.
Bubwith, co. York, 540.
Bubwyth, Robert de, 151.
Buch, captal de. *See* Grely.
Buchan, Bogham, Scotland, 217.
Buchel. *See* Bochel.
Buckden, Buckeden, co. York, 105.
Buckenham, Bokenham [co. Norfolk], constableship of the castle of, 46.
....., Old, park of, 46.
Buckeshull. *See* Bockeshull.
Buckfast, Bukfast, co. Devon, abbot of, Robert, 423.
Buckholt, Bokholt [co. Hants], forest of, 305, 508.
Buckingham, Bukyngham [co. Bucks], 392.
Buckingham, county of, 42, 49, 58, 161, 179, 232, 239, 252, 258, 263, 270, 278, 282, 294, 308, 317, 365, 469, 543, 553, 584.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 140, 434.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 345.
....., commission of labourers in, 216.
....., commission of the peace in, 219.
....., commission of array in, 408, 413.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., escheator in. *See* Otteford.
....., sheriff of. *See* Hampden; Salford.
Buckland, Bokeland [co. Berks], 90.
....., Buklond, co. Devon, abbot of, bailiffs of his liberty at Plymouth, 419.
....., Boklond by Dover, Bokelond, co. Kent, 108, 478, 561.
Bucknall, Bukenhal, co. Lincoln, 586.
Buckrose, Bukcrosse, co. York, wapentake of, 347.
Buckworth, Bukworth [co. Huntingdon], 54.
Bucton, John de, 324.
Budell, William, of Flamstead, co. Herts, 179, 206.
Buglawton, Buggelauton [in Congleton, co. Chester], 206.
Builth, Buelt [co. Brecon], cantred of, 262, 447.
....., castle of, 202, 262, 447.
....., land and lordship of, 202.
Bukampbrugge. *See* Bulcamp Bridge.
Bukcrosse. *See* Bukrose.
Bukebrugge, William de, parson of Farle, 579.
Bukelly. *See* Bokelly.
Bukenhal. *See* Bucknall.
Bukfast. *See* Buckfast.
Bukkenhull, John de, 78.
Bukkeshull. *See* Bockeshull.
Buklond. *See* Buckland.
Buklond, Bukland, John de, 575, 580.
....., Thomas de, 216.
Bukshawe, Bokshawe, Walter, 139, 140.
Bukton, John de, 302.
Bukworth. *See* Buckworth.
Bukworth, Thomas de, 472.
Bukyngham. *See* Buckingham.
Bukyngham, John de, 299, 301, 308, 338.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 191.
....., ..., dean of Lichfield, 320.
....., ..., keeper of the privy seal of the guardian of the realm, 340.
Bulcamp [co. Suffolk], 394.
..... Bridge, Bukampbrugge [in Blythborough], co. Suffolk, 33.
Bulkham, Thomas de, citizen and goldsmith of London, 127.
Bulleye, Richard de, 522.
Bullingdon, Bolyngden, co. Oxford, hundred of, 372.
Bullok, Henry, 563.
....., John, citizen of London, 462, 465.

Bullour, Walter, of Solberg, 376.
..... *Cf.* Bolur.
Bullynge, Hugh de, 396.
Bulmer, co. York, wapentake of, 348.
Bulmer, William de, his company in France, 527.
Bulneys, Thomas, 210, 283.
Bulton. *See* Bilton.
Bulverhithe, Bolowerehithe, Bolewerethe, Bolewarthehuth, co. Sussex, prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Bulwell, co. Notts, 60.
Bulyngbroke. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bungey, Bungeye, Henry, *or* Henry de, 385.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 138, 220.
Burbach, John de, his company in France, 400.
Burcestre. *See* Bicester.
Burcote, co. Somerset, 176.
Burdeux, Oliver de, 148, 253, 263, 380.
Burdican, Richard, 568.
Burdon, Bordon, John, 412.
....., Roger, of Kexby, co. York, 488.
....., Thomas, of Kexby, and Isabel, his wife, 488.
....., ..., ..., William, his brother, 489.
....., William de, 516.
Burele, John de, 308.
Burell, William, 386.
Bures, co. Essex, 25.
Bures, John de, sheriff of London, 252.
Burewell. *See* Burwell.
Burford, John de, of Bremsgrove, co. Worcester, 514.
....., Walter, 160.
Burgage tenure, 4, 9, 14, 19, 36, 65, 86, 174, 200, 228, 240, 249, 289, 303, 352, 363, 554, 555.
Burgeys, Burgeis, Isabel, 284.
....., Isabel wife of Ralph, of Melton Mowbray, 299.
....., Ralph, of Melton Mowbray, 299.
....., Richard, and Henry, his son, 570.
....., Robert, 23, 284.
....., ..., Ralph, his servant, 284.
....., ..., of Melton Mowbray, 376.
....., Robert son of Ralph, of Melton, 299.
Burgeys—*cont.*
....., Walter, 284.
....., ..., of Melton Mowbray, 376, 381.
Burgh, Bergh, co. Norfolk, 267, 575, 580.
..... in Lonsdale [co. York], Little, 122.
Burgh. *See* Burgo.
Burgham, William, vicar of West Angmering, co. Sussex, 508.
Burghdon, William de, 348.
Burgherssh. *See* Burwash.
Burgherssh, Bartholomew de, 55, 185, 439.
....., ..., his minstrel, 15.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 328.
....., ..., his company in France, 370, 379, 380, 383, 385, 391, 504, 527.
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 21.
Burgherwes, Bartholomew de, master of a ship of Genoa, 228.
Burghope, Hugh de, 299.
Burgo, Burgh, Elizabeth de, 85, 102, 269, 272, 456, 492, 497, 501, 509, 529.
....., ..., countess of Ulster, 237, 245, 274, 352, 529.
....., John de, 102, 140.
....., ..., his company in France, 525.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 457.
....., Thomas de, monk of Citeaux, 188.
....., William de, 6, 19, 63, 78, 83, 123, 137, 214, 289, 335, 354, 358, 440, 470, 536.
....., ..., parson of Dacre, 135.
....., ..., earl of Ulster, Elizabeth his daughter, 529. *See also above*, No. 2.
....., William son of John de, 274.
Burgote, Geoffrey, 277.
Burgton. *See* Broughton.
Burgulon, Adam, 303.
Burgundy, 558.
Burle, Burlee, Burleye, John de, 116, 539.
....., ..., parson of Tarring, co. Sussex, 77.
....., Thomas de, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor of Ireland, 586.
....., William, 373.

Burn, Brun, co. Lancaster, 182.
Burne. *See* Westbourne.
Burne, Alan del, 340.
....., John de, of York, 378.
....., William, of Hidecote, 522.
Burneby, Eustace de, 238.
....., Nicholas de, 349.
....., Thomas, 276.
Burnel, Edward, 418.
Burneston, Brynyston, co. York, 321.
Burnham, 111.
....., Brunham [co. Norfolk], 387.
....., Norton, Brunham Norton [co. Norfolk], 504.
Burnham, Brunham, John de, 431.
....., Master John de, 63, 459.
....., ..., the elder, 566.
Burnton. *See* Brunton.
Burre, John, of Royston, the elder, 379.
Burscough, Burscogh, co. Lancaster, priory of, 347.
Burstall, John de, 58.
....., William de, parson of the chapels of Middleton and Deukeshill, co. Salop, 64.
Burstall Garth, Burstall in Holderness, co. York, alien priory of, 559.
Burstead, Burstede, co. Essex, 120.
....., Great, co. Essex, 188.
Burstler, Burstelere, Robert, 220, 344.
Burstmyn, Robert, of Cambridge, 138.
Burstwick, Brustewyk, Brustwyk [in Holderness, co. York], session of justices at, 475.
....., park of, 448.
Burton, co. York, 159, 216.
....., Bishop, Suthburton [co. York], 391.
..... Constable, Burton Constable, co. York, 103.
..... in Lonsdale, co. York, 403, 522.
..... upon Stather, Burton Stather, co. Lincoln, 324, 450.
..... on Trent, co. Stafford, 412.
....., abbot of, 210.
....., ..., his servant, Adam del Stable, 385.
....., West, Burton in Clyveland, co. York, 277.
..... on the Wolds, Burton of Wold by Prestwold [co. Leicester], 545.
Burton, Adam de, 140, 162, 308.
....., Ellis de, 19, 23.
....., Henry de, 161, 162, 184, 274.
....., John de, 55, 154, 199, 347, 379.
....., ..., parson of Creech, co. Somerset, 193.
....., ..., of Bassyngburgh, 10.
....., Master John de, of York, 481.
....., John son of Henry de, of Doncaster, 40.
....., Nicholas de, 123.
....., Peter de, bailiff of Grimsby, 451.
....., Richard de, 244.
....., Richard son of Alan de, of Newark, co. Notts, 229.
....., Robert de, 564.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 31, 45.
....., Roger de, 389.
....., ..., parson of Denford, co. Northants, 478.
....., Thomas de, of Cowton, co. York, 395.
....., Walter de, of Newark, 463.
....., William, of Burton, co. York, 216.
....., William de, 10, 67, 129, 186, 348, 451.
....., ..., retained as one of the council, 329.
..... on the Wold, William de, 525.
..... *Cf.* Birton.
Burwardesley. *See* Broseley.
Burwash, Burgherssh, co. Sussex, 331.
Burwell, Burewell, co. Cambridge, 70, 151.
....., co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 560.
Bury, 205.
....., Biry [co. Huntingdon], 147.
....., co. Sussex, 425.
....., hundred of, 584.
..... St. Edmunds, St. Edmunds, Bury, co. Suffolk, 488.
....., abbey of, 89, 572.
....., ..., monk of, Edmund, 196.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 556.
....., ..., abbot of, 462, 498, 516.
....., ..., ..., William, 556.
....., ..., ... *See also* Huntstanton.
....., ..., ..., his hundred court of Thedwestry, 476.

Bury—*cont.*
....., gaol of, 476.
....., ..., deliveries of, 240, 499, 542.
Bury, Adam de, 72, 411, 582.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy of cloth, 139, 332, 434.
....., ..., citizen of London, 209, 411.
....., Roger de, 166.
....., William de, presented to the church of Frampton Cotterell, co. Gloucester, 459.
Bushey, Bussheye [co. Herts], 53.
....., the pass of, 53.
Buson. *See* Bosoun.
Bussh, Ralph, and Margaret, his wife, 130.
Busshel, Simon, 220.
Bussheye. *See* Bushey.
Bussy, John, 554.
....., ..., of Lavington, co. Lincoln, 69.
....., John de, 84.
But, Peter, of Zieriksee in Zeeland, 339.
....., William, 85.
Buteland, Richard son of Thomas, of West Matherfen, 526.
Buterlone, William, of Conderton, co. Worcester, 205.
Buthesthorn, John son and heir of Margaret de, 446.
....., ..., pardoned for not taking knighthood, 480.
Butiller. *See* Botiller.
Butleigh, Buttecle, co. Somerset, 385.
Butley, Buttelegh, co. Suffolk, priory of St. Mary at, 41.
Buttercrambe, John de, 363.
Buttermere, Robert son of William son of Gilbert de, 505.
Buttetourte. *See* Botetourt.
Button, William, keeper of the pesage of wool at Bristol, 211.
Buxlow, co. Suffolk, 37.
Buxted, co. Sussex, 47.
Buxton, Miles de, 311, 435.
Bydeford, Richard de, 584.
Bydyn, Hugh, 395.
Byernes, John de, sheriff of London, 252.
Byfeld, William de, 6.
..... *Cf.* Bifeld.
Bygaunt, Richard, 32.
Byggyng. *See* Biggin.
Bygot. *See* Bigot.
Byhull, Richard de, 314.
Byk, John, of Shelford, 386.
Bykenore, Walshe *or* Walleys. *See* Bicknor, Welsh.
Byker [co. Northumberland], 29, 119, 122.
....., mill in, 119.
Byker, Bykyr, John de, 122, 339, 348.
....., Juliana wife of Robert de, 122.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 119.
Bykerstath. *See* Bickerstaff.
Bykeston. *See* Bixton.
Byland [co. York], rival abbots of, 507.
Byllyng. *See* Billing.
Byllyngford. *See* Billingford.
Byncombe. *See* Bincombe.
Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
Byngham. *See* Bingham.
Byngham, Hugh de, 332.
Bynham. *See* Binham.
Bynteworth, Richard de, bishop of London, and Margaret de Molyns, his sister, 32.
Byntre, Byntree, Bynetre, Philip de, 550.
....., Thomas, 85.
....., Walter de, 202, 203.
Byre, Richard de, 379.
Byron, John, his servant, Walter Coke, 503.
Byry Nerberd. *See* Berrynarbor.
Byseleye. *See* Bisley.
Bysouth, Simon, 443.
Bysshopysychynton. *See* Itchington, Bishop's.
Bythewode, John, of London, 471.
Bywell, co. Northumberland, 555.

C

Caborne, Alan de, and Joan de, 527.
Cadbury, co. Somerset, 98.
Cade, William, 340.
Cadebury, Cadbury, Nicholas de, 118, 156, 408.
Cadeby, Cateby, co. York, 133, 146.
Cadell, Robert, 214.
Cadley, Cadelpark, member of Staining, co. Lancaster, 182.
Caen, Cam [Calvados, France], 446, 534.
....., abbey of the Holy Trinity at, 461.

Caen, abbey of the Holy Trinity at—*cont.*
....., ..., abbess of, 458, 560.
....., ..., ..., Georgia, 552.
....., abbey of St. Stephen at, 296, 559.
....., ..., abbot of, Thomas, 448.
Caenby, Cavenby [co. Lincoln], 17.
Cahors [Lot, France], merchants of, 580.
Caisneto, William de, 535.
Caistor, Castre, Castre by Grymesby, co. Lincoln, 95.
....., prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
..... [co. Norfolk], 521.
..... in Flegg, co. Norfolk, 227, 335.
....., churches of the Holy Trinity and St. Edmund, at, 227, 335.
Calais [Pas de Calais, France], 45, 126, 185, 195, 266, 312, 357, 471, 477, 496, 504, 505, 507, 510, 513, 529.
....., captain of, 174, 471, 476, 477.
....., letters patent dated at, 463.
....., treasurer of. *See* Eccleshale.
....., writ dated at, 308.
Caldecote, 226.
..... [co. Cambridge], 490.
..... *See also* Caldicot.
Caldecote, William de, 321.
Caldestrother [*absorbed into* Kirkheaton], co. Northumberland, 357.
Caldeton. *See* Coldtown.
Caldew, co. Cumberland, the river, 185.
Caldewell. *See* Cold Well.
Caldewell, William de, 89.
Caldicot, Caldecote, co. Monmouth, 9.
Calewe, John de, 271.
Caleweton. *See* Collaughton.
Caleweton, Richard de, 176.
Calfhawe, John, of Resshebrok, 265.
Calford, Richard de, 145.
Caliston. *See* Callystown,
Calistok. *See* Calstock.
Calkewell, Roger, 505.
Callaughton, Caleweton [in Wenlock], co. Salop, 41.
Callingwood, Chalangewode [in Tatenhill], co. Stafford, 575, 580.
Callystown, Caliston [co. Louth], 302.
Calstock, Calistok, co. Cornwall, castle of, 253,
Calstock—*cont.*
....., manor and weir of, 290.
Calthorn. *See* Cawthorne.
Calton, John de, 354.
Calverton [? co. Bucks], 392.
Calverton, Robert de, presented to the church of Swithland, co. Leicester, 351.
....., William de, of Cropwell Bishop, co. Notts, 96.
Calverton Darrays. *See* Darras.
Calvyley, Hugh de, 394.
Calwarthorp. *See* Culverthorp.
Calwehull, John de, 346.
Calyard, John, 382.
Calye, John de, the younger, 377.
Cam. *See* Caen.
Camay, John, merchant of Scotland, 79.
Camblesforth, Camelesford [in Drax], co. York, 416.
Cambo, Cambowes [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 201, 225.
Cambowes, Stephen de, 201, 225.
Cambreye, Richard, 517.
Cambridge, Cantebrigge, co. Cambridge, 54, 138, 220, 238, 272, 279, 414.
....., castle of, 286.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Muschet.
....., ..., gaol of, 385.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 104, 121, 310, 492.
....., ..., ..., escape from, 524.
....., church of St. Edward at, 272.
....., church of St. Benet at, 276.
....., commission of array in, 414.
....., gild of Corpus Christi and St. Mary at, 275,
....., house of Corpus Christi and St. Mary at, 276.
....., mayor of. *See* Harleston.
....., university of, hall of Valence Mary [Pembroke College], in, 38.
....., ..., house of St. Michael [Trinity College], in, 259.
Cambridge, county of, 46, 72, 78, 136, 144, 161, 209, 217, 300, 322, 393, 404, 409, 488, 584, 587.
....., commission of array in, 407, 415.
....., commission of the peace in, 69.
....., commission of sewers in, 69.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 344,

Cambridge—*cont.*
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., escheator in. *See* Otteford ; Styuecle.
....., sheriff of. *See* Styuecle.
Camelesford. *See* Camblesforth.
Camelthorp, William de, 463.
Cameram, Thomas, 81, 150.
Cameringham [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, cell of the abbey of Blancheland in Normandy, 558.
Cammel, Alexander de, 116, 507.
Camoys, John de, *or* John, 78, 403, 415, 517.
....., Thomas, knt., 584.
Campard, William, mastmaker, 103.
Campden, Chipping, Chepyngcaumpeden, Caumpeden [co. Gloucester], 123, 285, 536.
Campeden, Walter de, 78, 403, 484.
Campeon, Nicholas, of Chipping Campden, 536.
..... *Cf.* Champion.
Campsey Ash, Campesse [co. Suffolk], prioress and convent of, 138, 180, 295.
Camsale, John, 'glasewryght,' 378.
Cana, Savaric son of, and Ralph, his son, 534.
Canaceon, Matthew, of Asti, 502.
Candles of Paris, 183.
Canes, John, of Brantham, co. Suffolk, 313.
Caneyn, William, presented to the chapel of St. Euscardria, Alderney, 251.
Canfeld, John de, servant of Henry Sampson the elder, 66.
Canfield, Canfeld, Little [co. Essex], 167, 575, 580.
Canford, co. Dorset, 454.
Cank. *See* Cannock.
Cank, Richard, 139.
Cannington, Canyton, co. Somerset, 507.
Cannock, Kank, Cank, co. Stafford, forest of, 213.
....., park of, 581.
Canoun, Henry, of Grimsby, coroner of that town, 451.
Cantebrigge. *See* Cambridge.
Cantebrigge, Cauntebrigge, Henry de, 5.
....., John de, 521.
Canterbury, Canterbirs, co. Kent, city of, 92, 158, 383, 529, 554.
Canterbury—*cont.*
....., archbishop of, 563. *See also* Islep ; Savoy ; Stratford ; Turbine ; Wynchelsey.
....., ..., Ralph, 7.
....., ..., Theobald, 533.
....., ..., his liberty in the North Riding, co. York, 347.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Ridel.
....., castle of, deliveries of the gaol of, 305, 360.
....., ..., escape from the gaol of, 572.
....., church of All Saints at, parson of, John, 554.
....., deed dated at, 174.
....., diocese of, 108, 115, 194, 196, 247, 350, 367, 371, 431.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 350, 351.
....., suburbs of, 93.
....., abbey of St. Augustine at, 88, 345, 431.
....., ..., porter of, 369.
....., chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr at, 94.
....., church of St. Mildred at, 572.
....., priory of Christ Church at, 92, 184.
....., priory of St. Gregory at, 174.
....., hospital of St. Mary, Eastbridge, at, 301.
Canterbury, province of, 120, 439.
Cantilupo, Nicholas de, 84, 92, 135, 464.
....., ..., Joan late the wife of, 84, 92.
Cantley, Cantele, co. Norfolk, 148.
Cantok, Roger, and Thomas, 92.
Cantuaria, Caunterbury, Master Jordan de, the king's physician, and Margaret his daughter, 274.
....., Thomas de, 254, 351.
Canvey, La Ruwesand [co. Essex], island of, 96.
Canynges, John de, under-sheriff and bailiff of certain hundreds in Wilts, 282.
Canyton. *See* Cannington.
Caon, Cooun, Coun, Thomas, captain of Nyweburgh in Normandy, his company in France, 396, 526.
Caparagie, Caperagie, John, of Genoa, 442.
....., ..., master of a ship called *la Redecogge*, 513.

Caparalia, John de, merchant of Genoa, 482.
Capenore, co. Somerset, 75.
Caperoun, Caperon, John, 489.
....., William, 247.
Caphope, Thomas de, 357.
Cappe, William, 584.
Cappochi, Nicholas, cardinal priest of St. Vitalis, ships for his passage to Flanders, 97.
Carblagh. *See* Garballagh.
Carbonell, Alan, 345.
Carbynton, 383.
Cardigan, archdeacon of, Griffin, letters of, 549.
Cardinals, 97, 172.
Cardone, Walter, and Ellen, his wife, 211.
Carethorp, Thomas de, 347.
Carisbrooke, Karesbrok, Caresbrok, I.W., 533.
....., alien priory of, 560.
....., castle of, chapel of St. Nicholas in, 533.
Carles, Hugh, 34, 80.
....., ..., Henry, his servant, 80.
Carleton, Great, and Little, co. Lancaster, 182.
..... *See also* Carlton.
Carleton, Geoffrey de, keeper of the works of masonry at Windsor castle, 2.
....., John de, and Henry his brother, 157, 522.
....., ..., of Ferry Bridge, co. York, 296.
....., Robert, parson of Fishbourne, co. Sussex, 115.
Carlewayn, John, 220.
Carliolo, Carlill, Karlill, Henry de, of York, 244.
....., Robert de, 480.
....., William de, 170.
Carlisle, co, Cumberland, city of, 185, 238, 348, 469.
....., bishop of, 430. *See also* Halghton; Welton.
....., castle of, 17.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, prior of, 17.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 487.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 348.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 39, 226, 234, 307, 430.
....., earl of. *See* Harcla.
....., exchequer of, 307, 353.
....., mayor of. *See* Alanby.
Carlisle—*cont.*
....., mills of, 238.
....., grant of pontage at, 185.
Carlton, Carleton [co. Bedford], 101 185, 458.
..... [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
..... [co. Norfolk], 394.
..... [co. York], 228.
..... Castle, co. Lincoln, 464.
....., East, co. Norfolk, 159, 522.
..... [in Snaith], co. York, 416.
Carmarthen, Kaermerdyn, Wales, 581.
....., county of, archdeaconry of, 301.
Carnarvon, Wales, letters dated at, 289.
Carnel, John, 447.
Carnforth, Kernesford [in Warton, co. Lancaster], 115, 127.
Carpenter, the king's. *See* Herland.
Carpenter, Carpunter, Karpenter, Andrew, 1.
....., Edward, 338.
....., John, of Rochford hundred, co. Essex, 33.
....., ..., of Makesworth, 387.
....., John le, and John his brother, 412.
....., Nicholas le, of Cadbury, co. Somerset, 98.
....., Nicholas son of William le, of Blisworth, 21.
....., Robert le, 477.
Carpenters, hiring of, for royal works, 9, 26, 28, 42, 52, 53, 60, 87, 109, 119, 235, 276, 303, 310, 330, 331, 339, 340, 372, 437, 449, 452, 472, 495, 500, 557, 562, 569, 573, 577.
Carre, Stephen, 29.
Carreu, Karreu, Carrue, Carru, John de, *or* John, knt., 45, 144, 206.
....., Margaret daughter and heir of William de, 300.
....., Nicholas, *or* Nicholas de, 219, 231, 517, 582, 586.
Carshalton, Cressalton, co. Surrey, 582.
Carson, Robert, cordwainer of London, 171.
Carswell, Kareswell [in Bray], co. Berks, 47, 49, 294.
Carter, Cartere, John, 388.
....., ..., of Hartwith, 378.
....., John le, 25, 28.
....., ..., servant of Edmund de Appulby, knt., 76, 151.

Carter, John le—*cont.*
....., ..., of Great Harrowden, co. Northants, 513.
....., Ralph le, 387.
....., Robert le, 419.
....., Roger, of Leghton, 402.
....., Stephen, 348.
....., Thomas le, of Uttoxeter, 526.
....., Walter le, 235.
....., William, 346, 394.
....., ..., of Swillington, co. York, 385.
....., ..., of Toynton, co. Lincoln, 586.
Carteret, Reynold de, of Jersey, knt., 178.
Carters, hiring of, for the king's works, 303.
Cartewright, Richard, 377.
Carthusian order, the, 9, 35, 249, 262, 332.
Carwent, Robert de, parson of Rye, co. Sussex, 108.
Cary, Thomas de, knt., 26, 290.
Caryngton, Carynton, Robert de, 522.
....., William de, 522.
....., ..., his company in France, 378.
Case, John, vicar of Preston, presented to the vicarage of Frampton, co. Dorset, 25.
Cashel [co. Tipperary], 249.
Casp, Robert, parson of Wortham, 256.
Casshe, Walter, the elder, and the younger, 152.
Castaigne, Gerard de la, alien, restitution of a prebend to, 552.
Castelacre, Margaret widow of Edmund de, 204.
Castel Donyngton. *See* Donington, Castle.
Casteley, Castelaye, William de, 17, 70.
....., William son of Laurence de, 179.
Castelford. *See* Castleford.
Castehethyngham. *See* Hedingham, Castle.
Castell, Richard del, 80.
Castellan, Hencastel, co. Pembroke, 71.
Castelryng. *See* Castlering.
Castelton, 211.
..... *See also* Castletown.
Castel Walter. *See* Llanfihangel Geneur Glyn.
Casterbery, 397.
Casterton, Great, Brigge Casterton [co. Rutland], 504.
....., Little [co. Rutland], 129, 478.
Casterton, John de, and Alice, his wife, 478.
Casthorp, William de, and Agnes, his wife, 576, 578.
Castile, Spain, king of, 230.
....., wine ships of, 567.
Castle Cornet, Guernsey, 177, 191.
Castleford, Castelford, co. York, 444.
Castle Morton, Morton Folet, co. Worcester, 21.
Castlering, Castelryng [co. Louth], 84.
Castle Rising, Rysinge [co. Norfolk], deed dated at, 550.
Castletown, Castelton [co. Louth], 302.
Caston, John de, 415.
....., Master Roger de, 259.
Castre. *See* Caistor; Castro Urdiales.
Castro Bernardi, John de, parson of Postwick, co. Norfolk, 105.
Castro Urdiales, Castre [in Spain], 410.
Catalonia, merchants of, 580.
Cateby. *See* Cadeby.
Cateby, Richilda daughter of William de, and Richard Torny, her son, 17.
Catefeld. *See* Catfield.
Catefeld, Catfeld, Roger de, 276, 283, 375.
....., ..., of Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, 379.
Cateleyn, Peter, 155.
Caterham [co. Surrey], 380.
Catesby, John de, 351.
....., William de, 223, 276, 285, 321, 323, 420, 480.
Catesden. *See* Gaddesden.
Catesdene, Catesdenne, John de, his company in France, 384, 387.
Catfeld. *See* Catefeld.
Catfield, Catefeld [co. Norfolk], 391.
Catfoss, Catefosse [co. York], 396.
Cathefrensh, Robert, of Hempston, co. Devon, 333.
Catiwade, Cattiwade [co. Suffolk], maintenance of bridge and causeway at, 313.
....., hermit of, 313.
Caton, John son of Henry de, of Lancaster, and Joan, his wife, 188.

Caton—*cont*
....., Nicholas de, 521.
Catteworth. *See* Catworth.
Catthorp. *See* Caythorpe.
Cattiwade. *See* Catiwade.
Catton, High, Over Catton [co. York], 488.
Catton, Richard de, 195.
Catworth, Catteworth, co. Huntingdon, 373.
....., Great, 531.
Caucy [*or* Cancy], John, and Thomas, 581.
Caumpeden. *See* Campden.
Caunvill, Robert, 140.
....., Roger, 462.
....., Thomas, presented to the church of Culmington, co. Salop, 510.
Cauntebrigge. *See* Cantebrigge.
Caunterbury. *See* Cantuaria.
Caupenne [Landes, France], lord of, 65.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Causton, Richard de, citizen and mercer of London, 164, 432.
....., Robert de, 69, 153, 324, 415, 515, 587.
....., ..., knt., 67, 70.
....., ..., captain of fleet for convoy of merchandise, 349, 350, 415.
....., William, 522.
Cave, co. York, 347.
....., North, Northcave [co. York], 378.
....., South, Southcave [co. York], 130.
....., ..., habitation for vicar of, 130.
Cave, Andrew, 174.
....., John de, mayor of Grimsby, 451.
....., Master John de, 496.
Cavenby. *See* Caenby.
Cavendish, Cavendissh [co. Suffolk], 136, 414.
Cavendissh, John de, and Alice, his wife, 136.
....., Martin, 568.
....., Martin de, 47.
....., Stephen, sheriff of London, 40.
Cavereswelle, William de, and Mary, his wife, 193.
Caversham, John de, 136.
Cawood, Cawode [co. York], letters dated at, 287, 557.
Cawston, Causton [co. Norfolk], 180.
....., parson of, Adam, 257.
Cawthorne, Calthorn [co. York], 379.
Caxton [co. Cambridge], 42.
Caylegh [? Chailegh, co. Lancaster], 128.
Cayme, Hugh, of Castleford, co. York, 444.
Cayngham, Nicholas de, 5.
Caysho. *See* Keysoe.
Caythorpe, Catthorp, co. Lincoln, 170.
Cayton, John, 584.
....., Robert de, 276, 584.
....., ..., deputy clerk of the recognisances at London, 143, 479.
Cecill, Stephen, 347.
Cecily, and William, her son, benefactors of Quarr abbey, 533.
Cecily, Cecile, Hugh son of, de Wombwell, 436.
....., John son of Robert son of, 154.
....., Roger son of, de Rothewell, 253.
Celbridge, Kildroght, co. Kildare, 63, 440.
Cellerer, John son of Robert, Richard, and Thomas, of Waghen, co. York, bondmen, 342, 481.
Cerne Abbas [co. Dorset], 440.
....., Benedictine abbey of, 438, 440.
....., ..., abbot of, Richard, 331, 438, 440.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, writing of, 438.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Certeyn, John, of Coventry, 280.
Cestre. *See* Chester.
Cestre, Chestre, John, 419.
....., Richard, 82.
Cetilwell, William de, warden of the free chapel of St. George, York, 270.
Chabeham. *See* Chobham.
Chabham, Thomas de, 73.
Chaddesden, John de, 178.
....., Richard de, 66.
....., ..., parson of St. Gregory's, York, 46.
Chaddesle, Chaddesleye, Chadesleye, John de, 570.
....., ..., parson of Coleshill, co. Berks, 431.
....., Richard de, 120, 539.
Chadshunt, Chadleshunt, Chadeleshonte [co. Warwick], 383, 503, 579.

Chahaines, William de, 56.
Chalangewode. *See* Callingwood.
Chalcombe, Chaucombe [co. Northampton], prior of, 582, 586.
Chaldon, Chalvedon by Reygate [co. Surrey], stone quarry of, 313.
Chale, Hawise de, 533.
Chalener, John, and Christine, his wife, 438.
Chalfhunt, Henry, 413.
Chalfont St. Giles, Chalfhunt St. Giles, co. Bucks, 362, 365, 425.
Chalgrove, Challegrave [co. Oxford], 525.
Chaloner, John, the younger, 385.
Chamber, the king's, 341, 551, 558.
....., steward of. *See* Greystok.
....., usher of, 372, 390.
....., yeomen of, 29, 39, 60, 99, 103, 234, 467, 532.
Chamberlain, Chamberleyn. *See* Chaunberleyn.
Chambre, Chaumbre, David de la, 49.
....., Gilbert atte, 308.
....., Griffin de la, 236.
....., John del, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 87.
....., John de la, precentor of Salisbury, 431.
....., Nicholas de la, of Bishop Stortford, co. Herts, 25.
....., ..., of Floore, co. Northants, 36.
....., Thomas atte, 151, 220.
....., Walter de la, 241.
....., William del, knt., 201.
....., William de la, 389, 519.
....., ..., of St. Neots, vicar of Luton, removal of, 368.
Champayne, Champaigne, John, and Isabel his wife, 297.
....., ..., of Dunham, presented to the church of Shepton Mallett, co. Somerset, 146.
Champeneys, Chaumpeneys, Thomas, 158.
....., William, of Everdon, presented to the church of Haremede, 107, 171.
Champenye, Chaumpenay, John, 239, 303.
Champion, Thomas, 531.
..... *Cf.* Campeon.
Chanceller, Thomas, 201, 225.
Chancellor, the, 193, 231. *See also* Becket; Edyndon; Ely.
Chancery, the, 88, 306.
....., chafewax in, 558.
....., clerks of, 171, 265, 320.
Chancery—*cont.*
....., twelve clerks of the robes in, 501.
....., hanaper of, 265, 558.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Ravenser.
....., office of spigurnel in, 502.
....., rolls of, 317, 448, 482, 529.
....., ..., keeper of, 88, 231.
....., ..., parchment for, 428.
Chancy, William de, 170.
Chandler, John, servant of the bishop of Durham, 322, 324.
Chandos, Chaundos John, 102, 173, 237, 255, 257, 258, 295, 298, 369, 372, 394, 397, 432, 457.
....., ..., the prince of Wales's bachelor, 163.
....., ..., his service at Poitiers, 163.
....., ..., under-chamberlain, 255.
....., ..., keeper of Clarendon park, 508.
....., ..., his company in France, 388, 390, 396.
....., ..., knt., 86, 362.
....., ..., ..., lands in Normandy for, 329.
....., Robert, 456.
....., ..., assayer of measures in Ireland, 245.
....., Thomas, 407.
Channel Islands. *See* Alderney; Guernsey; Herm; Jersey; Sark.
....., keeper of, 191.
Chantemerle, Chauntmerle [Marne, France], captain of. *See* Brunton.
Chantries, 21, 85, 95, 129, 149, 152, 167, 168, 212, 236, 240, 264, 268, 292, 426, 462, 512, 518, 562, 569, 577.
....., one changed into a house of Bonhommes, 90.
....., foundation of, 11, 13, 14, 17, 24, 44, 46, 86, 91, 92, 113, 120, 125, 129, 145, 175, 195, 200, 214, 236, 240, 245, 253, 276, 287, 295, 303, 317, 334, 336, 360, 435, 436, 440, 451, 465, 468, 477, 478, 508, 569.
Chapel, Geoffrey del, of Bury, 205.
Chapelle, Henry de la, 30.
..... *Cf.* Shapele.
Chapestowe, Andrew de, 526.
Chaplain, Sir William the, of the hospital of the Holy Innocents, Lincoln, 196.

Chapman, Chepman, Alexander, and Christine, his wife, 314.
....., Geoffrey, 202.
....., John, 479.
....., ..., of Bishopsthorpe, 378.
....., ..., of London, 66.
....., ..., of Weeting, co. Norfolk, 333.
....., Robert, 388.
....., ..., of Cossall, co. Notts, 396, 521.
....., Roger, 1.
....., Thomas, merchant of Scotland, 277.
....., Walter, of Strattone, 393.
....., William, of Ockham, co. Surrey, 544.
Chapyngton. *See* Choppington.
Charcoal, purveyance of, 304.
Chareman. *See* Charman.
Charing, Cherryng [co. Kent], deed dated at, 195.
Chark [co. Hants], 114.
Chark, John, 101.
Charles, Edward, 395.
....., Richard, yeoman of the queen's buttery, 99, 275, 541.
....., ..., ..., constable and porter of Tickhill castle, 290.
....., ..., vicar of St. Giles, Northampton, 183.
Charlton, Charleton, Cherleton, co. Kent, 48.
....., co. Wilts, 306, 362.
..... All Saints, Charleton by Dounton [co. Wilts], 60.
..... by Wantage, Cherleton by Wanetyng [co. Berks], 393.
Charman, Chareman, Alexander, 458, 492.
Charnels, Charneles, John, 58, 68, 193, 203, 346, 358, 412, 517, 575, 580.
....., John de, 517.
Charner, John, of Benhall, co. Suffolk, 389.
Chart, Chert, Great, co, Kent, 93.
....., Little, Litilchert, co. Kent, 93, 572.
Charters, exemplifications of, 7, 55, 532–535.
Chartham, Chertham, Cherteham, co. Kent, 93, 174.
Charwelton, co. Northants, 363.
Charwelton, Robert de, 257.
Chasteleyn, Chastellein, Chastelleyn, Chastillon, Gilbert, 73.
....., Hugh, 216, 219, 413.
Chasteleyn—*cont.*
....., Roger, presented to the church of Teversham, co. Cambridge, 46.
Chastell Guyon. *See* Walwyns Castle.
Chatham, Chetham [co. Kent], 248, 552.
Chatreton, William son of Alexander de, 392.
Chaucumbe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaumberleyn, Chamberleyn, Chambirlain, Chaumbelyn, Chamberlayn, Ansketil, 533.
....., Edith la, 45.
....., Henry, 412.
....., ..., of Bicester, co. Oxford, 185.
....., John, 75, 218, 516.
....., ..., of Drax, knt., 482.
....., Robert, 280.
....., Robert son of William le, 438.
....., Roger, 289, 344.
....., Roger son of William le, of Morton, 438.
....., Simon the, 11.
....., Stephen, 78.
....., Thomas, 70, 504.
....., ..., knt., 151.
....., William of Northampton, 385.
Chaumbre. *See* Chambre.
Chaumon, Chaumont, John, 347, 420.
....., ..., knt., 67, 68, 216.
Chaumpenay. *See* Champenye.
Chaumpeneys. *See* Champeneys.
Chaunce, John, of Ringmer, 28, 457.
Chaunceux, Martin, 413.
Chauncy, Thomas, 57, 347.
....., ..., William, son of, and Joan, his wife, 57.
Chaundelerie, Thomas del, 574.
Chaundos. *See* Chandos.
Chauntmerle. *See* Chantemerle.
Chauntmerle, Walter, 'spigurnel,' and Joan, his wife, 249.
Chaunterel, Nicholas, keeper of Clarendon park, 118.
Chauntour, John, of Clifton, 412.
Chaworth, Thomas de, 407.
....., ..., the elder, 517.
Chay, John de, 41.
..... *alias* Miouns, Henry de, prior of Wenlock, 50.
Chearsley, Cherdesle, co. Bucks, 247.
Checkley, Chekkele, co. Stafford, 68.
Cheddar, Cheddre, co. Somerset, 174.

Cheddleton, Chetelton, co. Stafford, 317.
Chedworth, co. Gloucester, 486.
Chedyngdon, Robert de, canon of Oseney abbey, 370.
Chedzoy, Chedeseye, co. Somerset, 301.
Chekkeley. *See* Checkley.
Chekston, William, 140, 162.
Chelaston, John de, 398.
....., Stephen de, parson of Berrington, co. Salop, 93.
Chelborough, East, Estchelbergh [co. Dorset], 335.
Cheleworth. *See* Chelworth.
Chelisham, Robert de, and Denise, his wife, 195.
Chelleseye, Alexander de, presented to the chapel of Middleton and Deukeshill, co. Salop, 64.
Chelmsford, Chelmersford, Chelmesford [co. Essex], 18, 200, 397, 553.
Chelreye, Edmund, *or* Edmund de, 40, 282.
....., John de, 283.
Chelseye, 340.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham, William de, 67, 150, 151, 211, 219, 279, 408, 477.
....., ..., Maurice, his son, 211.
Chelworth, Cheleworth, co. Wilts, 238, 416.
Chene, John, 7.
....., Thomas, 190.
..... *See also* Cheyny.
Chenies, Isinansted [co. Bucks], 579.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepstede. *See* Chipstead.
Chepstow, Strogoil [co. Monmouth], alien priory of, 212.
Chepyngcaumpeden. *See* Campden, Chipping.
Chepyngnorton. *See* Norton, Chipping.
Chepyngtoriton. *See* Torrington.
Cherbegod, Walter, 176.
Cherbourgh, Chirrebourc in Coutances [Manche, France], 92.
Cherdesle. *See* Chearsley.
Cherdestok, Edward de, prebendary of Lincoln, 86.
Cheriton, Chiriton [co. Hants], 59.
Cherl, John, 385.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
Cherleton, Alan de, 52.
....., Alan son of Alan de, 52, 193.
....., ..., John, his son, 52, 193.
....., ..., ..., Joan, his wife, 193.
Cherleton—*cont.*
....., Griffin de, parson of Youghal, Ireland, 460.
....., Master Humphrey de, prebendary of Lichfield, 191.
....., ..., prebendary of Ledbury, 537.
....., John de, the king's chamberlain, 248.
....., Lewis de, 80.
....., Master Lewis de, prebendary of Ledbury, 537.
....., Robert de, vicar of King's Sutton, co. Northants, presented to the church of the Holy Trinity, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 166.
....., William de, 80.
Cherryng. *See* Charing.
Chert. *See* Chart.
Chertham, Cherteham. *See* Chartham.
Chertsey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], 254.
....., letters patent dated at, 101, 402.
....., abbey of, 345.
....., ..., abbot of, 254.
Cheselden, John de, 100.
Cheshunt, Chesthunt, co. Herts, 443.
Chesilborne, Cheselbourn [co. Dorset], parson of, Walter, 116.
Chesney, Robert de, bishop of Lincoln, 533.
Chester, Cestre, co. Chester, abbot of, 536.
....., letters dated at, 303.
....., collegiate church of St. John the Baptist at, 462, 536.
....., church of St. Mary on the Hill at, 536.
....., steward of. *See* Monte Alto.
Chester, Chesturshire, county of, 399, 419, 440, 579.
....., earl of. *See* Abrincis; Edward.
....., commission of array in, 325.
Chesterfeld. *See* Chestrefeld.
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld [co. Derby], 112, 385.
Chesterford, Little, co. Essex, 249, 540.
Chesterford, Chestreford, Agnes de, 57.
....., Peter de, vicar of Prittlewell, co. Essex, 199.
Chesterhope, Chestrehop [in Redesdale], co. Northumberland, 140, 141.

Chesterton, Chestreton, co. Cambridge, 220, 238, 241.
....., co. Warwick, 78.
Chesthill, Chesthull, co. Salop, 419.
Chesthunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chestone, Cheston, Thomas de, Joan his wife, and William, Robert and Thomas his sons, 288.
....., William de, the queen's treasurer, 42, 88.
Chestre. *See* Cestre.
..... Bethewater, 393.
Chestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Chestrefeld, Chesterfeld, John de, prebendary of St. Stephen's free chapel, Westminster, 103.
....., Richard de, prebendary of the same chapel, 492.
....., Robert, 139, 162.
....., Robert de, controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 106.
....., Roger de, 501.
....., ..., parson of Wigston, co. Leicester, 254.
....., ..., prebendary of York and Wilton, 369.
Chestreford. *See* Chesterford.
Chestrehop. *See* Chesterhop.
Chestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Chesturshire. *See* Chester.
Chetelton. *See* Cheddleton.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetmete, Gilbert, of Beddington, co. Surrey, approver, 582.
Chevelyngham. *See* Chillingham.
Chevening, Chevenyng, co. Kent, 308.
Chevereston, Cheveresdon, John de, seneschal of Gascony, 228-230.
....., Richard de, 229.
Chevington, East, Estchivington, Estchyvynton [in Warkworth], co. Northumberland, 141, 381.
Chew, Chywe, co. Somerset, lands called Merlynch and Ilkerston in, 333.
Chewe, William de, 236.
Cheyny, Cheyne, Cheyn, Edmund, knt., 39, 40.
....., Edmund de, keeper of the Channel Islands, 191, 325.
....., Hugh, 100.
....., John, *or* John de, 69, 72, 90, 279, 414.
....., Robert, 524.
....., Thomas, yeoman of the chamber, 60, 103.
Cheyny, Thomas, yeoman of the chamber—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., pardon of moneys received by, 551.
....., ..., parker of Eltham, co. Kent, 100.
....., ..., keeper of the park and houses of Wychemer, co. Berks, 235.
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 583.
....., William, 176.
..... *Cf.* Chene.
Chichester, Cicestre, Chichestre, co. Sussex, 147, 149, 315, 396, 535.
....., bishop of. *See* Stratford.
....., cathedral church of the Holy Trinity at, 131.
....., ..., dean of, 54.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 115.
....., ..., prebend of Ferring in, 131.
....., church of St. Martin at, 54.
....., diocese of, 20, 46, 52, 87, 108, 115, 145, 307, 315, 366, 425, 442, 458, 508, 546.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 121.
....., port of, 11, 272, 585.
....., ..., office of the pesage of wool in, 315.
Chichestre. *See* Cicestre.
Chiddingstone, Chydyngston [co. Kent], 498.
Chidiok, Chidyok, John, 230.
....., John de, knt., and Isabel, his wife, 335.
Chidyngfeld, John de, porter of Tickhill castle, 290.
Chignall, Chigenhale, co. Essex, 392.
Chilcoat, Childecote [in Clifton Campville, co. Stafford], 520.
Chilcote, William, of Ravenstone, 383.
Child, Chyld, John, 149.
....., John le, of Kynghtlegh, 304.
....., Thomas, of Croydon [co. Surrey], 399.
....., Walter, of Hannah, co. Lincoln, 227.
....., William, 565.
Childecote. *See* Chilcoat.
Childerlangele. *See* Langley, King's.
Chileham, Richard de, 234.
Chillesford, Chiselford, co. Suffolk, 37.

Chillingham, Chevelyngham, co. Northumberland, 516.
Chiltecombe, Ivo de, 345.
Chiltenham. *See* Cheltenham.
Chiltern [co. Bucks], 343.
Chiltern, Chilterne, John de, 67, 414, 563.
....., Master Walter de, parson of St. Mary's on the Hill, Chester, and prebendary of Lichfield, Gnosall, and St. John the Baptist, Chester, 536.
Chiltington, Chiltyngton, co. Sussex, 77.
Chilton, Theobald de, 472.
....., Thomas de, 73.
Chilwell [co. Notts], 395.
Chinnock, East, Estchynnok, co. Somerset, 491.
Chippelee, Robert de, 345.
Chippenham, William de, 467.
Chipstead, Chepstede, co. Surrey, 319, 401.
Chirbury [co. Salop], hundred of, 183, 268.
Chirbury, John, *or* John de, 207, 214.
Chirche, John atte, of Billesdon, 386.
....., Ralph atte, of Penteneye, 390.
....., Robert atte, son of John Skonyng of Penteneye, 390.
....., Thomas atte, 220.
Chircheeyton. *See* Eaton, Church.
Chiriton. *See* Cheriton.
Chiriton, William de, canon of Llanthony priory by Gloucester, 441.
Chirk [co. Denbigh], castle and lordship of, 274.
Chirrebourc. *See* Cherbourgh.
Chiselden, Chuseldene, Richard de, *or* Richard, 216, 423.
....., Roger de, prior of Ivychurch, 81.
Chiselford. *See* Chillesford.
Chislett, Chistelet, co. Kent, 88, 296.
Chisworth, Chisseworth [in Glossop], co. Derby, 443.
Chitecrofte, John, the elder, 158.
Chobham, Chabeham [co. Surrey], 185.
Chockenel, Chokenul [in Leigh], co. Worcester, 188.
Cholle [co. Lancaster], 524.
Chope, John, 579.
Choppington, Chapyngton [in Bedlington], co. Northumberland, 201, 225.
Chopyn, white bread called, 438.
Chopyn, William, 20.
Choseman, Agnes daughter of Gilbert, 397.
Chowbent, Shollebent [in Leigh, co. Lancaster], 367, 462.
Chrishall, Cristeshale, co. Essex, 482.
Christchurch. Kristeschierche [co. Hants], mill of, 533.
Chrysopolis, bishop of. *See* Salkeld,
Chudleigh, Chuddelegh, co. Devon, deed dated at, 45.
Chund, John, 386.
Churchard, Walter, monk of Buckfast, 423.
Churchull, pertaining to lands in Congresbury and Banwell, co. Somerset, 207.
Church Pulverbatch, Pullurbeche, Pollerbache, co. Salop, 180, 191, 192.
Chuseldene. *See* Chiselden.
Chydyngston. *See* Chiddingstone.
Chyld. *See* Child.
Chynham, Richard de, bailiff of the liberty of Ely diocese, 279.
Chyvene, Joan wife of John de, of unsound mind, 107.
Chywe. *See* Chew.
Cibo, Agamelo, of Genoa, 442, 482.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, Chichestre, John de, 72, 161, 417.
Cifrewast, Syfrewast, Robert, 295.
Cinque Ports, the, 480, 509, 519. *See also* Dover; Hastings, Romney; Sandwich.
....., liberty of, 162, 207, 483.
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 67.
....., ..., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 140.
....., ..., commission of array in, 325.
....., services due from, 313.
....., warden of. *See* Bello Campo; Herle; Mortuo Mari.
Cippenham, co. Bucks, manor and park of, 136.
Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 102.
....., abbey of, 102, 137, 144, 341.
....., ..., abbot of. *See* Marteleye.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, 124.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 124.
Cirese. *See* Zieriksee.

Cireseaux, Richard de, of Dartford, knt., 418, 484.
Cirgeaux, Richard, 67.
Cirice, Ciricz. *See* Zierikzee.
Cisseson, John, 355.
Cistercian order, the, 34, 507, 547, 559.
....., ..., visitation of houses of, 34.
Citeaux [Côtes d'Or, France], abbot of, 558.
....., abbot and convent of, 4.
Clairvaux [Aube, France], abbey of, 34, 552.
....., ..., abbot of, 188.
....., ..., ..., Bernard, 34.
Clandolkan. *See* Clondalkin.
Clapham [co. York], 522.
Clapham, Thomas de, 347.
Clare, Clara, Gilbert de, 11.
....., ..., earl of Gloucester, 236.
....., Richard de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 291.
....., William de, 489.
Clareburgh, Adam de, rector of Monkton Moor, co. York, 8.
Claredon. *See* Claverdon.
Clarel, Nicholas son of Maud, 115.
Clarendon, Claryndon [co. Wilts], charter dated at, 16.
....., letters patent dated at, 53, 100.
....., forest of, 305.
....., manor of, 118.
....., park of, 305, 508, 509.
....., prison of, escape from, 258.
Clarioner, Alice wife of Peter le, 570.
Claro, Clarhowe, co. York, wapentake of, 347.
Clatford [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 560.
Claver, Walter de, 466.
....., William, 412.
Claverdon, Claredon, co. Warwick, 281.
Clavering, Claveryng, co. Essex, 185.
Claveryngge, Richard de, and John, his brother, citizens of London, 467.
Clavill, William, atte Quarre, 345.
Claxton, co. Norfolk, 33.
Claxton, John de, 348.
Clay, Ellis del, merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 80.
....., Richard, 153.
Claybrook, Claybrok [co. Leicester], 383.
Claydich, John de, 441.
Claydon, co. Suffolk, 215, 218.
Claydon—*cont.*
....., Steeple, Stepelcleydon, co. Bucks, 519.
Clayford, 313.
Claymond, John, 149, 222, 417.
Claypool, Claypole [co. Lincoln], 386.
Clayton, John de, citizen of York, 36.
Cleaungre. *See* Clehonger.
Clee, co. Lincoln, 450.
Clee, William de, 525.
Cleeve, Clyve [co. Somerset], abbot of, 579.
Cleg, William, of Staynfordbryg, 481.
Clehonger, Cleaungre [co. Hereford], 394, 506.
Clemens, Clement, John, 151, 382.
....., ..., the elder, and the younger, 149.
....., ..., bastard, 565.
....., Robert, 209.
....., Roger, of South Killeworth, 391.
....., William, 565.
Clendon, Roger de, haberdasher of London, 164, 432.
Clenfeld. *See* Glenfield.
Clent, co. Stafford, 124.
Cleobury Mortimer, Cleobury, co. Salop, 267, 374, 473.
....., wood and park of, 493.
Clepton. co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clere, Richard, pelter of London, 451.
....., Robert, 67, 159, 215, 282, 285, 403.
....., William, 344.
....., ..., of Ormesby, co. Norfolk, 466.
Clerevaus, Cleryvaus, John, parson of Newton, presented to the church of Meppersall, co. Bedford, 13.
....., William, of Gurmyngchestre, 46.
Clergy, the, their many subsidies to the king, 33.
Clerk, Clerc, Adam, of Dasset, co. Warwick, 78.
....., Christian, merchant of Scotland, 79.
....., Geoffrey son of Roger, 381.
....., Henry, 420.
....., ..., of Les Birchez, 401.
....., Henry le, of Mallerstang, co. Westmoreland, 423.
....., John, 260, 279.
....., ..., of London, 384.

Clerk, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Southampton, 422, 585.
....., John le, 68.
....., ..., mayor of Southampton, 158.
....., ..., of Lynn, 371.
....., ..., of Norton by Daventry, co. Northants, 195.
....., Laurence, 511.
....., Ralph, of Furneaux Pelham, co, Herts, 294.
....., Richard, 382.
....., Richard le, of Cranfield, 235.
....., Richard son of John le, of East Lavant presented to the church of St. Martin, Chichester, co. Sussex, 54.
....., Robert, 45, 49.
....., Thomas, of Gloucester, parson of Edgeworth, co. Gloucester, 509.
....., ..., of Thriplow, co. Cambridge, 509.
....., Thomas son and heir of Oliver le, 208.
....., Walter, of Thriplow, 509.
....., William, 161, 444.
....., ..., of Chesterton, co. Cambridge, 220.
....., ..., of Sandhurst, 521.
....., ..., of Tikenham, 383.
....., William le, 279, 458.
....., ..., of Dover, 140.
....., ..., of Tutbury, his son John Spencer, 6.
Clerk of recognisances, licence for a deputy in the office of, 143, 479.
Clerkes, Clerkis, Agnes, 235.
....., William son of John, of Towersey, 389.
Cleryvaus. *See* Clerevaus.
Clesby, John de, traitor, 114, 212, 355.
Clesnesse. *See* Coolernose.
Clesnesse, Henry and John sons of Dicoun de, and Richard son of Henry de, 277, 322.
Clevacher, Henry de, 12.
Clevedon, Chyvedon, co. Somerset, 75.
Clewer, William, 294.
Cley in the county of Lincoln, John en le, 400.
Clendon, John de, 126.
....., ..., of Sutton at Hone, co. Kent, 104.
Cliderhou. *See* Clitheroe.
Cliffe at Hoo, Clyve, co. Kent, 194.
Clifford, Clyfford, John de, 219.
....., Otto de, 376.
....., Peter de, 45.
....., Richard de, 495, 515.
....., Robert de, 449.
....., ..., sheriff of Westmoreland, 423.
....., Roger de, *or* Roger, lord of, his company in France, 368, 370, 376, 520.
....., ..., sheriff of Westmoreland, 423.
Clifton, Clyfton, 387, 412.
..... [in Eccles, co. Lancaster], 514.
....., co. Stafford, 520.
..... [co. York], 18.
..... Campville, Clifton Caunvill, co. Stafford, 429.
....., South, co. Notts, 208.
Clifton, Clyfton, Adam de, knt., 46.
....., Walter de, 357.
....., William de, 346, 400.
Climplingg. *See* Clymping.
Climsland, Clymeslond, co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Clinton. *See* Clynton.
Clipston, Thomas de, 81, 150.
Clipstone, Clippeston, in Sherwood forest, co. Notts, 9, 33, 52, 291, 495, 515.
....., park of, 59, 495, 515.
Clisseby. *See* Clixby.
Clisseby, John de, 306.
Clitheroe, Cliderhou [co. Lancaster], 12, 368, 506.
Clixby, Clisseby [co. Lincoln], 306.
Clodeshale, Richard de, 103, 346.
Cloghan, La Cloghoan [co. Meath], 86.
Clondalkin, Clandolkan [co. Dublin], 56.
Clone, Clon [co. Wexford], prebend of. *See* Ferns.
Clone, John de, parson of All Saints, North Street, York, 179.
Clonford, John, 31.
Clonmell, co. Tipperary, 250.
Clonmethan, Glenmedan [co. Dublin], 55.
Clonrenagh, in the lordship of Trim, Ireland, 86.
Clopham, 254.
..... [co. Bedford], 30.
Clopton, John de, 365.
....., Richard de, 578.
....., Thomas de, 413.
....., William de, 416.
Close Rolls, 365, 419, 556.

Cloth, remission of a forfeiture of, 166.
....., improperly taken as forfeit, 218.
....., seizure of forfeited, resisted, 283.
Clothale, Mabel de, 498.
Clotherom, Clotherum, John de, 347, 403, 482.
Clovyll, John, 511.
Clowbeck, Cloubek, co. York, 212.
Cloyer, John, parson of St. Nicholas's, Hertford, 168.
Cloyne [co. Cork], cathedral church of, prebend of Coole and Brewy in, 438.
....., diocese of, 460.
Cluniac order, the, 561.
Clutton [co. Somerset], 118.
Clyewe, John, granted the archdeaconry of Camarthen, 301.
Clyf, Henry son of Alan del, 540.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfton, 383.
..... *See also* Clifton.
Clymeslond. *See* Climsland.
Clymping, Climplingg [co. Sussex], 534.
Clynton, Clinton, John de, knt., 226, 363.
....., Robert de, 63, 213, 440.
....., ..., knt., 441.
....., Thomas de, 386.
....., William de, earl of Huntingdon, Juliana late the wife of, 159, 163.
....., ..., knt., 363.
Clyve. *See* Cleeve; Cliffe at Hoo; Kingscliffe.
Clyve, John de, 126.
....., Richard de, 421.
Clyvedon. *See* Clevedon.
Clyvedon, Edmund de, 67, 407.
....., Emmelina de, 226.
....., John de, knt., 70.
....., Matthew de, 70, 281, 408, 417.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, obtains a divorce, 191.
Clyveley, 505.
Clyveley, William son of Adam son of Giles de, 505.
Cnappe, John, 448.
Coal mines, 303.
Coaley, Coueleye, co. Gloucester, 24.
Coates, North, Northecotes, co. Lincoln, 450.
Coatham, East, Cotome in Clyveland [co. York], 79, 218.
Cobard, Thomas, of Chertsey, co. Surrey, 254.
Cobbyld, Thomas, parson of Bramber, co. Sussex, presented to the church of Peper-harowe, co. Surrey, 87, 315.
Coberleye. *See* Cubberley.
Coberleye, Thomas, 421.
Cobham, Cobeham, John de, 197.
....., ..., son of the countess of Norfolk, his company in France, 386, 388, 393, 576, 578.
....., John son of John de, knt., 484.
....., John son of Ralph de, knt., 484.
....., ..., of Dartford, 418.
....., ..., ..., knt., 484.
....., Reynold de, 17, 167, 505.
....., ..., his company in France, 389, 390.
....., Richard de, of Royston, 379.
Cobhambury, Cobhambre, co. Kent, 316.
Coc. *See* Cook.
Coche, Richard, of Walkerne, co. Herts, 383.
Cockerington, Cokeryngton, co. Lincoln, 572.
Cockermouth, Cokermuth [co. Cumberland], 376.
....., grant of pontage for Derwent bridge near, 110, 144.
Cockeswell. *See* Coxwell.
Cocket of wool, ordinance touching the, 285.
Cockfield, Cokefeld [co. Suffolk], 540.
Cockley Cley, Coklicleye, co. Norfolk, 430.
Coddenham, Codenham [co. Suffolk], 153.
Codeleye, Thomas de, canon of Llanthony priory by Gloucester, 351.
Codford, Codeford, co. Wilts, 426.
Codnor, Codenore [co. Derby], 280, 379, 401, 485.
Codynton, Codyngton, John de, 37, 101, 110, 137, 264, 405.
....., ..., dean, or warden, of Hastings free chapel, 263, 264.
....., ..., clerk of the chancery, 320.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 496.
....., ..., granted the free chapel in the castle of Oakham, co. Rutland, 511.

Cof, John, an idiot, 509.
Cofford, William de, citizen of Salisbury, 196.
Cogger, Coggere, John, of Heathfield [co. Sussex], 392.
....., Roger, of London, 572.
Coggeshale, John de, 161, 458.
....., Ralph de, prebendary of Hereford, 566.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale [co. Essex], 140, 332.
Coggs, Cogges, co, Oxford, 571.
Coillaht. *See* Coolock.
Coining, instruments for, 232, 444.
Cok. *See* Cook.
Cokayn. *See* Cokeyne.
Cokdale. *See* Coquetdale.
Coke, Richard, 68.
....., ..., of Hemswell, co. Lincoln, 206.
....., Walter, servant of John Byron, 503.
..... *Cf.* Cook.
Cokebell, William, 183.
Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield.
Cokefeld, John de, 232, 453.
Coker, Richard de, 203.
....., William de, of Rolston, co. Somerset, and John, his son, 205.
Cokerel, Edward, 431.
Cokerham, John de, monk of Furness abbey, 354.
Cokerley, William de, 519.
Cokermuth. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokeryngton. *See* Cockerington.
Cokeryngton, John de, knt., and John, his servant, 83.
Cokes, John, 523.
....., ..., of Hovingham, co. York, 347.
Cokeseye, Hugh de, 231.
Cokessone, Richard le, of Tong, 377, 381.
Cokewold, Robert de, parson of Trusthorpe, co. Lincoln, 227.
Cokeyne, Cokayn, John, 76, 151, 269, 278, 405, 410.
Cokke, William, of Trowell, co. Notts, kills his son William by accident, 243.
Cokkes, John, of Clayford, 313.
Coklicleye. *See* Cockley Clay.
Coksale, John, 74.
Colbrok, Colebrok, John son of John, 239.
....., William de, and Denise, his wife, 24.
Colby, Henry de, 498.
....., John de, 344, 498.
Colby—*cont.*
....., Richard de, of Hemelyngton, 527.
Colcestre, John de, 59, 275.
Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre [co. Essex], 238, 331, 467.
....., bailiffs of, 12, 331.
....., castle of, gaol of, 153.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 121, 308, 528, 552.
....., letters dated at, 541.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 416.
....., priory of St. Boltolph at, 550.
....., port of, 12, 272, 373.
Colcote. *See* Colecote.
Colde, John, 299.
Coldeaston. *See* Ashton, Long.
Coldene, Robert de, 28.
Coldkenyngton. *See* Kempton Park.
Coldon, John de, 474.
Coldred, Colrede, co. Kent, 512.
Coldtown, Caldeton in Redesdale [in Corsenside], co. Northumberland, 357.
Cold Well, Caldewell [in Stannington], co. Northumberland, 201, 245.
Coldyngham, Master Richard de, 11.
Cole, John son of John, of Maunsfeld, 104.
Colebrok. *See* Colbrok.
Colecote, Colcote, John, 162.
....., Richard de, prebendary of Bridgnorth free chapel, 83.
Colehode, Hugh, son of Robert le Taillour of Harffeld, 377.
Coleman, Colman, Colemon, John, 80, 385.
....., ..., of Sussex, 386, 402.
....., Richard, 80.
....., Thomas, of Ryland, and William his brother, 424, 483.
....., Thomas son of Roger, 145.
Coler, John, 396.
Colerne, John, and Richard, 149.
Coleshill, Colleshull, Coleshull [co. Berks and Wilts], 90, 431.
Coleshull, Colleshull, Walter de, and Maud his wife, 167.
....., Thomas de, of Brentford, co. Middlesex, 379.
Colet, Thomas, 276, 283.
....., ..., of Ashfield, 383.
Colevill, Colvill, Colvyll, Colevyll, Collevill, Henry, 70, 149, 221.
....., John, 67.
....., ..., knt., 554.
....., John de, 69.

Colevill, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Newton, co. Cambridge, 499.
....., ..., knt., 69.
....., John son and heir of John de, 587.
....., Nicholas, of Caterham, 380.
....., Robert de, 69, 279, 584.
....., ..., of Scotland, 169.
....., Roger, 519.
....., Walter, 151.
....., William de, 69, 251.
Colewell. *See* Colwell.
Coleworth. *See* Culworth.
Colier, Coliere, Hugh, of York, 103.
....., Stephen, 116.
Colihog, Adam, and John, 397.
Collanwode, William de, 362.
....., ..., the younger, 557.
Colle, Collee, John, citizen of London, 23.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 190.
....., Richard de, 336.
....., ..., master of the mines in Devon, 371.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill; Coleshull.
Collevill. *See* Colevill.
Colman. *See* Coleman.
Colmynton. *See* Culmington.
Coln, Colneye by Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, the river, 380.
Colne, Earl's, Erlescolne [co. Essex], 317.
....., Little, co. Essex, 528.
....., White [co. Essex], 25.
Colneye, John, son of Richard atte More, apostate friar, 73.
Colnshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colonia, Coloigne, John de, 57, 102, 293, 447.
....., ..., Dulcia late the wife of, 447.
....., ..., of London, 335.
....., Tilman de, farmer of the mines of Alston Moor, 183.
Colpenhop, co. Northumberland, 233.
Colpeper, Colpepir, John, 325.
....., Richard, 195.
....., Thomas, 280, 485, 585.
....., Walter, 195.
Colrede. *See* Coldred.
Colrugg, Alan, 537.
Colsterworth, co. Lincoln, 509.
Colston, Robert de, clerk of the privy wardrobe, 171.
....., William de, 140.
Coltishall, Coutessale, co. Norfolk, 153.
Columbell, Thomas, one of the heirs of Thomas de Stapelford, 537.
Colvill, Colvyll. *See* Colevill.
Colwell, Colewell [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, 142, 379.
Coly, Randolf, 5.
....., Robert, of Winchelsea, 28.
Colyn, Henry, of Duffield, co. Derby, 503.
....., John, 357, 436.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Everton, co. Bedford, 261.
....., ..., parson of Herdynton, 538.
....., Robert, mayor of Corfe, co. Dorset, 60.
....., Simon, of Cranwich, presented to the church of St. Matthew, Ipswich, 57.
....., William, of Little Parndon, co. Essex, 233.
Colyngbourn, 399.
Colyngham, Hugh de, 226.
....., ..., prior of Newstead in Sherwood, 183.
Colyns, John, 390.
....., Simon, 336.
....., Walter, 336.
Colynson, William of Whaplode, co. Lincoln, 377.
Colysburn, William de, 39.
Combe, Coumbe, co. Somerset, 95.
....., co. Warwick, abbot of, 520.
Comberford, Cumberford [near Tamworth, co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Comberton [co. Cambridge], 271.
Comberton, Thomas, 574.
Commissions of array, 286, 324, 325, 404–408, 413–416.
....., intention of king and council as to execution of, 405.
..... *de kidellis*, 422, 583, 585, 586.
..... of the peace, 68, 69, 219, 220, 325, 420, 421.
Common of pasture, 341.
Compassionate allowances, 33, 103, 109, 111, 116, 132, 175, 177, 241, 254, 261, 265, 273, 302, 304, 488, 493, 503, 558, 578.
Compton [co. Hants], 533.
....., co. Sussex, manor of, 445.
..... Bassett, Compton, co. Wilts, 238, 416, 452.
..... Bishop, Compton by Axbridge, co. Somerset, 261, 370.

Compton Bishop—*cont.*
....., court of the bishop of Bath and Wells at, 370.
....., Fenny, Fenny Compton, co. Warwick, 52.
Comyn, Henry, 490.
....., John, 93, 236.
....., ..., of Badenogh, 288.
....., ..., archbishop of Dublin, 55.
....., ..., of Newbold Comyn, 373.
Concealed goods, 73.
..... lands, 423.
Conche, William, monk of Buckfast abbey, 423.
Conderton, Contertone [co. Worcester], 205.
Condy, Cundy, William, of Sandwich, 330.
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Congham, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Congham, Robert de, 59, 275.
Congre in the lordship of Trim, Ireland, 86.
Congresbury, Congesbury, co. Somerset, 207, 209, 388, 447.
....., bishop's courts of, 207, 209.
....., land called 'Lawe erth' in, 207.
....., pasture called 'Longepull' in, 447.
Conhope, Adam and John, sons of Randolf de, 525.
Coningsby, Conyngesby [co. Lincoln], 189, 288.
Conington, Conyngton, co. Huntingdon, 451.
....., parson of, William, 178.
Conisbrough, Conyngesburgh, co. York, 61, 62, 128.
....., castle of, 61, 62.
Connaught, Ireland, lord of. *See* Lionel.
Connill, Roger, 435.
Constable, Conestable, Conostable, John son of Geoffrey de, 103.
....., Katharine, 287.
....., Marmaduke, *or* Marmaduke le, 150, 160, 214, 220, 281, 287, 420, 481.
....., ..., knt., 222.
....., Robert, 287.
....., William, 287.
Contertone. *See* Condertone.
Convicted clerks, 19, 299.
....., escape of, 260.
Conworth, 295.
Conyers, Robert, knt., 480.
Conyng, Nicholas, of Scarborough, 277.
....., William, of Pershore, co. Worcester, 505.
Conyngesby. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngesby, John de, 437.
....., ..., parson of Sheepy, co. Leicester, 536.
....., William de, 386.
Conyngton. *See* Conington.
Conyngton, John de, 565.
Coof, John, natural fool, 101.
Cook, Cok, Coc, Adam, 584.
....., Bernard, 562.
....., Eustace, 285.
....., Geoffrey le, 394.
....., Henry, bailiff of Boston, co. Lincoln, 574.
....., ..., of Evesham, 527.
....., Hugh, 562.
....., Joan daughter of John, wife of John Pussard, 189.
....., John, 565.
....., ..., of Burnham, 111.
....., ..., of Hayes, co. Middlesex, 545.
....., ..., of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 153.
....., John le, 394.
....., ..., of Long Itchington, co. Warwick, 364.
....., John son of John le, of Maltby, 388.
....., Nicholas, of Wolvey, co. Warwick, 377.
....., Peter, 241, 243.
....., Peter le, of Bread Street, 104.
....., Reynold, 290, 493.
....., Richard, of Ormesby [co. York], 393.
....., Robert, 75, 282, 284.
....., ..., servant of John Turk, 391.
....., ..., 'shipman,' 419.
....., ..., of Colne, 395.
....., Roger, 389, 454, 519.
....., Simon, warrener of Salden, co. Bucks, 81.
....., Stephen, 423, 542.
....., Thomas, parson of Taplow, co. Bucks, 319.
....., Thomas le, 277.
....., ..., servant of John Bosoun, knt., 542.
....., ..., of Audley, co. Stafford, 399.
....., William, 330.
....., ..., parson of Adderley, presented to the church of Whittington, co. Salop, 363.
....., ..., of Boxworth, co. Cambridge, 492.

Cook—*cont.*
....., ..., of Buckworth, co. Huntingdon, 54.
....., Master William, of Chichester, 396.
..... *Cf.* Coke; Keu; Koc.
Cool, Coul [co. Cork], prebend of. *See* Cloyne.
Coolernose, Clessnesse, co. Northumberland, a ship of war of, 277, 322.
Coolock, Coillaht [co. Dublin], 56.
Coombe, Long, Longecombe, co. Oxford, 540.
Cooun. *See* Caon.
Copenote, John son of Richard, bondman of Snettisham manor, and Juliana, his wife, 179.
Copon, Copoun. *See* Cowpen.
Copon, Robert and William, sons of William de, 379.
Coppe, Thomas, 168.
Coppendale, Nicholas, 139, 162.
Copyn, Robert, 284.
....., William, 220, 284.
Coquetdale, Cokdale, co. Northumberland, parts of, 348.
Corbel, Baldwin, and Joan, his wife, 480.
Corbet, Fulk, 270.
....., Robert, knt., 279.
....., ..., of Morton, co. Salop, 160, 307.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, 307.
....., Robert son of Robert de, of Morton, presented to the church of Donnington, co. Salop, 499.
....., Roger, 47, 199, 359.
....., Walter, 340, 359.
....., William son of Peter, 160.
Corbridge, Correbrigge, Corbrig, co. Northumberland, 265,503,555.
....., grant of pontage at, 564.
Corbrigg, Alan de, parson of St. Peter the Little, York, 36.
Corby, John, of Kettering, 140.
....., Robert, 131.
....., Robert de, his company in France, 524.
....., ..., of Dunham, co. Notts, 141.
....., Roger de, servant of Henry de Lanum, 60.
Corcagh [Queen's County], in Leinster, lordship of, 441.
Cordewaner, John, 123.
..... *See also* Corveyser.
Corewenne. *See* Curwen.
Corfe [co. Dorset], 60.
....., castle of, 60, 204, 372.
....., mayor of. *See* Colyn; Kyng.
Corfham, co. Salop, 68.
Corfield, Corfhull, co. Salop, 41.
Cork, Ireland, letters patent dated at, 488.
....., mayor of, 250.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 501.
....., ..., letter of the king to, 492.
Cork, county of, 75.
....., chief serjeanty of, 96.
....., sheriff of. *See* Lombard.
Corn, 15, 23, 25, 43, 81, 84, 126, 159, 343.
....., licences to export, 5, 6, 11–13, 15, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, 31, 116, 187, 312, 335, 338, 339, 343, 432, 438, 440, 472, 479, 562, 572, 574.
....., exported without licence, 73.
Cornerth, Thomas atte, merchant of London, 320, 330.
Cornet. *See* Castle Cornet.
Cornewaill, Cornubia, Cornewayll, Cornwaill, Brian de, knt., 84.
....., Edmund de, his servant Robert Medlee, 443.
....., Geoffrey de, knt., Geoffrey son of, 160.
....., Geoffrey son of Richard de, 160.
....., John, 387.
....., John de, 343, 384.
....., ..., adherent of the French and a spy, 284.
Cornhill, Cornhull, John de, 179.
....., ..., surgeon, 320.
Cornu, Henry, 331.
....., Robert, knt., 583.
....., Walter, 583.
Cornubia. *See* Cornewaill.
Cornwall, county of, 59, 66, 70, 118, 132, 162, 265, 309, 383, 405, 506, 585.
....., amercements, fines, &c., adjudged by justices of oyer and terminer in, grant of, 265.
....., coinage of the stannary of, 253.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 140.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., commission of labourers in, 67.

Cornwall—*cont.*
....., commission of the peace in, 68.
....., duchy of, 528.
....., duke of. *See* Edward.
....., earl of. *See* Dunstanville; Eltham.
....., escheator in. *See* Middelnye.
....., office of the gauger of wine in, 228.
....., offices of the alnage of cloth, and controller of the subsidy of cloth, in, 61.
....., sheriff of, 582.
Cornyssh, William, 116.
Coroner's inquest, one dispensed with by order of the king, 298.
Corouner, Martin, 101.
....., William, 205.
Correbrigge. *See* Corbridge.
Corrodies, 12, 74, 135, 184, 186, 364, 428, 438, 440, 512.
Corry, Walter, traitor, 129.
Corse, co. Gloucester, 150.
Cort, Idonia, of Haxey, co. Lincoln, 110.
....., John, 467.
Corteburn, in Galtres forest, co. York, lawn of, 473.
Cortlyngstok. *See* Costock.
Corveyser, Corviser, Avice, 384.
....., Roger, of Faversham, co. Kent, 513.
....., ..., of Sandwich, 213.
..... *See also* Cordewaner.
Cory, John, and William, 567.
Corymalet. *See* Curry Malet.
Cosham, Robert de, 534.
Cosnyeston, in the lordship of Trim, Ireland, 86.
Cossall, Cossale, Cossehalle, co. Notts, 396, 521.
Costantyn, John, the younger, 582.
Costock, Cortlyngstok, co. Notts, 127.
Costre, John de, parson of Norbury, co. Chester, 19.
Cosyn, Thomas, 232.
Cosyngton. *See* Gossington.
Cosyngton, Stephen de, 50.
Cote, William, 412.
Coteller, Coteler, John, of London, and Margaret, his wife, 194.
....., William, 149.
..... *See also* Cuteler.
Cotene, Geoffrey atte, 418, 484.
....., ..., of Stone, co. Kent, 418, 484.
Cotenham. *See* Cottenham.
Cotenham, Edmund de, 254.
Coterel, John, vicar of Uffington, presented to the church of Siddington, co. Gloucester, 84.
....., Nicholas, 222, 223.
Coterugge. *See* Cutteridge.
Cotes by Prestwold, co. Leicester, 524.
Cotes, Thomas de, 101.
Cotesford. *See* Cottisford.
Cotesford, Roger de, 4, 582.
Cotherstoke. *See* Cotterstock.
Cotingham. *See* Cotyngham.
Cotome. *See* Coatham, East.
Coton, Chilvers, Coton [co. Warwick], 363.
..... *See also* Cotton.
Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Cambridge, 31, 121, 158.
Cotterstock, Cotherstoke, co. Northants, 152.
....., chantry of, 152.
Cottingham, Cotyngham [co. York], 129, 159, 425.
Cottisford, Cotesford, co. Oxford, 4.
Cotton, Coton [co. Northants], 401.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotyngham, Cotingham, John de, 157, 418.
....., Richard de, 307.
....., Thomas de, 191.
....., William de, 167.
Cotyngton, John de, of Pontefract, 296.
Couberle. *See* Cubberley.
Coubrugg. *See* Cowbridge.
Coucy, William de, 214.
Coueley, Couleye, John de, 413.
....., William de, 361.
Coueleye. *See* Coaley.
Coufold, Richard de, 275.
....., William, 162.
Couhirde, Henry, 121.
....., Thomas, Thomas, his servant, 443.
Couleye. *See* Coueley.
Coulyng, Ralph son of John, 506.
Coumbe, *See* Combe.
Coumbe, Walter de, 437.
....., William de, 164.
Coun. *See* Caon.
Council, the, 326.
....., proceedings before, 218, 228, 325, 368.
....., engagement of a member for, 329.
Coupeland, Coupland, Coupelonde, John de, 115, 121, 122, 125, 127, 233, 270, 365, 557.

Coupeland—*cont.*
....., ..., Joan his wife, 115, 121, 122, 127, 233.
....., ..., exemption from knighthood of, 121.
....., ..., warden of Berwick on Tweed, 586.
....., Richard de, coroner in the county of Cumberland, 23.
Coupere, John, of Stagsden, co. Bedford, 389.
....., John le, 139.
....., Nicholas, of London, 'sporiere,' 330.
....., Richard le, of Holme, 336.
....., William, 78, 109.
Court, Clarrus, a Lombard, assayer of the king's money, 562.
....., Thomas atte, 582.
Courtamer, John son of Robert, of Glenfield, 392.
Court Christian, the, illegal appeals to, 11, 72, 77, 223, 224, 420, 421.
....., licence to sue in, 37.
Courtenay, Curtenay, Courteneye, Hugh de, earl of Devon, 45, 293, 324, 405.
....., ..., ..., Sir Hugh, his son, 45.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his wife, 293.
....., ..., ..., Sir Thomas, his son, 45, 293.
Cousby, John de, servant of the bishop of Durham, 354.
Coutances [Manche, France], bishop of, 560.
....., diocese of, 251, 254.
....., chapter of the church of, 560.
Coutessale. *See* Coltishall.
Couton. *See* Cowton.
Couton, Walter de, 203.
Couwyk, Richard de, 382.
Cove, Henry, citizen and mercer of London, 83, 167.
Covene, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, his company in France, 524.
..... *Cf.* Caon.
Coventre, Thomas de, 14.
....., ..., burgess of Bristol, 531.
....., ..., of Surfleet, co. Lincoln, 394, 398.
Coventry, Coventre, Covyntre, co. Warwick, 2, 36, 123, 164, 167, 221, 257, 280, 281, 292, 338, 360, 384, 420, 432, 470, 506.
....., bishop of, Hugh, 534.
Coventry—*cont.*
....., cathedral church of, 142.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 257.
....., church of St. Michael at, 257.
....., gaol delivery at, 237.
....., gild of St. John the Baptist at, 257.
....., mayor of, 420.
....., monastery of St. Mary at, 122, 346.
....., ..., prior of, 529.
....., ..., prior and chapter of, 122.
....., commission of the peace in, 420.
....., land called 'Babbelak' in, 257.
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of. *See* Northburgh; Stratton.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 3, 13, 14, 19, 22, 27, 39, 126, 147, 148, 163, 182, 190–192, 197, 213, 230, 242, 290, 317, 344, 363, 371, 434, 436, 455, 459, 460, 462, 482, 499, 536, 547, 563.
Cowbridge, Coubrugge [in Mountnessing], co. Essex, 120.
Cowick, Cowyk [in Exeter], co. Devon, alien priory of, 366, 560.
Cowpen, Copoun, Copon [in Horton], co. Northumberland, 358, 361, 425.
Cowton, Couton [co. York], 395.
Cowyn, Robert, of Hemelyngton, 527.
Coxwell, Cockeswell, Great [co. Berks], vicar of, John, 431.
Coynte, Margery daughter of William, and William, 565.
Craas, Thomas, 384.
Cradel, Reynold, 536, 538.
Cradley, Cradeleye, co. Worcester, 121.
Cradoc, David, of Nantwich, co. Chester, 490.
Craft. *See* Fordscroft.
Cragges, Robert, of Fyling, co. York, 481.
Crakehill, Crakale, co. York, 109.
Crakemarsh, Crakmerssh [co. Stafford], 377.
Cralle, Robert, 411.
Cramlington, Cramlyngton [in Newcastle], co. Northumberland, 114, 357, 358.
Cranborne, Cranebourn [co. Dorset], 269.

Cranday [*or* Crauday], Thomas, 332.
Crane, Katharine, of Framlingham, co. Suffolk, 58.
Cranesle, William de, parson of St. Vedast's, London, 184.
Cranfield, Cranfeld [co. Bedford], 235.
Cranford, Craneford [co. Middlesex], 199.
....., church of St. John the Baptist at, 172.
Cranle, William de, 38.
Cransford, Cranisford, co. Suffolk, 180.
Crantock, St. Carantoc, co. Cornwall, prebendal church of, 33.
Cranwich, Cranwicz [co. Norfolk], 57.
Craon, lord of, taken prisoner at Poitiers, 300.
Crappes, John, 557.
Crauncewyk, William de, and Cecily, his wife, 16, 20.
Craunford, Robers de, 345.
Craven, co. York, 67.
Crawehurst. *See* Crowhurst.
Craxton, Robert de, 354.
Crayers, 29, 62, 96, 116, 119, 126, 422.
Crayk. *See* Creake.
Crayke, co. York, 323.
Craystok. *See* Greystok.
Creake, Creyk, Crayk, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
....., abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by, 491.
....., ..., abbot of, Thomas, 461.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 461.
Crecy, Cressy [Somme, France], battle of, 241.
Crecy, Crescy, Cressy, Hugh de, 84, 262.
....., John, 411.
....., Peter, of Great Yarmouth, 463.
....., ..., bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 74.
....., William, 346.
Creech, Crich [co. Somerset], 193.
Crees, William, of Pinchbeck, co. Lincoln, 532.
Creeting [co. Suffolk], alien priory of, 356, 559.
Crehelp, Creuelp [co. Wicklow], 56.
Crek, Richard, of Tamworth, 537.
Crendon, Long, Crondon, co. Bucks, 41, 44, 56.
Crenellation, licences for, 290, 444, 515.
Crennecridi, Ireland, 56.
Creppyngges, Richard de, justice of Edward I, 469.
Cres, John, of Honeweton, 65.
Crescy. *See* Crecy.
Cressalton. *See* Carshalton.
Cressevill, Richard de, 42.
Cressewell, Robert de, 141, 142.
Cressewelle Leghes, in Redesdale, co. Northumberland, 492.
Cressingham, Cressyngham, co. Norfolk, 512.
....., Great, 520.
Cresswell [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 141, 142.
Cressy. *See* Crecy.
Cretyng, Edmund de, knt., 397.
....., Edward de, knt., sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, 551.
Creuelp. *See* Crehelp.
Crewkerne, Crukern, co. Somerset, 333.
Crewynkel, Conkyn, merchant of the staple of Lincoln, 583.
Creystok. *See* Greystoke.
Crich. *See* Creech.
Cridling, Cridelyng [co. York], 543.
Crikelowe. *See* Kirkley.
Crikkelade, Richard de, parson of Loddington, 348.
Crips, Stephen, chantry priest in Norton Bavant, 426.
Crisp, William, 75.
Crispyn, Cryspyn, Thomas, of Grimsby, and John, his brother, 450.
....., ..., Maud, his wife, 451.
Cristemasse, William, of West Ham, 578.
Cristescherche. *See* Christchurch.
Cristeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Cristowe, John, 423.
Croch' Kery. *See* Kerry.
Crockeford, John de, 280.
Croft, co. York, 212, 224, 242.
Croft, John, 472.
Croftes, Thomas de, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, 121.
Crofton [in Titchfield], co. Hants, 278, 334.
....., co. York, 348.
Crofton, John, 526.
Croghton, Robert de, 524.
Croglin, Crokelyn, co. Cumberland, 515.
Crok, John, his company in France, 391, 397.
Crokden. *See* Crookdean.
Crokhurst, Richard de, of Billing, 397.
Crokkere, Hankin, and John, 75.
Crombwell, John de, parson of Lambley, co. Notts, 332.

Crombwell—*cont.*
. . . . . *See also* Crumbwell.
Cromelyn. *See* Crumlin.
Cromer, Shippeden, Shepden, co. Norfolk, 234, 324.
Crompe, Thomas, of Westerleigh, co. Gloucester, 6.
Crondon. *See* Crendon.
Cronk, William, 383.
Cronton [co. Lancaster], 128.
Crookdean, Crokden [in Kirk Whelpington], co. Northumberland, 114.
Cropenhull, Robert de, of Pendelesford, Margaret, his wife, and William, their son, 333.
Crophill, Crophull, John de, knt., and Margery, his wife, 116, 302.
. . . . . , Nicholas de, knt., 469.
. . . . . , Robert, of Plungar, co. Leicester, 522.
Cropwell Bishop, Crophull Bishop [co. Notts], 96.
Crosby, Crosseby, co. Westmoreland, 515.
Crosleye. *See* Crossele.
Crosse, John, 157.
. . . . . , John atte, of Lichfield, 410.
. . . . . *See also* Crouche.
Crosseby. *See* Crosby.
Crosseby, John de, clerk of the chancery of Edward II, 171.
Crossele, Crosleye, John de, 394.
. . . . . , Roger de, 503.
Crosthwaite, Crossethwayt, Crosthwayt, co. Cumberland, 307, 413.
Croston, co. Lancaster, 182, 192, 193, 376.
Croston, Robert son of Robert de, 376.
Crote, Peter de la, 65.
Crouche, John atte, 512.
. . . . . *See also* Crosse.
Croucher, William, 530, 563.
Croufort, Alice, 429.
Croulande. *See* Croyland.
Croule, Thomas de, and Iseult, his wife, 214.
Crouthorn, Thomas de, 216.
Crowe, Henry, 434.
. . . . . , John, sub-escheator in county Gloucester, 409.
. . . . . , Robert, of Whissendine, co. Rutland, 428.
Crowebarwe, Thomas, 139.
Crowhurst, Crawehurst, co. Sussex, 119, 331.
Crowle, Crulle, co. Lincoln, hundred of, 277.
Crown, redemption of the, 228.
Crown debtors, 73, 118.
Crownthorpe, Crungethorpe, co. Norfolk, 168.
Croxford, John de, 216.
Croxton, co. Leicester, 8.
. . . . . , co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
. . . . . Kerrial, Croxton, co. Leicester, abbey of, 301.
. . . . . , South, co. Leicester, 8.
Croxton, Nicholas de, prior of the Carmelite friars of Hitchin, 172.
. . . . . , Roger de, under-sheriff of Lincoln, 450.
. . . . . , Roger son of William de, 450.
. . . . . , William de, 356.
Croydon, co. Surrey, 17, 207, 260, 342, 399.
Croyland, Croulande, co. Lincoln, 520.
. . . . . , abbey of, 93, 168, 178, 181, 189.
. . . . . , ... , abbot of, Henry, 168.
Croylond, Randolf de, parson of Keevil, co. Wilts, 65.
Croysdale, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 49, 58, 441, 458.
Croyser, William, 273, 285.
. . . . . , ... , clerk of the market and coroner of the household, 309.
Crukern. *See* Crewkerne.
Crukern, John de, 95.
. . . . . , Richard de, 359.
Crull. *See* Crowle.
Crulle, Crull, Robert de, clerk of the king's ships, 302.
. . . . . , ... , presented to the church of Swanscombe, co. Kent, 463, 473.
. . . . . , William de, of York, 154.
Crumbwell, John de, 427.
. . . . . *See also* Crombewell.
Crumlin, Cromelyn, co. Dublin, 63.
Crungethorpe. *See* Crownthorpe.
Crusse, John, 423.
Cubbeleye, Alice de, 506.
Cubberley, Coberleye, Cobberle, Couberle, Coberle [co. Gloucester], 10, 67, 219, 224.
Cublesdon. *See* Kibblestone.
Cudeford, Robert de, 354.
Cudlyngton. *See* Kidlington.
Cudlyngton, Simon de, 219, 582.
Cukelstan. *See* Cuxton.
Culgaith, co. Cumberland, 211.
Culmington, Colmynton, co. Salop, 510.
Culverthorp Calwarthorp by Haydor [co. Lincoln], 524.

Culveton. *See* Kilton.
Culwenne, Gilbert de, 29.
Culworth, Coleworth, co. Northants, 276, 277.
Cumberford. *See* Comberford.
Cumberhale, William, 152.
Cumberland, county of, 162, 282, 299, 323, 517, 542.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 140.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 348.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., coroner in. *See* Coupeland.
....., escheator in. *See* Nesfeld; Threlkeld.
....., forestalling in, 76.
....., sheriff of. *See* Redman.
Cumberland, John de, 329.
Cumbermere [co. Chester], abbot of Richard, 419.
Cumberworth, Thomas de, 417.
Cundy. *See* Condy.
Cuper, John, of Swanbourn, 394.
Curci, John de, 56.
Curre, John, 283.
Currour, John, of Leeds, co. Kent, 376.
Curry Malet, Corymalet [co. Somerset], 111, 130, 359.
....., office of parker and hayward of, 130.
Curry, North, Northcory, co. Somerset, 333.
Cursoun, Hugh, of East Carlton, co. Norfolk, 159.
....., Robert, of Beetley, co. Norfolk, 31.
Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curteys, Curteis, Adam, of Kent, 401.
....., John, of Pocklington, co. York, 377.
....., Roger, 393.
....., Walter, of Ipswich, 27.
Curwen, Corewenne, John de, traitor, 130, 137.
....., Roger de, 137.
Cusancia, John de, prior of St. Saviour's, Bermondsey, 48.
....., William de, dean of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, 417.
Cusseworth. *See* Cusworth.
Custaunce, John, of Pencombe, co. Hereford, 480.
Customs, 285, 564, 567. *See also* Boston; Chichester; Kingston-upon-Hull; London; Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Sandwich, Yarmouth.
....., remission of, 173.
Cusworth, Cusseworth, co. York, 133.
Cuteler, Emery, 277.
..... *See also* Coteller.
Cutherun, Roger de, 111.
Cutheworth, William de, 190.
Cut Neuton, 391.
Cutt, John son of John, of Normanton, co. Notts, 440.
Cutteridge, Coterugge [in North Bradley], co. Wilts, 90.
Cuxton, Cuklestan [co. Kent], 264, 462, 465.
Cuyly, Eleanor wife of Roger son of John, knt., 529.
....., Roger, 536.
Cydewayn, Kedewyng [co. Montgomery], cantred of, 482.
Cynmeirch, Kaermer, Keymergh [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 186, 267.

D

Daa, Thomas, 565.
Dabernoun, Dabroun, John, 66, 68, 70, 140, 162, 219, 419.
Dabrichecourt, Daubrichecourt, Daubrigecourt, Alice, the queen's damsel, 131.
....., Eustace, 456.
....., ..., his company in France, 521, 525, 527.
Dachet, William, 249, 398.
....., ..., parker of Cippenham and Stoke Poges, co. Bucks. 136.
....., ..., his company in France, 384.
Dacre [co. Cumberland], 135.
Dacre, Margaret de, 354.
....., Randolf de, 130, 135, 352.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 130, 135,
....., William de, *or* William, 130, 135, 137, 162, 515.
....., ..., his company in France, 382.
Dacton. *See* Acton.
Dagenham, Dakenham, co. Essex, 444.
....., vicar of, Thomas, 444.
Daglingworth, Dagelyngworth, co. Gloucester, 102.

Dagworth, John de, 59, 258, 317.
Dakeneye, Thomas, 476.
Dakenham. *See* Dagenham.
Dalbert, Richard, 414.
Dalby, Alexander de, 49, 87.
....., Richard de, vintner of London, 66.
....., ..., merchant of London, 557.
....., Walter de, 49, 322.
Dalderby, Daldreby, Robert de, of Lincoln, 128, 260.
....., ..., mayor of the staple at Lincoln, 583.
Dale, Thomas de la, 134.
....., William de, 89, 413.
Dalemaygne, Henry, the queen's coachman, 179.
Dalengho. *See* Dallinghoo.
Dalkey [co. Dublin], 56.
....., island of, 55, 114.
....., port of, 103.
Dalleye, William, of Surrey, 109.
Dallinghoo, Dalengho, co. Suffolk, 180.
Dalston, co. Cumberland, barony of, 362.
....., Little, 361.
Dalton by Topcliffe, co. York, 105.
..... le Dale, Dalton in la Dale [co. Durham], 378.
Dalton, John de, his company in France, 523, 524, 551.
....., Richard de, of Croyland, co. Lincoln, 519.
....., Robert son of Richard de, of the county of York, 527.
....., Thomas de, 245.
....., William de, 40.
....., ..., clerk of the wardrobe, 15.
....., ..., prebendary of Bridgnorth, 83.
....., ..., of York, 2.
Dalvetham. *See* Alvetham.
Dalwode, John, Elizabeth, his wife, and John, their son, 117.
Daly, Richard, of Ireland, 395.
Damalison, Richard, 78.
Dame Anneys. *See* Trees.
Dameron, Walter, 539.
Dameson, William, of Thornton, 377.
Dammory. *See* Amory.
Damogdesham [de Amersham], John, 273.
Damville, Dongevill [Eure, France], barony of, 329.
Damysel, Richard, 205.
Danby, Great, Danby, co. York, 165, 355, 494.
Danby—*cont.*
....., Little, 494.
Danby, Thomas de, monk of St. Mary's abbey, co. York, 307.
Dancastre, John de, 387.
..... *Cf.* Doncastre.
Dandesone, Roger, 542.
Daneys, John, of Coddenham, co. Suffolk, 153.
....., Roland, 131, 407.
Daniel, Danyel, Henry, of Clipstone, vicar of a mediety of the church of Northwell, co. Notts, presented to the vicarage of Hough-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, 291.
....., John, 515, 529, 536.
....., Ralph, 341.
....., Robert, 347.
....., ..., of Beswick, co. York, 159.
....., Thomas, of Sheepy, co. Leicester, 527.
....., William, 5.
Dankton, Richard de, 140.
Danvers, Daunvers, Normandy, barony of, 329.
Danvers, Daunvers, William, 107, 461, 522, 576.
Danyel. *See* Daniel.
Danyers, Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas, knt., proposal to marry her to an inept person, 278.
Dapifer, Hamo, 8.
Darcy, de Arcy, Alesia wife of John, of Park, 189.
....., Iwan, 463.
....., John, 400.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 249.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 328.
....., ..., knt., 529.
....., ..., of Knaith, co. Lincoln, 84, 441, 474.
....., ..., del Park, 463.
....., John son of Norman, and Pernell, his wife, 189.
....., ..., John son of, and John, son of the latter, 189.
....., Norman, 189.
....., Robert, knt., *alias* Robert de Arcy, knt., *alias* son of John Darcy, knt., *alias* brother of John Darcy, knt., *alias* Robert, 'chivaler,' pardon to, 463, 464.
Darfield, Derfeld, co. York, 353.
Dargenteine. *See* Argenteine.

Darley, Derleye, co. Derby, abbey of, 289, 346.
....., [co. York], 110.
Darlington, Derlyngton, Dernyngton [co. Durham], 527.
....., collegiate church of, 12, 14, 133.
Darlton, Derlyngton, co. Notts, 238.
Darondell. *See* Arundell.
Darras, Calverton Darreys [in Ponteland], co. Northumberland, 361.
Darrent, Thomas, parson of Stretham, co. Cambridge, 15.
Darreys, John, 114.
....., William, and Isabel, his wife, 305.
Darrington, Derthyngton [co. Notts], 5.
Darsham, Dersham [co. Suffolk], 300.
Dart, Derte, co. Devon, the river, 411.
Dartford, Dertford, Derteford, co. Kent, 62, 315, 316, 418, 484, 524.
....., deanery of, 316.
....., deed dated at, 187.
....., house of sisters of the order of the Preachers at, 62, 87, 91, 99, 126, 145, 187, 240, 245, 315, 356, 358, 569.
....., ..., prioress of. *See* Aspero Monte.
....., ..., steward and surveyor of lands of, 125.
....., the king's works at, 21, 569.
....., ..., surveyor of, 30.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 350, 351.
Dartmouth, Derthmuth, Dertemuth, co. Devon, 276, 325, 546, 585.
Darton, Derton, co. York, 193.
Dassett, Derset, Magna, co. Warwick, 78, 79.
....., Parva, Derset, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Daubeneye, Daubeny, Ellis, and Agnes, his wife, 318.
....., Giles, knt., and Eleanor, his intended wife, 138.
....., John, 208.
....., Ralph, and Katharine, his wife, 287.
....., ..., knt., 334, 365.
....., Richard son of Ellis, and Joan, his wife, 318.
....., Robert, and Christiana, his wife, 263.
Daubrichecourt, Daubrigecourt. *See* Dabrichecourt.
Daudeleye. *See* Audele.
Daunay, Thomas, 354.
....., William, of Tatham, 382.
Daunce, Roger, 277.
Daundeleyeston, in the lordship of Trim, Ireland, 86.
Daunel, John, 550.
Daunvers. *See* Danvers.
Dausone, Henry, of Eshot, co. Northumberland, 381.
Dautry, Dautre, Alice, damsel of the countess of Ulster, 245.
....., Godfrey, 347.
....., James, 214.
....., Thomas, 73, 158, 184, 257, 347.
Daventre, John de, vicar of Heathfield, co. Sussex, 392.
....., ..., of Preston, presented to the vicarage of Little Houghton, 195.
....., Philip de, 299, 409.
....., ..., presented to St. Mary's, Northampton, 233.
....., Richard de, presented to the church of Little Shoebury, co. Essex, 31, 363.
Daventry, Daventre [co. Northampton], 450.
....., prior of, 450.
David, Richard son of, de Drayton, 13.
....., William son of Geoffrey son of, 250.
David Vaghan ap David ap Yevan, 71.
Davy, John, 479.
....., ..., of Ledsham, co. York, 464.
....., Nicholas son of Peter, of Inkberrow, co. Worcester, 385.
Davynum, John, prior of Lewes, 550.
Dawe, John, of Stubton, co. Lincoln, 378.
....., Richard, 392.
....., Thomas, 234.
....., William son of Robert, of Birstath, 378.
Dawesson, Thomas son of Adam, of Ribchester, co. Lancaster, 526.
Daye, Thomas, of the county of Lincoln, 505.
....., Walter, of Wadesmill, co. Herts, 443.
..... *Cf.* Deye.
Dayncourt. *See* Deyncourt.
Dayvill. *See* Deyvill.
Dean, Dene [co. Gloucester], forest of, 529.

Deanham, Denom [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland,141,201,225.
Debenham, Gilbert de, 76, 136, 222, 257, 324, 403, 416.
....., William de, 111.
Debts, the king's, 300. *See also* Loans.
Dedham, John de, 180.
Deeping St. James, Est Depyng [co. Lincoln], 401.
Deerhurst, Derhurst [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 192, 560.
Deer-leap, licence for a, 127.
Deighton, Dighton, co. York, 496.
Deken, Dekne, John, of Kirton, co. Lincoln, 504.
....., Walter, 176.
Delamere, Mere [co. Chester], forest of, 303, 547.
Delf, Agnes wife of Walter, 168.
Delves, John de,296,297,418,441,547.
Demetford. *See* Dumpford.
Demore [co. Meath], 86.
Denbigh, Dynbegh, Dynebegh [Wales], 186.
....., castle of, 186, 267.
....., manor of, 186.
....., lordship of, 267.
....., honour of, 186.
Denby, Richard, parson of East Hendred, co. Berks, 317.
Denchworth, Denchesworth, co. Berks, 236.
Denderby, William, of Devon, 59.
Dene in Thanet [in St. John's, Margate], co. Kent, manor of, 453.
Dene, Geoffrey de, 541.
....., John, 196.
....., John atte, of Meopham, co. Kent, 302.
....., Thomas, chamberlain of the exchequer of Ireland, 557.
....., Thomas atte, 528.
....., Walter le, son of John de Leynthale, 504.
....., William de, 453.
Denebaud, Thomas, 345.
Denemark, Richard, parson of Hakewelle, 256.
Denever, William de, 524.
Deneys, Alexander, 504.
....., Philip, 545.
..... *Cf.* Denis.
Denford, co. Northampton, 478.
Dengayn. *See* Engayne.
Dengemarsh by Romney, Dyngenassh, Dyngemerssh, co. Kent, 482, 483.
Denham [co. Bucks], 16.
....., co. Suffolk, 123.
Denis, Denys, Alexander, of the county of Stafford, 503.
....., William, 42.
..... *Cf.* Deneys.
Denne, Alexander del, of Billington, 39.
Dennevere. *See* Denver.
Denom. *See* Deanham.
Denom, Denum, Isabel wife of William de, 201, 225, 360, 364.
....., John, knt., 245.
....., John de, 201, 225.
....., ..., knt., 141.
....., Margery daughter of William de, 364.
....., William de, 202, 364.
Dent, John de, 154.
....., Thomas de, 213.
Denton, 16, 377.
....., co.Northumberland,141,359.
..... in Shotton, co. Northumberland, 233.
Denton, John de, 348.
....., Margery de, 395.
Denum. *See* Denom.
Denver, Dennevere, co. Norfolk, 430.
Denyngton, Simon de, of Eryom, 521.
Denys. *See* Denis.
Deodands, 29, 422.
Depeden, Nicholas de, 29.
Depham, Roger de, 161.
....., Thomas de, 584.
Derby, co. Derby, 86, 238, 506, 524.
....., church of St. Werburgh at, 86.
....., hospital of St. Leonard, without, 446.
Derby, Derbyshire, Derbeye, county of, 161, 162, 223, 263, 282, 317, 323, 343, 383, 405, 520, 522.
....., archdeaconry of, 460.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 140, 332.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 346.
....., commission of array in, 408.
....., commission of the peace in, 69.
....., commission of labourers in, 216.
....., deputy alnager of, 283.
....., earl of. *See* Lancaster.
....., escheator in. *See* Lutteleye.
....., sheriff of, 538. *See also* Greslay.
Derby, John de, archdeacon of Barnstaple, presented to the church of Weston Longville, co. Norfolk, 191.

Derby—*cont.*
....., Robert de, prebendary of Salisbury, 105.
....., Thomas de, 391.
....., William, 116.
....., William de, 5, 354, 530.
....., ..., adherent of France and spy, 284.
Derdale, Adam, 4, 6.
Derecote. *See* Durcote.
Dereham, East, Estderham, Durham, co. Norfolk, 76.
....., ..., vicar of, Edmund, and John his brother, 76.
....., ..., bishop of Ely's park at, 99, 403.
....., West, Derham, Westderham, co. Norfolk, 430.
....., ..., abbot of, 433.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 430.
....., ..., churches of St. Andrew, and St. Peter in, 433.
....., ..., the 'Presthous' in, 433.
Derewent. *See* Derwent.
Derewent, Adam de, 196.
Derfeld. *See* Darfield.
Derham [? Dereham, co. Norfolk], 393.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derkeshale, John, 84.
Derlegh, Adam de, of Alston, 522.
Derleton, John de, 192.
Derleye. *See* Darley.
Derlyng, Richard, of Darfield, co. York, 353.
Derlyngton. *See* Darlington; Darlton.
Dermal, John, of Trowell, 385.
Dernyngton. *See* Darlington.
Derset. *See* Dassett.
Dersham. *See* Darsham.
Dersham, William de, servant of the earl of Northampton, 256.
Dersingham, Dersyngham, co. Norfolk, 526.
Dersyngham, Robert, 85.
....., Roger de, 300, 322.
Derte. *See* Dart.
Derteford. *See* Dartford.
Derthmuth, Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Derthyngton. *See* Darrington.
Derton. *See* Darton.
Derwent, Derewent, the river, 223.
....., co. York, the river, 222, 347, 422, 459, 501, 583.
Derwynt, Hugh son of Adam de, 401.
....., John son of Hugh de, 479.
Deschalers, Thomas, 407.
Desford, co. Leicester, parson of, Master Robert, 94, 96.
Desmond, Ireland, countess of, Beatrice, 271.
....., earl of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
Despenser, Anne la, 290.
....., Edward le, lord of Glamorgan and Morganwg, 244.
....., Edward son of Edward le, knt., 546.
....., Hugh le, the elder [earl of Winchester], 89.
Destriz, Zelus, king's minstrel, 451.
Deukeshill, co. Salop, chapel of, 64.
Devenyssh, Roger, 284.
....., Thomas, 49.
Deverwyk. *See* York.
Devizes, La Devyse [co. Wilts], castle of, 149.
Devon, Deveneshire, county of, 26, 54, 55, 59, 66, 70, 103, 132, 162, 228, 239, 241, 265, 276, 290, 324, 331, 372, 405, 211, 421, 433, 472, 483, 519, 544, 579, 585.
....., amercements, &c., adjudged before justices of oyer and terminer in, grant of, 265.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 140.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., commission of labourers in, 216.
....., countess of. *See* Fortibus.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay; Redvers; Vernon.
....., ..., Elizabeth de Veer, daughter of the, 234.
....., escheator in. *See* Cheyne; Middelnye; Pitte.
....., gauger of wine in, 228.
....., the king's mines in, 336.
....., ..., controller of, 573.
....., ..., miners to be taken to work in, 343, 371.
....., offices of the alnage of woollen cloth and controller of the subsidy of cloth in, 61.
....., ports of, 272.
....., sheriff of, 336, 582. *See also* Auncell.
Devyas, Roger, 12.
Dewesbury, Richard de, 324.
Dewsbury, Dewesbury [co. York], 442.
Deye, Benedict, 512.
....., Thomas, 320.

Deye—*cont.*
.... *Cf.* Daye.
Deyere, Richard, citizen of London, 23.
Deyncourt, Dayncourt, John, 221, 251.
....., William, 69, 142, 221, 251, 315, 405.
Deynes, Deyns, John, sheriff of London, 568.
....., Roger, 5.
Deyvill, Dayvill, Dayvel, Gocelin, traitor, 201, 288, 355, 494, 545.
....., ..., knt., 498, 555.
....., Henry de, 488.
....., John, 66, 70, 347, 420.
....., ..., of Tockwith, co. York, 67, 68, 216.
Dickering, Dykeryng, in Holderness, co. York, wapentake of, 222, 347, 485.
Dicoun, Henry and John sons of, de Clesnesse, 277, 322.
Diddington, Dodyngton, co. Huntingdon, 525.
Didling [co. Sussex], 535.
Didlington, Dodelyngton [co. Norfolk], 523.
Didsbury, Diddesbury [co. Lancaster], 400.
Difford, John de, claims to be abbot of Byland, 507.
Dighere, Diere, Thomas, 399.
....., William, 282.
Dighton, co. York, 545.
Dighton, Dyghton, Richard, 5.
....., Robert de, 111, 132.
....., William de, 111, 132.
....., ..., presented to the church of Barking, co. Suffolk, 51, 210.
Dikere, John, 508.
Dilkot, Henry, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 280.
Dillington, Dilyngton [co. Norfolk], 237.
Dilton, Dulton [in Westbury], 212.
Dilyngton. *See* Dillington.
Dimlington, Dymelton [in Easington], co. York, 481.
Dinant, Dynaunt in Almain [Namur], 195.
Dingley, Dyngele, co. Northants, 192.
Dinmael, Dynmael [co. Denbigh], commote of, 186, 267.
Diotsone, Adam, 217.
Dis, Robert, 177.
Dishforth, Disceford, co. York, 203, 212.
Dismarcz, Geoffrey, 358.
Diss, co. Norfolk, 155.
Dissher, Adam le, 49.
Dissington, Dissyngton, co. York, 203.
Dissyngton, Adam de, John son of Nicholas de, and William de, son and heir of William Russel, 203.
Ditchburn, Dycheburn, co. Northumberland, 245.
....., East [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, 201.
Ditton [in Stoke Poges, co. Bucks], manor, park, peel-house and warren of, 138.
....., Wood, Wodeditton, co. Cambridge, 310.
Ditton, John de, parson of Ruxley, co. Kent, presented to the church of St. Nicholas, Hertford, 168.
....., Richard de, 368.
Divorce, 191, 304.
Dobbe, Thomas, 523.
Dobson, John son of John, 504.
....., Robert, of Hunton, 245.
....., William, of Overton, 382.
Docking, Dokyng [co. Norfolk], 474.
Dod, Gilbert, coroner of the abbot of Battle's liberty of Wye, 566.
Doddeford. *See* Dodford.
Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Cambridge, 15.
Dode, Henry, 470.
....., John, of Newark, co. Notts, the younger, 248.
Dodelyngton. *See* Didlington.
Dodemerssh, William, 384.
Dodenhale, Henry de, of Coventry, 281.
Dodford, Doddeford [co. Worcester], priory of, 514.
Dodyngton. *See* Diddington, Doddington.
Doget, John, 53.
....., Walter, citizen and vintner of London, 235, 363.
Doggepoll, Roger, 394.
Doke, Agnes, 565.
Dokisworth. *See* Duxford.
Dokyng. *See* Docking.
Doleman, John, presented to the church of St. Peter Port, Guernsey, 254.
Dolforwyn, Dolvorayn [co. Montgomery], castle of, 482.
Dolseley, Simon, mayor of London, 455.

Doly, John, vicar of Hawksbury, 206.
Domesday Book, extracts from, exemplified, 429, 544.
D[omhnall], king of Ossory, 56, 422.
Don, the river, 222, 277, 501, 583.
Donasthorp. *See* Donisthorpe.
Donat, John, spicer, granted the freedom of the city of London, 48.
Donato, Bernard de, of Florence, 53, 319.
Doncaster, Doncastre [co. York], 17, 40, 87, 133, 146, 378, 393.
Doncastre, Nicholas de, 24.
.... *See also* Dancastre.
Donemowe. *See* Dunmow.
Dongate. *See* Dungate.
Dongevill. *See* Damville.
Donham, John de, presented to the church of Brympton, co. Somerset, 317.
Donington, Donyngton, co. Salop, 499.
....., Castle, Donyngton, Castel Donyngton [co. Leicester], 410, 421.
Donisthorpe, Donasthorp, co. Derby, 76, 151.
Donmowe, Richard, 318.
Donne, John, yeoman of the kitchen, 574.
....., John son of Richard, of Cronton, co. Lancaster, 128.
....., Thomas, 162.
....., William, of Lancaster, goldsmith, 402.
Donnyng, Richard, 149.
Donstaple. *See* Dunstable.
Donyngton. *See* Donington.
Donyngton, Nicholas de, 435.
....., Thomas de, presented to the church of Hacconby, co. Lincoln, 172.
....., William de, 277.
Dorchester, Dorchestre, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, 523.
....., church of St. Peter, at 22.
....., church of the Holy Trinity at, 166.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 440.
....., ..., visitation of, 326.
....., co. Oxford, 525.
Dordrecht, Durdraght in Zeeland, 11, 15, 338.
Dorney [co. Bucks], 32.
..... more, in the river Thames, 253, 380.
Dorneye, Thomas de, and William de, 395.
Dorseleye. *See* Dursley.
Dorset, county of, 39, 127, 133, 162, 239, 243, 276, 282, 325, 336, 362, 405, 502, 517, 542, 564, 585.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 140.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., commission of labourers in, 216.
....., commission of the peace in, 220.
....., escheator in. *See* Middelnye.
....., offices of alnager and controller of the subsidy of cloth in, 61.
....., ports of, 272.
....., sheriff of, 582.
Dorworthy [Derworthy], Hamo de, 483.
Douaneston. *See* Downestown.
Doubrugge. *See* Doveridge.
Douce, John, 210.
....., Roger, of Ludgershall, co. Wilts, 210.
Douceson, John, 412.
Douedale, John, 360.
....., William, 399.
Doughty, Dughty, Gilbert, of Louth, co. Lincoln, 463.
....., John, of Great Yarmouth, 276, 283, 375, 397.
....., Thomas, 391.
Douglas, Mary, daughter and heir of William de, a ward, 339.
Doule, Thomas, 260.
Doune. *See* Downpatrick.
Doune, Gilbert, of Exeter, 210.
....., John atte, of Eshemerton, co. Hants, 566.
....., Richard de, 575.
Dounham. *See* Downham.
Dounhed. *See* Downhead.
Donnom. *See* Downholme.
Dounton, John, 584.
Dover, co. Kent, 140, 417.
....., castle of, 419, 480, 519.
....., ..., constable of, 480. *See also* Bello Campo; Mortuo Mari.
....., ..., ..., allowances to, 328.
....., ..., the king's artiller of, 104.
....., ..., constableship of, 509.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Sancto Claro.
....., ..., lieutenant of, 28, 509.

Dover castle—*cont.*
....., ..., the king's works at, 91, 341, 343, 452.
....., ..., ..., surveyor of, 452.
....., castleguard rents of, 328.
....., deed dated at, 512.
....., Domesday book pertaining to the office of the castle of, 328.
....., hospital of *Maison Dieu, alias* house of St. Mary at, 138, 512.
....., ..., masters of, Walter and Simon, 512.
....., custom of the passage at, 328.
....., port of, 96, 97, 119.
....., priory of St. Martin at, 186.
....., ..., prior of, his water-mill, 512.
....., ..., ..., William, 343.
....., ships of, 357.
....., warren of, 372.
Dover, honour of, 489.
Doveridge, Douvebrugg, Doubrugge, co. Derby, 3, 197.
Doweson, Richard, son of Thomas de Rouclif, 390.
Dowey, Clement, 157.
Downestown, Douneston [co. Meath], 86.
Downham, Dounham in the isle of Ely, co. Cambridge, 15.
....., park of, 130.
....., Douneham, co. Essex, 435.
....., co. Norfolk, 430.
Downhead, Dounhed by West Cammel, co. Somerset, 116.
Downholme, Dounom, co. York, 212.
Downpatrick, Doune, Ireland, prior and convent of, 188.
Doxford [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, 357.
Doxford, Adam de, and Richard de, his son and heir, 357.
Draille, Roger, 282.
Drake, Katharine, 428.
Drakes, Drax, co. Lincoln, 482.
Draper, Henry, of Coventry, 280.
....., John, 252.
....., ..., of Buckingham, 392.
....., Thomas, of Maidstone, 33, 457.
Drax, co. York, 416.
....., prior of, 416.
....., soke of, 222.
..... *See also* Drakes.
Draycot [co. Derby], 520.
Drayton, 426.
Drayton—*cont.*
....., co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
....., co. Somerset, 507.
....., co. Sussex, 266, 374, 473.
..... Bassett, Drayton [co. Stafford], 12, 220, 392, 479, 506.
....., East, Estdrayton [co. Notts], 383.
Drayton, Baldwin son of John de, Alice, his wife, and Gilbert, his brother, 178.
....., Geoffrey de, 276, 283.
....., John son of Geoffrey de, 276, 283.
....., Nicholas de, 276, 283.
....., Richard de, 364.
....., Richard son of David de, 13.
....., Simon de, and Margery, his wife, 178.
....., Thomas de, of Great Yarmouth, 74.
....., William de, 254.
....., ..., presented to the church of Berrington, co. Salop, 39.
Drewe, Benedict, 523.
Driby, John of, his servant, John Sterre, 410.
Driffield, Dryffeld, co. York, 159.
....., Great, 525.
Dringhouses, Drynghouse by York, 66.
Drivere, Dryvere, George, 151.
....., Henry, servant of John of Wysham, 383.
....., William, of Gosberton, co. Lincoln, 519.
Drogheda, Droheda, Drogheda in Uriel [cos. Meath and Louth], 315, 370.
....., hospital of St. Mary without the West gate of, 26.
....., petition from burgesses of, 114.
....., port of, difficulty of access to, 114.
Drolle, Roger, of South Elmham, co. Suffolk, 202.
Dromonby in Cleveland, Dromondby in Clyveland [co. York], 581.
Dronsfeld, John de, 23, 110.
....., Laurence de, 182.
Drury, Nicholas, of Thurston, co. Suffolk, 476.
Dryffeld. *See* Driffield.
Dryng, John, of Driffield, co. York, 159.
Drynghouse. *See* Dringhouses.
Drynkewater, John, draper of London, 426.

Dryvere. *See* Drivere.
Dubbere, Geoffrey, atte Blyndyate of Bristol, 338.
Dublin, Dyvelyn, Ireland, city of, 55, 103, 412, 444, 477, 573.
....., archbishop of, 103, 580. *See also* Comyn; Sancto Paulo.
....., ..., charter in favour of, 54.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Sancto Leodegario.
....., Carmelite friars of, 477.
....., clerk of the castle of, 571.
....., cathedral church of St. Patrick at, 55.
....., ..., prebend of Swords in, 196.
....., commonalty of, 54.
....., common bench of. *See* Ireland.
....., exchequer of. *See* Ireland.
....., mayor of, 250.
....., petition from merchants and others of, 103.
....., port of, difficulty of access to, 54, 103.
....., ordinance of the staple of wools at, inconvenience caused by, 103.
....., keeper of the king's works in, 571.
....., abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr by, 568, 571.
Dublin, county of, chief serjeanty of Lagen in, 256.
Ducheman, Aleric le, servant of John Bosoun, knt., 542.
Duches, William, 386.
Duddeleye. *See* Dudley.
Duddeleye, Richard, 113.
Duddere, William, of Brackley, co. Northants, 78.
Dudelesfold, Ralph de, parson of Chiltington, co. Sussex, 77.
Dudley, Duddeleye, Dudeley, co. Stafford, 3, 69, 521.
....., prior of, 470.
Duffeld, William de, 477.
....., ..., forester of the chace of Leicester, 373.
....., William son of Ralph son of Richard de, 503.
Duffield, Duffeld, co. Derby, 410, 486, 503.
....., co. York, 70.
....., South, Suthduffeld, [co. York], 37.
..... Frith, co. Derby, 410.
Dufton, co. Westmoreland, 404.
Dughty. *See* Doughty,
Duk, Thomas, of Richmond, co. York, 462.
Duket, John, 70.
..... *Cf.* Doget.
Duleek, Dyuelek [co. Louth], 302.
Dulre, William, 578.
Dulton. *See* Dilton.
Dumberdale, William, 397.
Dumpford, Demetford [co. Sussex], 535.
Dun, Henry, 525.
....., Richard, 513.
....., Thomas, 139.
Dunardach [co. Wicklow], 56.
Dunbodan, in the lordship of Trim, Ireland, 86.
Dun Buc [? co. Wicklow], 56.
Dunchurch, Dunchyrche, co. Warwick, 290.
....., vicar of, Richard, 290.
Dundalk [co. Louth], 302.
Dungarvan, co. Waterford, 165, 233.
Dungate, Dongate, John, 158.
Dunham, 145.
....., Dunham on Trent, co. Notts, 141.
....., building of a causeway to the Trent from, 192.
....., grant of pavage at, 192.
Dunham, John de, presented to the church of Wootton by Northampton, 232.
....., ..., presented to the church of Suckley, co. Worcester, 355, 426.
Dunkirk, Flanders, port, of 97.
Dunlavin, Dunlovan [co. Wicklow], 56.
Dunmow, Donemowe [co. Essex], 33.
....., prior of, 124.
Dunnyng, John, of Bradwell, co. Essex, the younger, 24.
Dunstable, Donstaple [co. Bedford], prior of, Thomas, 458.
Dunstanville, Reginald de, earl of Cornwall, 533.
Dunstaple, John de, 311.
....., ..., king's palfreyman, maimed in the battle of Crecy, 241.
Dunstowe, Walter, 162.
Dunthwayt, John de, vicar of Penrith, co. Cumberland, 274.
Dunton, John de, 335.
Dunwich, Duwych, co. Suffolk, mayor and bailiffs of, 416.
Durant, Duraunt, Hugh, presented to the church of Meppersall, co. Bedford, 256.
....., Robert, of Stratton on the Foss, co. Warwick, 432.

Durant—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 111, 257.
....., Master William, warden of the house of scholars of Merton, Oxford, 477.
Durbarre, Richard, bailiff of Hastings, 119.
Durcote, *alias* Derecote, John, 230.
Durdent, Philip, 380.
Durdraght. *See* Dordrecht.
Durele, co. Wilts, foreign court of, 454.
Durham, city of, bishop of. *See* Hatfeld; Pudseye.
....., ..., Hugh, 534.
....., ..., his liberty of Norham, 201.
....., bishopric *or* diocese of, 14, 104, 133, 201, 227, 488, 549.
....., ..., commission of array in, 325.
....., priory of, 13.
....., ..., prior of, 266.
....., ..., ..., William, 11.
....., ..., ..., John, 354.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 354.
....., ..., letters dated in, 354.
..... *See also* Dereham, East.
Durham, John de, 436.
Dursley, Dorseleye [co. Gloucester], 393, 506.
Duston, co. Northants, 36.
Duston, Hugh de, 391.
Dutton, Thomas de, 398.
Duxfeld, Gilbert de, 38.
....., ..., and Robert de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 87.
Duxford, Dokesworth [co. Cambridge], 504.
Duyt, John, parson of Milstead, co. Kent, 226.
Dycheburn. *See* Ditchburn.
Dycoun, John, of Podyngton, 118.
..... *Cf.* Dicoun.
Dyer, John, 315.
Dyers and dye-works, 161.
Dyghton. *See* Dighton.
Dyke, Dyk, Henry, of Sibbertoft, co. Northants, 81.
....., William de, *or* William, citizen and draper of London, 106, 496.
Dykere, John le, of Tingrith, co. Bedford, 106.
Dykeryng. *See* Dickering.
Dyket, Richard, 308.
Dyloun [Dillon], Ralph, 83.
Dymelton. *See* Dimlington.
Dymelton, Dymylton, John de, 5.
....., Walter de, 348.
Dymmok, John, knt., 288.
Dynaunt. *See* Dinant.
Dynbegh. *See* Denbigh.
Dyngel, John, of Glastonbury, co. Somerset, 519.
Dyngele. *See* Dingley.
Dyngenassh, Dyngemerssh. *See* Dengemarsh.
Dynham, John de, 297.
....., Oliver de, knt., 45.
Dynlay, Dynelay, John de, 150, 407.
....., Robert de, 503.
Dynmael. *See* Dinmael.
Dynnok, William, of Rendlesham, co. Suffolk, 498.
Dysny, Edmund, controller of customs at Kingston-upon-Hull, 556.
....., William, 408.
Dyuelek. *See* Duleek.
Dyve, Henry, 121.
....., Nicholas, of Ravenstone, 524.
Dyvelyn. *See* Dublin.

E

Eachwick, Echewyk [in Heddon on the Wall], co. Northumberland, 357, 425.
Eagle, honour of the. *See* Laigle.
Ealdyng. *See* Yalding.
Earl, Yerdhill [in Doddington, co. Northumberland], 305.
Earlengh, Ireland, 302.
Earlham, Erlham, co. Norfolk, 31.
Early, Erle [in Sonning], co. Berks, 471.
Earnwood, Ernewode, co. Salop, 267, 374, 473.
....., rent of villeins in, 493.
....., wood and park of, 493.
Ears, certificates of cause of loss of, 63, 500.
Earsden, Erdesdon, Erdesdoun [in Hebron], co. Northumberland, 338, 361.
Easby, Eseby, co. York, 361.
Easebourne, Eseburn [co. Sussex], 534, 535.
Easington, Yesington [in Belford], co. Northumberland, 141.
....., mill of, 141.

Easington—*cont.*
....., Esyngton, in Holderness, co. York, 262, 342, 481.
Easneye, Iseney by Ware, co. Herts, park of, 467.
Eastbourne, Bourne, Estburne, co. Sussex, 277, 417.
....., hundred of, 584.
Eastburn, Estbroune [in Kirkburn], co. York, 433.
Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourne, co. Berks], 100.
Eastergate, Gates, co. Sussex, 46.
Easthampstead, Yeshampstede [co. Berks], 242.
....., letters patent dated at, 2, 3.
....., the king's works at, 195.
Eastland, import of rye from, 25.
Eastling, Eslyng, Eselynge [co. Kent], 398, 445.
Eastlound, Estlound, [in Haxey], co. Lincoln, 110.
Easton, Eston, co. Suffolk, 314.
....., Great, Eysten atte Mount [co. Essex], 575, 580.
Eastry, Estry, co. Kent, 93, 379.
Easwrith, West, Westesewrythe, co. Sussex, hundred of, 584.
Eatington, Etyndon, co. Warwick, 63.
Eaton, Eyton [co. Leicester], 301.
....., Bishop, Eton Episcopi, co. Hereford, 523.
..... Bray, Eton [co. Bedford], 389.
....., Church, Chircheeyton [co. Stafford], 380.
..... Hastings, Eton Hastynges, co. Berks, 1, 10, 30, 47, 49, 148, 200, 262.
...., Priestland in, 1.
....., Long, Eyton by Sallowe [co. Derby], 505.
Ebberston, Eberston, Ebriston, co. York, 4, 368.
Eboraco, Deverwyk, John de, 524,
....., Richard, baker of Isabel, the king's daughter, 261.
....., Roger de, 289, 448, 572.
..... *See also* York.
Ebriston. *See* Ebberston.
Eccles, Ekeles, Reynold de, 67, 222, 257, 506.
Ecclesfield, Ecclesfeld [co. York], alien priory of, 131, 561.
Eccleshale, John son of John de, of Sutton, 398.
....., Richard de, treasurer of Calais, 513.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 58.
Eccleshale—*cont.*
....., Robert son of John de, of Sutton, 398.
Eccleshall, Eccleshale, co. Stafford, castle of, 217.
....., ..., constable of, 213.
....., park of, 581.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Ecclesiastical taxation, 315–317.
Eccleston, co. Lancaster, 182.
Echewyk. *See* Eachwick.
Echewyk, William de, 357.
Echyngham. *See* Etchingham.
Echyngham, William, knt., 195.
Edderston, John de, 503.
Ede, Henry, arrowsmith, 252.
Eden, co. Cumberland, the river, 185.
....., ..., fishery in, 238.
Edenbridge, Edenebrugge [co. Kent], 31.
Edenburgh. *See* Edinburgh.
Edenestowe, Thomas de, 180.
Edenham, Hednam [co. Roxburgh], Scotland, 79.
Edensor, Ednesoure [co. Derby], 523.
Edesburgh, 330.
Edeston. *See* Edston.
Edeston, Richard son of Robert de, 538.
Edgeworth, Eggesworth, co. Gloucester, 101, 509.
Edgmond, Egemondon [co. Salop], 39.
Edinburgh, Edenburgh, Scotland, 336.
Edingley, Edynglegh [co. Notts], 17.
Edingthorpe, Edythorpe, Ekyesthorp [co. Norfolk], 372, 575, 580.
Edington, Edyndon [co. Wilts], 25, 85, 90, 302.
....., chapel of St. Ethelbert at, 85.
....., prebendal church of, 25, 85, 90.
....., foundation of a house of Bonhommes at, 90, 212, 302, 340, 510.
....., ..., licence to crenellate, 290.
....., ..., crenellated without licence, 298.
....., stank called the Horsepool in, 25, 90, 212.
Edith Weston, Edi Weston, co. Rutland, 147.
....., alien priory of, 147.
Edmondthorpe, Thorpe Edmer [co. Leicester], 13.

Edmund de Langele, son of Edward III, 61, 62, 117, 128, 168, 183, 214, 321, 374, 518.
....., audit of accounts of his receivers, 412.
....., his receiver, 259, 437.
....., his company in France, 381, 390, 392, 397, 402, 503, 522, 525.
....., his steward. *See* Nesfeld.
Edmund, canon of Windsor, pardoned for hunting in the queen's land, 53.
....., John, 240.
....., Laurence son of, le Mortimer, of Yikkele, 40.
....., Thomas son of, le Shepperd, 168.
Edreston. *See* Adderston.
Edrych, Edrich, Edrik, John, *or* John de, presented to the church of St. Michael, Wilton, 133, 180.
....., John son of William, of Toft, 385.
Edston, Edeston [co. York], 538.
Edward the Confessor, king of England, 7, 547.
Edward I, king of England, 22, 47, 71, 155, 184, 198, 213, 289, 292, 489, 550, 555, 565, 580.
....., charter of, 533.
....., letters patent of, 52.
....., exemplification of a process before, 533.
Edward II, king of England, 22, 49, 51, 117, 184, 258, 289, 341, 362, 366.
....., letters patent of, 15, 36, 173, 427, 530.
Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, son of Edward III, 5, 8, 15, 16, 18, 25, 28, 30, 31, 48, 54, 66, 70, 82, 89, 94, 96, 102, 126–128, 159, 208, 219, 220, 232, 235, 248, 252, 254, 258, 263, 268, 273, 296, 300, 317, 325, 330, 411, 439, 447, 454, 458, 482, 500, 537, 551.
....., letters patent of, 129, 163, 252, 289, 297, 303, 547.
....., provision in case of his death in the war, 268.
....., grant in favour of, 265.
....., his company in France, 385, 386, 391–396, 399–402, 503–506, 519–527.
....., benefactor of Vale Royal abbey, 548, 549.
Edward, prince of Wales—*cont.*
....., removal of ambiguity in his charter of creation as duke, 528.
....., his treasury, 290.
....., his chamberlain, and the steward of his household, 547.
Edward, Edward son of, le Despenser, knt., 546.
....., John, presented to the vicarage of Charlton, co. Wilts, 306.
....., ..., of Wittersham, co. Kent, 260.
....., ..., of Wood Ditton, co. Cambridge, 310.
....., Philip, 250.
....., Richard, citizen of London, 88.
....., Robert, servant of the abbot of Whitby, 481.
....., Thomas son of William, vicar of Charlton, 306.
Edyndon. *See* Edington.
Edyndon, Edyngdon, Edyngton, John de, the elder, 21, 25, 85, 90.
....., ..., knt., 370, 539.
....., John son of John de, 269, 275.
....., William de, bishop of Winchester, 25, 85, 90, 212, 248, 249, 266, 270, 290, 297, 302, 340, 374, 473, 510, 550, 573.
....., ..., ..., chancellor of England, 32, 59, 88, 94, 125, 249, 253, 258, 275, 315, 351, 370, 483, 495, 502, 531, 573, 577.
Edynglegh. *See* Edingley.
Edythorp. *See* Edingthorpe.
Ee, John atte, the younger, 504.
....., ..., of Wisbech, the younger, 506.
Egebaston, Isabel wife of John de, 239.
Egeblaunch, Peter de, bishop of Hereford, 489.
Egemondon. *See* Edgmond.
Eggefeld, William de, 335.
Eggemere, Robert son of James de, of Herringby, co. Norfolk, 208.
Eggesworth. *See* Edgeworth.
Eggesworth, Peter de, 570.
Eggeworth, Henry de, forester of Horwich, co. Lancaster, 396.
Eghetham. *See* Ightham.
Egmanton, Thomas de, 277, 416, 482, 583.

Egmanton, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Fockerby, co. York, 17.
Egremont, Egremount [co. Cumberland], 147, 203, 240, 458.
....., castle and honour of, 203.
Egton [co. York], 378.
Egynton, Henry de, 86.
Ekeles. *See* Eccles.
Ekford, John de, merchant of Scotland, 79, 218.
Ekyesthorp. *See* Edingthorpe.
Eland [in Halifax, co. York], 18.
Elbrigge, Robert, 482, 483.
Elcombe, chantry of. *See* Wroughton.
Elderomene. *See* Romney, Old.
Eldyng, Robert de, 195.
Eleford, Thomas de, 153.
Elemor. *See* Elmore.
Elesworth, Thomas de, 373.
..... *Cf.* Ellesworth.
Elham [co. Kent], 159.
Elham, John de, 418, 484.
Eliot, Elyot, John son of Thomas, 523.
....., Richard, 139.
....., ..., of Bocking, co. Essex, 390.
....., Richard son of Hik, of Wellingborough, co. Northants, 398.
....., William, 169.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Steyning, co. Sussex, 458, 460.
Elioun, Robert, of Napton, 380.
Elissone. *See* Ellis.
Elkyngton, Robert de, 157, 222, 346, 417, 425, 464.
Ellerker, Nicholas de, and Nicholas his son, 119.
....., Robert de, presented to the church of Meeth, co. Devon, 366.
....., Thomas de, 526.
Ellerton on Swale, co. York, 212.
Ellerton, John de, 133, 161.
....., ..., his company in France, 388, 392.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 266.
....., Robert de, 155.
....., William de, presented to the church of Musgrave, co. Westmoreland, 39.
Ellesfeld, Joan wife of Gilbert de, 582, 586.
Ellessone, John, called 'Taillour,' of Warton, 527.
Ellestubbe. *See* Elstob.
Ellesworth, John de, 151, 344.
..... *Cf.* Elesworth.
Ellingham, Elyngham [co. Hants], alien priory of, cell of the abbey of St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte, 178.
Ellington, Elyngton [co. Huntingdon], 147.
..... [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 362.
Ellis, John son of (Elissone), de Layburn, 376.
....., ..., le Souter, of Welling. borough, co. Northants, 398.
....., Robert son of, de Walkyngton, 391.
..... *Cf.* Elys.
Elm, co. Cambridge, 15, 499.
Elmbridge, Emilbrigg, co. Surrey, hundred of, 543.
Elme, John de, 118.
....., Stephen de, presented to the church of St. Michael, Wilton, co. Wilts, 180.
Elmebrugg, Elizabeth wife of Roger de, 579.
Elmele. *See* Elmley.
Elmeley, co. Northumberland, 200.
Elmeley, William de, 495.
Elmerugge, John de, deputy keeper of Corfe castle and Purbeck chace, 204.
....., Roger de, 586.
Elmesale, Elmeshale, Hugh de, of the county of York, 7, 96.
....., ..., of Doncaster, 87.
Elmesete. *See* Elmsett.
Elmeswell, John de, one of the king's maal-men, 24.
Elmeton. *See* Elmton.
Elmham, North, co. Norfolk, 123, 505.
....., South, co. Suffolk, 202.
Elmham, Robert de, 136.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 103.
Elmley, Elmele, co. Kent, 297.
....., Castle, Elmeley [co. Worcester], vicar of, William, 331.
Elmore, Elemor, co. Gloucester, 24, 279.
Elmsett, Elmesete, co. Suffolk, 215, 218.
Elmton, Elmeton [co. Derby], 315.
Elnested. *See* Elsted.
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elnstede, Robert de, 195.
Elseye, co. Hants, manor of, 445.

Elsham, co. Lincoln, 450.
....., prior and convent of, 96.
Elsham, John de, 33.
....., ..., parson of Saxby, co. Lincoln, 188.
Elsing, Elsyng [co. Norfolk], 464, 468, 575, 580.
Elsted, Elnested, co. Sussex, 315.
Elstob, Ellestubbe, co. Durham, 488.
Elston, Eyleston [co. Wilts], 100.
Elstow, Elnestowe [co. Bedford], 378.
Elsy, John, 260.
Elsyng. *See* Elsing.
Eltesle. *See* Eltisley.
Eltesle, Master Thomas de, 70.
Eltham [co. Kent], 28, 100, 103, 243, 299.
....., letters patent dated at, 198, 205, 441, 442.
....., park of, 100.
....., the king's works at, 28, 389.
....., ..., clerk of, 28, 52.
Eltham, John de [late earl of Cornwall], brother of Edward III, 258, 528.
Eltisley, Eltesle, co. Cambridge, 104.
Eltoft, William de, 150, 403.
Elton, 321.
..... [co. Derby], chapel of St. Margaret at, 120.
....., Elveton [in Westbury on Severn], co. Gloucester, 98.
Elvedon, Elvedene, co. Sussex [*rectius* Suffolk], 576.
Elwick, Elwyk [in Belford], co. Northumberland, 201, 245.
Ely, co. Cambridge, 15, 66, 274, 501, 511.
....., bishop of, 130, 274. *See also* Insula; Longchamp; Monte Acuto.
....., ..., chancellor of King Richard I, 535.
....., ..., his liberty, commission of labourers in, 67.
....., ..., his temporalities taken into the king's hand, 20, 31, 43, 46, 50, 72, 99, 130, 131, 158, 167, 210, 274, 279, 403, 515, 587.
....., ..., ..., licence to fell great wood in, 334.
....., diocese of, 31, 46, 72, 99, 167, 211, 241, 279, 322, 353.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 15.
Ely, isle of, 15.
....., the bishop's warren in, 130.
Ely, John de, of Byker, vicar of Brampton by Huntingdon, 29.
....., ..., parson of the portion of Ely in the church of West Walton, 501, 511.
Elyndon. *See* Wroughton.
Elyngham. *See* Ellingham.
Elynglegh. *See* Hellingley.
Elyngton, 496.
..... *See also* Ellington.
Elyngton, William de, 130.
Elyot. *See* Eliot.
Elys, Adam son of, de Knolle, of Newton in Bowland, 505.
....., Geoffrey, of Great Yarmouth, 74.
....., John, 88.
....., ..., of Great Yarmouth, 74, 479.
....., ..., of Thame, 216, 219.
....., Robert, bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 74.
....., Simon, 319.
..... *Cf.* Ellis.
Elyssone, William, 549.
Emblenach, Hugh, 70.
Eme, William, of Newbiggin, co. Northumberland, 357.
Emeldon, William de, 52, 60, 214.
Emilbrigg. *See* Elmbridge.
Emley, Emeleye, William de, 52, 515.
Emly, Ymelagh, Ireland, prebend of Howelleston in the church of, 577.
Emmewell. *See* Emwell.
Emmot, Richard, 279.
Emmotessone, Richard, of Marton, 530.
Emwell, Emmewell [parcel of manor of Norton Bavant, co. Wilts], 126, 187.
Enderby, Enderdeby [? co. Leicester], 300.
Enefeld, Christiana wife of John de, late nurse of the king's son, Thomas, 337.
....., Francis, son and heir of John de, 263.
....., William de, 344.
Enernys. *See* Inverness.
Enes, Enez, Robert del, his company in France, 396, 526.
..... *Cf.* Ines; Ynes.
Engayn, Dengayne, Dengaigne, John, of Dilyngton, and Thomas, his son and heir, 237.
....., of Teversham, co. Cambridge, 221.

Englewod, John, of Croston, co. Lancaster, 376.
Englewode. *See* Inglewood.
Englissh, Englys. *See* Lengleis.
Engulton, William de, parson of Sandhurst, co. Kent, 311.
Enham, Master Thomas de, 405.
Enirenesse. *See* Inverness.
Ense, Nicholas van, 339.
Ensyng, Ensynge, John, 89.
....., Thomas, 555.
Eode, Michael, 497.
Epperstone, Eperston [co. Notts], 330.
Epworth, Eppeworth [co. Lincoln], 310.
....., deeds dated at, 110, 357.
Epworth, Robert de, 370.
Erathorn, Roger de, the younger, and Walter son of Robert de, 382.
Ercall, Ercalwe, Little, co. Salop, 493.
Erchebald, Nicholas, 222.
Erchesfonte, Robert de, 556.
Erdesdon. *See* Earsdon.
Erdyngton, Giles de, 307.
....., Walter de, vicar of Eynsham, co. Oxford, 123, 536.
Erehithe, Robert de, 454.
Ereswell, Ereswelle, Peter de, 497, 509.
....., Thomas de, of Boketon, 520.
Eriswell, Ereswell, co. Suffolk, 443.
Erith, Herehith, co. Kent, 266, 374, 473.
Erkenden. *See* Arkendale.
Erkenden, Robert de, 521.
....., ..., of York, 66.
Erkyndenlofthous. *See* Arkendale Lofthouse.
Erle. See Early.
Erle, John de, 4.
Erles, William, 200.
Erlescolne. *See* Colne, Earl's.
Erlham. *See* Earlham.
Erlyngham. *See* Arlingham.
Erme. *See* Herm.
Ernesby, Robert de, 68, 517.
Ernewode. *See* Earnwood.
Ernys, Richard, chaplain of the chapel of St. Mary, Scotton, 469.
Erpingham, Erpyngham, co. Norfolk, North and South, hundreds of, 239.
Erpyngham, Robert de, 284, 415.
Erth by Edinburgh [? Leith], Scotland, 27.
Erusseby, co. Lancaster, 575.
Erwom, 382.
Eryom [? Ergham], co. York, 521.
Escaldefluet. *See* Shalfleet.
Escapes, 30, 48, 202, 254, 258, 259, 428, 519.
Escheatry, office of the, 428, 498.
Escholt. *See* Eshot.
Escolland, Jordan, 11.
Esdyke, John de, 291.
Eseburn. *See* Easebourne.
Eseby. *See* Easby.
Eselynge. *See* Eastling.
Esenden. *See* Essendon.
Esgor, Esgore, John, 161.
....., ..., of Coggeshall, co. Essex, 140, 332.
....., Roger, 332.
Eshemerton, co. Hants, 566.
Eshot, Esshete [in Felton], co. Northumberland, 381.
....., castle, town and manor of, 51.
....., Escholt in Ayrdale [in Otley], co. York, prioress and convent of, 465.
Esk, John de, 68.
Esker [co. Dublin], 213.
Eslyng. *See* Eastling.
Espeloun, Stephen, 330.
Espicerie, Thomas del, 574.
Espley wood, Esplywode, co. Northumberland, 140.
Esselyngton, Thomas de, 365.
Essendon, Esynden, Esenden, co. Herts, 97, 136, 385, 428.
....., steward of courts of, 269.
Essex, county of, 1, 4, 6, 32, 51, 53, 73, 78, 84, 92, 124, 138, 159, 161, 171, 184, 200, 217, 260, 295, 319, 337, 342, 349, 352, 392, 404, 409, 411, 417, 516, 553, 584.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 332.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 344.
....., commission of array in, 407, 413.
....., commissions of labourers in, 67, 216.
....., commission of sewers in, 69.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., coroners of, 482, 553.
....., escheator in. *See* Wolfreston.
....., sheriff of, 153, 442, 488.
Essex, John de, 414.
....., William de, 180.
Esshedale, Robert, 480.
Esshenden. *See* Ashington.

Esshete. *See* Eshot.
Est, William, of Lullington, 207.
Estbarsham. *See* Barsham.
Est Bedefont. *See* Bedfont.
Estbroune. *See* Eastburn.
Estburne. *See* Eastbourne.
Estbury. *See* Eastbury.
Estbury, John de, 148.
....., ..., escheator in Oxford, Berks, Wilts and Hants, 4, 144, 340, 497, 510, 556.
Estchelbergh. *See* Chelborough, East.
Est Chynnok. *See* Chinnock, East.
Estchyvyngton, Estchivington. *See* Chevington.
Estcote, John, of Fowey, co. Cornwall, 438.
....., Ralph de, abbot of Cirencester, 124.
Estdepyng. *See* Deeping St. James.
Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.
Estdrayton. *See* Drayton.
Esterkele. *See* Keal, East.
Esterlings, 583.
Estfeld, Robert, of Althorn, 387.
....., William de, 161.
Estgrenested. *See* Grinstead, East.
Esthall. *See* Asthall.
Estham, Richard de, 68, 78, 219, 418.
Esthamme. *See* Ham, East.
Est Henrethe. *See* Hendred, East.
Est Herle. *See* Harle, Little.
Estilbury. *See* Tilbury, East.
Estland. *See* Eastland.
Est Langedon. *See* Langdon, East.
Estlound. *See* Eastlound.
Estlovent. *See* Lavant, East.
Estlyngton, Henry de, 226.
Estmarkham. *See* Markham, East.
Estmede. *See* Medine, East.
Estnorton, Agnes wife of Walter son of William de, 58.
Eston. *See* Easton.
Eston, Edmund son of Nicholas de, parson of Coltishall, co. Norfolk, 153.
....., John de, 69, 466.
....., John son of Nicholas de, 153.
....., Nicholas de, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 478.
....., Thomas de, 278, 282.
....., Walter de, 186.
Estpirye. *See* Pury, Potter's.
Estry. *See* Eastry.
Estthorp, Robert de, parson of Aston Ingham, presented to the vicarage of Bridstow, co. Hereford, 261.
Esturmy. *See* Sturmy.
Estworldham. *See* Worldham, East.
Esynden. *See* Essendon.
Esyngton. *See* Easington.
Esyngton, Walter de, 287.
Etal, Ethale, co. Northumberland, 117.
Etchingham, Echyngham, co. Sussex, 298.
Ethelston, Roger de, 400.
Etlow, Ottelowe [co. Gloucester], 6.
Eton by Windsor, co. Bucks, 148, 243, 262.
..... *See also* Eaton.
Eton, Abel de, parson of East Saltfleetby, co. Lincoln, presented to the vicarage of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 298.
....., John de, monk of Coventry, 122.
....., Thomas de, 147.
Etton, co. York, 378, 524.
Etyndon. *See* Eatington.
[Eu], J. count of, 533.
Euer, John de, 361.
....., ..., knt., 361.
..... *Cf.* Eure.
Eustace, Ralph son of, 384.
....., Simon, 140.
Euxton, Eukeston, co. Lancaster, 251.
Evenwood, Evenwod, co. Durham, 133.
Everard, Fulk, of Sutton [co. Bedford], 133.
....., John, 305, 431.
....., ..., of Stratford, 244, 309.
....., ..., of Arnesby, 380.
....., Stephen, 478.
Everdon [co. Northampton], 107, 171, 579.
....., alien priory of. *See* Creeting.
Everesfeld, William de, 15.
Everingham, Everyngham [co. York], 149.
Eversholt, Everesholt [co. Bedford], 389.
Everton [co. Bedford], 9, 230, 261.
....., co. Lancaster, 242.
Everton, Roger de, 19.
Everwyk. *See* York.
Everyngham. *See* Everingham.
Everyngham, Adam de, prebendary of York, 190.
....., ..., parson of the chapel of Willey, co. Salop, 344.
....., ..., of Laxton, knt., Joan, his wife, William, his son, and Alice, wife of the latter, 149.

Everyngham—*cont.*
....., Alexander de, of Laxton, 101.
....., Denis de, 526.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 82, 527.
....., abbot of, 404, 445, 547.
....., ..., William, 285.
....., abbot and convent of, 15, 82.
Evesham, John de, 585.
Evias. *See* Evyas.
Evotesone [*or* Enotesone], William, 386.
Evre, John de, 490.
....., ..., escheator north of Trent, 170.
..... *Cf.* Euer.
Evreux [Eure, France], diocese of, 531.
....., bishop of, 560.
Evyas, Evias, Robert, 290.
....., Roger, 290, 552.
..... *See also* Ewias.
Evyngton, Thomas son of Robert de, 386.
Ewcross, Yocrosse, Youcrosse, co. York, wapentake of, 154, 347.
....., sheriff's turn of, 154.
Ewe, Richard, of Derthyngton, 5.
Ewele, John, of Denham, co. Bucks, 16.
Ewell, co. Surrey, 319.
Ewell, Thomas de, 139.
Eweney, Henry, and Alice, his wife, 543.
Ewias, Ewyas, Philip de, 390.
....., Robert de, parson of Cold Ashton, co. Gloucester, 116.
....., Roger, 97.
..... *See also* Evyas.
Ewyas Lacy [co. Hereford], land and lordship of, 202.
....., disposal of prisoners taken in, 202.
Excestre. *See* Exeter.
Exchequer, the, 4, 47, 50, 59, 82, 88, 102, 125, 128, 131, 133, 138, 143, 227, 230, 252, 253, 263, 266, 272, 275, 315, 316, 446, 447, 455, 462, 480, 528, 537, 539.
....., the king's alms at, 578.
....., annuities at, 24, 30, 31, 33, 36, 39–42, 44, 47, 49, 50, 60, 89, 92, 94, 97, 99, 100, 105, 109, 111, 112, 130, 132, 136, 137, 144, 148, 163, 167–169, 175, 177, 180, 183, 190, 198, 201, 203, 209, 213, 214, 226, 229, 231, 234, 236–241, 245, 248, 249, 252, 254–257, 259, 265–267, 269, 270, 273, 275, 293, 294, 299–303, 328, 329, 337, 362, 369, 370, 374, 429, 431, 445, 448, 451–453, 456, 478, 488, 495, 500–502, 508, 514, 519, 536, 555, 563, 566, 567, 569, 570, 572–575, 577–579.
....., chancellor of, 145.
....., barons of, 88, 231, 297, 316. *See also* Husee.
....., barons and chamberlains of, 492.
....., chief baron of. *See* Wilford.
....., receipt of, 18, 99, 109, 236, 239, 241, 251, 253, 254, 257, 260, 263, 264, 266, 274, 296, 306, 318, 341, 557.
....., ..., tallies of, 228.
....., ..., tellers of, 263.
....., pardon of debts at, 164.
....., remembrancer of. *See* Appelby.
....., rolls of, 316.
....., treasurer and barons of, 228, 275.
....., ..., certificates of, 166, 313, 315, 509, 528.
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 99, 239, 266, 274, 449.
....., ..., certificates of, 429, 509, 544.
....., treasurership of, grant of, 492.
....., treasury of, 66, 442.
..... *See also* Carlisle.
Exemor. *See* Exmoor.
Exemuth, Clemence daughter of John de, 105.
Exeter, Excestre [co. Devon], 210, 247, 352, 483.
....., bishop of. *See* Grandison; Warlewast.
....., gaol of the castle of, 331, 419, 433.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter at, 219, 345.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Barnstaple in, 191.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 33, 191, 199, 206, 219, 271, 366.
....., alien priory of St. James by, 560.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 352.
....., priory of St. Nicholas at, prior of, Matthew, 92.
Exmoor, Exemor, cos. Devon and Somerset, forest of, 245, 372, 578.

Exmuth, Richard de, servant of Henry III, 211.
Exon, William de, parson of Crofton, 348.
Exton, Nicholas de, and Joan, his wife, 180.
Extortion, 96, 281, 402, 443, 450, 463, 545, 563.
Eye, co. Suffolk, 180.
....., alien priory of, cell of Bernay abbey, 83, 116, 540, 560.
....., honour of, 37.
Eye, Richard de, 345.
Eyford, co. Gloucester, 523.
Eyghton, John de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 87.
Eyhorne, co. Kent, hundred of, 298.
Eyleston. *See* Elston.
Eyllesford, John de, knt., 299.
Eynesbury, co. Huntingdon, 564.
Eynesford, John de, 495.
Eynsham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], 123, 536, 586.
....., abbey of, 123, 536.
Eyr, Thomas le, prebendary of Cloyne and Ferns, 438.
....., ..., of Aveley, 579.
Eyre. *See* Aire.
Eyrek, Richard, of Wigston, co. Leicester, 399.
Eysten atte Mount. *See* Easton, Great.
Eyton. *See* Eaton.
....., by Sallowe. *See* Eaton, Long.
Eyton, Fremund de, 562.
....., Peter de, of the county of Salop, 79.

F

Fabel, William, 314.
Faber, John, of High Cross, Standon, co. Herts, 443.
..... *Cf.* Smyth.
Faceby, Fayceby [in Carlton], co. York, 581.
Facok, John, 493.
Facomberge. *See* Faucomberge.
Fairfax, Fairefox, Hugh, 522.
....., William, 68.
Fairs, 475, 489.
Fairstead, co. Essex, 501.
Fairsyre, Thomas, of Acton, co. Middlesex, 25.
Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, 238.
Fal, Richard son of Robert of, 389.
Falco, Peter de, prior of Ogbourne St. George, proctor of Bec abbey, 447.
Falconer, Fauconer, Faukoner, Casin, 301.
....., Ingram the, his man, William, and his servant Hankin, 410.
....., Thomas, parker of Plasshete park, 385.
Falconers, the king's, 185, 380, 544.
Falcons. *See* Hawks.
Falcoun, John, of Lucca, spicer of London, 99.
Falderlegh. *See* Fotherley.
Falesia, Ellis de, 534.
Falewesle. *See* Fawsley.
Falk, Falke, Amice, of Coton, 363.
....., Richard, 139.
Falleinwolle, Nicholas, 151.
Fallesley, John de, 208.
Fallewesle, William de, 60.
Fanacourt, Fanecourt, Bartholomew, 291, 496.
....., Katharine late the wife of Bartholomew, 496.
....., Robert, adherent of the French king, 291, 496.
Fanne, John, of East Markham, co. Notts, 306.
Farceaux [Eure, France], land of St. Mary du Mont in, 329.
Farendon, 115.
Farewey [co. Devon], 533.
Farle, Farlee, 527, 579. *See also* Farley.
Farle, Farlee, William de, 128, 576.
....., ..., controller of the household, 262, 294.
....., ..., keeper of the wardrobe, 401, 524, 530.
....., ..., his company in France, 391, 399, 402, 523.
Farlegh. *See* Farley Monkton.
Farlesthorpe[?], Foulesthorp, co. Lincoln, 227, 539.
Farley, Farle, co. Hants, 373.
Farley Monkton, Farlegh, co. Wilts, alien priory of, 82, 559.
Farnborough, Farnberwe, co. Kent, 340.
Farndale, William de, 110.
Farnham, co. York, 288, 520.
....., All Saints, co. Suffolk, 504.

Faryngdon [? Farndon, co. Notts], 385.
Faryngton, John son of Robert de, and Robert son of John son of Robert, 9.
Fasacreleye, Hugh de, 49.
Fastern. *See* Vasterne.
Fastolf, Hugh, 276, 283.
....., John, 276, 283.
....., Thomas, bishop of St. Davids, 7, 301.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 547.
Faucomberge, Facomberge, Henry de, sheriff of York, 154.
....., John de, 222.
....., Thomas son of Walter de, and Maud, his wife, 453.
....., Walter de, 62, 421.
....., ..., knt., 4, 433, 474.
....., ..., ..., Isabel, his wife, 433.
Faucon, Thomas of South Burton, 391.
Fauconer. *See* Falconer.
Faucus, Thomas, of Kinnard's Ferry, co. Lincoln, 110.
Faudon, Henry de, 356.
....., William de, and John, his brother, 356.
Fauelore, Peter, 304.
Faukoner. *See* Falconer.
Faunteston, Robert de, 339.
Fauside, Adam son of John de, William de, and Thomas, his brother, 154.
Faversham, Faveresham, co. Kent, 513.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 351.
Faversham, John de, of Kent, 66.
Fawsley, Falewesle [co. Northampton], 450.
Faxfleet, Faxflete [in South Cave, co. York], tithes of, 133.
Faxton [co. Northampton], 243.
Fayceby. *See* Faceby.
Fayrtre, Thomas, 112.
Fayth, John, of Leke, 402.
Fealty, 50, 568.
Fécamp [Seine Inférieure, France], abbey of, 119, 261.
....., ..., abbot of, 169, 350, 425, 458, 460, 559.
....., ..., ..., respite of his fealty, 568.
....., ..., proctor of in England, 118, 169.
Fedde, Nicholas, 151.
Felbrigge, Felbrigg, George, 514.
Felbrigge—*cont.*
....., Roger de, knt., and Simon de, 153.
Feld, Felde, Henry atte, 285.
....., John atte, 210, 393.
....., ..., of Totternhoe, co. Bedford, 110.
....., John son of Nicholas in the, of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 393.
....., Ralph atte, of Adyngton, 478.
....., Robert atte, 377.
....., Walter atte, 522.
..... *See also* Velde.
Feld Dallyng. *See* Field Dalling.
Felmyngham, Thomas de, 153.
Felony, condonation of a, 511.
Felter, Robert, of Louth, co. Lincoln, 463.
Feltewell. *See* Feltwell.
Felthorpe, co. Norfolk, 195.
Felton, co. Northumberland, 112.
Felton, Thomas de, 551.
....., William de, his company in France, 527, 549.
Feltwell, Feltewell, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Femme, John, 410.
Fen, Peter atte, of Kingston, 384.
....., Walter del, parson of Everingham, co. York, 149.
Fencotes, John de, 3, 321.
Fennycompton. *See* Compton, Fenny.
Fennystretford, Henry de, 519.
Fenstanton. *See* Stanton.
Fenton, John de, 68.
Fenwyk, Robert de, 348.
....., Roger de, and Christiana, his wife, sometime wife of Roger de Inghou, 365.
Fenyton, 379.
Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.
Fergoosson, Adam, 522.
Fergus, Philip son of Richard, of Hednam, merchant of Scotland, 79.
Feriby, Feryby, Goscelin de, vicar of Romney, 351.
....., Hugh de, of Ravenser, co. York, presented to the vicarage of Easington, co. York, 262.
....., John de, 416, 420, 482, 583.
....., William de, parson of Lusby, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Wickford, co. Essex, 340.
....., ..., presented to the church of Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, 461.

Ferkeday, William, of Kenilworth, co. Warwick, 380.
Fermer, John, 345.
Fermesham, Richard de, 32.
Fermory, William, of Maldon, 491.
Ferns [co. Wexford], bishop of, A., 56.
....., ..., William, treasurer of the exchequer of Ireland, 551.
....., cathedral church of, prebend of Fethard in, 115.
....., ..., prebend of Clone in, 438.
Ferour, Ferrour, Alexander, 226.
....., Baudettus le, 453.
....., Humphrey le, 33.
....., John, of Bridgeford, co. Notts, 395.
....., ..., of Coggeshall, co. Essex, 332.
....., ..., of Farendon, vicar of Bearstead, presented to the church of Fishbourne, 115.
....., Master John, of Warwick, 6.
....., John le, of Edenbridge, co. Kent, 31.
....., ..., of Stoke under Hambdon, co. Somerset, 229.
....., Richard, 555.
....., Robert, 382.
....., Thomas, 78.
....., Master Thomas, his company in France, 386.
....., Thomas le, of Canterbury, 529.
....., William, bailiff of the city of York, 154.
....., William le, of York, 54.
....., ..., of the county of York, 253.
Ferrara [in Lombardy], 108.
Ferrariis, Ferrers, Ferriers, Ferariis, Henry de, 113.
....., John de, of Devon, 55.
....., ..., of Beer Ferris, co. Devon, knt., 297.
....., Ralph de, his company in France, 521, 524, 526.
....., ..., captain of Calais, 174, 471, 476, 477, 504, 505, 507, 510, 514, 529.
....., ..., knt., 56.
....., Reynold de, 310.
....., ..., porter of St. Augustine's abbey, Canterbury, 369.
....., ..., lieutenant of the admiral of the fleet in the West, 422.
Ferrariis—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 21.
....., William de, 40, 44, 358.
....., ..., knt., 56, 63, 440.
Ferreter, the king's, 231, 450.
Ferriby, South, Southferyby [co. Lincoln], grant of pontage at, 177.
Ferries, 29, 371.
Ferring, Ferrynge [co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Chichester.
Ferrour. *See* Ferour.
Ferry Bridge, Ferybrigge [co. York], 296.
....., ..., grant of pontage at, 296.
Fery, John, 545.
....., ..., the elder, 558.
....., John de, 380.
Feryby. *See* Feriby.
Feryngford. *See* Fringford.
Fethard, Fythard [co. Wexford], prebend of. *See* Ferns.
Fetherstanehalgh, John de, 382.
Fetis, John, of Attlebridge, co. Norfolk, 153.
Fevre, Master Andrew le, 304.
....., William le, 177.
Feyt, John, 421.
Fichet, Fychet, John, merchant of Scotland, 217, 277.
....., Thomas, knt., 229.
Fiddington, Fytyngton [? co. Somerset], 400.
Fiddown, Fidoin [co. Kilkenny], 56.
Field Dalling, Feld Dallyng [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, 558.
Fienles, Robert de, 541.
....., ..., constable of France, 572.
Fifhide. *See* Fifield.
Fifhide, Fyfhide, Fifhyde, Fyfhyde, John de, citizen and mercer of London, 445.
....., Richard, 566.
....., William, 40.
....., ..., of Dorset, 39, 325.
....., William de, 282, 292, 320.
Fifield Bavant, Fyfhid, Fifhide [co. Wilts], 240, 245.
Fige, John, of Almain, keeper of Sandwich gaol, 48.
Filby, Walter de, 283.
Fililode, Giles de, 461.
....., William, *or* William de, 222, 322, 420, 461, 481.
....., ..., escheator in Northants and Rutland, 36, 124, 181, 212, 491.

Fililode, William—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Holderness, 204, 342.
....., ..., Denise, his wife, and John, William, Thomas and Giles, his sons, 461.
Filwood, Filewode by Bristol, in Bedminster, co. Somerset, free chace of, 483, 570.
Filyng. *See* Fyling.
Filyng, John son of Ralph de, 480.
Finborough, Fynebergh, Great, co, Suffolk, 41.
Fincham, Fyncham, Fyncheham, co. Norfolk, 432, 520, 575, 580.
Finchley, Fynchley [co. Middlesex], 132.
Finedon, Thynden [co. Northampton], 527.
Fine Rolls, the, 509.
Fines, 142, 155, 193, 464.
....., feet of, 185.
....., grant of, 61, 99.
....., remission of, 134, 135, 275.
Fingal, Finegal [co. Dublin], 55.
Finglass, Fineglas [co. Dublin], 55.
Finingham, Fynyngham [co. Suffolk], 292.
Finmere, Fynmere, co. Oxford, 552.
Finoure, Ireland, 56.
Finsbury, Fynesbury [co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Firy, John, the elder, 525.
Fish, purveyance of, 311.
Fishbourne, Fisshebourn, co. Sussex, 115.
Fisher, Fisshere, John, 528.
....., Reynold, of Birlingham, presented to the church of Hope Mansell, co. Hereford, 187.
....., Richard, 75.
....., Roger le, of Chestre Bethewatre, 393.
....., Thomas son of John, of Windermere, 400.
....., William, 574.
Fisheries, 15, 34, 40, 51, 55, 151, 157, 201, 238, 247, 279.
Fishlake, Fisshelak [co. York], 128.
Fissh, Ellen, of Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 463.
....., John, 551.
Fisshebourn. *See* Fishbourne.
Fisshebourn, Robert de, 463, 464, 467.
Fisshelak. *See* Fishlake.
Fisshelak, John, 341.
Fisshele, Walter de, of Yarmouth, 263.
Fisshere. *See* Fisher.
Fisshewere, John de la, 333.
Fisshewyk, Richard, of Singleton, 400.
Fitheler, Robert, of Scarborough, 391.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, warden of the march of Scotland, 170.
....., Richard, earl of Arundel, 10, 47, 52, 219, 241, 248, 249, 274, 324, 337, 404, 434, 455, 458, 498, 575, 580.
....., ..., ..., Eleanor his wife, 147, 337.
....., ..., ..., Joan his daughter, wife of Humphrey son of the earl of Northampton, 304.
....., ..., ..., Richard, his son, 274, 304.
....., ..., ..., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 304.
....., ..., ..., writing of, 539.
....., ..., ..., his claim to liberties in Sussex, 584.
Fitz Alayn, Fitz Aleyn, Richard, 339.
....., William, of Uggeshall, parson of Crownthorpe, presented to the vicarage of Reydon, 168.
Fitz Benet, Edmund, 353.
Fitz Count, Edward, 8.
Fitz Eustace, Geoffrey, of Ireland, 508.
Fitz Geffrey, Adam, 154.
Fitz Gerald, David, bishop of St. Davids, 8.
....., Maurice, earl of Kildare, deputy justiciary of Ireland, 580.
..... *See also* Fitz Johan; Fitz Thomas.
Fitz Heir, Filz Heir, John, and William, 400.
Fitz Henry, John, 208.
Fitz Hugh, John, of Begerie, *alias* John son of William son of Richard de Wiboldeston, Elizabeth, his wife, and Peter, his servant, 525.
Fitz James, Thomas, 67, 156, 281.
Fitz Joceline, Reynold, bishop of Bath, 533.
Fitz Johan, Adam, of Fauside, 154.
....., Edmund, of Stowlangtoft, 396, 402.

Fitz Johan—*cont.*
....., John, 402.
....., ..., of Masseworth, 114.
....., Thomas, knt., 264.
....., ..., earl of Kildare, 552. *See also* Fitz Gerald.
Fitz Maurice, Maurice, late earl of Desmond, 246.
....., ..., ..., Beatrice, wife of, 58, 143, 271.
....., ..., ..., Nicholas, his elder brother, an idiot, and Gerald, his younger brother, 246.
Fitz May, Robert, of Nottingham, 522.
Fitz Neel, Robert, an idiot, and his sons and daughters, 273.
Fitz Nichol, John le, 502.
Fitz Oweyn, Master Adam, archdeacon of Meath, 138, 140.
Fitz Payn, Ela wife of Robert, 197.
....., Elizabeth wife of Robert, 234.
....., Robert, 234.
Fitz Rauf, Richard son of Richard, 531.
Fitz Richard, Thomas, 217.
Fitz Robert, Robert, 80.
Fitz Simond, Fitz Simon, Fitz Symond, Hugh, 407, 414, 498.
....., ..., knt., Margaret wife of, and John her son, 42.
Fitz Thomas, Beatrice, late wife of Maurice, earl of Desmond, her guardians in Ireland, 58.
....., ..., licence for her remarriage, 143.
....., Maurice, late earl of Desmond, 75.
....., ..., earl of Desmond, grant by, 96.
....., ..., earl of Kildare, 86.
....., ..., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 57.
..... *See also* Fitz Maurice.
Fitz Waryn, Emery, 421.
....., Fulk, 363.
....., William, 44, 268, 282, 283, 407.
Fitz Wauter, Joan, of Egremont, co. Cumberland, 458.
....., John, his company in France, 512.
....., ..., of Woodham Walter, co. Essex, 1.
....., Peter, 182.
Fitz William, John, 160.
Fladbury, Nicholas de, presented to the church of Baldock, co. Herts, 343.
Flambard, Edmund, constable of Bristol castle, 570.
Flamborough, Fleynburgh, [co. York], 214.
Flamstead, Flampstede, Flamstede [co. Herts], 179, 206, 384.
Flanders, 20, 62, 64, 65, 77, 83, 91, 97, 126, 174, 187, 260, 276, 285, 312, 335, 343, 351, 411, 432, 438, 520, 585.
....., licence to take wine to, 28, 44.
....., ships of, 44, 80, 276.
....., redemption of the king's crown from pledge in, 228.
....., governors of liberties of English merchants in, 285.
....., merchants of, 580.
Flaunche, Richard, of Cornwall, 506.
Flaxley, Flaxle, Flexleye, co. Gloucester, abbot and convent of, 98, 107.
Flaxton, co. York, 363.
Flaynbergh, Flaynburgh, Robert de, 347.
....., ..., of Helmsley, co. York, Emma, his wife, and John, his brother, 436.
Flecher, Adam le, of Berkhampstead, 387.
Fleet, Flete [co. Lincoln], 89, 417.
Fleets, the king's, 349-351, 422.
....., captains of. *See* Causton; Wesenham.
....., admirals of. *See* Bello Campo; Herle.
Flegg, Henry, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 30.
Flemmyngport, Victorius, master of a ship called *la Cristofre*, 80.
Flemyng, Flemmyng, Alan, of Newark, co. Notts, 2.
....., Henry, citizen and merchant of Salisbury, 531.
....., Henry son of Henry, 431.
....., Jakemart, 585.
....., Robert, 147.
....., William, 346.
Flemyngham, William de, 308.
Flenarth, 5.
Flesshewer, John le, of Corbridge, co. Northumberland, 265.
Flesshmongere, Robert, 24.

Flete. *See* Fleet.
Flete prison. *See* Bench, Common.
Flete, John de, presented to the church of Oakley, co. Bucks, 59.
....., John del, 222.
....., John son of Walter de, of Walsoken, co. Cambridge, 109.
....., Laurence de, knt., 89.
....., Robert de, 191.
....., Roger de, 241, 243, 458.
....., ..., deputy assayer of measures in Ireland, 245.
....., Roger son of William son of Hugh de, 494.
Fletewyk, Joan de, 83.
Flexleye. *See* Flaxley.
Fleynburgh. *See* Flamborough.
Flintham, Flyntham [co. Notts], 509.
....., lings, Flynthamlyngges [co. Notts], 542.
Flixton [co. Lancaster], prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
..... [in South Elmham], co. Suffolk, 202.
....., prioress and nuns of, 202.
Floore, Flore, co. Northants, 36.
Florence, Italy, 53.
....., merchants of, 319, 349.
....., society of the Bardi of, 99, 274, 461.
....., ..., members of. *See* Bardes; Marini.
Flyntham. *See* Flintham.
Fockerby, Folquardby, Focerby [co. York], 17, 388.
Fodryngeye. *See* Fotheringay.
Fogg, Foug, Thomas, his company in France, 504, 306, 524, 526, 527.
Foggathorpe, Folkerthorp, co. York, 133.
Fogheler, John, presented to the vicarage of Lyminster, co. Sussex, 145.
..... *Cf.* Fouler.
Fokerey, William, 306.
Folby, Adam de, 437.
Fold, licence to have a, 571.
Folejaumbe. *See* Foljaumbe.
Folevill. *See* Folvill.
Folhardy, Andrew, 285.
Folie Johan. *See* Folly John.
Foliffayt. *See* Follifoot.
Foljaumbe, Folejaumbe, Folejambe, Alan, 295.
....., Geoffrey, 161.
....., Godfrey, *or* Godfrey de, 78, 120, 216, 217, 282, 403, 404, 417, 484, 485.
Foljaumbe—*cont.*
....., John, 346.
....., Richard, of Wormhill, co. Derby, 443.
Folkerthorp. *See* Foggathorpe.
Folkestone, Folkestan, Fulkstane, co. Kent, 367.
....., alien priory of, 328, 367, 561.
Folkingham, Folkyngham [co. Lincoln], 225, 303.
Folkton, Folketon, co. York, 386.
Follifoot, Foliffayt [co. York], 377.
Folly John, Folie Johan, in Windsor forest [co. Berks], 146, 148, 243, 263.
....., park of, 146, 235, 243.
....., ..., clerk of the works at, 194.
Folmthorp, John de, of Cockerington, co. Lincoln, 572.
Folquardby. *See* Fockerby.
Folvill, Folevill, John de, 280.
....., ..., of Rearsby, co. Leicester, 358.
Fontenay le Pesnel, Founteneye [Calvados, France], abbey of St. Stephen at, 559.
Fontevrault [Maine et Loire, France], abbess of, 559.
Fool, John, of Etton, co. York, 378.
Forcer, Nicholas, and Margaret, his wife, 264.
....., Thomas, 138.
Ford [co. Sussex], 534.
Forde, Ford, Ellis de, 236.
....., Henry de, 345.
....., ..., his company in France, 527.
....., John atte, of Willingdon, co, Sussex, 277, 417.
....., Richard atte, of London, 141 .
....., William de, 162.
....., William de la, receiver of Edmund, the king's son, 259.
..... *See also* Vorde.
Fordeleye, Fordele, Geoffrey de, 25.
....., ..., bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 74.
Fordelle, Walter de, 232.
Fordham, co. Suffolk, deanery of, 316.
Fordington, Forthyngton, co. Dorset, 82.
Fordon, 402.
Fordon, William, called young William, de, 402.

Fordscroft, Craft [in Crewkerne], co. Somerset, 176.
Fore, *Favorra* [co. Westmeath], alien priory of, 560.
Forest, John, of Mitcheldean, co. Gloucester, 384.
....., Philip atte, 324.
Forestalling, 76, 220, 223.
Forester, Forestier, Forster, Adam, of Thorne, 525.
....., Alan, of Corbridge, co. Northumberland, 555.
....., Hugh le, parker of Woodstock, 102.
....., John, of Corbridge, 555.
....., ..., of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, 225.
....., ..., of Newbrough, co. Northumberland, 374.
....., Robert, of Willerby, co. York, 442.
....., Roger, 241.
....., ..., of Caistor, co. Norfolk, 521.
....., Roland, of Corbridge, 503.
....., William, of Weston, 521.
Forests. *See* Blackhey; Braden; Buckholt; Cannock; Clarendon; Dean; Delamere; Exmoor; Filwood; Galtres; Groveley; Hatfield; Havering; High Peak; Kingscliffe; Kingswood; Knaresborough; Linwood; Mallerstang; Melchet; Mendip; Neroche; Petherton; Portchester; Rockingham; Salcey; Savernake; Selwood; Sherwood.
Forewode [co. Devon], 533.
Forfeited goods, 10, 224.
..... lands, 129, 130, 134, 135, 137, 140–142, 146, 172, 199–201, 211, 212, 225, 233, 270, 288, 321, 338, 340, 423, 425, 450.
....., grants of, 7, 109, 114, 115, 128, 203, 206, 241, 245, 275, 288, 291, 355–359, 361–363, 367, 439, 446, 492, 494, 496, 498, 499, 545, 555, 556.
Forgery, 544.
Forstebury, John de, 102, 307.
....., William de, yeoman of the chamber, 467.
..... *Cf.* Fostebury.
Forster. *See* Forester.
Forthyngton. *See* Fordington.
Fortibus, Isabel de, countess of Albemarle and Devon, and lady of the Isle of Wight, 533.
Fosbury, Fostebury [cos. Berks and Wilts], 567.
Foss, co. York, the river, 8.
....., mill pond on, 325.
....., the king's stew of, 401.
Fossar, John son of Cecily, 396.
Fosse by Torksey [co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 107.
Fostebury. *See* Fosbury.
Fostebury, Joan de, 567.
..... *Cf.* Forstebury.
Foston, Hugh de, 273, 275.
....., John de, 260.
....., Oliver de, bondman of Long Bennington manor, 273, 275.
Fotheringay, Fodryngeye [co. Northants], 127.
Fotherley, Falderlegh [in Bywell], co. Northumberland, 555.
Foucher, John, 57, 216.
Foug. *See* Fogg.
Foughler, Fouler, Gilbert, 440.
....., John, of Haxey, co. Lincoln, 110.
....., Thomas le, 235.
....., William, of Neweton, 235.
....., ..., of Newton by Willerby, co. York, 442.
..... *Cf.* Fogheler.
Fouk, Roger, of Salisbury, 434.
Fouleshurst, Matthew de, 418.
....., Robert de, 85, 419.
....., ..., constable of Bristol castle and keeper of the forest of Kingswood and Filwood, 570.
Fouleslond, co. Huntingdon, 564.
Foulesthorp. *See* Thorpe.
Foulesthorp, Walter son of 'good John' de, 510.
Foulness, Fulne, co. York, the river, 222.
Foulthorp. *See* Fulthorp.
Founel, Agnes, 110.
Founisoun, season of, 11.
Fountains abbey, co. York, 581.
Fountenay, Simon de, of Grimsby, 451.
Founteneye. *See* Fontenay le Presnel.
Fourbour, Robert, prisoner of war, 217.
Fourneux. *See* Furness; Furneux.
Fourneys. *See* Furness.
Fourneys, Adam son of William son of Benedict de, 380.
Fournyvall. *See* Furnyvall.
Fowy, Fowey, co. Cornwall, 438.

Fowy—*cont.*
....., *alias* Lostwithiel, port of, collectors of the subsidy for convoy of merchandise in, 320.
Fox, Henry, of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 384.
....., John le, 149.
....., Robert, John servant of, 323, 324.
....., William, 155.
....., ..., gaoler and porter of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 509.
Foxle, Foxlee, John de, 100.
....., ..., his company in France, 393, 401, 523, 527.
....., ..., knt., 502.
....., Ralph de, clerk of the chancery, 265.
Foxton, Henry de, 161.
Fraccinis, Robert de, monk of Bernay abbey, 356.
Framelesworth. *See* Fremelesworth.
Framelyn, William, 232.
Framland, Framelond, co. Leicester, hundred of, 238.
Framlingham, Framlyngham Chastell [co. Suffolk], 58.
Framlington, Framlyngton [in Felton], co. Northumberland, 357.
Frammesdene, John, parson of Claydon, co. Suffolk, 215, 218.
Frampton, Frompton, co. Dorset, 25.
....., alien priory of, cell of the abbey of St. Stephen, Caen, 25, 331, 559.
....., Cotterell, Frompton Cotel, co. Gloucester, 459, 509.
France, and the French, 12, 23, 33, 34, 48, 50, 82, 128, 129, 131, 133, 178, 230, 244, 246, 247, 254, 266, 271, 278, 296, 300, 315, 320, 328, 329, 350, 356, 359, 362, 364, 366, 373, 411, 426, 429, 440, 447, 453, 474, 514, 554, 558–561.
....., banished adherents of, pardon to, 541, 549.
....., benefices in the king's gift by reason of war with, 3, 9, 10, 13, 22, 25–28, 31–33, 35, 39, 46, 59, 60, 64, 82–85, 87, 89, 92, 98, 100, 101, 115, 116, 120, 127, 131, 136, 138, 145, 147, 163, 168, 179, 183, 187, 188, 190–192, 195–197, 199, 201, 204,
France, benefices in the king's gift, by reason of war with—*cont.* 206, 212, 227, 230, 233, 234, 239, 241, 242, 247, 249, 254, 256, 261, 271, 291, 298, 306, 307, 330, 331, 333, 335, 340, 344, 348, 350, 351, 355, 357, 360, 363, 366, 367, 369, 371, 425, 426, 452, 455, 458, 460, 461, 488, 491, 493, 508, 540, 546.
....., constable of, 572.
....., English adherents of, 285, 291, 549.
....., king of, 142, 221. *See also* John.
....., the king's voyages to, 18, 243, 253, 268, 272, 296, 304, 310, 397, 404, 542.
....., fear of invasion by, 340, 344–348, 404–408, 410, 413–416, 419, 452, 558.
....., merchants of, 580.
....., pardons granted for service done in, 21, 366–372, 374–402, 425, 426, 428, 431, 435, 443, 446, 450, 463, 467, 480, 491, 494, 499, 503–507, 510 513, 514, 519–527, 529, 530 535–537, 542, 545, 546, 549, 551, 555, 562, 563, 565, 574, 576, 578, 579.
....., prisoners from, 340.
....., ..., ransom of, 167, 325, 582.
....., truce with, 446.
....., treaty of peace with, 432, 496, 541, 549, 564, 566, 577, 579.
....., ..., hostages for fulfilment of, 568.
Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, Frankelein, Geoffrey, 504.
....., John, 354.
....., ..., of Tingrith, co. Bedford, 106.
....., ..., of Ledwell, co. Oxford, 295.
....., Richard, of Charlton by Wantage, 393.
....., Robert, parson of Siddington, co. Gloucester, 84.
Fransham, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Fransham, Richard de, and William de, 300.
Fraunceys, Franceys, Fraunceis, Adam, 582.
....., Agnes, of Bolton, co. Lancaster, 5.
....., Bartholomew, 2,

Fraunceys—*cont.*
....., Ellis, 35.
....., ... son of William, of Tathwell, co. Lincoln, 35, 472.
....., Henry, of Salford, 393.
....., John, 45.
....., Richard son of William, of Tathwell, 472.
....., Robert, 69, 161.
....., Simon, 65.
....., Walter, parson of Burgh, co. Norfolk, 267.
....., William, 520.
Fraunk, John, 120.
....., Robert, of Kinnard's Ferry, co. Lincoln, 110.
....., William, 111, 132.
Fraunkeleyn. *See* Frankeleyn.
Fraunkeys, Hugh, 235.
Frebern, Richard, 420.
Freboys, John, master of the gild of Jesus Christ and St. Mary, York, 9.
Frechevill. *See* Freschevill.
Frede, William, of Wotton, 380.
Freeby, Fritheby [chapelry of Melton], co. Leicester, 208.
Free Chapels. *See* Bosham; Bridgnorth; Guernsey; Hastings; London; Newton Plecy; Oakham; Penkridge; St. Austell; Shrewsbury; Stafford; Westminster; Willey; Windsor; York.
Freeston. *See* Friston.
Freman, Juliana, 317.
....., Thomas, 149.
....., ..., vicar of Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 352.
....., William, 535.
....., ..., of Stagsden, 389.
Fremelesworth, Framelesworth, William de, 31, 317.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 317.
....., ..., keeper of the king's great horses south of the Trent, 102, 129, 307.
Frende, John, yeoman of the larder, 574.
....., Walter, 423.
Frendesbery. *See* Frindsbury.
Frene, Henry, *or* Henry le, and Maud, his wife, 271, 539.
Frensh, Frenssh, Margery, of Langley, 2.
....., Reynold le, 408.
....., William, 387.
Frere, Alban, citizen and fishmonger of London, 20, 338.
Frere—*cont.*
....., John, 421.
Freschevill, Frechevill, Anketin de, 69.
....., Auker de, 61.
....., ..., ..., Ralph and Thomas, his sons, 62.
Fresel, Frisel, Thomas, 216, 413.
Freshwater, Fresshewatre [Isle of Wight], 128.
Freskeneye. *See* Friskeneye.
Frestlyng, Bartholomew de, sheriff of London, 40.
Freston, John de, 344.
Freton. *See* Fritton.
Frevan, Frewyn [co. Westmeath], 85.
Frevyll, Frevyle. *See* Frivill.
Friars, Austin, 582.
....., prior provincial of, 420.
....., ..., ..., Geoffrey, 582.
....., ... *See also* Boston; London.
....., Carmelite. *See* Dublin; Hitchin; Knocktopher; London; Marlborough; Northampton; Scarborough; York.
....., Crutched. *See* London.
....., Minors, minister of, Roger, 73.
....., ... *See also* Gloucester; York.
..... Preachers. *See* Bristol; Hereford; Langley, Kings; Winchelsea; York.
....., of the Sack. *See* Lincoln.
....., Trinitarian, *or* Maturine. *See* Hounslow; Knaresborough; Tuffeld.
Fridaythorp, John de, 186.
Frindsbury, Frendesbury, co. Kent, 316.
Fringford, Feryngford, co. Oxford, 571.
Frisel. *See* Fresel.
Friskeneye, Freskeneye, Richard de, 123, 431.
Friskney, Friskeneye, co. Lincoln, 110, 118.
....., vicar of, William, 118. *See also* Gleyve.
Friston, Freeston, co. Suffolk, 37.
Fritheby. *See* Freeby.
Fritheby, Hugh de, parson of St. Mary's, Richmond, 295.
Frittenden, Frithyngdene, co. Kent, 453.
Fritton in Lothingland, Freton in Lothynglond [co. Suffolk], 336.

Fritton, William de 2.
Frivill, Frevyll, Frevyle, Frevill, Baldwin de, 221.
....., John, 148.
....., ..., knt., 42, 443.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his mother, 42.
....., ..., ..., Richard le Wright his servant, 443.
Frodingham, Frothyngham [co. Lincoln], 336.
Froeman, Giles, and Robert, 431.
Frogenhale, Sibyl wife of Richard de, 478.
Frome Whitfield, Frome Whitefeld, co. Dorset, 335.
Frome, Richard, *or* Richard de, 216, 531.
....., William, *or* William de, 67, 73, 150.
Frompton. *See* Frampton.
..... Cotel. *See* Frampton Cotterell.
Frompton, Walter de, 162, 272.
....., ..., burgess of Bristol, 319.
Frost, John, 277.
Frothyngham. *See* Frodingham.
Froylle, John, 394.
Frundstapula, pertaining to Quarr abbey, 533.
Frye, Richard le, 398.
Fryman, John, of Chertsey, 254.
Fryseby, Richard de, king's advocate in the King's Bench, 362.
Fuas, John, vicar of Claxton, co. Norfolk, 33.
Fuel, purveyance of, 195.
Fulbeck, Fulbek [co. Lincoln], 526.
Fulbrok, Ralph de, 81.
....., William de, 523.
Fulham [co. Middlesex], 24.
....., bishop of London's court at, 24.
Fulkedich, John, 282.
Fulkstane. *See* Folkestone.
Fulne. *See* Foulness.
Fulthorp, Foulthorp, John de, 216, 420, 490.
Furland, Furlond [in Crewkerne], co. Somerset, 229.
Furneaux Pelham, Pelham Fourneux, co. Herts, 294.
Furness, Fourneux, Fourneys [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 354.
....., abbot and convent of, grant from, in aid of the king's crossing to France, 268.
Furneux, Fourneux, John, 155.
....., ..., fishmonger of London, and Adam, his brother, 57.
Furnyvall, Furnivall, Fournyvall, Thomas de, 180, 572.
....., ..., knt., 473.
Fychet. *See* Fichet.
Fyens, William de, 451.
Fyfhide, Fyfhyde. *See* Fifield; Fifhide.
Fyghelden, John de, 331.
Fylby, Walter de, 276.
Fyling, Filyng, Fylyng, co. York, 480, 481.
Fynch, Roger, 272.
....., ..., of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 254.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fyncham, John de, 153, 331.
....., ..., of King's Lynn, 472.
....., William de, of Lavenham, parson of Bremenham, 58.
Fynche, William and Joan, his wife, 186.
Fyncheden, Fynchesden, William de, 69, 70, 154, 160, 207, 217, 223, 279, 321, 322, 374, 403, 404, 410, 416, 481, 518, 541.
Fynchley. *See* Finchley.
Fynchyngfeld, Walter de, chantry of, 264, 462, 465.
Fyndegold, John, 'tristerer,' of Flanders, 260.
Fynebergh. *See* Finborough.
Fynesbury. *See* Finsbury.
Fyneux, Robert, of London, saddler, 380.
Fynmere. *See* Finmere.
Fynyngham. *See* Finingham.
Fytoun, John, of Shawell, co. Leicester, 399.
Fytyngton. *See* Fiddington.
Fyvefed, John, 353.

G

Gacelyns, co. Herts, 443.
Gaddesby, Richard de, 67, 68, 280.
Gaddesden, Catesden [co. Herts], grange of, 384.
Gaillard, William, of Sumayn, 41.
Gainford, Geyneford, co. Durham, 227.

Gainsborough, Geynesburgh, co. Lincoln, 215, 223, 336.
....., church of All Saints at, 336.
Galaaden [Asia], diocese of, 353.
Galdeslowe. *See* Baldslow.
Galdeslowe, John de, 565.
Galetheston. *See* Gaulstown.
Galeys, Henry, citizen and draper of London, 1.
....., Matthew, 267.
Galien, Galion, Adam, 372.
....., Richard, parson of Fritton, co. Suffolk, 336.
Gall, Peter, of Hartlepool, 277.
Gallow, Galhowe [co. Norfolk], hundred of, 575, 580.
Galmyngton, John de, 138.
Galoun, Galon, Hugh, father, and son, 366.
....., Robert, 358.
Galouwey, Walter, of London, sadler, 381.
Galtres forest [co. York], 103, 313, 314, 473.
....., stewardship of, 106, 313.
....., grant of trees blown down in, 107.
....., grant of roots of trees thrown down in, 314.
....., Ingolthwayt lawn in, 313.
Galway, Galuy, Ireland, grant of murage at, 352.
Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Aikton, co. Cumberland], 362.
Gambon, William, yeoman of the chamber, 234.
Gamel, William, of Glasshampton, 400.
Gamelyn, Richard son of William, of Hoke, 166.
Gamlingay, Gamelyngeye, co. Cambridge, 353.
Gange [*or* Gauge], John, 159.
Gaol delivery, record and process of, exemplified, 540.
Garballagh, Carblagh [co. Meath], 302.
Gardiner, Gardyner, Gardeneyr, Geoffrey of Horning, co. Norfolk, 225.
....., John, 27.
....., ..., of the king's household, 574.
....., Thomas, 153, 232.
Garendon, Gerondon, Gerendon, co. Leicester, 412.
....., abbey of, 358, 412.
....., ..., abbot of, 466.
Garendon, abbey of, abbot of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., John, 358, 412.
....., ..., protection for abbots of the order of, 358.
Gargrave, Gergrave [co. York], 526.
Gariz, John de, 249.
....., ..., prior of Tickford, 448.
Garland, Gerland, Richard, portioner of Attleborough church, 177, 178.
Garnergh, John, 117.
Garrystown, Baliogary, Ballyagary, [co. Dublin], 84.
....., lordship of, 441.
Garth, William atte, of West Ashby, co. Lincoln, and Nicholas his servant, 586.
Garton [co. York], 543.
Garton, Hugh de, 543.
....., John de, apostate religious, 410.
Gartree, Gertre, co. Leicester, hundred of, 175.
Gascelyn, Richard, and Hugh, his son, 568.
Gascoigne. *See* Gascoun.
Gascony, 13, 15, 29, 31, 65, 129, 163, 220, 226, 290, 320, 574.
....., the king's lieutenant in, 248.
....., pardons granted for service done in, 5, 6, 9, 16, 25, 28, 31, 48, 54, 89, 94, 96, 102, 126, 127, 208, 228, 229, 232, 235, 254, 258, 263, 273, 367, 462, 537.
....., seneschal of, 129, 228, 230.
....., wine of, 75, 501.
Gascoun, Gascoigne, William, 111, 132, 203, 467.
....., ..., Agnes, his wife, 132.
Gastino, Martin de, alien parson of Gussage St. Michael, co. Dorset, 552.
Gatcombe, Gatecoumbe [Isle of Wight], 172, 335, 445.
..... [in Long Ashton], co. Somerset, 155.
Gate, Hamo atte, 411.
....., John, of London, 343.
....., John atte, of Henore, 506.
....., Thomas atte, 174.
..... *Cf.* Yate.
Gatecombe, Gatecoumbe, John de, 98, 155.
....., William de, 155.
Gatecoumbe. *See* Gatcombe.

Gateforth, Gateford [in Brayton], co. York, 224.
Gategang, William de, parson of Stroxton, co. Lincoln, 46.
Gategrave. *See* Gedgrave.
Gatele, Henry de, 324.
Gateley, Gatele, co. Norfolk, 324.
Gateneys, John de, 267.
Gates. *See* Eastergate.
Gates, William de, William atte, *or* William, 62, 277, 414, 417, 466, 488.
Gateshead, Gatesheved [co. Durham], 496.
....., deed dated at, 11.
Gauger, John, controller of customs at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 569.
Gaulstown, Galetheston [co. Meath], 86.
Gaunt, John, 324.
....., ..., king's advocate, 152, 281.
....., Thomas, 521.
Gautroun, Roger, 153.
Gaynesburgh, Lucy de, wife of John atte Wode, 12.
Gaysle, John de, 300.
Gayton, co. Northants, 385.
Gayton, John de, 39.
Gaytscales, William son of John son of Simon de, 64.
Gaywode, John de, of Breaston, co. Derby, 520.
Geddington, Geytyngton, co. Northants, 238.
Geddyng. *See* Gidding.
Geddyng, Richard, 414.
....., Robert de, 584.
Gedelyng, John, 381.
Gedgrave, Gategrave, co. Suffolk, 42.
Gedney, Gedeneye, co. Lincoln, 495.
Geet, William, miller, of Luton, 511, 513.
Geffes, John, of Weobley, co. Hereford, 418.
....., Philip son of William Hugh, of Milverton, co. Warwick, 503.
Geffesson, Adam, of Overton Catermars, co. Leicester, 505.
Geffray. *See* Geoffrey.
Gelden Mordon. *See* Guilden Morden.
Gelder, John, 401.
Geldgrys, John, 431.
Gelhampton, Thomas de, vicar of Puriton, presented to the vicarage of Woollavington, co. Somerset, 261.
Gelle, John, and William, 277.
Geneye, Thomas de, knt., 195.
Genoa, Italy, 51, 483, 513.
....., merchants of, 173, 288, 442, 482, 483.
....., ships of, 228, 442.
Gentilcors, John, 336.
Geoffrey, Geffray, Geoffrey son of, de Cornewayll, 160.
....., ..., de Langeleye, and Joan, his daughter, 193.
....., John, of Normanby, of York, 233, 239.
....., John son of, 489.
....., ..., de [Burton] Conestable, 103.
....., ..., de Drayton, 276, 283.
....., Maud daughter of Robert son of, de Alphamston, 390.
....., Nicholas, vicar of Caldicot, co. Monmouth, presented to the church of Welsh Bicknor, co. Hereford, 9.
....., Robert son of, del Holt, 443.
Geoffrey son of David, William son of, 250.
George, Nicholas, 303.
Gerard, Gerrard, Edmund, of Welford, 397.
....., John, 352, 355.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, daughter of William de Bramwra, 352, 355.
....., ..., parson of Kirkley, co. Suffolk, 37.
....., ..., of Lambeth, co. Surrey, 477.
....., Richard, of Hawen, 570.
....., Thomas, of South Walsham, 310.
....., William, 218.
Gere, William, of Beighton, co. Kent, 298.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gerford, Alice wife of Robert de, 389.
....., William de, 19.
Gergrave. *See* Gargrave.
Gerkyn, Robert, 29.
Gerland. *See* Garland.
Germethorp. *See* Grainthorpe.
Germeyn, Germyn, John, parker of Hertfordingbury, 131.
....., William, 413.
Gernagodus, of the county of Sussex, 535.
Gernegan, John, 51, 189.
Gerneseye. *See* Guernsey.

Gernoun, Gernon, Hugh, 472, 533.
....., John, knt., 295.
....., Nicholas, 472.
....., William, 156.
Gerold, Warin son of, 535.
....., ..., chamberlain of Henry II, 533.
Gerrard. *See* Gerard.
Gersyngdon, Stephen de, 437.
Gertre. *See* Gartree.
Gervays, Gerveys, John, and John son of John, 376.
....., Laurence, 336.
....., Richard, 420.
....., Roger, 275.
....., William, 174.
Gest, John, 523.
....., ..., servant of a canon of Bridekirk, 505.
Gestingthorpe, Gestyngthorp [co. Essex], 317.
Geton, Nicholas, 373.
Gewene, William, 521.
Geydon, Master John de, 579.
Geyneford. *See* Gainford.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Geynesburgh, Simon de, parson of Frodingham, co. Lincoln, 336.
Geyste, Richard de, 336.
Geytyngton. *See* Geddington.
Ghent [Flanders], abbot of, 502.
Gibbe, Joan wife of Robert, 261.
....., John, 390.
Gibbes, John, 354.
Gibbeson. *See* Gibsone.
Gibon, Gyboun, John, of Sandwich, 172, 492.
Gibote, John, of Stokursy, 393.
Gibsone, Gibbeson, Gibbesone, Gervase, son of Robert, 391.
....., John, of Elstow, co. Bedford, 378.
....., Thomas, prisoner of war, 217.
Gibstown, Gybynagheston [co. Meath], 86.
Gidding, Geddyng [co. Huntingdon], 9.
Giffard, Elizabeth, daughter of and heir of John, of Weston Subedge, 269.
....., John, le Boef, 408.
....., ..., knt., Lucy, his wife, and Thomas, his son, 571.
....., John son of John, 413.
Gilbert, Hugh son of de Barton, 462.
....., John son of John son of, 378.
Gilbert—*cont.*
....., Peter son of, de Hagham, 391.
....., Robert son of William son of, de Buttermere, 505.
Gildeford. *See* Guildford; Guldeford.
Gildene, Roger, 162.
Gildenmordon. *See* Guilden Morden.
Gildesburgh. *See* Guilsborough.
Gildesburgh, John de, 55, 281.
....., Peter de, 163.
....., Thomas de, parson of Mongeham, co. Kent, 55.
Gilds, 9, 43, 227, 275, 465.
Giles, John son of, de Bello Campo, 223, 569.
Giliot, John, of Markington, co. York, 355.
....., John son of Hugh, and John son of Richard, of Lackenby, co. York, 64.
..... *Cf.* Gilliot.
Gilkambane, co. Cumberland, park of, 472.
Gille, Alan, 6.
....., John, of Hemel Hempstead, co. Herts, 384.
Gilleholmoc [co. Wicklow], tithes of, 56.
Gillesone, Gillesson, John, 68.
....., William son of Adam, de Clyveley, 505.
Gilling, in Rydall wapentake [co. York], 377.
Gilliot, Henry, 504.
....., Robert, of Bridlington, co. York, 503.
..... *Cf.* Giliot; Gylyot.
Gillyng, Robert, of Killingholme, co. Lincoln, 376.
....., William, 168.
Gilmyn, Geoffrey, and Robert, of Offton, co. Suffolk, 218.
Giloten, Thomas, 149.
Gimingham, Gymyngham [co. Norfolk], 487, 575, 580.
Gippe, Gregory, 308.
Girdeler, William, of York, 377.
Girlington, Girlyngton, co. York, 212.
Gisbourn, Gisburne, Adam, 284.
....., John de, of York, 87.
..... *Cf.* Gysbourn.
Gislingham, Gislyngham [co. Suffolk], 211.
Gislyngham, William de, 211.
....., ..., son of William de, 122.
Gisors, *Gnorrium* [? mistake for *Gisortium*], charter dated at, 5,

Gisors, Thomas, 473.
Gissyng, John, 14.
Givendale, Gyvyndale [in Kippax], co. York, 530.
Givour, William, 392.
Glamorgan, Wales, lord of. *See* Despenser.
Glamorgan, Glomorgan, John, 339.
....., Philip de, Ralph de, and William de, 534.
Glanton [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 141.
Glascarn [co. Meath], 86.
Glasgow, Scotland, diocese of, 507.
Glasshampton, Glashampton [in Astley, co. Worcester], 400.
Glassonby, Glassanby [in Aldingham, co. Cumberland], 137.
Glastonbury, Glastyngbury, co. Somerset, 519.
....., abbey of, 111, 345, 538.
....., ..., abbot of, 264, 418, 538.
Glatthorp [co. Northants], 349.
Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 238, 451.
Glaunford, Thomas, 442.
Glaunfordbrigg. *See* Brigg.
Glede, Hugh, of Appleby, 393.
Glendale, co. Northumberland, parts of, 348.
Glenfeld, Baldwin son and heir of John son of Peter de, 32.
....., Baldwin brother and heir of John son of Nicholas de, 113.
Glenfield, Clenfeld, Glonfeld [co. Leicester], 392, 501.
Glenham, William de, 41.
Glenhill, Thomas de, 348.
Glenmedan. *See* Clonmethan.
Glenmolt, in Coolock [co. Dublin], 56.
Gleyve, William, of Podyngton, vicar of Friskney, co. Lincoln, 110.
Glide, John, 486.
Gloecestra. *See* Gloucestre.
Glomorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glonfeld. *See* Glenfield.
Glooston, Gloston [co. Leicester], 535.
Glosbrigge, John son of William de, of Great Cressingham, 520.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, co. Gloucester, 14, 151, 216, 219, 224, 257, 279, 320, 497, 509, 513.
Gloucester—*cont.*
....., bailiffs and good men of, 178.
....., castle of, 409.
....., ..., constable of, 108, 409, 458.
....., ..., deliveries of the gaol of, 6, 467.
....., Friars Minors of, 257.
....., grant of murage at, 178.
....., hospital of St. Bartholomew at, 74, 224.
....., ..., prior of Nicholas, 74, 224.
....., church of St. Margaret at, 509.
....., priory of St. Oswald at, prior of, 74.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 346, 495.
....., ..., abbot of, 306, 409.
....., ..., ..., his weir in the Severn, 108.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, 532, 556, 557.
....., manor of the barton by, 495.
Gloucester, county of, 46, 85, 127, 162, 225, 240, 276, 282, 299, 313, 404, 409, 477, 497, 510, 517, 562, 577.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 140.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 346.
....., commission of labourers in, 67.
....., commission of the peace in, 219.
....., commission of sewers in, 219.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
....., escheator in, 446. *See also* Prestwode ; Saundres.
....., sub-escheator in, 409.
....., sheriff of, 458. *See also* Putot.
Gloucestre, Gloecestra, John de, 390.
....., Richard de, of Carmarthen, 581.
....., Master Robert de, the king's mason, 313.
....., Walter de, 8.
Glover, Glovere, Geoffrey, of Ripon, 111.
....., Henry, of Owston, co. Leicester, 120.
....., John le, 527.

Glover—*cont.*
....., Robert, of Nassington, co. Northampton, 393.
....., Thomas, 522.
Gnorrium. See Gisors.
Gnosall, Gnoushalle, Gnousale [co. Stafford], collegiate church of, prebend of Morehalle in, 460.
....., ..., prebend of Andreweshalle in, 536.
Gnoup, co. York, free chace of, 581.
Godale, John, of Gloucester, the younger, 279.
....., Robert, of Beverley, 350.
Godard, John, of Eastry, co. Kent, 379.
Godchep, Thomas, 236.
Goddyngge, Robert, knt., 467.
Godefelawe, Godfelou, William, 565.
....., ..., of Hawnes, co. Bedford, and Ida, his wife, 436.
Godefray, Thomas son of William, 23.
Godegrom, John, 281.
Godele, Thomas de, canon of the priory of Llanthony by Gloucester, 83.
Godeman, William, parson of Wing, co. Rutland, 493.
....., ... *See also* Godman.
Goderyk. *See* Godryk.
Godesfeld, Thomas de, 409.
Godeshalve, Roger de, of Bretford, 377.
Godestre, Roger de, *or* Roger, 280, 325, 432, 485.
Godewyk, John de, 23.
Godfelou. *See* Godefelawe.
Godhele, John, 494.
Godhyn, John, 342.
Godman, John, of Dartford, co. Kent, 62.
....., William, vicar of Staunton, presented to the church of Wing, 242.
..... *See also* Godeman.
Godmersham, co. Kent, 305.
Godryk, Goderyk, John, yeoman of the kitchen, 93, 94.
....., ..., the king's cook, 169.
Godsalm, Robert, of Essex, 392.
Godsyk, Jordan, 528.
Godwyne, Godwyn, Godwene, Richard, of Farlee, 527.
....., Thomas, of Navenby, co. Lincoln, 126.
....., William, 88.
Godyer, John, of Hitchin, 376.
Godyng, Thomas, 527.
Goff, Gof, Goffe, John, 282.
....., ..., of Treworwals, 381.
....., William, 201, 225.
Gofton, Gofden [in Simonburn], co. Northumberland, 140.
Gogh, Gough, John, 55, 125, 278.
....., ..., prebendary of Salisbury, 33.
Goiffrid the chaplain, 8.
Goky, Roger, hermit of St. Hilda's in Inglewood forest, 469.
Gold, Golde, John, 373.
....., Walter, 277.
Goldbeter, John, 197, 502, 585.
....., ..., lord of a ship of Flanders, 276.
Goldburgh, Richard, 277.
Goldcliffe, Goldclyve [co. Monmouth], alien priory of, 261, 558.
Goldesburgh, Master Anthony de, 173.
Goldsmyth, Goldesmyth, Robert le, of Norwich, 159.
....., Thomas, of Shrewsbury, 388.
....., William le, of Coventry, 470.
Goldthwait. *See* Gouthwaite.
Goldyng, John, 419.
Goldyngham, John de, 409.
Golkesby, Thomas de, 162.
Gombe, Andrew, of Thornham, 112.
Gonaldeston, Nicholas de, 9.
Gonther, Thomas, of Snape, presented to the vicarage of West Mersea, co. Essex, 85.
Gonwarton, Elizabeth de, 530.
Good John, Walter son of, de Foulesthorp, 510.
Gore, Henry atte, 576.
Gormanstown, Kermaneston [co. Meath], 302.
Gosberton, Gosberkirk [co. Lincoln], 496, 519.
Gosden, John, 254.
Gosebourn, John de, 42, 320, 338.
....., John son of Thomas de, of Appledore, co. Kent, 165.
Gosford, Goxford [co. Suffolk], crayer from, lost near the Isle of Wight, 422.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 416.
Goshawk, manor held by service of keeping a, 247, 266.
Goslyn, Robert, of Willingham by Stow St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 233.
Gosse, Robert, 517.
....., William, 114.

Gossington, Gosyngton, Cosyngton [co. Gloucester], 393, 394, 506.
Gotehurst, Gothurst, Gothirst, co. Bucks, 369, 413.
Gotham [co. Notts], 204.
Gotham, Master John de, parson of Gotham, 204.
Gothemondele. *See* Gumley.
Gouche, John, merchant of Florence, 349.
Goudbily, Thomas, 259.
Gough. *See* Gogh.
Goundevill, John, presented to the church of Eastergate, co. Sussex, 46.
Gour, Goure, John, 67, 73, 150, 266, 267, 302, 374, 454, 495, 497, 500.
....., ..., steward of lands late of the earl of March, 578.
Gousehill. *See* Goxhill.
Goushill, Goushull, Nicholas, knt., 542.
....., Richard de, 571.
Gouuce, Isabel, of Great Yeldham, 555.
Gouthorp [? Bowthorpe], co. Norfolk, 31.
Gouthwaite, Goldthwait [co. York], 378.
Gower, Gowere, John, of Elton, 321.
....., ..., of Faceby, co. York, 581.
....., ..., of Sexhowe, 581.
....., Laurence, of Faceby, 581.
....., Nicholas, 68.
....., Thomas, 348.
....., William, of Ingleby, co. York, 347.
Gowton, Roger, 504.
Goxhill, Gousehill, co. Lincoln, 151.
Gra, Graa, Hugh de, of Sheffield, 446.
....., Thomas son of John, of York, 473.
....., William, 162, 473.
....., ..., Thomas, his son, 473.
....., ..., of York, 70.
Grace, Henry, 151.
....., Thomas, granted the chapel of Stourbridge, co. Cambridge, 462.
Graffham, Grofham, co. Huntingdon, parson of, John, 373.
Grafton, 5.
..... Underwood, Grafton, co. Northants, 261.
Grafton, John de, 78.
Grainthorpe, Germethorp, co. Lincoln, 43, 417.
....., licence to found a gild at, 43.
Granby, Graneby [co. Notts], 315.
Grancemore. *See* Gransmoor.
Granceste, John de, 271.
Grancestre, James de, 414.
Grandborough, Greneburgh, co. Warwick, 582, 586.
Grandison, Grandissono, Grandissone, John de, bishop of Exeter, 45, 201, 405.
....., Otto de, 219, 418, 484.
....., Peter de, knt., 314.
....., William de, 205.
Graneby. *See* Granby.
Granger, Graunger, William, 392.
....., ..., of Heton, 382.
Gransden, Grantesden, Little [co. Cambridge], 394.
Gransete [? Greenstead], co. Essex, 550.
Gransmoor, Grancemore [in Burton Agnes, co. York], chapel of, 440.
Grant, John, of Wakefield, co. York, 18.
Grantesden. *See* Gransden.
Grantesete, Grantsete, Geoffrey de, of Oakington, co. Cambridge, 54.
....., John de, 344.
Grantham [co. Lincoln], 383, 391, 428.
Grantham, John de, 140, 321.
....., William de, 131.
....., ..., monk of Westminster abbey, 383.
Gratton [in Youlgrave, co. Derby], 120.
Graunge, John atte, of Houton, 467.
Graunger. *See* Granger.
Graunton, Thomas, knt., 165.
Grauntpee, Thomas son of William, of Coventry, 2.
Gravele. *See* Groveley.
Graveley, Gravelee, Gravele, co. Cambridge, 104, 228.
Graveleye, John de, 414.
Graveney [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 566, 567.
Gravesend [co. Kent], 499.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grayve, John, of Parlington, co. York, 105.
Grayveson, Robert, of Sotcotes, 329.
..... *Cf.* Greyveson.

Great Deen. *See* Mitcheldean.
Great Hole. *See* Hale.
Greenford, Greneford, Great, co. Middlesex, 329.
Greenhow, Grenhou, Grenehowe in Clyveland, co. York, 361, 581.
....., park of, 581.
Green Leighton, Greneleghton [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 357, 358.
Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 552.
....., alien priory of, 560.
....., West, Westgrenewych [co. Kent], 291.
Greet, Greote, co. Salop, 160.
Gregga, Thomas, of Cornwall, 383.
Gregory, Henry, and Thomas, his servant, 78.
Grelle, Gilbert le, of Woolton, co. Lancaster, 487.
Grely, Greily, John de, captal de Buch, his company in France, 399, 504, 520.
Grenacre, Robert de, his company in France, 526.
Grenburgh, William de, 400.
Grendale. *See* Grindall.
Grendale, John de, 70.
....., Walter de, 386.
Grendon, John de, of Donisthorpe, co. Derby, 76, 151.
....., Robert, of the county of Devon, 26, 290.
Grene, Henry, *or* Henry de, 5, 7, 8, 12, 14, 40, 51, 68, 69, 73, 79, 80, 105, 119, 120, 124, 151, 152, 157, 159, 160, 206, 208, 221, 222, 237, 248, 274, 276–280, 282–285, 295, 296, 298, 309, 349, 405, 412, 421, 426, 428, 477, 481.
....., ..., knt., 304, 445.
....., John atte, 505, 565.
....., John del, of Breedon, co. Leicester, 524.
....., John de la, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 213.
....., ..., the elder, 461.
....., Peter atte, 388.
....., Robert atte, 155, 450.
....., Robert de la, 150.
....., Roger del, parson of Staveley, co. Derby, 61.
....., Walter de la, 150.
....., William, of Binham, co. Norfolk, 200.
Greneburgh. *See* Grandborough.
Greneburgh, William de, monk of Coventry, 122.
Greneford. *See* Greenford.
Grenelache, co. Lancaster, 506.
Grenelef, Richard, of Melbourn, servant of John of Ardern, 387.
Greneleghton. *See* Green Leighton.
Grenesdale. *See* Grinsdale.
Grenewyche. *See* Greenwich.
Grenhamerton. *See* Hammerton, Green.
Grenhill, Roger de, 388.
Grenhod, Robert, 277.
Grenrig, Hugh, 480.
Greote. *See* Greet.
Gresham, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Greslay, John de, sheriff of Derby, 223.
Gressenhall, Gresynghale, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Grestain [Eure, France], abbey of, 561.
Greter, Gretere, Nicholas, 388.
....., Robert, of Bishampton, co. Worcester, 388.
Gretewell, Thomas de, 434.
Grethevedd, Grethede, John, of Nunthorpe, 347.
....., Thomas, 321, 404, 412, 467.
Gretton, co. Northampton, 238.
Grevet, John atte, forester in Linwood forest, 578.
Grey, Gray, Adam, 382.
....., John, the younger, 503.
....., John de, steward of the household, 248, 249.
....., ..., of Codnor, co. Derby, *alias* John, lord of, 280, 485.
....., ..., ..., his company in France, 379, 401.
....., ..., of Rotherfield, co. Oxford, steward of the household, 274.
....., ..., ..., Maud his daughter, 125, 127.
....., ..., ..., Avice late the wife of, 274.
....., Ralph de, 216, 283, 339, 408.
....., Reynold de, of Shirland, co. Derby, 408.
....., Richard de, *or* Richard, of Langford, co. Notts, 69, 283.
....., Thomas de, knt., 171.
....., ..., of Cavendish, co. Suffolk, 414.
....., William, of Sandiacre, co. Derby, 69.
....., William de, 489.
....., ..., knt., 346.
Greyndor, Thomas, 393.

Greystok, Craystok, Henry de, 218, 474, 481.
....., ..., steward of the chamber, 79.
....., William de, 46.
Greystoke, Creystok, Craystoke, co. Cumberland, 46, 134, 404, 472.
....., park of, called the new park, 472.
....., baron of, William, 18, 134, 256, 404, 472.
....., ..., ..., Joan his wife, 473.
....., ..., Ralph son of William, 134.
Greyveson, Greyvessone, John, of Great Danby, co. York, 495.
....., Richard, of Great Danby, 355.
....., Robert, of Farnham, of Scotton, co. York, Agnes his wife, and Henry, their son, 288.
..... *Cf.* Grayveson.
Griffin, prince of Wales, 7.
Griffin Walsheman, 341.
Grilus, James, master of a great ship of Genoa, 228.
Grimescote, Grymscote [in Cold Higham], co. Northampton, 299, 409.
Grimsbury, Grymesbury [co. Northampton], 14.
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grimesby, co. Lincoln, 15, 292, 324, 378, 450, 525.
....., the king's bailiff of, 450.
....., coroner of, 451.
....., church of St. James at, 451.
....., liberty of, 451.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 451.
....., port of, 11, 15, 126, 272, 572.
....., prison of, 451.
....., Wellow abbey by, 476.
....., ..., abbot of, William, 476.
Grimston, Grymston [co. Leicester], 301.
....., Grymeston, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
....., in Ryedale, co. York, 488.
Grindall, Grendale [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Grinsdale, Grenesdale, co. Cumberland, 483.
Grinstead, East, Estgrenested [co. Sussex], 169.
Grisel, Hugh, 100.
Gristhwaite, Grisethwayth, co. York, 106.
Groby. *See* Grooby.
Grofham, Simon de, 85.
Grofhom. *See* Graffham.
Grogman, Thomas, of Leicester, 521.
Grome, Adam, 574.
....., Henry, of Brigham, presented to the vicarage of Romney, 371.
Grooby, Groby, co. Leicester, 32, 113.
Gros, Anselm le, bishop of St. David's, 8.
Grote, Roger, 131, 365, 429, 543.
Grotton, William de, 376.
Grove, co. Kent, 163.
....., co. Notts, 242.
Grove, John, 149.
....., William de la, 184.
Groveley, Grovele, Gravele [co. Wilts], forest of, 258, 305, 508.
Grutton, John de, 489.
Gryffyn, Richard, presented to the church of St. Giles, Winchelsea, 366.
Grym, John, of Donisthorpe, co. Derby, 76, 151.
....., Robert, 28.
....., William, 401.
Grymbald, Robert, 394.
Gryme, Thomas, 395.
....., William, of Somersham [co. Suffolk], 395.
Grymesbury. *See* Grimsbury.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Grymmesby, Ellis de, 63.
....., Peter de, 13, 67, 162, 216, 222, 475, 485.
....., ..., of the county of York, 15.
Grymestede, John son and heir of, Adam de, 194.
Grymeston. *See* Grimston.
Grymscote. *See* Grimescote.
Grymston. *See* Grimston.
Grymston, William de, 157.
Grysley, William de, parson of South Kelsey, 576, 578.
Gualteri, Walter, 56.
Guardian of the realm. *See* Thomas.
Guascony, Junctin, merchant of Lucca, 197.
Guernsey, Gerneseye, Jerneseye, Gernereye, island of, 39, 40, 181, 191, 249, 289, 325, 448.
....., bailiff and jurats of, 177.
....., chapel of St. George in, 448.
....., church of St. Peter Port in, 254.

Guernsey—*cont.*
....., court of, 177.
....., free chapel of St. Mary in, 448.
....., lands of alien religions in, 560, 561.
....., retaken from the French, 177.
....., St. Peter's port in, 325.
....., keeper of, 191.
Guidechi, Fridian, merchant of Lucca, 65.
Guilden Morden, Geldenmordon, Gildenmordon [co. Cambridge], 197, 455.
Guildford, Guldeford, Gildeford [co. Surrey], 243, 294.
....., castle of, 235, 296.
....., park of, 235.
Guillelmi, Raymond, lord of Caupenne, 65.
Guilsborough, Gildesburgh, Guldesburgh, co. Northampton, 152, 239.
Guisborough, Gisburn, co. York, prior and convent of, 176.
Guiting, Temple, Temple Guytynge, co. Gloucester, 156.
Guldeford. *See* Guildford.
Guldeford, Gildeford, Andrew de, 585.
....., ..., deputy constable of Dover castle, 509.
....., ..., vice-admiral in the north and west, 516.
....., Robert de, draper of London, 172.
....., Thomas de, 584.
Guldere, Robert, 338.
Guldesburgh. *See* Guilsborough.
Gumley, Gothemondele [co. Leicester], 503.
Gundreda, William son of, de Lynthwayt, *alias* William son of John Saundreson, 203.
Gunnays, Robert, 222.
Gunnerton, Gunwarton [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, 141, 142.
Gurmond, Hugh, vicar of Eatington, co. Warwick, 63.
Gurmyngchestre [? Godmanchester], 46.
Gurneye, Gurnay, Joan wife of Anselm de, the younger, 163.
....., Ralph, of Bottesford, co. Leicester, 105.
Gurry, Thomas son of John, of Tickhill, 524.
Gussage, Gussich, co. Dorset, 552.
Gussage—*cont.*
..... St. Michael, co. Dorset, 552.
Guymer, Peter, 246.
Guyoun, Peter, keeper of Castle Cornet, Guernsey, 191.
Guysano, Fredus de, merchant of Lucca, 64.
Gyboun. *See* Gibon.
Gybynagheston. *See* Gibstown.
Gyen, Robert, 118, 156, 408.
....., ..., Egelina, his wife, 118.
....., William, 118.
Gyge, John son of William, of Chartham, co. Kent, 174.
Gygore, John, 28.
Gyllyngh, Henry son of Eudo, of Great Limber, co. Lincoln, 399.
Gylot, William, 26, 290.
....., ..., servant of Robert Wadestere of Alford, 482.
Gylyot, Richard, of Ripon, co. York, 482.
Gymeges, Robert de, 178.
Gymyngham. *See* Gimingham.
Gynes. *See* St. Leonard de Guines.
Gynewell, John, bishop of Lincoln, 178, 181, 223, 224, 254, 292, 341, 368, 405, 575, 580.
....., ..., ..., pardon to, 18.
Gyngelot, John, of Tickhill, 395.
Gynger, Robert, 396.
Gysbourn, John, chief serjeant of Lagen, co. Dublin, 256.
..... *Cf.* Gisbourn.
Gyse, John, 108.
Gyselay, Nicholas de, of Givendale, co. York, 530.
Gysilham, John de, 232.
Gyvyndale. *See* Givendale.

H

Haaf, Martin, 320.
Habrough, Haburgh, co. Lincoln, 188.
Haburgh, John de, 3.
Hacche, Robert, 427.
Hacconby, Hakunby, co. Lincoln, 172.
Hacheston, Hachiston, co. Suffolk, 37, 180, 498.
Hackham. *See* Hagham.

Hackington, Hakynton, co. Kent, 93, 234.
Hackthorpe, Hackethorp [in Lowther], co. Westmoreland, 551.
Haconneshowe, Geoffrey de, 521.
Hacthorp, Robert de, knt., 37.
..... *See also* Hakthorp.
Hadde, Simon, servant of Hugh de Lymynton, 293.
Haddele, Stephen de, 234.
Haddeleye, Haddelegh. *See* Hadleigh.
Haddene, Stephen de, 78.
Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Bucks, 247.
Haddlesey, Hathelsay, Athelseye [co. York], 228, 469, 504.
Haddon, Nether [co. Derby], 523.
Haddon, John de, 517.
....., William, of the county of Oxford, 474.
....., William de, 458.
Hadenhale. *See* Hadnall.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadham [co. Herts], deed dated at, 24.
Hadham, Robert de, 4, 419, 480, 482, 483.
....., William de, 501.
....., ..., king's falconer, 4.
....., ..., his company in France, 380.
Hadleigh, Haddeleye, Hadlegh, Hadlee [co. Essex], 256, 562.
....., castle of, 53, 96, 243, 330, 562.
....., ..., works at, 570, 571.
....., letters patent dated at, 397, 556.
....., park of, 96, 562.
....., Haddelegh, co. Suffolk, 218.
Hadnall, Hadenhale, co. Salop, 80.
Hadresham, William de, 532.
Haffont, Robert, of Oxford, 345.
Hagbourne, Hakebourn, co. Berks, 341.
Hagercote. *See* Harcott.
Haget, Ralph, 11.
Haggardstown, Le Hagard [co. Louth], 302.
Haggeleye. *See* Hagley.
Hagh. *See* Hough on the Hill.
Hagh, John de, *or* John, 222, 417, 586.
Hagham, Hackham, co. Lincoln, alien priory of, 560.
Hagham, Gilbert de, Adam, his servant, and Peter son of Gilbert de, 391.
Haghleye, William de, 78.
Hagley, Haggeleye, co. Worcester, 121.
Hagnaby, Hagheneby, co. Lincoln, 227.
....., abbot and convent of, 227.
Hailes, Hayles, co. Gloucester, abbot and convent of, 494.
Haitfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hake, Richard, 1, 294.
Hakebourn. *See* Hagbourne.
Hakeff, Thomas de, knt., 550.
Hakeluyt, Hakelut, Edmund, sheriff of Hereford, 71.
....., ..., knt., 53, 327.
....., ..., of Langeford, 73.
....., Thomas, 355.
Hakenays, John son of Adam son of Peter de, 480.
Haket, Andrew, and John son of Robert, 250.
Hakewell. *See* Hawkeswell.
Hakford, Eustace de, of Solbergh, 376.
Hakiston, John, 464.
Hakthorp, Hakethorp, Master Robert de, of York, 481.
....., William de, parson of St. Sampson's, York, presented to the church of Rempston, co. Notts, 204.
..... *See also* Hacthorp.
Hakunby. *See* Hacconby.
Hakynton. *See* Hackington.
Halden, Haldenn, John, of Hatharn, co. Leicester, and Robert, his brother, 412.
....., William de, 119, 417, 585.
Haldenby, Haldanby, Hugh de, 339.
....., Robert de, 67, 277.
Hale, 203.
....., co. Lancaster, 182.
....., Great Hole [in Childwall, co. Lancaster], 575.
Hale, Adam atte, vicar of Bishop's Itchington, co. Warwick, 169.
....., Geoffrey del, of Aylesbury, vicar of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 493.
....., John del, 5, 220.
....., John de la, knt., 216.
....., Thomas, of Edesburgh, 330.
....., Thomas de, and Mabel, his wife, 243.
Hales, Henry, 554.
Halgham, Great, 522.
Halghesto. *See* Halstow.
Halghewille. *See* Halwill.
Halghton, 497.
..... *See also* Halton; Haughton le Skerne.

Halghton—*cont.*
....., Great. *See* Houghton.
Halghton, John de, and John, his son, 497.
....., ..., bishop of Carlisle, 362.
....., Thomas de, 366.
Halifax, Thomas, 557.
Haliwell. *See* Holywell.
Haliwode, Holiwode, John de, 529, 536.
Hall, Halle, Adam atte, 149.
....., Henry atte, 387, 583.
....., Ivo atte, 565.
....., John atte, parker of Hay by Knaresborough, co. York, 106.
....., John 'othe,' 527.
....., John son of Hugh atte, of Selston, co. Notts, 426.
....., John son of John atte, parson of Wing, co. Rutland, 92.
....., Robert atte, 565.
....., Thomas atte, of Wokingham, co. Berks, 172.
....., William atte, 383.
....., William son of Robert del, 398.
Halla, Warin de, 533.
Halling, Hallyng, co. Kent, 264, 315, 462, 465.
Hallyng, Nicholas, of Gossington, co. Gloucester, 393, 506.
....., Thomas, 394, 506.
Halsale, Otes de, 242.
Halsard, Gilbert, 11.
Halsham, Robert de, 584.
Halstede, John, 565.
Halstow, Halghesto, co. Kent, 297.
Halswayn, John, 410.
Halteclo, Cecily wife of John de, and Gilbert de, 130.
Haltokston, co. Lincoln, sheriff's turn at, 170.
Halton, co. Lincoln, 431.
....., Halghton, co. Northumberland, 141.
Halton, Richard de, 525.
Halughton, Robert son of Thomas de, 504.
Halwill, Halghewille, co. Devon, 265.
Halyday, John, 149.
Halyngton, Ralph de, parson of Tankersley, co. York, 193.
Ham, East, Esthamme, co. Essex, 120.
....., West, Westhamme [co. Essex], 578.
Hamble, Hamele [in Hound, co. Hants], 189.
....., alien priory of, 189.
....., ..., the prior's court at, 189.
Hambleden, Hamelden [co. Bucks], 115.
Hambleton, Hameldon, co. Rutland, 552.
Hambury, Robert de, 455.
Hamby, Hanby, Geoffrey de, of Kingston-on-Hull, co. York, 38, 112, 494.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelden. *See* Hambleden.
Hameldon. *See* Hambleton.
Hamelton, John de, 508.
Hamme, John de, of Wells, co. Somerset, Christina, his wife, and Maud, their daughter, 177.
Hammersmith, Hamersmyth, co. Middlesex, grant of pavage at, 354.
Hammerton, Green, Grenhamerton [co. York], 382.
Hamo, the portion of. *See* Attleborough.
Hamo, Hamond, Hamound, Hamon, John, 66.
....., ..., of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, 515.
....., Philip son of, 11.
....., Richard, of Kirtlinge, co. Cambridge, 310.
....., ..., of Woodford, 183.
....., Walter, 251.
....., William, 159.
....., William son of, 535.
Hamonis, Sampson, monk of Savigny, abbey, visitor of the houses of the Cistercian order, 34, 197.
Hampden, Edmund de, 413.
....., John de, sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 248, 256.
....., Richard, 413.
Hampstead, Hampstede [in Shalfleet], Isle of Wight, 533.
....., Marshall, Hampsted Mareschal [co. Berks], letters patent dated at, 4, 11.
Hampsterle, William de, the younger, 151.
Hampton [co. Middlesex], 93.
..... *See also* Southampton.
Hampton, John de, 219.
....., ..., of Barleston, co. Leicester, 203.
....., Richard de, constable of Eccleshall castle and rider in Cannock forest, 213.

Hampton, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Lichfield, 145.
....., Roger de, 168.
....., ..., his company in France, 387, 522.
Hamylden, Robert son of Simon de, and Little Thomas de, 520.
Hanan, Robert, 174.
Hanay. *See* Hannah.
Hanby. *See* Hamby.
Handborough, Hanebergh, co. Oxford, 101.
Handekyn, Henry, and John, 222.
Handsworth, Honesworth, co. Stafford, 124, 312.
Hanekyn, Alexander, 92.
Hanesworth, Richard de, 436.
Haneworth. *See* Hanworth.
Hangyndehoghton. *See* Houghton, Hanging.
Hankesere, Henry de, *or* Henry, 121, 124.
Hankokson, Thomas, of Holdome, 514.
Hankyns [*or* Haukyns], John, presented to the church of Bury, co. Sussex, 425.
Hannah, Hanay, co. Lincoln, 227.
Hanney, West, Westhanneye [co. Berks], 297.
Hannington, Hanyngdon [co. Wilts], 487.
Hanworth, Haneworth, co. Lincoln, 173.
....., co. Norfolk, 148.
Hanyngdon. *See* Hannington.
Hanyngfeld, William de, 511.
Haphowell [? ap Howell], John, 107.
Happesburgh, John de, 276, 283.
Harald. *See* Harold.
Harborne, Horebourn, co. Stafford, 239.
Harborough, Market, Harebarwe, co. Leicester, 81, 150, 284.
Harcheregge, Harcherigge, Thomas de, 320.
....., ..., chamberlain of Milton Royal, co. Kent, 576, 577.
Harcla. *See* Hartley.
Harcla, Harecla, Hertcla, Andrew de, earl of Carlisle, traitor, 423, 471.
....., Master Michael de, 265.
..... *See also* Hercla.
Harcott, Hagercote [in Stottesden], co. Salop, 520.
Harday. *See* Hardy.
Hardebull, Hardbull, William, 277, 322.
....., ..., burgess of Berwick on Tweed, 336.
Hardell, Thomas, 78.
Harden, William de, knt., 292.
Hardeshull, John de, knt., 168.
....., Robert de, 76.
Hardeslegh, co. Lancaster, 575.
Hardicors, John, 277.
Hardingham, Hardyngham [co. Norfolk], 389.
Hardingstone, Hardyngthorn, Hardyngesthorn, co. Northants, 76, 396.
Hardington, Herdyngton [co. Somerset], 538.
..... Mandeville, *Hardinctona* [co. Somerset], 533.
Hardmead, Haremede, co. Bucks, 107, 171, 420.
Hardwick Priors, Herdewyk [co. Warwick], 310.
Hardy, Harday, John, 480.
....., Richard, of Clifton, co. Stafford, 520.
....., Thomas, of Didsbury, co. Lancaster, 400.
....., William, of Tadcaster, co. York, 377.
Hardyng, John, 509.
Hardyngham. *See* Hardingham.
Hardyngthorn. *See* Hardingstone.
Hare, John, 49, 336.
Harebarwe. *See* Harborough.
Harecourt, Godfrey de, of Normandy, 329.
....., William, 189.
Haregrave, Richard de, vicar of Maxey, co. Northants, 53.
Harelawe. *See* Harlow Hill.
Haremede. *See* Hardmead.
Harepath, John, monk of Buckfast abbey, 423.
Harescome. *See* Harscombe.
Harewe. *See* Harrow.
Harewedon. *See* Harrowden.
Harewedon, Harwedon, Edmund de, chantry warden in the church of St. Andrew, Holborn, presented to the church of Offham, co. Kent, 236.
....., John de, 151, 152, 349.
....., William de, 67, 152.
..... *Cf.* Haroudon.
Harewell, Master John de, 283.
....., Richard de, of Rothwell, co. Leicester, 205.
....., Roger, of Claredon, 282.
....., Walter de, 272, 410.
....., William de, parson of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 196.
Harewold, Thomas, citizen of London, 433.

Harewood, Harewod [co. York], 111, 132, 254.
....., Dale, Harwode [in Hackness], co. York, 481.
Harffeld [? Harefield, co. Middlesex], 377.
Hargham, Richard, chief serjeant of Laghen, co. Dublin, 256.
Harington. *See* Haveryngton.
Harle, Little, Estherle [in Kirkwhelpington], co. Northumberland, 365.
....., West, Westherle, co. Northumberland, 492.
Harleston, Roger de, mayor of Cambridge, 72.
Harleton, 504.
Harlow Hill, Harelawe [in Tindalward], co. Northumberland, 140.
Harmondsworth, Hermondesworth, Hermodesworth, co. Middlesex, alien priory of, 559, 579.
Harnham [co. Wilts], 114.
Harnham, John de, 305.
Harnhull. *See* Herne Hill.
Harold, Harald, Nicholas, 2, 313.
..... *Cf.* Horold.
Haroudon, John, and William, 160.
..... *See also* Harewedon.
Harper, Harpour, Harpur, Alexander, of Salkeld, 389.
....., Hugh le, of Eltisley, co. Cambridge, 104.
....., John, of Tredington, co. Worcester, 400.
....., Simon le, of Kirkham, 295.
....., Thomas, 81, 150.
....., William, 522.
Harpham [in Burton Agnes, co. York], 440.
Harpham, John de, 384.
....., Walter de, 440.
Harpole, Horpol [co. Northampton], 276, 277, 279.
....., parson of, John, 178.
Harringworth, Haryngworth [co. Northampton], 126, 301.
Harrow, Harowe, Harewe, co. Middlesex, 545, 563.
Harrowden, Harewedon, co. Northants, 261.
....., Great, 511.
Harscomb, Harescome [in Haresfield, co. Gloucester], 52.
Hartefeld, 527.
Hartfield, Hertefeld, co. Sussex, 115.
Hartford, Hereford, by Huntingdon, manor and water-mill of, 97.
Harthill, Herthill, co. York, wapentake of, 222, 347.
Harting, South and West, Hertingis [co. Sussex], 535.
Hartlepool, Hertilpol [co. Durham], 247, 277.
....., protection for fishermen of, 427.
....., port of, 517.
Hartley, Hertlawe, co. Northumberland, 358, 359.
....., Harcla, co. Westmoreland, 366.
Hartlip, Hertlepe [co. Kent], 297.
Hartwith, Hertwyth [co. York], 378.
Harum, Walter de, 134, 146.
Harum, Gilbert, and Sygrith, his wife, 11.
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwere, Adam Juddesone le, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, 522.
Harwich, Herewich [co. Essex], port of, 272, 473.
Harwode. *See* Harewood Dale.
Harwode, Thomas son of Adam de, 481.
Harwom, co. Lancaster, 182.
Haryette, Thomas, 85.
Haryngby. *See* Herringby.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.
Hasard, Constance, 2.
....., Geoffrey, 520.
....., ..., of Sankey, co. Lancaster, 376.
....., William, 520.
Haseldene, Thomas de, 371.
Hasele [co. Somerset], 118.
Haseley [in Arreton, I.W.], manor of, 533.
....., La More in, 534.
Haselhurst, Innocent de, pardoned for the death of Isabel, his wife, 97, 182.
Haselwod. *See* Hazlewood.
Haslingfield, Heselyngfeld, co. Cambridge, 211.
Hasthorp, William de, 398.
Hastings, Hastynges, Hastyngges, co. Sussex, 417.
....., bailiff of, 119.
....., free chapel of, 57.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Codyngton; Wade.
....., ..., deanery or wardenship of, 264.
....., ..., prebend of Bulverhithe in, 20, 52, 57.
....., ..., prebend of Marlepast in, 442, 456, 457, 496.
....., ..., visitation of, 586.

Hastings—*cont.*
....., rape of, 411.
....., ..., bailiff of the earl of Richmond in, 119, 331.
Hastynges, Hastyngs, Hugh de, 468.
....., ..., knt., 464.
....., Laurence de, earl of Pembroke, 71, 230, 232, 237
....., ..., John, his son and heir, 47, 71, 87, 278, 300.
....., ..., ..., Agnes his wife, 87, 278.
....., Ralph de, 160.
....., William, 348.
....., William de, bastard, 4.
Hatfeld, Thomas de, bishop of Durham, 23, 236, 324, 325, 414.
....., ..., ..., charter of, 11.
....., ..., ..., warden of the march towards Scotland, 322.
....., ..., ..., letters patent of, 354.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the Marshalsea of the King's Bench, 443.
Hatfield, Hatfeld, manor of, 241, 243.
....., Haitfeld, Haytefeld [co. York], 128.
....., park of, 393.
....., Bishop's, co. Herts, 443.
..... forest, co. Essex, 430.
Hathelsay. *See* Haddlesey.
Hathern, Hatharn [co. Leicester], 379, 412.
Hatherwyk. *See* Heatherwick.
Hathewy, John, 108, 346.
Hattere, Edward, and Robert, of Bristol, 338.
....., Robert le, of Coventry, 280.
Hatton, John de, prebendary of Chichester, presented to the church of Potter's Pury, co. Northampton, 131.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Ledbury, co. Hereford, 197.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 244.
....., William de, 67, 153, 216, 586.
....., ..., escheator in Middlesex, Surrey and Kent, 26, 56, 89, 93, 109, 116, 126, 165, 167, 175, 186, 234, 249, 270, 319, 460, 555.
Hauberjon, Thomas, 216.
Hauberk, Laurence, 32.
Hauekyng. *See* Hawkinge.
Haughton, Halghton [co. Stafford], 497.
..... le Skerne, Halghton, co. Durham, 133.
Haukere, John, 387.
....., John son and heir of Robert le, 247, 266.
....., Roger le, 266.
Haukerugge. *See* Hawkridge.
Haukesbury. *See* Hawkesbury.
Haukesworth, William de, 14, 39, 40, 65, 116, 448, 509, 530.
Haukwell. *See* Hawkwell.
Haukyns, Geoffrey, of Dorchester, 525.
....., Simon, and Agnes his wife, 314.
Haukynton, Nigel de, 284.
Haulegh, Haulee, Haulay, Haule, Hauley, Agnes wife of John de, 446.
....., John de, 47, 162, 361, 446.
....., Robert, 266, 544.
....., Walter de, 162.
....., William, *or* William de, 222, 280, 292, 322, 417, 463.
....., ..., chaplain, 390.
....., William son of John de, 446.
Haunes. *See* Hawnes.
Haute, Edmund de, knt., 158, 159.
Hauuepenne, Nicholas, 149.
Haverah, Haywra, by Knaresburgh, co. York, fortalice of, 30, 455, 530.
....., park of, 30, 45, 448, 497, 541.
Havercroft [co. Lincoln], 336.
Haverhill, Haverhulle [co. Suffolk], 385.
Havering, Haveryng, co. Essex, forest of, 445.
..... atte Bower, Haveryng atte Bouere, Haveryngge Manor [co. Essex], 126, 232, 444.
...., letters patent dated at, 48, 50, 65, 86, 87, 111, 131, 136, 138, 399, 448, 451, 452, 457, 478, 480, 488, 506.
...., charter dated at, 100.
...., Breton's tenement in, 444.
Haveringland, Heverynglond [co. Norfolk], 195.
....., *or* Mountjoy, prior and canons of, 195.
Haverlond, Richard, of Ipswich, 27.
Haveryng. *See* Havering.
Haveryng, John de, 69.
....., Nicholas, parker of Portchester castle, 107.

Haveryngton [Haringtón], Henry de, knt., 172.
Hawen [? Hawnes, co. Bedford], 570.
Hawkinge, Hauekyng, co. Kent, 234.
Hawks and hawking, 316, 464, 544.
Hawkesbury, Haukesbury [co. Gloucester], 206.
Hawkeswell, Hakewell, co. Essex, 256.
Hawkridge, Haukerugge, co. Somerset, 245.
Hawksworth, Hokesworth, co. Notts, 283.
....., parson of, William, 283.
Hawkwell, Haukwell, co. Northumberland, 135, 357.
Hawnes, Haunes [co. Bedford], 436.
Hawton, Houton [co. Notts], 385, 453 (?).
Hawys, Henry, of Swayton, co. Lincoln, 295.
....., Robert son of William, of Walsham, co. Suffolk, 470.
Haxey, Haxhay, co. Lincoln, 110.
Haxholm. *See* Axholm.
Hay, La Haye, by Knaresborough, co. York, park of, 30, 45, 106, 448, 497.
Hay, Godfrey, 378.
....., John del, 503.
....., Reynold de, 346.
....., Robert del, 153.
....., Thomas del, 215, 218.
....., Walter del, pelter, of London, 205.
....., William del, 503.
Hayberare, William, 24.
Haybote, 566.
Haybridge, between Newark and South Muskham, co. Notts, grant of pontage in aid of, 2.
Hayden, James de, 142.
Haydok, Henry de, 1, 278.
....., John de, 173.
Haydon, Heydon, co. Essex, 506.
Haydon, Adam de, 522.
Hayes, Hese, co. Middlesex, 545, 563.
Hayfordbrige. *See* Heyford, Lower.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Hayling Island, Haylyng [co. Hants], alien priory of, 559.
Haylowe, William de, 36.
Haynestown, Heyneston [co. Meath], 85.
Haynton, Geoffrey, of Louthe, 537.
....., Michael, 546.
Haytefeld. *See* Hatfield.
Haythe, Gerard de la, lord of Bautersem in Brabant, 226, 563.
Hayton, Heyton, co. Salop, 98.
Hayward, Heyward, John, 156.
....., Thomas le, 81.
....., William, 149, 234.
....., ..., servant of John de Granceste, 271.
Haywode, Heywode, Adam, gauger of wine at Lynn and Great Yarmouth, 236.
....., Joan wife of William le, 117.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 367, 462.
....., Walter de, 120, 282.
....., ..., sheriff of Hants, 278, 403, 503.
....., William le, 117, 472.
Haywra. *See* Haverah.
Hazlewood, Haselwod, co. Suffolk, 37.
Heacham, Hecham [co. Norfolk], leet, view of frankpledge and liberties in, 550.
Headington, Hedyngton, co. Oxford, 372.
Headley, Hedeleye, co. York, 71.
Heage, Heghegg, co. Derby, 410.
Healing, Heylyng [co. Lincoln], 491.
Heanor, Henore [co. Derby], 506.
Heatherslaw, Hedreslawe [in Ford], co. Northumberland, 141.
Heatherwick, Hatherwyk in Redesdale [in Elsdon], co. Northumberland, 492.
Heathfield, Hethfeld [co. Sussex], 392.
Heaton, Heton [co. Lancaster], 382.
Hebbes, Thomas, of Oclee Market, 523.
Heberti, Thomas, monk of Savigny abbey, visitor of Cistercian houses, 34, 197.
Hebron, Heburn, co. Northumberland, 112.
Hebson, William son of John, 526.
Hecham. *See* Heacham.
Hecham, John de, 3.
Heckfield, Hekfeld [co. Hants], 169.
Heddenham. *See* Hedenham.
Heddewyn, Robert, 504.
Heddon, Hetton, co. Northumberland, 20.
....., West, Westhidewyn [in Heddon on the Wall], co. Northumberland, 200.
Hedeleye. *See* Headley.
Hedeleye, Adam de, 70.
Hedene, John de, 378.
Hedenham, Heddenham [co. Norfolk], 520.

Hedersete, Master Roger de, parson of Billingford, and his servant, Joan de Staundon, 324.
Hedingham, Castle, Castelhethyngham, co. Essex, 319.
Hedlam, William son of John de, 2.
Hednam. *See* Edenham.
Hedon in Holderness, co. York, 376, 475.
Hedon, Thomas de, presented to the church of Welbourn, co. Lincoln, 83.
Hedreslawe. *See* Heatherslaw.
Hedyngham, Hodyngham, Robert de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 20, 52, 57.
....., ..., parson of Charwelton, co. Northampton, presented to the church of Little Shoebury, co. Essex, 363.
Hedyngton. *See* Headington.
Heene, Hyen, co. Sussex, 77.
Heer, Here, Richard, 277.
....., ..., prisoner of war, 217.
Hefoghel, William, of Bawdsey, co. Suffolk, 300.
Hegge, Isabel wife of Robert del, 51.
....., John atte, presented to the vicarage of Ubbeston, co. Suffolk, 145.
Hegh, John, servant of Thomas le Taverner of Lichfield, 77.
Hegham Ferres. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Hegham, John de, parson of Frittenden, co. Kent, 453.
....., Richard de, 568.
....., Robert de, provost of Cotterstock chantry, 152.
Heghegge. *See* Heage.
Heghfeld [? Heckfield, co. Hants], 537.
Heghgate. *See* Highgate.
Heghmundgrave. *See* Hepmangrove.
HeighamFerers. *See*HighamFerrers.
Heilegh, Hele, Heleye, Heylee [co. Stafford], 68, 270, 405, 423.
Heir, one married beneath his state, 583.
Heiston, Heyeston [co. Meath], 86.
Hekfeld. *See* Heckfield.
Hekyngton, John de, 149.
Held, Helde, Ellis del, 437.
....., Henry son of Henry atte, of Alkele, 393.
..... *Cf.* Hild.
Hele. *See* Heilegh.
Hele, William atte, 5.
..... *Cf.* Hill.
Helefordclyf [co. Notts], 542.
Helegeye. *See* Hilgay.
Heleseye. *See* Hilsea.
Heleward, Helward, Robert, 348.
....., William, 306.
Helewys, John, and Maud his wife, 187.
Heleye. *See* Heilegh.
Helhoughton, Helgheton, co. Norfolk, 330, 575, 580.
Hellecombe, William, monk of Buckfast abbey, 423.
Helleston. *See* Helston.
Hellingly, Elynglegh, co. Sussex, 298.
Helmesleye. *See* Helmsley.
Helmesleye, John de, and William de, monks of Byland abbey, 507.
Helmeswell, John de, 260.
Helmsley, Hamelak, Helmesleye [co. York], 18, 77, 151, 173, 264, 271, 436, 476, 521, 526.
....., chantry founded in, 436.
Helpeston. *See* Helpstone.
Helpeston, John, of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 520.
....., John de, presented to the church of Little Bricett, co. Suffolk, 39.
....., William de, 441.
Helpringham [co. Lincoln], 401.
Helpstone, Helpeston [co. Northampton], 446.
Helsington, Helsyngton [in Kendal], co. Westmoreland, 551.
Helston, Helleston, in Kerrier, co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
....., in Trigg, co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Helward. *See* Heleward.
Helyoun, Walter, 346.
Hemblington, Hemelyngton [co. Norfolk], 527.
Hemel Hempstead, Hemelhamstede [co. Herts], 384.
Hemenhale, Ralph de, 76, 435, 517.
Hemgrave, Edmund de, and Seman, his chamberlain, 61.
Hemmesworth. *See* Hemsworth.
Hemmyngburgh, John de, apostate monk of Selby abbey, 224.
Hemner, Alan le, 8.
Hemp, purveyance of, 53.
Hempstead, Hyhamstude, co. Gloucester, 24.
Hempstede, William de, of Godmersham, co. Kent, 305.
Hempston, 333.
Hemswell, Helmeswell, co. Lincoln, 206.

Hemsworth, Hemmesworth [co. York], 140.
Hemynton, Thomas de, 414.
Hencastel. *See* Castellan.
Henchmen, the king's, 568.
Hendon, co. Middlesex, 167, 185.
Hendon, Walter de, 236.
Hendred, East, Esthenrethe, co. Berks, 317.
Henefeld, William de, and Joan his wife, 308.
Henknoll, co. Durham, 133.
Henknoll, Geoffrey, 133, 146.
Henley, Henle, Henlee [in Ash, co. Surrey], 243.
....., letters patent dated at, 59, 60.
....., the king's works at, 195.
..... in Arden, Henleye, co. Warwick, 282.
Henneswere, co. Kent, watercourse called, 174.
Henore. *See* Heanor.
Henore, John de, presented to the chapel of Abboteston, co. Wilts, 194.
....., John son of John, 506.
Henrison, William, 391.
Henry I, king of England, 489, 534, 535.
....., charter of, 7.
....., keeper of his seal, 8.
Henry II, king of England, 56, 489, 534.
....., charters of, 8, 16, 469, 532, 535.
....., his chamberlain, 533.
....., his *dapifer*, 533, 535.
Henry III, king of England, 107, 135, 211, 213, 289, 291, 305, 339, 360, 364, 438, 444, 585.
....., charters of, 8, 100, 489, 538, 565.
Henry, Adam son of Robert son of, de Watendlane, 398.
....., Henry son of, atte Helde, of Alkele, 393.
....., Hugh son of, de Braundeston, 582, 585.
....., John, of Baldock, co. Herts, 345.
....., John son of, de Burton, of Doncaster, 40.
....., ..., de Caton, of Lancaster, 188.
....., ..., de Melton, 527.
....., ..., de Raghton, 474.
....., ..., de Wynnewyk, 544.
....., Richard son of, de Clesnesse, 277, 322.
Henry—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of, 396.
....., ..., de Berughdon, 400.
....., William son of, le Wilde, 392.
....., William son of Richard son of, one of the heirs of Thomas de Stapelford, 537.
Henrys, Robert, 279.
Henstridge, Henstrigg, co. Somerset, 454.
Henton. *See* Hinton, Charterhouse.
..... Daubeney. *See* Hinton.
..... St. George. *See* Hinton St. George.
Henton, Thomas de, 433.
Hepburn, Hibburn [in Chillingham], co. Northumberland, 233, 305.
Hepmangrove, Heghmundgrave [co. Huntingdon], 147.
Heppe. *See* Shap.
Heppescotes, William de, 348, 365.
Hepscott, Heppescotes [in Morpeth], co. Northumberland, 357.
Hepton, William de, 234.
Hepwell, Roger de, 69.
Herbergeoure, Nicholas le, 181.
Hercla, Andrew de, traitor, 288.
..... *See also* Harcla.
Herde, Roger le, 'cardemaker,' 237.
....., Rose late the wife of John de, of Earl's Colne, co. Essex, 317.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
Herdewyk, Geoffrey de, parson of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 166.
....., John de, of Lynleye, 518, 585.
....., ..., of the county of Oxford, 531.
....., William de, presented to the church of Lower Sapey, co. Salop, 231.
Herdman, Richard, 410.
..... *Cf.* Hurdeman.
Herdyng, John, of Silton, co. Dorset, 'toukere,' 243.
Herdyngton. *See* Hardington.
Here. *See* Heer.
Herefeld, Margaret de, her service to the queen and royal children, 252.
Hereford, city of, 168, 238, 307.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 342.
....., bishop of, 507. *See also* Egeblaunch; Trillek.
....., coadjutor bishop of, 326.
....., ..., opposition to, 327.
....., cathedral church of, 346, 531, 566.

Hereford, cathedral church of—*cont.*
....., ..., dean of. *See* Trillek.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 326, 507, 566, 567.
....., ..., precentorship of, 566, 567.
....., chantry at, 168.
....., castle of, delivery of the gaol of, 477.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric, of, 9, 27, 64, 180, 187, 190–192, 197, 231, 261, 333, 335, 344, 458, 499, 508, 510, 511, 514, 537, 544, 546, 566, 567.
....., Friars Preachers of, 184.
....., grant of murage at, 342.
....., suburb of, Frog Lane in, 184.
..... by Huntingdon. *See* Hartford.
....., co. Northumberland, 357.
Hereford, county of, 46, 73, 150, 162, 185, 404, 454, 480, 500, 526.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 346.
....., commission of labourers in, 67.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., escheator in. *See* Prestwode.
....., sheriff of, 71, 327. *See also* Hakeluyt.
Hereford, Herford, Alice de, 499.
....., John de, 384.
....., Simon, 110.
Herehith. *See* Erith.
Hereward, Herward, John, 545.
....., Richard son of Thomas, 464.
....., Sewale, 579.
Hereweye by Pappewell, in Standon, co. Herts, 443.
Herewich. *See* Harwich.
Herford. *See* Hereford.
Herland, Herlond, Hugh, 449.
....., Master William de, *or* William, the king's carpenter, 53, 449.
Herlaston, Herleston, Roger de, 69, 469.
....., William, of Great Yarmouth, 276.
Herle, Alexander, 491.
....., ..., John, his brother, 492.
....., Robert de, 13, 417, 484, 492.
....., ..., admiral of the king's fleets, 531, 584.
Herle, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ..., captain of Brittany, 181, 479.
....., ..., his company in France, 503, 504, 525, 527, 542, 562.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 519, 584.
....., ..., knt., 41.
....., ..., jeweller, a convicted clerk, 260.
....., Thomas de, 492.
....., William de, 113.
Herleston. *See* Herlaston.
Herlond. *See* Herland.
Herlyng, Herlyngge, John, or John de, 30, 69, 587.
....., ..., constable of Wisbech castle, 43, 485.
....., ..., usher of the chamber, 372.
....., ..., his company in France, 380, 390.
Herm, Erme, island of, 561.
....., alien priory of, 561.
Herman, William, 172.
Hermesthorp, Ralph de, 412.
Hermits and hermitages, 313, 469.
Hermondesworth. *See* Harmondsworth.
Herne, William atte, of Stanescombe, 393, 506.
Herneby, Thomas de, 526.
Herne Hill, Harnhill, co. Kent, 367.
Herneys, William, 431.
Heron, Robert, and Thomas, 122.
....., William, one of the heirs of Adam de Swynbourn, 140.
Herringby, Haryngby, co. Norfolk, 208.
Herrings, white, called 'skoneheryng,' 450.
....., red, purveyance of, 463.
Hert, John, 288, 352.
....., Richard, king's messenger, 479.
....., Walter, 565.
Hertcla. *See* Harcla.
Hertefeld. *See* Hartfield.
Hertford, co. Herts, 97, 144, 148, 157, 375, 428, 443.
....., bailiff of, 573.
....., castle of, 97, 251, 375, 428, 574.
....., ..., letters dated at, 101.
....., ..., porter of, 148, 573.
....., cottage and croft called 'Botilleshagh' in, 144.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 168,

Hertford—*cont.*
....., courts of, steward for, 369.
....., gaol delivery at, 294.
....., surveyor of, 97.
Hertford, honour of, 428.
Hertford, county of, 1, 2, 73, 78, 85, 161, 172, 184, 206, 217, 404, 409, 417, 437, 443, 498, 574, 584.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 140, 332.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 345.
....., commissions of labourers in, 67, 216.
....., commission of array in, 407, 414.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
....., escheator in. *See* Wolfreston.
....., sheriff of, 138.
Hertfordingbury, Hertfordhingbury, co. Herts, 97, 131, 428.
....., courts of, steward for, 269.
....., parker of, 131.
Herthill. *See* Harthill.
Hertilpol. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertingis. *See* Harting.
Hertlawe. *See* Hartley.
Hertle, Robert de, 339.
Hertlepe. *See* Hartlip.
Hertwyth. *See* Hartwith.
Hertyngdon, Adam de, 276.
Hervy, Geoffrey, 565.
....., Henry, of Shaftesbury, 468.
....., Richard, 181.
....., Thomas, of Ashbourn, 396, 398.
....., William, keeper of the office of sealing wool in the port of London, 457.
Herward. *See* Hereward.
Heryng, Christiana, 565.
....., John, of Casterbery, 397.
....., William son of William, of Upwood, co. Huntingdon, 520.
Hese. *See* Hayes.
Heselarton, Heslarton, John de, parson of Brompton Patrick, co. York, 165.
....., Walter de, 150, 160.
Heselrig, Donald de, 527.
....., William de, 499.
Heselslak, John de, 400.
Heselton, co. York, 355.
Heselyngfeld. *See* Haslingfield.
Hesilslak, 382.
Heslarton. *See* Heselarton; Heslerton.
Hesledon, Monk, Munke Heselden [co. Durham], 381.
Heslerton, Heslarton, co. York, 176.
Hessay, Hamo de, 422.
Hete, Walter de la, of Swineshead, 273.
Hethe, Heth, John de la, knt., 237.
....., Nicholas de, 52.
....., ..., canon of St. Paul's, London, 197.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Gnosall, 460.
....., Master Nicholas de, 37.
....., Robert del, of Lutterworth, 391.
....., Stephen de, vicar of Prees, co. Salop, 563.
....., Thomas de la, 237.
Hethell, Hethill, co. Norfolk, 157.
Hethfeld. *See* Heathfield.
Hethpoll, Richard son of Thomas de, 521.
Heton. *See* Heaton.
Heton, Alan de, knt., 516.
....., David de, *or* Daykyn de, his company in France, 395, 526.
....., John son of Hugh de, 98.
....., Ralph de, his company in France, 394.
....., William de, 418.
Hetton. *See* Heddon.
Heved, John, 54, 565.
....., William, 195.
Heveningham, Hevenyngham, co. Suffolk, 196, 239, 360.
Heverynglond. *See* Haveringland.
Hewen, Henry, of Westefeld, 394.
Hewere, Robert le, 149.
Hewick [in Ripon], Hewyk atte Brugge by Rypon, co. York, 203.
Hewyk, Roger de, 160, 281, 403.
Hexham, Hextildesham, co. Northumberland, priory of, 22, 172.
....., archbishop of York's liberty in, 557.
....., ..., temporary remission of taxation of men of, 246.
Heydon. *See* Haydon.
Heyecrouch. *See* High Cross.
Heyeston. *See* Heiston.
Heyford, Lower, Hayfordbrige, co. Oxford, parson of Walter, 540.
Heygham. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Heylee. *See* Heilegh.
Heylyng. *See* Healinge.
Heyne, Gilbert, of Longhope, co. Gloucester, 384,

Heynes, Henry, 161.
Heynesson, Richard, the Longe, 222.
Heyneston. *See* Haynestown.
Heyr, John son of John le, of Trechias, 300.
Heyton. *See* Hayton.
Heyward. *See* Hayward.
Heywod. *See* Haywode.
Heywood, Great, Heywode, co. Stafford, 581.
Hibburn. *See* Hepburn.
Hibburn, Adam son of Nicholas de, 233.
....., John de, 305.
....., William son of Nicholas de, 233.
Hicche, *See* Hitchin.
Hidcoat, Hidecote [in Mickleton, co. Gloucester], 522.
Hide, co. Lancaster, 182.
Hide, James de la, 131.
Hides, 37.
Higham Ferrers, Heigham Ferers, Heygham, Hegham Ferres, co. Northants, 486, 488, 580.
....., hundred of, 580.
Highgate, Heghgate [co. Middlesex], pavage to be taken at, 132.
Highlean, Overleen [in Redesdale], co. Northumberland, 492.
....., rent called 'Cowemole' and service of herbage in, 443.
Highley, Huggeleye, co. Salop, 267, 374, 473.
....., wood and park of, 493.
High Peak [co. Derby], forest of, 295, 443.
....., honour of, 443.
Hikke, John, of Bekkele, 381.
Hikkes, John, and Agnes his wife, 206.
....., Nicholas, 311.
Hild, Anselm son of Reynold, of Stubton, 378.
..... *Cf.* Held.
Hilderskelf, Hildriskelf, co. York, 404.
Hildyke, co. Lincoln, causeway of, 157.
Hilgay, Helegeye, co. Norfolk, 147.
Hill, Hull, John of the, of Grantham, 383.
....., Ralph del, 65.
....., Reynold, 419.
....., Roger atte, 389.
....., Roger de, 237.
....., Thomas de, 157.
..... *Cf.* Hele.
Hillary, Roger, 3, 497.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 3.
Hillary, Roger—*cont.*
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 39, 58.
Hillington, Hillyngton, co. Norfolk, 505.
Hilsea, Heleseye [co. Hants], 534.
Hiltoft, John de, goldsmith of London, 180.
Hilton, Hilleton [co. Westmeath], 86.
..... *See also* Ilton.
Hilton, Adam de, 541.
....., Alan de, 370, 573.
....., John de, *alias* John Trottere, 401.
....., Robert de, 170.
Hinckley, Hynkele, co. Leicester, 298, 493.
....., alien priory of, 298, 493, 561.
Hindley, Hyndelegh [co. Lancaster], 394, 524, 525.
Hindolveston, co. Norfolk, 123.
Hinton [in Catherington], Henton Daubeney, co. Hants, 318.
..... Charterhouse, Henton [co. Somerset], prior and convent of, 9, 249.
....., ..., liberties of, 35.
..... St. George, Henton St. George, co. Somerset, 176.
Hiremere, in Windsor forest, co. Berks, 148, 262.
Hirfeld in Nidderdale [co. York], 378.
Hirst. *See* Hurst.
Hitchin, Hicche, Hyche, co. Herts, 376.
....., Carmelite friars of, 172.
Ho. *See* Hoe.
Hobbesse, John de, 284.
Hobbesson, John, of Ryland [co. York], 424, 483.
Hobkynson, Hobkynsson, John, 410.
....., John Nutilson, of Dudley, 521.
Hochoun, John, 123.
Hockenale, William, 524.
Hode, Houd, Hodde, John, of Fleet, 89.
....., ..., of Bristol, 527.
....., Richard, 421.
....., Thomas, 526.
....., William, of Catfoss, co. York, 396.
Hody, Richard, and Thomas his son, 197.
Hodyngham. *See* Hedyngham.
Hoe, Ho, co. Norfolk, 576.
Hogenorton. *See* Norton, Hook.
Hogg, William, of Hedon in Holderness, 376.

Hogges, William, 400.
Hoggeshawe, Hoggeshagh, Edmund de, 574.
....., Thomas de, knt., and Emmeline his intended wife, 226.
Hoggeston, co. Bucks, 58.
Hogh. *See* Hough on the Hill.
Hogh, John, 512.
Hoghton, 393.
..... *See also* Houghton.
Hoke, 166.
.....,? Hook in Hamble, co. Hants, 452.
Hoke, William, 423.
Hoker, John, of South Clifton, co. Notts, 208.
Hokesworth. *See* Hawksworth.
Hokkeleye. John de, 162.
Hokkham. *See* Holkham.
Hokyngton. *See* Oakington.
Hokyton, Reynold de, presented to the church of Everton, co. Bedford, 230.
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holand, Holande, John de, 480, 553, 571.
....., Maud de, 113.
....., Otto de, lieutenant of the warden of Brittany, 598.
....., ..., knt., 433.
....., Robert de, 358.
....., Thomas de, 421, 544, 545.
....., ..., captain of the castle and town of St. Sauveur le Vicomte, 329.
....., ..., warden of Brittany, 398.
....., ..., earl of Kent, 480.
....., ..., ..., his company in France, 394, 520, 571.
....., ..., ..., Joan his wife, 480.
....., William de, of Caylegh, 128.
Holbeach, Holbech, Holbecche [co. Lincoln], 93, 382, 393, 417.
....., hospital of All Saints in, 93.
Holbech, Holbek, Beatrice wife of Randolf de, 466.
....., John son of Alexander de, 466.
....., William de, 411.
....., ..., citizen and draper of London, 41, 411, 568.
....., ..., ..., Maud his wife, 568.
....., ..., of Euxton, co. Lancaster, 251.
Holbrok, John de, and Maud his wife, 489.
....., Thomas de, 403, 416, 489.
Holbrook, Holbrok, co. Derby, 410.
Holcar, William de, 376.
Holcombe Rogus, Holcombe Roges, co. Devon, 271.
Holcot, co. Northants, 36.
Holden, John de, of Kent, 374.
Holdenhurst, Holeherst [in Christchurch, co. Hants], mill of, 533.
Holdere, John le, of Putteston, 116.
Holderness, co. York, parts of, 6, 222, 343, 347, 418, 474, 481, 485.
....., escheator in, 481. *See also* Fililode.
....., wapentake of, 485.
Holdome, 514.
Hole. *See* Hale.
Hole, John atte, 243.
Holeherst. *See* Holdenhurst.
Holeherst, Tosti de, 533.
Holford, John de, 5.
....., Thomas, parker of Cippenham, co. Bucks, 136.
Holgill. *See* Howgill.
Holirode Waltham. *See* Waltham Holy Cross.
Holiwode. *See* Haliwode.
Holkham, Hokkham, co. Norfolk, 208, 430.
....., port of, 442.
Holland, Holand, country of, 5, 11, 12, 20, 25, 27, 29, 31, 126, 187, 285, 312, 343, 432, 438.
....., count of. *See* William.
....., governor of liberties granted to English merchants in, 285.
....., co. Lincoln, parts of, 157, 335, 346, 408.
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 216.
..... [in Wirksworth], co. Derby, 410.
Hollington, Holynton, co. Sussex, 565.
Holm, Holme, George de, 550.
....., Richard de, 280.
....., Robert de, of Langton, co. Lincoln, 576, 578.
....., ..., Agnes his daughter, 578.
....., Roger de, 550.
Holme, 336.
....., co. Huntingdon, 238.
..... [co. York], 395.
Holme. *See* Holm.
Holme Cultram, Holmcoltram [co. Cumberland], abbey of, 469.
....., ..., liberties of, 469.
Holmes, co. Lancaster, 182.

Holmes—*cont.*
....., Steep, and Flat, Les Holmes, in the Bristol Channel, 75.
Holmfrith, Holnefrith [co. York], 128.
Holmside, Holnesete [in Lanchester, co. Durham], 11.
Holowale, John, 556.
Holt, Robert son of Geoffrey del, 443.
Holtby in Bulmer wapentake, Holteby in Bulmershire, co. York, 389, 503, 521, 530.
Holthale. *See* Howtell.
Holthale, Roger de, 233.
....., ..., pardoned for adherence to the Scots, 270.
Holtham, John de, parson of Little Ercall, co. Salop, presented to the church of Wing, co. Rutland, 493.
Holy Land, the, 3, 63, 446, 479.
....., order for redemption of captives of. *See* Friars, Trinitarian.
Holynton. *See* Hollington.
Holy Roman Empire, marquess of. *See* Wenceslau.
Homage, fees for, 50, 270.
Homany, Robert, 573.
Homicidal mania, 97.
Homme, Philip, of Denton, co. Lincoln, 16.
Homysalgh. *See* Humshaugh.
Hondeson [*or* Houdeson], William, 308.
Honespulle. *See* Huntspill.
Honesworth. *See* Handsworth.
Honesworth, John de, 205.
....., Robert de, 339.
Honfleur, Honyfleu [Calvados, France], 126, 312.
Honington, Honeweton [co. Suffolk], 65.
Honours. *See* Bramber; Dover; Egremont; Eye; Hertford; High Peak; Laigle; Lancaster; Leicester; Peverell; Pontefract; Rayleigh; Tickhill.
Honyfleu. *See* Honfleur.
Hoo [co. Kent], 163.
Hoo, Peter de, 334.
....., Thomas de, 584.
....., ..., knt., 195.
Hook, John, 522.
Hooton Paynel, Hoton Paynel, co. York, 133.
Hope [co. Derby], 303.
..... Mansell, Hopemaloysel, co. Hereford, 187.
Hopedale [co. Derby], 303.
....., lordship of, 303.
Hopewas, Hugh, *or* Hugh de, 186, 221.
....., ..., parson of Clifton Campville, co. Stafford, 429.
Hoppeir, John, Esterling, 583.
Hoppewell. *See* Hopwell.
Hopton, Adam de, 347.
....., Thomas de, 48.
....., Walter de, 79, 80.
....., William, rector of Bawsey, co. Norfolk, 116.
Hopwell, Hoppewell, Maud wife of Roger de, 396.
....., Roger, 162.
....., Roger de, 283.
Horblonte, 385.
Horderou in Shelton, in Galtres forest, co. York, wood of, 473.
Hordle, *Hordella* [co. Hants], salt-pit in, 533.
Hore, John, 523.
....., John le, 24.
....., Nicholas, 437.
....., Peter le, 534.
....., Robert le, 501.
....., William son of Robert le, 24.
Horebourn. *See* Harborne.
Horemere [co. Sussex], 535.
Horewode, Horwode, Horewod, John, 568.
....., ..., of Winslow, co. Bucks, 563.
....., John de, 53, 259.
....., William de, 70.
Horewych. *See* Horwich.
Horkesley, Little [co. Essex], alien priory at, 227.
Horley, Horle, co. Surrey, 270.
Horn, Horne, Andrew, 151.
....., Ellis, 149.
....., Henry, 229, 258.
....., John, of Denton, 377.
....., Robert, 295.
....., William, 26.
Horncastle, Hornecastre, Horncastre [co. Lincoln], 257, 430, 487.
....., bishop of Carlisle's court, reeve and 'takman' of, 487.
Hornchild, James, 'sytoler,' of Norwich, 523.
Horne, William de, 417.
..... *See also* Horn.
Horneby, William de, 69.
Hornese. *See* Hornsea.
Horning, Hornyng, co. Norfolk, 225.
Hornse, William, 384.

Hornsea, Hornese, co. York, 194.
..... Burton, co. York, 133.
Hornyng. *See* Horning.
Hornyngeshirthe, John de, 309.
Hornyngtoft, James de, 511.
....., ..., presented to the church of Bedfield, co. Suffolk, 426.
....., ..., presented to the church of Babingley, co. Norfolk, 421.
Hornyngton, John son of Roger de, 401.
Horold, Thomas, 215, 218.
..... *Cf.* Harold.
Horpol. *See* Harpole.
Horseleye. *See* Horsleye.
Horsenayl, John, 389.
Horses, 25, 28, 30, 129, 268, 307, 435, 436.
....., sale of, 448.
....., keeper of the king's north of Trent. *See* Barton ; Bothe.
....., keeper of the king's south of Trent. *See* Fremelesworth.
Horsford, co. Norfolk, 190.
Horsham [co. Sussex], 384.
..... St. Faith, co. Norfolk, alien priory of, 190, 330, 560.
....., ..., deed dated in, 428.
....., ..., prior of, Berard, 429.
Horskar, Henry de, 551.
Horsley, co. Northumberland, 199.
Horsleye, Horseleye, John de, 362.
....., Richard de, 365.
....., Richard son of John de, 387.
....., Thomas de, 379.
....., Thomas son and heir of Roger de, 199.
Horsmonden, Horsmundenne, Horsmondon [co. Kent], 8, 380.
Horspath, John, of Wallingford, 28, 457.
Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex, 214.
Horton, 4.
....., co. Dorset, 314.
....., co. Northumberland, peel-house of, 172.
....., Monks', Horton, co. Kent, 247.
....., alien priory of, 247, 559.
Horton, Walter de, bastard, 103.
Hortop, Richard, servant of John Upton of Northampton, 6.
Horwich, Horewych [co. Lancaster], forester of, 396.
Horwode. *See* Horewode.
Hosbonde, Thomas, 140.
Hose, John, of Ramsden, co. Essex, 260.
Hostiler, Hostiller, John le, 123.
....., Thomas, of Chelmsford, co. Essex, 200.
....., Walter, of Northampton, 392.
Hothe, Ralph atte, of Beckley, co. Kent, 381.
....., Robert atte, 234.
....., Walter atte, of Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 31.
....., William atte, of Sussex, 47.
Hothot, Roger, 345.
Hothum, Juetta wife of John de, knt., 470
....., Juetta wife of John de, of Bonby, co. Lincoln, knt., 19.
Hothwayt, Gilbert de, 76.
....., John de, parson of Danby, 165.
....., Robert, 520.
Hotoft. *See* Huttoft.
Hoton. *See* Hutton.
..... *in Foresta*. *See* Hutton in the Forest.
..... Paynel. *See* Hooton Paynel.
Hoton, Adam de, parson of Kirkby Thore, co. Westmoreland, 423.
....., Master Adam de, 577.
....., John de, of Hanworth, co. Lincoln, 173.
....., Philip de, 577.
....., Richard de, 306.
....., ..., William, his son, 307.
....., Sir Roger de, 488.
..... in Foresta, Thomas de, 91.
Hotot, John, of Chignall, co. Essex, 392.
Houburn, John de, 348.
Houby, Anketin de, knt., 288.
Houd. *See* Hode.
Houeden. *See* Howden.
Houeden, Houden, John de, 70.
....., Thomas de, 157.
Houedenshire. *See* Howden.
Houet, Peter, 149.
Hough on the Hill, Hogh, Hagh, co. Lincoln, 291.
....., alien priory of, 291, 560.
Hough, William atte, of Newark, 196.
Hougham, Hugham, co. Kent, 186.
Houghton, Hoghton [co. Huntingdon], 147.
....., Houton [co. Lincoln], 467.
....., Halghton, Great, co. York, 150.
....., Hanging, Hangyndehoghton, co. Northants, 36.
....., Little, co. Northants, 195.

Houghton, Hoghton, Richard de, 76.
....., William de, 162, 546.
Hound, John, 453.
Houndesmor, John de, 68.
Houne, Henry, 22.
Hounslow, Houndeslowe, Hounes-lowe [co. Middlesex], 56.
....., Trinitarian friars of, 44, 56.
Housebote, 566.
Household, the king's, 12, 133, 183, 198, 220, 266, 272, 290, 294, 302, 432, 435–438, 440, 442, 446, 448, 451, 453, 455, 463, 478, 572.
....., avener of. *See* Thoern.
....., annuities to members of, 574, 575.
....., buyer of, third penny of the price of animals bought by, 462.
....., the chief butler. *See* Picard ; Stodeye ; Strete.
....., the king's chamberlain, 248.
....., the king's confessor, 125, 247, 432.
....., controller of. *See* Farle.
....., the king's cooks, 107, 169, 273, 275.
....., coroners of, 582.
....., the king's falconer, 4.
....., the king's larderer, 137.
....., marshalsea of, 220, 451.
....., ..., prison of, 220, 283, 582.
....., the king's maal men, 24.
....., the king's minstrels, 446, 448, 451.
....., nurses of, 168, 337.
....., the king's messengers, 479.
....., office of the bakehouse of, 167.
....., office of the buyer of, 443.
....., the king's palfreymen, 136, 232.
....., the king's pavilioner, 14, 231, 235, 261.
....., the king's physician, 274.
....., steward of, 185, 220, 248, 274, 285, 384. *See also* Brian.
....., steward and marshals of, 283, 297.
....., the king's surgeon, 105, 231.
....., the king's writer, 259.
....., office of the pantry of, 572.
....., chief serjeant of the poultry of, 502.
....., treasurer of, 432.
....., the king's under-chamberlain, 255.
Household, the king's—*cont.*
....., yeomen of the buttery of, 7, 97, 383.
....., yeomen of the kitchen of, 93, 109, 198.
....., yeomen of the scullery of, 132, 228.
....., yeomen of the stable, 389.
Housgabel, 4, 9, 14, 23, 200, 240.
Houshill in Wyre chace [? Howsel, co. Worcester], wood and park of, 493.
Houth. *See* Howth.
Houton [? Hawton, co. Notts], church of, 453.
..... [? Hutton, co. Essex], 575, 580.
..... *See also* Hawton ; Houghton.
Houton, Robert, 219.
Hoveringham, Hoveryngham [co. Notts], 542.
Hovingham, Hovynghame, co. York, 347, 445.
....., Rough croft in, 445.
Hovyngham, Roger de, citizen of York, Agnes, his wife, and Juliana, his sometime wife, 200.
Hovyngton. *See* Ovington.
Howden, Houeden, co. York, liberty of, 347.
....., Houedenshire, co. York, wapentake of, 222.
Howe, Robert del, of Ingleby, co. York, 581.
Howelleston [? Carrigparson, co. Limerick], prebend of. *See* Emly.
Howen, Gilbert, of Storton, 379.
Howes, Richard, of Stourton, 339.
....., Roger, of Teynton, 55.
Howgill Castle, Holgill [in Kirkby Thore, co. Westmoreland], 263.
Howtell, Holthale [in Kirknewton], co. Northumberland, 233.
Howth, Houth [co. Dublin], island of, 114.
Hoxne, Hoxene, co. Suffolk, 123.
....., deanery of, 316.
Huberd, John, of Brackley, co. Northampton, 79.
....., Roger, of Patteshull, 1.
Hubert's land, belonging to Quarr abbey, 533.
Huchtred, Sigrith daughter of, 11.
Huddeswell, William de, 347.
Hudson, Alan, of Hesilslak, 382.
Huet, Huwet, Huewet, John, of Ibstock, co. Leicester, 387.

Huet—*cont.*
....., Roger, of Ibstock, 392.
....., Thomas, of Ibstock, 391.
Hugate, William de, parson of Horncastle, 430.
Hugele, John, 214.
Huggeleye. *See* Highley.
Huggeston Slane. *See* Slane.
Hugh, Henry son of, de Irton, 385.
....., John, 151.
....., John son of, of Kinnard's Ferry, co. Lincoln, 110.
....., ..., de Begerye, and Peter, his servant, 378.
....., ..., del Bernes, 579.
....., ..., de Derwynt, 479.
....., ..., atte Halle, of Selston, co. Notts, 426.
....., ..., de Heton, 98.
....., ..., de Magneby super Swale, 523.
....., Robert son of, de Langewutton, 357.
....., Roger son of, de Swynlegh, 401, 479.
....., Roger son of William son of, de Flete, 494.
....., Simon son of, de Maunavilla, 533.
Hugham. *See* Hougham.
Hughes, Thomas, 565.
....., ..., of Tatwick, co. Gloucester, 120.
Hughlot, Thomas, of Catfield, co. Norfolk, 391.
Hugyn, John, 68.
Hugyns, Henry, of Chadshunt, co. Warwick, 383.
Huish Champflower, Hywyssh Chaunflour, co. Somerset, 94.
Hulcote, Fulk de, 203.
Hulcroft, co. Lancaster, 506.
Hull, co. York, the river, 583, 585.
Hull. *See* Hill; Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hull, Hulle, John, 433.
....., William de, presented to the church of Gatcombe, I.W., 335.
..... *See also* Hill.
Hullbrigg, in Holderness, co. York, 418.
Hulles, William de, of Easton, co. Suffolk, 314.
Hulme, co. Norfolk, 525.
....., abbey of St. Benet at, 148, 284.
....., ..., abbot of, 324.
....., ..., ..., William, and Nicholas Kenyng, his servant, 284.
Hulton, co. Stafford, 69, 157, 346.
Hulton Bereheved, John son of William de, 367, 462.
..... del Wycheenese, Richard son of William de, and Robert de, 367, 462.
Humber, Humbre, the river, 13, 157, 215, 222, 324, 402, 459, 485, 501.
Humberstone, Humberstayn by Tetenay, co. Lincoln, 450.
Humberton, Hundburton [co. York], 488.
Humetis, Richard de, 533.
Humfrey, Adam, of Shelford, co. Notts, 243.
....., John, 25.
Humshaugh, Homyshalgh, co. Cumberland, 141.
Hundburton. *See* Humberton.
Hunderhulle. *See* Underhulle.
Hundesden, Thomas de, *alias* Thomas Wynselowe, apprentice of John Turk, 391.
Hundismor, John de, 95.
Hundmanby. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundreder, Robert le, of Ely, 15.
Hunestane, land of Quarr abbey in, 533.
Hungerford, co. Berks, vicar of Thomas, 579.
Hungerford, Thomas de, 245, 419.
....., ..., constable of Marlborough castle, 303.
Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York, 581.
Hunston, Robert de, 29, 177.
Hunsyngore, Richard, of Edingthorpe, co. Norfolk, and William his son, 372.
Hunt, Hunte, Alan, of Lavenham, 139.
....., John, of Coventry, 280.
....., John le, of Coventry, 221.
....., ..., of Southwick, co. Hants, 576.
....., Ralph le, of Coventry, 221.
....., Thomas, 482.
....., Thomas le, of Horsham, co. Sussex, 384.
Huntelowe, William de, presented to the church of Croston, co. Lancaster, 192, 193.
....., ..., parson of Penshurst, co. Kent, presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 196.
Hunter, Richard, 363.
Huntingdon, Huntyngdon, co. Huntingdon, 97, 380, 396, 555.

Huntingdon—*cont.*
....., bailiffs of, 455, 555.
....., gaol delivery at, 426.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 455.
....., prior of, 97.
....., priory of, 345.
Huntingdon, county of, 58, 133, 136, 161, 205, 207, 209, 217, 237, 278, 282, 322, 404, 408, 409, 488, 525, 536, 542, 578.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 414.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., earl of. *See* Clynton.
....., escheator in. *See* Otteford.
....., sheriff of, 97.
Hunton [in Hornby], co. York, 245.
Huntspill, Honespulle, co. Somerset, 554.
Huntstanton, Henry de, monk of Bury St. Edmunds, to be abbot of that place, 572.
Huntyngdon. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngdon, Richard de, 183.
....., Robert, of Great Catworth, 531.
....., William de or William, king's archer, 132, 542.
....., ..., citizen of York, 227.
Huntyngfeld, William de, 222.
Huntyngtoun, Roger de, 277.
Hurd, Peter the, 151.
Hurdeman, John le, 504.
..... *Cf.* Herdman.
Hurdenhet, Thomas, 363.
Hurst, Hirst [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 362.
Hurst, Adam del, 397.
....., Richard de, 345.
Hurstpierpoint, Pyrpountesherst [co. Sussex], 176.
Hurtesleye, Richard de, 299.
Husee, Huse, Edmund, 345.
....., Henry, and Margery, his wife, 302.
....., James, or James de, 67, 120, 405, 408.
....., ..., baron of the exchequer, 176.
....., Richard, 346.
....., Roger, 219, 407.
Husthwayt, Nicholas, 450.
Hutman, Richard, 410.
Huttoft, Hotoft [co. Lincoln], 148, 477, 539.
Hutton, Hoton, co. Cumberland, Bowrigg meadow in, 306.
....., Huton [co. York], 388, 581.
..... in the Forest, Hoton *in Foresta*, co. Cumberland, 91.
....., church of St. James at, 91.
Huwet. *See* Huet.
Huys, Garcias de, 49.
Hyche. *See* Hitchin.
Hychecok, William, of Bridport, co. Dorset, 53.
Hyde, John de la, 531.
Hydebourneworthy. *See* Worthy, Headbourne.
Hyen. *See* Heene.
Hyestre, Robert, 380.
Hyhamstude. *See* Hempstead.
Hykyndenne, William, 186.
Hylton, Robert de, and Margaret, his wife, 287.
Hylyngton, Adam de, 195.
Hynd, Thomas, 217, 277.
Hyndelegh. *See* Hindley.
Hyndeley, John de, 321.
Hyne, Geoffrey son of John le, of Edensor, co. Derby, 523.
Hynkele. *See* Hinckley.
Hynton, John de, son of Alice Tyrel, 185.
....., ..., yeoman of the countess of Ulster, 237.
....., Philip de, 40.
....., Ralph, 414.
....., William de, 159.
Hythe, John atte, 314.
Hywyssh Chaunflour. *See* Huish Champflower.

I

Ibstock, Ibestok [co. Leicester], 387, 391, 392.
Ickham, Ikham, co. Kent, 93.
Iden [co. Sussex], 526.
Ideshale, William de, parson of Arley on Severn, co. Stafford, 80.
Idiots, 197, 246, 273, 409, 429, 543.
....., charge against the committee of one, 197.
Idonia, John son of, de Billesby, 586.
Ifeld, Robert de, 418, 484.
Iford, Nicholas de, parson of Olveston, 513.

Iford—*cont.*
....., William de, 161.
Ightham, Eghetham, co. Kent, 387.
Ikelynton, Robert de, of Ely, 15.
Ikham. *See* Ickham.
Ilde. *See* Insula.
Ilemynstre. *See* Ilminster.
Ilford, Illeford [co. Essex], hospital of St. Mary at, 50, 65.
Ilger, William, 552.
Illogan, St. Illogoran, co. Cornwall, 199.
Illyngmere, Henry, *or* Henry de, of Flamstead, co. Herts, 179, 206.
Ilminster, Ilemynstre [co. Somerset], 507.
Ilston, Thomas de, 162, 555.
Ilsyngton. *See* Islington.
Ilton, Hilton, co. Somerset, 27.
Ilwyly, Henry, of Eland, co. York, 18.
Imber Court, Imeworth [in Thames Ditton], co. Surrey, manor of, 543.
Imworth, Bartholomew de, 190.
Ines, Anian de, captain of Melleroule, his company in France, 395, 397, 525.
..... *Cf.* Enes; Ynes.
Inestiok. *See* Instioge.
Infangenethef, 550.
Infirmario, Alan de, of Lenton, co. Notts, 342.
Ingel, John son of Richard, of Langthwaite, co. York, 381.
Ingelby. *See* Ingleby.
Ingelby, Henry de, 130, 448, 490.
....., ..., prebendary of Tamworth collegiate church, 13, 14.
....., ..., parson of Sibson, co. Leicester, 82.
....., ..., prebendary of Lincoln, York and Darlington, and parson of Haughton le Skerne, 133, 414.
....., Thomas de, 4, 222, 224, 282, 321–323, 325, 354, 420, 421, 431, 470, 482, 516, 581, 583, 585, 586.
Ingelsant, Robert son of William de, 504.
Ingelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Ingelwode, Robert de, 126.
....., ..., merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 80.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkepenne.
Inger, William, of Thorpe, 383.
Ingewe. *See* Ingoe.
Ingham [co. Norfolk], 163.
....., chantry founded at, 435.
....., college of the Holy Trinity at, 163.
Inghou. *See* Ingoe.
Inghou, Christiana, wife, and Nicholas, son, of Roger de, and William de, 365.
Ingleby, Ingelby, co. York, 347, 361, 581.
Ingleis, Thomas, knt., 348.
..... *Cf.* Lengleis.
Inglesham, co. Wilts, 486.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, Englewode [co. Cumberland], forest of, 17, 131, 352, 355.
....., ..., lawns of Morton and Mortonscough in, 41.
....., ..., hermitage of St. Hilda in, 469.
....., ..., Penrefell ward in, 476, 532.
....., ..., close called 'Les Wollaykes' in, 543.
Ingoe, Ingewe, Inghou, co. Northumberland, 357, 365.
Ingoldmells, Ingoldemeles, co. Lincoln, 575, 580.
Ingram, Thomas, of Lavenham, 220.
Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 208, 558.
Ingwyne, John, 155.
Inistioge, Inestioch [co. Kilkenny], 56.
....., grant to the staff of St. Patrick (*baculo Jesu*) in, 56.
Inkberrow, Intebergh [co. Worcester], 385.
Inkepenne, Ingepenne, John de, *or* John, 57, 278.
Innocent IV, pope, 572.
Inquisitions, exemplifications of, 169, 170, 503.
Insula, Ilde, Isle, Lyle, Lysle, Brian de, 533.
....., Henry del, knt., 115.
....., Joan wife of John del, of Gatcombe, 172, 445.
....., John de, of Gatcombe, 335, 445.
....., ..., ..., John de son of, 172, 445.
....., ..., of Rougemont, co. York, 111, 132.
....., ..., ..., Maud that was the wife of, 254.
....., ..., of Woodburn, co. Northumberland, 135.
....., Robert de, of Rougemont, and Agnes, his wife, 254.
....., ..., of Woodburn, 135.

Insula—*cont.*
....., Robert del, knt., 69.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Ely, 43, 130, 158, 322.
Intebergh. *See* Inkberrow.
Interward, co. Northumberland, parts of, 348.
Inverness, Einrenisse, Enernys, Scotland, 277.
....., merchants of, 217.
Iper [Ipres], John de, merchant of Bruges, 312.
Ippegrave, Edmund, goldsmith of London, 205.
Ippewell, Robert de, abbot of Winchcomb, 467, 493.
Ipplepen, Ippelpenne, co. Devon, alien priory of, 561.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 27, 215, 218, 238, 312, 473.
....., church of St. Matthew at, 57.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 416.
....., port of, 27, 187, 202, 203, 272, 312, 473.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity in, 344.
Irchester, Irencestre [co. Northants], 486.
Ireby, Irby [in Tatham, co. Lancaster], 397.
Ireland, Irland, and the Irish, 1, 4, 5, 12, 14, 19, 36, 37, 39, 48, 49, 53–55, 58, 60, 63, 79, 83, 85, 89, 92–94, 97, 98, 102, 103, 107, 110, 114, 116, 123, 131, 137, 144, 175, 176, 180, 182, 188, 196, 206, 208, 211, 213, 214, 226, 236, 237, 246, 247, 249, 251, 264, 271, 272, 284, 290, 292, 302, 315, 337, 338, 351, 352, 354–356, 360, 370, 375, 395, 411, 412, 427, 438–441, 444, 454, 456–461, 470, 472, 490, 492, 495, 497, 501, 508–310, 529, 536, 552, 554, 563, 564, 566, 567, 571–573, 575, 577, 578, 580.
....., alien priories in, 560, 562.
....., assayer of measures in, 245.
....., the queen's attorney in, 446.
....., Carmelite friars of, 111.
....., chancellor of, 98, 176, 247, 439, 563, 566, 575. *See also* Burle.
....., chancery of, 249, 429, 509.
....., common bench of, 412.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Preston.
....., ..., keeper of rolls and writs of, 433.
Ireland—*cont.*
....., king's bench of, pleas following the justiciary, 246, 412.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Rednesse.
....., the king's enemies in, successes of, 573.
....., escheator of, 98, 477, 563.
....., exchequer of, 213, 249, 412, 457, 460, 571–573.
....., ..., attermination of debts at, 461.
....., ..., barons of. *See* Mynyot; Troie.
....., ..., chamberlains of, 557.
....., ..., seal of, letters patent under, 460.
....., ..., treasurer of, 349, 551.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 557.
....., Cistercian houses in, visitation of, 34.
....., forfeited lands in, 86.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, prior of. *See* Burle.
....., justiciary of, 98, 439, 563, 566, 569, 575. *See also* Botiller; Darcy; Rokeby; Sancto Amando.
....., ..., appointment of, 176, 572.
....., licence to be absent from, 439.
....., lord of. *See* John.
....., ministers in, removal and appointment of, 176.
....., ..., commissions to enquire of bearing of, 247, 411.
....., ..., not to acquire lands, 429.
....., ..., in the lands of the earl of March in, 457.
....., mere Irishmen not to be ministers or hold benefices in the king's parts in, 493, 501, 575.
....., ordinance of king and council for safe keeping of, 566.
....., power to receive into the king's peace rebels in, 247, 569.
....., Premonstratensian abbeys in, 542, 544.
....., restitution of temporalities in, 98, 563.
....., seal of, 433, 561, 571.
....., ..., letters patent under, 249, 488.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., search for gold and silver mines in, 352.
....., survey of castles and fortalices in, 247.
....., treasurer of, 176, 247, 352, 411, 412, 439, 461, 554, 566, 581.
....., waste and derelict lands in, 248.
Ireland's Eye [co. Dublin], island of, 55.
Irencestre. *See* Irchester.
Irford, Robert de, of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, 576.
Irishtown, Iriston by Molyng [co. Meath], 86.
Irissh, Iryssh, John, of London, 441.
....., Walter, knt., 155.
Irmongere, Andrew, 319.
Iron, purveyance of, 33, 60, 109, 187, 195, 304, 339–341, 372, 500, 557, 562.
Irtlingborough, Irtlyngburgh [co. Northants], 6.
Irton, Henry son of Hugh de, 385.
....., Hugh de, 109.
Irynghard, Adam, of Walton, 380.
Iryssh. *See* Irissh.
Isabel, daughter of Edward III, 6, 12, 81, 94, 125, 236, 270, 294, 302, 343, 474, 481, 552, 577.
....., her baker, 261.
....., steward of her household, 166.
....., steward of her lands, 349.
....., yeomen of, 270.
Isabel, queen, mother of Edward III, 38, 51, 73, 82, 129, 131, 133, 135, 136, 144, 147, 148, 175, 183, 200, 206, 209, 226, 241, 257, 258, 262, 267, 268, 282, 301, 321, 323, 375, 409, 428, 562, 568, 573.
....., grants by, 97, 100, 101, 130, 144.
....., disposal of her stud, 129.
....., her exchequer, 130.
....., her household, 131, 138, 147, 157, 175.
....., yeoman of her chamber, 101.
....., audit of accounts of her ministers, 102, 271, 497.
Isabel, William son of, de Seton, 361.
Isakson, Thomas, 323, 324.
Isawghtane, Isakeston [co. Kildare], 85.
Iseneye. *See* Easneye.
Isenham, John de, of Bridgnorth, 388.
Isinansted. *See* Chenies.
Iskennen, Iskenny [co. Carmarthen], lordship of, 487.
Isle. *See* Insula.
Isleham, Iselham, Yeselham, co. Cambridge, 316.
....., alien priory of, 559.
Islep, Master Simon de, archbishop of Canterbury, 22, 28, 138, 142, 165, 308, 326, 457, 585.
....., ..., grants by, 174, 195.
....., ..., his huntsman, 195.
....., ..., escape of convicted clerks from his prison, 260.
....., ..., overseer of the array in Kent, 411, 416.
....., Thomas de, 294.
Islewe, Nicholas de, 526.
Islington, Ilsyngton [co. Norfolk], 381.
Issues forfeit, grants of, 265, 374.
....., pardons of, 446, 480.
Italy, 53.
Itchington, Bishop's, Bysshopysychynton, co. Warwick, 169.
....., Long, Longe Ichynton, co. Warwick, 364.
Itheleston [co. Meath], 86.
Itterby, John son of Richard de, 378.
Ive, Hugh, 285.
....., Richard, 31.
Ivry-la-Bataille, Ivry [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 474, 559.
Ivychurch [co. Wilts], Augustinian monastery of, 81.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Chuseldene.
Iweyn, Thomas son and heir of John, 285.
Ixning, Ixnyng, co. Suffolk, 571.

J

Jafford. *See* Yafforth.
Jakes, Martin, 101.
James, John, 67.
....., Robert, of Somerset, 95.
....., Robert son of, de Eggemere, of Herringby, co. Norfolk, 208.
Jamesson, Robert, 277.

Jankynson, Robert, of Skegby, co. Notts, 298.
.... *See also* Jonkynsone.
Janyn, John, 195.
....., Robert, 397.
Jardyn, John, 331.
....., William, theft from his fold, 60.
Jay, William, of Swineshead, co. Lincoln, 273.
Jecok, John, 423.
Jekyn, John, 109.
Jermouth. *See* Yarmouth.
Jerneseye. *See* Guernsey.
Jerpoint [co. Kilkenny], abbey of St. Mary at, charters to, 488, 490.
....., ..., abbot of, Philip, 488.
Jersey, Jereseye, Gereseye, island of, 39, 40, 137, 177, 178, 181, 249, 289, 325, 448, 544, 559.
....., lands of alien religious in, 560, 561.
....., office of sheriff in, 544.
....., prebend of St. Saviour in, 552.
....., keeper of, 191.
Jerusalem, St. John of, order of. *See* St. John.
....., St. Lazarus of, order of. *See* St. Lazarus.
....., hospital of St. Mary of the Teutons in, 213.
....., the Holy Sepulchre at, 226.
Jewels, 173, 269, 558.
Jews, 198, 211.
Joan, queen of Scotland, sister of Edward III, 573.
Joan de Bars, *or* de Baar, countess of Warenne and Surrey, 117, 214, 334, 454, 455, 458, 491, 562.
Joce, John, 71, 108.
....., William, of Iden, 526.
Johan. *See* John.
Johanessone, Peter, of Middelburg in Zeeland, 11.
.... *Cf.* Jonesone.
Johannis, Bartholomew, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 99, 274.
....., Paul, de Pistorio, 513.
....., Ralph, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 461.
Johanson, Thomas, 351.
John, duke of Brittany. *See* Monte Forti.
John of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, son of Edward III, 38, 43, 59, 61, 96, 119, 128, 134, 189, 217, 256, 331, 375, 404, 463, 484, 573, 576.
John of Gaunt—*cont.*
....., his bailiff of the rape of Hastings, 119.
....., his company in France, 374–381, 383, 385, 387–392, 397, 400, 402, 428, 450, 503, 504, 520, 521, 523, 527.
....., Blanche, his wife, daughter of Henry, duke of Lancaster, 265, 576.
....., houses for, 428.
John, count of Mortain and lord of Ireland, charters of, 55, 488, 490.
....., ..., king of England, 107, 489, 497.
....., ..., ..., charter of, 61.
John, king of France, 329, 476, 541, 544, 549, 552, 564.
....., changes of his place of imprisonment, 251, 315, 340, 352, 413.
....., dispute over his taking at the battle of Poitiers, 320.
....., his yeoman, 352.
....., his ransom, 582.
....., Philip his son, taken prisoner at Poitiers, 300.
John, Johan, Adam son of, de Astreton, 553.
....., ..., de Fauside, 154.
....., ..., de Tildeslegh, 524.
....., Alan son of, de Askeby, and John, his son, 586.
....., Andrew son of, 250.
....., Baldwin son of, de Drayton, and Alice his wife, 178.
....., Edmund son of, de Stouwelangetot, 396, 402.
....., Geoffrey son of, le Hyne, of Edensor, co. Derby, 523.
....., Gilbert son of, de Drayton, 178.
....., Henry son of, Langeton, 81, 150.
....., ..., de Normanby, 480.
....., John son of, 396.
....., ..., de Acre, 300.
....., ..., de Balderby, of Pykal, 164.
....., ..., de Bergham, the elder, 399.
....., ..., de Blyton, 84.
....., ..., de Brewes, an idiot, and Joan, his wife, 197.
....., ..., de Bylonde, 549.
....., ..., de Cobham, knt., 484.
....., ..., le Coke, of Maltby, 388.
....., ..., de Eccleshale, of Sutton, 398.

John, John son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Edyngton, 269, 275.
....., ..., atte Halle, parson of Wing, 92.
....., ..., le Heyr, of Trechias, 309.
....., ..., de Laysyngby, 581.
....., ..., de Lufwyk, 193.
....., ..., de Walyngton, 358.
....., ..., de Weleye, of Chipping Campden, co. Gloucester, 123, 536.
....., ..., de Wyrale, 514.
....., Piers, *alias* John Piers, master of a Spanish ship, 411.
....., Richard son of, le Clerc, of East Lavant, parson of St. Martin's, Chichester, 54.
....., ..., de Horsleye, 387.
....., ..., de Thornelegh, 526.
....., ..., de Thornton, spicer of York, 19.
....., Robert son of, de Assheby la Souche, 387.
....., ..., de Eccleshale, of Sutton, 398.
....., ..., de Ore, 411.
....., ..., de Quixley, 291.
....., ..., de Skeggeby, 64.
....., Roger son of, de Sancto Johanne, of Lageham, 18, 19, 22.
....., Thomas son of, de Atterton, of Measham, co. Derby, 76, 151.
....., ..., de Saurby, 13.
....., ..., de Walton, 521.
....., ..., atte Water of Great Cressingham, co. Norfolk, 520.
....., William son of, del Bank, of Weryngton, 395.
....., ..., de Bromleye, of the county of Chester, 399.
....., ..., de Burgh, 274.
....., ..., de Hedlam, 2.
....., ..., de Lascelles, 555.
....., ..., de Newebiggyng, 357.
....., ..., le Poer, 250.
....., Wynand son of, le Mercer, of Beverley, 530.
John ap Howel, 107.
John son of Alan, William son of, 149.
John son of Gilbert, John son of, 378.
John son of Howell Voil, 184.
John son of Nigel, John son of, de Mikkelbrynk, 388.
John son of Richard, William son of, de Baynton, 354.
John son of Robert, Robert son of, de Faryngton, 9.
John son of Simon, John son of, de Raghton, 474.
....., William son of, de Gaytscales, 64.
John son of William, John son of, de Thorp Basset, 504.
Johynton, William de, 396.
Jolif, Jolyf, Hugh, of Bradford, co. York, 110.
....., Roger, 438.
....., ..., his company in France, 377, 380, 386, 389.
....., Simon, 423.
Jonesone, Jonessone, Alexander, prisoner of war, 217.
....., William, merchant of Bruges, 312.
..... *Cf.* Johannessone.
Joneston, John de, 581.
Jonkynsone, Robert, 379.
..... *See also* Jankynson.
Joppe, William, parson of Glenfield, co. Leicester, 501.
Jordan, Jurdan, Geoffrey son of, chaplain of the chapel of St. Nicholas in Carisbrooke castle, 533.
....., Hugh brother of, 533.
....., Peter, of Ardyngton, 100.
....., Ralph, of Scofton, co. Notts, 522.
....., Roger son of William, 365.
....., William, 365.
....., ..., prior of the Friars Preachers of York, 27, 101.
Jors, Simon, 412.
Josekyn, Adam, 277.
....., John, 551.
Josus, John, of Montgomery, 434.
Jowet, William, of Calthorn, 379.
Jowyn, Samon, 80.
Joye, Walter, of Siddington by Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 384.
Juayns, Peter, *alias* of Mondak, *alias* de Prates, merchant of Bermeo in Spain, 28, 45, 99.
Juddessone, Adam, le Harwere, of Whitchurch, co. Salop, 522.
Judison, Thomas, and William, merchants of Scotland, 277.
Jurdan. *See* Jordan.
Jurors, assault on, 154, 423.
....., take bribes from both parties, 582, 585.
....., threats against, 267.
Justices, assault on, 464.
Justiciary of England. *See* Bigot.

Juven, Thomas, 413.
Juyst, Peter le, prisoner of war, 325.

K

Kaermer. *See* Cynmeirch.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaley, Robert, of Schepleye, 557.
Kane, Richard, of Dorney, co. Bucks, 32.
Kank. *See* Cannock.
Kanleye, Robert de, 280.
Karesbrok. *See* Carisbrooke.
Kareswell. *See* Carswell.
Karlill. *See* Carliolo.
Karnulf, Ireland, 86.
Karpenter. *See* Carpenter.
Karreu. *See* Carreu.
Karshole, Richard, 376.
Karwath [? Carnwallon, co. Carmarthen], lordship of, 487.
Katharine, Hervey son of, de Tylneye, 390.
Kaversham, Nicholas de, 437.
Kay, Robert, of Arkendale, co. York, 503.
....., ..., of Kirton, co. Lincoln, 206.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Keadby, Keteby, in Althorp, co. Lincoln, 318.
Keal, East, Esterkele, and West, Westerkele, co. Lincoln, 7.
Kech, Robert, of Marchford, 205.
Kedewyng. *See* Cydewayn.
Kedwelly. *See* Kidwelly.
Keel. *See* Kele.
Keelby, Keleby [co. Lincoln], 497.
Keevill, Kyvelegh [co. Wilts], 65.
Kegworth, Keggeworth, Robert de, 67, 421.
....., Simon de, 32, 75, 113, 158, 229, 484, 569, 580.
Kelby, Keleby, Roger de, 188.
....., Thomas de, 456, 473.
....., Walter de, 260, 322.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Lincoln, 181, 204, 227, 318, 319, 487.
Keldesyk, Thomas de, parson of Little Berkhampstead, 437.
Keldholme, Keldon [in Kirkby Moorside, co. York], priory of, 538.
Keldskik, William de, 348.
Kele, Keel, Henry de, of Coventry, 384, 506.
....., Richard de, the elder, and Maud, his wife, 175.
....., Thomas de, 43.
....., ..., of Lincoln, and Ellen, his wife, 175.
Keleby. *See* Keelby; Kelby.
Keleseye. *See* Kelleseye.
Kelfield, Kelkefeld, co. York, 45.
Kelke, Roger, 222.
Kelleseye, Kellseye, Keleseye, Henry de, 173.
....., Master John de, 11.
....., Peter de, parson of Navenby, co. Lincoln, 95.
....., William de, 95, 162.
....., ..., parson of Pulham, and Thomas, his brother, 174.
Kelleshale. *See* Kelsale.
Kellingley, Kelynglay, co. York, 296.
Kellonrod. *See* Llanfihangel y Glynn Droed.
Kells, Kenles [co. Meath], 86.
Kelmarsh, Keylemerssh, co. Northants, 293, 421, 423.
Kelsale, Kelleshale [co. Suffolk], 389.
Kelsey, North, Northkelleseye, co. Lincoln, 95.
....., South, Southkelleseye, co. Lincoln, 95.
....., ..., church of St. Mary at, 95.
....., ..., church of St. Nicholas at, 576, 578.
Kelshowe, Andrew de, merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 80.
Kelso, Kelshowe [co. Roxburgh], abbot of, 233.
Kelthorpe, Kylthorp [in Ketton, co. Rutland], 315.
Kelum, John de, 402, 523.
Kelvyngton, Kylvyngton, Richard de, 496.
....., ..., parson of Gateshead co. Durham, 496.
Kelynglay. *See* Kellingley.
Kembere, Nicholas le, 421.
Kemble, Kemele [in Hullavington, co. Wilts], 132.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemeston. *See* Kempston.
Kempe, Thomas, 80.
Kempele, Master Roger de, 185.
Kempsey, Kemeseye, co. Worcester, 334.
Kempsford, Kynemersford, co. Gloucester, 486.

Kempston, Kemeston [co. Bedford], 138.
Kempton Park, Kenyton, Coldkenyngton [co. Middlesex], 243, 575.
....., park of, 575.
Kemsing, Kemsyngg, co. Kent, 387.
Kemsyng, William de, 492.
Kenardferi. *See* Kinnard's Ferry.
Kencot, Kennecote, Kenecote [in Long Ashton], co. Somerset, 98, 155.
Kendal, Kirkeby Kendale, co. Westmoreland, 287, 367.
Kendale, John, 421.
....., John de, 45.
Kendovere, Thomas de, 521.
Kene, Richard, of Leatherhead, co. Surrey, 391.
....., Richard le, 526.
....., Robert, of Stanescombe, 393, 506.
Kenebauton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kenebrok, Augustine, 218.
Kenecote. *See* Kencot.
Kenefeld, Kenfeld, William de, *or* William, 257, 381, 383.
Kenet. *See* Kennott.
Kenilworth, Kenylworth [co. Warwick], 264, 380, 518.
....., prior and convent of, 518.
....., view of frankpledge in, 518.
Kenisman. *See* Kynnesman.
Kenles. *See* Kells.
Kennecote. *See* Kencot.
Kennington, Kenynton, co. Kent, 88.
....., Kenyngton [co. Surrey], 219.
Kennott, Kenet, co. Sussex [*rectius* cos. Cambridge and Suffolk, 576.
Kennyan, Jordan de, 384.
Kenshale. *See* Kinsale.
Kensington, Kensyngton [co. Middlesex], pavage to be taken at, 354.
Kent, county of, 6, 26, 66, 103–106, 113, 162, 181, 210, 222, 232, 254, 257, 275, 307, 311, 314, 317, 320, 325, 328, 337, 342, 374, 387, 401, 411, 419, 439, 482, 483, 513, 569, 572, 580, 584.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 407, 411, 416.
....., commission of sewers in, 417.
Kent—*cont.*
....., commission of the peace in, 420.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., countess of, Margaret, 226.
....., earl of, John, 226. *See also* Holand.
....., escheator in. *See* Hatton.
....., purveyance in, of bread and ale for soldiers to serve on the sea, 350, 351.
....., sheriff of, 329, 350, 411.
....., stone quarries in, 564.
....., threshers hired for the king's service in, 112.
....., workers of 'shippeborde' hired for the king in, 38.
Kent, Robert de, 17.
....., Thomas de, 466.
Kentford, co. Sussex [*rectius* Suffolk], 576.
Kenthles, John, 165.
Kenton, Kynton [in Gosforth], co. Northumberland, 119.
....., co. Suffolk, 41.
Kenyng, Nicholas, servant of the abbot of St. Benet's Hulme, 284.
Kenyngton. *See* Kennington.
Kenyngton, John de, 436, 573.
....., Matthew, presented to the church of Stapleford, co. Wilts, 295.
....., Nicholas de, 437.
Kenynton. *See* Kennington.
Kenyton. *See* Kempton Park.
Keppok, Kyppok, Kippok, John, 75, 135, 284, 355.
Ker, Alan, of Hartlepool, 217.
....., John atte, 76.
Kerdeston, William de, 215, 415.
....., ..., the elder, 282.
Kerdiston, Kerdeston, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Kereseye. *See* Kerseye.
Kermaneston. *See* Gormanstown.
Kernesford. *See* Carnforth.
Kerry, Croc' Kery, Ireland, county of, 75.
....., Kery, Wales, 481.
....., commote of, 482.
Kersey, Kerseye, co. Suffolk, 218.
Kerseye, Kereseye, Henry de, *or* Henry, 16, 26, 72, 78, 277, 282, 283, 320, 323, 416, 417, 562.
....., ..., Edith, his wife, 16.
....., Sampson de, 325.
Kertlyng. *See* Kirtlinge.
Kery. *See* Kerry.

Kesteven, co. Lincoln, parts of, 69, 346, 408.
Kesteven, Ralph de, 350.
Keteby. *See* Keadby.
Ketelwell, William de, 155.
....., ..., warden of the chapel of St. George by York castle, 490.
Keteryng. *See* Kettering.
Keteryng, Walter, 536.
Ketille, Thomas, of Kirkby Ravensworth, co. York, 527.
Kettering, Keteryng, co. Northants, 140.
Kettlestone, Ketleston [co. Norfolk], 520.
Ketyng, John, of Nedan, 250.
Keu, Ku, Gilbert le, 105.
....., Joan wife of John le, of Bradwell, co. Essex, Edmund, her son, and Joan wife of the latter, 24.
....., John, 53.
....., John le, of Burton on Trent, 412.
....., Thomas, of Barnburgh, 527.
..... *Cf.* Cook.
Keverel, Richard, 118.
Kewstoke, Kywestoke, co. Somerset, 48, 236.
Kexby, Kexeby, co. York, 23, 488.
Keygnes. *See* Keynes.
Keyingham, Kayngham [in Holderness], co. York, 105.
Keylemerssh. *See* Kelmarsh.
Keymergh. *See* Cynmeirch.
Keynes, Keygnes, Thomas de, 501, 519.
....., ..., prebendary of Tamworth collegiate church, 168, 192, 230.
....., ..., keeper of Folly John park, 235.
....., ..., presented to the church of Martley, co. Worcester, 357.
....., ...; dean of the free chapel of St. Stephen, Westminster, 568.
Keynesham, William, 94.
Keynsham, Keynesham [co. Somerset], 479.
....., abbot and convent of, 479.
Keysoe, Caysho [co. Bedford], 496.
Keysyng, John, presented to the church of Welsh Bicknor, 458.
Kibblestone, Cubbesdon [co. Stafford], 148, 262.
Kibblesworth [co. Durham], 393.
Kibworth, Kibbeworth [co. Leicester], 386.
Kichyn, Kychyn, John atte, 321.
....., John del, 451.
Kidder, John, 68.
....., Ralph, 505.
Kidlington, Kydlyngton, Cudlyngton, co. Oxford, 367, 579.
Kidwelly, Kedwelly [co. Carmarthen], lordship of, 486.
Kilansalugh [co. York], 400.
Kilbel, Ireland, 56.
Kilberry, Kilbery [co. Meath], 355.
Kilbridenesham, Ireland, 86.
Kilcowan [co. Wexford], prebend of. *See* Limerick.
Kildalkey, Kildalk [co. Meath], 86.
Kildare, Ireland, 169.
....., earl of [FitzGerald]. *See* FitzJohan; FitzThomas.
Kildroght. *See* Celbridge.
Kilferagh, Kilfechra in Ossory [co. Kilkenny], 56.
Kilgobinet, Kilgobynet [co. Waterford], prebend of. *See* Lismore.
Kilkenny, Kilkenly [co. Westmeath], Ireland, 85.
....., steward of the liberty of, 250.
Kilkoel [? Kilcoole, co. Wicklow], 56.
Killagh [co. Meath], 86.
Killardreim, Ireland, 56.
Killescopsgutan, Ireland, 56.
Killeworth. *See* Kilworth.
Killinghall, Kylynghale, co. York, 355.
Killingholme, Kylyngholme [co. Lincoln], 376.
Killom, Edmund de, 347.
Killyon, Richard, 199.
Kilmacredok, Kilmacridok, co. Kildare, 63, 440.
Kilmington, Kilmyngton [in Axminster], co. Devon, 427.
Kilnsey, Kilnorsaye, co. York, 581.
Kilnwick, Kylyngwyk, by Watton, co. York, 581.
Kilton, Culveton [co. Somerset], 39, 166.
Kilvington, Kilvyngton, North [in Thornton-le-Street, co. York], 504.
Kilworth, Killeworth, South [co. Leicester], 391.
Kilyngsaght, Ireland, 86.
Kimberley, Kynmarleye, co. Notts, 262.
Kimbolton, Kymbalton, Kenebauton, Kymbauton, co. Huntingdon, 260, 373, 426.

King's Broom, Kyngesbrome [co. Warwick], 331.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury, co. Middlesex, 167.
Kingscliffe, Clyve, Kyngesclyve [co. Northants], 126, 238, 332.
....., forest of, 39.
....., enclosure of the park of, 126, 332.
Kingsdon, Kyngesdon, co. Somerset, 300.
Kingsholm, Kyngeshome, co. Gloucester, 318.
Kingsthorpe, Kyngesthorpe, co. Northampton, 238.
Kingston, Kyngeston, 384, 523.
....., co. Dorset, deed dated at, 242.
..... Seymour, Kyngeston, co. Somerset, 75.
..... upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, Hull, co. York, borough of, 38, 112, 169, 331, 375, 439, 494.
...., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 348.
....., ... mayor and bailiffs of, 331.
...., port of, 6, 272, 312, 331, 343, 438, 517.
...., ..., customs in, 169, 236, 239.
...., ..., ..., controller of, 106, 556.
...., ..., subsidies in, 236, 239.
...., ..., office of the pesage of wool in, 445.
...., High Street, Hull and the Mote Hall in, 494.
..... upon Thames, Kyngeston [co. Surrey], 66, 147, 238, 578.
Kingswinford, Kyngesswyneford, co. Stafford, 3.
Kingswood, Kyngeswode [co. Gloucester], forest of, 570.
Kinnard's Ferry, Kenardferi, co. Lincoln, 110.
Kinsale, Kenshale [co. Dublin], 55.
Kinver, Kynefare [co. Stafford], 10.
Kippok. *See* Keppok.
Kipwyth [? Skipwyth], William de, 69.
Kirby, Monks', Monkirkeby, Kirkeby Monachorum [co. Warwick], alien priory of, 234, 540, 558.
Kiriell, Kyryell, Kiryel, Geoffrey, of the county of Kent, 6.
Kiriell—*cont.*
....., John, *or* John de, his company in France, 381, 565.
Kirkburn, Kyrkebrunne, Kirkebrunne [co. York], 149, 354.
Kirkburton, Birton [co. York], 442.
Kirkby in Ashfield, Kyrkeby in Asshefeld [co. Notts], 529.
..... Laythorpe, Kyrkeby Laylthorpe, co. Lincoln, 149.
...., vicar of, John, 149.
..... Malery, Kirkeby Malory [co. Leicester], 525.
..... Malzeard, Kirkeby Malassart, Kyrkeby Malasard, Kyrkby Malassart, co. York, 281, 357, 403, 438.
..... Overblow, Kirkeby Oreblawers, co. York, church of, to be formed into a chantry, 245.
..... Ravensworth, Kirkeby Ravenswath, co. York, 527.
..... Thore, Kyrkebythore, co. Westmoreland, 423.
Kirke, John atte, of Laughton en le Morthen, co. York, 520.
....., Robert atte, of Brantingham, co. York, 367.
..... *See also* Chirche.
Kirkeby Beghok. *See* St. Bees.
..... Kendale. *See* Kendal.
..... Malory. *See* Kirkby Malery.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, John, of Burwell, co. Cambridge, 151.
....., John de, 346, 467.
....., ..., draper of London, 172.
....., ..., of Melton Mowbray, 470.
....., Thomas de, 554.
Kirkeham. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkele. *See* Kirkley.
Kirkethwayt. *See* Kirkthwaite.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, John de, 251, 405.
....., ..., knt., 93, 586.
Kirkham, Kirkeham [? co. Lancaster], 295.
..... [co. York], prior of, 332.
....., ..., ..., John, 2.
Kirkley, Kirkele, co. Suffolk, 37.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 416.
....., Crikelowe [in Ponteland], co. Northumberland, 361.
..... Rode, co. Suffolk, port of, 272.
Kirknewton, Neweton, co. Northumberland, 340.
Kirk Oswald, Kirkosewold, co. Cumberland, 321.

Kirkthwaite, Kirkethwayt [co. Cumberland], 263.
Kirsale, 402, 523.
Kirtlinge, Kertlyng, co. Cambridge, 310.
Kirton, Kyrketon, Kirketon [co. Lincoln], 27, 402, 504.
..... in Holland, co. Lincoln, 222.
..... in Lindsey, Kirketon in Lyndesey, Kyrketon, co. Lincoln, 206.
Kiryel. *See* Kiriell.
Kitison, Kyttesone, William, and Christiana, his wife, 137, 362.
Knaith, Knayth [co. Lincoln], 84, 441, 474.
Knap, John le, 329.
Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, co. York, 30, 45.
....., castle of, the little park under, 30.
....., ..., gaol of, 46.
....., forest of, master forester of, and forestership of Wharfedale, and bailiwick of Ockeden in, 541.
....., liberty of, 347.
....., lordship of, 497.
....., park of, 448.
....., Trinitarian Friars of the house of St. Robert by, 352, 467, 468.
....., ..., minister of, William, 467.
Knaresburgh, John de, 102, 272, 509, 510.
....., ..., steward of lands late of Elizabeth de Burgo in Ireland, 501.
Knaresdale, Walter son of Richard [Dyksone], de, 374.
Knayth, *See* Knaith.
Knayton, co. York, 324.
Kneeton, Knyveton [co. Notts], 243.
Knepp, Lacneppe [co. Sussex], 535.
Knighthood, 163, 175, 369, 370, 502.
....., exemptions from, 89, 103, 121, 256, 265, 431, 532.
....., pardons for not taking, 103, 121, 299, 446, 480.
Knightley, Knyghtlegh [co. Stafford], 304.
Knights' fees, 56.
Knights Templars. *See* Temple of Soloman.
Kniveton, John de, chaplain, and John de, of Ashbourn, 525.
Knobbe, John, 149.
Knocktopher, Knoketogre [co. Kilkenny], Carmelite friars of, 111.
Knoddishall, Knoteshale, co. Suffolk, 37.
Knoll in Bedminster, co. Somerset, 118, 156, 408.
Knolle, William de, 333.
....., William son of Adam de, of Newton in Bowland, co. York, 505.
Knolles, Knollis, Robert, his company in France, 527.
....., Robert de, 551, 552.
....., ..., Constance, his wife, 552.
....., Thomas, of the county of Lancaster, 505.
Knoteshale. *See* Knoddishall.
Knottynghull, 544, 545.
Knottyngley, John, 575.
Knovill, Bogo de, constable of Montgomery castle, 184.
Knowsley, Knouseley [co. Lancaster], 378.
Knyght, Agnes, 565.
Knyghtele, Knyghtelee, Robert de, 223.
....., Roger de, presented to the chapel of Broseley, co. Salop, 264.
....., Thomas de, 311, 437.
Knyghteston, John de, 45.
Knyghtlegh. *See* Knightley.
Knyghton, John de, 285, 309, 321, 322, 412.
....., ..., serjeant of the marshal of the guardian's household, 350.
Knyvet, John, 69, 76, 104, 121, 152, 153, 155, 157, 159, 208, 215, 218, 219, 225, 240, 278, 282, 311, 426, 536, 542, 584.
Knyveton. *See* Kneeton.
Knyveton, Thomas de, presented to the church of Doveridge, 197.
Koc, Kooc, John, son of Roger, of Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton, 488.
....., Thomas son of William, presented to the vicarage of Steeple, co. Essex, 191.
..... *Cf.* Cook.
Kristeschierche. *See* Christchurch.
Ku. *See* Keu.
Kute, John, of Conderton, co. Worcester, 205.
Kybescombe, *alias* Wyther, John de, 123.
Kychyn. *See* Kichyn.
Kydewyne, John, 332.
Kydlyngton. *See* Kidlington.

Kylthorp. *See* Kelthorpe.
Kylvyngton. *See* Kelvyngton.
Kylynghale. *See* Killinghall.
Kylyngholme. *See* Killingholme.
Kylyngwyk. *See* Kilnwick.
Kymbalton. *See* Kimbolton.
Kymbel, John, Robert, and Walter, 157.
Kyme, William de, 277.
Kynardeseye, William de, 41.
Kynardesleye, Richard de, 524.
....., Walter de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 461.
Kynefare. *See* Kinver.
Kynemersford. *See* Kempsford.
Kynesbury, William de, 523.
Kyng, Adam, of Fyling, co. York, 480.
....., Hugh, of Faryngdon, 385.
....., John, 250.
....., ..., mayor of Corfe, co. Dorset, 372.
....., Philip le, 165.
....., Richard, of Croydon, 207.
....., Thomas, of Gossington, co. Gloucester, 394, 506.
....., William, 393.
Kyngard, Alan, 381.
Kyngeford, Roger de, an idiot, 409.
Kyngesbrome. *See* King's Broom.
Kyngesbromelegh. *See* Bromley, King's.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngesclyve. *See* Kingscliffe.
Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdon.
Kyngeshale, co. Northampton, meadow called, 210.
Kyngeshome. *See* Kingsholm.
Kyngeslangeleye. *See* Langley, King's.
Kyngesmell, Thomas, 121.
Kyngesneuton. *See* Newton.
Kyngessombourn. *See* Sombourn, King's.
Kyngessutton. *See* Sutton, King's.
Kyngesswyneford. *See* Kingswinford.
Kyngesthorpe. *See* Kingsthorpe.
Kyngeston. *See* Kingston.
Kyngeston, Kyngestun, Peter de, 232.
....., Thomas de, 186.
....., ..., his company in France, 526, 545.
....., Walter de, 570.
....., William de, 129.
Kyngeswode, 387.
..... *See also* Kingswood.
Kyngham, William, 504.
Kyngton, Robert de, of Warwick, 280.
Kyngton—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 434.
Kynmarleye. *See* Kimberley.
Kynne, John, and William, 58.
Kynnesman, Kenisman, Stephen, parson of Quinton, co. Northants, 64.
....., ..., of Arthingworth, parson of St. Mary at the Bridge, Stamford, presented to the vicarage of Ryhall, 188.
Kynton. *See* Kenton.
Kynton, John de, 6.
Kyppok. *See* Keppok.
Kyrie, Henry, 109, 309, 500.
Kyrkebrunne. *See* Kirkburn.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby ; Kirkeby.
..... Laylthorp. *See* Kirkby Laythorpe.
..... Malasard. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.
Kyrkebythore. *See* Kirkby Thore.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirton.
Kyrnyngton, Ralph de, 188.
Kyryell. *See* Kiriell.
Kyselyngbury, Richard de, the younger, 342.
Kyte, Hugh, 290, 493.
Kyttesone. *See* Kitison.
Kywestoke. *See* Kewstoke.

L

La Byggyng, 563.
La Charité [Nièvre, France], abbey of, 558.
La Cloghoan. *See* Cloghan.
La Devyse. *See* Devizes.
La Haye. *See* Hay.
La Hull, 227.
La Legh. *See* Leigh.
La Leye. *See* Lea.
La Pende, co. Sussex, place called, 69.
La Pole [? Poole Keynes, co. Wilts], 470.
La Rerecrosse on Stainmore [co. Westmoreland], 505.
La Ruwesand. *See* Canvey.
La Rye. *See* Rye.
La Sausee. *See* Salcey.
La Temple by Clutton. *See* Temple Cloud.
Labourers, statutes and ordinance of, 35, 169, 195, 240, 289, 329, 342, 537, 577, 583.

Labourers, statutes and ordinance of —*cont.*
....., ..., justices to keep, 67, 68, 128, 216, 320.
....., ..., ..., assault on, 151, 260.
....., ..., ..., grant of fines and amercements made in sessions of, 61, 62.
Lackenby [co. York], 64.
Lacneppe [La Cneppe, *i.e.* Knepp, co. Sussex], 535.
Lacy, Lascy, Emery de, 86.
....., Hugh de, 56, 86.
....., John, 168, 401.
....., Peter de, 547.
....., Robert, 76.
....., Thomas, of Gateforth, co. York, 224.
....., Walter de, 86.
Ladbroke, Lodbrok, co. Warwick, 147.
Ladde, John, 31.
Lafford. *See* Sleaford.
Lagen, co. Dublin, chief serjeanty of, 256.
Lageham, Lagham [in Godstone, co. Surrey], 18, 19, 22, 295.
Laghton in Morthyng. *See* Laughton en le Morthen.
Lagoeve, John, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 377.
Lagynhethe, John, and Alice, his wife, 308.
Laigle, *or* the Eagle, honour of, 62.
Laisyngcroft. *See* Laysyngcroft.
Lakenby, John, 522.
Lakford, Thomas de, 332, 434.
Laleham, Thomas de, 147.
Lamasse, Peter, 402.
Lambard, Andrew, of Bledlow, co. Bucks, 16.
....., John, 348, 380.
....., Thomas, 454.
Lambay, Lambeye [co. Dublin], island of, 55, 114.
Lambe, Hugh, of Sutton in Galtres, co. York, 103.
....., Richard, of London, 426.
Lambeleye. *See* Lambley.
Lamberhurst, Lamberherst, co. Kent, 158.
Lambert, Thomas son of, de Multon, 203.
Lambeth, Lamheth, Lambhuth, co. Surrey, 316, 477.
Lambeye. *See* Lambay.
Lambhith, William de, surveyor of the king's works, 452.
Lambley, Lambeleye [co. Notts], 332.
Lambourn, William de, 139.
Lambright, Geoffrey, 157.
Lambron, William, 344.
Lambyn, Hugh, 345.
Lameleye, Lamle, Ralph de, vicar of Ryhall, co. Rutland, 183, 350.
Lampadervaur. *See* Llanbadarn-Vawr.
Lamport, Langeport [co. Northants], parson of, John, 178.
Lampray, Nicholas, 228.
Lanarton. *See* Lanerton.
Lancaster, Lancastre, co. Lancaster, 182, 379, 402.
....., alien priory of St. Mary at, 138, 182, 192, 366, 559, 577.
....., ..., lease of tithes belonging to, 182.
....., deed dated at, 182.
Lancaster, county of, 128, 396, 405, 503, 505, 527, 541.
....., earl of, Edmund, 486.
....., ..., Henry, 486.
....., ..., Thomas, 243.
Lancaster, duchy of, 39, 41, 251, 324, 460.
....., escheator in, 506.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 346.
....., commissions of array in, 286, 325.
Lancaster, honour of, 506.
Lancaster, duke of, Henry, 5, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 20, 23, 28, 35, 36, 47, 61, 86, 108, 109, 112, 123, 143, 165, 179, 184, 205, 208, 225, 246, 264, 269, 271, 273, 286, 295, 324, 346, 367, 371, 373, 410, 460, 472, 478, 506, 541, 543, 549, 571, 575, 580.
....., ..., titles of, 242.
....., ..., grants by, 242, 243, 566.
....., ..., alderman of the gild of Jesus Christ and Mary his mother at Cambridge, 275.
....., ..., his company in France, 376–391, 393–396, 401, 402, 446, 462, 463, 480, 494, 503, 506, 510, 520–522, 525–527.
....., ..., Blanche, his daughter, countess of Richmond, wife of John of Gaunt, 265.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 487.
....., ..., his leech. *See* Boloigne.
Lancastre, Gilbert de, 154.

Lancastre—*cont.*
....., John de, prebendary of St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, 190.
....., ..., of Holgill, 263.
....., Maud de, nun of Campsey, 138.
....., Richard de, 4.
....., Roger de, and John, his son, 135.
....., William de, 135.
Lancing, Launcyng, co. Sussex, 69.
Lancumnour [? Llan Gunnor, co. Carmarthen], 13.
Landeford. *See* Langford.
Landesdale, John, 414.
Landringeham, William de, 55.
Landwath, Andrew, 346.
Landyveylok. *See* Llandefeilog.
Lane, Clement in the, of Great Casterton, co. Rutland, 504.
....., John, 479.
....., John atte, rector of Graveley, co. Cambridge, 104.
....., John in the, 551.
....., William in the, of Winkburn, 235.
Laneham, Lanum [co. Notts], 181.
Lanehend, Isabel atte, of Carshalton, co. Surrey, 582.
Lanelar. *See* Llanilar.
Lanerton, Lanarton [in Lanercost], co. Cumberland, 141.
Langbaurgh, Langebergh [co. York], wapentake of, 62, 347.
Langdon, East, Est Langedon, co. Kent, 234.
....., West, Langedon, co. Kent, abbot of, 91.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 248.
Langdyke, co. York, the river, 222.
Lange, Thomas le, of Salisbury, 333.
..... *See also* Long.
Langebayn, John, of Dalton le Dale, co. Durham, 378.
Langedale, John son of Thomas de, 154.
....., Patrick de, 287.
Langedich, William, 188.
Langedon. *See* Langdon.
Langefeld. *See* Longfield.
Langefeld, Henry son of Thomas de, and Richard son of Agnes de, 401.
Langeford, 73.
Langeford, Nicholas de, knt., 109.
....., Peter de, queen Isabel's pantler, 138.
Langeholm. *See* Langholme.
Langele. *See* Langley.
Langele, Langeleye, Langelay, Edmund de. *See* Edmund.
....., Geoffrey de, and Joan, his daughter, 193.
....., John de, parson of Chenies, co. Bucks, 579.
....., Patrick de, 581.
....., Richard de, of Pendlebury, co. Lancaster, 437.
....., Thomas de, 153, 216.
....., Master Thomas de, 193.
....., William de, 91, 158.
....., ..., parson of Ringwood, co. Hants, 187.
Langelond, Langlond, John, 337.
....., John de, 156.
Langenet. *See* Langonnet.
Langeport. *See* Lamport.
Langerich, Langrich, Bartholomew, 443.
....., John de, 73.
Langetoft. *See* Langtoft.
Langetoft, Master John de, parson of Lingfield, co. Surrey, 496.
....., Stephen de, 204.
Langeton, church of, 291.
..... *See also* Langton; Lanton; Thorpe Langton.
Langewutton. *See* Longwhitton.
Langewutton, Robert son of Hugh de, 357.
Langford, Langeford, co. Bedford, 152.
....., Landeford, co. Notts, 69, 283.
....., Budville, Langeford Botevill, co. Somerset, 176.
....., Steeple, Stepellangeford [co. Wilts], 47.
Langford, John de, canon of Ivychurch priory, 81.
Langham, John de, parson of the church of St. John the Baptist, Cranford, 172.
Langholme, Langeholm [co. Dumfries], 110.
....., place called Gresgarth by, 351.
Langley, Langelegh by Clavering, co. Essex, 185.
....., Abbots, Abboteslangele [co. Herts], 34.
....., King's, Langele, Childerlangele, Kyngeslangeley, co. Herts, 8, 34, 243, 337, 384, 579.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 27, 29, 31–35, 39, 51, 73.

Langley, King's—*cont.*
....., ..., friars preachers of, 30, 337, 578.
....., ..., ..., water supply for, 34.
....., ..., ..., grant of a fishery to, 34.
....., ..., Little London in, 337.
....., ..., park of, 579.
Langlond. *See* Langelond.
Langonnet, Langenet [Morbihan, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 23.
Langrich. *See* Langerich.
Langswerd. *See* Longespy.
Langta, Richard, 525.
Langthwaite, Langthwayt [co. York], 381.
Langtoft, Langetoft [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Langton, Langeton [co. Lincoln], 576, 578.
....., South, 578.
Langton, Langeton, Cecily daughter of Robert de, 391.
....., Henry son of John de, 81, 150.
....., John de, 394, 583.
....., ..., of York, 79, 422.
....., ..., mayor of York, 155.
....., ..., of the bishopric of Durham, 104.
....., Nicholas de, 131.
....., Reynold, of Wandsworth, co. Surrey, 536.
....., Stephen de, vicar of East Drayton, co. Notts, 383.
....., Thomas de, canon of Sulby abbey, 397.
....., William de, 96.
Lankederne. *See* Llangyndern.
Lankeneythou, and Lanlothegeyn, chapels annexed to Llandefeilog church, 13.
Lanouewel in Bodewenek deanery. *See* Llanhowell.
Lanthedury. *See* Llandurry.
Lanton, Langeton [in Kirknewton], co. Northumberland, 340.
Lanton, John de, 503.
Lanum. *See* Laneham.
Lanum, Henry de, 60, 141.
....., John de, 284, 346.
Lanveir, Benedict de, presented to the vicarage of Trelleck, co. Monmouth, 212.
Lapley, Lappeleye [co. Stafford], alien priory of, 559.
Larcher, Nicholas, 241.
..... *Cf.* Archer.
Lardyner, Robert, of Kidlington, co. Oxford, 367.
Large, John, of Malling, co. Kent, and Isabel his wife, 104.
....., ..., of Hacheston, co. Suffolk, 498.
....., Thomas, 94.
Larke, Robert, 517.
Larker, Alan, son of Alan of Crakale, 109.
Laryot, Simon, of Hoghton, 393.
Lasce, William de, called Thorneye, of Portsmouth, Isabel de Weymouth, his wife, and Isabel his daughter, 189.
Lascels, co. York, fee of, 475.
Lascels, Lasceles, Lasseles, Lassels, John de, 228.
....., Sir Roger, 488.
....., Sir Picot, 488.
....., Ralph, knt., 222.
....., William son of John de, 555.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasham [co. Hants], 53.
Lasseles, Lassels. *See* Lascels.
Lassington, Lassynton, co. Gloucester, 101.
Lateprest, William, of Beighton [co. Derby], fool, 6, 64, 298.
Lathe, Lath, John son of Robert atte, of Wiggenhall, 5.
....., Thomas atte, 31, 370.
Lathum, John de, 1.
....., Thomas de, 278.
....., ..., the elder, knt., 1.
....., ..., the younger, knt., 9.
Laton. *See* Layton.
Lattere, Ralph, of Welle in Holderness, co. York, 527.
Latton, co. Essex, 89.
Latymer, John le, 572.
....., Katharine, 210.
....., Thomas, and Warin, his son, 210.
....., Warin le, 572.
....., William, his company in France, 378–381, 383, 389.
Lauerd, William, of Markington, co. York, 355.
Laughton-en-le-Morthen, Laghton, in Morthyng [co. York], 520.
....., Alan, 'that was the vicar's servant' of, 520.
Laumprey, Robert, bailiff of the hundred of Reigate, 523.
Launcelond, co. Cornwall, tithing of, 5.
Launceston, Launceveton, Launceton, co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.

Launceston—*cont.*
....., gaol of, 66, 118.
....., priory of, 345.
Launcyng. *See* Lancing.
Launde, Thomas de la, 216, 322, 346, 417.
....., Walter de la, 149.
....., William de la, 346.
Laundels, Laundeles, John, *or* John de, 56, 67, 121, 266, 267, 278, 282, 302, 374, 495, 517, 586.
....., ..., sheriff of Berks, 419.
Launselond, John, 419.
Laurence, Edmund, 84, 529.
....., ..., steward of John Darcy, knt., 529.
....., Gilbert son of, de Stokesfeld, 555.
....., Thomas, 424, 483.
....., William, 242.
....., William son of, de Castelaye, 179.
Lauwe, John, of Stonesby, co. Leicester, 284.
Lavant, East, Estlovent, co. Sussex, 54.
Lavenham [co. Suffolk], 58, 139, 220.
Lavenham, William de, 69, 220, 421, 423.
Lavington, Lavyngton, co. Lincoln, 69.
....., East, Stepellavynton, Stypel Lavyngton, co. Wilts, 90, 540.
....., Lovynton [co. Sussex], 534.
Lawes, Henry, 565.
Laxfield, Laxfeld, co. Suffolk, 540.
Laxman, Reynold, 533.
....., Thomas, 217.
Laxton [co. Notts], 101, 149, 235.
Layburn. *See* Leyburn.
Layburn, John son of Ellis [Elissone] de, 376.
Layford, John de, of Marton, co. York, 389.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suffolk, 218.
Laysdown, Leisdon, co. Kent, 571.
Laysyng, William, of Doncaster, 378.
Laysyngby, John son of John de, of Rongton, 581.
Laysyngcroft, Laisyngcroft, Leysyngcroft, John de, 78, 160, 216, 224, 321, 404, 417, 484, 574.
Laysyngton, John de, 217.
Layton, Laton, Great and Little, co. Lancaster, 182.
Le Aldemore. *See* Old Moor.
Le Blakelegh. *See* Blackley.
Le Cloghhouses. *See* Leam.
Le Dyke [co. York], 371.
Le Hagard. *See* Haggardstown.
Le Mans [Sarthe, France], archbishop of, 63.
....., ..., prisoner of war, 167, 440.
....., dean of, N., 534.
Le Neweland. *See* Newland.
Le Redhacche by Sunninghill [co. Berks], 53.
Le Waast in Normandy, prior of, 560.
Lea, Lee, co. Lincoln, 197.
Lea, La Leye, co. Middlesex, the river, 175.
....., ..., obstruction of, 409.
Lead, purveyance of, 33, 60, 195, 339, 340, 372, 557, 562.
Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Lincoln, 84.
Leam, Leem *alias* Le Cloghhouses [in Redesdale], co. Northumberland, 172.
Learchild, Leuerichild [in Edlingham], co. Northumberland, 359.
Leases, exemplifications of, 174, 182, 568.
Leasingham, Lesyngham [co. Lincoln], parson of a mediety of the church of, Robert, 265.
Leatherhead, Ledred [co. Surrey], 391.
Leathley, Lethelaye, co. York, 106.
Leaumte, John son of Alan de, 504.
Leavening, Leyghnyng, co. York, 332.
Leche, John le, of Ardern, 138.
....., John son of Thomas, *or* John son of Thomas le, of Neuton, 377, 381.
....., Richard, servant of the countess of Ulster, 274.
....., Thomas le, 520.
Ledbury, Leddebury, co. Hereford, 197, 244.
....., collegiate church of, prebend of Le Netherhalle of Ledbury in, 537.
Ledbury, Ledebury, Thomas de, 63, 151.
Leddredryde, Nicholas, 402.
Ledenham. *See* Leadenham.
Ledere, Richard, of Keysoe, co. Bedford, 496.

Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, William de, of York, 66, 382.
Ledesham. *See* Ledsham.
Ledeston. *See* Ledstone.
Ledewell. *See* Ledwell.
Ledred. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledred, Robert, gauger of wines in Devon and Cornwall, 132.
Ledsham, Ledesham [co. York], 464.
Ledstone, Ledeston [co. York], 464.
Ledwell, Ledewell [co. Oxford], 295.
Lee on the Solent, Lee Markes [in Titchfield, co. Hants], 334.
.... *See also* Lea.
Lee, Edmund of the, 581.
....., John atte, 73, 157.
....., ..., queen Isabel's steward, 147, 175.
....., ..., chaplain in St. George's chapel, Windsor, 569.
....., John de la, 134, 241, 277, 278, 282, 301, 320, 321, 323, 388, 409, 417, 503, 517, 586.
....., John du, 69.
....., Richard atte, 35.
....., Robert atte, 153.
Leeds, Ledes [co. Kent], 187, 243, 298.
....., castle of, 131, 163, 243, 269.
....., ..., clerk of the works in, 187.
....., ..., letters patent dated in, 261, 263–265, 274, 290, 291, 293, 298.
....., ..., porter of, 131.
....., ..., stank of, 298.
....., ..., surveyor of works in, 187.
....., parker of, 131.
....., letters patent dated at, 261, 262, 264–269, 275, 287, 290, 294, 297.
....., prior of, 552.
....., ..., Thomas, 187.
..... [co. York], 376.
Leeds, Simon atte, 208.
Leegh. *See* Leigh.
Leek, co. Stafford, deanery of, 317.
Leek, John de, presented to the church of Yardley Hastings, co. Northants, 47, 87.
....., ..., presented to the church of Loughborough, co. Leicester, 54.
Leek—*cont.*
....., Richard son of Ralph de, 148.
Leem. *See* Leam.
Leeming, Lemyng, Great, co. York, 321.
Lefeye, John, 565.
Legeard, William, the younger, and Joan, his wife, 134.
Leget, Legat, Helmyng, 136, 201, 399, 478.
....., Richard, of Hitchin, co. Herts, 376.
....., Roger, 345.
Legge, Richard, archer engaged for the army in France, assault on, 278.
Legh. *See* Leigh.
Legh, John de, 21, 173, 395.
....., Thomas atte, 222.
....., William del, of St. Oswald's, 383.
Legherine, in the liberty of Trim [co. Meath], 86.
Leghes, Robert de, 523.
....., William de, of Crakmerssh, 377.
Leghton Busard. *See* Leighton Buzzard.
Leghton, Malcolm de, 358.
....., William de, 357.
Leicester, Leycestre, co. Leicester, 10, 260, 289, 293, 486, 521.
....., abbey of, 346, 395.
....., ..., abbot of, 405.
....., castle of, letters dated at, 566.
....., charter dated at, 488.
....., Close meadow and Mary meadow in, 486.
....., new collegiate church of the Annunciation at, 10, 13, 146, 576.
....., ..., dean and canons of, 486.
....., collegiate church of St. Mary by the castle of, 146.
....., council to provide for the safety of the realm held at, 405.
....., gaol of, 58, 203, 517.
....., ..., deliveries of, 5, 8, 105, 120.
....., grant of a fifteenth and tenth in a council at, 346, 347.
....., hospital of the Annunciation in the suburb of, 146, 486,
....., free chace of, 487.

Leicester, free chace of—*cont.*
....., ..., forester of, 373.
....., park called Le Fryth at, 486.
....., Beru park in, 373.
....., letters dated at, 490.
....., manor of, 10.
....., mill called the Newe milne in the suburb of, 486.
Leicester, honour of, 275, 486.
Leicester, county of, 32, 58, 151, 161, 162, 169, 193, 203, 223, 289, 293, 299, 330, 380, 405, 429, 466, 496, 524.
....., earl of, Robert, 534.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 346.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., commission of labourers in, 67.
....., commission of the peace in, 68,
....., coroners of, 208.
....., earl of. *See* Monte Forti.
....., ..., Henry, 242, 566.
....., escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.
....., sheriff of. *See* Stocke.
Leigh by Sherborne, co. Dorset, 314.
....., La Legh, co. Surrey, 270, 319.
....., Legh, Leegh, co. Worcester, 259.
....., portion of Checknel in the church of, 188.
Leighton, Leghton, manor of, 402.
..... Buzzard, Leghton Busard, co. Bedford, 235.
Leinster, Leynester, Ireland, ships and merchandise of the marshalsea of, 249.
Leinthal, Leynthale [co. Hereford], 504.
Leisdon. *See* Laysdown.
Leiston, Leyston, co. Suffolk, abbot and convent of, 37.
Leke, 402.
Leker, Thomas, 277.
Lelepay, Adam, 374.
Lellai, Thomas de, 347.
Lely, John, of Carlton in Drax, co. York, 416.
..... *Cf.* Lylye.
Lemburgh. *See* Limburgh.
Lemmere, John, of Stanton, co. Norfolk, 76.
Lemperer, Ralph, of Jersey, 177.
Lemyng, co. Huntingdon, 237.
..... *See also* Leeming.
Lenbek [*or* Leubek], John, of London, 141.
Lench, Richard, *or* Richard de, 69, 77, 78, 346, 409.
....., Walter de, and John son and heir of, 331.
Lenee, Thomas, of Hounslow, co. Middlesex, 56.
Lenfant, Robert, 75.
Lengleis, Englissh, Lengleys, Englys, Lenglissh, Arnulf, 533.
....., Gilbert, 23.
....., Henry, 370.
....., John, the younger, 294, 552.
....., Odo, 533.
....., Richard, 253, 283, 320, 552.
....., ..., knt., 250.
....., Thomas, 250.
..... *Cf.* Inglis.
Lengynnour, Andrew, 340.
Lenne. *See* Lynn.
Lenne, John de, 497, 509.
....., ..., of Gateley, co. Norfolk, 324.
Lennok, Adam, 12.
Lenton [co. Notts], 60, 341.
....., alien priory of, 13, 60, 101, 127, 136, 204, 254, 256, 341, 558.
....., ..., prior of, Astorgius, 341.
....., ..., ..., Peter, 342.
....., lordship of, 341.
....., Pesecroft garden in, 341.
Lenton, Geoffrey son of Alice de, and Emma, his wife, 341, 342.
....., ..., John their son, 342.
Lenveysey, John, Eleanor, his wife, John, his son, and Joan, the son's wife, 579
Leomynstre. *See* Lyminster.
Leomynstre, Leominstre, John de, 543.
....., William de, apostate monk, 75.
Leouns, Richard de, 273.
..... *Cf.* Lyouns.
Leper, William, of Calverton, co. Notts, 392.
Lepton, Thomas de, 334.
Lercharii, Brancaleo, of Genoa, 442.
Les Birchez, 401.

Les Holmes. *See* Holmes.
Lescluse. *See* Sluys.
Lescule [? Lescluse], 277.
Lescrope. *See* Scrope.
Lesgarey, John, 137.
Lesnes [in Erith], co. Kent, abbey of, 410.
....., ..., abbot of, Richard, 410.
Lesparre [Gironde, France], lord of, Florimund, knt., 258.
Lespicerie, William de, 144, 300.
Lessay [Manche, France], abbot of, 561.
Lestraunge, Straunge, lady, 238.
....., Hamo, 415.
....., John, of Blakemere, co. Salop, 407.
....., ..., of Timworth, co. Suffolk, 476.
....., ..., of Whitchurch, co. Salop, 510.
....., Roger, 185.
Lesyngham. *See* Leasingham.
Lethelay. *See* Leathley.
Letters patent, loss of seal from, 553.
Lettleborne. *See* Littlebourne.
Leuerichild. *See* Learchild.
Leuesham, Leuisham. *See* Lewisham.
Leuwen, William son of John, of Bucknall, co. Lincoln, 586.
Leveday, John, 283.
Levelaunce, Thomas, 277, 583.
Leven, co. York, 65.
Levens, Levenes [in Heversham], co. Westmoreland, 551.
Levenyng, John, 471.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, 211.
Leverington, Leveryngton [co. Cambridge], 109, 273, 398.
Leverpull. *See* Liverpool.
Leversete, Thomas de, 336.
Levyngton, Levynton, Hugh de, and Hugh, his son, 129.
....., John de, 378.
Lewe, Peter de la, 357.
Lewer, Richard, of Doncaster, 146.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 168.
....., priory of St. Pancras at, licence to crenellate the, 444.
....., ..., leet and view of frankpledge of, in Smithdon hundred, co. Norfolk, 550.
Lewes, John, 457.
Lewisham, Leuesham, Leuisham [co. Kent], alien priory of, cell of the abbey of Ghent, 560.
Lewisham, alien priory of—*cont.*
....., ..., prior of, 432, 502.
Lewys, Thomas son of Hugh, of Fenyton, 379.
Lexham, East, Lexham, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
....., West, Westlexham, 576, 580.
Ley, co. Gloucester, 101.
Leya, Gilbert de, 11.
Leyburn, Layburn [co. York], 375.
Leyburn, William de, constable of Montgomery castle, 184.
Leycestre. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, Henry de, 137.
....., John de, 331.
....., Peter son of Thomas de, and Isabel his daughter, 211.
....., Richard, of Harborough, co. Leicester, 284.
....., Richard de, 56.
Leyghnyng. *See* Leavening.
Leyham. *See* Layham.
Leyk, Jersey, alien priory of, cell of the abbey of Mont St. Michel, 560.
Leynester. *See* Leinster.
Leynthale. *See* Leinthal.
Leynthale, John de, his son Walter le Dene, 504.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Leysyngcroft. *See* Laysyngcroft.
Lichefeld. *See* Lichfield.
Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Adam de, 219.
....., Nicholas de, 49.
....., Richard de, 581.
Lichfield, Lychefeld, Lichefeld [co. Stafford], 76, 145, 148, 151, 410.
....., bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.
....., cathedral church of St. Chad at, 122, 142, 191, 346, 531.
....., ..., archdeaconry of Salop in, 455.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Bukyngham.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 122, 126, 191, 455, 456, 531.
....., ..., prebend of Bishopshill in, 191.
....., ..., prebend of Pipe Parva in, 126.
....., ..., prebend of Flixton in, 182, 455, 531.
....., ..., prebend of Sallowe in, 351.
....., ..., prebend of Ecclesshall in, 436.

Lichfield, cathedral church of St. Chad at—*cont.*
....., ..., prebend of Wolvey in, 454.
....., ..., prebend of Dassett Parva in, 536.
....., park of, 581.
....., sacristy of, 563.
Lidel, Lidelle, Alice de, and Alice her daughter and heir, wife of Roger Maxai, 468.
....., William, of Cottingham, co. York, 159.
Lidlington, Lytlyngton, Littlington, co. Bedford, 182. 387.
Lidyngton, Henry de, dean of Thetford, presented to the church of Heveningham, 360.
Liège, Lieges, bishop of, 196.
Lif. *See* Lyf.
Liget, Robert, 277.
Lightbirkes, John de, 553.
Lighte, Alexander, 217.
Lilborn. *See* Lilleburn.
Lilburn, West, Great Lilburn, co. Northumberland, 141.
Lilford, Lilleford, co. Northants, 536.
Lillebon, John son and heir of John son of William, 209, 215.
Lilleburn, Lilborn, Lilburn, John de, 121, 141, 288, 355.
....., Katharine late the wife of John de, 141.
....., Roger de, 216.
....., William de, 141.
Lillesdon, Lilleston [co. Somerset], 26, 229, 290.
Lilleshull, Richard de, parson of Offwell, co. Devon, 335, 429.
Lilley, Lynleye, co. Herts, 304.
Lilly, Thomas son of Adam, bondman, 581.
Lilye, Thomas de, 123.
Limber, Lymbergh, Magna, co. Lincoln, 33, 399.
Limbergh, Lembergh, duke of. *See* Wenceslau.
Lime, purveyance of, 33, 53, 120.
Limerick, Lymeryk, Limeryk, Ireland, bishop of, Stephen, 563.
....., bishopric of, 478, 563.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, dean of, Stephen, elected to be bishop of, 563.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 478.
....., ..., prebend of Kilcowan in, 478.
....., mayor of, 250.
Limerick, county of, 75.
Lincoln, co. Lincoln, city of, 128, 169, 175, 226, 260, 308, 319, 402.
....., bishop of, 299, 428. *See also* Bloet; Burghershh; Chesney; Gynewell.
....., castle of, gaol of, 587.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 27, 206, 295, 296, 309, 431, 470.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 18, 21, 175, 188, 265, 346.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 164.
....., ..., prebend of Caistor in, 82, 133.
....., ..., prebend of Carlton *cum* Thurlby in, 86, 223, 224.
....., ..., vicars of, 173.
....., church of St. Mary Crakpole at, 175.
....., church of St. Mary in Wigford in, 319.
....., council to provide for the safety of the realm held at, 405.
....., diocese of, 9, 10, 13, 26, 31, 33, 45, 47, 53, 54, 59, 64, 82, 83, 87, 89, 92, 98, 101, 105, 107, 114, 131, 136, 147, 166, 168, 171, 172, 179, 181, 183, 188, 189, 192, 194, 195, 199, 230, 232–234, 242, 256, 261, 291, 298, 307, 316, 338, 340, 343, 348, 350, 351, 358, 363, 368, 369, 460, 478, 493, 504, 519, 529, 540, 572.
....., ..., rolls of particulars of churches of, 509.
....., fifteenth and tenth granted in a council at, 346.
....., hospital of the Holy Innocents without, 312.
....., ..., reception of a sister in, 196.
....., letters patent dated at, 173.
....., house of St. Giles without, 173.
....., rent called landtoll penny in, 319.
....., staple of wool at, 583.
....., ..., mayor of. *See* Dalderby.
....., the statute of, 175.
....., suburb of, 84, 319.
....., ..., chantry of St. Peter founded in the place late of the friars of the sack in, 92.

Lincoln, county of, 12, 15, 16, 46, 78, 96, 104, 118, 128, 135, 162, 169, 171, 173, 197, 204, 215–218, 223, 267, 279, 294, 301, 322, 332, 353, 400–402, 404, 405, 433, 451, 455, 459, 467, 471, 479, 501, 505, 520, 572, 574, 584, 585, 587.
....., bailiff errant in, 29, 367.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 434.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 346.
....., commission of array in, 408.
....., commission of the peace in, 69.
....., commissions of sewers in, 222, 277, 324, 417.
....., coroners of, 583.
....., earl of, Henry, 242, 566.
....., escheator in. *See* Kelby.
....., offices of the alnage of cloth and controller of the subsidy of cloth in, 61.
....., sheriff of, 514, 583 ; *See also* Boys.
....., under-sheriff of, 450.
Lincoln, Lincolne, John de, 334, 435.
....., ..., parson of Sock Dennis, co. Somerset, 506.
....., Robert de, 242.
....., Thomas de, of Newark, 229.
Lindeth, Lyndeheved [in Warton, co. Lancaster], 115, 127.
Lindley, Lynleye [co. Leicester], 518, 585.
Lindsey, Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln, parts of, 157, 222, 324, 346, 408, 417, 464.
Lineholt, Lynholt, in Ombersley, co. Worcester, wood of, 15.
Lineriz, William de, proctor of the abbey of Marmoutier-lez-Tours, 572.
Linford, Lynneford, co. Bucks, 127.
....., Little, co. Bucks, 125.
Lingfield, Lynkefold, co. Surrey, 496.
Linthwaite, Lynthwayte, Lynethwayte, co. Cumberland, 203, 263.
Linton, Lynton [co. Cambridge], alien priory of, cell of the abbey of St. Jacutus in Brittany, 273, 559.
....., co. Kent, 93.
Linton—*cont.*
....., co. Roxburgh, 507.
....., by Spofforth, Lynton by Spofford, co. York, 106.
....., West, Westlevyngton, co. Cumberland, 129.
Linwood, Lyndewode [co. Lincoln], 35, 472.
....., forest of, 578.
Lionel, earl of Ulster and lord of Connaught, son of Edward III, 41, 96, 128, 197, 457, 479, 510, 529.
....., his company in France, 384, 390, 401, 504, 522, 523.
....., Elizabeth, his wife, 457, 529. *See also* Burgo.
Liouns. *See* Lyouns.
Liperinges [co. Sussex], 535.
Lisieux [Calvados, France], bishop of, John, 8.
Liskeard, Liskiret, co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Lisle of Wyght, John de, servant of Eva de Bereford of Shotswell, co. Warwick, 526.
Lismore [co. Waterford], bishop of, John, 98.
....., ..., Thomas, 269, 284.
....., bishopric of, 98, 269.
....., cathedral church of, canon of, Thomas, provided to be bishop of, 98.
....., ..., prebend of Kilgobinet in, 269.
....., diocese of, 164, 233.
Lister, Robert, of Brunne, 526.
Litelkeu, Roger, 523.
Litgate, Luke de, 61.
Litilchert. *See* Chart, Little.
Litle, Litele, John, sheriff of London, 229, 258.
....., Robert le, of Coaley, co. Gloucester, 24.
Litlebourn. *See* Littlebourne.
Litster, Littestere, John, of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, 225.
....., John le, of Markington, co. York, 355.
....., Margaret, 565.
Litteleye. *See* Lutteleye.
Littelyngton, John de, 565.
Little (*Parvus*), William, 490.
Little Berewyk. *See* Berwick Hill.
Littlebourne, Lettleborne, Litlebourn, co. Kent, 89, 431.
Littlebury, Lyttlebury, co. Essex, 15.
Littleport, Littelport, co. Cambridge, 15.

Littlington. *See* Lidlington.
Liverpool, Leverpull, Lyverpol, Liverpol, co. Lancaster, 242, 575.
....., castle of, 575.
....., ..., constable of, 242.
....., lordship of, 242.
....., moss of, 243.
Livesey, Lyvesay [co. Lancaster], 396.
Llanbadarn-Vawr, Lampadervaur [co. Cardigan], 296, 547–549.
....., last rector of, Robert, 548.
Llandaff, Wlatmorgan, Wales, bishop of, Urbane, 8.
....., diocese of, 9, 212.
Llandefeilog, Landyvylok [co. Carmarthen], 13, 488.
Llandurry, Lanthedury, in Pembrey, co. Carmarthen, 13.
Llangennith, Longeneth [co. Glamorgan], alien priory of, 559.
Llangyndeyrn, Lankederne, co. Carmarthen, 13.
Llanhowell, Lanouewel [co. Pembroke], 523.
Llanilar, Lanelar, co. Cardigan, chapel of, 548.
Llanthony by Gloucester, co. Gloucester, priory of, 5, 24.
....., ..., prior of, 151, 279, 409.
....., ..., ..., William, 5, 83, 351, 441.
..... Prima [co. Monmouth], prior of, 53.
Llanvihangel Geneur Glyn, *alias* Castel Walter, co. Cardigan, chapel of, 548.
..... y Glynn Droed, Kellonrod, co. Cardigan, chapel of, 548.
Loans to the king, 236, 239, 241, 248, 249, 253, 254, 257, 260, 263, 264, 266, 274, 296, 306.
....., loss of a bond relating to, 341.
Lobenham, John de, 81, 150, 389.
Lobesthorp, Lobisthorp. *See* Lubbesthorp.
Lockerley, Lokerleye, co. Hants, 576.
Lockinge, East, Lokyng, co. Berks, 521.
Lockington, Lokynton, co. Wilts, foreign court of, 454.
Locton, Lokton, Thomas de, 260.
Locton, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Malton, co. York, 434, 542.
Lodbrok. *See* Ladbroke.
Loddington, Lodyngton, co. Nor-
Loddington, Lodyngton, co. Northants, 348.
Lodelowe. *See* Ludlow.
Lodelowe, Ludelowe, John de, 502.
....., Laurence de, 48.
....., Thomas de, 56, 79, 80, 158, 417, 420, 484, 516, 585.
Loders, Lodres [co. Dorset], alien priory of, 559.
Lodewyk, park of, 512.
Lodyngton. *See* Loddington.
Lodyngton, Reynold de, presented to the church of Odcombe, co. Somerset, 452.
Logan, John, 167.
Loggor, Loggar, Roger, 46, 136.
Logs, called zouches, grant of, 59.
Lohereyn. *See* Loryng.
Loke, Lok, Lokke, John, of the Wra, of Erwom, 382.
....., Robert, 547, 553.
Lokerleye. *See* Lockerley.
Lokiere, John, of Nottingham, 505.
Lokton. *See* Locton.
Lokyng. *See* Lockinge, East.
Lokyngton. *See* Lockington.
Lombard, Lumbard, Guy, 186.
....., John, sheriff of Cork, licensed to render his account by deputy, 573.
....., Nicholas, 470.
....., Nicholas, son of Richard, 19.
....., Peter, 68.
....., Simon, 206.
....., William, 387.
....., William son of Richard, 19.
..... *Cf.* Lumbardi.
Lombardy, and the Lombards, 108, 550, 562.
....., merchants of, 580.
Lombe, Lomb, John, of Lynn, 126, 311, 312.
....., Robert, 385.
Lomleye. *See* Lumley.
London, Loundres, city of, 1, 3, 6, 7, 15, 17, 20, 23, 25, 27, 38, 41, 43, 48, 63, 64, 66, 83, 87, 88, 91, 99, 100, 102, 106, 126, 127, 134, 141, 144, 145, 161, 164, 171, 172, 180, 194, 205, 209, 211, 221, 228, 229, 235, 236, 247, 252, 267, 273,

London, city of—*cont.*
274, 285, 288, 294, 300, 303, 311, 316, 320, 323, 330, 332, 333, 335, 337, 343, 348, 351, 352, 363, 371, 374, 381, 384, 401, 410, 411, 415, 417, 422, 426, 432, 433, 437, 441, 445, 447, 451, 462, 463, 465, 467, 468, 470, 471, 480, 492, 496, 500, 507, 512, 517, 537, 540, 543, 544, 546, 550, 556, 564, 568, 572, 586.
....., bishop of. *See* Belmeis; Bynteworth; Northburgh; Stratford.
....., diocese, or bishopric, of, 19, 26, 31, 85, 89, 191, 199, 249, 340, 348, 363, 455, 488, 501, 540.
....., court of arches at, 368.
....., ..., letter of the dean of, 368.
....., ..., president of, 368.
....., apprentices of, 391.
....., commonality of, 415.
....., coroners of, 40.
....., misteries of, 258.
....., ..., bowyers, 381.
....., ..., cordwainers of, 7, 171, 512.
....., ..., chandlers, 564.
....., ..., drapers, 1, 41, 106, 172, 180, 426.
....., ..., fishmongers, 57, 66, 338, 391.
....., ..., goldsmiths, 6, 127, 180, 205, 374.
....., ..., haberdashers, 164, 360, 432.
....., ..., mercers, 83, 91, 164, 167, 232, 236, 288, 294, 333, 338, 432, 445, 468, 470, 537, 546.
....., ..., paternosterers, 73, 273.
....., ..., pelters, 205, 451.
....., ..., saddlers, 380, 381, 441.
....., ..., spicers, 48, 99, 512, 550.
....., ..., spurriers, 330.
....., ..., tailors, 228.
....., ..., taverners, 471.
....., ..., vintners, 44, 66, 235, 363, 540, 564.
....., ..., woolmongers, 23.
....., clerk of the recognisances in, 143, 232, 479.
....., commission of array in, 286, 325.
London—*cont.*
....., deeds, etc., dated at, 96, 163, 187, 252, 290, 297, 539, 547, 568.
....., gauger of wines in, 447, 448.
....., good men of, 229.
....., grants of the freedom of, 48, 99.
....., husting of, 1, 3, 6, 11, 45, 54, 57, 58, 65, 66, 82, 85, 104, 106, 112, 117, 140, 164, 167, 168, 171, 172, 193–196, 204, 205, 228, 232, 233, 235, 236, 288, 291, 294, 308, 310–312, 329, 330, 333, 336, 348, 354, 363, 374, 426, 431, 432, 437, 444, 445, 462–464, 467–470, 480, 490, 496, 529, 531, 536, 537, 540, 544, 546, 581.
....., letters patent dated at, 47.
....., liberties of, 500, 550.
....., mayor and escheator of. *See* Dolseley; Lovekyn; Stodeye; Wroth.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 410. 567.
....., ..., receivers of the subsidy for convoy of merchandise from the realm in, 320.
....., mayor, aldermen and chamberlains of, correction of record and process of a plea before, 73.
....., mayor, sheriffs and aldermen of, 320, 330.
....., mayor, sheriffs and commonalty of, archers for the king's service required of, 256, 411.
....., ..., ... and coroners of, 29.
....., merchants of, 320, 440, 537.
....., port of, 30, 44, 226, 272, 330, 411, 448, 501.
....., ..., customs in, 50, 91, 563.
....., ..., ..., collectors of, 263, 556.
....., ..., petty custom in, 103.
....., ..., office of sealing the sacks of wool in, 457.
....., ..., collectors in, of the subsidy for convoy of merchandise, 320.

London—*cont.*
....., prince of Wales's treasury in, 290.
....., sheriffs of, 267, 316, 353, 442, 446, 471, 488, 500. *See also* Berneye; Bures; Byernes; Cavendissh; Deyns; Frestlyng; Little.
....., ships of, 43.
....., subsidy of cloth in, 332.
....., ..., collectors of, 139, 434.
....., tallages and contributions in, exemption from, 449.
....., unlawful assemblies in, 258.
London, places in and near:—
Aldgate Street, Algatstrete, in, 398.
Billingsgate in, 6.
Bread Street in, 104.
Bucklersbury, Bokelersbury, in, 51.
Charing Cross, Le Charryngcros, near, grant of pavage for highway to Brentford from, 354.
Cheap, Chepe, ward of, 568.
Cordwainer Street in, 145.
Fleet Street in the suburb of, 65, 280, 529.
Gracechurch Street in, 180.
Guildhall of, 73.
.... of the Teutons in, 556.
Lombard Street in, 180, 442.
Milk Street in, 28.
Newgate gaol in, 40, 411.
...., deliveries of, 314, 339, 512.
Sernetes *alias* Cernetes Tower in Bucklersbury in, 51, 442, 568.
Smithfield, East, in, 175.
Temple Bar in, 3, 188, 530.
...., pavage for highway to Westminster from, 164, 333.
Tower of, 269, 323, 328, 422, 519, 531.
...., constable of. *See* Bello Campo; Burghershh; Darcy; Morle.
...., houses for the works of the king's money in, 87.
...., letters patent dated at, 99.
...., the king's works at, 195, 304, 449, 452, 519.
...., ..., disposer of, and surveyor of, 452.
...., the king's privy wardrobe in, 221, 323, 422, 511.
...., porter of, 511.
London, places in and near: Tower of—*cont.*
...., assay of money coined in, 562, 582.
West Cheap, ward in, 41.
London, religious houses, parishes, etc. in:—
Austin friars, 72.
...., prior of, 145.
parish of All Hallows, Gracechurch, 180.
church called Barking chapel in, 320.
Carmelite friars, 65.
Crutched friars, 319, 516.
priory of the Holy Trinity, 120, 135, 229.
church of St. Alphege, 494.
parish of St. Andrew Castelbaynard, 173.
church of St. Andrew, Holborn, 236, 307.
priory of St. Bartholomew, Smithfield, 185, 303.
parish of St. Clement Danes, without Temple Bar, 183.
church of St. Gregory by St. Paul's, parson of, Robert, 469.
house of St. John of Jerusalem, Clerkenwell, 186.
parish of St. Margaret, Bridge Street, 492, 495, 507.
free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, 73, 353.
...., dean of. *See* Cusancia; Wickham.
...., dilapidation of, 417.
church of St. Martin Outwich, 127.
parish of St. Martin in the Vintry, 59, 275.
parish of St. Mary at Hill, 6.
free chapel, or abbey, of St. Mary Graces by the Tower, 34, 175, 269, 457, 567.
parish of St. Pancras in West Cheap ward, 41.
cathedral church of St. Paul, 1, 197, 439.
...., dean of, Gilbert, 24.
...., dean and chapter of, letter of, 24.
...., prebend of Finsbury in, 291.
...., prebend of Twyford in, 545.
church of St. Sepulchre without Newgate, 303.
church of St. Stephen Walbrook, 209.
.... parish of, 568.

London, religious houses, parishes, etc. in—*cont.*
church of St. Vedast, 184.
London, Little. *See* Langley, King's.
London, Loundres, Adam de, knt., 250.
....., John, yeoman of the larder, 574.
....., John de, 146, 159, 194.
....., ..., king's armourer, porter of the Tower of London, 511.
....., Richard de, of Beswick, co. York, 159, 581.
....., Sarah de, Jewess of Northampton, 198.
....., Thomas de, of Watton, co. York, 159.
....., William de, keeper of Stafford gaol, 487.
Lonemenstre. *See* Lyminster.
Long, Longe, Lung, Edmund le, 139.
....., John, 522.
....., ..., merchant of Almain, 102.
....., Thomas, citizen of Salisbury, 546.
....., William le, 122.
....., ..., of Gislingham, 211.
....., William son of John, of Winchelsea, 28.
..... *Cf.* Lange.
Longchamp, William de, bishop of Ely, chancellor of Richard I, 535.
Longdon, Longedon, co. Worcester, 21.
Longecombe. *See* Coombe, Long.
Longedon, John de, of Lichfield, 410.
....., Robert de, 555.
....., Roger de, 335.
Longehope. *See* Longhope.
Longe Ichynton. *See* Itchington, Long.
Longeleye, Hugh de, of Hayton, co. Salop, 98.
....., John de, 98, 278.
....., Thomas de, 160.
Longeneth. *See* Llangennith.
Longespy, Longespeye, Langswerd, Thomas, 201.
....., William, 'brouderer,' *alias* of Zeeland, 'brewere,' 520.
Longeton. *See* Longton.
Longevill. *See* Newnton Longville.
Longevill, Lungevill, George de, knt., 79.
Longevill—*cont.*
....., John, 76, 276.
Longevilers, Lungvillers, John de, knt., 101, 306.
Longevillers. *See* Longvilliers.
Longfield, Langefeld [co. Kent], 401.
Longher, Simon de, and Alice, his wife, 110.
Longhope, Longehope [co. Gloucester], 384.
Longton, Longeton [co. Lancaster], 521.
Longueville Giffard [Seine Inférieure, France], restitution of lands of English house of, 559.
Longueville, Longevyll, count of, prisoner of war, 167.
Longevilliers, Longevillers [Pas de Calais, France], abbot of, 561.
Longwhitton, Langewutton [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 357.
Lonsdale, Lonnesdale [co. York], 381.
Look, Robert, 445.
Lopham, co. Norfolk, 155.
Loraign, Nicholas de, 563.
Lord, John, 118.
....., William, of Irtlingborough, co. Northampton, 6.
Lordington, Lordyngton [in Racton, co. Sussex], 172.
Lore, John, 467.
Loreyns, James de, of Scotland, 169.
Lorraine, proposed alliance with, 47.
....., duke of. *See* Wenceslau.
Lorty. *See* Lourty.
Lorymer, Cyprian, of Fleet Street, London, 529.
Loryng, Lohereyn, John, parson of Walsoken, co. Norfolk, 349.
....., Nigel, *or* Nigel de, 265.
....., ..., in attendance on the prince of Wales at the battle of Poitiers, 290.
....., ..., chamberlain of the prince of Wales, 547.
....., Robert de, 356.
....., Thomas, 349.
Lose, John atte, bailiff of Romney marsh, 585.
Lost, Hervey, 284.
....., John, 159.
Lostock, Lostok [co. Lancaster], 367, 462.

Lostock—*cont.*
....., peel-house at, 367, 462.
Lostwithiel, co. Cornwall, port of, said to be one with Fowy, 320.
Loterel mill, co. Dublin, 63, 440.
Lotewych, Joyce, 532.
Louecombe. *See* Luccombe.
Louffe, John, 527.
..... *Cf.* Luffe.
Lough, Ireland, 84.
Loughborough, Lughtburgh, Loughteburgh, co. Leicester, 54, 412.
Loughteburgh, Lughtburgh, Robert de, 264, 572.
Loukes. *See* Lucca.
Lounay, Hugh de, 277.
Lound, Lounde, John del, 498.
....., John de la, presented to the church of Bincombe, co. Dorset, 331.
....., Nicholas del, 498.
....., Thomas de, 399.
....., William de, 115, 137, 177.
..... *Cf.* Lund.
Loundres. *See* London.
Loundthwayt [? Linthwaite], co. Cumberland, 483.
Lourty, John de, 95.
Louth, Loueth [Ireland], house of St. Mary at, 52.
..... in Leinster, lordship of, 441.
....., co. Lincoln, 463, 537.
....., constable of, 463.
Louthe, Robert de, 418, 484.
....., ..., keeper of Hertford castle and surveyor of Hertford and manors pertaining thereto, 97.
....., Roger de, 67, 216, 220, 417.
....., William de, 443.
....., ..., steward to hold the courts of Hertford, Hertfordingbury, Essenden and Bayford, 269.
Louthre, Louther, Hugh de, 366.
....., Robert de, 354.
Lovayne, Lovaygne. *See* Loveyne.
Loveday, John, 283, 545.
Lovekyn, John, mayor and escheator of London, 173, 280, 303.
....., Peter, of Horsmonden, co. Kent, 8, 380.
Lovel, Luvel, John, 512, 544, 577.
....., ..., of Highgate, co. Middlesex, 132.
....., ..., sheriff of Middlesex, 545.
Lovel—*cont.*
....., Nicholas, William, his brother, and Agnes wife of, 544.
....., Ralph, 415, 419.
....., ..., knt., 516.
....., Reynold, 266.
....., Robert, 533.
....., William, 545.
Loveneye, Lucy de, abbess of Wilton, 47.
Loveputte. *See* Luppitt.
Loveryk, John, 272.
Lovet, John, 160.
....., ..., of Gayton, co. Northampton, 385.
Lovetot, Edward, and Joan, his wife, 255.
....., John, of Southoe, co. Huntingdon, 525.
Loveyne, Lovayne, Lovaygne, Nicholas de, 14, 18, 19.
....., ..., knt., 22.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 18, 19, 22.
....., ..., his company in France, 387, 505.
Lovynton. *See* Lavington.
Lowe, Richard, 504.
....., Thomas de, 27.
Lowemull, John atte, 139.
Lowys, Robert, 565.
Loxedi. *See* Barrymore.
Lubbesthorp, Lobesthorp, Lobisthorp, co. Leicester, 289, 299.
Luca, Francis Bandini de, 53.
Lucan, Lyuekan, co. Dublin, 63, 440.
Lucca, Loukes, Italy, 99.
....., merchants of, 64, 65, 197, 230, 319.
Luccombe, Louecumbe, Isle of Wight, 533.
Luco, Guy de, 336.
Lucour, John, 348.
Lucy, lady of, 147.
Lucy, Geoffrey de, 413.
....., Peter de, 296.
....., Robert, of Lidlington, co. Bedford, 387.
....., Thomas de, 321, 414, 461, 483.
Luda, Nicholas son of Thomas son of William de, 391.
Luddington, Ludyngton [co. Lincoln], 383.
..... [in Stratford on Avon], co. Warwick, 285.
Ludelowe. *See* Lodelowe.

Ludgershall, Ludegareshale, co. Wilts, 210.
Ludham, John de, 274.
Ludlow, Lodelowe [co. Salop], 40, 44, 56, 267, 473.
Ludyngton. *See* Luddington.
Ludyngton, John de, 16, 20.
....., ..., Ellen, his wife, 17, 20.
Luffe, William, 236.
..... *Cf.* Louffe.
Luffenham, South, co. Rutland, 92.
Luffenham, Richard de, 526.
....., Robert de, 312.
Lufwyk, John son of John de, 193.
Lughtburgh. *See* Loughborough; Loughteburgh.
Lullebrok, Walter de, 102.
Lullington, Lullyngton [co. Derby], 207.
Lulliwall, John de, 165.
Lumbard. *See* Lombard.
Lumbardi, Lotus de, merchant of Lucca, 230.
Lumley, Lomleye, Marmaduke de, 70, 287.
Lund, Master Richard de, of Beverley, 481.
..... *Cf.* Lound.
Lung. *See* Long.
Lungevill. *See* Longevill.
Lungvillers. *See* Longevilers.
Lunyng, Peter, of Bois-le-Duc, 11.
Luppitt, Loveput, co. Devon, vicar of, Robert, 472.
Lupton, co. Westmoreland, 214.
Lupton, John de, 154.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 367.
....., Thomas de, 154.
Lusby, Lusceby, co. Lincoln, 340.
Luscombe, Stephen, monk of Buckfast abbey, 423.
Luscote, William de, *or* Simon, 216, 508.
Lusk [co. Dublin], 55.
Lusseburn, base money, called, 514.
Lusteshull, John de, 282.
Luterel, Andrew de, 234, 446.
....., ..., to marry Elizabeth de Veer, 234.
....., John, 554.
Luther, Walter de, 532.
Luthereswell, co. Gloucester, 577.
Luton, Luyton [co. Bedford], 182, 368, 447, 511, 513.
Luton, John de, 171.
....., Nicholas de, 190.
Luton—*cont.*
....., Robert de, of London, 300.
Lutteleye, Litteleye, Philip de, 399.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Nottingham and Derby, 86, 262, 449, 460, 538.
Luttelton, Thomas de, 346.
Lutterworth, Lutturworth [co. Leicester], 391.
Lutterworth, John de, keeper of the marshalsea prison of the guardian of the realm, 350.
Lutton, Robert de, 348.
....., ..., parson of St. George's, Stamford, 89.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luxemburgh, duke of. *See* Wenceslau.
Luxeville, prebend of. *See* Wells.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lyberd, John, vicar of Luton, 368.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld; Lichfield.
Lydd, Lyde, Lyedene, co. Kent, 109, 249, 516.
Lydel, John, merchant of Scotland, 79.
....., John de, merchant of Aberdeen, 218.
Lydiard Tregoz, Lydierd Tregos [co. Wilts], 89.
Lydney, Lydeneye [co. Gloucester], 6.
Lye [co. Rutland], 360.
Lye, Richard de, 67.
Lyedene. *See* Lydd.
Lyf, Lif, John, of Coltishall, co. Norfolk, 153.
....., ..., knt., 507.
....., John le, 106.
....., Richard son of Godfrey, of Cannington, co. Somerset, 507.
Lygoun, John, 67.
Lyle. *See* Insula.
Lylle, Serlo, of Willoughby, co. Notts, 119.
Lylye, John, 551.
....., *Cf.* Lely.
Lymbergh. *See* Limber; Limbergh.
Lymbergh, Adam de, canon of Lincoln, 175, 188, 265.
....., Robert de, 497.
....., Tidemann de, 260.
....., ..., merchant of Almain, 228.

Lymbury, Limbiry, Philip de, 225, 265.
Lymeryk. *See* Limerick.
Lymington, Limentona [co. Hants], tithes of salt pits of, 533.
Lyminster, Lonemenstre, Leomynstre, co. Sussex, 145, 307.
....., alien priory of, 145, 307, 546, 561.
Lymoynes, Geoffrey de, 513.
Lympenhowe, Henry de, vicar of Holkham, presented to a mediety of the church of Ingworth, co. Norfolk, 208.
Lymyn, Richard, 444.
Lymynton, Hugh de, and Simon Hadde, his servant, 293.
Lyn [co. Westmeath], 85.
Lynchelade, Master John de, 417.
....., John de, parson of St. Alphege's, London, 494.
Lynde, Joan daughter and heir of Richard de la, 251.
Lyndeby, Henry de, 397.
....., Michael de, parson of Bulwell, presented to the vicarage of Lenton, co. Notts, 60.
....., Robert de, 139, 162.
....., Roger de, 127.
....., William de, 162.
Lyndeheved. *See* Lindeth.
Lynderigge, Lyndregge, Lynderych, Water de, presented to a prebend in Hastings free chapel, 456, 457.
....., ..., the presentation revoked, 496.
Lyndesàye, Christiana de, 287.
Lyndeseye. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndewode. *See* Linwood.
Lyndhurst, co. Hants, 238, 246, 566.
....., park of, 246, 566.
Lyndhurst, Edward de, 251.
Lyndon, co. Rutland, 131.
Lyndregge. *See* Lynderigge.
Lyndwode, William de, warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lynn, 468.
Lyne, John, of Yardley [co. Herts], 24.
Lyneford. *See* Lynford.
Lyneham, Reynold de, 466.
Lynemouth [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 357, 361, 362.
Lynethwayt. *See* Linthwaite.
Lynford, Lyneford, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Lynford, John de, of Sherrington, co. Bucks, 365.
....., Laurence de, 8.
Lynholt. *See* Lineholt.
Lynkefold. *See* Lingfield.
Lynleye. *See* Lilley; Lindley.
Lynn, King's, Lenne, Lenne Episcopi [co. Norfolk], 12, 29, 31, 84, 126, 294, 311, 312, 331, 338, 371, 415, 468, 472.
....., gauger of wine in, 236.
....., hospital of St. John the Baptist at, 468.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 126, 331, 416.
....., port of, 11, 12, 20, 29, 31, 126, 272, 312, 331, 338, 432, 472, 517, 574.
....., tolbooth of, 238.
Lynneford. *See* Linford.
Lynneley, John de, abbot of Whalley, 242.
Lynore, William, 459.
Lynstede, John de, 248.
Lynthwayt. *See* Linthwaite.
Lynthwayt, William son of Gundreda de, *alias* William son of John Saundreson, 203.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lynton, John son of Richard de, 521.
Lyot, John, 391.
Lyouns, Liouns, Lyons, Edmund de, 345.
....., John de, 67, 69, 151, 285, 349, 585.
....., ..., knt., 14, 310, 346.
....., Richard, archer, 542.
..... *Cf.* Leouns.
Lypard, John, 433.
Lyre [Eure, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 261, 560.
....., ..., abbot of, 82, 333, 508, 560.
....., ..., ..., William, 531.
Lysse, William de, of South Ockendon, co. Essex, 380.
Lyssyngton, William de, 353.
Lyth, Robert de, 155.
Lytham, Lythom [co. Lancaster], thirteen chantries founded in the church of, 287.
Lytheum, John de, 291.
Lytlyngton. *See* Lidlington.
Lyttlebury. *See* Littlebury.
Lyuekan. *See* Lucan.
Lyverpol. *See* Liverpool.
Lyvesay. *See* Livesey.

M

Mabbot, William, of Dassett, co. Warwick, 78.
Mablethorpe, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 539.
Mabon, Master Roger, 552.
Macclesfield, Maklesfeld, Mackelesfeld [co. Chester], 82, 525.
....., hundred of, 82.
Mackworth, Makeworth [co. Derby], 387.
Macolath, Patrick, recompence for loss of lands in Scotland of, 577.
Macordres, Maccordres, Henry, 337, 343, 356.
Maddyngle, Robert de, vicar of Pelham Furneaux, co. Herts, 294.
Madle, 392.
Madley, Maddelegh [co. Hereford], 524.
Maghfeld, John de, 502.
....., Robert de, the king's larderer, 137.
Magistro, Bernard de, burgess of Bordeaux, 297.
Magna Driffeld, Simon son of Nicholas de, 525.
Magnavilla. *See* Maunavilla.
Magneby on Swale. *See* Maunby.
Magneby super Swale, John son of Hugh de, 523.
Maidstone, Maydenstan [co. Kent], 33, 457.
....., stone quarry at, 457.
Mailond, John de, 5.
Maire, John, 369.
Maisgnil, John de, proctor of Bec abbey, 93.
Maister, Maistre, Mayster, Henry le, 151.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas le, of Ipswich, 27, 272, 312.
Makado, Thomas, 348.
Makeles, John, 503.
Makeseye. *See* Maxey.
Makeworth. *See* Mackworth.
Maklesfeld. *See* Macclesfield.
Makworth, William de, parson of Shenley, 317.
Makyngham. *See* Newcastle.
Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe.
Malbys, Malbise, Robert, 157.
....., William, 581.
....., ..., knt., 66.
....., Sir William, 488.
Maldesmeburn. *See* Meaburn, Maud's.
Maldon [co. Essex], 57, 491.
....., port of, 272, 473.
....., sheriff's turn at, 553.
Malerstank. *See* Mallerstang.
Malesores, Mallesoure, Mallessores, Thomas, 67.
....., ..., knt., 346.
....., William, 143.
Malet, John, 347.
....., Nicholas, farmer of the alien priory of Beckford, 76.
....., Richard, 571.
....., Robert, 466.
Malewayn, Malwayn, John, 75, 242, 351, 582.
....., ..., farmer of the subsidy of cloth, 139, 332, 434.
....., ..., the king's alnager, 283.
....., ..., governor of liberties of English merchants in the Low Countries, 285.
....., William, 162, 242.
Malicious prosecutions, 514, 553.
Malicorn [Sarthe, France], captain of, 524.
Malkeneys, Robert de, 437.
Malkyn, William, of Chatham, co. Kent, 248.
Malle, John, 149.
....., ..., of Bretton, co. York, 18.
Mallerstang, Malerstank, co. Westmoreland, 423.
....., forest of, 423.
Mallessores. *See* Malesores.
Malleye, John de, canon of Dodford priory, 514.
Malling, Mallyng, co. Kent, 104, 316.
Mallore, Malore, John, 74, 358.
....., Robert, parson of Bratoft, presented to the church of St. Peter, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 192.
....., Stephen, 349.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 238.
....., abbey of, 238, 583.
....., three hundreds pertaining to, 238.
Malmesbury, William de, 298.
Maloisel, Maloysel, Geoffrey, 516.
....., Robert, of Swannington, co. Norfolk, 153.
Malo Lacu, Maule, Maulay, Peter de, 157.

Malo Lacu, Peter de—*cont.*
....., ..., the sixth, 581.
....., Robert de, 60.
....., Thomas de, 480.
Malore. *See* Mallore.
Maloysel. *See* Maloisel.
Malpas, Richard, 551.
Maltby, Malteby, co. Lincoln, 296.
..... [co. York], 388, 477.
Malteby, John de, 347.
Malthous, Clement del, 291.
Malton [co. York], 434, 542.
....., Old, Malton, co. York, abbey [*rectius* priory] of, 171.
Malton, Henry de, knt., 76.
Maltravres. *See* Mautravers.
Malure [co. Waterford], island of, 552.
Malvern, Great, co. Worcester, prior and convent of, 361.
Malverne, John, 82.
....., John de, 14.
Malwayn. *See* Malewayn.
Malwedon [? Maldon], co. Essex, 153.
Malyn, Malyns, Agnes, 300.
....., John, the elder, 345.
....., ..., the younger, 489.
Mamelshire, William de, porter of Wigmore castle and bailiff errant in Wigmore liberty, 454, 546.
Mammesfeld. *See* Mansfield.
Man, lord of the isle of. *See* Monte Acuto.
Man, Roger, of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 284.
....., William, of Wollaston, vicar of Moulton, co. Northampton, 101.
Manby, Manneby, co. Lincoln, 354.
..... Holm, co. Lincoln, 463.
Manby, Robert de, and William de, 80.
Manchester, Mancastre [co. Lancaster], 394.
Maneres, Manere, Maners, Alice wife of Robert de, 117.
....., Eustace, 308.
....., Peter de, 149.
Manfeld, Adam de, 58.
....., John de, parson of a mediety of St. Mary's, Bishophill, York, 23.
....., Master Robert de, his company in France, 378.
Manfield, Manfeld, co. York, 212.
Mangotsfield, Mangodesfeld, co. Gloucester, chapel of, parson of, David, 569.
Manningtree, Manytre [co. Essex], 313.
Mannyng, Alan, 48.
Mansbridge, Mannesbrigge, co. Hants, hundred of, bailiff of, Roger, 259.
Mansell. *See* Maunsel.
Mansfield, Maunsfeld, Mammesfeld in Shirewode [co. Notts], 104, 209.
....., pardon of assessments touching measures in, 260.
Mansk, Richard le, 376.
Manton [co. Rutland], 360.
Manton, William de, 497, 509.
Manuel, Nicholas, merchant of Scotland, 79.
Manyer, Walter, parson of Blakeney, co. Norfolk, 104.
Manytre. *See* Manningtree.
Mapel, William, 254.
....., ..., of Clopham, the younger, 30.
Mapelherst, John, 158.
Mapelton, Thomas de, 217, 404, 417.
Maplestead, Mapeltrested [co. Essex], 317.
Mapperley, Maperlee [co. Derby], 506.
March, earl of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
March, Bartholomew, 550.
Marchal. *See* Mareschal.
Marchaunt, Nicholas, 128.
..... *Cf.* Markaunt.
Marche, Robert de la, Henry, his servant, 521.
....., William de la, warrener of St. Albans, 27.
Marchford, Marcheford, co. Cambridge, 69, 205.
Marchington, Marshyngton, Merchyngton, co. Stafford, 410, 575, 580.
Marcle, Markle, co. Hereford, 266, 374, 473.
Mardefeld, Nicholas de, parson of Leven, 65.
Marden, Maurdyn, Mawardin, co. Hereford, 241, 266, 374, 473.
....., Merdenne, co. Kent, 107.
....., Mereden, co. Wilts, 238, 416.
Mare, Geoffrey de la, knt., 522.
....., John, of Genoa, 51. *See also* Mari.
....., Reynold de la, knt., 160.
....., Robert atte, of Thoresby, co. Lincoln, 576.
....., Robert de la, 15, 540, 575, 580.

Mare, Robert de la—*cont.*
....., ..., Maud wife of, 540.
....., Thomas de la, of Rendcombe, co. Gloucester, 577.
....., ..., of Yafforth, co. York, 439, 494.
....., William de la, of Yafforth, Alice, his wife, and William, his son, an idiot, 494.
....., Master William de la, provost of Beverley, 460, 475.
Mareschal, Marchal, Marchall, Marshall, Geoffrey le, 98.
....., Hugh, of Haverhill [co. Suffolk], 385.
....., John, 32, 458.
....., ..., of Richmond, co. York, 390.
....., John son of Richard, 106.
....., Ralph, of Huntingdon, 396.
....., Richard, 573.
....., Robert, 399, 497, 509.
....., Roger, of Tadcaster, co. York, 377.
....., William, and John, his brother, 534.
Mareys, Master Hugh, *or* Hugh, archdeacon of Derby, 460.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 126.
Margery, Adam son of, de Rofham, 394.
Marham, co. Norfolk, abbey of, 576, 580.
Mari, Andrew de, and George de, merchants of Genoa, 482.
....., John de, 513, 516.
....., ..., merchant of Genoa, 173, 442, 482. *See also* Mare.
Mariner, the king's, 60.
Marini, Nicholas, of the society of the Bardi, 99, 274, 461.
Mariot, John, 284.
Mark, John, of Barstable, pardoned for the death of John, his son, 134.
Markaunt, Agnes, nurse of the king's son, Edmund, 168.
....., Robert, 32, 408.
....., ..., Agnes, his wife, and Robert, John, Henry and Giles, his sons, 32.
....., ..., bailiff of the parson of Yardley, co. Northants, 91.
..... *Cf.* Marchaunt.
Markby, Markeby [co. Lincoln], 525.
....., prior and convent of, 476.
Markes, William, 334.
Markets, 223.
Markham, East, Estmarkham [co. Notts], 306.
Markington, Merkynton, co. York, 355.
Markle. *See* Marcle.
Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, borough of, 292.
....., Carmelite friars of, 292.
....., castle of, 303.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Hungerford.
....., ..., mills of, 292.
....., church of St. Peter at, parson of, Nicholas, 303.
....., court of the barton of, 292.
....., letters dated at, 338, 541.
....., letters patent dated at, 100.
....., mills of, obstruction of water of, 292.
....., prior and canons of the house of St. Margaret by, 292.
Marlebergh, Christina late the wife of William de, 83.
....., William, 440.
....., William de, 83.
Marlepas, Maurepast [near Horsham, co. Sussex], prebend of. *See* Hastings.
Marleputte, Geoffrey de la, and John de la, 563.
Marler, Henry, of Wellesborough, co. Leicester, 527.
Marmoutier-lez-Tours [Indre et Loire, France], abbey of, 254.
....., ..., abbot of, 560.
....., ..., proctor in England of, 572.
....., chapter of the church of, 560.
Marmyon, Philip, 13, 14, 192, 230.
Marny, Robert de, knt., general pardon to, 476.
Marrewode, William de, 381.
Marreys, John, the king's alnager and controller of the subsidy of wool, 113.
....., ..., his deputies, 61, 542.
....., ..., prebendary of the free chapel of Penkridge, 36.
....., William, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 196, 204.
Marriages, 93, 278, 339, 582.
....., grants of, 41, 190, 197, 209, 215, 241, 244, 249, 251, 252, 256, 300, 336, 365, 479, 497, 501, 554.
....., licence for, 18, 143.
....., without licence, 119, 211.

Marriages—*cont.*
....., sale of, 32, 113, 337, 356.
Marshal of England. *See* Bello Campo; Mortuo Mari.
Marshland, Mersshlande, co. Norfolk, 70.
....., Merskeland, co. York, 222.
Marshynton. *See* Marchington.
Marske, Mersk, co. York, 212.
Marston, Merston, co. Lincoln, 482.
..... St. Lawrence, Merston St. Laurence, co. Northants, 192, 199.
Marshwood, Mersshwod, co. Dorset, 197.
Marsworth, Masseworth [co. Bucks], 114.
Martel, Martell, land of, by Dublin, 55.
....., Hugh, of Chilwell, co. Notts, 395.
....., Warin, of Dunmow, co. Essex, 33.
Marteleye. *See* Martley.
Marteleye, William de, abbot of Cirencester, 137, 144.
Martendale, Martyndale, Robert de, and Alice, his wife, 449, 471.
Martlesham, Richard de, 189.
Martley, Marteleye, co. Worcester, 244, 357.
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 70, 417.
Marton, Merton [co. York], 389, 530, 581.
....., Great, and Little, co. Lancaster, 182.
Marton, John de, monk of St. Mary's, York, 308.
Marty, John, 384.
Martyn, Arnold, 335.
....., Edmund, of Wermondesworth, 440.
....., Geoffrey, 162.
....., Henry, 522.
....., John, 149, 222, 517.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of East Chinnock, co. Somerset, 491.
.... of St Albans, 30.
....., Oliver, 440.
....., Robert, 220.
....., Sanobius, merchant of Florence, 349.
..... Warin, of Royston, co. Cambridge, 46.
Martyndale. *See* Martendale.
Marum, Hugh de, 446.
Masey, Goditha le, 522.
Masham Massam [co. York], prebend of. *See* York.
Mason, the king's, 313.
Mason, Masoun, John, of Ticknall, 397.
....., Nicholas, of Wy, 260.
....., Ralph, 526.
....., Robert, 385.
Masons taken for royal works, 53, 60, 87, 119, 235, 276, 303, 313, 330, 331, 337, 339, 340, 372, 437, 441, 452, 472, 557, 563, 569, 573, 577.
Maspyn, Laurence, of the county of, Leicester, 380.
Mass, assault on a man while attending, 74.
Massam. *See* Masham.
Massegreve, William le, of Ashbourn, 392.
Masseworth. *See* Marsworth
Massyngham, Nicholas de, 66, 69, 70, 511.
Matfen, Matherfen, West [co. Northumberland], 526.
Matham, Sampson de, and Hamelin, his son, 83.
Matheneston, Ireland, 86.
Matherfen. *See* Matfen.
Matracemaker, Geoffrey, of Coventry, 221.
Mattishall, Mateshale [co. Norfolk], 399.
Maty, Alan, of Wilbraham, co. Cambridge, 388, 392.
Maud, queen of England, wife of Henry I, 7.
....., empress, daughter of Henry I, 533.
Maudesone, Peter son of John, 457.
Mauduyt, Roger, and Roger, his son, 51.
....., William, 334.
Maugeaunt, William, 346.
Mauger, Robert, parson of Barwick chapel, co. Somerset, 230.
Maule, Maulay. *See* Malo Lacu.
Mauleverer; John, 138.
....., ..., knt., 467.
....., Richard, 287.
Maulevrier, lord of, hostage for fulfilment of treaty with France, 568.
Maumesfeld, Henry de, 562.
Maunavilla, Magna Villa, Hugh de and Simon son of Hugh de, 533.
..... *Cf.* Mandevill.
Maunby, Magneby upon Swale [co. York], 523.
Mauncel. *See* Maunsel.
Mauncer, Andrew, parson of Little Oakley, co. Essex, 554.

Maunciple, Simon le, of Wenden, 526.
Maundevill, Maundevile, Reynold de, 522.
....., Richard de, 214.
....., Walter de, knt., 264.
....., William, 127.
..... *Cf.* Maunavilla.
Mauneby, Walter de, 16.
Maunsel, Mauncel, Mansell, Adam, of Croydon, 342.
....., John, 512.
....., Master John, 489.
....., Richard, 551.
....., ..., the younger, 490.
Mauny, Walter de, 40, 51, 91, 155, 498.
....., ..., his company in France, 526.
Maurdyn. *See* Marden.
Maurepast. *See* Marlepas.
Maury, Richard, abbot of Milton Abbas, 217.
Mautalent, John, 141.
Mautravers, Maltravers, Agnes wife of John, 582, 586.
....., John, 124, 407.
....., ..., knt., 578.
....., Roger, 578.
....., Walter, 56.
Mawardin. *See* Marden.
Maxai, Alice wife of Roger, 468.
Maxey, Makeseye [co. Northants], 53.
Maxstoke, co. Warwick, 363.
....., castle of, 226.
....., priory of, 363.
Maydenheth, Roger de, 275.
Maydenstan. *See* Maidstone.
Maydestane, Maydestan, Thomas de, of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, 187.
....., William, 88.
Maydewell, Robert, 250.
Maydon, Robert, 279.
Mayeson, William, of Leyburn, co. York, 375.
..... *Cf.* Maysone.
Mayeu, William, 389.
Mayhem, 63, 145, 154, 177, 241, 273, 278, 503, 522, 526, 578.
Maykyn, John, king's mariner, 449.
Mayland, co. Durham, 549.
Mayn, John, 531.
....., Simon, 585.
Maynard, Adam, 462.
....., Giles, 339, 557.
Mayner, Adam, of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 398.
....., Roger, of Great Bowden, co. Leicester, 81, 150.
Maysone, John, and Richard, of Fyling, co. York, 480.
..... *Cf.* Mayeson.
Mayster. *See* Maister.
Meaburn, Maud's, Maldesmeburn [co. Westmoreland], 520.
Measham, Meysham, cos. Leicester and Derby, 76, 151.
Measures and weights, 220.
....., commissioners of, 67, 68, 260, 323.
Meath, Ireland, 56.
....., archdeacon of, 138, 140.
....., bishop of, N., treasurer of Ireland, 461.
....., diocese of, 456.
Meaux, co. York, abbot of, 342, 481.
Meaux, John de, knt., 418.
Mede, Alexander atte, 234.
Medine, East, and West, Estmede and Westmede, Isle of Wight, bailiwick of, 240.
Medlee, Robert, servant of Edmund de Cornewaill, 443.
Medmenham [co. Bucks], 274.
Medway, Medewaye, co. Kent, the river, 280, 485.
Meerk, Clement atte, 39.
Meers. *See* Meres.
Mees, John son of John the younger, of Hirfeld in Nidderdale, co. York, 378.
Meeth, Methe, co. Devon, 366.
Megre, John le, citizen of London, 134.
Meignill. *See* Menill.
Meiler, David, burgess of New Ross, Ireland, 250.
Meishade, Robert de, 504.
Melbourn, 387.
Melbourn, Peter de, 421.
....., Richard de, 376.
Melbourne, co. Derby, 410.
....., vicar of, John, and John, his man, 410.
Melbury Bubb, Melburybubbe, co. Dorset, 83.
Melchet forest [co. Hants], 305, 308.
Meldon, co. Northumberland, 360, 364.
Meldon, William de, 223.
....., ..., knt., 279.
Melefell, John de, 229.
Meleford. *See* Milford Haven.
Meleward. *See* Milleward.
Melford, Long, Melford [co. Suffolk], 196.
Melle. *See* Mill.
Mellent. *See* Meuland.
Melleroule, captain of, 395.

Mells, Melles [co. Somerset], 326.
Melmerby, Melmoreby, co. Cumberland, 234.
Melreth, Philip de, 304.
Melsa, John de, knt., 265.
Melton Mowbray, Melton Moubray, Melton, co. Leicester, 284, 285, 299, 376, 381, 470.
..... Ross, Melton, co. Lincoln, 450.
..... *See also* Milton.
Melton, John son of Henry de, 527.
....., Thomas de, 395.
....., William de, provost of Beverley, 475.
....., ..., archbishop of York, 267.
Men at arms for service in the fleet, array of, 413–416.
Mendip, Menedep, Menedepp [co. Somerset], forest of, 245, 372.
Menill, Meynhill, Menyll, Meignill, Alesia wife of Hugh de, 12.
....., Hugh de, 12, 410.
....., John, 395.
....., John de, 370.
Menola, Peter de, merchant of Genoa, 482.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menstre John de, 437.
Menwot, John, of Timberland, co. Lincoln, 505.
Meonde, John de, of the county of Salop, 386.
Meonton, John son of Walter de, of Salop, 386.
Meopham, Mepham [co. Kent], 303.
Meppersall, Meperteshale, co. Bedford, 13, 256.
Mercer, Thomas son of Richard, 154.
....., Wynand son of John le, of Beverley, 530.
Merceston, Merkeston, Robert de, and William de, 68.
Merchyngton. *See* Marchington.
Merdenne. *See* Marden.
Merdyng, Hugh de, 271.
Mere, co. Stafford, 124.
....., co. Wilts, castle, manor, park and hundred of, 82.
..... *See also* Delamere.
Mere, John de, 82.
....., Richard de, 145.
Mereden. *See* Marden.
Merel, John, 471.
Meres, Meers, Mers, Roger de, 78, 89, 215–218, 222, 279, 404, 417, 583, 586.
Mereseye. *See* Mersea.
Meresham. *See* Mersham.
Merganok. *See* Morganwg.
Meriet, Meryet, John de, *or* John, knt., 26, 229, 290.
Merke, John, of Owersby, co. Lincoln, 399.
Merkeston. *See* Merceston.
Merkynton. *See* Markington.
Merland, Henry, 149.
Merlawe, John de, 41.
Merle, Alan de, 126.
....., John de, 46, 92.
Mersea, Mersee, co. Lancaster, the river, 182.
Mersea, West, Westmereseye, Mereseye, co. Essex, 85.
....., ..., alien priory of, 85, 560.
Mersh, John de, of Newark, 229.
Mersham, Meresham, co. Kent, 93.
Mershbaldyngdon. *See* Baldon, Marsh.
Mersk. *See* Marske.
Merskeland. *See* Marshland.
Mersh, Mershe, John atte, 530.
....., William atte, and Ellen, his daughter, 318.
Mersshemull, John atte, *or* John de, 303, 345.
Mersshlande. *See* Marshland.
Mersshton, 118.
Mersshton, Mershton, John de, 149, 479.
Mersshwod. *See* Marshwood.
Merstham, Mesteham, co. Surrey, stone quarries of, 313.
Merston. *See* Marston.
Merston, John, 68.
Mertok. *See* Martock.
Merton [co. Surrey], priory of St. Mary at, 107, 171, 270, 319, 420.
....., ..., prior of, John, 577.
..... *See also* Marton.
Merton, the statute of, 582.
Merwe, John, of London, 'sherman,' 544.
Meryet. *See* Meriet.
Meryn, John de, of Maxstoke, co. Warwick, 364.
Meryngton, Merynton, John de, 518.
....., William de, 162, 581.
Messager, John, vicar of Send, co. Surrey, 116.
....., Robert, 512.
Mesteham. *See* Merstham.
Meten, Armenia, monastery of the order of St. Basil at, 353.
Metham, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 160, 260, 420.

Metham, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., knt., 141.
....., William de, 133, 134, 146.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 146.
Methe. *See* Meeth.
Methelwold, Thomas de, 300.
Methwold, Mithelwolde, Methewold [co. Norfolk], 300, 487, 575, 580.
Meulan, Mellent, count of, Robert, and count Henry, his brother, 8.
Mewes, Thomas de, of the county of Lincoln, 301.
Mey, Gilbert, presented to the vicarage of Horsford, co. Norfolk, 190.
Meynhill. *See* Menill.
Meysham. *See* Measham.
Meysy, Roger, of Tewkesbury, 477.
Mice, John, 388.
Michel, Michiel, John, of Macclesfield, 525.
....., ..., vintner of London, 564.
....., Nicholas, 162, 420.
....., Robert, 401.
....., Roger, 69, 216.
....., Walter, 25, 90.
....., Walter son of Roger, of Edington, co Wilts, 90.
Michelgrave, Henry, 345.
Michelson, John son of John, 245.
Michiel. *See* Michel.
Middeherst. *See* Midhurst.
Middelburg, Zeeland, 11.
Middelnye, Middelneye, Ralph de, 541.
....., ..., escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Cornwall and Devon, 94.
....., ..., knt., 99, 573.
Middelond, Robert de, 219.
Middelton. *See* Middleton; Milton.
Middelton, Middilton, Midelton, Ellis de, 149.
....., ..., of Hawksworth, 283.
....., Gilbert de, traitor, 22, 51, 114, 117, 121, 133, 140–142, 146, 172, 200, 201, 203, 212, 225, 233, 245, 288, 338, 340, 355–359, 361, 362, 365, 367, 425, 439, 492, 494, 498, 499, 555.
....., John, 232.
....., John de, 67, 70, 156, 215, 347, 398, 420, 427, 438.
....., ..., traitor, 172, 199, 241.
....., ..., parson of Munsley, co. Hereford, presented to the vicarage of Tenbury, co. Worcester, 333.
Middleton—*cont.*
....., Patrick de, and Isabel, his wife, 356.
....., Richard de, 17.
....., ..., parson of Littlebury, co. Essex, 15.
....., ..., traitor, 172.
....., Robert, 504.
....., Robert de, 142, 581.
....., ..., of Burton, co. York, 159.
....., Walter de, of Welles, 399.
....., William de, 216.
Middelworthy, Ralph, monk of Buckfast abbey, 423.
Middilthton. *See* Middleton.
Middleham, Midelham [co. York], castle of, 402.
....., ..., porter of, 402.
Middlesex, county of, 2, 40, 109, 161, 178, 197, 232, 235, 252, 332, 336, 409, 433, 435, 441, 478, 512, 527, 538, 584.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 434.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 408.
....., commonalty of, composition for mounted archers required of, 252.
....., escheator in. *See* Hatton.
....., sheriff of, 545.
Middleton, Middelton, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
....., Middelton, Middilthton, co. Northumberland, 245, 355.
....., Mittelton, co. Salop, chapel of, 64.
..... Cheney, Middelton, co. Northampton, 316.
....., North, Middelton Morel [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 358.
....., South [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 119, 358.
..... in Teesdale, Middelton upon Tese, co. Durham, 133.
..... on Leven, Middelton in Clyveland, co. York, 581.
Mideherst. *See* Midhurst.
Midelham. *See* Middleham.
Midelton, 378.
..... *See also* Middleton.
Midhurst, Middeherst, Mideherst [co. Sussex], 534, 535.
Mikkelbrynk, John son of John son of Nigel de, 388.
Mikkele, Robert de, presented to the church of King's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, 31.

Mikkelfeld, Hamo de, 48, 283, 419.
Milcote, Mulcote, co. Warwick, 193.
Mildenhale, Edmund de, 210.
Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suffolk, 209, 516, 542.
Milford Haven, Meleford, co. Pembroke, 489,
Mill, Melle, Mulle, Milne, James atte, of Newington, 398.
....., Peter atte, 470.
....., Richard atte, 443.
....., ..., of London, 'paternosterer,' 273.
....., Roger del, 46.
....., William atte, 472.
Millbrook, Mulbrok, co. Bedford, 565.
Miller, Mulner, Milner, Milnere, Agnes daughter of William le, of Horwich, co. Lancaster, 396.
....., John, 134.
....., ..., of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 382.
....., ..., of Navenby, co. Lincoln, 390.
....., John le, 525.
....., Robert, of Hebron, co. Northumberland, 112.
....., Thomas son of John of East Deeping, co. Lincoln, 401.
....., William, of Market Harborough, co. Leicester, 81, 150.
....., William le, 549.
Milleward, Meleward, Muleward, John le, of Gloucester, 14.
....., ..., of Swindon, 282.
....., Richard le, 155.
....., William, 423.
....., William le, servant of the prior of Llanthony by Gloucester, 279.
Milne. *See* Mill.
Milnegate, John del, of Mancastre, 394.
Milner. *See* Miller.
Milson, Thomas, 339.
Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, 226.
Milton, 399.
....., Middelton [co. Kent], 398.
....., hundred of, 338.
..... by Sittingbourn, Middelton, co. Kent, 297.
...., chamberlain of, 576, 577.
..... next Canterbury, Melton by Canterbury [co. Kent], 426.
..... Abbas, Middelton, co. Dorset, abbot of, 217, 326.
Milton Abbas—*cont.*
...., abbot and convent of, 11, 116.
Milton, John de, 162.
Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somerset, 176, 266, 374, 473.
....., co. Warwick, 503.
Mimms, North, Northmymmes [co. Herts], 40.
....., South, Suthmymmes, co. Middlesex, 40, 545.
....., ..., vicar of, Robert, 40, 545.
Minchinhampton, Mynchenehampton, Muchenhampton, co. Gloucester, 458, 461.
Miner, Robert, of Cropwell Bishop, co. Notts, 96.
Minere, Henry de, his weir in the Severn, 108.
Miners, taken for the king's service, 343.
Mines, 183.
Ministers, negligence of, 480.
....., oppressions by, 94, 97, 157, 160, 215, 220, 285, 322, 323, 409, 423, 517, 544.
Minster in Sheppey, Menstre in Shepeye, co. Kent, 297.
Minster Lovell, Mynsterlovel, co. Oxford, alien priory of, 474, 559.
Minstrels, 15, 446, 448.
..... *See also* Household.
Minting, Myntyng [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 133, 559.
Miouns, Henry de, *alias* Henry de Chay, prior of Wenlock, 50.
Mirescogh. *See* Myerscough.
Mirfeld, William de, 20.
Mirlowe, William, 504.
Mirre, William, 524.
Miry, Thomas, of Appleby, co. Lincoln, and Robert, his son, 471.
....., William, 471.
Miryden, John, 6.
Miste, John, of Heddenham, co. Norfolk, 520.
Mitcheldean, Great Deen [co. Gloucester], 384.
Mitchelmarsh, Muchelmerssh, co. Hants, 510.
Mitford, co. Northumberland, 356, 361.
....., castle of, 172.
Mithelwold. *See* Methwold.
Mittelton. *See* Middleton.
Modbury, co. Devon, alien priory of, 561.

Mody, Simon, of Cleaungre, 394, 506.
Moggerhanger, Mogerhanger, co. Bedford, 489.
Mogynton. *See* Muggington.
Mogynton, Roger de, 392.
Mohuns Ottery, Otery Mohun [in Luppitt], co. Devon, 472.
Moiessone, Stephen, 277.
Moigne, Moyne, Henry, 413.
....., John of Kelmarsh, co. Northampton, 293.
....., Richard, 255.
....., Thomas, his company in France, 401, 520.
....., William, 196.
..... *Cf.* Mone.
Mokes, Walter son of William, 505.
Mokkyng, John, and Juliana, his wife, 10, 30.
Moldesson, Robert, of Ranby, co. Lincoln, 522.
Molesden, Molesdon [in Mitford], co. Northumberland, 360, 364.
Molesey, Mulesey [co. Surrey], 83.
Molineux, Molyneux, Henry le, *or* Henry de, 131, 508, 512.
....., William son of William le, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, heir of William de Holand of Euxton, 251.
Molly, John, of Wotton, 164.
Molton, South, co. Devon, 270, 427.
Molyneux. *See* Molineux.
Molyns, Henry, the younger, and Joan, his wife, 365.
....., John de, 152, 247, 253.
....., ..., knt., 42, 136, 138, 286, 435.
....., ..., ..., Egidia, his wife, 286, 435.
....., Margaret de, sister of Robert de Bynteworth, bishop of London, 32.
....., William de, 286.
....., ..., his company in France, 385.
Momerfeld, prebend of. *See* Bridgnorth.
Mon, John the, of Flenarth, 5.
..... *Cf.* Man.
Mondak, Spain, 45.
Mone, William, of Coventry, 2.
..... *Cf.* Moigne.
Monek. *See* Monk.
Monesle. *See* Munsley.
Money, 503, 530.
....., assay of the king's, 562, 582.
....., crowns called 'Johans,' 341.
Money—*cont.*
....., gold florins called 'nobles,' 40, 582.
....., old florins with the shield, 167.
....., florins called 'moutons.' 325.
....., florins with the shield, 582.
....., export of prohibited, 220.
Mongeham, Mungeham, Great, co. Norfolk, 55.
Mongomery, *See* Montgomery.
Monk, Monek, Henry, monk of Buckfast abbey, 423.
....., Richard, 426.
....., Robert, 20, 350.
Monkbretton, co. York, prior of, 298, 466.
Monkirkeby. *See* Kirby, Monks'.
Monkoye. *See* Mouncoye.
Monkton, Bishop, Munketon, co. York, 355, 403.
..... Moor, Monketon super Moram, co. York, 8.
Monkwith, Monkwyk [in Tunstall], co. York, Great, and Little, 475.
Monmouth, co. Hereford, 526.
....., alien priory of, 9, 84, 187, 335, 458, 544, 561.
Montacute, Mountagu [co. Somerset], alien priory of, 33, 199, 271, 452, 491, 558.
....., ..., prior of, 65.
Monte, Richard de, parson of Kirk Oswald, co. Cumberland, 321, 483.
..... *Cf.* Hill.
Monte Acuto, Edward de, 79, 126, 407, 416.
....., ..., knt., 187.
....., Elizabeth de, 187.
....., Isabel de, abbess of Barking, 14.
....., John de, 572, 573.
....., ..., knt., 541.
....., Simon de, bishop of Ely, 187.
....., William de, earl of Salisbury (the first), 94, 185.
....., ..., ... (the second), 185, 193, 301, 454.
....., ..., ..., ..., his company in France, 388, 389, 397, 523, 526.
....., ..., ..., ..., lord of the Isle of Man, charter of, 539.
Monte Alto, Augerius de, lord of Mussidan, 248, 258.

Monte Alto—*cont.*
....., Roger de, steward of Chester and lord of the hundred of Smithden, co. Norfolk, 550.
Montebourg [Manche, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 559.
Monte Forti, John de, duke of Brittany, 35, 78.
....., Peter de, 221.
....., Simon de, 288.
....., ..., earl of Leicester, 305.
Monte Mirteto [Italy], abbey of St. Mary de, 431.
Montgomery, Mongomery, Wales, 434.
....., castle of, 268.
....., ..., liberties of the keeper of, 184.
....., land of, 183, 268.
Montivilliers [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 561.
Mont St. Michel [Manche, France], abbey of, 558, 560, 561.
Monynton, Monyngton, Hugh de, 67, 208, 299, 302.
....., Thomas, 162.
Mor. *See* More.
Morajour, Morager, William, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 37, 38.
Moraunt, William, right of the archbishop of Canterbury in lands of, 308.
Morbek, Denis de, 100.
....., ..., knt., 320.
Morcote, William de, parson of Laxton, co. Notts, 149.
Mordak, Peter, of Caen, 446.
Mordaunt, William, 345.
More, Mor, Hugh de la, of Carlton, co. Bedford, 185.
....., John atte, of Kilton, co. Somerset, 39, 166.
....., John de, 581.
....., John del, 520.
....., Matthew atte, 585.
....., Nicholas del, 494.
....., Philip de la, Thomas, his servant, 527.
....., Richard atte, his son John Colneye, 73.
....., Richard del, 526.
....., Richard de la, of Waltham Holy Cross, 47.
....., Master Robert de la, 343.
....., ..., the king's cook, 107, 273, 275.
....., Thomas de la, 585.
....., William atte, 28.
....., William del, of Kettlestone, 520.
More, William del—*cont.*
....., ..., 'taillour,' 520.
Morehalle, prebend of. *See* Gnosall.
Moreholme, Mourholme [in Warton, co. Lancaster], 115, 127.
Moresk. *See* St. Clement.
Moreton, Morton, co. Berks, manor and hundred of, 293.
..... [co. Essex], 88.
..... *See also* Murton.
Morgan, Alice wife of John, 483.
....., John, 483, 504.
....., ..., of Smeaton, co. York, 439.
Morganwg, Morgannok, Merganok, Wales, lord of, 244.
....., lordship of, 487.
Morice, Moriz, Moricz, Geoffrey, 139, 161, 162.
....., Henry, of Sutton, archer, 366.
....., John, 459.
....., ..., knt., 63.
....., ..., lieutenant of the justiciary of Ireland, plea before, 249.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 54.
....., Richard, 54.
....., Stephen, 151.
....., ..., the younger, 220.
....., Thomas, 161, 484.
....., ..., of Cambridge, 414.
Moriceby, Christopher de, 348.
....., Margaret sometime wife of Hugh, 211.
Moriconis, John, merchant of Lucca, 64.
Morkelfall, co. York, park of, 581.
Morker, co. York, warren of the abbot of Fountains of, 581.
Morlay. *See* Morley.
Morlay, John de, 296.
Morlee, Morle, Robert de, 223, 267, 276, 283, 375.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 328.
....., William de, 457.
Morley, co. Derby, 3.
....., Morle [in Hullavington, co. Wilts], 132.
....., Morlay, co. York, wapentake of, 347.
Morlond, Stephen, 118.
Morpath, Richard de, 357.
....., William de, 358.
Morpeth, Morpath, co. Northumberland, 357, 358, 404.
Morref, Thomas de, of Scotland, 77.
Morrieux, Thomas de, his company in France, 525.

Morsell, Henry, of Flanders, 'cobeler,' 520.
Mortain [Manche, France], count of. *See* John.
....., dean of, restitution of his lands in England to, 560.
....., *de Rocherio Moritonii*, priory of St. Mary, 560.
....., ..., prior of, 362.
Mortemer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morterman, Richard, 385.
Morteyn, Master Edward de, 182.
Morthesthorne. *See* Mosterton.
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Mortlake, Mortelak [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 26, 102.
Morton, 438.
....., in Inglewood forest [co. Cumberland], lawn of, 40.
....., co. Lincoln, 149.
..... [co. Salop], 160, 307, 499.
..... *See also* Moreton.
..... Folet. *See* Castle Morton.
Morton, Alice daughter of Robert de, 447.
....., Ralph de, of London, 572.
....., Robert de, 162.
Mortonscough, in Inglewood forest [co. Cumberland], lawn of, 41.
Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortemer, Mortymer, Mortuo Mary, Henry de, 208.
....., Hugh de, 408.
....., Joan de, countess of March, her executors, 208.
....., John, of the county of Pembroke, 71.
....., Laurence, 369.
....., Laurence son of Edmund le, of Oakley, co. Northampton, 40.
....., Robert de, 56.
....., Roger de, 'le cosyn,' 300.
....., ..., ..., constable of Trim castle, 456.
....., ..., earl of March (the first), 183, 226, 262, 267.
....., ..., ..., annulment of the judgement given against, 263, 268.
....., ..., ... (the second), lord of Trim, 40, 44, 56, 73, 85, 86, 100, 138, 140, 183, 193, 202, 204, 213, 226, 237, 244, 256, 258, 259, 262, 266–268, 288, 357, 374, 447, 454, 456, 463, 473, 481, 497, 502, 546, 547, 553, 577.
Mortuo Mari, Roger de, earl of March —*cont.*
....., ..., ..., constable of Dover castle and warden of the Cinque Ports, 28, 91, 325, 328, 480.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the park and forest of Clarendon, 305.
....., ..., ..., marshal of England, 349.
....., ..., ..., his company in France, 379, 383, 384, 388, 391, 395, 504, 522, 523, 525.
....., ..., ..., Philippa, his wife, 267, 355, 495, 500, 502.
....., ..., ..., Edmund, his son and heir, 372, 502, 553, 577.
....., ..., ..., steward of his household. *See* Pympe.
....., ..., ..., steward of lands late of, 454, 500, 577.
....., ..., ..., receiver of lands late of, 577.
....., ..., ..., executors of his will, 495.
....., ..., ..., keeper of forests and overseer of game in lordships late of, 538.
....., ..., of Trim, 493.
Morwode, Morwod, Henry de, parson of Hondesworth, 312.
....., William de, 390.
Mose, John, of Fairlond, 229.
Mosse, John, 554.
Mosterton, Morthesthorne [in South Perrott], co. Dorset, 479.
Mot, Mote, Henry, of Swannington, 383.
....., Thomas, 149.
....., William, 149.
Motelot, Henry, 497, 509.
Motelowe, Mutelowe, Motlowe, Mutlowe, Henry de, 6, 68, 69, 73, 75–77, 79–81, 149–151, 155, 163, 219, 220, 223, 224, 276, 280, 281, 283, 324, 419, 421, 423, 444, 467, 581.
....., ..., knt., justice of the Common Bench, 163.
....., William, 504.
Moteshunt, John de, 403.
Moubray, John de, *or* John, 4, 66, 68–70, 79, 109, 150, 154, 157, 160, 217, 218, 220, 222, 223, 245, 277, 279, 281, 291, 308, 321, 322, 325, 329, 342, 356, 403, 410, 412, 417, 420–423, 431, 436, 440, 470, 480, 482, 483, 515, 516, 535, 581, 582, 585, 586.

Moubray, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 241.
....., ..., the elder, 281, 310, 403.
....., ..., ..., lord of Axholme, 110, 357, 405.
....., ..., ..., ... and Bramber, 110.
....., ..., ..., ..., John de, his father, 310.
....., Nigel de, 318, 438.
....., Roger de, 318, 445.
Moul, John, of Lydney, the younger, 6.
Moulham, Alexander de, 340.
Moulton, Multon, co. Northampton, 101.
Mounceaux, Mountceux, Mounceux, John, *or* John de, 159, 222, 342, 481, 485.
....., ..., knt., 418.
....., Robert, 484.
Mouncoy, Munkoy, Monkoye, Roger de, *or* Roger, 67, 69, 413.
Mounte, Robert, 418.
Mountagu. *See* Montacute.
Mountjoie priory. *See* Haveringland.
Mountjoye, Thomas, 53.
Mountorio, Martin de, Isabel, his daughter and Isabel and John, her children, 198.
Moureholme. *See* Moreholme.
Mous, John, of Bawburgh, co. Norfolk, 398.
Mousle. *See* Mowsley.
Mouter, Robert, of Somercotes, and William son of Ralph, 464.
Mowemer, Roger, 360.
Mower, Adam, 390.
....., Henry, of Eyton, lay-brother of Croxton abbey, 301.
....., John, 260.
Mowsley, Mousle [co. Leicester], 386.
Moyne. *See* Moigne.
Muchelmerssh. *See* Mitchelmarsh.
Muchelney, Muchelnye, co. Somerset, 507.
....., abbot and convent of, 116, 507.
Muchenhampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Muchet, Richard, 414.
..... *Cf.* Muschet.
Mudde, Robert, 551.
Mugge, William, parson of Weston Longville, 191.
Muggington, Mogynton [co. Derby], 392, 410.
Mulbrok. *See* Millbrook.
Mulcastre, Robert de, 263.
....., William de, 348.
Mulcote. *See* Milcote.
Mulefeld, Hamo de, 516.
Muleseye. *See* Molesey.
Mulesho, William de, surveyor of works at Windsor, 146, 194.
Muleward. *See* Milleward.
Mulle. *See* Mill.
Mulner. *See* Miller.
Mulsel, William de, of Bois-le-Duc, 11.
Multon. *See* Moulton.
Multon, John de, 347.
....., ..., knt., 23.
....., ..., of Sutton, co. York, 162.
....., Richard de, 158.
....., Thomas son of Lambert de, 203.
....., Walter de, 104, 329, 437.
....., ..., porter of Hertford castle, 148, 573.
....., William de, 530.
Mulverton. *See* Milverton.
Munbride, Ireland, 86.
Munde, John, 174.
Munden, 311.
....., Little, co. Herts, 443.
Munden, Edmund de, 258.
....., John, 216, 220.
....., John de, 448.
Mundsley, Munesle, co. Norfolk, 576, 580.
Mundy, John, 345.
Mungeham. *See* Mongeham.
Munke Heselden. *See* Hesledon, Monk.
Munkes, Thomas atte, 551.
Munketon. *See* Monkton, Bishop.
Munketon, William son of Thomas de, 355.
Munkman, William, of Scotland, 77.
Munkoy. *See* Mouncoy.
Munsley, Monesleye, co. Hereford, 333.
Munslow, Munselowe, co. Salop, hundred of, 100.
Murage, grants of, 62, 177, 342, 352, 357, 360, 538.
Murdak, John de, 349.
Murton, Moreton, co. Northumberland, 355.
Musard, John, 69, 78, 152, 155, 219.
....., ..., his company in France, 491.
Muschaump, Thomas, 365.
Muschet, William, constable of Cambridge castle, 286.

Muschet—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Muchet; Musket.
Musgrave, co. Westmoreland, 39, 226.
Musgrave, Thomas de, 154, 223, 322, 339, 366, 413, 420.
....., ..., sheriff of York, 449.
Musket, John, and Eleanor, his wife, 333.
....., ..., artiller in Dover castle, 104.
....., William, 7, 333.
..... *Cf.* Muschet.
Muskham, South, Suthmuskham [co. Notts], 2.
Mussenden, Mussynden, Elizabeth de, 571.
....., Hugh, John, and Roger, of Culworth, co. Northampton, 276, 279.
Mussidan, Mussidon [Dordogne, France], lord of, 248, 258.
Mustiers, John, 421.
Muston, John de, merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 80.
Mutelowe, Mutlowe. *See* Motelowe.
Myerscough, Mirescogh, member of Staining, co. Lancaster, 182.
Myle, Vincent, 441.
Mynchenehampton. *See* Minchinhampton.
Mynsterlovel. *See* Minster Lovell.
Myne, Bartholomew, a Lombard, spicer of London, 550.
Myntyng. *See* Minting.
Mynyot, Roger, 131.
....., Master Thomas, third baron of the exchequer of Ireland, 571.

N

Nabbyng, Nicholas son of William, 372.
Naburn, co. York, 347, 530.
Nacton, Naketon [co. Suffolk], 489.
Naffreton, Walter de, 186.
Nailer, Naylere, John, of Pontefract, 186.
....., Roger and Thomas, sons of Richard le, of Clifton, 514.
Nailsea, Nayleseye [in Wraxall, co. Somerset], 387.
Nailynghurst, John son of Richard de, and Robert de, 21.
Naketon. *See* Nacton.
Nantes, Nauntes [Loire Inférieure, France], 276, 585.
Nanton, John de, 457.
Nantwich [co. Chester], 490.
Naperie, John del, 574.
Napton [co. Warwick], 380.
Narberth, Nerberth [co. Pembroke], land and lordship of, 267, 374, 473.
Narwedale, Ellis de, 390.
Naseby, co. Northants, 192.
Nassington, Nassyngton [co. Northants], 393.
Nassyngton, Philip de, prebendary of the free chapel of Hastings, 456, 496.
Nateby, Natby, co. Westmoreland, 449, 471, 515.
Naturell, Thomas, 370.
Naughton, Nauton, co. Suffolk, 218.
Nauntes. *See* Nantes.
Naunton, Bartholomew de, knt., 153.
....., Hugh de, 153.
....., Thomas de, 153, 189.
Navarre, merchants of, 580.
Navarre, Philip de, the king's kinsman, 17, 27, 33.
Naveby. *See* Navenby.
Naveby, Navesby, William of, his servant John de Scotre, 424, 483.
Navenby, Naveby, co. Lincoln, 95, 126, 390.
Navenby, John de, 192.
Naylere. *See* Nailer.
Nayleseye. *See* Nailsea.
Nedham, Agnes de, of Elm, co. Cambridge, and Gundreda, her daughter, 499.
Needwood, Nedewode, co. Stafford, free chace of, 410.
Neel, John, of Melford, 196.
....., William, of Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 528.
Neet, Walter, 539.
Neketon, Giles de, bailiff in the hundred of Thedwestry, co. Suffolk, 476.
Neliston, Stephen de, 522.
Nelm, John atte, of Dursley, co. Gloucester, 393, 506.
Nelot, John, 526.
Nerberth. *See* Narberth.
Neroche, Nerechich, Nerecchicche, Rechich, co. Somerset, forest of, 245, 372, 578.
Nesbet, Nesebit, Alexander de, of Scotland, 77.
....., Thomas de, 280.

Nesfeld, Nessefeld, John de, 162.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, 312.
...., ..., writing of, 196.
....., Robert de, 347.
....., Thomas de, 150, 420, 518.
....., William de, 71, 150, 157, 158, 162, 223, 224, 281, 282, 288, 289, 293, 321, 323, 334, 352, 357, 403, 404, 412, 423, 437, 469, 581.
....., ..., escheator in Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland and York, 4, 22, 23, 114, 117, 121, 129, 130, 133–135, 137, 140–142, 146, 172, 186, 199–201, 203, 204, 210, 212, 215, 225, 228, 233, 240, 305, 306, 338, 340, 352, 355–363, 367, 423, 425, 439, 445, 449, 465, 468, 471, 476, 491, 494–496, 498, 499, 515, 545, 555.
....., ..., steward and surveyor of lands of Edmund, the king's son, 268.
....., ..., Ismania, his wife, 288, 293.
....., ..., pardons to, 428, 498.
....., ..., of Scotton, co. York, 467.
Nesse, William de, prior of Alvingham, 464.
Nessefeld. *See* Nesfeld.
Nessyngwyk, William de, presented to the vicarage of St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 511.
Netecombe [? Nettlecombe, co. Somerset], 483.
Netehurd, Thomas, of Monk Hesledon, 381.
Netheravon, Netherhaven [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
Netherorton. *See* Worton.
Nethersapy. *See* Sapey, Lower.
Netherstoke [in Halstock, co. Dorset], 430.
Nethertirwhyt. *See* Trewhitt.
Netherton, Noderton [in Alwinton], co. Northumberland, 365.
Nettleswell, Netteliswell [co. Essex], 233.
Neubiggyng. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubold. *See* Newbold.
..... Comyn, 373.
Neubold, John de, 351.
Neubolt. *See* Newbold.
Neubrigge, William de, 69, 169.
Neubury. *See* Newbury.
Neubury, John de, queen Isabel's treasurer, 147.
....., ..., clerk of the king's wardrobe, 235.
Neuby. *See* Newby.
Neuby, John de, Joan, his wife, and Ralph son of William de, 530.
Neudegate, William de, 219.
Neufmarché. *See* Noyon.
Neuhous. *See* Newsham.
Neuland, Neulande, Thomas de, of Gargrave, co. York, 526.
....., William de, of Elsham, co. Lincoln, and his carter William de Wyum, 450.
Neuman, Nyweman, Neweman, Henry, of Guilsborough, co. Northants, 152.
....., John, 177, 547.
....., Richard le, 85, 90.
....., Robert, vicar of Hern Hill, presented to the vicarage of Folkestone, co. Kent, 367.
Neumarch. *See* Novo Mercato.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
..... Paynel. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neuport, John de, 216.
....., Reynold de, yeoman of the chamber, 29.
....., William de, 245.
Neustede. *See* Newstead in Sherwood.
Neusum. *See* Newsham.
Neuton. *See* Newton; Newton Wood.
..... in Glendale. *See* Newton, Kirk.
..... Lungevill. *See* Newnton Longville.
..... Morel. *See* Newton Morell.
..... Plescy. *See* Newton, North.
Neuton, Neweton, John de, 62, 228.
....., ..., of Saltford, co. Somerset, 48.
....., Philip de, merchant of London, 440.
....., Robert de, son of William de, 367.
....., Thomas de, father and son, 321.
....., William, the younger, son of Adam de, of Sheldeford, 386.
....., William de, 73, 312.
....., ..., Philip his brother, 312.

Neuwyngton Blosmeville. *See* Newton Blossomville.
Nevill, Nevile, Nevyll, Nevyle, Alesia wife of John de, of Essex, 93, 304.
....., Ida de, 304.
....., James de, 349.
....., John, 447.
....., John de, his company in France, 525.
....., Margaret de, 244.
....., ..., lady of Appleby manor, 471.
....., Peter de, 363.
....., Ralph de, 18, 79, 105, 121, 217, 218, 236, 239, 277, 306, 322, 324, 325, 402, 414, 420, 423, 449, 515, 516.
....., ..., justice of the forest north of Trent, 543.
....., ..., lord of Raby, co. Durham, 106, 295, 366.
....., ..., Margaret, his daughter, sometime wife of William son of William de Roos of Hamelak, 18, 105, 106.
....., Ralph son of Philip de, 2.
....., Thomas de, of Rolleston, co. Notts, 164.
....., ..., prebendary of Dublin, 196.
....., Thomas le, knt., 346.
Nevin, Nevyn [co. Carnarvon], borough of, 290.
Newark, Newerk, co. Notts, 2, 162, 196, 197, 229, 248, 283, 463.
....., bishop of Lincoln's gaol at, escape from, 428.
..... next Guildford [co. Surrey], prior and convent of, 116.
Newbiggin, Neubiggyng, co. Cumberland, 46, 134.
..... by the Sea, Newebiggyng [in Woodhorn], co. Northumberland, 203, 338, 357, 361, 362.
Newbiggyng, William son of John de, 357.
Newbold, Neubold, Neubolt, 139, 497.
..... [co. Leicester], 36, 386.
Newbrough, Neweburgh [co. Northumberland], 374.
....., co. Stafford, 575, 580.
Newburgh [co. York], prior of, John, 489.
Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, 266, 374, 473.
Newby, Neuby [in Ripon], co. York, 530.
Newcastle, Newcastle Lyouns, co. Dublin, 63, 213.
....., the new castle of Makyngham [co. Wicklow], 237.
....., constable of. *See* Bathe.
..... under Lyme [co. Stafford], 264, 377, 384, 506.
...., grant of pavage at, 186.
..... upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, borough of, 15, 37, 38, 80, 87, 172, 241, 296, 339, 359, 365, 375.
...., Carmelite friars of, 339.
...., castle of, delivery of the gaol of, 112.
...., ..., keeper of, 509.
...., ..., porter of, 372, 509.
...., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 348.
...., foundation of a hospital of the Holy Trinity at, 339.
...., mayor and escheator of. *See* Strother.
...., merchants of, 80.
...., port of, 272, 517.
...., ..., controller of customs in, 296, 569.
...., seal for the recognisances of debts in, 181.
...., ships of, 351.
...., land called 'Le Walkenoll' in, 339.
Newe, John de, 392.
....., John le, of Ightham, co. Kent, 387.
....., Richard le, of Gloucester, and Alice his wife, 279.
Neweburgh. *See* Newbrough.
Neweburgh, William de, his son John de Stokhalgh, 374.
Newecomen, Geoffrey, 277.
Newehalle, Hugh de, parson of South Molton, co. Devon, 270, 427.
Newelond. *See* Newland.
Neweman. *See* Neuman.
Newenham. *See* Newnham.
Newenham, John de, 479.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 101.
....., ..., presented to the church of Thunderley, co. Essex, 488.
....., Jordan de, 233.
....., Robert de, granted the free chapel (*rectius* chapel) at St. Austell, co. Cornwall, 201, 206.

Newenham—*cont.*
....., William de, 36, 63, 83, 107, 188, 199, 214, 226, 251, 292, 337, 343, 351, 356, 441, 454.
....., ..., clerk of the robes in the chancery, 501.
Newent [co. Gloucester], alien priory of, 355, 357, 426, 560.
Newenton. *See* Newington; Newton.
Newenton, Thomas de, 483.
Newerk. *See* Newark.
Neweton, 235.
..... *See also* Neuton; Newton; Kirknewton.
New Forest [co. Hants], 238, 246, 265, 509, 533, 566.
....., building of lodges for the king in, 120.
....., surveyor of, 265.
Newick, *Niewica* [co. Sussex], 535.
Newington, Newenton, co. Kent, 297, 398, 417.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 350.
..... by Hythe, Newynton by Hethe, co. Kent, 234.
....., Newenton [co. Surrey], 477.
Newland, Newelond in the forest of Dean [co. Gloucester], 384.
....., Le Neweland, co. Northumberland, 241, 427.
Newmarche. *See* Novo Mercato.
Newnham, Newenham, co. Gloucester, 98, 216.
Newnton Longville, Neuton Lungevill, Longevill [co. Bucks], alien priory of, 42, 59, 191, 558.
Newport, Neuport, co. Essex, 185.
..... Pagnell, Neuport Paynel, co. Bucks, 124.
New Ross, Rosponte [co. Wexford], burgesses of, 44.
....., ..., their plan to divert trade from the port of Waterford, 250.
....., captain and burgesses of, 250.
Newsham, Neuhous [in Brocklesby, co. Lincoln], Premonstratensian abbey of, abbot of, 542, 544.
....., Neusum [in Blyth, co. Northumberland], 211.
Newstead in Sherwood, Neustede, co. Notts, priory of, 183, 490.
....., ..., prior of, pensioned, 183.
Newton, Neuton, co. Cambridge, 494, 499, 506.
Newton—*cont.*
....., Newenton, co. Cumberland, 483.
....., Neuton [co. Lincoln], 13.
....., Nyweton Sarmavill [in Yeovil, co. Somerset], 7, 333.
..... [co. York], 377, 381.
..... Blossomville, Neuwyngton Blosmeville [co. Bucks], 126.
..... in Bowland, co. York, 505.
....., East, Estnewton [in Bywell], co. Northumberland, 135.
..... Hall, Neuton by Bywell, co. Northumberland, 362
....., King's, Kyngesneuton, co. Derby, 2.
....., Kirk, Neuton in Glendale, co. Northumberland, 117.
..... Kyme, co. York, 70.
..... Morell, Neuton Morel, co. York, 212.
....., North, Neweton Plecy, Neuton Plescy, co. Somerset, 245, 372.
....., ..., free chapel of, 245.
..... by Patrick Brompton, co. York, 201.
..... by the Sea, co. Northumberland, 305.
..... Underwood, Neuton Underwod [in Mitford], co. Northumberland, 361, 362.
..... by Willerby, Neuton by Willardby, co. York, 442.
....., Wood, Neuton [co. Northants], 126, 332.
Newtown, Nywetoune [in Titchfield, co. Hants], 334.
Newynton. *See* Newington.
Newynton, John de, 384.
Neyleston juxta Ertelpol, John de, 40.
Nichol, William, of Guilden Morden, vicar of Twickenham, 455.
Nicholas, Adam son of, de Hibburn, 233.
....., Baldwin son of, de Glenfeld, 113.
....., Edmund son of, de Eston, parson of Coltishall, co. Norfolk, 153.
....., John son of, de Dissyngton, 203.
....., ..., de Eston, 153.
....., ..., in the Feld, of Holbeach, co. Lincoln, 393.
....., ..., de Glenfeld, 113.
....., ..., de Southferiby, 57.
....., ..., de Thymulby, 487.

Nicholas—*cont.*
....., Ralph son of, de Addewyk, 17.
....., Robert son of, de Shiplee, 506.
....., Simon son of, de Magna Driffeld, 525.
....., Thomas son of, de Thymulby, 487.
....., William son of, de Hibburn, 233.
....., ..., de Rybton, 147.
Nidd, co. York, the river, 422, 501, 583.
Nidderdale [co. York], 357.
Niewica. *See* Newick.
Nigel, John son of John son of, de Middelbrynk, 388.
Niton, John de, 45, 46.
Nobet, William, 301.
Noble, John, 310.
Nocton, co. Lincoln, 266.
Noderton. *See* Netherton.
Noel, Walter, and Margaret, his wife, 144.
Noioun, William, 345.
Noke, Laurence atte, 528.
....., William atte, 74.
Norbreck, Northbrek, co. Lancaster, 182.
Norbury, Northbury, co. Chester, 19, 180.
Nordley Regis, Nordeleye [co. Salop], 461.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norfolk, county of, 50, 78, 104, 124, 159, 161, 185, 205, 217, 267, 322, 333, 335, 338, 349, 355, 370, 372, 375, 404, 442, 451, 466, 505, 526.
....., archdeacon of, 290.
....., archdeaconry of, 231.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 344.
....., commission of array in, 405, 415.
....., commission of labourers in, 67.
....., commission of sewers in, 70.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., escheator in. *See* Sancto Claro; Wolfreston.
....., sheriff of. *See* Cretyng.
Norfolk, Northfolk, Henry de, 210.
....., John de, the king's falconer, 185.
....., ..., citizen and tailor of London, 228.
Norfolk, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., of Naburn, co. York, 530.
....., Laurence de, 444.
Norham, co. Northumberland, bishop of Durham's liberty of, 201.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norhampton, John de, 149.
....., ..., surveyor of works at Dartford, 30.
Norice, Thomas, 421.
..... *Cf.* Norreys.
Norlegh, in Pemberton [co. Lancaster], 523.
Norlegh, Richard de, son of Maud de, 523.
Norman, Giles, 132.
....., John son of Bartholomew, 392.
....., John son of John, of Southelham, 392.
....., Roger, 132.
....., Walter, 29.
Normanby, co. York, 233, 239.
Normandy, 17, 27, 32, 33, 89, 178, 190, 199, 356, 398, 421, 446, 448, 474, 531, 534, 552, 558–561, 571.
Normanton, co. Derby, 289.
....., co. Notts, 440.
Normanton, John de, 384, 536.
....., ..., vicar of the church of All Saints, Stamford, 342.
Normanvill, Brian de, 465.
....., Henry, of Dartford, co. Kent, 524.
....., Roger de, 219.
....., Thomas de, justice of Edward I, 469.
Norreys, Noreys, Norreis, Noryce, Gilbert, 584.
....., John, 584.
....., John son of Alan, of Speke, co. Lancaster, 487.
....., Robert, 145.
....., Simon, parson of Holy Trinity, Caistor, co. Norfolk, 227, 335.
..... *Cf.* Norice.
North, John, of Comberton, co. Cambridge, 271.
....., Thomas, of Bristol, 497.
Northallerton, Northalverton [co. York], 323, 324, 354.
....., grant of pontage at, 110.
....., peel-house in, 494, 555.
....., the North bridge and the causeway from Romanby Gap to Northmoor at, 110.

Northallerton—*cont.*
..... shire, 354.
Northam, co. Devon, 191, 296.
Northampton, Norhampton, co. Northants, 6, 16, 20, 36, 99, 134, 160, 164, 171, 198, 211, 260, 385, 392, 436, 465.
....., abbey of St. James without, 36, 198, 346.
....., ..., abbot of, 198.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, 198.
....., alien priory of St. Andrew at, 64, 101, 183, 188, 195, 233, 350, 366, 558.
....., Carmelite friars of, 16, 20.
....., castle of, gaol of, 465.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 14, 342, 356, 536.
....., ..., ..., escape from, 401.
....., church of St. Giles at, 183, 366.
....., church of St. Mary at, 233, 465.
....., church of St. Leonard without, 401.
....., Corn Chepyng Street in, 211.
....., coroners of, 465.
....., Harper Street in the suburb of, 36.
....., St. James end in, 36.
....., a sometime school of Jews in, 198.
Northampton, county of, 6, 21, 39, 40, 116, 132, 138, 151, 161, 162, 164, 192, 195, 210, 270, 278, 299, 306, 310, 319, 397, 405, 453, 491, 531, 536, 584.
....., archdeaconry of, 316.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 140.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 346.
....., commission of array in, 349, 407, 414.
....., commission of labourers in, 67.
....., commission of the peace in, 69.
....., earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., escheator in. *See* Fililode.
....., sheriff of. *See* Parles.
Northbourn by Sandwich [co. Kent], letter dated at, 547.
Northbovy. *See* Bovey, North.
Northbrek. *See* Norbreck.
Northburgh, Hugh de, 67.
....., John de, 78.
....., Master Michael de, bishop of London, 26, 239, 459.
....., Robert de, 317.
Northburgh—*cont.*
....., Roger de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 122, 454, 563.
Northbury. *See* Norbury.
Northcory. *See* Curry, North.
Northecotes. *See* Coates, North.
Northelmham. *See* Elmham.
Northern, William, of Preston Capes, co. Northants, 342.
Northeye, Peter de, 380.
Northfield, Northfeld, co. Worcester, 121.
Northfolk. *See* Norfolk.
Northill, Northyevel [co. Bedford], 227.
Northkelleseye. *See* Kelsey, North.
Northland, John de, 67, 69.
Northleach, Northlecche, co. Gloucester, 80, 149.
Northmymmes. *See* Mimms, North.
Northo, Robert de, of Kent, 106.
Northotryngton. *See* Otterington.
Northotryngton, Thomas de, 498.
Northrugge, John, of Kingston-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, 66.
Northtoft, Nortoft, Northtoff, Edmund de, 344.
....., William, 444.
....., William de, 232.
Northumberland, county of, 28, 42, 43, 51, 88, 105, 142, 162, 172, 203, 233, 241, 277, 282, 323, 347, 365, 427, 516, 542.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 140.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 365.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., escheator in. *See* Nesfeld.
Northweald, Northweld, co. Essex, 199, 480.
Northwell [co. Notts], 291.
Northwell, William de, canon of Lichfield, 122.
Northwich [co. Chester], 303.
....., mill of, 303.
Northwich, John de, 284.
..... *Cf.* Norwico.
Northwithme. *See* Witham, North.
Northwod, Roger de, 407.
Northwold, Northwalde, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Northwold, John, of Guilden Morden, and John, his son, 435.
Northwych, Northwyche, Geoffrey de, 197.
....., John de, warden of the hospital of SS. John and James, Royston, 256.

Northyevel. *See* Northill.
Nortoft. *See* Northtoft.
Norton, co. Chester, prior and convent of, 122.
....., co. York, 212.
..... Bavant, Norton, Norton Skydemor [co. Wilts], 126, 187, 245.
...., chantry at, 129, 426.
....., Chipping, Chepyngnorton [co. Oxford], 225.
..... by Daventry, co. Northampton, 124, 195.
..... by Evesham, co. Worcester, 82.
....., Hook, Hogenorton, co. Oxford, 579.
....., King's, Norton, co. Worcester, 266, 374, 473.
..... under Hambdon, Norton under Hamedon, co. Somerset, 271.
Norton, Edmund, 139.
....., Edmund de, of Tittleshall, co. Norfolk, 159.
....., Hugh son of William de, of Shelford, 386.
....., John de, 155, 555.
....., Master John de, 586.
....., Richard de, 421.
....., William de, 225.
Norway, 440.
Norwich, Norwiz, co. Norfolk, city of, 31, 123, 159, 238, 283, 285, 415, 436, 523.
....., bailiffs of, 76, 416.
....., bishop of. *See* Percy.
....., castle of, 215, 419.
....., ..., gaol of, 505.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 208, 225, 311.
....., ..., survey of, 283, 516.
....., church of St. Mary in the Fields of, 31.
....., diocese of, 39, 50, 51, 57, 105, 116, 131, 145, 168, 177, 178, 190, 191, 196, 202, 208, 210, 227, 239, 316, 330, 360, 426, 442, 453, 461, 501, 512, 540, 558.
....., mayor of, 416.
....., precautions against disturbances in, 76.
....., mayor of the staple of wools at, 76.
....., priory of the Holy Trinity at, 123, 344.
Norwico, Norwiz, John de, 48, 215, 222, 282, 415, 457. *Cf.* Northwich.
Norwico—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 513.
Noryce. *See* Norreys.
Noseley, Nousele [co. Leicester], 535.
Nostell St. Oswald [in Wragby], co. York, prior of, 150.
Not, Christina daughter of Geoffrey, 331.
....., Walter, parson of Mitchelmarsh, co. Hants, 510.
Notebem, William, of Hamelden, 115.
Notehowe, John de, servant of the parson of Desford, co. Leicester, 94, 96.
Nottingham, Notyngham, Notingham, co. Notts, 120, 171, 505, 521, 522.
....., assignment on the farm of, 40.
....., castle of, 286.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Rummylowe,
....., ..., gaol of, 248, 286, 506.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 119, 208, 426, 428, 440.
....., ..., ..., escapes from, 396, 398, 527.
Nottingham, county of, 4, 23, 33, 58, 99, 119, 135, 141, 161, 162, 164, 217, 223, 230, 241, 242, 248, 261, 263, 282, 323, 332, 404, 405, 477.
....., assay of measures in, 260.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 140, 332.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 346.
....., commission of array in, 408.
....., commissions of the peace in, 69, 284, 421.
....., coroners of, 60.
....., deputy alnager in, 283.
....., escheator of. *See* Lutteleye.
....., miners of, 343.
....., sheriff of, 243.
Notton, William de, 66, 69, 70, 73, 75, 77–79, 149, 150, 152, 154, 158, 217, 219, 221, 222, 276, 277, 279–281, 284, 305, 308, 314, 317, 320, 324, 403, 404, 409, 418, 420, 471, 476, 482, 484, 485, 498, 516, 517, 582.
....., ..., justice of the King's Bench, 236, 359.
Notyngham. *See* Nottingham.
Notyngham, Roger de, the king's ferreter, 450.

Nousele. *See* Noseley.
Nouwel, Nowel, John, 363.
....., Richard, 346.
....., ..., keeper of Wyre chace, 493.
....., William, of the county of Stafford, 523.
Novarr', Margaret wife of James de, 495.
Novo Mercato, Neumarch, Newmarche, John, *or* John de, 10, 16, 543, 575, 580.
....., Thomas, knt., 346.
Nowers, John de, of Gotehurst, co. Bucks, 369, 413.
....., ..., knt., 169.
Nowestyde manor, 566.
Noyon and Neufmarché, alien priory of, cell of St. Evroult abbey, 559.
....., ..., prior of, 567.
Nuby, Robert de, and William de, 14.
Nuncoton [co. Lincoln], prioress and convent of, 497.
Nunthorpe [in Ayton], co. York, 347.
Nunwick, Nunnewyk, in Tindal ward, co. Northumberland, 140.
Nunwyk, William son of Alexander de, 549.
Nutilson Hobkynson, John, of Dudley, 521.
Nutley, Nuttele, co. Bucks, abbey of, 345.
Nuttle, Nuttele, Peter de, 71, 165, 281.
....., ..., escheator and sheriff of the county of York, 9, 14, 154, 158.
....., ..., ..., charges of oppression by colour of his office, 160.
....., ..., steward of Galtres forest, 106, 107.
Nyghtyngale, John, porter of York castle, 555.
Nykkessone, Roger son of Adam, 154.
Nymblesham, church of, 240.
Nympton George, Nymet St. George, co. Devon, 427.
Nympton, King's, Nymeton, co. Devon, 429.
Nyweburgh [? Neubourg, Eure], captain of, 396.
Nyweman. *See* Neuman.
Nyweton Sarmavill. *See* Newton.
Nywetoune. *See* Newtown.

O

Oakham, Okham [co. Rutland], castle of, constable of, 511.
....., ..., delivery of the gaol of, 428.
....., ..., free chapel in, 511.
Oakington, Hokyngton, co. Cambridge, 54, 524.
Oakley, Occle, co. Bucks, 59.
....., Yikkele [co. Northants], 40.
....., Okele, Little, co. Essex, 554.
....., Ocle, Little, co. Northants, 369.
Oaks, 304.
Occle. *See* Oakley.
Occold, Oclot, co. Suffolk, 180.
Ockendon, Wokyndon, South [co. Essex], 380.
Ockham, Okham, co. Surrey, 544.
Ocle. *See* Oakley.
Ocle, Thomas, of Hereford, parson of St. Andrew's, Holborn, presented to the church of Bennington, 307.
Oclee, and Oclee Market, 523.
Oclot. *See* Occold.
Odcombe, Odecombe, Oddecombe, co. Somerset, 33, 199, 266, 374, 452, 473.
Odeke, Robert, servant of the abbot of Bayham, 158.
Odell, Wodhull, co. Bedford, 152.
Odiham, co. Hants, park of, 38.
Odin, Stephen son of, ancestor of Roger de Astwyk, 96.
Odyham, Thomas de, 544.
Odyngseles, Amice wife of John de, 'le piere,' 136.
....., John de, knt., 137.
....., John son of John de, knt., 136.
Offham, Ofham, co. Kent, 236.
Offton, Offeton, Ofton, co. Suffolk, 215, 218.
Offwell, Ufwille, Uffewelle [co. Devon], 335, 429.
Offynton. *See* Uffington.
Ofham. *See* Offham.
Ogbourne St. George, Okebourn [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 12, 447, 559.
Oghham, John de, 192.
Ogle, Robert de, 375.

Ogmore, Ogemor [co. Glamorgan], lordship of, 487.
Okadesy, Ireland, land of, 55.
Okebourn. *See* Ogbourne St. George.
Okebourn, Okeburn, Peter de, 63, 459.
....., Richard, of North Bovey, co. Devon, 288.
Okele. *See* Oakley.
Okham. *See* Oakham; Ockham.
Okle, Nicholas, 160.
Oky, Gilbert, 151.
....., Roger, 280.
....., Simon, 393.
Oldecastel, John del, 67.
Oldestowe, John de, *or* John, 66, 70.
Old Moor, Le Aldemore [in Bothal], co. Northumberland, 338.
Oldswinford, Olde Swynford, co. Worcester, 121.
Oldtown, Oldeton [co. Meath], 86.
Oldyngton, Thomas de, 206.
....., ..., presented to the church of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, 31.
Olier, John, of Beesby, co. Lincoln, 296.
Oliver, Olyver, John, 565.
....., ..., son of Oliver Russel, 388.
....., Robert, 218.
Oliveressone, William, of Dordrecht, 11.
Olneye, John de, 289, 448.
....., ..., of London, 343.
....., Richard de, 462.
Olton. *See* Oulton.
Olveston [co. Gloucester], 513.
Olyve, John, of Stapleford Abbotts, co. Essex, 498.
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Ombersley, Ambresleye, co. Worcester, 82.
....., Lineholt wood in, 15.
Onham, Hugh de, 254.
Onle, John, 21.
Orchard, William, of Coventry, 292.
Ordsall, Ordeshale [co. Lancaster], 400.
Ordwy, John, 565.
Ore, Robert son of John de, 411.
Orford, Oreford, co. Suffolk, 180.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 416.
Orger, John, 284, 299.
....., Robert, and William, 284.
Orleans, duke of, 544.
Orleton, John de, vicar of Tenbury, co. Worcester, 333.
Ormesby [co. Norfolk], 466.
Ormesby—*cont.*
..... [co. York], 393.
..... *See also* Ormsby.
Ormesby, Peter de, 422.
Ormeshede, Robert de, 348.
Ormond, earl of. *See* Botiller.
Ormsby, Nun, Ormesby, co. Lincoln, prior of, 464.
Orre, John, of Tharlesthorp, co. York, 5.
....., William, of York, 382.
Orreby, John de, knt., 178.
Orton Waterville, Overton Watervile [co. Huntingdon], 255.
Oryoun, James, and William, merchants of Brittany, 181.
Osbaldeston [co. Lancaster], 396.
Osbern, Ralph, 117.
....., Richard, 42, 516.
....., Stephen, 488.
Oseney, co. Oxford, abbey of, 345.
....., ..., abbot of, Thomas, 370.
Osgathorpe, Osgodthorp [co. Leicester], 36.
Osgoldcross, Osgotcros, co. York, wapentake of, 347.
Osgoth, Agnes, 330.
Osmond, John, 155.
Osmotherley, Osmonderley, co. York, 324.
Osolveston. *See* Owston.
Ospringe, Osprenge, co. Kent, mayor and bailiffs of, 350.
Ossory, Ireland, king of. *See* Domhnall.
Osteler, William, of North Kilvington, 504.
Otberd, Richard, of Catfield, co. Norfolk, 391.
Oterham. *See* Otterham.
Otery Mohun. *See* Mohuns Ottery.
..... St. Mary. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
Otewall [? Etwall, co. Derby], 466.
Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, 309.
Otrei. *See* Ottery St. Mary.
Otriton. *See* Otterton.
Otryngton, William de, 504.
Otteford. *See* Otford.
Otteford, William de, escheator in Bedford, Bucks, Cambridge and Huntingdon, 26, 93, 109, 152, 181, 182, 204, 237, 272, 369, 373, 429, 543, 565.
Ottelowe. *See* Etlow.
Otterham, Oterham, co. Cornwall, 5.
Otterington, North, Northotryngton, co. York, 498.
Otterton, Otriton, co. Devon, alien priory of, 558.

Ottery St. Mary, Otery St. Mary, Otrei, co. Devon, 544.
....., college of, 44, 191.
....., manor of, 45.
Otton, John de, 287.
Otyndon, Thomas de, the elder, 280.
Ouinail, Ireland, land of, 56.
Oulston, Ulveston, co. York, 323, 324.
Oulton [in Rothwell], Olton near Rothewell [co. York], 566.
Oundle, Undle [co. Northants], bailiffs and good men of, 343.
....., grant of pontage for Assheton bridge near, 343.
Oure, Robert de, of Newbold, 36.
Ouresby. *See* Owersby.
Ousby, Ulnesby, co. Cumberland, 476.
Ouse, Use, co. York, the river, 154, 222, 270, 347, 459, 501, 583, 585.
Ousflete. *See* Usflet.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outhelande, John son of Robyn de, 389.
Outhorp, John de, 260.
Outiles, John del, 348.
Outokeshatre. *See* Uttoxeter.
Outred, John, 346.
Overbury, co. Worcester, 88.
Overbury, William de, 67, 469.
Overcatton. *See* Catton, High.
Overe, John son of Roger de, 397.
....., Roger de, parson of St. George's, Stamford, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of Latton, co. Essex, 89.
..... *Cf.* Ovre.
Overhall of Cavendish [co. Suffolk], manor of the, 136.
Overlem. *See* Highleam.
Overmarsh, Overmerssh [in Coddington, co. Chester], 303.
Overstone, Oveston, co. Northants, 40, 51, 91.
Overstrand, Anstrand, co. Norfolk, 284.
Overtirwhytt. *See* Trewhitt.
Overton. *See* Overtown.
..... Catermars, Overton Catermersh, co. Leicester, 505.
..... Watervile. *See* Orton Waterville.
Overton, Adam de, prebendary of St. Mary's, Shrewsbury, 344.
....., Hugh de, 423.
....., John, 110.
....., John de, parson of Cheriton, co. Somerset, 59.
Overton—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 383.
....., Thomas de, 114, 263, 345.
....., William de, 58, 139, 161, 162.
Overtown, Overton [co. Lancaster], 382.
Overtyngton. *See* Toynton, High.
Ovesdon, Thomas de, Carmelite friar of Hitchin, 172.
Oveston. *See* Overstone.
Ovington, Hovyngton, co. Northumberland, 555.
Ovre, Robert, of Newbold [co. Leicester], 386.
..... *Cf.* Overe.
Owen ap Oweyn, 71.
Owersby, Ouresby [co. Lincoln], 394, 399.
Oweyn, Master Adam son of, archdeacon of Meath, 138.
Owston, Osolveston, co. Leicester, 120.
....., Ouston, co. Lincoln, 310.
Oxburgh, Richard son of Roger de, 520.
Oxcroft, in Balsham and Wratting, co. Cambridge, 214.
Oxewyk, John de, 399.
Oxford, Oxenford, Oxeneford, co. Oxford, 123, 139, 140, 144, 235, 345, 394, 425, 553, 579.
....., assize of bread and ale in, 316.
....., commissions of labourers in, 67, 320.
....., east gate of, 123.
....., gaol delivery at, 123.
....., hospital of St. John at, 144.
....., hundred without the north gate of, 372.
....., mayor of, 67, 320.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 579.
....., suburb of, 144.
....., town and gown disturbances in, 367, 394, 425.
....., university of, 298, 394.
....., ..., chancellor of, 67, 320.
....., ..., ..., privileges of, 143, 193, 316.
....., ... monks of Durham priory studying in, 13.
...., house of scholars of Merton in, 477.
Oxford, county of, 29, 102, 115, 141, 144, 153, 162, 169, 184, 235, 253, 257, 261, 278, 282, 302, 304, 316, 457, 474, 531, 553, 567, 584.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 140.

Oxford, county of—*cont.*
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 408.
....., commission of labourers in, 216.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., coroner of, 537.
....., earl of. *See* Veer.
....., escheator in. *See* Estbury.
....., sheriff of, 138.
Oxholm, Adam de, 468.
Oxmerdyk [in South Cave, co. York], tithes of, 133.
Oxonia, John de, parson of St. Andrew's, Worcester, 88.

P

Paa, Robert, 348.
Pabenham, Edmund de parson of Wilden, co. Bedford, 458.
....., James de, and Katharine, his wife, 458.
....., Thomas de, knt., 470.
Pacwode, Pakwode, Hugh de, of Coventry, 36.
....., John, of Coventry, 221.
Padbury, co. Bucks, 362.
Paddok, Roger, 543.
Padebury, John de, 28, 240.
Padworth, Padesworth, co. Berks, 27, 32.
Paffa, Kaualkan, merchant of Lucca, 65.
Pagam. *See* Pagham.
Page, Alice, 332.
....., Geoffrey, 59.
....., James, of Risby, co. Suffolk, 466.
....., John, 78, 149, 150.
....., ..., servant of Edmund de Appulby, knt., 76, 151.
....., ..., of Chichester, 147.
....., ..., of Gravesend, 499.
....., ..., of Pemberton, 525.
....., John son of Emma, 384.
....., John le, 519.
....., Richard, 251.
....., William, 217, 412.
Pageham, Laurence de, 349.
Pagham, Pagam, co. Sussex, 22.
Painswick, Payneswyk [co. Gloucester], 51, 384.
Pakelyn, Roger, of Eastling, co. Kent, 445.
Pakeman, Simon, 56, 68, 280, 421.
Pakenham, Iseult de, 201.
....., Mary wife of Edmund de, 124.
....., Thomas de, knt., 124.
Pakenho, Thomas de, 274.
Pakeswey, in Theydon, co. Essex, lane called, 185.
Pakwode. *See* Pacwode.
Pakyngton, Pakynton, John de, 161, 162.
....., William de, the elder, 348.
Paladin, Master John, 320.
Palfreyman, Palfrayman, Bartholomew, 26.
....., Thomas, of Royston, 21, 64.
....., William, 25, 68, 565.
Palgrave, co. Norfolk, 155.
Palgrave, William, 565.
Palinge. *See* Poling.
Palmere, Adam, of Thetford, presented to the church of St. Etheldreda, Thetford, 131.
....., Edmund, 383.
....., James le, of London, 512.
....., John, of Coventry, 280.
....., Matthew, parson of Little Canfield, co. Essex, 167.
Palxton. *See* Paston.
Paly, Roger, 526.
Panbury, Ellen de, 233.
Panetere, Paneter, Panter, John, 421.
....., Richard, 249.
....., Richard le, keeper of the ferry over the Tweed at Berwick, 29.
Panetria, Panetrie, Thomas de la, 401.
....., William de, 361.
Panfield, Paunfeld [co. Essex], alien priory of, 559.
Pangbourne, Pangebourn [co. Berks], 260.
Panpas, John, of Toton, 526.
Panter. *See* Paneter.
Pantil, John, and Constance, his wife, 357.
Panzani, Teram, of Genoa, 442.
Papejaye, Robert, the king's ferreter, 231.
Papilon, William, presented to the vicarage of Poling, co. Sussex, 546.
Pappe, Roger, of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 273.
Papplewick, Papulwyk, co. Notts, 396.
Parchemyner, Ralph, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 428.

Parchment, purveyance of, 428.
Parco, Walter de, 132.
Pardi, Pardus, de Pistoria, 53.
.... *Cf.* Pardy.
Pardoners, 513.
Pardons, granted for good service, 2, 5, 8, 10, 12–14, 16–18, 20, 21, 23, 25, 28, 30, 35, 36, 42, 48, 54, 61, 86, 88, 89, 96, 102, 126, 127, 143, 165, 166, 179, 184, 190, 205, 208, 225, 228, 229, 232, 235, 258, 273, 366–372, 374–402, 425, 426, 428, 431, 435, 443, 446, 462, 463, 467, 472, 477, 479, 480, 491, 494, 499, 503–507, 510, 512, 519–527, 529, 535–537, 542, 543, 545, 546, 549, 551, 555, 562, 563, 565, 566, 571, 574, 576, 579.
....., revocation of, 554.
Pardy, Martin, of Pistoja, Italy, 488, 513.
.... *Cf.* Pardi.
Paris, candles of, 428.
Paris, Parys, John, of Tunbridge, and Margaret, his wife, 315.
....., John de, 382.
....., ..., parson of a mediety of St. Mary's Bishophill, York, 23.
Park. *See* Darcy.
Parke, Richard, of Ashstead, co. Surrey, 391.
Parkeman, John, of Little Chart, co. Kent, 571.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, 572.
Parker, John, 410, 502.
....., ..., of Donyngton, 410.
....., John son of William, of Overton Catermars, co. Leicester, 505.
....., Peter, of Eltham, co. Kent, 100, 103.
....., ..., clerk of the king's works at Eltham, 28.
....., Ralph, of Owersby, co. Lincoln, 394.
....., Richard le, 384.
....., Robert, 260.
....., Thomas, 412.
....., ..., of Eaton, co. Bedford, 389.
....., William, of Melbourne, co. Derby, 410.
....., ..., of Lodewyk park, 512.
Parkhous, co. Somerset, 245.
Parleman, Richard, servant of Walter de Mauny, 155.
Parles, Nicholas, 76, 279.
....., ..., his servant Roger, 277.
Parles —*cont.*
....., Walter, sheriff of the county of Northampton, 326, 409.
Parliament, the, 113, 263, 268, 365, 564, 577.
....., acts of, 58, 76, 102, 175, 181, 189, 215, 223, 307, 311, 320, 324, 330, 348, 364, 422, 435, 437, 459, 484, 501, 569, 582, 583, 585, 586.
....., exemption from attendance in, 530.
....., petition to king and council in, 575.
Parlington, Parlyngton, co. York, 105.
Parndon, Permdon, Perndon, Great, co. Essex, 568.
....., Little [co. Essex], 233.
Partrich, John, of Bokeleye, 522.
Parva Cotes, William de, vicar of Limber, co. Lincoln, 33.
Parva Danby, Richard de, 494.
....., Thomas de, 494.
Parvyng, Adam, 468.
....., Robert, 135.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Pasquerii, James, prior of Hamble, proctor in England of Tiron abbey, lease by, 189.
Passele, Thomas de, knt., 26.
Passelewe, William, king's mariner, 60.
Passour, Humphrey, merchant of Plymouth, 320.
Paston, Palxton [in Kirknewton], co. Northumberland, 233.
Paternoster, Richard, 317.
Paternosters, 503, 504, 534.
Pateryk, Alice, 300.
Pateshull, Henry, of Ledstone, co. York, 464.
....., William de, 298, 445, 453.
....., ..., Maud, his sister, 453.
Patewardyn, John, 280.
Patrickston, Patrikeston, co. Meath, 86.
Patrikbrumpton. *See* Brompton, Patrick.
Pattishall, Patteshull [co. Northampton], 1.
Patty, Richard, of Bengeworth, co. Worcester, 82.
Paulesholt, Lambert de, parson of Bishopstone, and prebendary of the church of Wilton, co. Wilts, 63.
Paumart, Nicholas, and Agnes, his wife, 130.
.... *See also* Poumart.

Paunfeld. *See* Panfield.
Paunton, John de, chantry warden at New Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 149.
Pavage, grants of, 3, 25, 59, 132, 165, 186, 192, 354, 357, 432, 530, 557.
Pavely, John, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 177, 461.
....., Walter, 156.
....., Walter de, knt., 70.
Pavilioner, the king's. *See* Household.
Pavilions, the king's, 15, 235.
....., ..., office of, 15.
Pavyer, Thomas, 567.
Paxton, co. Huntingdon, 564.
Paxton, Robert de, 359.
....., William de, parson of Costock, co. Notts, 127.
Payable, Nicholas, 283.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 99.
Payforer, Fulk, 576, 577.
Payn, Hugh, vicar of Steeple Claydon, co. Bucks, presented to the church of Batcombe, co. Dorset, 519.
....., John, 25.
....., Nicholas, 501.
....., Robert, 222, 299.
....., ..., of Conworth, 295.
....., Thomas, 305.
....., ..., of Farnham All Saints, 504.
....., ..., of Swillington, co. York, 291.
Paynel, John, 222.
Payneswyk. *See* Painswick.
Paynote, Roger, and Thomas, of Snaith, co. York, 400.
Pecham. *See* Petham.
Pecche, John, 72.
....., ..., citizen of London, 411.
....., ..., his company in France, 505.
....., ..., knt., 538.
Peckham, Pekham in Camberwell, co. Surrey, 552.
Peddewardyn. *See* Pedwardyn.
Pedefer, Thomas, 527.
Pederton. *See* Petherton.
Pedwardyn, Peddewardyn, John de, parson of Wickenby, co. Lincoln, 358.
....., Roger, knt., and Walter, knt., 266.
Peek. *See* Pek.
Peek—*cont.*
..... juxta Leghlin, Richard del, 56.
Peel-houses, 172, 367, 462, 494, 555.
Peintour. *See* Peyntour.
Pek, Peek, Peke, Gilbert del, of Coventry, 257.
....., John, of Shelley, co. Sussex, 550.
....., Robert, 9.
....., Master Robert, of Wortham, dean of Brisley, co. Norfolk, 23.
....., William de, 68, 126, 187.
....., William del, 145.
....., ..., presented to the vicarage of Wiston, co. Suffolk, 227.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Peldyn, Roger, 517.
Pelegrini, Master Hugh, *or* Hugh, 59, 102, 258,
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 351.
....., Master Raymond, 351.
Pelham, John de, 220.
....., Nicholas, adherent of France, 549.
Pelham Fourneux. *See* Furneaux Pelham.
Pelle, Thomas, 149.
Pelliparii, William, pelterer of the French king, 352.
Pelter, William, of Elstow, co. Bedford, 378.
Pemberton [co. Lancaster], 523, 525.
Pembrey, Penbray [co. Carmarthen], 13, 486.
Pembrigge. *See* Pembrugg.
Pembrok, John de, 94, 459.
....., ..., escheator of Ireland, 477.
Pembroke, Wales, alien priory of St. Nicholas at, 559.
....., charter dated at, 8.
....., charter in favour of, 489.
....., grant of a fair at, 489.
Pembroke, county of, 71.
....., concealed wardships in, 278.
....., countess of. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., ..., Agnes, 251, 278; *See also* Hastynges.
....., earl of. *See* Hastynges; Valence.
Pembrugg, Pembrigge, Penbrugge, Master Hugh de, 111.
....., John de, of the county of Gloucester, 46.

Pembrugg—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 509, 539, 566.
....., ..., his company in France, 523, 527.
....., William de, 89.
Penbray. *See* Pembrey.
Pencombe, Penecombe, co. Hereford, 480.
Pende, John atte, of East Sutton, co. Kent, 301.
Pendelesford. *See* Pensford.
Pendlebury, Penylbyry [co. Lancaster], 437.
Pendleton, Penylton, Penhulton, co. Lancaster, 182, 506.
Penecombe. *See* Pencombe.
Penereth. *See* Penrith.
Penfoun, John de, 229.
....., Roland de, 229.
....., William de, *or* William, 65, 66, 229.
Penhirgard, John, 345.
Penhulton. *See* Pendleton.
Penistone, Penyston, co. York, 23.
Penkneth [in Lanlivery], co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Penkridge, Penkrich [co. Stafford], free chapel of, prebend of Shareshill in, 36.
Penlee Point, Penlegh [co. Cornwall], 320.
Penlyn [in Lanlivery], co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Penn, co. Stafford, 148.
Penne, Joan daughter of Agatha atte, 4, 275.
....., John, deputy clerk of the recognisances in London, 232.
Penneson, Ughtred, of Bradford, co. York, 110.
Penreth, Thomas de, 500.
Penrith, Penreth, Penereth, co. Cumberland, 238, 274, 352, 355, 532.
Penseys, John, 510.
Pensford, Pendelesford, co. Somerset, 333.
Penshurst, co. Kent, 196.
Pentek, Roesia, 309.
Pentelowe, Thomas de, 216.
Pentlow, Pentelowe, co. Essex, 201.
Pentney, Penteneye [co. Norfolk], 390.
Pentre [*or* Peutre], John, 472.
Penwortham, Ralph de, vicar of Poulton le Fylde, co. Lancaster, 138.
Peny, John, 419.
Penyard, Penyerd, John, 497.
....., John de, vicar of Tadyngton, 544.
Penylbyry. *See* Pendlebury.
Penylton. *See* Pendleton.
Penyngton, Robert de, 127.
Penyston. *See* Penistone.
Peper-Harowe, Pyperharwe, Piper harwe, co. Surrey, 87, 315.
Pepir, Stephen, 553.
Perburn, Nicholas de, 551.
Percebrygge, Henry de, 321.
Percehay, Henry de, 75, 176.
Perceval, John, *or* John de, of Somery, and Margaret, his wife, 331.
..... *Cf.* Perseval.
Percy, Henry de, 20, 43, 88, 150, 169, 245, 367, 516.
....., ..., knt., 105, 106.
....., ..., Henry his son, 105.
....., ..., his company in France, 370, 377, 521.
....., Sir Henry de, 287.
....., John de, 170.
....., Thomas, bishop of Norwich, 205, 231, 290, 330, 491, 512, 549.
....., William de, knt., 11.
Peres, John son of William, of Styuecle, 193.
Perham, Richard de, 55.
Perjury, jurors charged with, 275.
Perle, Perlee, Reynold, 162.
....., Robert de, 467.
....., Walter de, 63, 217, 448.
Permdon, Perndon. *See* Parndon.
Perot, John, of Sutton Valence, co. Kent, 301.
Perpount, Pyrpount, Pirpount, John de, of Hurstpierpoint, co. Sussex, 176.
....., Reynold, 180.
Perseval, Robert, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 104.
..... *Cf.* Perceval.
Pershore, Persore, Persshore, co. Worcester, 112, 505.
....., abbey of, 206.
....., ..., abbot of, 206.
....., ..., ..., his weir in the Severn, 108, 112.
Person, John, 436.
....., ..., of North Mimms, servant of the vicar of South Mimms, 40.
....., Ralph, of Castle Hedingham, co. Essex, 319.
Persones, Ralph atte, 151.
Persore, Perssore. *See* Pershore.
Persted, Roger de, 137.
Pertico, Geoffrey de, and Maud, his wife, 96.

Perton, co. Stafford, 436.
Perton, John de, 437.
....., Leo de, escheator in the county of Worcester, 21, 82, 88, 214, 361.
....., ..., constable of Bridgnorth castle, 267.
....., William de, 436.
Pesemerssh, Pesemers, John, surveyor of works in Dover castle, 452.
....., ..., of Leeds, co. Kent, 187.
Pestilence, the, 4, 538.
Peter, Adam son of Thomas son of, de Welburn, 526.
....., John son of, de Glenfeld, and Baldwin his son, 32.
....., ..., le White, of Brynnesleye, 389.
....., John son of Adam son of, de Hakenays, 480.
....., Thomas son of [Pierressone], de Whassheed, 389.
....., William son of, de Westwalton, 66.
Peterborough [co. Northampton], 171.
....., abbot of, 355.
....., ..., Robert, 466.
Peterel. *See* Petterell.
Peth, John, 279.
Petham, Pecham [co. Kent], 181.
Petherton, North, Pederton, co. Somerset, forest of, 245, 372, 578.
....., South, Southpederton [co. Somerset], 365.
Petit, Petyt, Ralph, of Newton Blossomville, 126.
....., William, of South Walsham, 310.
Petrefeld, Thomas de, 6.
Petristre. *See* Pettistree.
Petristre, William de, parson of Boulge, co. Suffolk, 153.
Petterell, Peterel, co. Cumberland, the river, 185.
Pettistree, Petristre, co. Suffolk, 37.
Petyt. *See* Petit.
Peutrel, Richard, 282.
Peutrer, John, 61, 139, 140.
Pevensey, Peveneseye, Pevenese, co. Sussex, 277.
....., castle of, 414.
....., lordship and liberty of, 414.
....., marsh of, 417.
Peverel, Andrew, knt., 491.
....., Henry, keeper of Southampton, 351.
....., Hugh, 407, 415.
Peverel—*cont.*
....., Richard, 345.
Peverell, fee of, 443.
....., honour of, 369.
Peyntour, Peintour, Hugh, 44.
....., Thomas, of Bedford, 536, 538.
....., William le, 506.
....., ..., of Derby, 524.
....., William son of Simon le, 36.
Peyters. *See* Poitiers.
Peytevyn, Remyn, yeoman of the stable, 389.
Peyton, Richard de, 551.
Peyvre, Nicholas, 304.
Philip, son of John king of France, prisoner of war, 300.
Philip, Phelip, Phelyp, Hugh, of Chelseye, 340.
....., John son of Geoffrey, of Shippeden, bondman, 284.
....., Ralph son of, de Nevyle, 2.
....., Robert son of William son of, de Retford, 522.
....., Roger, 277, 421.
....., Thomas son of Geoffrey, of Shippeden, bondman, 284.
....., Walter son of, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 99, 274, 461.
....., William, bondman of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme, 324.
....., William son of Geoffrey, of Shippeden, bondman, 284.
Philip ap Yevan ap Griffith, 390.
Philippa, queen of England 4, 9, 13, 18, 32, 44, 62, 85, 105, 106, 113, 115, 117, 209, 213, 215, 217, 223, 234, 239, 244, 246, 249, 252, 256–258, 266, 267, 269, 276, 278, 282, 287, 291–293, 303, 308, 311, 312, 332, 374, 404, 416, 425, 443, 446, 451, 457, 465, 466, 472, 501, 514, 518, 547, 568, 570.
....., her attorneys, 88, 231, 446, 497.
....., commissioners to receive fines made with, 42.
....., dower of, 237.
....., jewels entrusted by the king to, 269.
....., guardian of lands of Edmund the king's son, 321.
....., letters patent of, 32, 290, 338, 541, 570.
....., household of, 131, 188, 252, 294, 308, 311, 323, 348, 371, 414, 463.

Philippa, queen, household of—*cont.*
....., ..., auditors of her accounts, 42, 338.
....., ..., her coachman, 179.
....., ..., damsel of her chamber, 230.
....., ..., receiver of her exchequer. *See* Cheston.
....., ..., her receiver, 223, 231.
....., ..., her steward, 92, 188, 348, 412, 472. *See also* Bello Campo.
....., ..., her treasurer, 92.
....., ..., usher of her chamber, 541.
....., ..., great wardrobe of, 92, 294, 348, 412.
....., ..., yeoman of her buttery, 99, 275.
....., her receiver in Ireland, 441.
....., trespasses in her parks etc., 45, 46, 49, 53, 278, 282, 321, 323, 409, 483, 484, 562.
Phipp, William, of Weston, 256.
Picard, Pykard, Pycard, Adam, 314.
....., Geoffrey, 190.
....., Henry, 50, 253, 495.
....., ..., citizen of London, 48, 411.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, and John, his son, 48.
....., ..., chief butler, and clerk of the recognisances in London, 143, 231, 232, 479.
....., John, the king's horner, 64.
Pichard, Thomas, 388.
Pickering, Pikeryng [co. York], 170.
....., liberty of, 348.
....., wapentake of, 170.
Pickhill, Pykal [co. York], 164.
Pickworth, Pykworth, co. Lincoln, 2.
Picot. *See* Pycot.
Piddington, Pydyngton [co. Northampton], 183.
Pidsea mere, Pidscemar, in Holderness, co. York, 476.
Pidyngton, Pidynton, John de, yeoman of the queen's buttery, 308, 311.
Piel, Pyel, John, 253, 276, 315, 433.
Piers, Pieres, Robert, 479.
....., Thomas, 346.
Pierresson, Thomas, de Whassheed, 389.
Pikebon, Henry, servant of Henry Tangemere, 504.
Pikeman, Andrew, of London, 43.
....., Robert, citizen of London, 463.
Pikeryng. *See* Pickering.
Pilate, William, 266.
Pilcher, Pilchere, Laurence, 390.
....., William, 260.
Pilgrims, and pilgrimages, 3, 39, 45, 63, 108, 208, 226, 315, 446, 490, 530, 586.
Pilk, Henry, 196.
Pillok, John, 426.
Pilton [co. Devon], prior of, charged with marrying a ward beneath his estate, 583.
Pin [Vienne, France], abbey of, 561.
Pinchbeck, Pynchebek [co. Lincoln], 532.
Pinchin, Roger, 533.
Pinder. *See* Pynder.
Pipard. *See* Pypard.
Pipe Parva, prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Pipe, Pype, Master John de, 235.
....., Ralph de, 145.
....., Thomas de, 410.
Piper, Pyper, Pipere, Arnold le, king's minstrel, 448.
....., Concius, minstrel of Bartholomew de Burghershh, 15.
..... Hanekin son of Libekyn, king's minstrel, 446.
....., William, of Woodbridge, 513.
Piperel, Roger, 345.
...., of the county of Devon, 54.
Piperharwe. *See* Peper-Harow.
Pirale, John, 336.
Pirates, and piracy, 427, 585.
Pirie, Pirye, Pyry, Pyrie, Alice de, king's laundress, 42.
....., Alexander son of John, 524.
....., John, yeoman of the scullery, gauger of wine in Devon and Cornwall, 132. 228.
....., Walter, 532, 557.
Piriton by Aure. *See* Purton in Lydney.
Pirpount. *See* Perpount.
Pirye, John atte, 345.
..... *See also* Perie.
Piryford, William de, 239.
Pissour, Humphrey, bailiff of Plymouth, 419.
Pistoja, Pistore [Italy], 488.
Pistora, Pistorio, Martin Pardy de, 513.
....., Pardus Pardi de, 53.
....., Paul Johannis de, 513.
Pitte, Putte, Pytte, Richard atte, 65.
....., Simon atte, 583.

Pitte, Simon atte—*cont.*
....., ..., escheator in Devon, 247, 334.
....., Thomas de la, vicar of Doveridge, co. Derby, 3, 197.
Pitteman, Puteman, Hugh, 399.
....., ..., of Chelmsford, co. Essex, 397.
Pittes, John othe, 378.
....., Thomas atte, of Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 528.
Plaghes, William atte, 525.
Plasshete. *See* Pleshey.
Playce, Plays, William, 70, 159, 220, 420, 581.
Pleas, exemplifications of, 249, 291, 292, 474, 475.
Plecy, Plescy, Millicent wife of Hugh de, the elder, 579.
....., Walter de, parson of Wardon, co. Bedford, 210.
Plesele, Pleseleye, Plesle, Robert de, 101, 134, 147, 271, 497.
Pleshey, Plasshete [co. Essex], park of, 385.
Plessey, Plessyz [in Stannington], co. Northumberland, 142.
Plessy, John de, 142.
....., ..., Margaret his sister and co-heir, 142.
Pletour, Ralph, 239.
Plomer, Adam, 412.
....., John, of Banbury, co. Oxford, 521.
....., ..., of Croxton, co. Leicester, 8.
....., Ralph, 412.
..... *Cf.* Plummer.
Plompton. *See* Plumpton.
Plough shares, theft of, 450.
Plumbers, taken for the king's works, 60, 372.
Plumley, William de, 64.
Plummer, John, of Pocklington, co. York, 370.
....., William le, 385.
..... *Cf.* Plomer.
Plummuth. *See* Plymouth.
Plumpton, Plumton, Plompton, Lucy de, and Elizabeth, her daughter, 287.
....., Robert de, 367.
....., William de, 581.
....., ..., knt., 63, 467.
Plungar, Plumgarth [co. Leicester], 522.
Plunket, John, 110.
Plym [co. Devon], the river, 320.
Plymouth, Plummuth [co. Devon], bailiff of, 419.
Plymouth—*cont.*
....., collectors of the subsidy for safe convoy of merchandise at, 320.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 320.
....., port of, 419.
Poche, Simon, of Worcester, 152.
Pochet, Thomas, of Folkton, co. York, 386.
Pocklington, Pokelyngton [co. York], 370, 377.
Podesay. *See* Pudsey.
Podgmead, Podesmede [in Hempstead], co. Gloucester, fishery in, 151.
Podington, Podyngton [co. Bedford], 110, 118.
Podyfat, William, of Berkhampstead, 528.
Poer, John son of Robert le, knt., 250.
....., William son of John le, 250.
Pogge, Henry, 298.
Poill, Henry de la, knt., 437, 495.
Pointz, Poyntz, Nicholas de, *or* Nicholas, 130.
....., ..., knt., 111, 130, 359.
Poitiers, Poyters, Peyters, Poytiers [Vienne, France], battle of, 63, 100, 163, 253, 254, 258, 290, 300, 320, 397, 440.
....., ..., the prince of Wales's prisoners from, 300.
Pokedyche, Thomas de, 168.
Pokeford. *See* Pokthorp.
Pokelchurch. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pokelyngton. *See* Pocklington.
Pokelyngton, John de, presented to the church of Church Pulverbach, co. Salop, 180.
....., ..., his presentation revoked, 192.
....., ..., presented to the church of Brympton, co. Somerset, 339.
Pokerich. *See* Puckeridge.
Pokerich, Pokerych, Geoffrey de, 437.
....., John, 39.
Pokthorp, Peter de, son and heir of William de Pokeford, 203.
Pole, Edmund de la, and Thomas, his brother, 105.
....., Henry de la, 69.
....., John, of Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, 426.
....., Katharine wife of William de la, 439.
....., Robert, 419.
....., Walter atte, 421.

Pole—*cont.*
....., William de la, 439.
....., ..., his company in France, 388, 467.
....., ..., knt., John son of, lord of Potton, co. Bedford, 384.
....., ..., the elder, knt., 105.
Poley, Poleye, John, 584.
....., Ralph de, 265.
Polglas, William de, 67.
Poling, Palinge, Polyng [co. Sussex], 535, 546.
....., hundred of, 584.
Pollard, William, 2, 313.
Pollesworth, John de, 339.
Polton. *See* Poulton.
Polyng. *See* Poling.
Pomeriis, Amaneu de, knt., 258.
Ponchard, Walter, 421.
Poncius, Osbert son of, 112.
Pondestoke. *See* Poundstoke.
Pontage, grants of, 2, 29, 38, 59, 110, 111, 144, 177, 185, 193, 252, 296, 343, 564, 575.
Pont Audemer [Eure, France], house of lepers at, cell of in England, 120, 560.
Ponte, Robert de, 356.
....., Simon, 555.
Pontefract, Pountfreint, co. York, 186, 296, 466.
....., anchorites of the house of St. Helen at, 246.
....., chapel of St. Helen at, 246.
....., church of All Saints at, 271.
....., hospital of St. Nicholas at, livery called 'la blanche liveree' in, 246.
....., alien priory of St. John the Evangelist at, 271, 560.
....., honour of, 20, 246.
....., lordship of, 566.
....., park of, 566.
Ponte Fracto. *See* Pountfreit.
Pontesbury [co. Salop], 379.
Pontesbury, John, and William, 78.
Ponteside, Richard de, Maud, his wife, and Andrew, their son, 204.
Pontigny [Yonne, France], abbey of St. Edmund at, 371, 552, 561.
Pontoise [Seine et Oise, France], deed dated at, 45.
Ponyngges, Luke de, knt., 32.
....., Michael de, 32, 517.
....., ..., his company in France, 380.
....., Richard de, 32.
Pope, the, 460. *See also* Innocent.
Porahelyn, Ireland, 55.
Porchester, Porchestre, co. Hants, 539.
....., castle of, 539.
....., ..., porter of, 107.
....., forest of, 539.
Porchestre, John de, 112.
Port, Porte, Adam de, 8.
....., William de la, of Northampton, 465.
Portbury, Portebury, co. Somerset, 75.
Porter, Portour, Hugh, 78.
....., John, yeoman of the chamber, 234.
....., ..., of Arnesby, co. Leicester, 193.
....., John le, of Monmouth, 526.
....., Nicholas son of Richard, 82.
....., Philip, 149.
....., Robert, 220.
....., Robert le, of Claybrook, co. Leicester, 383.
....., *or* Potter, William, 161.
Porteseia, Baldwin de, 533.
Portesmutha, Paul de, 586.
Portishead, Portesheved, co. Somerset, 75.
Portsmouth, co. Hants, 189, 238.
....., port of, 272.
Portugal, merchants of, 580.
Postle, John son of John, 153.
Postwick, Possewyk, Poswyk, co. Norfolk, 105.
....., parson of, John, 398.
Potente, William, parson of Great Greenford, co. Middlesex, 329.
Poterne, John, ranger in the forests of Petherton, Exmoor and Neroche, 578.
Poteslop, John de, 421.
Potman, Henry, of Kemsing, co. Kent, 387.
Pott, by Masham, co. York, 581.
Potte, Alexander de, 402.
Pottere, Potter, John, 323, 324, 396.
....., Richard, of Prestwold, co. Leicester, 545.
....., Thomas, 504.
....., William, 218.
....., ..., of Thornore, co. York, 504.
Potterflete, port of, 339.
Potterson, Thomas, of Holme, 395.
Potton, co. Bedford, view of frank pledge in, 584.
....., lord of the manor of. *See* Pole.
Pouer, John, of Edington, co. Notts, 17.

Pouger, John, 137.
Pouke, Henry, 337.
....., Thomas, of Gloucester, and Alice, his wife, 279.
Poule, Poul, John, 139, 151.
....., Simon, 115.
Poulton, Polton, co. Kent, 234.
....., Pulton [co. Wilts], 562.
....., priory of, 562.
....., Great, and Little, co. Lancaster, 182.
..... le Fylde, Pulton, co. Lancaster, 138.
Poumart, Agnes wife of Nicholas, knt., 426.
..... *See also* Paumart.
Poundbreach, 159.
Poundstoke, Pondestoke, co. Cornwall, murder in the church of, 66.
Pountfreit, William de, 397.
Pountfreint. *See* Pontefract.
Poure, Nicholas, of Blechedon, 101.
..... *Cf.* Power.
Pourefish, Simon, of Halton, 431.
Poutrel, Richard, 323.
Powel, Matthew, 381.
Power, John, 45, 579.
....., Walter, 55, 89, 180, 182, 464, 468, 472, 495, 575, 580.
..... *Cf.* Poure.
Powys, Master Thomas, 221.
Poyk, Adam, 161.
....., ..., of Bury, 139.
Poynton, Walter de, 149, 265.
Poyntz. *See* Pointz.
Poywyk, John de, 152.
Prallyngworth [in Titchfield, co. Hants], 334.
Prat, Pratte, Hugh, of Wisbech, co. Cambridge, 506.
....., John, 526.
....., ..., of Piddington, presented to the vicarage of St. Giles's, Northampton, 183.
Prates, Peter Juaignes de, of Bermeo, Spain, 99.
Preachers, nuns of the order of the. *See* Dartford.
Préaux [Eure, France], abbey of St. Peter at, 559.
..... St. Leger [Calvados, France], abbey of, 59.
....., ..., abbess of, 559.
Prees, Pris, co. Salop, 563.
....., park of, 581.
Prees, Robert de, 52.
Preissak, Bertrand de, knt., 258.
Prémontré [Aisne, France], abbot of, 544.
Prémontré—*cont.*
....., order of, 542, 544.
Prendregest, Prendirgast, Gerald, 250.
....., Henry de, 233.
....., Philip, 250.
Prentys, Prentis, Peter le, 86.
....., William, 574.
Prerogative, the king's, 99, 274, 293, 337, 461, 546.
Presfen, William de, 14, 77, 80.
Prest, Thomas, 269, 436, 437.
....., William, of Somercotes, co. Lincoln, 313.
Prestbury, co. Gloucester, parker of, 514.
Prestebrok [co. Sussex], 535.
Prestecote, Robert de, 251.
Prestesman, Henry, 565.
Presteton. *See* Preston.
Prestewode. *See* Prestwode.
Prestford, Richard, 398.
Preston, 35, 376.
....., co. Dorset, 25.
....., ..., prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
....., co. Lancaster, 182, 521.
....., ..., deed dated at, 243.
....., ..., escape from the prison of, 521.
....., co. Northampton, 195.
..... [in Ellingham], co. Northumberland, 241.
....., Presteton [co. Sussex], 534.
....., co. Westmoreland, 130, 137.
..... Capes [co. Northampton], 342.
Preston, John de, clerk of the recognisances at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 181.
....., ..., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, controller of customs there, 296.
....., ..., of Waith, co. Lincoln, 'taskere,' 576.
....., Laurence de, 238.
....., Nicholas de, 508.
....., Ralph de, of Coventry, 338, 360.
....., Robert de, 93, 236, 458, 461.
....., ..., chief justice of the common bench of Ireland, 98, 580.
....., Roger de, yeoman of the kitchen, 198.
....., Thomas de, 277, 417.
Prestwode, Prestewode, Henry de, escheator in the counties of Gloucester and Hereford, and the adjacent marches of Wales, 24, 71, 98, 101, 102, 122, 127, 144, 332, 409, 465.

Prestwold [co. Leicester], 545.
Prikke, John, 551.
....., Thomas, of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 510.
Prilly, Peter, 369.
Pris. *See* Prees.
Prisoners of war, 63, 65, 300, 337, 419.
....., breach of parole by, 217.
....., ransom of, 167, 325, 440.
Prittlewell, Pritewell, Priterwell, co. Essex, 199, 256, 540.
....., alien priory of, 31, 199, 256, 340, 348, 363, 488, 540, 558.
Privy seal, clerk of the. *See* Wynwyk.
Proclamations, 250, 421, 493, 566.
Procuratour, Proktour, Henry le, of Trewhick, co. Northumberland, 358.
....., Richard, 222.
Prodhomme, Adam, of Harewood, co. York, 481.
....., Richard, presented to the church of Linton, co. Roxburgh, 507
....., Thomas, of Harewood, 481.
Prohibition, writ of, 482.
Proktour. *See* Procuratour.
Prophete, John, and Philip, 313.
Proteston, William de, vicar of Norton under Hambdon, co. Somerset, presented to the vicarage of Holcombe Rogus, co. Devon, 271.
Proude, John, of Chipping Campden, 285.
Proudfot, William, warden of the hospital of St. Leonard, Derby, 446.
Proudyng, Henry, 396.
Provane [Italy], 502.
Provence, merchants of, 580.
Provisions to benefices, 72, 188, 563.
Prutman, William, 279.
Prylleston, William de, 466.
Pryme, John, 'tranter,' 443.
Prynkel, Prynkle, Walter, 78, 217, 404, 411.
....., ..., bailiff of the rape of Hastings, 119, 331.
Prynz, Maud wife of Richard, 241.
Publewe, Nicholas, 240.
Puckeridge, Pokerich, co. Herts, 443.
Pucklechurch, Pokelchurche [co. Gloucester], 106, 211, 306.
Puddesay. *See* Pudsey.
Puddletrenthide, Pudeletrentehide [co. Dorset], 438.
Puddyng, John, 302.
Pudsey, Pudesey, Puddesay, Podesay, Hugh de, bishop of Durham, deed of, 11.
....., John de, 2, 68, 69, 154, 420, 431, 515, 581.
....., ..., the queen's bailiff and escheator in Staincliffe wapentake, 466.
....., ..., of Craven, co. York, 67.
Pudyngton, John de, 435.
Pulford, John de, his servant, John, 323.
Pulham [co. Norfolk], 58, 174, 198.
Pulhowe, William de, parson of Sharnford, co. Leicester, 234.
Pulle, Robert de, 206.
Pullurbeche, Pullerbeche. *See* Church Pulverbach.
Pulteneye, 256.
Pulteneye, Gilbert de, 36.
....., John de, knt., executors of the will of, 104, 329, 437.
Pulter, John, of York, 186.
....., William, of Southampton, 503.
Pulton. *See* Poulton.
Pulton, John de, of Ely, 15.
Punchardon, Punchardoun, Ivo, 119.
....., Richard, 252.
Purbeck, Purpyk, Purbyk [co. Dorset], 60, 204, 372.
Purchas, Ida, 563.
....., Thomas, bailiff errant in the county of Lincoln, 29.
Purefrey, Philip, 412, 518.
Purgatory of St. Patrick, Ireland, pilgrims to, 108.
Puriton, Puryton, co. Somerset, 261.
Purle, William de, 162.
Purser, Henry, 161, 162.
....., Roger, of Boston, co. Lincoln, 171.
Purthely. *See* Pwllheli.
Purton in Lydney, Piriton by Awre [co. Gloucester], 477.
....., chapel of St. Leonard at, 477.
Purveyances, 2, 21, 26, 28, 30, 33, 38, 42, 52, 53, 55, 60, 62, 87, 92, 96, 102, 109, 119, 120, 157, 187, 188, 195, 202, 203, 219, 220, 222, 235, 260, 276, 294, 303, 307, 309, 311, 313, 322, 323, 330, 331, 337, 339–341, 348, 371, 372, 412, 422, 428, 435, 436, 440, 441, 442, 449–453, 457, 463, 490, 500, 519, 557, 562, 563, 567, 569, 575.

Pury, Potter's, Estpirye, co. Northants, 131.
Pussard, John, and Joan, his wife, 189.
Puteman. *See* Pitteman.
Putot, William de, sheriff of Gloucester, 569.
Putte. *See* Pitte.
Putteeston [? Pitstone, co. Bucks], 116.
Puttok, Roger, 384, 527.
Puys, Henry de, 346.
Pwllheli, Purthely [co. Carnarvon], borough of, 290.
Pycard. *See* Picard.
Pychardeston, Ireland, 85.
Pycot, Edmund, 153.
Pydlat, Thomas son of Thomas, of Naveby, 390.
Pydyngton. *See* Piddington.
Pye, John, of Faxton, and Margery, his wife, 243.
Pyel. *See* Piel.
Pygot, John, 451.
Pyk, Henry, 247.
....., Roger, 400.
Pykal. *See* Pickhill.
Pykard. *See* Picard.
Pykebussh, Robert, 252.
Pykenham, John, 572.
....., Thomas de, merchant of London, 320, 330.
Pykerel, Robert, of Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 519.
....., William, of Brigstock, co. Northants, 491.
Pykeryng, John de, 348.
Pykworth. *See* Pickworth.
Pyl, Robert le, parson of Crewkerne, co. Somerset, 333.
Pymor, William, 444.
Pympe, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, steward of the earl of March's household, 388, 391, 395, 504, 522, 523, 525.
Pyn, John de, 334.
Pynchebek. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynder, Pinder, Henry, 386.
....., John son of John, of Preston, 376.
....., Richard, 388.
....., Thomas, 149.
....., William, 149.
....., William son of Alice, of Hokyngton, 524.
Pynk, William, 520.
Pynkeny, Arnold, receiver of lands late of the earl of March, 578.
Pynnok, Alan, 277.
....., Nicholas, 277.
Pynson, Pynsoun, Alice, of Boston, 196.
....., John, 282.
....., Robert, 272.
Pynyngton, Henry de, 503, 521.
Pypard, Peter, 162.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pyper. *See* Piper.
Pyperharwe. *See* Peper-Harow.
Pypynwyth, Henry son of John, of Irby, 397.
Pyrcok, William, 110.
Pyrpount. *See* Perpount.
Pyry, Pyrie. *See* Pirie.
Pyrynton, Richard de, parson of Kemesey, 334.
Pytte. *See* Pitte.

Q

Quallay, Richard de, of Clifton, co. York, 18.
Quappelode. *See* Whaplode.
Quarr abbey, I.W., charter in favour of, 532.
....., abbot of, William, 532.
Quarrymen, taken for the king's works, 2, 55, 563.
Quayage, grant of, 357.
Quedgeley, Quedesleye, co. Gloucester, 279.
Queldale. *See* Wheldale.
Quenby. *See* Whenby.
Quenton. *See* Quinton.
Quenyld, John, 414.
Querendon. *See* Quorndon.
Querf. *See* Wharf.
Querndon, William son of Ralph de, 520.
Querton. *See* Wharton.
Querton, Hugh de, Thomas, his brother, and Henry, his father, 515.
Quinton, Quenton by Northampton, co. Northampton, 64.
Quixlay, Quixle. *See* Whixley.
Quixlay, Robert son of John de, 291.
Quorndon, Querendon, co. Leicester, 529.
Quynton, William de, knt., 269.
Quyxhull, Thomas de, 438.
Qwilter, Richard, of Sherfield, co. Hants, 402.
Qwite, Henry, 489.
Qwyneld, Thomas, 394.

R

Raa, Robert, of Berwick on Tweed, 277, 322.
Raby [co. Durham], 106, 295, 366.
Race, Bartholomew, and Robert, of Antingham, co. Norfolk, 392.
Rachedale, John, 390.
..... *Cf.* Rakedale.
Rachesden. *See* Rattlesden.
Radclif. *See* Radeclyf.
Radcliffe on Soar, Radeclyf, Radeclyf on Sore, co. Notts, 243, 298.
Radcula. *See* Rathcoole.
Raddon, West, co. Devon, 197.
Radeclyf, Radclif, John de, 278.
....., Richard de, 69.
....., William de, 242.
....., William son of Robert de, 346.
Radecombe, John, 118.
Radenore. *See* Radnor.
Radenore, Thomas de, 258.
Radeweye, John de, 239.
Radmeld by Beauver. *See* Redmile by Belvoir.
Radmichael. *See* Rathmichael.
Radnor, Radenore, Wales, castle, land and lordship of, 202.
Radselath. *See* Rathsellagh.
Radstone, Redeston, Rodeston [co. Northampton], 79, 380.
Radulfi, Peter, de Bardes, of the society of the Bardi, 99, 274.
....., Philip, de Bardes, of the said society, 461.
Rag, Nicholas, 155.
Raghton. *See* Raughton.
Raghton, John de, 137, 476.
....., John son of Henry de, and John son of John son of Simon de, 474.
Ragnall, Ragenhull [in Dunham], co. Notts, 238.
Ragoun, Solomon son of Maud daughter of Solomon, citizen of London, 507.
....., Walter, citizen of London, 492.
Rainham, Renham, co. Kent, 297.
Raison, John, 70.
Rak, Rake, Peter, 82.
....., Walter, 390.
Rakedale, John de, 402.
..... *Cf.* Rachedale.
Rakton, Roger, of Chichester, keeper of the pesage of wool in the port of Chichester, 315.
Ralegh, John de, knt., 45.
....., ..., of Netecombe, 483.
....., Peter de, 483.
Ralph, Rauf, John, 360.
....., John son of, de Cobham, knt., 484.
....., ..., de Filyng, 480.
....., Richard son of, de Leek, 148.
....., Roger son of, 357.
....., William son of, 398.
....., ..., de Querndon, 520.
....., ..., le Shepherd, of Selston, co. Notts, 426.
....., William son of William son of William son of, de Bradefeld, 221.
Ralph son of Richard, William son of, de Duffeld, 503.
Ram, Richard, of Thorpe, 394.
Ramage, John, of Gestingthorpe, co. Essex, 317.
Ramesden. *See* Ramsden.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, Robert de, of London, 43.
Rameshull, Peter de, surveyor of the New Forest, 265.
Ramsbury, Rammesbury [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 97, 99, 101.
Ramsden, Ramesden, co. Essex, 260.
Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Essex], 554.
..... [co. Huntingdon], 147, 519.
....., abbey of, chapel of St. Mary in, 147.
....., ..., abbot of, 257.
....., ..., ..., his prison, 520.
Ranby [co. Lincoln], 522.
Randolf, Adam son of, de Conhope, 525.
....., John son of, de Conhope, 525.
Randwan. *See* Rodowan.
Ranson, John son of William, 444.
Ranulph, chancellor of Henry I, 8.
Ranyngton, Thomas de, 377.
Raper, Henry, 68.
Rasene, John de, 476.
Ratford, Walter de, parson of Welsh Bicknor, co. Hereford, 9.
..... *Cf.* Retford.
Rath, Stephen de, *or* del, 459.
....., ..., the queen's receiver in Ireland, 441.

Rath, Stephen de—*cont.*
....., ..., the queen's attorney in Ireland, 446.
....., ..., presented to the church of Ardcath, 456.
Rathcoole, Radcula [co. Dublin], 56.
Rathcoure [co. Meath], 85.
Ratheby, Alan de, 193.
Rathleweran, Ireland, 86.
Rathmichael, Radmichael [co. Dublin], 56.
Rathsellagh, Radselath [co. Wicklow], 56.
Rathwier, Rathwer [co. Westmeath], 85.
Ratlesdene, Agnes de, 202.
Rattlesden, Rachesden, co. Suffolk, 218.
Rauclyf. *See* Rawcliffe.
Rauf. *See* Ralph.
Raughton, Raghton, co. Cumberland, 474.
Raughton, Agnes de, of London, 467.
Rauland, Richard, 555.
Raule, William de, 370.
Raulyn, Robert, vicar of Holcombe Rogus, co. Devon, presented to the vicarage of Norton under Hambdon, co. Somerset, 271.
Raundes, Richard de, the queen's clerk, 239.
Raunds, co. Northants, 486, 580.
Raven, John, 412, 540.
....., Richard, 32, 113.
....., Robert, 412, 540.
Ravendale, West, Ravendale, Westravendale [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 26, 87, 460, 529, 560.
Ravendale, Michael de, parson of Meppersall, co. Bedford, 13.
Raveneston. *See* Ravenstone.
Raveneston, Richard de, of Coventry, 36.
Ravenild, Hugh, of Whatelagh, 40.
Ravenser, Raveneser, co. York, 262, 418.
Ravenser, Ravenesere, Richard de, 33, 73, 102, 147, 157, 231, 271, 282, 319, 323, 403, 409, 446, 448, 513.
....., ..., queen Isabel's receiver, 134, 497.
....., ..., queen Philippa's receiver, 223, 231.
....., ..., archdeacon of Norfolk, 231.
....., ..., parson of Waltham, co. Lincoln, 460.
Ravenser, Richard de—*cont.*
....., ..., provost of Beverley, 474, 568.
....., ..., clerk of the hanaper, 556.
Ravenser Odde, Ravensrode, co. York, arrest of ships of, to take wool from Boston to Flanders, 91.
Ravenstone, Raveneston [co. Bucks], priory of, 51, 334, 369.
..... [co. Leicester], 383, 524.
Rawcliffe, Rauclyf [co. York], 371.
Rawridge, Raurig [in Up-Ottery], co. Devon, 544.
Raygate. *See* Reygate.
Rayleigh, Reylegh, Raylle [co. Essex], honour of, 256.
....., park of, 562.
Rayleston. *See* Rolston.
Reading, Redyng, Redynges [co. Berks], 314.
....., charter dated at, 489.
....., abbot and convent of, 85, 246, 566.
....., ..., session of justices held in their liberty, 314.
....., letters dated at, 290, 338.
....., letters patent dated at, 277, 305, 308–320, 322, 324–326, 329–336, 339–343, 348–358, 360, 363, 403, 408, 414, 417.
Rearsby, Reresby [co. Leicester], 358.
Reask, Reskes [co. Meath], 302.
Rechich. *See* Neroche.
Redbourn, Rodburn [co. Herts], 384.
....., Redburn, co. Lincoln, 363.
Redbridge, Rudbrigge, Rodbrugg [co. Hants], grants of pontage at, 29, 177.
....., hundred of, 246, 568.
Reddeleye, Redeleye, Thomas, 161.
....., ..., of Witham, co. Essex, 140.
Rede, John le, 280.
....., John son of Richard le, of Clyfton, 383.
....., Richard, of Boston, 35.
....., William le, 373.
....., ..., of Hoo, 163.
Redeheved, William, of Canterbury, 383.
..... *Cf.* Redhed.
Redeker, Redker, Alan, 217, 277.
Redeleye. *See* Reddeleye.
Redeman, Redman, Mariota wife of Henry de, 214.
....., Matthew de, *or* Matthew, 208, 210, 214.

Redeman, Matthew de—*cont.*
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 208, 210.
....., ..., sheriff of Cumberland, 413.
....., Norman de, 348.
Redemor, Walter de, chantry priest at Wroughton, co. Wilts, 512.
Redenes, Rednesse, Redenesse, John, of Pontefract, 466.
....., John de, chief justice of the king's bench, Ireland, 246.
....., ..., 'werkman,' 329.
....., Stephen de, 214.
Redenhall, Redenhale [co. Norfolk], 247, 266.
Redesdale, Rodesdale, co. Northumberland, parts of, 348.
Redeston. *See* Radstone.
Redgrave, John de, the younger, 196.
Redhed, Redhod, Fargus, merchant of Scotland, 218.
....., Stephen, of Kelsale, co. Suffolk, 389.
..... *Cf.* Redeheved.
Redhogh, Thomas del, 201, 225.
Redibak. *See* Rodibak.
Redker. *See* Redeker.
Redman. *See* Redeman.
Redmarre, John de, of Appleby, 244.
Redmile by Belvoir, Radmeld by Beauver [co. Leicester], 173.
Rednesse. *See* Redenes.
Redsere, John, parson of Tinsley, co. York, 446.
Redvers, Baldwin de, earl of Devon, founder of Quarr abbey, 532.
....., Richard de, earl of Devon, 533.
Redyng, Redynges. *See* Reading.
Redynges, John, the elder, and John, the younger, 53.
....., William de, Benedict, servant of, 208.
Ree, Thomas atte, Ellen, his wife, and Richard and John, his sons, 311.
Reed, co. Herts, 64.
....., West, Westrede, co. Herts, 21.
Reed, John, 395.
Reepham, Repam, Rephom, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Rees ap Griffit, 278.
Refham, John de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 87, 348.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 523.
....., stone quarries of, 337.
Reigate—*cont.*
....., hundred of, bailiff of, 523.
Remenham, John de, 253, 380.
Remmesbury, Sir Nicholas de, priest in Shaftesbury abbey, 567.
....., Robert de, 364.
Rempstone, Rymston, co. Notts, 204.
Remyngton, Hugh de, and Maud, his wife, 207.
Renaut, Robert, monk of the abbey of St. Jacut in Brittany, prior of Linton, co. Cambridge, 273.
Rendcomb, Ryndecombe, co. Gloucester, 577.
Rende, Adam le, merchant of Scotland, 218.
Rendlesham, Rendlisham, co. Suffolk, 180, 498.
Rendlesham, Richard de, 41.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Rennes, Reynes in Brittany [Ille et Vilaine], siege of, 446.
Rents :—
of cocks and hens, 88, 93, 297, 301.
of barley, 74, 297.
of eggs, 297.
of a steel needle, 334, 369.
Repam, Rephom. *See* Reepham.
Reppes, John de, 282, 415, 419, 515.
....., ..., knt., 516.
Repps, Reppes, North, and South, co. Norfolk, 576, 580.
Repynghale, Reppynghall, John de, 3, 69, 215, 446.
Reresby. *See* Rearsby.
Rescues, 229, 258, 284, 419, 443, 482, 516.
Reskes. *See* Reask.
Resshebrok, 265.
Restalek, Ralph, 214.
Restormel, Rostormel [co. Cornwall], castle of, 253.
Restwold, Ralph, 274.
Retford [co. Notts], 144.
....., mills of, 238.
Retford, Richard de, prebendary of York, 37.
....., Robert son of William son of Philip de, 522.
..... *Cf.* Ratford.
Retherfeld. *See* Rotherfield Grays.
Retherheth. *See* Rotherhithe.
Reve, John le, of Acton, co. Middlesex, 25.
....., John son of Walter le, of King's Newton, co. Derby, 2.
....., Walter le, 14.

Reve—*cont.*
....., William le, 149.
....., William son of William le, 421.
Reven, Walter, 155.
Revers, Richard de, 56.
..... *Cf.* Ryvers.
Reveshale, Adam de, 335.
Rewards for service, 4, 32, 33, 38, 41, 46, 49, 51, 85, 88, 99, 100, 105, 110, 111, 115, 127, 129–136, 140–142, 144, 147, 163, 167, 168, 175, 177, 180, 183, 191, 198, 206, 209, 213, 231, 234, 236, 239, 241, 245, 252–255, 261, 266, 267, 269, 270, 272, 289–291, 293–295, 299, 302, 303, 355–359, 361–363, 365–367, 369, 373, 425–429, 431, 433, 435, 445–447, 456, 457, 480, 495, 498, 499, 501–503, 507, 514, 539, 551, 552, 555, 569, 572, 573, 575, 577, 578.
Rewe, Michael, 423.
Reydon, co. Suffolk, 168, 550.
Reygate. *See* Reigate.
Reygate, Raygate, William de, 347, 416.
Reylegh. *See* Rayleigh.
Reynald. *See* Reynold.
Reynam. *See* Reynham.
Reyner, John, parson of Fynyngham, 292.
....., ..., of Fincham, co. Norfolk, 520.
....., Peter, of Huntingdon, 380.
....., Thomas, of Market Harborough, and Thomas, his son, 81, 150.
Reynes. *See* Rennes; Rheims.
Reynes, Thomas de, knt., 373.
Reynham, Reynam, Edmund de, knt., 5.
....., John, 413.
....., Master John de, prebendary of Exeter, 219.
....., Thomas de, goldsmith of London, 6, 374.
Reynold, Reynald, John, 330.
....., ..., of Saxby, co. Leicester, 389.
....., Robert son of, under-constable of West Walton, 511.
....., Thomas, of Appleby, 393.
Reynold son of Roger, William son of, de Scotton, 395.
Reyny, Ralph, 581.
Reynyngton [?Rainton], co. York, 212.
Reyson, Geoffrey, of the county of Sussex, 167.
Rheims, Reynes [Marne, France], abbey of St. Remigius at, 559.
Rhodes, Rodes, island of, 187.
Rhos, Ros, Roos [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 186, 267.
Rhyfonioc, Reyweynok [co. Denbigh], cantred of, 186, 267.
Ribby, Riggeby, co. Lancaster, 182.
Ribchester, Ribbelchastre [co. Lancaster], 526.
Rical, William, yeoman of the saucery, 574.
Ricard. *See* Richard.
Ricardes, William, vicar of Woollavington, presented to the vicarage of Puriton, co. Somerset, 261.
Ricarii, Gerard, parson of Offham, co. Kent, 236.
Richard I, king of England, 178.
....., charters of, 469, 534.
Richard, king of the Romans, 291.
Richard II, king of England, 21, 96, 146, 445, 488, 574, 575.
Richard the chaplain, keeper of the seal of Henry I, 8.
Richard, Ricard, Alan son of, 217.
....., Elizabeth wife of John son of, de Wodeford, 394.
....., Geoffrey son of, 11.
....., ..., de Cornewayll, 160.
....., Gislebert son of, 8.
....., John son of, de Itterby, 378.
....., ..., de Lynton, 521.
....., ..., de Nailynghurst, 21.
....., ..., le Rede, of Clyfton, 383.
....., John son of Thomas, 149.
....., John son of William son of, de Wiboldeston, Elizabeth, his wife, and Peter, his servant, 525.
....., Philip son of, merchant of Scotland, 218.
....., Richard son of, de Eccleshale, 58.
....., ..., de Haywode, 367, 462.
....., ..., de Lupton, 367.
....., ..., de Wolston, 128.
....., Robert son of, de Dalton, 527.
....., Roger son of, le Nailer, of Clifton, 514.
....., Thomas son of, le Nailer, of Clifton, 514.
....., ..., le Smythes, of Chadshunt, 503.
....., Walter son of, de Knaresdale, 374.

Richard, Walter—*cont.*
....., ..., le White, of Kirsale, 402, 523.
....., William, 149.
....., William son of, de Sheldeford, 386.
....., William son of John son of, de Baynton, 354.
....., William son of Ralph son of, de Duffeld, 503.
Richard son of Henry, William son of, one of the heirs of Thomas de Stapelford, 537.
Richardesson, Murdac, merchant of Scotland, 277.
Richeman, John, of Salisbury, 210.
Richemond, Rychemund, Richemund, Peter de, 68, 71, 80, 158, 162, 217, 224, 277, 281, 282, 321–323, 403, 404, 423, 483, 484.
....., Richard de, 216, 321, 417, 420, 484.
Richeson, Philip, of Helpringham, 401.
Richmond, Richemund, co. York, 212, 295, 390, 462.
....., castle of, 61, 574.
....., church of St. Mary at, 295.
....., shire *or* earldom of, 61, 347, 484.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Walton.
....., ..., archdeaconry of, 138, 193, 209.
....., ..., countess of, Blanche, 265. *See also* John of Gaunt.
....., ..., earl of. *See* John; John of Gaunt.
....., ..., commission to enquire touching lands, etc., of, 78.
....., ..., trespasses in lordships of, 217, 404.
Riddenne, William de, 107.
Ridel, Rydel, Geoffrey de, archdeacon of Canterbury, 16.
....., John, 134.
....., ..., his heirs born in Scotland, 135.
....., Stephen, chancellor of John, count of Mortain, 56.
Rigarth, Adam, 381.
Riggeby. *See* Ribby.
Rightwys, Robert, 80.
Rihill, Robert de, 348.
....., Master William de, 375.
Rikynghale, Robert de, 155.
Rillaton [in Linkinhorne], co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Rimini [Italy], 108.
Ringmer, Ryngmere [co. Sussex], 29, 457.
Ringstead, Ryngestede, co. Northants, 319.
Ringstone, Ryngesdon [in Rippingale, co. Lincoln], 83.
Ringwood, Ryngewode, co. Hants, 187.
Ripon, Rypon [co. York], 111, 355, 403, 434, 482, 542.
....., bridges of Hewe bridge, North bridge and Risbridge in, 111.
....., archbishop of York's bailiff of, 403, 530.
....., ..., prison of, 482.
....., grant of pontage at, 111.
....., the king's gaol of, 482.
....., liberty of, 347.
Ripton, King's, co. Huntingdon, 31.
Risby, Rysby [co. Suffolk], 466.
Risceby, Risseby, William de, 54, 97, 308.
Rissheden. *See* Rushden.
Risshelep. *See* Ruislip.
Risshenden. *See* Rushden.
Rissheton, Walter de, of Bassyngburgh, 10.
Rissington, Risyndon, Little, co. Gloucester, 279.
....., ..., parson of, John, 279.
Riston. *See* Ryston.
Risynge, Eustace de, 134, 226.
Riym, Rym, Gossewin, monk of Ghent abbey, prior of Lewisham, co. Kent, 432, 502.
Robert, natural son of Henry I, afterwards earl of Gloucester, 8.
Robert, Roberd, John, of Wylien, presented to the church of Crosthwaite, co. Cumberland, 307.
....., John son of, de Faryngton, 9.
....., ..., atte Lathe, of Wiggenhall, co. Norfolk, 5.
....., ..., le Poer, knt., 250.
....., ..., de Spridlyngton, 401.
....., Ralph son of, de Wycombe Albano, 206.
....., Richard son of, de Edeston, 538.
....., ..., 'of Fal,' 389.
....., Robert son of, de Byker, 119.
....., ..., de Croston, 376.
....., ..., del Shagh, 504.
....., ..., de Tothale, an idiot, 429.
....., ..., de Tudenham, 443.

Robert, Robert—*cont.*
....., ..., de Wescogh, 179.
....., Robert son of John son of, de Faryngton, 9.
....., Thomas son of, de Bradestan, 501.
....., ..., de Evyngton, 386.
....., ..., de Rokeby, knt., 62.
....., ..., de Tannesleye, 521.
....., Walter son of, de Erathorn, 382.
....., William son of, de Barton, of Brigg, co. Lincoln, 244.
....., ..., de Blakebourn, of Longtown, co. Lancaster, 521.
....., ..., de Brome, 391.
....., ..., del Halle, 398.
....., ..., le Hore, 24.
....., ..., de Radeclyf, 346.
....., ..., de Suthmuskham, 2.
....., ..., de Swynesheved, 523.
Robert son of Cecily, John son of, 154.
Robert son of Henry, Adam son of, de Watendlane, 398.
Robertsbridge, co. Sussex, 565.
....., abbot of, 411.
Robyn, Henry, of Shepey, 66.
....., John son of, de Outhelande, 389.
Robyns, Richard, 279.
Rocamadour, Rochemadour [Lot, France], shrine of St. Mary of, 45.
Roche, David de la, 75.
....., John de, 583.
....., Nicholas de la, 503.
....., Robert de la, 550.
....., Roger de la, of Devon, 519.
....., Thomas de la, 16.
....., William de la, 382.
Rocheford. *See* Rochford.
Rocheford, John de, 75.
....., Ralph de, knt., 70.
....., Saier de, 251.
....., ..., knt., 70, 491.
Rochele, Peter de la, 48.
Rochemadour. *See* Rocamadour.
Rocherio Moritonii, de. *See* Mortain.
Rochester, co. Kent, city of, 200, 264, 462, 465.
....., bishop of. *See* St. Martin; Shepeye.
....., ..., liberties of, 291.
....., ..., temporalities of, 315.
....., bridge of, 485.
....., ..., survey of, 280.
....., castle of, 200.
....., cathedral church of St. Andrew at, 465.
Rochester, cathedral—*cont.*
....., ..., prior of, 247.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 462, 465.
....., deanery of, 316.
....., diocese of, 168, 210, 236, 315, 316, 463, 473.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 350, 351.
Rochford, Rocheford [co. Essex], hundred of, 33.
Rockingham, Rokyngham [co. Northampton], forest of, 127.
Rockland, Roukelound, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Rodbrugge. *See* Redbridge.
Rodburn. *See* Redbourn.
Rodde, Robert, 389.
Rodeford, John de, brother of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, Gloucester, 75, 224.
Rodelode, 400.
Rodeman, Ralph de, his man, Stephen, 376.
Rodeneye, Walter de, 67, 68.
....., William, 75.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Roderham, William de, 32.
Rodes. *See* Rhodes.
Rodes, John, 5.
Rodesdale. *See* Redesdale.
Rodestok, Gerard, knt., his fee for homage and fealty, 50.
Rodibak, *or* Redibak, a bound of the port of Waterford, 249, 284.
Rodowan, *or* Randwan, another bound of the said port, 249, 284.
Roepe, Walter de, chantry priest at Wroughton, co. Wilts, 577.
Rofham, Adam son of Margery de, 394.
Roger, Benedict son of, de Assheton, of the county of Chester, 579.
....., Henry son of, de Bradel, 384.
....., John son of, de Hornyngton, 401.
....., ..., de Overe, 397.
....., Nicholas son of, de Inghou, and Christian, his wife, 365.
....., Richard son of, 503.
....., ..., de Bland, 154.
....., ..., de Oxburgh, 520.
....., Roger son of, de Alkele, 393.
....., Thomas son of, de Assheton, of the county of Chester, 579.
....., William, of Farnham All Saints, 504.
....., William son of, le Smyth, of Belton, 385.

Roger—*cont.*
....., William son of Reynold son of, de Scotton, 395.
Rogeroun, Roger, 393.
Roggers, John, of Harescome, co. Gloucester, 52.
Rohawe [? Roe Wood in Winkburn], co. Notts, 235.
Roiston. *See* Royston.
Rok, Thomas, of West Ham, co. Essex, 578.
Rokaille, Eustace, 474.
Roke, John, 147.
....., Richard, keeper of the abbot of Westminster's gaol, 30.
....., ..., of Blaykeston, 374.
Rokeby, Thomas de, 366.
....., ..., le uncle, 62.
....., ..., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 63, 440.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, knt., 62.
Rokel, Godfrey, controller of payments for the works at Hadleigh, co. Essex, 571.
Rokele, John de la, coroner of Essex, 482.
....., Richard de la, 505.
....., Robert de, 413.
....., Robert de la, 584.
....., William de, 57.
Rokell, John, 344.
Rokelound, William de, 360.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokesburgh, John, prisoner of war, 217.
Rokesdon, William de, 317.
Rokesle. *See* Ruxley.
Rokeswell, William de, 69, 344.
Rokke, Hugh de, 365.
Rokyngham. *See* Rockingham.
Roldeston. *See* Rolleston.
Role, John de, 70.
Rolf, John, 151.
....., ..., of Bulcamp, co. Suffolk, 394.
....., William, 389.
Rollesby, co. Norfolk, 31.
Rolleston, Roldeston, co. Notts, 164.
Rolleston, Richard son of William de, 390.
Rolston, Rolveston [in Banwell, co. Somerset], 205.
....., Rayleston [co. Derby], 520.
Romans, king of the. *See* Richard.
Rome, court of, 49, 72, 97, 198, 466, 542.
....., shrines of St. Peter and St. Paul at, 63.
Rome, Henry de, 389.
....., John de, 391.
....., ..., servant of the bishop of Durham, 322, 324.
Romeseye. *See* Romsey.
Rommesgrene, in Blackburn chace, co. Lancaster, 506.
Romney, Rumneye, Romeneye, Romene [co. Kent], 350, 371, 516, 552.
....., farmers of the church of, 328.
....., church of St. Nicholas at, 561.
....., port of, 272.
..... Marsh, co. Kent, 417.
...., bailiff of, 585.
....., ..., ordinance to provide against inundation of, 585.
....., Old, Elderomene, co. Kent, 93.
Romsey, Romeseye [co. Hants], 510.
....., abbess of, Isabel, 90.
....., ..., Joan, 90.
....., abbess and convent of, 21, 25, 85, 90, 302, 510.
....., conventual church of, prebend of Edington with Bradford in, 80.
Romundby, John de, 347.
Romylly. *See* Rumilly.
Ronerthwayt. *See* Rounthwaite.
Rongton. *See* Rounton.
Ronham, Richard de, 485.
Rook, Nicholas atte, of Worcester, and Margery, his wife, 214.
Roos. *See* Rhos; Ros.
Ropere, Roper, John, 174.
....., John le, of Bristol, 127.
....., Ralph son of John, of Stamford, 504.
....., Richard, 149.
Ros. *See* Rhos.
Ros, Roos, Christian, of Sluys in Flanders, 585. *Cf.* Ross.
....., Godfrey de, of Scotland, 91.
....., James de, 408.
....., ..., knt., 540.
....., John, of Winterton, co. Lincoln, 463.
....., John de, his servant, Laurence, 526.
....., Margaret, *or* Margery, late the wife of William son of William de, of Hamelak, 18, 151.
....., Margaret de, of Kendal, 287.
....., Robert de, 160, 420.
....., Thomas son of William de, of Hamelak, 77.

Ros—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, of Hamelak, *alias* lord of, 173, 264, 271.
....., ..., his company in France, 380, 392, 402, 505, 521, 526.
....., ..., Beatrice, countess of Desmond, his wife, 264, 271.
....., ..., brother and heir of William de, 143, 259.
....., William de, 133.
....., ..., of Hamelak, 476.
Rose, Edmund, his company in France, 402, 505.
....., Emma wife of John, 381.
....., John, 84, 379, 381.
Rosekyn, John, 232.
Rosel, Thomas, merchant of Florence, 349.
Rosponte. *See* New Ross.
Ross, Chrispin, master of a ship of Flanders, 276. *Cf.* Ros, Christian.
Rossall, co. Lancaster, 182.
Rossedenek, Richard, vicar of Muchelney, co. Somerset, 507.
Rossendale, co. Lancaster, 525.
Roston, William de, 159.
Rostormel. *See* Restormel.
Rote, Robert, of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 398.
....., Thomas, porter of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 372.
....., ..., porter and gaoler of the said castle, 509.
Rothbury, Rothebury, co. Northumberland, 367.
Rothelegh, Nicholas de, of Quorndon, co. Leicester, 529.
Rotherbridge, Rotherbrugge, co. Sussex, hundred of, 584.
Rotheresfeld, John de, 347.
Rotherfield Grays, Retherfeld, Rotherfeld [co. Oxford], 125, 127, 274.
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], 388.
Rotherhithe, Retherhethe, co. Surrey, 59, 62.
....., compensation for loss of tithes in, 59, 62, 275.
Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewell, Roger son of Cecile de, 253.
....., William de, 243.
....., ..., parson of Potter's Pury, co. Northampton, 131.
....., ..., clerk and keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, 221, 323.
Rothwell, Rothewell [co. Leicester], 205.
..... [co. York], park of, 566.
Rothyng, John de, citizen of London, 144.
....., Richard de, 420.
....., William de, knt., Stephen, his brother, and Roger 'that was his servant,' 222.
Rotour, Adam le, of Stony Stratford, 317.
....., Robert, 9, 33, 52.
Rouceby, John de, 267.
....., ..., clerk and surveyor of the works at Eltham, co, Kent, 52.
Rouclyf, Rouclif, Richard de, 150.
....., ..., citizen of York, 36.
....., Robert de, 160.
....., Thomas de, his son Richard Doweson, 390.
Roudon, Adam son of Adam de, 504.
Rouen [Seine Inférieure, France], archbishop of, Geoffrey, 8.
....., ..., Peter, 44.
....., ..., Walter, 534.
....., cathedral church of, dean of, John, 534.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 44.
....., ..., deed dated in the chapter house of, 44.
....., abbey of St. Mary at, 544.
Rougemont [co. York], 111, 132, 254.
Rougham, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
....., co. Suffolk, 360.
Rougham. *See* Rugham.
Roughton, Rughton, co. Norfolk, 284.
Roukelound. *See* Rockland.
Roulegh, Roule, Alexander, 379.
....., Richard de, 377.
Roundhay, Roundehay [in Berwick in Elmet], co. York, park of, 566.
Rounthwaite, Ronerthwayt [in Tebay], co. Westmoreland, 515.
Rounton, Rongton, co. York, 581.
Rourig. *See* Rawridge.
Rous, Ruffus, John, 284, 418, 484.
....., John le, 43.
....., Richard le, 535.
Routh, co. York, 68.
Routh, Routhe, Amand de, knt., 68.
....., Peter de, 291, 543.
....., ..., usher of the queen's chamber, 541.

Routh—*cont.*
....., William de, 68, 78, 162.
Routon, John de, 434.
Rowell, John de, 160.
Rowere, John, 151.
Rowner, Rughenore, Ruenore [co. Hants], 59, 534.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [Scotland], castle of, 43, 88.
Roye, lord of, Mahieu, hostage for fulfilment of the treaty with France, 568.
Roys, Henry, of Kilton, co. Somerset, 39, 166.
Royston, Roiston [cos. Cambridge and Herts], 21, 46, 64, 379, 498.
....., prior and convent of, 21, 64.
....., hospital of SS. John and James at, 256.
Rud, John, servant of Thomas de Turpiton, 68.
Rudbrigge. *See* Redbridge.
Rude, John, 173.
Rudham, East, Estrudham, co. Norfolk, 387, 575, 580.
....., West, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Rudheth, William de, 5.
Ruenore. *See* Rowner.
Rufford [co. Notts], 234.
....., abbey of, 234.
Ruffus. *See* Rous.
Rugeley, Ruggeley [co. Stafford], 395.
Rugge, Matthew de, and Robert de, 139.
Rugham, Rougham, Richard de, 78, 217, 404, 464, 468.
Rughenore. *See* Rowner.
Rughton. *See* Roughton.
Ruislip, Risshelep [co. Middlesex], prior of, 563.
Rumilly, Romylly, Rumilly en Boloignois [Pas de Calais, France], 329.
....., English cell of the priory of, 552, 561.
Rummylowe, Stephen, constable of Nottingham castle, 286.
Rumneye. *See* Romney.
Runham [co. Norfolk], 466.
Rushden, Ryssheden, Risshenden, Rissheden, co. Northampton, 101, 136, 580.
Rushenden, Russyndon [near Queenborough, co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 397, 458-460, 476.
Russel, Russell, Henry, citizen and merchant of Salisbury, 432.
Russel—*cont.*
....., John, 82, 240.
....., ..., of Naburn, co. York, 347.
....., Martin, 315, 370.
....., Oliver, 345.
....., ..., his son, John Oliver, 388.
....., Peter, of Hedon in Holderness, co. York, 376.
....., Robert, 377, 508.
....., ..., deputy keeper of the park and forest of Clarendon, 305.
....., Thomas, 75.
....., William, 203.
....., ..., of Cotes by Prestwold, co. Leicester, 524.
Russhe, John atte, mayor of Wallingford, 283.
Russhebrok, William de, 416.
Rustington, Rustinton, Rustiton [co. Sussex], 534, 535.
Ruston, Henry de, 80, 349.
....., Thomas de, 225.
Rut, season of, 11.
Rutland, Roteland, county of, 162, 405.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 346.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., sheriff of, 511.
Ruxley, Rokesle, co. Kent, 168.
Ruyal, John, Agnes, his wife, and Thomas, their son, 82.
Ruyle, Hugh de, 527.
Ruyton, Geoffrey de, bailiff of Wingham, co. Kent, 174.
Ry, Nicholas de, 273.
....., ..., knt., 417.
Ryale. *See* Ryhall.
Rybour, Richard, of Salisbury, 8.
Rybton, William son of Nicholas de, 147.
Rychemund. *See* Richemond.
Rycongeay, John, of Clarendon, 281.
Rydale. *See* Ryedale.
Ryde, John atte, of Tunstead, co. Norfolk, 207, 571.
....., Robert le, of Dursley, co. Gloucester, 393, 506.
Rydel. *See* Ridel.
Ryder, Rydere, Robert son of Adam, of Burton on the Wolds, 545.
....., William de, 395.
Rye, La Rye [co. Sussex], 60, 108, 586.

Rye—*cont.*
....., port of, 272, 586.
Rye, John atte, 478.
Ryebeof, Richard, of Otewall, 466.
Ryedale, Rydale, co. York, 298.
....., wapentake of, 347.
Rygmayden, Roger de, 137.
Ryhall, Ryale, Ryhale, co. Rutland, 188, 350.
Rykedon, Thomas, of Norfolk, 372.
Ryland [co. York], 424, 483.
Rym. *See* Riym.
Ryme, Rym [co. Dorset], 45.
Rymston. *See* Rempstone.
Rynde, Adam de, merchant of Scotland, 79.
Ryndecoumbe. *See* Rendcomb.
Ryngedale, William de, 154.
Ryngesdon. *See* Ringstone.
Ryngestede. *See* Ringstead.
Ryngmere. *See* Ringmer.
Ryngwode. *See* Ringwood.
Rypon. *See* Ripon.
Rys, Ryse, Thomas, of Beverley, the elder, and the younger, 475.
....., William de, *or* William, 67, 216, 343, 419, 481, 485, 581.
....., ..., of Beverley, 418.
Rysby. *See* Risby.
Rysinge. *See* Castle Rising.
Ryssheden. *See* Rushden.
Ryston, Riston, co. Norfolk, 430.
Ryston, Alexander de, presented to the church of St. Peter, Dorchester, co. Dorset, 22.
Rysum, John de, 17.
Ryvaux, William, 505.
Ryvel, William, of Folkingham, co. Lincoln, 303.
Ryvere, Laurence de la, 323, 324.
....., Thomas de la, 574.
....., ..., parson of Bransby, co. York, and his servant, John, 323, 324.
....., William de la, 323, 324.
Ryvers, Richard de, 346.
..... *Cf.* Revers.

S

Sabyn, Adam son of Roger, 540.
Sadbergh in Lonesdale. *See* Sedbergh.
Saddleworth, Sadelworth [in Rochdale, co. Lancaster], 504.
Sadeler, Patrick le, of Derby, 506.
....., Roger, of London, 127.
Sadelyngstanes, Hugh de, 69.
Safe conduct, violation of the king's, 181.
Safrey, Richard, 234.
Sage, John, 318.
Saham [co. Norfolk], 381.
Saham, John de, 414.
St. Albans [co. Herts], 30, 132.
....., abbey of, 184, 345, 368.
....., ..., abbot of, 437.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 27.
....., warrener of, 27.
St. Asaph, Wales, diocese of, 104, 363.
St. Austell, co. Cornwall, free chapel [*rectius* chapel] of St. Michael at, 201, 206.
St. Basil, order of, 353.
St. Bees, Kirkeby Beghok [co. Cumberland], 240.
St. Benedict, grant to Westminster abbey of the head of, 66.
St. Carentoc. *See* Crantock.
St. Clear [co. Carmarthen], alien priory of, 559.
St. Clement, Moresk, co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
....., Jersey, alien priory of, 561.
St. Clether, co. Cornwall, 35.
SS. Cosmas and Damian, town of. *See* Blean.
St. Cross, I.W., alien priory of, 194, 240.
St. Davids, Wales, 7.
....., bishop of. *See* Fastolf, Fitz Gerald; Gros.
....., ..., Bernard, 7.
....., bishopric of, granted to the bishop, 7.
....., cathedral church of SS. Andrew and David at, 7, 549.
....., ..., letter dated in the chapter house of, 549.
....., diocese of, 301.
St. Edmunds. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Edward, in the forest of Sherwood, co. Notts, chapel of, 515.
St. Edwards. *See* Shaftesbury.
St. Evroult [Orne, France], abbot of, 32.
....., English cell of the abbey of, 559.
St. Fromond [Manche, France], abbot of, 89.

St. Fromond—*cont.*
....., prior and monks of, 33.
....., cell in England of the abbey of, 192.
St. George by the castle of Beauford [? Meuse], letters patent dated at, 328.
St. Helens, I.W., alien priory of, 558.
St. Hussild, co. Pembroke, 71.
St. Illogoran. *See* Illogan.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 205.
St. Jacut [Ille et Vilaine, France], abbey of, 273.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, Hospital of, 167, 187, 314, 318.
....., prior of, 235, 433, 461. *See also* Pavely.
St. Kevin, Ireland, land of, 55.
St. Leonard-de-Guines, Gynes [Pas de Calais, France], abbess of, 328, 559.
St. Malo, Seint Malowe in Brittany [Ille et Vilaine], 184.
St. Martin without Canterbury, co. Kent, 93.
St. Martin, Laurence de, bishop of Rochester, 291.
St. Michael of the Vale, Guernsey, alien priory of, 560.
St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornwall, alien priory of, 558.
St. Neots [co. Huntingdon], 368, 511.
....., alien priory of, 9, 10, 145, 196, 230, 239, 242, 261, 360, 493, 511, 558.
St. Nicholas-lez-Angers [Maine et Loire, France], abbot of, 42, 560.
....., abbot and convent of, 432.
St. Oswald. *See* Nostell.
St. Osyth, St. Oseth, co. Essex, 121, 331.
St. Pierre sur Dive [Calvados, France], abbey of St. Mary at, 561.
....., ..., abbot of, 131.
St. Radegund by Dover, co. Kent, abbot of, 91.
....., abbot and convent of, 234.
St. Sauveur-le-Vicomte [Manche, France], 329.
....., barony of, 329.
....., castle of, ransoms due to warden of, 329.
St. Valery [Somme, France], abbey of, 560.
....., ..., abbot of, Andrew, and the convent of, 93.
....., ..., cell of, in England *See* Takeley.
St. Vitalis, cardinal of. *See* Cappochi.
St. Wandrille, St. Wandragesil in Normandy [Seine Inférieure], abbey of, 561.
Saintes [Charente Inférieure, France], keeper of the bridge of, 129.
....., diocese of, 129.
Saintonge [Charente Inférieure], seneschal of, 129.
Sakevill, Saukevill, Sakevyll, Andrew de, *or* Andrew 'le fits,' 58, 277, 388, 397, 417, 526.
Salaman, John, 585.
Salcey, La Saussee [co Northants], forest of, 269
Salclyf. *See* Sawcliff.
Salcot, co. Essex, 331.
Salden, co. Bucks, 81.
Salebregge, Salesbrigg [? Saarburg], count of, 337.
....., ..., prisoner of war, assault on, 419.
Salesbury. *See* Salisbury.
Salesbury, William de, 354.
..... *Cf.* Salisbury.
Salflet, John de, of South Duffield, co. York, 37.
Salford, 393.
..... [co. Lancaster], 514.
Salford, Geoffrey de, 394.
....., Peter de, 152.
....., ..., sheriff of Bedford and Bucks, 420.
Salhaydon, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Salisbury, New Sarum, Salesbury, co. Wilts, 125, 139, 196, 210, 333, 432, 434, 531, 546, 587.
....., charter dated at, 535.
....., bishop of. *See* Wyville.
....., ..., Roger, 8.
....., cathedral church of St. Mary at, 125, 345.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 31, 105, 125.
....., ..., prebend of Netheravon in, 105.
....., ..., prebend of Preston in, 33.
....., ..., prebend of Shipton in, 31, 45.
....., ..., precentor of, 431.
....., diocese, *or* bishopric of, 22, 25, 28, 32, 47, 59, 84, 100, 105, 120, 133, 166, 180, 194, 230, 295, 306, 331, 341, 426, 510, 512, 519, 577.
....., earl of. *See* Monte Acuto.

Salisbury—*cont.*
....., merchants of, 432, 531.
Salisbury, John de, canon of the monastery of Ivychurch, 81.
..... *Cf.* Salesbury.
Salkeld [co. Cumberland], 389.
Salkeld, Salkild, Joan wife of Roger de, 476.
....., Roger de, 140, 162, 476.
....., Thomas, bishop of Chrysopolis, 23.
Salle, Robert, 371.
....., Walter, 52.
Sallowe. *See* Sawley.
Sallyng, Geoffrey de, parson of Warley Abbess, co. Essex, presented to the church of Beelsby, co. Lincoln, 26.
Salman, John, lord of a ship of Flanders, 276.
Salmon, 336.
....., overseers to enforce the statute for preservation of, 215, 216, 223, 459, 501.
....., purveyance of, 371.
Salop, county of, 79, 84, 85, 142, 162, 267, 324, 326, 336, 386, 404, 454, 482, 500.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Salopia; Shipton.
....., archdeaconry of, 455.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 346.
....., coroner of, 98.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., escheator in. *See* Swynnerton; Wode.
....., sheriff of, 83, 327, 487.
Salopia, Shrouesbury, Ralph de, bishop of Bath and Wells, 203, 205, 209, 333, 371, 405, 446, 530.
....., ..., grants by, 106, 174, 176, 177, 207, 211, 261, 305, 311, 375.
....., ..., excused from attendance in Parliaments, councils, etc., 530.
....., William de, parson of Fenny Compton, 52.
....., ..., archdeacon of Salop, 455.
Saltash, Assh [co. Cornwall], 290.
....., mills of, 290.
Salteby, Richard de, 166.
Salteford. *See* Saltford.
Saltere, Salter, John, 78.
....., Richard, 240.
Salt fish, purveyance of, 442, 451.
....., called 'lubbes' and 'lenges,' 451.
Saltfleet, Saltflet, Saltflethavene, co. Lincoln, port of, 222, 572.
Saltfleetby, Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, 463.
....., East, Saltfletby, co. Lincoln, church of St. Clement at, 298.
Saltfletby, John de, 188.
Saltford, Salteford, co. Somerset, 48, 387.
Salthouse, Salthus, co. Norfolk, 453, 575, 580.
Saltmarsk, Saltmersse, co. York, 224.
Salt-pits, tithes of, 533.
Saltu, Master Bernard de, 65.
Saly, William, of Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 528.
Sambourn, Robert de, 7.
Samoun, John, of Pangbourne, co. Berks, 260.
Sampson, Henry, the elder, 66.
....., Richard, 157.
....., Robert, 139.
Sancerre, Saunseir, count of, taken prisoner at Poitiers, 300.
Sancta Brigida, Richard de, 250.
Sancta Ermina, William de, 489.
Sancto Albano, William de, 568.
Sancto Amando, Emery de, 57, 393, 503, 565.
....., ..., justiciary of Ireland, 79, 176,
....., ..., his company in France, 394, 526.
Sancto Andrea, Roger de, knt., 391, 400.
..... *Cf.* Seint Andreu.
Sancto Botolpho, John de, servant of Richard Rede, of Boston, 35.
....., William de, 69, 162, 322, 346.
Sancto Claro, Seyntcler, Seintclier, Seincler, Elizabeth, 429.
....., Guy de, 72.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Huntingdon and Suffolk, 31, 33, 37, 42.
....., ..., keeper of Dover castle, 328.
....., John de, 431.
....., Richard, and Margaret, his wife, 429.
....., Sibyl, 429.
Sancto Georgio, Ralph de, and Richard de, 535.
..... *See also* Seint George.

Sancto Hillario, Margery daughter and heir of John de, of Harpole, abduction of, 277.
....., Mary de, 488.
....., Thomas de, 210.
Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Edward de, his company in France, 523.
....., ..., knt., 56.
....., John de, 250.
....., Katharine wife of John de, of Lageham, 18, 19, 22, 295.
....., Peter de, 22.
....., Richard de, 570.
....., Roger son of John de, of Lageham, 18, 19, 22.
Sancto Laudo, John de, knt., 416.
..... *See also* Seintlowe.
Sancto Leodegario, Master Richard de, archdeacon of Dublin, 375, 427.
..... *Cf.* Seint Leger.
Sancto Lupo, Hugh de, monk of Citeaux, 188, 558.
Sancto Mauro, Thomas de, 562.
....., ..., knt., 204.
..... *Cf.* Seymor.
Sancto Neoto, William de, vicar of Luton, co. Bedford, 182.
Sancto Omero, Thomas de, 157, 159, 344.
Sancto Paulo, Seint Poul, John de, archbishop of Dublin, 55, 247, 352, 411.
....., Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 38, 85, 127.
....., Peter de, lord of the manor of Snettisham, co. Norfolk, 179.
Sancto Petro, John de, knt., 297.
..... *Cf.* Seintpierre.
Sancto Philberto, John de, 1, 47, 49, 187.
....., ..., Margaret, his wife, 47, 49, 187.
.....; ...., knt., 10, 30.
Sancto Quintino, Seint Quintyn, Richard de, 13.
....., ..., his servant, John, 395.
Sanctuary, 255, 451.
Sandal [co. York], 128, 442.
Sandale, John de, 84.
Sandford, Nicholas, and Agnes, his wife, 111.
....., Thomas de, 76, 282, 325, 404.
....., William de, 308, 325.
....., ..., presented to the church of Workington, co. Cumberland, 209.
....., ..., king's clerk in the common bench, 241.
Sandhurst, 521.
....., co. Kent, 311.
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 69, 520, 537.
Sandwich, co. Kent, 2, 163, 172, 213, 261, 310, 330, 343, 372, 492, 513.
....., barons of, 313.
....., castle of, escapes from the gaol of, 48.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Fige.
....., fleet for defence of the realm to be fitted out at, 350, 413.
....., letters dated at, 297.
....., letters patent dated at, 222, 265, 266, 268–275, 285, 286, 288–304, 308, 318, 320, 321.
....., mayor of, 313.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 350.
....., port of, 20, 27, 96, 97, 116, 119, 272, 313, 330, 473, 544.
....., ..., building of a dock in, 26.
....., ..., customs of, 172.
....., ..., petty customs of, 493.
....., receiver of victuals for the king's passage from, 243.
Sandwico, Master Nicholas de, 106.
Sankey, Sonky [co. Lancaster], 376.
Santiago [Spain], pilgrimages to, 208, 530, 586.
Santon, Saunton, John de, 168, 348.
....., Richard de, of Cave, co. York, 347.
Sapcote, Thomas de, 513.
Saperton, Sapurton, John, 158.
....., Roger de, parson of Morley, presented to the vicarage of Doveridge, co. Derby, 3.
....., William de, 120.
Sapey, Lower, Nethersapy, co. Salop, 231.
Sapy, Robert de, escheator north of Trent, 170.
Sarducii, Nicholas, merchant of Lucca, 197.
Saredon, Little, co. Stafford, 471.
Sark, Serk, island of, 39, 40, 181, 249, 251, 325, 560, 561.
....., church of, 251.
....., keeper of. *See* Cheny.
Sauce, Onorius, and Isabel, his wife, 198.
Saucerie, Andrew de la, yeoman of the saucery, 574.
Saughier, Robert, 386.
..... *Cf.* Sawere.
Saukevill. *See* Sakevill.
Saunderson. *See* Saundreson.
Saundre, Andrew, of Radstone, 380.

Saundre—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 360.
Saundres, Robert, 279.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, of Newbold, 139.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Gloucester, 465, 494, 497.
Saundreson, Saunderson, John, 380.
....., William son of John, 203.
Saundrested, Robert de, parson of South Luffenham, presented to the church of Wing, co. Rutland, 92, 242.
Saunfaille, John, 139.
Saunford, Ralph, 37.
Saunseir. *See* Sancerre.
Saunton. *See* Santon.
Saurby, Thomas son of John de, 13.
Sausmer, Ralph, 153.
Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Savaric, Geldwin son of, 535.
....., Ralph son of, brother of William, earl of Arundel, 535.
....., Savaric son of, heir of Ennilger de Bohun, 534, 535.
Savage, Sauvage, Arnold, knt., 55.
....., Edmund, teller of the receipt of the exchequer, 263.
....., John, 513.
....., ..., of Dokisworth, 504, 506.
....., Simon, 517.
....., William, 522.
Savernake, co. Wilts, forest of, 303.
....., steward and chief forester of, 199.
Savigny-le-vieux [Perche, France], Cistercian abbey of, 34, 197.
Savoy, Sauveye by London, co. Middlesex, deeds dated at, 242.
Savoy, Boniface of, archbishop of Canterbury, 291.
Sawcliff, Salclyf [in Risby], co. Lincoln, 135.
Sawere, Peter, 412.
..... *Cf.* Saughier.
Sawley, Sallowe [co. Derby], 505.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Sawtry, Sautre [co. Huntingdon], abbot of, 54.
....., ..., his wood in, 54.
Saxby, Saxeby, co. Leicester, 208, 389.
....., the parson's servant of, 389.
....., co Lincoln, 188.
Saxendale [co. Notts], 395.
Saxham, Robert de, 344.
....., Walter de, 551.
Saxi, William, 412.
Saxlyngham, John de, 291.
Saxton, John de, 453.
....., ..., presented to the church of Belgrave, co. Leicester, 98.
....., ..., his company in France, 386, 402.
Say, David, 487.
....., lord of, Geoffrey, *or* Geoffrey de, 10, 47, 158, 181, 244, 249, 291.
....., Roger, of London, haberdasher, 360.
Sayer, Richard, 331.
Saynderby, 524.
Sayvill, John de, 13, 18.
....., John son of Thomas de, a bastard, 562.
Sealby, Thomas de, of Scarborough, 217.
Scaldecumbe. *See* Shalcombe.
Scaldynghous, Adam del, 574.
Scales, Robert, 515.
Scarborough, Scardeburgh, Scardburgh, Scarburgh, Skarburgh, co. York, 4, 14, 19, 80, 156, 188, 215, 217, 277, 391, 558.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 546.
....., Carmelite friars of, 14.
....., collectors of a tenth and fifteenth in, 348.
....., church of St. Mary at, 4.
....., grant of pavage at, 546.
....., Cartesgate Lane in, 546.
....., destruction of wharves at, 156.
Scardeburgh, Alan de, minister of the Trinitarian friars at Knaresborough, 467–469.
....., Nicholas de, 382.
Scargil, Richard, 450.
Scarle, John de, parson of the church of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, 207.
Scarlet, Stephen, 569.
....., William, parson of Chillesford, co. Suffolk, 37.
Scarning, Skernyng, co. Norfolk, 576, 580.
Scauceby, William de, presented to the church of Welford, co. Gloucester, 192.
Scaward, Walter, parson of St. Margaret's, Gloucester, presented to the church of Edgeworth, co. Gloucester, 509
Scawsby, Skauceby, co. York, 133, 146.

Sceler, John, 550.
.... *Cf.* Selere.
Schepley. *See* Shipley.
Sclattere, Sclatier, John, of Wakefield, 395.
....., Richard, 421.
....., Robert, of Stanton, 385.
....., Thomas, 149, 421.
Scoce, Nicholas, monk of Buckfast abbey, 423.
Scofton [co. Notts], 522.
Scot, Scotte, Skot, Adam, of Stocton, 397.
....., Andrew, 277.
....., John, 84.
....., ..., of Moreton, co. Essex, and Richard, his son, 88.
....., ..., of Swallow, co. Lincoln, 451.
....., ..., of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, 388.
....., ..., of Whitby, co. York, 217.
....., ..., knt., 150.
....., Laurence, 277.
....., Richard, 385.
....., Robert, 68.
....., Stephen, of Bourton on Dunsmoor, 526.
....., Thomas, 393.
....., Walter, 523.
....., William, 522.
....., William son of Gilbert, 522.
Scoter, Richard, of Nottingham, 505.
Scothorne, co. Lincoln, 319.
Scothowe. *See* Scottow.
Scotland, and the Scots, 18, 22, 27, 77, 87, 91, 130, 135, 170, 203, 288, 336, 340, 355–359, 361–363, 365–367, 389, 425, 492, 494, 496, 498, 499, 555.
....., adherents of, 22, 51, 114, 121, 122, 129, 130, 133, 135, 137, 140–142, 146, 172, 199–203, 212, 225, 233, 245, 270, 288, 321, 338, 340, 355–359, 361–363, 365, 367, 425, 439, 492, 494, 498, 499, 515, 555.
....., ..., in Ireland, 86.
....., king of. *See* Balliolo; Bruce.
....., marches of, 18, 217, 218, 322, 324.
....., merchants of, 79, 217, 277.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, 177.
....., infractions of the truce with, 77, 79, 217, 218.
....., compensation for loss of lands in, 92, 169, 577.
Scotland—*cont.*
....., prisoners of, 217.
....., pardon gained by service in, 557.
....., queen of. *See* Joan.
....., ships of, 336.
....., warden of the march of, 170.
....., wars of, 130, 135, 245.
....., Premonstratensian houses in, 542, 544.
Scotlond, Henry de, 314.
Scotre, John de, servant of William de Naveby, 424, 483.
Scotton, 395.
....., by Knaresborough, co. York, 288, 467, 469.
....., chapel of St. Mary at, 469.
Scotton, John de, 288, 293.
....., ..., John, his son, 288, 293.
....., William son of Reynold son of Roger de, 395.
Scottow, Scothowe [co. Norfolk], 402.
Scratby, Scrouteby, co. Norfolk, 123.
Scrathare, Hawise, her son Henry de Tildeslegh, of Cholle, 525.
Screenwood, Scranewode [in Alnham], co. Northumberland, 199.
Screveton [co. Notts], 542.
Scrivayn, Richard son of Adam, of Lancaster, 379.
Scrivelsby, Scryvelby [co. Lincoln], 288.
Scrope, Henry de, 160, 212.
....., ..., Richard son and heir of, 160.
....., Lescrope, John, clerk of Dublin castle and keeper of the works there, 571.
Scrouteby. *See* Scratby.
Scrouteby, Simon de, 271.
Scryvelby. *See* Scrivelsby.
Sculcoates, Sotcotes, co. York, 329.
Scule, Richard, of Trusthorpe, co. Lincoln, 397.
Sculpeholm, Skopholm, Alan de, 463, 464.
Sculton, Katharine de, of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 205.
....., Richard de, 205.
Seacroft, Secroft [in Whitchurch, co. York], 387.
Seaford, Sefford [co. Sussex], 417.
....., bailiffs of, 562.
....., port of, 272.
Seamer in Cleveland, Semere in Clyveland, co. York, 581.
Seaton, Seton, co. Northumberland, 117, 338.

Seaton—*cont.*
....., Seyton [co. Rutland], 248.
..... [co. York], 378.
..... in Holderness, co. York, 396, 474.
..... Delavale, Seton Wodhorn, co. Northumberland, 361.
Secheff, William de, 550.
Secret seal, the king's, 249.
Secroft. *See* Seacroft.
Sedbergh, Sadbergh in Lonesdale, co. York, 154.
See, Hugh atte, bailiff of Grimsby, 451.
Sées [Orne, France], abbey of St. Martin at, 115, 559.
....., ..., abbot of, 46, 559.
Sefford. *See* Seaford.
Sefton, co. Lancaster, 251.
Segenhoe [co. Bedford], 387.
Segerstan, Henry le, 503.
Seggeford, Walter de, vicar of St. Edward's, Cambridge, 272.
....., William de, coroner of Great Yarmouth, 74.
Seggevill, Robert, 335.
....., ..., of London, taverner, 471.
Segrave, Hugh de, 293, 514.
....., ..., prebendary of St. John's, Chester, 462.
Seincler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seint Andreu, Edmund de, canon of Newstead abbey, master of the works of the stalls in St. Stephen's, Westminster, 490.
..... *Cf.* Sancto Andrea.
Seintcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seinte Fredeswide, John de, of Oxford, his apprentice, Robert Grymbald, 394.
Seint George, John, 488.
..... *Cf.* Sancto Georgio.
Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seint Leger, Thomas de, and Elizabeth, his wife, 275.
..... *Cf.* Sancto Leodegario.
Seintlowe, Seintlo, John de, 68.
....., Thomas de, 9.
..... *See also* Sancto Laudo.
Seint Malowe. *See* St. Malo.
Seint Manyfe, Robert de, 4, 275, 537.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 4, 275.
Seint Michel, Gerard de, 563.
Seintpierre, Ralph, servant of Robert Burgeys of Melton, 376.
..... *Cf.* Sancto Petro.
Seint Poul. *See* Sancto Paulo.
Seint Quintyn. *See* Sancto Quintino.
Sekford, John de, knt., 153.
Sekyndon, Sekynton, John de, 441.
....., Robert de, parson of Arley, co. Warwick, 145.
....., ..., parson of Fairstead, co. Essex, presented to the church of Glenfield, co. Leicester, 501.
Selattyn, Sulatton, co. Salop, 104.
Selby [co. York], abbey of, 224, 556.
....., ..., abbot of, 557.
....., ..., ..., Geoffrey, 224.
....., grant of pavage at, 557.
Selby, Edmund de, 359.
....., Robert de, 272.
....., ..., keeper of the pesage of wool at Kingston-upon-Hull, 445.
....., Roger de, 434.
....., Walter de, traitor, 122, 172, 201, 225.
Selde, Alice atte, 205.
Sele, Peter, canon of the monastery of Ivychurch, 81.
Selere, Seler, John, yeoman of the kitchen, 574.
....., Thomas del, servant of the abbot of Whitby, 481.
..... *Cf.* Sceler.
Selescombe [co. Sussex], 535.
Selewode. *See* Selwood.
Selk, Sylk, Edmund, 276, 283.
Selkesdon, Robert de, 434.
Selleye, Geoffrey de, 69.
Selling, Sellyng by Chilham, co. Kent, 88, 89.
Selston, Selleston, co. Notts, 426.
Selton. *See* Silton.
Selwood, Selewode [co. Somerset], forest of, 149, 164.
Sely, Alice, of Wyflyngham, 390.
....., William, of Wydecombe, 497.
Selyman, William, yeoman of the buttery, his company in France, 383.
Seman, John son and heir of Geoffrey, 221.
....., Richard, of Hemsworth, 140.
Semer, Semere, Adam, 217.
....., Adam de, 4.
....., John, 277.
....., Peter, 101.
....., ..., of Guildford, 294.
Semere in Clyveland. *See* Seamer in Cleveland.
Semperingham, Semplyngham [co. Lincoln], order of, 471.

Send, co. Surrey, 116.
Sequestrations of religious houses, 229, 292.
Serchour, Reynold, 284.
Sergeaux, William, of Westhalle of Thornton, 377.
Serjaunt, Serjant, Sergeant, Geoffrey, citizen and vintner of London, 540.
....., Gerard, 540.
....., John, 219.
....., ..., the younger, 67.
....., John son of Richard, of Beeston, 236.
....., Robert, vicar of Whissendine, co. Rutland, presented to the church of St. Gregory, York, 45.
....., Thomas, 540.
Serjeanty, grand, 52, 247, 266.
....., petty, 52.
Serle, Hugh, of Wynordeby, 525.
Servants, breach of agreement by, 58, 104, 112, 164, 171, 207, 210, 235, 240, 294, 470, 472, 490.
Seton. *See* Seaton.
..... Wodhorn. *See* Seaton Delavale.
Seton, Robert de, father, son and grandson, 338.
....., Thomas de, 5, 66, 68–70, 79, 80, 103, 105, 110, 112, 150, 154, 157, 159, 166, 176, 217, 218, 223, 277, 530.
....., ..., justice of the common bench and privy councillor, attempt on his life, 280.
....., ..., traitor, 361.
....., William son of Isabel de, 361.
Sevance, William de, 426.
Sevenoaks, Sevenok [co. Kent], 31.
Severn, the river, 70, 193, 216, 219, 417, 538.
....., weirs in, 107, 112.
....., weir called Hynewere in, 108, 112.
Severne, John, 250
Sewardsley, Sywardesleye [in Easton Neston, co Northampton], prioress and nuns of, 436.
Sewell, Sewale, Robert, 443.
....., Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 276, 421, 423.
Sexhow, co. York, 581.
Seymor, Seymore, John, his heir to be brought to the king, 111.
....., Peter, 345.
....., Reynold, 379.
Seymor—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 125.
..... *Cf.* Sancto Mauro.
Seynesbury, William de, monk of the abbey of St. Mary, York, 308.
Seyntcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seynte Katerine Pulle, co. Gloucester, 75.
Seynt Geynes, Simon de, 229.
Seys, John, 244.
Seyton. *See* Seaton.
Shaftesbury, St. Edward's, Shaftebury [co. Dorset], 468, 470.
....., abbess of, charter in favour of, 16.
....., ..., Margaret, 567.
....., abbess and convent of, 364.
....., ..., charter in favour of, 199.
....., ..., grant by, 567.
Shaftoe, Shafthowe [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 358.
Shagh, Richard de, of Saddleworth, co. Lancaster, and Robert son of Robert de, 504.
Shakeblu, John, of Tamworth, 210.
Shakel, Richard, 584.
Shakelok, Robert, of Whitby, co. York, 277.
Shakenhurst, Walter de, 409, 418.
Shakerlegh, Shakerslegh, William de, 397, 524, 574.
Shalcombe, Scaldecumbe, Isle of Wight, 533.
Shaldeford, Luke de, 21, 43.
....., Roland de, 37.
Shalfleet, Escaldefluet [Isle of Wight], mill of, 533.
Shamelesford, Master Richard de, 185.
Shank, William, 420.
Shankys, Thomas, the younger, 277.
Shap, Heppe [co. Westmoreland], 29.
....., abbot and convent of, 29.
Shapele, Nicholas atte, 423.
Shapester, John, 155.
Shaphird. *See* Sharph'.
Shardelowe, Laurence de, presented to the church of Frampton Cotterel, co. Gloucester, 509.
....., Richard, 139, 332.
....., Robert de, prebendary of York, 108.
....., ..., parson of the chapel of Willey, co. Salop, 190.
....., Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 215, 218, 540.
....., ..., knt., 426.

Shareshill, Shareshull, co. Stafford, 157.
....., prebend of. *See* Penkridge.
Shareshull, Adam de, 153.
....., ..., knt., 149.
....., William de, 22, 66, 68–70, 75, 76, 78–81, 115, 118, 123, 137, 150–153, 155–157, 160, 217, 220, 223, 229, 236, 265, 275, 279, 280, 283, 285, 313, 314, 324, 331, 339, 373, 404, 407, 408, 412, 418, 420, 431, 433, 470, 471, 512, 563, 582, 585.
....., ..., chief justice of the King's Bench, 2, 11, 37, 48, 58, 84, 94, 95, 99, 110, 112, 117, 124, 171, 207, 210, 236, 239, 240, 242, 299, 314, 319, 335, 336, 339, 353, 359, 373, 434, 437, 441, 444, 445, 447, 466, 479, 488, 490, 491, 505, 513, 531, 537, 543, 547, 553.
....., ..., the elder, knt., 18, 19.
....., ..., the younger, 19.
Sharnebourn, Andrew de, 415.
Sharnford, Sharneford, Sharnefford, co. Leicester, 234, 540.
Sharp, Robert, 527.
....., Thomas, of Upsall, co. York, 393.
....., William, 373.
Sharparewe, Adam, of Green Hammerton, co. York, 382.
Sharph', Thomas, of Stoke in Kesteven, *alias* Thomas brother of William, dwelling in Willingham, *alias* Thomas Shaphird, 491.
Sharyngton, William de, 123.
Shathewell. *See* Shawell.
Shaw, Shawes [co. Berks], 12.
Shawbury, Shawebury [co. Salop], 307.
....., vicar of, Hugh, 307.
Shawdon, Shaweden [in Whittingham], co. Northumberland, 141.
Shawe, Stephen de, and Emma, his wife, 481.
Shawell, Shathewell [co. Leicester], 399.
Shawes. *See* Shaw.
Sheaf, Shelflete, co. York, the river, 222, 243.
Sheat in Bowcombe, Syeta in Boecombe, I.W., 533.
Sheen, Shene [co. Surrey], 107.
....., letters patent dated at, 488, 576, 586.
Sheen—*cont.*
....., the king's works at, 339, 557.
....., ..., surveyor of, 339.
Sheepshed, Shepeshed, co. Leicester, 113.
Sheepy, Shepeye [co. Leicester], 527, 536.
Sheffeld, Robert de, 180.
Sheffield, Sheffeld [co. York], 446.
....., fair of, 64.
Sheldeford. *See* Shelford.
Sheldeford, William son of Richard de, 386.
Sheldesleye. *See* Shelsley.
Sheldon, John, 276.
Shelflete. *See* Sheaf.
Shelford, Sheldeford, 386.
....., co. Notts, 243.
Shelley, Shelleghe, co. Suffolk, 550.
Shelsley, Sheldesleye, co. Worcester, 121, 124.
Shelton, Richard de, knt., 302.
....., William de, 155.
..... *See also* Skelton.
Shelve, John, 152.
....., John de, of Worcester, 230.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenley [co. Bucks], 317.
Shenyngton, Stephen de, of Farle, 527.
Shepeshed. *See* Sheepshed.
Shepestere, Agatha, 257.
Shepey. *See* Sheppey.
Shepeye. *See* Sheepy.
Shepeye, John de, 283.
....., ..., bishop of Rochester, 248, 249, 264, 315, 316, 460, 462, 465.
....., ..., ..., the treasurer, 18, 41, 239, 251–253, 256, 257, 274, 314.
....., Thomas, of Coventry, 280.
Shepherd, Shephird, Shepperd, Shepherde, Shepeherd, Shiphirde, Shephurde, Henry, 522.
....., Hugh le, of Chesturshire, 440.
....., James, servant of John Warefeld, 443.
....., John, 512.
....., John le, 176.
....., John son of Robert, 309.
....., Nicholas, and Alice, his wife, 206.
....., Robert, 10.
....., ..., of Preston, 376.
....., Thomas le, of Wyke, 279.
....., Thomas son of Edmund le, 168.

Shepherd—*cont.*
....., William, of Fordon, 402.
....., ..., of Mayland, co. Durham, 549.
....., William son of Ralph le, of Selston, co. Notts, 426.
Sheppey, Shepey, co. Kent, isle of, 66.
....., castle to be built in, 576, 577.
....., the king's works in, 562, 576.
Shepton Mallett, Shipton Malet, co. Somerset, 145.
Shepton, John, his servant, John Croft, 472.
Shepyndale, Thomas de, 503.
Sherborne, Shirburn, co. Dorset, abbey of, 345.
....., ..., abbot of, John, 444.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 314, 430, 444.
....., Monk, Shirbourn [co. Hants], alien priory of, 28, 32, 100, 561.
Sherere, Richard le, of Salisbury, 139.
Sherewouman, Aubrey, of Doncaster, 393.
Sherfeld, Henry, parson of Little Chesterford, presented to the vicarage of Great Bardfield, co. Essex, 249.
Sherfield, Shirfeld, co. Hants, 402.
Sheriff, charges against a, 160.
Sheringham, Shiryngham, co. Norfolk, mayor and bailiffs of, 416.
Sherman, Shereman, John, of Knyveton, 243.
....., Reynold le, 528.
....., William, 78.
....., William le, 81, 150.
Sherreve, John, of Beenham, co. Berks, and Margaret his wife, 553.
....., William, 218.
..... *Cf.* Shirref.
Sherrington, Shrington, co. Bucks, 365.
Shersham, Richard, 421.
Sherston, Shirreveston, co. Wilts, 244.
....., foreign court of, 454.
Sherwood, Shirewode [co. Notts], forest of, 42, 59, 60, 64, 515, 527.
Sherwynd, William, 296.
Sheryng, Richard, 443.
Shibbourn. *See* Shipbourn.
Shillar Robert, and Amice, his wife, 244.
Shillington, Shitlyngdon [co. Bedford], 31.
Shillynghelde, Nicholas de, 439.
Shincliffe, Shynclyf [in St. Oswald's, co. Durham], 378.
Shinglewell, Shyngledwell [in Ifield], co. Kent, mayor and bailiffs of, 350.
Ship boards, workers of, hired for the king, 38.
Shipbourn, Shibbourn [in Tunbridge], co. Kent, 145.
Shipdham, Shipedham, Shipedeham, co. Norfolk, 50.
....., bishop of Ely's park of, 99, 403.
Shiphirde. *See* Shepherd.
Shiplee, Robert son of Nicholas de, 506.
Shipley, Schepley [in Ellingham, co. Northumberland], 557.
Shippeden. *See* Cromer.
Ships, 62, 77, 119, 158, 174, 302, 403, 410, 411, 422, 442, 482, 483.
....., building of, 38, 42, 109.
....., compensation for loss of, 27.
....., armada of, fitted out for defence of the realm, 452.
....., arrest of, 91, 96, 175, 184, 351, 452.
....., clerk of the king's. *See* Crulle ; Torkeseye.
....., ..., controller of. *See* Sutton.
....., plunder of, 276, 277, 585.
....., purveyance of materials for, 53, 109, 309, 500.
....., of war, 277, 350.
..... *See also* Crayers.
....., names of :—
la Blithe, 357.
la carek Seinte Marie, Seinte Katerine St. Juliane, 482, 483.
la Christofre, 38.
la Cristofre, 80.
cog called Seinte Domenik, alias Seinte Domenik de Romeria, 482, 483.
la George, 26, 27.
la James, 357.
la Juliane of Hampton, 75.
la Katerine of Clesnesse, 277, 322.
....., of Winchelsea, 337.
la Margarete of Berwick on Tweed, 277, 322.
la Maudaleyne, 27.
la nawe Seynte Marie, 38.
la Nicholas, 27.
....., of Hoke, 452.

Ships : *la Nicholas—cont.*
....., of London, 43.
....., of Rye, 586.
la novelle nief de Piers Rede of Dover, 357.
la Redecogge, 513.
la Rodecogge of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 351.
la Seint Antoyne of Castro Urdiales, in Spain, 410.
la Seint Johan de Castre of Spain, 181.
la Seinte Servante de Seint Malo del Isle, 158.
la Trinite of Cherbourg, 92.
Shipston on Stour, Shipston [co. Worcester], 400.
Shipton [co. Oxford], prebend of. *See* Salisbury.
..... Malet. *See* Shepton Mallett.
..... under Wychwood, co. Oxford, 133, 448.
Shipton, Master Henry de, archdeacon of Salop, 326.
Shirbourn, Shirburn. *See* Sherborne.
Shirbourn, Shirburn, Master Adam de, the king's pavilioner, 14.
....., John de, 160.
....., ..., parson of Rempstone, co. Notts, presented to the church of St. Sampson, York, 204.
....., ..., parson of Buckland, co. Kent, 478.
....., Master Robert de, prebendary of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 462.
....., William de, of Northampton, 99.
Shirewode. *See* Sherwood ; Shirwod.
Shirfeld. *See* Sherfield.
Shirland, co. Derby, 408.
Shirley, Shirlee, John de, of Stretton, 89.
....., Thomas de, knt., 63, 514.
Shirlond, Aymer de, 49.
Shirref, Shirreve, Robert, 400.
....., Stephen le, 532, 556.
....., Thomas, parson of Shelsley, co. Worcester, 121, 124.
..... *Cf.* Sherreve.
Shirreveston. *See* Sherston.
Shirwod, Shirewode, Shirwode, John de, 347.
....., Robert de, 119.
....., ..., bailiff errant in the county of Lincoln, 29, 367.
Shiryngham. *See* Sheringham.
Shiryngham, Adam de, 159, 259, 322.
Shitlington, Shutlyngton [in Wark], co. Northumberland, 140.
....., Shytlyngton, co. York, 207.
Shitlyngdon. *See* Shillington.
Shoebury, South, Little Shobury, co. Essex, 31, 363.
Shoe-leather, allowance for, 116, 136, 239, 241, 261, 578.
Shoghelache, Philip, 434.
Shoington, Simon de, of Barleston, co. Leicester, 203.
Sholle, James son of William, 150.
....., John de, 251.
....., Richard, 150, 165.
....., Walter, 150.
....., William, 150.
Shollebent. *See* Chowbent.
Shordych, Nicholas de, 1.
Shoreham, Shorham, co. Sussex, 69, 181, 184, 330, 438.
....., bailiffs of, 562.
....., bailiffs and commonalty of, 330.
....., port of, 272, 330.
Shortecombe [co. Somerset], 118.
Shortecoumbe, Richard, 139.
Shortgrove, Shortegrave, in Newport, co. Essex, 185.
Shorwell, *Sorewella*, I.W., 533.
Shotswell, Shoteswell [co. Warwick], 526.
Shottenden, Shotyngdon [co. Kent], 478.
Shotton [in Stannington], co. Northumberland, 142, 233.
Shotton, Simon de, 142.
Shouldham, co. Norfolk, 377.
Shout, Shoute, Ivo, 357.
....., Robert, of Newbiggin, co. Northumberland, 357.
Shrew, John, of Boreham, co. Essex, 57.
Shrewsbury, Shrouesbury, co. Salop, 80, 388, 538.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 39, 346, 499.
....., ..., abduction of a monk of, 80.
....., collegiate church of St. Chad at, 190.
....., castle of, constable of, 259.
....., free chapel of St. Mary at, 344.
....., cordwainers of, 530.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 538.
....., grant of murage at, 538.
....., old customs to be restored in, 539.
Shrington. *See* Sherrington.

Shrouesbury. *See* Salopia ; Shrewsbury.
Shulton, John de, 536.
Shute, Nicholas atte, 394.
Shutford, Nicholas de, parson of Aston, presented to the church of Marston St. Laurence, co. Northampton, 192.
Shutlyngton. *See* Shitlington.
Shutlyngton, Adam de, knt., 140.
Shymmyng, Thomas, 392.
Shynclyf. *See* Shincliffe.
Shyngledwell. *See* Shinglewell.
Shytlyngton. *See* Shitlington.
Sibbertoft, Sybertoft [co. Northampton], 81.
Sibbertswold, Syberteswolde, co. Kent, 234.
Sibbesdon. *See* Sibson.
Sibbesdon, Geoffrey de, 386.
Sibry, William, 137.
Sibsey, Sybeseye, co. Lincoln, 157.
Sibson, Sibbesdon, co. Leicester, 82.
Siddington, Sodynton by Cirencester, co. Gloucester, 384.
....., St. Peter, Sodyngton, co. Gloucester, 84.
Sidemanton, co. Hants, 510.
Sidenhale, Master John de, canon of Wells, 176.
Sidesterne. *See* Syderstrond.
Siggeston. *See* Sigston.
Sigglesthorne, Siglesthorn, co. York, 474, 475.
....., fair of, 475.
Siglesthorn, John de, parson of Headbourne Worthy, co. Hants, 97.
Sigston, Siggeston, co. York, 324.
Sileham Court, Silham [in Rainham], co. Kent, 297.
Silkoc, Richard and Thomas, of Wortley, 379.
Silton, Selton, co. Dorset, 243.
Silver, William del, of Sotcotes, co. York, 329.
Silveron, William son of Geoffrey, of Leverington, co. Cambridge, 109.
Silverstrode, Walter de, and Joan, his wife, 565.
Silvestre, John, 522.
Simeon, Symeon, Simon, 157, 368, 431, 546, 566, 575, 580.
....., ..., exemption from knighthood of, 431.
Simon, Symond, Symon, Henry son of, de Bradshawe, 396.
Simon—*cont.*
....., John, chaplain, pardoned for homicide, 508.
....., John son of John son of, de Raghton, 474.
....., Richard, of Clifton, co. Stafford, 520.
....., Robert son of, de Hamyldon, 520.
....., ..., de Tothale, an idiot, and Alice, his wife, 543.
....., William son of, le Peyntour, 36.
....., William son of John son of, de Gaytscales, 64.
Simonburn, Simundesburn, Simondeburn, co. Northumberland, 140.
....., prison of, 374.
Simondesbergh. *See* Symondsbury.
Simondessone, Richard, 401.
Singleton, Syngelton, co. Lancaster, 182, 400.
....., co. Sussex, hundred of, 584.
Sireston, Henry de, 402.
Sisterne. *See* Syderstone.
Sitheston. *See* Syston.
Skakelthorpe, Adam de, parson of Cawston, co. Norfolk, 180.
Skarburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Skathelok, Nicholas, of Coventry, 280.
Skegby, Skeggeby, co. Notts, 298.
Skeggeby, Robert son of John de, 64.
Skelton, Shelton, Clement de, 17, 76, 352, 361, 483.
Skernyng. *See* Scarning.
Skidby, Skytheby, co. York, 212.
Skiffyn, Skyffyn, John, and Richard, of Scottow, co. Norfolk, 402.
Skinnere. *See* Skynner.
Skinningrove, Skynnergreve, co. York, 291.
Skipwith, Skypwyth, Skipwyth, Skippewyth, Skyppewyth, William de, *or* William, 2, 14, 68, 69, 79, 151, 162, 215, 217, 221, 237, 276, 277, 279, 280, 284, 292, 324, 403–405, 412, 416, 420, 423, 424, 463, 480–483, 485, 515–517, 540, 581, 583, 585.
....., ..., justice of the Common Bench, 289.
....., ..., ..., assault on, 464.
Skirak. *See* Skyrack.
Skirbeck, Skirbek [co. Lincoln], 5.
Skirbek, John de, 189.
Skirpenbeck, Skyrpenbēk, co. York, 57.

Skirpenbek, Robert de, and Thomas de, 133.
Skonyng, John, of Pentney, co. Norfolk, 390.
Skopholm. *See* Scupholme.
Skot. *See* Scot.
Skryne, 338.
Skryvener, John le, 384.
Skydeby, Richard de, receiver of victuals at Sandwich, 243.
Skyffyn. *See* Skiffyn.
Skyle, John, 60.
Skyn, Adam, of Staunton, 393.
Skynner, Skinnere, Skynnare, Adam, 421.
....., ..., of Whitchirche, 384.
....., Bernard le, 214.
....., John le, of Buxted, co. Sussex, 47.
....., Robert, of Swine, co. York, 505.
....., Simon, 423.
....., ..., of Pickworth, co. Lincoln, 2.
....., William, of Drogheda, 315.
....., ..., of London, 401.
Skynnergreve. *See* Skinningrove.
Skypwyth, Skyppewyth. *See* Skipwith.
Skyrack, Skirak, co. York, wapentake of, 347.
Skyrpenbek. *See* Skirpenbeck.
Skytheby. *See* Skidby.
Slane, Huggeston Slane [co. Meath], 86.
Slaughter, Sloutre [co. Gloucester], 523.
Slautre, Seman le, 333.
Sleaford, Lafford, co. Lincoln, 386.
....., New, chantry of St. Mary at, 149.
Sledmer, John, *or* John de, parson of Thernescogh, co. York, presented to the church of Autby, co. Lincoln, 528.
Sleekburn, Slikeburn, West [in Bedlington], co. Northumberland, 201, 225.
Sleford, John de, parson of Stanground, 338.
Slegges, John, of Banwell, co. Somerset, 312.
Slegh, Sleygh, John, 457.
....., Richard, 149.
....., William, 352.
..... *Cf.* Slygh.
Sleningford, Slenyngford, co. York, 581.
Sleperesden [co. Hants], 565.
Sleye, Henry, of Fytyngton, 400.
Sleygh. *See* Slegh.
Slikeburnwest. *See* Sleekburn, West.
Slindon, Slyndon, co. Sussex, 195.
....., archbishop of Canterbury's park, warren and out-woods at, 195.
Slo, Sloo, John atte, the elder, 95.
....., ..., the younger, 163.
....., ..., of North Currey, co. Somerset, 333.
Sloghtre, Sloghter, Sloughtre, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 68, 74, 76–78, 151, 361, 505.
Sloteby, Thomas de, 434.
Sloutre. *See* Slaughter.
Sluys, Lescluse, Flanders, 217, 585.
....., ships of, 79, 80.
Slyfeld, Nicholas, 345.
Slygh, Isabel, 112.
..... *Cf.* Slegh.
Slyndon. *See* Slindon.
Slyngesby, William de, 467, 541.
Smale, Thomas, 385.
....., William, 410.
....., William le, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, 585.
Smalwode, John, 398.
Smalys, John, 503.
Smeaton, Smytheton, Smythton in Richmondshire, co. York, 439, 498.
....., Little, close called 'Le Park' in, 439.
Smerdale, Thomas de, 366.
Smert, John, parson of a mediety of Ingworth church, 208, 558.
....., a Scot, prisoner of war, 217.
....., William, 149.
Smethedon. *See* Smithdon.
Smethewyk, Robert de, 401.
Smeton, John de, vicar of Hinckley, co. Leicester, 298.
....., Robert de, 9.
Smithden, Smethdon, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 238.
....., lord of, 550.
Smiths, taken for the king's works, 109, 304, 310, 500.
....., taken to forge arrow-heads, 222.
Smyth, Smythes, Adam, 377.
....., Adam le, of Alkele, 393.
....., ..., of Radstone, co. Northampton, 79.
....., ..., of Wayford, co. Somerset, 393.
....., Geoffrey, 392.
....., ..., of Sisterne, co. Norfolk, 284.

Smyth—*cont.*
....., Gilbert, 149.
....., Henry, of Stoneley, co. Huntingdon, 373.
....., Hugh le, 379.
....., ..., of Fritheby, 208.
....., John, 86, 217, 277, 421.
....., ..., William, servant of, 421.
....., ..., of Burton Constable, co. York, 103.
....., ..., of Carbynton, 383.
....., ..., of High Cross in Standon, co. Herts, 443.
....., ..., of Ipswich, mariner, 215, 218.
....., ..., of Maltby, co. Lincoln, 296.
....., ..., of Newton, co. Cambridge, 506.
....., ..., of Ottelowe, 6.
....., ..., of Stevenage, co. Herts, 28.
....., John le, of Bicester, co. Oxford, 184.
....., ..., of Pontesbury, 379.
....., ..., of Nether Haddon, 523.
....., John son of Geoffrey, of Boston, 514, 554.
....., John son of John, of Fulbeck, co. Lincoln, 526.
....., Jordan le, 565.
....., Richard le, 314, 331.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 314.
....., ..., the younger, 50.
....., ..., of Newington, 477.
....., ..., of Otterham, co. Cornwall, 5.
....., Richard son of Robert, of Couton, 395.
....., Robert, of Shottenden, co. Kent, 478.
....., Robert son of John, of Rudby, co. York, 388.
....., Roger le, 477.
....., Simon, of Boston, 514, 554.
....., Simon le, of Stryngton, 400.
....., Thomas, of East Barsham, 505.
....., ..., of Ipswich, mariner, 215, 218.
....., ..., of Swaffham, 385.
....., ..., of Wardington, co. Oxford, 235.
....., Thomas son of Richard le, of Chadshunt, co. Warwick, 503.
....., Walter, 306.
....., Walter le, of Chelmsford, 18.
Smyth—*cont.*
....., William, of Darlington, 527.
....., ..., of Egremont, co. Cumberland, 147.
....., ..., of Garendon, co. Leicester, 412.
....., ..., of Graveley, co. Cambridge, 228.
....., ..., of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, 396.
....., ..., of the county of Herts, 206.
....., ..., of Highgate, co. Middlesex, 132.
....., ..., of the county of Warwick, 179.
....., William le, son of Richard le Blomer, 526.
....., William son of Roger le, of Belton, co. Lincoln, 385.
Smytheton. *See* Smeaton.
Smytheton, Robert de, 439.
Snaith, Snayth, Snath [co. York], 400.
....., lordship of, 371.
....., ..., bailiff of, 371.
Snape, Snapes [co. Suffolk], 85.
Snape, John de, 159.
Snareston, William de, 101.
Snath. *See* Snaith.
Snaweshull, Richard de, a bastard, 206.
Snaynton, William de, 331, 348.
Snayth. *See* Snaith.
Snayth, Snayt, Henry de, *or* Henry, keeper of the privy wardrobe in the Tower of London, 422.
....., ..., presented to the church of Youghall, co. Cork, 460.
....., ..., precentor and prebendary of Hereford, 566, 567.
Sneaton in Whitby Strand, Sneton in Whitebystrande, co. York, 481.
Snede, Roger de, of the county of Stafford, 503.
Snel, Snell, Hugh, 346.
....., John, 353.
....., ..., of South Ockenden, co. Essex, 380.
Snellyng, Alexander, of Oclee, 523.
....., William, burgess of Shoreham, co. Sussex, 330.
Sneterle, John, and Mabel, his wife, 584.
Sneton. *See* Sneaton.
Snettisham, Snetesham [co. Norfolk], 147, 179, 206, 238.

Snettisham—*cont.*
....., lord of the manor of, 179.
Snithenham, Richard, parson of Peper-harowe, co. Surrey, 87.
Snodyng, Thomas, *or* Thomas son of Thomas, 449, 471.
....., ..., Alice, his daughter and heir, 449.
....., ..., ..., wife of Robert de Martendale, 471.
Snowe, John, 400.
Snowshill, Snoweshull [co. Gloucester], 317.
Snyterle. *See* Blakeney.
Sobbery, Henry, of Bath, 386.
....., John, 458.
Sock-Dennis, Sook, co. Somerset, 506.
Sodyngton, Sodynton. *See* Siddington.
Solbergh. *See* Sowber.
Solers, Soliers, Thomas, 78, 123.
Soles, John de, 91.
Sombourn, King's, Kyngessombourn [co. Hants], 487.
Somer, John, and Thomas, 474.
Somercotes [co. Lincoln], 313, 463.
Somercotes, Agnes daughter of William son of Thomas de, 463.
....., John son of Walter son of William son of Thomas de, 463.
Somerford, Richard de, 69, 220.
Somerset, county of, 48, 65, 95, 106, 162, 210, 230, 236, 276, 282, 333, 385, 405, 502, 517, 538, 543, 562, 564.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 140.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., commission of labourers in, 67.
....., commission of the peace in, 68.
....., commissions of sewers in, 70, 417, 418.
....., escheator in. *See* Bekyngton ; Middelnye.
....., offices of the alnage of cloth and the controller of the subsidy of cloth in, 61.
....., ports of, 272.
....., sheriff of, 156, 408, 582.
Somersham [co. Huntingdon], 395.
....., co Suffolk, 218.
Somerton, co. Lincoln, castle of, imprisonment of the French king in, 142, 221, 251, 315, 341, 413.
Somerton—*cont.*
....., co. Oxford, 571.
....., parson of, Robert, 571.
....., co. Somerset, 95.
....., warren of, 242, 372.
Somerton, Hugh de, 575.
....., John de, 417.
Somervill, John, 380.
....., John de, 190.
Somery, Thomas, 388.
Sommery, Somery [Seine Inférieure, France], 331.
Sond [in Kewstoke], co. Somerset, 75.
Sonde, William, parson of Dungarvan, 233.
Sonford, Nicholas de, 418.
Songines in Hanonia, John de, parson of Beelsby, co Lincoln, presented to the church of Great Warley, co. Essex, 26.
Songles, bishop of Lichfield's park of, 434.
Sonkey. *See* Sankey.
Sonynghull. *See* Sunninghill.
Sook. *See* Sock-Dennis.
Sopere, William, 282.
Sore, Matthew le, 581.
Sotcotes. *See* Sculcoates.
Sotel, Nicholas son of William le, of Northampton, 211.
Sotheren, Thomas, 347.
Sothill, Henry de, 150.
Sottewell, Stephen, of Harnham, presented to the church of Stonesfield, co. Oxford, 114.
Sotton. *See* Sutton.
Soulby, co. Westmoreland, 515.
Soulby, John de, presented to the church of Musgrave, 226.
Souldern, Suthorn, co. Oxford, 4.
Souche. *See* Zouche.
Sourby by Tresk. *See* Somerby by Thirsk.
Sourby, Soureby, William, 581.
....., William de, and William, his son, 498.
Sourdevale Thomas, 527.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby.
.....shire. *See* Sowerbyshire.
Soustere, Roger le, 551.
Soutere, Souter, Henry, of Whitton, 521.
....., John son of Ellis de, of Wellingborough, co Northampton, 398.
....., Robert, 542.
....., ..., of Assheby, 386.
....., William, 149, 545.

Soutere—*cont.*
....., William son of Roger, of Bircham Newton, co. Norfolk, 383.
Southampton, Suthampton, Hampton [co. Hants], 75, 198, 238, 331, 422, 503, 532, 533, 585.
....., castle of, 238, 246, 566.
....., ..., gaol of, 259.
....., ..., inquisition taken at, 503.
....., ..., keeper of, 351.
....., mayor of. *See* Clerk.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 331.
....., port of, 158, 272, 331, 403, 452, 453, 501.
....., ..., arrest of ships in, 452.
Southampton, county of, 4, 107, 128, 158, 162, 198, 252, 259, 266, 271, 275, 282, 324, 329, 403, 426, 438, 461, 532, 544, 546, 576, 585.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 434.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 408.
....., commission of labourers in, 289.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., corn exported from, without licence, 73.
....., coroners of, 180.
....., escheator in. *See* Estbury.
....., sheriff of, 582; *See also* Heywod.
Southbourne. *See* Sudbourne.
Southburgh, Southbergh, co. Norfolk, 541.
Southedon, John de, 293.
Southelham, 392.
Southelmham. *See* Elmham.
Southery, Southerik, co. Norfolk, 248.
Southewell, Suthewell, John de, 374.
....., Walter de, 386, 402.
Southferiby, John son of Nicholas de, 57.
Southferyby. *See* Ferriby, South.
Southfleet, Southflete [co. Kent], 462.
Southill, Southyevel, co. Bedford, 373.
Southkelleseye. *See* Kelsey, South.
Southlegh, Nicholas de, and Christina, his wife, 483.
Southleigh, Southlegh, co. Devon, 483.
Southoe, Southo [co. Huntingdon], 255, 525.
Southoe—*cont.*
....., parson of, Ellis, 255.
South Pederton. *See* Petherton, South.
Southrop, Suthorp, Suththrop, Southorp, co. Gloucester, 47, 49, 294.
Southtyryngton. *See* Terrington, South.
Southwark, Suthwerke [co. Surrey], 251.
....., deanery of, 316.
Southwick, Suthwyk, co. Hants, 576.
....., co. Wilts, 90.
Southyevel. *See* Southill.
Sowerby, Soureby, co. Cumberland, 238.
....., co. York, 498.
..... by Thirsk, Sourby by Tresk, co. York, 556.
..... shire, Sourebyshire [co. York], 128.
Spaigne. *See* Spayne.
Spain, and the Spaniards, 433.
....., merchants of, 28, 49, 99, 580.
....., ships of, 181, 276, 411.
....., truce with, broken, 276.
Spakeman, Thomas, vicar of Ramsey, co. Essex, 554.
Spaldewyk, William de, parson of Welle, co. Lincoln, 496.
Spalding, Spaldyng [co. Lincoln], 370, 496.
....., prior and convent of, 432.
Spalding Moor, Spaldyngmore, co. York, 222.
Spaldyng, Spaldyngge, Gilbert de, of Peterborough, 171.
....., John de, 220.
....., William de, 232, 444.
Spaldyngmore. *See* Spalding Moor.
Spanby, co. Lincoln, 2.
Sparehauk, William, 514.
Spark, Adam, of Worlingham, co. Suffolk, 517.
....., Thomas, of Clyveley, 505.
Sparry, John, 285.
Sparsholt, Spersholt, co. Berks, vicar of, Richard, 339.
Sparwe, Sparowe, John, 376.
....., William, 524.
Spayne, Spaigne, Spaynge, John, 421.
....., Nicholas de, 55.
....., ..., presented to the church of Eriswell, co. Suffolk, 443.
....., William de, 162, 218, 222, 320, 451, 453.

Speek. *See* Speke.
Speen, Spene, co. Berks, 4.
Speke, Speek [in Childwall, co. Lancaster], 487.
Spellen, Nicholas, 541.
Spelly, John and Richard, 152.
Spencer. *See* Spenser.
Spendelove, John, 311, 437.
Spendour, William, 68.
Spene. *See* Speen.
Spens, John de le, and Roger de le, 15.
Spenser, Spencer, Adam, of Grimsby, 450.
....., Adam le, 371
....., John, 149, 150, 520.
....., ..., son of William le Clerc, of Tutbury, 6.
....., Matthew, of Gilling in Rydall, co. York, 377.
....., Richard, 284.
....., Robert le, 421.
....., Thomas, 150.
....., ..., of Weston, 379.
....., William le, knt., 68.
Spenythorn, Thomas de, 347.
Sperdore, Laurence, 463.
Spersholt. *See* Sparsholt.
Speton, John de, 347.
Spice, Clement, 47.
Spicer, Spycer, Spiser, Agatha la, wife of Richard de Sulby, 211.
....., Cosmas, 270.
....., Henry le, and Maud, his wife, 436.
....., John, 219, 421.
....., ..., of Kettering, co. Northampton, 140.
....., John le, 133, 140, 162, 198, 448.
....., Robert, 160.
....., Robert le, of Wyke, 279.
....., Simon, 78.
....., William, of Lewes, co. Sussex, 168.
Spies, 285.
Spigurnel, Spigournell, Ralph, 73, 150, 229, 244, 259, 340, 413, 420, 517.
....., ..., knt., 56, 121, 266, 267, 304, 320, 374, 495.
....., Thomas, 538.
Spilby, John, of Fockerby, co. York, 388.
Spileman, Thomas, 543, 553.
Spina, John de, 572.
Spiritre, William de, and Richard, his son, 160.
Spirlyng, Adam, of Wiggenhall, co. Norfolk, 381.
Spiser. *See* Spicer.
Spitel, Robert atte, of Maldon, 57.
Spitelfeld, co. Durham, 133.
Spondon, Robert de, 178.
Sporiere, John, of Nettleswell, 233.
Sporle, co. Norfolk, alien priory of, 560.
Sporle, John, of Wymondham, co. Norfolk, 398.
Sporun, John, 345.
Spratton, Sprotton, co. Northampton, 36.
Spridlington, Spridelyngton [co. Lincoln], 401.
Spridlyngton, Spridelyngton, John son of Robert de, 401.
....., William de, 296, 547.
Sprot, John, 149.
....., Walter, 354.
Sprotton. *See* Spratton.
Sprotton, Emma wife of John de, 465.
Spryngfeld, Hugh, 199.
Spycer. *See* Spicer.
Spynk, Richard, of Norwich, 283.
Spynkhull, 398.
Spynkhull, Robert de, 398.
Squier, John, and Thomas, 277.
Stable, Adam, *or* Adam de, citizen and mercer of London, 288, 333, 338.
....., Adam del, servant of the abbot of Burton on Trent, 385.
Stablegate, Stapelgate, Edmund de, 106, 345.
Stabler, John, 536.
Stace, Thomas, 355, 571.
Stachesdene. *See* Stagsden.
Stacy, John, 505.
....., Patrick, of East Chivington, co. Northumberland, 381.
Stafford, co. Lancaster, 575.
....., co. Stafford, deanery of the free chapel of, 3.
....., gaol of, 487.
Stafford, county of, 162, 168, 210, 213, 220, 223, 267, 404, 429, 448, 491, 503, 520, 523, 537.
....., archdeaconry of, 317.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 346.
....., commission of the peace in, 69.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., escheator in. *See* Wode.
....., sheriff of, 3, 47, 199.
Stafford, earl of, Ralph, 49, 69, 160, 173, 246, 271, 454.

Stafford, earl of, Ralph—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., his company in France, 377, 379, 384, 385, 393, 395, 400, 401, 505, 525, 526, 579, 582.
Stafford, Henry de, gaoler at Stafford, 487.
....., John de, knt., 410, 491.
....., ..., Thomas son of 410.
....., Richard de, 49, 58, 76, 151, 186, 264, 536, 581.
....., ..., his company in France, 388.
....., ..., knt., 284, 303, 547.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 454.
....., Thomas de, 448.
....., ..., his company in France, 377, 382.
Stagsden, Stachesdene [co. Bedford], 389.
Staheloh [in Coolock, co. Dublin], 56.
Stainall, Staynolf [in Poulton le Fylde, co. Lancaster], 182.
Staincliffe, Steynclif, Staynclif, co. York, bailiff and escheator of the liberty of, 466.
....., wapentake of, 238, 347.
Staining, Staynyng, co. Lancaster, 182.
Stainley, South, Stanley [co. York], 558.
Stainmere, Stanmere, co. Cambridge, fishery in the river of, 15.
Stainmore, Staynesmore [co. Westmoreland], 523.
Stainton, Staynton, co. York, 581.
Stalbridge, Stapelbrigge [co. Dorset], 444.
Stalham, Staleham, Stephen de, 276.
....., ..., bailiff of Great Yarmouth, 74.
....., ..., his servant, John Taverner, 379, 383, 397.
Stalham Hall, Stalhamhalle, co. Norfolk, manor of, 435.
Staloun, John, of Woodbridge, co. Suffolk, 513.
Stalworth, John, 334.
....., Thomas, 149.
Stalyngburgh, John son of Thomas de, 102.
Stamford, Stanford, co. Bedford, 373.
....., Staunford, Staunforth [co. Lincoln], 3, 30, 63, 342, 478, 504, 520.
....., church of All Saints in the Market place at, 342.
Stamford—*cont.*
....., church of St. Clement at, 350, 478.
....., church of St. George at, 89.
....., church of St. Mary at the Bridge at, 64, 188.
....., church of St. Peter at, 192.
..... Bridge, Staynfordbrigg, co. York, 481, 488.
Stamyngden, Stamynden, Richard de, 232.
....., Robert de, 444.
Stanard, Gilbert, the younger, 510.
Stancombe, Stanescombe [in Stinchcombe, co. Gloucester], 393, 506.
Standelf, Stanidelf, Stanydelf, Henry de, 81, 150, 283, 285, 536.
Standen, in Clitheroe, co. Lancaster, 506.
Standene, Isabel de, of Clitheroe, 368.
Standon, Stondon, Staundon, co. Herts, 443.
....., High Cross, Heyecrouche, in, 443.
Standon, John de, 398.
..... *Cf.* Stondon.
Standteregge, John de, 10.
Stanes, John del, 154.
....., Thomas de, 532.
Stanescombe. *See* Stancombe.
Stanesgate, Stangate [in Steeple, co. Essex], alien priory of, 191, 559.
Stanewell. *See* Stanwell.
Stanewygg. *See* Stanwick.
Stanfeld, Geoffrey de, 66.
Stanfield, Stanfeld, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Stanford, co. Norfolk, 180.
....., co. Northampton, 556.
..... *See also* Stamford.
Stangate. *See* Stanesgate.
Stangrave, Robert de, knt., and Idonia, his wife, 181.
Stanground [cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon], 338.
Stanhop, Stanop, Stanhoppe, John de, of Newcastle, 87, 339.
....., Richard de, 355.
....., ..., of Newcastle, 87.
Stanhowe, Robert de, Crutched friar of London, 516.
Stanhurst, William de, 512.
Stanley. *See* Stainley.
Stanop. *See* Stanhop.
Stanmere. *See* Stainmere.
Stanmore, Stanmere, Great, co. Middlesex, 185,

Stanstede, William de, 78.
..... *Cf.* Staunsted.
Stanton, 76.
....., Staunton, co. Derby, 410.
....., William, man of the parker of, 410.
..... [co. Suffolk], 470.
....., Fen, Fenstanton, co. Huntingdon, 194.
..... on Hine Heath, Staunton, co. Salop, 242.
..... St. John, Staunton Seynt Johan [co. Oxford], 22.
..... *See also* Staunton.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanwell, Stanewell, co. Middlesex, 56.
Stanwick, Stanewygg [co. Northampton], 319.
....., Staynwegges, co. York, 212.
Stanworth, 248.
Stanydelf. *See* Standelf.
Stanyngton, John de, 142.
Stapel, Thomas, 417.
..... *Cf.* Staple.
Stapelbrigge. *See* Stalbridge.
Stapeldon. *See* Stapelton.
Stapelford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapelford, John de, 385.
....., Thomas de, 537.
Stapelgate. *See* Stablegate.
Stapelho, Thomas de, 152, 207.
Stapelton. *See* Stapleton.
Stapelton, Stapilton, Stapeldon, Brian de, knt., 66.
....., Master Giles de, 94, 96.
....., John de, 347.
....., Miles de, 163, 223, 224, 276, 555.
....., ..., Joan, his wife, 163.
....., ..., his company in France, 386, 504.
....., ..., of Bedale, co. York, 429.
....., ..., knt., and Joan, his wife, 435.
....., ..., of Haddlesey, co. York, 228.
....., ..., ..., escheator in the county of York, 469.
....., Richard de, knt., 521.
....., William de, 543.
Staple, Thomas de, 290, 478.
..... *Cf.* Stapel.
Stapleford, Stapelford, co. Lincoln, 273, 275.
....., Stapelforde, co. Wilts, 295.
..... Abbotts, Stapilford Abbotes [co. Essex], 498.
Stapleton, Stapelton [in Martock], co. Somerset, 429.
Starky, Nicholas, of Preston, 35.
Startforth, Stretford, co. York, 212.
Staundon. *See* Stondon.
Staundon, Joan de, servant of Roger de Hedersete, and Thomas, her son, 324.
....., Thomas de, of Shippeden, 284.
Staunford. *See* Stamford.
Staunford, John de, forester of Knaresborough forest, 541.
....., Nicholas, 290.
Staunsted, William, 565.
..... *Cf.* Stanstede.
Staunton, 393.
....., Stanton [co. Notts], 385.
..... *See also* Stanton.
..... Seynt Johan. *See* Stanton St. John.
Staunton, Stanton, Geoffrey de, 69, 408.
....., ..., knt., 61.
....., ..., of Grimston, co. Leicester, 391.
....., Hugh de, 418, 484.
....., John, the elder, 351.
....., John de, 83, 237.
Staveley [co. Derby], 61.
Staverton, co. Devon, 423.
....., co. Gloucester, 510.
Staxton, co. York, 70.
Staxton, Walter de, 70.
Stayncliff. *See* Staincliffe.
Stayncroft. *See* Stone Croft.
Stayndrop, Walter de, 397.
Stayne, William de, 151, 417.
Staynford, Robert de, 347.
Staynfordbrigg. *See* Stamford Bridge.
Staynolf. *See* Stainall.
Staynton. *See* Stainton.
Staynton, William de, 64, 69.
Staynwegges. *See* Stanwick.
Staynyng. *See* Staining.
Stebbunhuth. *See* Stepney.
Stebbyng, Richard de, and Robert de, 155.
Stedeman, John, 236.
Steel, purveyance of, 304.
Steeping, Little, Stepyng, co. Lincoln, 575, 580.
Steeple, Stepe, co. Essex, 191.
Steffan, John, 284.
Stel, John, of Great Yarmouth, 74.
Stelhert, John, 523.
Stenre, William, of Cottenham, co. Cambridge, 121.
Stepe. *See* Steeple.
Stepelcleydon. *See* Claydon, Steeple.
Stepellangeford. *See* Langford, Steeple.

Stephene, Stevene, Roger, of Toft Rys, presented to the church of Bawsey, co. Norfolk, 116.
....., William, 388.
Stephenes, Henry, 524.
Stepney, Stebbunhuth [co. Middlesex], deed dated at, 24.
Stepyng. *See* Steeping.
Stepyng, Robert de, parson of Elsted, co. Sussex, presented to the church of Peper-Harow, co. Surrey, 315.
Steresbrugge. *See* Stourbridge.
Sterre, John, 578.
....., ..., servant of John Driby, 410.
Stevenage, Stevenach [co. Herts], 28.
Stevene. *See* Stephene.
Steveneston, Walter, 583.
Stevenson, Robert, 381.
Steventon, Stevyngton [co. Berks], alien priory of, cell of Bec abbey in Normandy, 559.
Steward of England, 242. 566. *See also* Lancaster.
Steynclif. *See* Staincliffe.
Steynes, Walter atte, of Whatton, co. Leicester, 5.
Steyngrove, John de, 445.
Steyning, Stenyng by Shoreham, co. Sussex, 458, 460.
Steynton, William de, 216.
Stillego, John, 522.
Stinchcombe, Strynchecombe, co. Gloucester, 394, 506.
Stirkeland. *See* Strickland.
Stirkeland, Thomas de, 551.
Stirstone. *See* Sturston.
Stirtele, Thomas de, 392.
Stoby, Stephen son of William, of Colwell, 379.
Stobynton. *See* Stubbington.
Stockbridge, Stokebrugge, co. Sussex, hundred of, 584.
Stockdale head, Stockdalheved, co. York, 417.
Stocke, Thomas, sheriff of Leicester, 223.
Stockere, Richard le, of Begerye, 378.
Stocketon, Robert de, 191.
Stockfish, called 'winterfissh,' purveyance of, 453.
Stockland, Stokelond, co. Dorset [*now* co. Devon], 116.
....., vicar of, John, 116.
Stocks, rescues from the, 284, 443.
Stockton, Stokton, co. Salop, parson of, William, presented to the vicarage of Dunchurch, co. Warwick, 290.
Stockton—*cont.*
....., Stocton [co. Norfolk], 397.
Stocton, Little, 463.
Stodeye, John de, *or* John, citizen of London, 543.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of London, 26, 72, 161.
....., ..., chief butler, 272.
....., ..., ..., his deputies, 272, 473, 543.
....., William, citizen of London, 543.
Stodhurd, Griffin le, 184.
Stodle, Ellis de, and Thomas de, 421.
Stokdalheved. *See* Stockdale head.
Stoke, Stok, 381, 532.
..... Bardolf [in Gedling, co. Notts], 568.
..... next Clare, Stoke [co. Suffolk], alien priory of, 249. 559.
..... Courcy, Stokes Courcy, Stokursy [co. Somerset], 393.
....., alien priory of, 360, 560.
....., ..., prior of, John, 360.
..... Goldington, co. Bucks, 277, 334, 369.
..... Mandevill, Stoke by Aylesbury [co. Bucks], 104.
....., North, Stoke in Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 491.
..... Poges, Stoke Pugeys, co. Bucks, 136.
...., park of, 136.
..... under Hambdon [co. Somerset,] 229.
Stoke, Stokes, Stok, Geoffrey de, 574.
....., John, cordwainer of London, 7.
....., John de, 224, 386, 513.
....., ..., parson of Buckland by Dover, co. Kent, 108, 561
....., ..., ..., presented to the church of Rye, co. Sussex, 108.
....., ..., parson of Cressingham, co. Norfolk, 512.
....., Richard de, 346.
....., ..., of Coventry, 257.
....., Robert, of Saxby, co Leicester, 208.
....., Robert de, called merchant of Dorcestre, 523.
....., ..., parson of Wyville, co. Lincoln, 46.
....., Master Robert de, 167.
....., Thomas de, of Purbeck, co. Dorset, 60, 372.
....., William de, 53.
....., ..., parson of Wymington, co. Bedford, 57, 105.

Stokebrugge. *See* Stockbridge.
Stokelond. *See* Stockland.
Stokelyng, John, 177.
Stokes. *See* Stoke.
Stokesfeld, Gilbert son of Laurence de, 555.
Stokesley, co. York, 361, 477.
Stokesleye, John de, Cecily, his wife, and William, their son, chantry of, 477.
....., William de, of Whitby, co. York, 477.
Stoket, John, 219.
....., Simon, 181.
Stoketalmache, Alice wife of John de, 153.
Stokhalgh, John de, 36, 141, 374.
....., ..., son of William de Neweburgh, 374.
....., Robert de, 374.
Stokke, William atte, and Margery, his wife, 291.
Stokkere, Richard, of Begerye, *alias* Richard son of Thomas, of Wyboldeston, 525.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stokursy. *See* Stoke Courcy.
Stonar by Sandwich, Stonore [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 290, 300–303, 459–462, 466, 473.
Stondon. *See* Standon.
..... Massey, Staundon, co. Essex, 517.
Stondon, John, 565.
..... *Cf.* Standon.
Stone near Dartford, co. Kent, 315, 418, 484.
....., marsh of, 418.
..... by Ospringe, co. Kent, 93.
Stone, hewers of, hired for the king's works, 53, 119, 331, 437, 562, 573.
....., purveyance of, 21, 33, 53, 55, 119, 120, 187, 313, 337, 339, 340, 452, 457, 519, 557, 562, 564, 569.
....., quarries of, 2, 55, 313, 457.
Stone, John atte, 390.
....., Richard de, 418, 484.
....., William de, 377.
Stone Croft, Stayncroft, co. Northumberland, hamlet of, 141, 142.
Stoneham. *See* Stonham.
Stoneleigh, Stonleye, co. Warwick, 518.
....., abbey of, 518.
Stoneley, Stonle [in Kimbolton], co. Huntingdon, 373.
Stoneley—*cont.*
....., prior and convent of St. Mary's at, 373.
Stonesby, co. Lincoln, 189, 284.
Stonesfield, Stuntesfeld, co. Oxford, 114.
Stonham, Stoneham, Roger de, and Mabel, his wife, 21, 43.
Stonham, Earl, co. Suffolk, 218.
Stonle. *See* Stoneley.
Stonleye. *See* Stoneleigh.
Stonleye, Nicholas de, presented to the vicarage of Wolston, co. Warwick, 22.
Stonore, John de, 483.
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 314.
Stonton, Robert de, 81, 150.
Stony Stratford, Stony Stretford [co. Bucks], 317, 400.
Storm, Storme, Richard, of Burnham Norton, co. Norfolk, 504.
....., Thomas, 442.
Storneworth, John, 160.
Stortford. *See* Bishop Stortford.
Stortford, William de, 558.
Storton [? Storeton, co. Chester], 379.
Storton, Gilbert de, 525.
Stote, Henry, of Calverton, 392.
Stouford, John de, 66, 68, 70, 75, 153, 217, 283.
Stouke, John, 564.
Stourbridge, Steresbrugge [co. Cambridge], chapel of, 462.
Stour Provost, Stourprewes, co. Dorset, 59.
Stourton [co. Warwick], 139.
Stourton, Robert de, 418, 484.
Stout, Richard, of Hempstead, co. Gloucester, 24.
Stouwlangetot, Edmund son of John de, 396, 402.
Stow Bardolph, Stowe, co. Norfolk, 300.
....., West, Westestowe, co. Suffolk, 476.
Stowe, Stouwe, David de, 399.
....., John, 81.
....., John son of Thomas de, of Newark, co. Notts, 229.
....., William de, 134, 143, 497.
....., ..., canon of St. Paul's, London, 1.
....., ..., chancellor of the exchequer, 145.
Stowey, Richard, his servant, James, 504.
Strabolgi, David de, earl of Atholl, 12, 357, 563.

Strabolgi, David de—*cont.*
....., ..., his company in France, 385.
Strafforth, Strafford, co. York, bailiwick of, 180.
....., wapentake of, 347.
Strangman, Thomas, 277.
....., William, of Bradwell, co. Essex, 24.
Strangweys, Richard de, 399.
Stransale, Thomas de, bailiff of the liberty of York, 154.
Stratfield Mortimer, Stratfeld Mortymer [cos. Berks and Hants], 266, 374, 473.
..... Say, co. Hants, 4, 275.
....., alien priory of St. Leonard at, 244, 246.
Stratford [co. Wilts], 245.
..... Langthorne, Stratford, Stratford Langethorn, co. Essex, 517.
...., abbey of St. Mary at, 120, 188.
...., ..., abbot of, William, 120.
..... le Bow, Stretford atte Bowe, co. Middlesex, nunnery of, 126, 175.
..... under the Castle, Stratford [co. Wilts], 245, 309.
Stratford, John de, parson of Petham, co. Kent, 181.
....., ..., archbishop of Canterbury, 187.
....., Ralph de, parson of Thundersley, co. Essex, 348.
....., Master Ralph de, bishop of London, grant by, 24.
....., Master Robert de, bishop of Chichester, 57, 121, 456–458.
Strathern, a cap of, 544, 545.
Stratherne, John de, yeoman of Edward, king of Scotland, 45, 49.
Stratton, co. Gloucester, 102.
..... [co. Somerset], 393.
..... Strawless, Stretton by Hevyngham, co. Norfolk, 205.
Stratton, Stretton, John de, 517.
....., ..., of Louth, constable of Louth, co. Lincoln, 463.
....., Robert de, 72.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 126.
....., ..., prebendary of the collegiate church of Gnosall, 460.
Stratton—*cont.*
....., Master Robert de, rector of Llanbadarn Vawr, made bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 142, 459, 460, 531, 548, 581.
Straunge. *See* Lestraunge.
Strellay, William de, 223.
Strete, Henry, 272.
....., John, 156, 408.
....., John atte, of Havering-atte-Bower, co. Essex, 126.
....., John de, 458.
....., William, appointed to be chief butler, 580.
....., William del, 231.
Stretele, Stretle, Master John de, constable of Bordeaux, 227, 230.
Stretford. *See* Startforth.
..... atte Bowe. *See* Stratford-le-Bow.
Stretham, co. Cambridge, 15, 72, 167.
Stretton [co. Derby], 89, 151.
....., Strepton, co. Stafford, 575, 580.
..... en le Field, Stretton by Meysham, co. Derby, 77.
..... on the Foss, co. Warwick, 432.
..... by Hevyngham. *See* Stratton Strawless.
Stretton. *See* Stratton.
Strickland, Stirkeland, Little [in Morland, co. Westmoreland], 526.
Strikell, Strikill, Roger, 3, 162.
Strivelyn, Stryveleyn [Stirling], John de, 22, 241, 265, 426.
....., ..., Barnaba, his wife, daughter of Adam de Swynburn, knt., 22.
Strodewick [co. Sussex], grove of, 535.
Strogoil. *See* Chepstow.
Stronge, John, 444.
Strother, Alan de, 371.
....., Henry del, son and heir of William del, and of Joan, his wife, 340.
....., William de, *or* del, 77, 162, 217, 277, 322, 339, 365, 371.
....., ..., mayor and escheator of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 339, 359.
Stroxton, Strouston, co. Lincoln, 46.
Strynchecombe. *See* Stinchcombe.
Stryngton, 400.
Stryvelyn. *See* Strivelyn.

Stubb, William, 46.
Stubbington, Stobynton [in Titchfield, co. Hants], 334.
Stubton [co. Lincoln], 378.
Stuntesfeld. *See* Stonesfield.
Sturmere, John de, 380.
....., Robert de, 399.
Sturminster Marshall, Sturmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, church of St. Peter at, 120.
....., ..., hospital of lepers of St. Giles of Pont Audemer at, 120.
Sturmy, Esturmy, Henry, steward and chief forester of Savernake forest, co. Wilts, 199, 303.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts, 587.
....., John, 9, 222, 258, 481, 485.
....., ..., of Faceby, co. York, 581.
....., Richard, 456.
....., Thomas, 347.
....., ..., of Dromonby in Cleveland, co. York, 581.
Sturmyn, John, his company in France, 383.
Sturmynstre Mareschal. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Sturston, Stirstone, co. Norfolk, 180.
Stury, Richard, 437, 495.
....., William, knt., pardon of his debts at the exchequer, 142, 164.
Stutevill, Robert de, of Cottingham, 425.
....., Sir Robert de, 488.
Stuyr, John, of Grafton, 5.
Stygeyn, Bartholomew, king's mariner, 449.
Stykeswold, John de, 244.
Styne, Nicholas, 282.
Stypell Lavynton. *See* Lavington, East.
Styrap, John, citizen of London, 23.
Styuecle [? Stewkley, co. Bucks], 193.
Styuecle, Geoffrey de, *or* Geoffrey, 94, 459.
....., ..., chief serjeant of county Cork, 96.
....., Nicholas de, escheator and sheriff of the county of Cambridge, 15, 54.
Styward, Richard, 230.
Sualdby, John de, 16.
Suarry, Robert, 570.
Subbury. *See* Sudbury.
Suckley, Suckele, Sukkeleye, co. Worcester, 355, 426.
Sudbourne, Southbourne, co. Suffolk, 180.
Sudbury, Subbury, co. Suffolk, archdeaconry of, 316.
Sudbury, Sudbery, John de, 67, 216, 260, 403.
Sudria, Peter la, presented to the church of Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 10.
Suery, Thomas, 479.
Suffolk, county of, 78, 124, 161, 209, 217, 232, 267, 300, 308, 314, 349, 353, 404, 462, 476, 488, 498, 504, 545.
....., archdeaconry of, 316.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 344.
....., commission of array in, 407, 416.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., earl of. *See* Ufford.
....., escheator in. *See* Sancto Claro : Wolfreston.
....., sheriff of. *See* Cretyng.
Sukkeleye. *See* Suckley.
Sulatton. *See* Selattyn.
Sulby, Suleby, co. Northants, 446.
....., abbey of, 160, 397, 446.
....., ..., abbot of, Richard, 160.
Sulby, John de, 160.
....., Richard de, 160.
....., ..., of Northampton, and Agatha, his wife, 211.
....., William de, monk of Sulby abbey, 160.
Suley, Sulle, in Kingscliffe forest [co. Northampton], forestership of, 39.
Sulgrave, co. Northants, 299, 409.
Sulhampstead Bannister, Sylamstede Banastre [co. Berks], church of St. Michael at, 100.
Sulle. *See* Suley.
Sumayn, 41.
Sumpter, John, 309.
Sumpton, John, searcher of ships on the Thames, 499.
....., Thomas, chandler of London, 564.
Sunninghill, Sonynghull [co. Berks], 53.
Surfleet, Surflet, Surflete [co. Lincoln], 394, 398.
Surflet, John de, 347.
....., ..., of Duffield, co. York, 70.
....., William de, 216, 346.

Surrey, county of, 7, 27, 109, 162, 172, 208, 254, 269, 294, 324, 434, 496, 518, 544, 573, 578, 584.
....., archdeaconry of, 316.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 345.
....., commission of the peace in, 219.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., coroner of, 582.
....., countess of. *See* Joan.
....., earl of. *See* Warenna.
....., escheator in. *See* Hatton.
Surtays, Goscelin, 490.
....., Thomas, 480.
Susset, Hermann, 104.
Sussex, county of, 22, 47, 54, 78, 96, 119, 125, 162, 167, 217, 222, 254, 298, 324, 362, 380, 402, 404, 466, 479, 482, 483, 488, 491, 498, 527, 540, 565, 573, 584, 585.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., commissions of sewers in, 69, 277, 417.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., lordship and honour of Laigle in, 62.
....., sheriff of, 263, 584.
Susted, John de, 272.
Suthburton. *See* Burton, Bishop.
Suthduffeld. *See* Duffield, South.
Suthewell, *See* Southewell.
Suthewyk, John, and Margaret his wife, 353.
Suthfold, Thomas son of Thomas de, 393.
Suthmere, Martin de, 550.
Suthmuskham. *See* Muskham, South.
Suthmuskham, William son of Robert de, 2.
Suthmymmes. *See* Mimms, South.
Suthorn. *See* Souldern.
Suththrop, Suthorp. *See* Southrop.
Suthwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.
Sutton, Sotton, 354, 366, 398.
....., co. Bedford, 101.
....., co. Hereford, 271, 539.
....., co. Kent, 88.
....., co. Lincoln, 575, 580.
Sutton—*cont.*
....., co. York, 162, 581.
....., East, Est Sutton [co. Kent], 301.
..... in Galtres, co. York, 103.
..... in Holderness, co. York, 329.
..... at Hone, Sutton atte Hoone, co. Kent, 104.
..... Hougrave, co. York, 212.
....., King's, Kyngessutton, co. Northampton, 166.
..... in the Marsh, Sutton by Huttoft, co. Lincoln, 227.
..... Passeys, co. Notts, chapel of St. Mary at, 120.
..... Valence [co. Kent], 301.
Sutton, Alan de, 353, 422.
....., Gilbert de, parson of Bulton, 74.
....., Henry de, 161.
....., ..., coroner of London, 40.
....., John de, 209, 287, 375, 407.
....., ..., of Dudley, co. Stafford, 3, 69.
....., John son of John de, 209, 375.
....., Katharine de, abbess of Barking, 26.
....., Maud wife of John de, 375.
....., Nicholas de, 224, 467.
....., ..., presented to the church of Braybrooke, 572.
....., Philippa wife of Edmund de, 38.
....., Ralph de, vicar of Harburn, co. Stafford, 239.
....., Richard de, bailiff errant in the county of Lincoln, 367.
....., ..., porter of York castle, 555.
....., Robert de, 377.
....., Roger de, 26, 109, 309, 422, 500.
....., ..., controller of the clerk of the king's ships, 38.
....., Thomas de, 74.
....., William de, 20.
Suyard, John, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 87.
Suydle, Eleanor wife of John de, knt., 78.
Sveordes. *See* Swords.
Swafeld. *See* Swayfield.
Swafeld, William de, presented to the vicarage of Gainford, co. Durham, 227.
Swaffham. Swafham [co. Norfolk], 385.
..... Priors, co. Cambridge, 109.

Swafham, Thomas de, 151, 220.
....., ..., of Burwell, co. Cambridge, 70.
....., William de, 151.
Swafield, Swathefeld, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Swainby, Swaynby, co. York, 556.
Swalclive, Robert de, 384.
Swale, co. York, the river, 417, 501, 583.
Swale, William de, 467.
Swaleweclyve, Adam de, and William de, 150.
Swallow, Swalowe, co. Lincoln, 451.
Swaludale, William, of Wymundewold, vicar of Harrowden, presented to the vicarage of Grafton, co. Northampton, 261.
Swan, Edward, vicar of Horton, co. Dorset, 314.
....., William, 423.
Swanbourn [co. Bucks], 394.
Swanlund, Swanland, Swanlond, Thomas de, crown debtor, 337.
....., ..., of Beverley, 391.
....., William de, 348.
Swannington, Swanyngton [co. Leicester], 383, 401.
....., Swenyngton, Swynyngton, Swynynton, co. Norfolk, 153, 575, 580.
Swans, 253, 380.
Swanscombe, Swannescompe, Swanescombe, co. Kent, 266, 374, 463, 473.
Swanton, John de, 107.
Swathefeld. *See* Swafield.
Swaton. *See* Swayton.
Swattok, Hugh, 433.
Swavesey [co. Cambridge], 134.
....., alien priory of, 559.
Swaveseye, William de, parson of Hadleigh [co. Suffolk], 256.
Swayfield, Swafeld, co. Lincoln, 179.
Swayn, Sweyn, Gilbert, 434.
....., John, 467.
Swaynby. *See* Swainby.
Swayton, Swaton, co. Lincoln, 295.
Sweethope, Swethop, co. Northumberland, 114.
Sweffling, Swyftlyngge, co. Suffolk, 180.
Swell, Lower, Netherswelle upon Cotswold, co. Gloucester, 494, 523.
Swell, John atte, of Eshemerton, co. Hants, 566.
Sweltenham, William de, 90.
Swemele, Ursus de, founder of the hospital of St. Mary without the west gate of Drogheda, Ireland, 26.
Swenyngton. *See* Swannington.
Swerdes. *See* Swords.
Swerdeston, John de, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 29.
....., Nicholas de, of Lynn, 331.
Swetapple, Edward, 35.
Swete, Robert, of Naseby, co. Northampton, 192.
Swetemouth, Robert, and William, 240.
Swethop. *See* Sweethope.
Swethop, Warin de, 361.
....., William de, the elder, 114.
Sweyn. *See* Swayn.
Swien, tenant of lands granted to Quarr abbey, 533.
Swillington, Syuillyngton, Swylyngton [co. York], 291, 385.
Swinburn, Great, Westswynburn [in Chollerton], co. Northumberland, 142.
Swindon, Swyndon, co. Wilts, 282.
Swine, Swyne [co. York], 505.
Swineshead, Swynesheved, Swynesed [co. Lincoln], 273, 385, 496.
Swinford. *See* Swynford.
Swinhoe, Swynhowe [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 106.
Swithland, Swythelond, co. Leicester, 351.
Swords, Sveordes, Swerdes [co. Dublin], 55.
....., prebend of. *See* Dublin.
Swyft, William, 277.
Swyftlyngge. *See* Sweffling.
Swylyngton. *See* Swillington.
Swynard, William, 80.
Swynburn, Swynbourn, Adam de, 140, 142.
....., ..., knt., and Barnaba, his daughter, 22.
Swyndon. *See* Swindon.
Swyne, the, in Flanders, ship of, 276.
..... *See also* Swine.
Swyne, John de, 385.
Swynemore, Reynold de, 523.
Swynerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swynesheved, Swynesed. *See* Swineshead.
Swynesheved, Swyneshed, John de, of Coventry, 123, 167.
....., ..., ..., his servant, Richard, 360.
....., Robert, of Coventry, 292.
....., William de, 523.
....., William son of Robert de, 523.

Swynfen, Nicholas de, 145.
Swynflet, William de, parson of Elsing, co. Norfolk, 464, 468.
....., ..., warden of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Lynn, co. Norfolk, 468.
Swynford, Swinford, Norman de, 190, 398.
Swynhowe. *See* Swinhoe.
Swynle, Swynlegh, John de, presented to the church of Winwick, co. Lancaster, 371, 460, 482.
....., ..., his company in France, 401, 523, 524.
....., Roger son of Hugh de, 401, 479.
Swynnerton, Swynerton, Hugh de, 47, 89, 199.
....., John de, *or* John, 69.
....., ..., escheator in the county of Salop, 41, 52.
....., ..., of Hulton, co. Stafford, 157, 346.
....., Nicholas de, prebendary of the collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 536.
....., Thomas de, 217, 502.
....., ..., his company in France, 391.
Swynyngton, Swynynton. *See* Swannington.
Swythelond. *See* Swithland.
Syberteswolde. *See* Sibbertswold.
Sybertoft. *See* Sibbertoft.
Sybeseye. *See* Sibsey.
Syde, John de, 318.
Syderstone, Sisterne, Sidesterne, co. Norfolk, 284, 575, 580.
Sydling, Brode Sydelyng, co. Dorset, 230.
Syfrewast. *See* Cifrewast.
Syger, Simon, 488.
Sylamstede Banastre. *See* Sulhampstead Bannister.
Sylke. *See* Selk.
Symeon. *See* Simeon.
Symessone, Robert, of Newcastle-under-Lyme, 384, 506.
Symme, William, 345.
Symmes, John, 171.
Symond. *See* Simon.
Symondsbury, Simondesbergh [co. Dorset], 331.
Syngleton. *See* Singleton.
Syngleton, William son of Thomas de, 522.
Syston, Sitheston, co. Leicester, 113, 572.
Syuillyngton. *See* Swillington.
Sywan, William, 450.
Syward, John, parson of Hoo, 163.
....., ..., of Segenhoe, co. Bedford, 387.
....., Richard, purveyor to the household, his company in France, 524.
....., Master Richard, 220.
....., Robert of Bristol, and Margaret, his wife, 174.
Sywardesleye. *See* Sewardsley.

T

Tabard, Thomas, of Boughton, co. Kent, 112.
Taborer, Lambekyn, king's minstrel, 448.
Tackeleye. *See* Takeley.
Tadcaster, Tadecastre [co. York], 377.
Tadynton. *See* Tarrington.
Tadyntone. *See* Tannington.
Taft, Emery de, knt., 258.
Taghbrecok, Ireland, 86.
Taillard, John, 326, 584.
Taillour, Taillur, Tailliour, Tayliour, Tayllour, Amice daughter of Simon, of Appleby, co. Lincoln, and Cecily, her sister, 244.
....., Henry le, of Scotton, co. York, 288.
....., Hugh le, of Tollerton, co. Notts, 428.
....., John, 377, 565.
....., ..., of Adderston, co. Northumberland, 43, 88.
....., ..., of Banbury, co. Oxford, 78.
....., ..., of Chalgrove, co. Oxford, 525.
....., ..., of Chobbington, co. Northumberland, 201, 225.
....., ..., *or* John son of John, of Ely, 66, 511.
....., ..., of Swillington, co. York, 291.
....., ..., atte Tounesende, 149.
....., John son of Simon, of Appleby, and Stephen, his son, 244.
....., Philip, 359.

Taillour—*cont.*
....., Ralph, 280.
....., Richard, of North Cave, co. York, 378.
....., Richard le, 30, 149.
....., Robert le, of Harffeld, and his son, Hugh Colehode, 377.
....., Roger, 149.
....., Simon, of Appleby, 244.
....., Stephen le, 81.
....., ..., of Church Eaton, co. Stafford, 380.
....., Thomas, of Burwell, co. Cambridge, 70.
....., Thomas son of Adam, of Madle, 392.
....., William, 280, 379.
....., William le, 30, 384.
..... *See also* Ellessone.
Tailors, to be taken for work on the king's pavilions, 14, 235.
Takeley, Takleye, Tackeleye, Takkele [co. Essex], 167.
....., alien priory of, 50, 244, 359, 364, 455, 560.
....., ..., prior of, 50.
Talbot, Gilbert, 108, 132.
....., John, 14, 249, 332.
....., Richard, 132.
....., ..., steward of the household, 185.
....., Stephen, 300.
....., ..., of Fincham, co. Norfolk, 430.
Taleworth. *See* Talworth.
Talkan, Alan, 523.
Tallaght, Tanelacht [co. Dublin], 56.
Talleworth. *See* Talworth.
Talskidy [in St. Columb Major], co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Talworth, Talleworth, Taleworth, John de, 51.
....., Nicholas de, 32.
....., Thomas de, 220.
Tamar, Tamer [co. Devon], the river, 320.
Tamworth, Tomworth, co. Stafford, 210, 537.
....., collegiate church of St. Edith at, prebend of Wilnecote in, 13, 14.
....., ..., prebend of Wigginton in, 186.
....., ..., ..., and Cumberford in, 192, 230.
Tamworth, John de, 12, 264, 274, 303, 448.
....., ..., warden of the free chapel of St. Thomas the Martyr on the bridge of Bedford, 252.
Tamworth—*cont.*
....., ..., parson of the free chapel of St. Mary and the chapel of St. George, Guernsey, 448.
....., ..., servant of Henry Glover of Owston, 120.
....., Nicholas de, his company in France, 524, 526.
Tancarville, Tankervill [Seine Inférieure, France], count of, 65.
Tanelacht. *See* Tallaght.
Tangemere, Henry, *or* Henry de, 70, 220, 272, 385.
....., ..., of Harleton, 504.
Tanfeld, William de, monk of St. Mary's abbey, York, 308.
Tank [*or* Tauk], Richard, 69.
....., William, 32.
Tankersley, Tankerslay, co. York, 193.
Tankervill. *See* Tancarville.
Tannere, John, 421.
....., Nicholas le, of Wallingford, co. Berks, 419.
Tannesleye, Thomas son of Robert de, 521.
Tannington, Tadyntone, Tatyngton [co. Suffolk], 316, 545.
Tapicer, William, of Little Stocton, 463.
Taplow, Tappelowe [co. Bucks], 319.
Tarring Neville, Terring, co. Sussex, 77.
Tarrington, Tadyngton, co. Hereford, 544.
Taseburgh, John de, yeoman of William de Wakefeld, vintner of London, 44.
Tasker, John le, of the county of Derby, 383.
Tatham [co. Lancaster], 382.
Tathwell, Tathewell, Thathewell [co. Lincoln], 35, 472.
Tatton, Henry de, parson of Basingbourne, co. Cambridge, the king's receiver in Brittany, crown debtor, 322.
Tatwick, Tatewyk [in Cold Ashton, co. Gloucester], 120.
Tatyna, Thomas, of Swineshead, 385.
Tatyngton. *See* Tannington.
Taunt, Pernell, 97.
Taunton [co. Somerset], 30, 70, 417.
....., councils held at, 345, 405.
Taunton, John, *or* John de, of Coventry, co. Warwick, 164, 432.
....., Peter de, 387.

Taunton—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 85.
....., Walter, 465.
Taverham, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Taverham, Edmund de, 153.
Taverner, Andrew, of Lynn, co. Norfolk, 338.
....., Benedict, of Sandwich, 261.
....., John, of Penrith, bailiff in Inglewood forest, 532.
....., ..., of Stamford, co. Lincoln, 63.
....., ..., servant of Stephen de Staleham, 379, 383, 397.
....., Nicholas, of York, 154.
....., Richard le, of Doncaster, co. York, 393.
....., Robert, of Nottingham, 521.
....., Thomas le, of Lichfield, 76, 151.
....., ..., the elder, 410.
....., ..., of Westminster, and Elizabeth, his wife, 306.
....., William, 70.
Taversham. *See* Teversham.
Tavistock, Tavystok [co. Devon], abbot of, 290.
Taxation :—
finding archers for the king's crossing to France, 252, 256.
subsidy of cloth, 139, 332, 434.
....., collectors of, 138-140, 332, 434.
....., controller of. *See* Marreys.
....., ..., his office not executed, 113.
....., farmers of, 139, 166.
....., frauds in connection with, 162.
subsidy for manning ships for convoy of merchandise, 319, 330.
....., collectors of, 319, 320, 330, 331.
subsidy to find men at arms for ships to defend the realm, 410, 413-416, 449.
tallages and contributions, 449.
tenths from the clergy, 439.
....., remissions of, 120, 138, 344, 439.
tenths and fifteenths, 74, 175, 365.
....., grant of, 344-348.
....., remissions of, 175, 246.
....., remissions of, 246, 252, 256, 448.
Tayl, Robert, of Wellingborough, co. Northants, 513.
Tayliour, Tayllour. *See* Taillour.
Tayltrewe, John, 384.
Tebaud, John, 512.
Tebay, Tybay, co. Westmoreland, 515.
Tebbe. *See* Tibbe.
Tebe, Robert, 277.
Tees, Tese, the river, 501.
....., obstruction of, 157.
Telyng, John, 107.
Temdebury. *See* Tenbury.
Tempest, Richard, 17, 20, 69, 516.
....., ..., knt., 245.
Temple Cloud, La Temple by Clutton [co. Somerset], 118.
Temple Guytyng. *See* Guiting.
Temple Hurst [co. York], 529.
Temple of Solomon [Knights Templars], master and brethren of the order of the, 100, 318.
Tenbury, Temdebury, co. Hereford, 480.
....., co. Worcester, 333, 418.
Tendryng, John, 69.
....., William de, 416.
Tenham. *See* Teynham.
Tenham, Richard, 331.
Tenures of land, 4, 9, 11, 14, 19, 21, 23, 28, 52, 83, 113, 176, 199, 247, 266, 303, 308, 312, 319, 353, 355, 366, 443, 528.
Terrington, South, Southtyryngton, co. York, 425.
Terry, Terri, Ellis, 435.
....., Robert, vicar of St. Clement's, Stamford, presented to the vicarage of Ryhall, co. Rutland, 350.
Terryng. *See* Tarring Neville.
Tertelyngton. *See* Tritlington.
Tese. *See* Tees.
Testpin, Robert, of Great Bardfield, co. Essex, 390.
Tetbury, Tettebirs, co. Gloucester, 543.
Tetford, Richard son of William de, of East Keal, co. Lincoln, 7.
Tettebourn, Ralph de, 521.
Tettebury, Thomas de, 92, 188, 294, 348, 412.
....., Walter de, 399.
Tetteford, William de, 376.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Tevercy, William, of Eaton by Sawley, co. Derby, and Cecily, his wife, 505.
Teversham, Taversham, co. Cambridge, 46, 221.
Tewe, John de, and Henry, his brother, 74.

Tewe—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 74.
Tewin, Tewyngg, co. Herts, 185.
Tewington, Thewynton [in St. Austell], co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury [co. Gloucester], 477.
....., abbot of, Peter, 569.
....., abbot and convent of, 21.
....., ..., writing of, 569.
Teye, Robert de, 215, 218.
Teynham, Tenham, co. Kent, 326.
....., archbishop of Canterbury's profits from marsh of, 326.
....., vicar of, Hugh, 478.
Teynton [? Toynton, co. Lincoln], 55.
....., stone quarry at, 55.
Thaccher, John le, of Shipston on Stour, 400.
Thahuei, Ireland, 56.
Thakkere, John, 511.
Thakstede. *See* Thaxted.
Thame, co. Bucks, the river, fishery in, 247.
..... [co. Oxford], 216, 219.
Thame, John de, 72, 413.
....., Nicholas de, 219.
Thames, the river, 29, 69, 253, 343, 350, 380, 410, 411, 417, 418, 422, 484.
....., ..., searcher of, 499.
....., ..., commission of weirs and kiddles on, 386.
Thanet, isle of, granted for livery to the captain of Calais, 174.
Tharlesthorp, co. York [lost town on the river Humber], 5.
Thathewell. *See* Tathwell.
Thaxted, Thakstede, co. Essex, 552.
Theakston, Thexton, co. York, 556.
Theberton, co. Suffolk, 37.
Theddlethorpe, Thidelthorpe, co. Lincoln, 539.
Thedom, Joseph, 466.
Thedwestry, Thedwardistre, co. Suffolk, abbot of Bury St. Edmund's hundred of, 476.
Theford, Thefford. *See* Thetford.
Thekker, Cecily, 310.
Thellewall, Thomas de, 281.
Thelnetham, John de, 90, 96.
....., William de, 76.
Themelby, Ralph de, of Lincoln, 319.
Thenford, Theynford, Adam, *alias* Adam de, 259.
....., Nicholas de, 32.
Therlye, Simon de, 152.
Thernescogh. *See* Thurnscoe.
Thesard, William, 155.
Thetelthorp, Richard de, of Kinnards Ferry, co. Lincoln, 110.
Thetford, Theford, Thefford [cos. Norfolk and Suffolk], 131, 487, 575, 580.
....., alien priory of, 39.
....., church of St. Etheldreda at, 131.
....., dean of, 360.
....., prioress and convent of the house of St. George at, 360.
....., prior and canons of, 576, 580.
....., hospital of God's House at, 576, 580.
....., hospital of St. John at, 576, 580.
....., hospital of St. Mary Magdalene at, 576, 580.
Thetford, Philip de, 294.
Thewynton. *See* Tewington.
Thexton. *See* Theakston.
Theydon Bois, and Theydon Gernon, co. Essex, 185.
Theynton. *See* Thenton.
Thibouville, Tybovill by Harcourt [Eure, France], letters patent dated at, 329.
Thirkeby, John de, 285.
Thirkleby, Thurkilby, co. York, 140, 162, 542.
..... by Thirsk, Thurkelby by Thresk, co. York, 400.
Thirlewynd, Robert, 376.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, 438.
Thistelthwayt, in Inglewood forest [co. Cumberland], 352.
Tho Bre [? Tober], Ireland, 56.
Thoern, Thorn, Thorne, Richard de, 274, 389, 398, 514.
....., ..., prebendary of Beverley, 16.
....., ..., avener of the household, his company in France, 384, 385, 389, 396, 401, 527.
....., William, 279.
Thoerne. *See* Thorne.
Thomas de Wodestok, son of Edward III, 117.
....., guardian of the realm in the king's absence, 272.
....., ..., powers of, 271.
....., ..., household of, 321, 322.
....., ..., ..., clerk of the market and coroner of, 309.
....., ..., ..., justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses within the verge of, 321.

Thomas de Wodestok, guardian, &c. household of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., keeper of his privy seal, 340.
....., ..., ..., clerk of the marshalsea of, 349.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the marshalsea prison and serjeant of the marshal of, 350.
....., ..., ..., steward of, 350.
....., ..., letters patent witnessed by, 222, 277, 296, 304-326, 329-365, 403-417.
....., nurse of, 337.
Thomas, Henry son of, de Langefeld, 401.
....., John, warrener of the king's warren at Dover, 372.
....., John son of, de Gosebourn, of Appledore, co. Kent, 165.
....., ..., de Langedale, 154
....., ..., le Leche, of Neuton, 381.
....., ..., de Stalyngburgh, 102.
....., ..., de Stouwe, of Newark co. Notts, 229.
....., ..., de Sayvill, bastard, 562.
....., ..., de Weston, 344, 516.
....., John son of Walter son of William son of, de Somercotes, 463.
....., Maurice son of. *See* Fitz Thomas.
....., Peter son of, de Leycestre, and Isabel, his daughter, 211.
....., Richard son of, de Hethpoll, 521.
....., Robert son of, de Halughton, 504.
....., ..., le Wright, of Great Driffield, 525.
....., Thomas son of, de Suthfold, 393.
....., William son of, de Munketon, 355.
....., ..., de Somercotes, Agnes his daughter, 463.
....., ..., de Syngleton, 522.
Thomas son of Peter, Adam son of, de Welburn, 526.
Thomas son of William, Nicholas son of, de Luda, 391.
Thomasson, David, 104.
....., William, 222.
Thomaysyn, Thomas, of Horton, 4.
Thomelynesson, William, of Thursthorp, 397.
Thonger, Simon le, of Lichfield, 145.
Thorald, John, 357, 362.
....., ..., of Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 215, 223.
Thorald, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Newbiggin, 361.
....., William, Iseult, his daughter, and William de Acton, her son, 114.
..... *Cf.* Torald.
Thoraldby, William son of Benedict de, 375.
Thoresby, co. Lincoln, 16, 575, 576, 580.
Thoresby, Ellis de, parson of Autby, co. Lincoln, 87.
....., Joh de, archbishop of York, 16, 37, 68, 183, 196, 204, 268, 295, 341, 403, 414, 441, 449, 482, 500, 530.
....., ..., chancellor of England, 246.
....., ..., letters patent of, 557.
....., Master John de, parson of Lilford, co. Northampton, 536.
Thoresthorpe [in Saleby], co. Lincoln, 227.
Thorington, Thoryngton, co. Suffolk, 33.
Thorlby, Thorkelby, co. York, 434.
Thorle, Thorleye, Simon de, Margery, his wife, and John, their son, 173.
....., Walter de, 25, 28.
Thorley, Thorle [co. Herts], 25, 28.
Thormanby, co. York, 377.
Thorn. *See* Thoern.
Thornaby, Thormotby [in Cleveland, co. York], 157.
Thorne, Thoerne [in Thanet, co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 265, 266, 269, 273, 274, 299, 301, 399, 461, 462, 467.
..... [co. York], 525.
Thorne. *See* Thoerne.
Thornebiry, Master Stephen de, 569.
Thorneburgh, Roland de, 348, 412.
Thornehowe. *See* Thorner.
Thornekyn, Richard, draper of Oxford, 140.
Thornelegh. *See* Thornlegh.
Thorner, Thornehowe, Thornore, co. York, 395, 504.
Thornes [co. York], 128.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorney abbey [co. Cambridge], 338.
Thornham, 112.
Thornhill, Thornhull, Brian de, 69.
....., Walter de, 356.
Thornholme, John de, 159.
Thornlegh, Thornelegh, Ralph de, 39.
....., Richard son of John de, 526.
Thornore. *See* Thorner.

Thornton, Thorneton, co. Lancaster, 182.
....., Thornton Giffard [in Hartburn],co.Northumberland,135.
..... [co. York], 377.
..... in Craven [co. York], 77.
..... le Beans, Thorneton in the Benes [in North Otterington], co. York, 498.
Thornton, Thorneton, Gilbert de, presented to the church of Little Oakley, co. Northampton, 369.
....., John de, keeper of the cloths and jewels in Westminster palace, 194.
....., ..., presented to a mediety of Gamlingay church, 353.
....., ..., keeper of the king's stew of Foss, co. York, 460.
....., ..., of Ashby by Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 257.
....., Peter de, 260.
....., Richard son of John de, spicer, of York, 19.
....., Robert de,of Scarburgh, 391.
....., Thomas de, the king's pavilioner, 231, 235.
....., ..., prior provincial of the Austin Friars, 420.
..... House, William de, and John, his brother, 451.
Thorp Basset, John son of John son of William de, 504.
Thorpe, 383, 394.
....., co. Leicester, 517.
..... [inTrusthorpe],Foulesthorp, co Lincoln, 227, 539.
..... Acre, Thorp Hauker, co. Leicester, 412.
..... Arch [co. York], 389.
..... Edmer. *See* Edmondthorpe.
..... Langton, Langeton, Thorpe Langeton [in East Langton], co. Leicester, 222, 280, 517.
..... by Ripon, co. York, 403.
..... by Scotton, co. York, 467.
..... Underwood [in Little Ouseburn], co. York, 581.
..... by Wycliffe, Thorpe, co. York, 212.
Thorpe, Henry de, parson of the church of St. Mary at the Bridge, Stamford, presented to the church of Quinton, 64.
....., John, 'bocher,' 582.
....., John de, 377.
....., Richard de, 222.
....., ..., vicar of Burneston, co. York, 321.
Thorpe—*cont.*
....., Robert de, 69, 70, 76, 104, 106, 121, 151-153, 155, 157, 159, 176, 185, 208, 215, 218-220, 222, 225, 240, 279, 280, 284, 288, 310, 311, 324, 426, 485, 492, 499, 536, 542
....., ..., chief justice of the Common Bench, 1-4, 6, 7, 27, 38, 40, 45, 46, 50, 53-55, 57-59, 65, 66, 83, 85, 88, 101, 104, 106, 112, 118, 125, 127, 128, 140, 141, 164, 167-169, 171-173, 178, 194-198, 200, 203-205, 207, 210, 225, 228, 230, 232, 233, 235, 236, 239, 241-244, 289, 293-295, 298-300, 306, 308-312, 314, 317, 319, 329, 330, 332-334, 336, 342, 348, 352-354, 363, 374, 375, 425, 426, 432, 433, 435, 437, 438, 442, 444, 445, 462-464, 466-470, 472, 473, 477, 478, 480, 488, 490, 491, 496, 498, 519, 528, 529, 531, 532, 536-538, 540, 544, 546, 547, 553, 579.
....., Thomas de, 26, 69.
....., ..., parson of Broadwater, co. Sussex, 65.
....., Walter de, knt., 280, 517.
....., ..., ..., Richard, his brother, 280.
....., William de, 69, 101, 121, 126, 145, 153, 219, 222, 280, 294, 296, 305, 308, 349, 360, 420, 516, 528, 582, 584, 585.
....., ..., knt., 47, 187.
Thorp Hauker. *See* Thorpe Acre.
Thouston. *See* Thuxton.
Thrapston, John de, 280.
Thregurthan. *See* Tregurthan.
Threlkeld, Threlkild, William de, escheator in Cumberland, 91.
....., ..., and Katharine, his wife, sometime wife of Bartholomew Fanecourt, 496.
Threshers, to be taken for the king's service, 112.
Thresshere, John, 280.
....., Thomas le, 156.
Thresk. *See* Thirsk.
Thriplow, Triplowe, Thrippelowe, co. Cambridge, 279, 509.
Thripple, Robert, 398.
Throp, Henry, 421.
Throppill, Throphill, Thropill [in Mitford], co. Northumberland, 356, 361.

Throwley, Thrulegh, co. Kent, alien priory of, 328, 560.
Thuffeld ?, co. Oxford, Trinitarian friars of, 253.
Thundersley, Thunderlye, Thunderle, co. Essex, 348, 488.
Thurbarn, Ralph, 345.
Thurgarton, Thurgerton, co. Norfolk, 148, 468.
....., co. Notts, priory of, 346.
....., ..., prior of, 542.
Thurkelby. *See* Thirkleby.
Thurkelby, Robert de, 409.
Thurkilby. *See* Thirkleby.
Thurlby, Thurleby [co. Lincoln], prebend of. *See* Lincoln.
Thurmod, Roger, of Rachesden, 218.
Thurnscoe, Thernescogh, co. York, 528.
Thurstayn, Thurston, Thursteyn, John, 551.
....., Master John, 158.
....., Richard, 1.
Thursthorp. *See* Trusthorpe.
Thurston, co. Suffolk, 476.
Thurueton [? Thurlton], co. Norfolk, 263.
Thurvaston [co. Derby], 109.
Thuxton, Thouston, co. Norfolk, 76.
Thuydeford, William, 531.
Thwaite, Thweyt, co. Norfolk, 148.
Thweng, Twenge, Adam, 220.
....., John, 220.
....., Marmaduke, and Lucy, his wife, 287.
....., Marmaduke de, and Isabel, his wife, 287.
....., Robert de, and Maud, his wife, 287.
....., Thomas de, 158.
....., ..., rector of Lytham, co. Lancaster, and Marmaduke, William, Robert, John and Nicholas, his brothers, 287.
....., William, 220.
Thymelby, Thymulby, Robert de, of Lincoln, 260.
....., Thomas and John, sons of Nicholas de, 487.
Thynden. *See* Finedo .
Thynden, Gilbert de, 266.
Tibay, Robert de, 348.
Tibbe, Tybbe, Tebbe, John, 335, 410.
....., Richard, parson of Frome Whitfield, co. Dorset, 335.
Tibeste [in Creed], co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Tibetot, Tybetot, John de, and Robert, his brother, 553.
Tibetot—*cont.*
....., Margaret wife of John de, sister and co-heiress of Giles de Badlesmere, 553.
Ticehurst, Ticheshirst, co. Sussex, 298.
Tichebourn, John de, 573.
Tichefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tichemerssh. *See* Titchmarsh.
Tickford, Tykeford, Tykford [co. Bucks], alien priory of, 560.
....., ..., prior of, 469.
....., ..., ..., John, 289, 448.
Tickhill, Tykhull, Tikhill [co. York], 395, 524.
....., castle of, constable and porter of, 290.
....., honour of, 290.
....., wapentake of, 347.
Ticknall, Tykenhale [co. Derby], 397.
Tidde, Richard de, 499.
Tiddeswell, Henry de, of Stamford, 3.
Tidecombe. *See* Titecombe.
Tidelingeham, 533.
Tidolsyde, John de, 53.
Tighlere, John, of Winchelsea, 28.
Tikenham, 383.
Tikesore, Ralph, 499.
..... *Cf.* Tykenesouere.
Tikhill. *See* Tickhill.
Tikton, William de, 433.
Tilbury [in Hinckford hundred], Tillebury by Clare, co. Essex, parson of. John, 25.
....., East, Estilbury, co. Essex, 69.
Tildenne, Thomas de, 107.
Tildeslegh, Tildesle, Adam son of John de, 524.
....., Henry de, of Cholle, 524.
....., Randolf de, 574, 579.
....., ..., his company in France, 397, 524, 526.
Tilers, to be taken for royal works, 119, 331, 437, 472, 573.
Tiles, purveyance of, 33, 53, 187, 195, 219, 569.
Tille, John son of William, of Eastlound, co. Lincoln, 110.
Tillebury. *See* Tilbury.
Tillot, Edmund, of Wrentham, co. Suffolk, 386.
....., John, of Great Barton, co. Suffolk, 438.
..... *Cf.* Tyllote.
Tillyol, Tillioll, Tiliol, Tyliol, Hugh, 420.
....., Isabel, 287.
....., Robert, 17, 41, 420.
....., ..., knt., 76.

Tilney, co. Norfolk, 38, 381, 430.
Tilneye, Frederic de, 453.
....., John de, knt., 70.
....., William de, 111.
Tiltey [co. Essex], abbey of, 538.
Tilteye, John de, *or* John, 104, 329, 437.
Timber, purveyance of, 21, 26, 33, 42, 60, 96, 109, 119, 187, 195, 339, 340, 372, 452, 557, 562, 569.
Timberland, Tymbrelund [co. Lincoln], 505.
Timworth, Tymworth, co. Suffolk, 476.
Tindal, Tyndale, co. Northumberland, liberty of, 140, 141, 348.
Tingrith, Tyngrith, co. Bedford, 106.
Tinhead, Tinhide [in Edington, co. Wilts], 90.
Tinsley, Tymeslowe, co. York, 446.
Tintagell, Tyntagel, co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Tipperary, Typerary, Ireland, county of, 250.
....., sheriff of, 250.
Tirley, Trinleye, Trynleye, co. Gloucester, 150, 155.
Tiron [Perche, France], abbot and convent of, 189.
Tirrell. *See* Tyrel.
Tirtelyngton. *See* Tritlington.
Tiryngton, Tyryngton, Geoffrey de, of Boston, 35.
....., John de, 'mason' 567.
....., William de, presented to the church of Shipdham, co. Norfolk, 50.
....., ..., presented to the church of Church Pulverbatch, co, Salop, 191.
Titchfield, Tichefeld, Tycchefeld [co. Hants], 114.
....., abbot and convent of, 334.
Titchmarsh, Tichemersh [co. Northampton], 488.
Titecombe, Tidecombe, William de, *or* William, 482, 483.
Tithes, 133, 182, 341, 533.
....., compensation for loss of, 59, 62.
Tittleshall, Titleshale, Tytleshale, Tuteleshale, Titileshale, co. Norfolk, 23, 159, 259, 576, 580.
Tivetshall, Tyveteshale, co. Norfolk, 222.
Tiwornail. *See* Tywarnhaile.
Tochet. *See* Tuchet.
Tockenham, Tokenham, co. Wilts, 100, 238, 416.
Tockwith, Tokwyth, co. York, 67, 68, 216.
Tode, Todd, John, 154, 229.
Todenham, John de, vicar of Overbury, co. Worcester, 88.
Todeworth, John de, 345.
Tofftes. *See* Toftes.
Toft [co. Lincoln], 385.
....., Monks', Toftes, co. Norfolk, alien priory of, 559.
....., Rys [? Toft Trees, co. Norfolk], 116.
....., West, Toftes, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Toft, Robert de, 216.
Toftes, Tofftes, Hugh de, 159.
....., Roger de, knt., 550.
Toke, Thomas, 527.
Tokenham. *See* Tockenham.
Tokeseye, John de, 260.
Tokwyth. *See* Tockwith.
Toky, Thomas, 472.
....., William, vicar of Spratton, co. Northampton, 36.
Tokynton, William de, 21.
Toller, William, of Manby, co. Lincoln, 354.
Tollerton, Torlaton, co. Notts, 428.
Tolleston. *See* Toulston.
Tolond, Thomas, 139.
....., ..., of Bridgwater, 140.
Tolthorpe [co. Rutland], chapel in the manor of, 129, 451.
Tolwardyn, Thomas, 346.
Tommes, John, 383.
Tomson, John, 277.
Tomworth. *See* Tamworth.
Tonebrigge. *See* Tunbridge.
Tong [co. York], 377, 381.
Tonge, co. Kent, 552.
Tonnere, John, 421.
Tooseye, Nicholas, 505.
Top, Toppe, Robert, 410.
....., Thomas, of Skryne, 338.
Topclif, Toppecliff, Topclyf, John de, 308.
....., ..., of Ripon, co. York, 434, 542.
....., ..., *or* John, of Thirkleby, co. York, 140, 162, 434, 542.
Topcliffe, Topclyf, co. York, 150.
Topet, Ralph, of Stoke Courcy, co. Somerset, 393.
Toppe. *See* Top.
Toppere, Simon le, his house at Marlborough, 292
Tor, Torre [co. Devon], abbey of St. Saviour at, 61, 334.
..... Mohun, co. Devon, 334.
Torald, John, 490.

Torald—*cont.*
.... *Cf.* Thorald.
Torbek, Henry, 166.
Toresmere. *See* Tusmore.
Torkeseye, Matthew de, clerk of the king's ships, 26, 38, 42, 109, 309, 500.
Torksey, Torkeseye [co. Lincoln], 107.
....., church of St. Peter at, 315.
....., priory of, 107, 181.
Torlaton. *See* Tollerton.
Tornails, Adam de, 387.
Tornour. *See* Turnour.
Torny, Nicholas, and Richilda, his wife, 17.
....., Richard, of Caenby, co. Lincoln, 17.
.... *Cf.* Tourny.
Torre. *See* Tor.
Torrington, Great, Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon, 270.
Torshawe, Torshagh [co. Hants], 334.
Torshawe, Geoffrey, 139.
Tortington, Tratinton [co. Sussex], 535.
Tossan, Little [in Rothbury], co. Northumberland, 367.
Tostard, William, vicar of West Angmering, co. Sussex, 508.
Tot, Ralph, 396.
Totell, Tothill, Totehill, John de, 347, 518.
....., ..., of Lincoln, 402.
Totenham. *See* Tottenham.
Totenham, John de, son of Isabel Underwode, 291.
....., Walter, and Agnes, his wife, 291.
Toternho. *See* Totternhoe.
Totesham, Richard de, 50, 158.
Tothale, Robert son of Robert de, *or* Robert son of Simon de, an idiot, 429, 543.
Tothill. *See* Totell.
Totnes, Totteneys, co. Devon, alien priory of, 559.
Toton, 526.
....., Toueton, co. Notts, 396.
Tottenham, Totenham, [co. Middlesex], 138.
Totternhoe, Toternho [co. Bedford], 110.
Tottington, Totyngtone, co. Norfolk, 180.
Toucestre, Thomas de, parson of King's Ripton, co. Huntingdon, 31.
....., ..., presented to the church of Minchinhampton, co. Gloucester, 458.
Toueton. *See* Toton.
Toueton, Robert de, 169.
Toulouse, merchants of, 580.
Toulston, Tolleston, co. York, 70.
Tounesende, Touneshende, John Taillour atte, 149.
....., Robert atte, of Staverton, co. Gloucester, 510.
Tourfray, Thomas, 474.
Tourkeden, Nicholas, of Northampton, 149.
Tourny, Ralph, 347.
.... *Cf.* Torny.
Toursey. *See* Towersey.
Touthorp, Nicholas de, citizen of York, 36.
Towe, John, 474.
Towersey, Toursey [co. Bucks], 389.
Toxteth, Toxstath, co. Lancaster, 242.
....., park of, 243.
Toyngton, Alan, of Wrangle, co. Lincoln, 514.
Toynton, Tynton, co. Lincoln, 586.
....., High, Overtyngton, co. Lincoln, 487.
Tracy, Traci, Henry de, and Oliver, his son, 533.
....., John, 409.
Trade, 5, 6, 11-13, 15, 20, 25, 27-29, 31, 37, 38, 43, 62, 84, 87, 92, 116, 126, 173, 174, 217, 218, 228, 255, 312, 335, 336, 338, 339, 343, 349, 438, 440, 442, 446, 472, 479, 543, 554, 572, 585.
Trafford [co. Lancaster], 394.
Trafford, Stephen, *or* Stephen de, 299, 409.
Trank, Nicholas, 140, 161, 162.
....., ..., of Northampton, 164.
Trappe, John, 84.
Tratinton. *See* Tortington.
Travers, Henry, 'Haukesegh,' 524.
Traveys, John, 398.
Traynel, Henry, clerk of the marshalsea of the household of the guardian of the realm, 349.
Treasure trove, 71, 165.
Trebur, Reynold, 419.
Trechias, co. Cornwall, 309.
Tredington, Tredynton, co. Worcester, 400.
Trees, William in the, *alias* William of Dame Anneys, Amy daughter of, 506.
Trefberthe, co. Pembroke, 71.
Tregontros, John de, parson of Horsted Keynes, co. Sussex, 214.

Tregurthan, Thregurthan, co. Cornwall, 66, 68, 70.
Treignon, Robert, and Stephen, of Winchelsea, 28.
Trelleck, Trillek, co. Monmouth, 212.
Tremace, John, 70.
Trematon, Tremeton [in St. Stephen], co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.
Trembeth, Robert de, of Llanhowell, co. Pembroke, 523.
Tremworth [in Crundale], co. Kent, 452.
Trenantes, Christopher de, 214.
Trenchard, Payn, 533.
Trent, the river, 117, 128, 192, 215, 223, 277, 414.
....., keeper of the king's horses north of, 30.
....., ..., south of, 102, 307.
....., escheator north of. *See* Sapy.
....., escheator south of. *See* Walewayn.
....., warden of the forest north of, 313, 543.
Tresculard, Alan de, 526.
Tresshere, Henry, 'Walssheman,' 426.
Tresulean, Robert, 208.
Treton, Richard de, parson of Helpston, 466.
Treuridon [? Treviddron], co. Cornwall, 5.
Trevarthek, Edward, 426.
Trewebody, Thomas, of Shillington, co. Bedford, 31.
....., William, of Tytherington, co. Gloucester, 467.
Trewhick, Trewyk [in Bolam], co. Northumberland, 358.
Trewhitt, High, and Low, Nethertirwhyt and Overtirwhyt [in Rothbury], co. Northumberland, 367.
Treworwals, 381.
Trewyk. *See* Trewhick.
Trewyk, John de, 358.
Trewynnard, Henry, 66, 68.
Trigge. *See* Tryg.
Trillek. *See* Trelleck.
Trillek, Master John, bishop of Hereford, 244, 264, 507.
....., ..., detained prisoner in one of his own castles, 326.
....., Thomas, dean of Hereford, appointed coadjutor bishop of Hereford, 326.
Trillowe, John de, 285, 420.
Trim, Trym [co. Meath], 493.
....., constable of the castle of, 456.
Trim—*cont.*
....., lord of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
....., lordship of, 86.
Trimingham, Trymyngham, co. Norfolk, 576, 580.
Trinleye. *See* Tirley.
Triplowe. *See* Thriplow.
Tristram, Richard, 346.
....., William, 157.
Tritlington, Tertelyngton, Tyrtelyngton, Tirtelyngton [in Hebron], co. Northumberland, 117, 201, 225, 338.
Troie, Troye, Bernard de, of Gascony, 320.
....., John de, 63, 85, 93, 94, 440, 459, 472.
....., ..., prebendary of Ferns, 115.
....., ..., baron of the exchequer of Ireland and prebendary of Emly, 577.
Trok, Edward, 388.
Troket, William, 8, 380.
Trolhop, John de, 233.
Tromyn, Adam, 514.
Tronyour, John, of Dingley, co. Northampton, 192.
Trosle, John de, vicar of Wombourn, presented to the chapel of Beckbury, co. Salop, 27.
Trot, Trote, John, 504.
....., Nicholas, 352.
Trottere, John, 401.
Trotterscliffe, Trottesclive, co. Kent, 316.
Troubrigg. *See* Trowbridge.
Troumpelyn, Thomas, 149.
Trous. *See* Trowse.
Trow [in Berwick St. John, co. Wilts], 126, 187.
Trowbridge, Troubrigg, co. Wilts, 454.
....., foreign court of, 454.
Trowell, co. Notts, 243, 385.
Trowse, Trous, co. Norfolk, 123.
Troye. *See* Troie.
Troys, Giles de, parson of Cottingham [co. Northampton], 129.
Troyuf, Imania daughter of Philip, 5.
Trubbe, John, 381.
Trumpe, John, 154.
Trumpiton, Trumpyton, Maud de, 490.
....., Roger de, 220.
Trunch [co. Norfolk], 20.
Trusbut, Nicholas, of Shouldham, co. Norfolk, 377.
Trussel, William, of Kibblestone, co. Stafford, 148, 262.

Trusthorpe, Thursthorp, co. Lincoln, 227, 397.
Tryg, Trigge, Hugh, of Wymondham, co. Leicester, 524.
....., John, 241, 522.
....., ..., millward, 398.
Trym. *See* Trim.
Trymenel, John, knt., 14.
Trymyngham. *See* Trimingham.
Trynleye. *See* Tirley.
Tryp, Robert, parson of Nymblesham, 240.
Tryvet, John, 426.
....., ..., knt., 417.
....., Richard, 584.
Trywardrayth, Tuardrayt. *See* Tywardreath.
Tubbe, William, of Helpringham, co. Lincoln, 401.
Tuchet, Tochet, John, 69.
....., Robert, son of William le Blomer, 526.
....., Thomas son of Robert, of Buglawton, co. Chester, 216.
Tudenham, Robert de, knt., 516.
....., Robert son of Robert de 443.
Tudhou, Juliana daughter of Roger de, 377.
Tughale, Tugale, Robert de, 77, 365.
....., ..., chamberlain of Berwick on Tweed, 586.
Tughall, Tughale [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 106.
Tumbholm, John de, of Barneburgh, 527.
Tunbridge, Tonebrigge [co. Kent], 315.
Tunstall, co. York, 212.
Tunstall, John de, 387.
Tunstead, Tunstede [co. Norfolk], 208, 487, 571, 575, 580.
....., chapel of St. James at, 295.
Turbary, 242, 243.
Turbervill, Richard, 220.
Turbine, Ralph de, archbishop of Canterbury, 7.
Turk, John, fishmonger of London, 391.
Turnbridge, Turnebrigg [co. York], 371.
Turne, Isabel, 177.
Turnour, Tornour, Bernard, of Bromsgrove, co. Worcester, 394.
....., Richard, 394.
....., William, of Berkhampstead, co. Herts, 528.
....., ..., of Boxworth, co. Cambridge, 492.
Turpiton, Thomas de, 68.
Tusculum [Italy], merchants of, 580.
Tusmore, Toresmere [in Cotesford], co. Oxford, hamlet of, 4.
Tut, Ralph, 520.
Tutbury, Tuttebury, co. Stafford, 6, 163, 410, 575, 580.
....., alien priory of, 3, 163, 197, 560.
....., castle, manor and honour of, 575, 580.
Tuteleshale. *See* Tittleshall.
Tuttebury, Richard de, parson of Widdial, co. Herts, presented to the church of Norbury, co. Chester, 19.
....., William de, 143.
Tuxford [co. Notts], 306.
Tuyng, John, 503.
Tweed, Twede, ferry over the river of, 29.
Twenge. *See* Thweng.
Twerton, Twyverton [co. Somerset], 387.
Twickenham, Twykenham, co. Middlesex, 455.
Twiston, Twyselton [co. Lancaster], 208.
Twite, William, 516.
Twitham, Twytham, Alan de, 158.
....., ..., servant of the countess of Huntingdon, 159.
Twyford [in Willesden, co. Middlesex], prebend of. *See* London, St. Paul's.
Twyford, Edward de, 520.
....., ..., his company in France, 397.
....., Robert de, 448.
....., ..., knt., 346.
....., Thomas de, 147.
Twykenham. *See* Twickenham.
Twynham, co. Sussex, 576.
Twysdenn, *alias* Wilmot, Richard, 524.
Twyselton. *See* Twiston.
Twyselton, John de, 208.
Twytham. *See* Twitham.
Twyverton. *See* Twerton.
Tyas, Thomas, 527.
Tybay. *See* Tebay.
Tybbe. *See* Tibbe.
Tybetot. *See* Tibetot.
Tybotes, John, 420.
Tybovill. *See* Thibouville.
Tycchefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tychewell, Gilbert de, 550.
Tydd St. Mary, co. Lincoln, 494.
Tydde, Thomas, of Ratcliffe on Sore, co. Notts, 243.

Tyddegot, co. Lincoln, 520.
Tyderle, William de, prebendary of Wells, 435.
Tydeswell, William de, parson of Houton, 453.
Tydrynton. *See* Tytherington.
Tyel, Robert de, 56.
Tyffeld, Richard de, 409.
Tykeford. *See* Tickford.
Tykenesouere, Reynold de, 312.
.... *Cf.* Tikesore.
Tykenhale. *See* Ticknall.
Tykhull. *See* Tickhill.
Tylalacha in Coolock [co. Dublin], 56.
Tylgarsle [near Ensham], co. Oxford, 537.
Tylie, Roger, vicar of Madley, co. Hereford, 524.
Tylioll. *See* Tillyol.
Tyllote, Edmund, 517.
.... *Cf.* Tillot.
Tylneye, Frederick de, 320.
....., Hervy son of Katharine de, 390.
Tylyot, John, of Wiggenhall, co. Norfolk, 377.
Tymbrelund. *See* Timberland.
Tymeslowe. *See* Tinsley.
Tymore, Henry, 186.
Tymworth. *See* Timworth.
Tyndale. *See* Tindal.
Tyndale, John de, 265.
....., William de, Elizabeth, his wife, and John, his son, 39.
Tynemouth, Tynmouth, Tynemuth, co. Northumberland, 77, 355.
....., parts of, 348.
....., prior and convent of, 355.
Tyngewyk, John de, parson of Long Coomb, presented to the church of Sharnford, 540.
Tyngrith. *See* Tingrith.
Tynkeler, Hugh, 388.
Tynker, William, of Claybrook, co. Leicester, 383.
....., Roger son of Ralph, of Cotton, co. Northampton, 401.
Tyntagel. *See* Tintagell.
Tynton. *See* Toynton.
Tynton, Robert son of William de, 586.
Typerary. *See* Tipperary.
Tyrel, Tirrell, Alice, her son John de Hynton, 185.
....., Bartholomew, 185.
....., Gerald son of Warin, 63.
....., John, 63.
....., Robert son of Roger, 63.
Tyrel—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 67, 216, 414.
....., ..., coroner in Essex, 553.
Tyrtelyngton. *See* Tritlington.
Tyryngton. *See* Tiryngton.
Tytherington, Tydrynton, co. Gloucester, 467.
Tytleshale. *See* Tittleshall.
Tyut, Richard de, 56.
Tyvelby, Richard de, of Grimsby, 451.
Tyveteshale. *See* Tivetshall.
Tyveteshale, Isabel de, 37.
Tywardreath, Trywardrayth, Tuardrayt, co. Cornwall, alien priory of, 35, 201, 206, 559.
Tywarnhaile, Tiwornaill [in Perran Zabuloe], co. Cornwall, castle of, 253.

U

Ubbeston, Ubston, co. Suffolk, 145.
Uffewille. *See* Offwell.
Uffington, Offyngton, co. Berks, 84.
Ufford, Edmund de, the elder, knt., 180.
....., John de, 415.
....., ..., knt., 124.
....., Robert de, earl of Suffolk, 12, 15, 37, 76, 124, 257, 435.
....., ..., his company in France, 380, 388, 389, 397, 398, 521.
....., Thomas de, 16.
Ufwille. *See* Offwell.
Uggeshall, Uggeshale [co. Suffolk], 168.
Ughtred, Thomas, *or* Thomas de, 156, 159, 215, 223, 265, 281, 422, 488.
....., ..., knt., 70, 166.
....., ..., his company in France, 378, 391, 504, 521.
....., ... his account with the king, 430.
....., ..., knt., the elder, 140, 162.
....., ..., knt., the younger, robbery from a servant of, 400.
Ulf, John, parson of Berrynarbor, surveyor of mines in the county of Devon, 573.

Ulleskelf, Ulskelf [co. York], 401.
Ullythornes, Roger de, 154.
Ulnesby. *See* Ousby.
Ulrome, Ulram, in Holderness, co. York, 302.
Ulster, Ireland, 56.
....., earl of. *See* Burgo; Lionel.
....., earldom of, 561.
....., countess of, Maud, 124.
....., ..., Elizabeth, 459. *See also* Burgo.
Ultra Ayron, co. Cardigan, dean of, 549.
Ulverscroft, Ulvescroft, co. Leicester, prior of, 496.
....., prior and convent of, 572.
Ulveston. *See* Oulston.
Umframvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 324, 414.
....., Joan de, 11.
....., Robert de, knt., 3.
....., Thomas de, 11.
Umfreston, Roger de, monk of St. Peter's abbey, Shrewsbury, 80.
Umfrey, Alexander, 505.
Uncouthman, Nicholas, of Colewell, 379.
Underhulle, Hunderhulle, Thomas de, *or* Thomas, 150, 155, 346.
....., ..., Clemence, his wife, 150.
Underwode, Isabel, her son John de Totenham, 291.
....., James, 382.
....., Richard, 159.
Undle. *See* Oundle.
Ungariis, Malatesta, of Rimini, 108.
Unthank, co. Northumberland, 201, 245.
Unwritten law, 145.
Upavon, Uphavene [co. Wilts], alien priory of, 306, 561.
Upchurch, Upcherche, Upchirch, co. Kent, 297, 362.
....., alien priory of, 560.
Uphavene. *See* Upavon.
Uphill, Uphull, co. Somerset, 75.
Uppehull, Henry and Isabel, his wife, 120.
Uppingham, Uppyngham [co. Rutland], 526.
Uppyngham, John de, 262, 294.
Upsall, Upsale [co. York], 393.
Upton [co. Salop], parson of, William, 307.
Upton, John, of Northampton, 6.
....., John de, coroner in the county of Salop, 98.
....., Nicholas de, monk of Eynsham abbey, 123.
Upton—*cont.*
....., Robert de, Margery de Weston, sometime wife of, 145.
Upwood, Upwode, co. Huntingdon, 147, 520.
Urcheston, Robert de, 65.
Urmuston, Cecily daughter of Robert de, 522.
Urri, Urry, Nicholas, parson of Egremont, co. Cumberland, 240.
....., Ralph, parson of Thurgarton, co. Norfolk, 148, 468.
Use. *See* Ouse.
Useworth, John de, 357, 359.
Usflet, Ouseflete, Illard de, *or* Illard, 70, 160, 277, 422, 481, 583, 585.
....., Robert de, parson of Eversholt, co. Bedford, 389.
....., William de, 475.
Utterby, co. Lincoln, 463.
Utterby, Ralph, of Grimsby, 15.
Uttoxeter, Outokeshatre, Uttokeshather, Uttexhatre, co. Stafford, 410, 526, 575, 580.
Uttyng, Thomas, 149.
Uttyngstone, Uttyngsone, Thomas, 201, 225.
Uvedale, Thomas de, his company in France, 523.
Uxbridge, Woxebrugge [co. Middlesex], 25, 380.
....., grant of pavage at, 25.

V

Vaal, John de, 285.
Vache, Richard de la, *or* la, 42, 52, 59, 60, 137, 209, 438.
....., ..., knt., 365, 425.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 531.
Vacheler, Walter, 336.
Vale, Val, Valle, Anthony de la, de Provann, 502.
....., Geoffrey de la, of Aylesbury, vicar of St. Giles's, Northampton, 366.
....., John de, of Broghton, 299.
....., John del, 381.
....., Peter du, proctor in England of Fécamp abbey, 112, 169.

Vale—*cont.*
....., Robert de la, and Robert de la, knt., 211.
....., Thomas de, knt., 250.
....., William du, of Jersey, 137.
Valence, Valencia, Aymer de, earl of Pembroke, 71.
....., ..., Mary, his wife. *See* Sancto Paulo.
....., William de, brother of Henry III, 489.
Vale Royal, Vaureal [co. Chester], Cistercian abbey of St. Mary at, 297, 441, 547–549.
Valeyntz, Richard de, 42.
Valle. *See* Vale.
Valoignes, Henry, knt., 300.
Valoiniis, Hamo de, 56.
Vals, Hubert de, 533.
Vannes [in Crundale], co. Kent, 452.
Vasterne, Fastern [in Wootton Basset], co. Wilts, 238, 416, 472.
Vaumpage, John, of Pershore, co. Worcester, 112.
Vaureal. *See* Vale Royal.
Veautrer, John, parker of Stanton, co. Derby, and William his man, 410.
..... *Cf.* Veutre.
Veer, Vere, Aubrey de, 445.
....., Elizabeth de, 256.
....., ..., daughter of the earl of Devon, 234.
....., John de, 347.
....., ..., earl of Oxford, 43, 234, 342.
....., ..., ..., Maud, his wife, 43, 234, 445.
....., ..., ..., Thomas, his son and heir, 435.
Velde, William atte, 4.
..... *Cf.* Feld.
Vellyn, Roger, portioner of the church of Leigh, co. Worcester, 188.
Veltare, William, 151.
Venables, Robert, archer, 434.
Vendôme [Loir et Cher, France], count of, 65.
Vendour, John, 140.
....., ..., of Newark, co. Notts, 162, 283.
Vengour, William, Agnes, his wife, and John, their son, 117.
Venice, 174.
....., doge of, John, 62, 174.
....., galleys of, 62, 174.
Venour, John le, archbishop of Canterbury's huntsman, 195.
Vepount, Vespount [Veteri Ponte], Robert de, 321, 483.
..... *Cf.* Vispont.
Vercelli [Italy], abbot of, 241.
Verdier, Nicholas, and William, 93.
Verdon, Verdoun, John de, 76, 151, 222, 276, 277, 279, 349, 407, 584.
....., Thomas de, 211.
Vere. *See* Veer.
Vergeous, Richard, king's henchman, 569.
Vergeu, Verieu, John, presented to the church of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, 239, 360.
Vericis, place de, in the diocese of Saintes [? Varzy, Charente Inférieure], 129.
Verieu. *See* Vergeu.
Verney, Vernay, Walter de, 400.
....., William de, 410.
Vernoun, Vernon, John, knt., 69.
....., John son of Richard, of Elm, co. Cambridge, and Katharine, his wife, 499.
....., Richard, the younger, 149.
....., Roger son of Roger, 526.
....., William de, earl of Devon, 534.
Vescy, Eustace son of William de, 169.
....., ..., William his son, 170.
....., ..., ..., John and William, his sons, 170.
....., Warin son of William de, 169.
....., ..., Margery, his daughter, William, her son, and Gilbert and William, sons of the latter, 170.
....., William de, 169.
....., ..., justice of Edward I, 469.
....., ..., of Kildare, 169.
Vespount. *See* Vepount.
Veutre, John le, of Burnham, and John son of William, of East Rudham, co. Norfolk, 387.
..... *Cf.* Veautrer.
Veys, Roger, 31.
Veysy, Katharine wife of Hugh, 385.
....., Robert, of Early, co. Berks, 471.
....., Thomas, 504.
Vielston, John de, 280, 485.
....., Nicholas de, 479.
Vikers, Vikeres, Richard le, 149.
....., Robert atte, of Grantham, co. Lincoln, 391.
....., Simon del, 355.

Villa Nova, Matthew de, monk of Ivry, keeper of the alien priory of Minster Lovell, 474.
Villeneuve abbey [near Nantes, Loire Inférieure], 561.
Villeray, captain of, 396.
Vincent, Wyncent, John, of Surrey, 434.
Vinegre. *See* Vynegre.
Virly, Roger, of Norwich, 415.
Visitations of religious houses, 34, 74, 197, 224, 326, 405, 422, 544, 586.
Vispont, Nicholas de, and Ellen, his wife, 264.
..... *Cf.* Vepount.
Vitery, John, 423.
Voirdire, William, and Philippa, his wife, 269.
Vorde, John atte, vicar of Frampton, co. Dorset, 25.
..... *Cf.* Forde.
Vow, a, 45.
Vrode, Otto, merchant of Almain (*Slemann*), 581.
Vyncop, Hermann, 15.
Vynegre, Vinegre, Richard, 299, 500.
Vynour, John, of Kimbolton, co. Huntingdon, 260.
Vyntener, John, of York, 66.
Vynter, John, knt., 436.
Vyvers de Huret, Brittany [? le Viviers, Ille et Vilaine], 181.

W

Wabadon, William de, proctor of Fécamp abbey, 119.
Waburn, Wabrun, co. York, 212.
Wacche, John, 273.
Wace, William, 378.
Wacelyn, William, 346, 482.
..... *See also* Wasselyn.
Wachesham, Robert de, 528.
Wacyes, Reynold, of Tenbury, co. Hereford, 480.
Waddesworth, Wadeworth, John de, 254, 321, 404, 425, 453, 455.
Wade, Alexander, 513.
....., John, 360.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of Hastings, 263, 264.
....., ..., of Nailsea, co. Somerset, 387.
....., Robert, 213.
Wadeherst. *See* Wadhurst.
Wadesmill, Wadesmelle, co. Herts, 443.
Wadestere, Robert, of Alford, 482.
Wadeworth. *See* Waddesworth.
Wadhurst, Wadeherst, co. Sussex, 158.
Wafre, George son of Edmund, 131.
....., Richard, 131.
Waghen, Waghum, in Holderness, co. York, 342, 481.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, co. Lincoln, port of, 222.
Waite. *See* Wayte.
Waith, Wathe, co. Lincoln, 575, 576, 580.
Wake, Hugh, 105, 269, 362, 365, 425.
....., Hugh de, 453.
....., John, 519.
Wakebrigge, Wakebrugge, William de, 61, 69, 162, 284, 410.
Wakefeld. *See* Wakefield.
Wakefeld, Henry de, parson of Melmorby, co. Cumberland, 234.
....., ..., parson of Sharnford, co. Leicester, 540.
....., John de, 437.
....., Peter, *or* Peter de, 63, 236, 459.
....., Robert de, 527.
....., William de, vintner of London, 44.
Wakefield, Wakefeld [co. York], 18, 128, 395, 442.
Wakeleng, John, 377.
Wakering, Wakeryng, Great [co. Essex], 304.
Wakerle, Wakerlee, Beatrice wife of Henry de, 148.
....., John de, 346.
....., Roger de, 466.
....., ..., parson of Braybrook, co. Northampton, 210.
Walause, Thomas, 581.
Walcote, Nicholas de, 73, 455.
....., Thomas de, of the county of Lincoln, 455.
....., William de, 73, 151, 152, 241, 443, 445.
Waldegrave, Master Ralph, 276.
Walden, Saffron, Walden, co. Essex, 352.
....., St. Paul, Walden Abbatis [co. Herts], 385.
Waldershare, Waldwarshire, co. Kent, 249.
Waldrich, John, 269.
Waldshef, Waldesshef, John son of John, of Diddington, co. Huntingdon, 525.

Waldshef—*cont.*
....., Robert, 414.
Walebroun, Robert, 240.
Walerand. *See* Walraund.
Wales, and Welshmen, 7, 13, 39, 52, 53, 125, 267, 301, 374, 381, 412, 426, 427, 439, 454, 473, 482, 492, 500, 538, 554, 564, 567, 573, 577.
....., commission of array in, 325.
....., marches of, 267, 274, 374, 454, 473, 482, 492, 500, 539, 560.
....., ..., escheators in. *See* Hakeluyt; Prestwode; Wode.
....., prince of. *See* Edward; Griffin.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of, 177.
....., Premonstratensian abbeys of, 542, 544.
....., North, 290, 297.
....., South, 547.
Wales, John, of Claypool, co. Lincoln, 386.
Walet, Thomas, 311.
Waleton, Richard de, 434.
..... *Cf.* Walton.
Walewayn, Master John, escheator south of the Trent, 170.
Waleys, Edmund, 413.
....., Ellis, of Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 25.
....., John, knt., 195.
....., John de, knt., 69.
....., Maud wife of Augustine, 145.
....., Walter, 326.
..... *Cf.* Walsh.
Walkeden, John, 526.
Walkefare, Richard, 153.
....., Thomas, 70.
Walkelate, William, 453.
Walkere, Walkar, John, and Robert, his brother, 154.
....., ..., of Luddington, 383.
....., ..., of Ryland, co. York, 424, 483.
....., William le, 81, 150.
Walkern [co. Herts], 383.
Walkyngton, Robert son of Ellis de, 391.
Wallere, Thomas, of Lamberhurst, co. Kent, 158.
Wallerthwaite, Wallerthweyt [in Ripon], co. York, 355.
Wallewyk, John de, and Margaret his wife, 302.
Wallingford, Walyngford [co. Berks], 28, 82, 283, 419, 457.
Wallingford—*cont.*
....., charter dated at, 8.
....., constable of the castle of, 419.
....., mayor of, 283.
Wallington, Walyngton [in Hartburn], co. Northumberland, 358.
Walpole, Walpol [co. Norfolk], 390.
Walpole, Walpol, Goscelin son of William de, and William, his brother, 390.
....., John, 161.
Walram, William, 550.
Walraund, Walerand, Robert, 489.
....., William, parson of Padworth, co. Berks, 28.
Walraven, William, of Stoke by Aylesbury, co. Bucks, 104.
Walray, John, 384.
Walsh, Walssh, Walsshe, Adam, 174.
....., David le, 156.
....., James, prebendary of Lichfield, 436.
....., John, of Grimsby, 525.
....., John le, 251.
....., Nicholas, 52.
....., Nicholas le, 94.
....., Percival le, 400.
....., Richard, 466.
....., Walter le, gauger of wines in London, 448.
....., William, 292.
..... *Cf.* Waleys; Welshe.
Walsham [co. Suffolk], 124, 470.
....., South, co. Norfolk, 310.
Walsingham, Walsyngham [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 260.
Walsoken [co. Cambridge], 109.
....., co. Norfolk, 349, 485.
Walssh. *See* Walsh.
Walssheman, Adam le, 387.
Walter, Geoffrey son of, de Alveleye, 521.
....., John son of, de Brynkel, 467.
....., ... (John Watson), de Colwell, 379.
....., ..., de Flete, of Walsoken, co. Cambridge, 109.
....., ..., de Meonton, of the county of Salop, 386.
....., ..., le Reve, of King's Newton, co. Derby, 2.
....., Richard son of, de Aclyngton, of Northumberland, 42, 88.
....., Walter son of, de Warf, 522.

Walter—*cont.*
..... *Cf.* Watsone.
Walter Vaghan, 71.
Walter son of David ap Walter Vaghan, 72.
Waltham, co. Lincoln, 460.
..... Cross, Waltham Crouche, co. Herts, 443.
..... Holy Cross, Holirode Waltham [co. Essex], 27, 47.
...., abbey of, 344.
Waltham, Robert de, 148.
Walton, 380.
..... le Dale, Walton atte Dale [co. Lancaster], 396.
....., East, Estwalton, co. Norfolk, 430.
..... in Gordano, Walton, co. Somerset, 75.
....., West, Westwalton [co. Norfolk], 66, 501, 511.
....., ..., under-constable of, 511.
Walton, Wauton, Geoffrey, of Newton, co. Cambridge, 494.
....., Geoffrey de, prior of Farley Monkton, co. Wilts, 82.
....., Henry de, archdeacon of Richmond, 65, 193.
....., ..., keeper of the king's wardrobe, 262, 294.
....., Hugh de, 69, 70.
....., John, of Newton, co. Cambridge, 506.
....., Roger de, parson of Tockenham, co. Wilts, 100.
....., Thomas son of John de, 521.
....., Walter de, parson of Billingsley, co. Salop, 304.
....., William de, 80, 336, 380, 398.
..... *Cf.* Waleton.
Walwyns Castle, Chastel Guyon [co. Pembroke], lord of. *See* Brian.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Walyngford, Nicholas, and Walter, pardoners, 513.
Walyngton. *See* Wallington.
Walyngton, John son of John de, and Robert de, 358.
Wancy, Edmund de, knt., steward of the prince of Wales's household, 547.
Wandelesworth, Wandlesworth, Nicholas de, 128.
....., ..., citizen and merchant of Winchester, 125.
Wandesford, John de, 67.
Wandsworth, Wandlesworth, co. Surrey, 254, 536.
Wangford, Wangeford, co. Suffolk, alien priory of, 168, 362, 559.
Wantage, Wantynge [co. Berks], 44.
Wantisden, Wantesden, co. Suffolk, 41.
Wapplyngton, Thomas de, controller of customs at Boston, 132.
Warbeck, Warthebek, co. Lancaster, 182.
Warbleton, Werbelton [co. Sussex], 392.
Warde, Ward, Adam, 154.
....., Henry, of Westhorpe, co. Northampton, 380.
....., John, 50.
....., ..., of Kibworth, co. Leicester, 386.
....., ..., of Podyngton, 110.
....., John de la, 285, 376, 381.
....., Ralph, of Scotton, co. York, and John, his son, 288.
....., Richard, of Scotton, the elder, 288.
....., Robert, of Spanby, co. Lincoln, 2.
....., ..., of Shincliffe, co. Durham, 378.
....., Robert son of John, of Farnham, co. York, 520.
....., Roger le, 208.
....., Roger de la, 321, 323.
....., Simon, 301, 315, 326, 349, 584.
....., ..., knt., 67, 150, 403, 530.
....., ..., ..., John, his son, 150, 403.
....., ..., ..., Adam, his servant, 150.
....., ..., ..., Simon, his son, 403.
....., Simon le, 126.
....., William, 154.
Warden, Chipping, Wardon, co. Northampton, 210.
....., Old, Wardon [co. Bedford], 227, 436, 565.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 373, 565.
Wardington, Wardyngton, co. Oxford, 235.
Wardon, William de, abbot of St. Mary Graces, by the Tower of London, 457.
Wardrobe, the great, 260.
....., the king's, 231, 557.
....., bills of, 453.
....., clerk of. *See* Dalton; Neubury.

Wardrobe—*cont.*
....., keeper of, 262, 266, 290, 294.
....., privy, clerk of the, 171.
..... *See also* London, Tower of.
Wards, arrest of, 339.
....., withdrawal of, 57, 277, 285, 587.
Wardyngton. *See* Wardington.
Ware [co. Herts], bridge of, 101.
....., ..., toll of, 134, 226.
....., alien priory of, 98, 192, 199, 351, 501, 539, 559, 566.
Ware, Hamo de, 414.
....., John de, 414.
....., Roger de la, knt., 34.
..... *Cf.* Warre.
Warefeld, John, his servant, James Shepherd, 443.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, church of St. Peter at, 510.
....., alien priory of, 510, 561.
Warener. *See* Warner.
Warenna, John de, earl of Surrey, 61, 117, 128, 214, 321, 455, 518.
....., ..., his wife. *See* Joan.
....., William de, 79.
Warenne, Alice de, 573.
....., countess of. *See* Joan.
Warenner. *See* Warner.
Warenton, Warneham, Warndham [in Bamburgh], co. Northumberland, 241, 427.
Warewyk. *See* Warwick.
Wareyn, John, 514.
Warf, Walter son of Walter de, 522.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Warin, Waryn, Waryne, Fulk son and heir of Fulk son of, 104.
....., John, bailiff of Mersshton, 118.
....., ..., of Horning, co. Norfolk, 225.
....., ..., of Yardley, co. Northampton, canon of Ravenstone priory, 51.
....., Robert, 345, 398.
....., Thomas, 470.
....., ..., of Hardingstone, co. Northampton, 396.
....., William, 151, 171, 210, 282.
....., ..., of Kington-upon-Thames, co. Surrey, 578.
Warkworth, Werkeworth, co. Northumberland, 367.
Warlewast, Robert, bishop of Exeter, 533.
Warley, Great, Warle Abbatisse, co. Essex, 26.
Warlowe, John de, 68.
Warlyngham. *See* Worlingham.
Warminster, Wermynstre, [co. Wilts], prebend of. *See* Wells.
Warneham, Warndham. *See* Warenton.
Warner, Warenner, Waryner, Warener, Warrener, Adam, 551.
....., Hugh, of Knowsley, co. Lancaster, 378.
....., Nicholas, of Chesterton, co. Warwick, 78.
....., Philip, of Aylsham, co. Norfolk, 284.
....., Robert, mariner, 218.
....., Thomas, 263.
....., Thomas le, of Torshawe [co. Hants], 334.
....., William, 78, 282, 323, 581.
....., ..., of Warton, of the county of Warwick, 527.
Warnhull, in Inglewood forest, co. Cumberland, 130.
Warre, John, 176.
....., Roger de la, 299.
..... *Cf.* Ware.
Warrener. *See* Warner.
Warrewyk. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, Warewyk, Geoffreyde, 272.
....., Guy de, 369.
....., ..., his company in France, 381.
....., John de, 281.
....., Thomas de, 369.
Warreyne, Griffin le, 418.
Warter, Wartre [co. York], 378.
Warthebek. *See* Warbeck.
Warton, 527.
..... [co. Lancaster], 115, 127.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Wartre, John de, 498.
....., Robert de, 68.
Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warwick, 6, 164, 223, 246, 280, 281, 328, 386, 432, 482, 483, 519, 582, 585.
Warwick, county of, 2, 161, 162, 167, 179, 239, 241, 404, 409, 429, 432, 470, 477, 518, 523, 527, 532, 574, 582, 585.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 346.
....., commission of array in, 407, 414.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
....., escheator in. *See* Wyndesore.

Warwick—*cont.*
....., sheriff of, 138.
Waryn. *See* Warin.
Waryner. *See* Warner.
Warzal. *See* Woogill.
Waskham, John de, 70.
Wasoun, Geoffrey, 385.
Wasselyn, Wascelyn, Robert, *or* Robert son of William, of Brunneby, and Joan, his wife, 16, 20, 363.
....., ..., ..., Katharine, their daughter, 363.
..... *Cf.* Wacelyn.
Wassyngton, Walter de, captain of Villeray, his company in France, 396.
Wast, Le Waast, Wast en Boloignois [Pas de Calais, France], Cluniac abbey of, 560, 561.
Wastan, John, of the county of Kent, 232.
Waste, keepers of lands charged with, 281, 321, 326.
Wastepayn, William, servant of Henry de Dodenhale, of Coventry, 282.
Wastewok, Robert, 395.
Wateby, Richard de, draper of York, 166.
Watendlane, Adam son of Robert son of Henry de, 398.
Waterden, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Watere. *See* Watre.
Waterford, Ireland, city of, 249.
....., petitions on behalf of citizens of, 79, 284.
....., port of, burgesses of New Ross obtain a grant to the detriment of, 250.
....., ..., limits of, 249, 284.
Waterford, county of, 75, 250, 284,
....., mayor of, 250.
....., sheriff of, 250.
Waterlake, Walter, serjeant of the catery, 443.
Waterman, John, 421.
Watford, co. Northampton, 238.
Watford, Roger de, yeoman of Isabel, the king's daughter, 270.
....., Stephen, yeoman of the kitchen, 574.
....., William de, 270, 438, 454.
....., ..., keeper of the gaol and gate of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 509.
Wath, Geoffrey, son of Benedict de, 436.
....., William de, 300.
Wathe. *See* Waith.
Waties, Reynold, bondman, 160.
Watlesfeld. *See* Wattisfield.
Watre, Water, Watere, John atte, 310.
....., Richard atte, of Chislett, co. Kent, 296.
....., Thomas son of John atte, of Great Cressingham, co. Norfolk, 320.
....., William atte, 281.
Watsone, Watson, John son of Robert, of Whatton, co. Leicester, 5.
....., William, 421.
..... *Cf.* Walter.
Wattelyngton, Edward de, 382.
Wattenhull. *See* Wottenhull.
Wattisfield, Watlesfeld [co. Suffolk], 470.
Watton, co. York, 159.
Watty, Nicholas, of Treworwals, 381.
Wauere, Waure, William, *or* William de, 67, 158, 417-420, 480, 484.
Wauton. *See* Walton.
Wavertree, Wavetree [in Childwall], co. Lancaster, 575.
Wawayn, John, 80.
Waxand, Richard, traitor, 425.
....., Robert, of Stainton, co. York, 581.
Wax candles, provision of, 479.
....., large, called 'torches,' and small, called 'cerges,' 479.
Wayford, Weyford [co. Somerset], 393.
Waylonde, Edmund, knt., 153.
Waynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
Waynon, Richard, 81, 150.
Wayour, John atte, of Huttoft, co. Lincoln, 148.
Waysford. *See* Wexford.
Wayswyte, Emma, 402.
Wayte, Waite, John, 421.
....., William son of Thomas, and Joan, his intended wife, 60.
Wears, removal of, 248, 583.
Weasenham, Wesenham, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Weavers, 161.
Webbe, Henry, of Mowsley, co. Leicester, 386.
....., Nicholas, and John, his brother, 421.
Webbyng, John, 466.
Webster, Webbester, Webester, Gilbert, 379.
....., John, parson of Grafton, 261.
....., ..., of Newark, co. Notts, 248.

Webster—*cont.*
....., Richard le, 527.
....., Thomas, of Thornehowe, *or* Thornore, 395, 504.
....., William son of Thomas, of Arkendale Lofthous, co. York, 520.
Wederhall, Hugh de, 186.
Weedon Lois, Wedon Pynkeny, co. Northampton, alien priory of, 559.
Weeley, Wylegh [co. Essex], 21, 43.
Weeting, Wetyng, co. Norfolk, 333, 575, 580.
Weetslade, Weteslade, South [in Long Benton], co. Northumberland, 499.
Weland [co. York], 371.
Welay, John, born in France, may remain in England, 247.
Welbeck, Welbek, co. Notts, abbot of, 238.
Welbourn, Welburn, co. Lincoln, 83.
Welburn, Welbourn, Adam son of Thomas son of Peter de, 526.
....., Nicholas de, parson of Bubwith, co. York, 540.
Welby, Richard of Wigtoft, co. Lincoln, 222.
Welde, John atte, merchant of Almain, 228.
....., William, 230.
....., William atte, 275.
....., William de, 41.
Weldon, co. Northampton, 349.
Wele, Roger de, 378.
Welega, manor of, 534.
Welesham, Roger de, 399.
Welewyk. *See* Welwick.
Welewyk, Stephen de, 345.
Weleye. *See* Welley.
Weleye, Weoley, John, of Chipping Campden, co. Gloucester, 285.
....., John son of John de, of Chipping Campden, 123, 536.
....., Ralph, 153.
Welford, Welneford, co. Gloucester, 192.
....., Welleford, co. Northampton, 160, 397.
..... *See also* Wilsford.
Welhowe. *See* Wellow.
Well, Welle [co. Lincoln], 496.
Welle, in Holderness, co. York, 527.
..... *See also* Wells.
Welle, Well, Geoffrey atte, of Enderby, co. Lincoln, 300.
....., Henry atte, 222.
....., John atte, 438, 524.
Welle, John atte—*cont.*
....., ..., hermit of Catiwade, co. Suffolk, 313.
....., ..., of Brampton by Dingley, co. Northampton, 395.
....., ..., of Wroxton, 387, 391, 392.
....., Simon atte, 470.
....., Thomas de, 69, 70.
....., Walter atte, and Alice, his wife, 430.
....., William atte, of Sandwich, co. Kent, 163.
Welleford. *See* Welford.
Welles, 399.
..... *See also* Wells.
Welles, Thomas, 67.
Wellesborough, Whelesburgh [in Sibston], co. Leicester, 527.
Wellestrem, co. Norfolk, the river, 70.
Welley, Weleye, co. Notts, 141.
Wellingborough, Wendlyngburgh [co. Northampton], 398, 495, 513.
Wellow, Welhowe, abbey of. *See* Grimsby.
Wells, Welle [co. Norfolk], alien priory of, 559.
....., water of, 70.
....., Welles, co. Somerset, 177.
....., cathedral church of St. Andrew at, 176.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 375, 447.
....., ..., prebend of Luxeville *alias* Warminster in, 435.
....., ..., provost of, 94.
....., manor of, 176.
....., session of justices of the King's Bench at, 94.
Welneford. *See* Welford.
Welshe, Ralph, 345.
..... *Cf.* Walsh.
Welton, by Lincoln, co. Lincoln, 424, 483.
....., by Louth, co. Lincoln, 464.
....., co. Northampton, 74.
Welton, Gilbert de, bishop of Carlisle, 76, 91, 123, 414, 487.
....., John de, 123.
....., William de, parson of Swayfield, co. Lincoln, presented to the church of All Saints, North Street, York, 179.
Welwick, Welewyk [co. York], 568.
Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, 52, 223.
Wemondham, Roger de, 522.

Wenceslau, duke of Luxemburg, Lorraine, Brabant and Limburg, and marquess of the Holy Roman Empire, and lady Joan, his wife, proposed alliance with, 47.
Wende, Henry atte, of Kinnard's Ferry, co. Lincoln, 110.
Wenden, 526.
Wendlyngburgh. *See* Wellingborough.
Wendlyngburgh, Gilbert de, and Robert, his cousin, 495.
Wendout, Robert, 305.
Wendover, Wendovre [co. Bucks], 253.
Wendy, Wendeye, co. Cambridge, water-mill in, 221.
Wenge. *See* Wing.
Wengefeld. *See* Wynkefeld.
Wenghall, Wynghalle [in South Kelsey, co. Lincoln], alien priory of St. John at, cell of the abbey of St. Martin, Sées, 559.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wenlock, Wenlok [co. Salop], 41.
....., alien priory of St. Milburga at, 27, 41, 50, 64, 75, 190, 230, 264, 344, 558.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Miouns.
Wenlok, Richard, 380.
....., William de, 92, 276, 341.
....., ..., parson of Bennington, co. Lincoln, 307.
Wennesford, John, of Tutbury, co. Stafford, 6.
Wenneval, William de, 56.
Went, Peter, 250.
Wentbridge, Wentebrigge [co. York], 383.
Wentbrigge, John de, 217, 404.
Weobley, Wobbelegh [co. Hereford], 418.
Weoley [in Northfield], co. Worcester, 121, 124, 125, 127, 392.
....., castle of, 121.
Werbelton. *See* Warbleton.
Werbelton, Thomas de, of Sandwich, co. Kent, 379.
Werketon, John, of Cranford, presented to the vicarage of Marston St. Lawrence, 199.
Werkeworth. *See* Warkworth.
Wermeston, John de, 413.
Wermondesworth, 440.
Wermouth, Nicholas de, 277.
Wermyngton, Wermynton, Adam de, vicar of Marston St. Lawrence, co. Northants, 192.
Wermyngton—*cont.*
....., John de, 54.
Wermynstre. *See* Warminster.
Wermynstre, Andrew de, rector of Mells, co. Somerset, 326.
Werrington, Weryngton [co. Northampton], 395.
Weryng, John, master of a ship called *la Nicholas* of Hoke, 452.
Wescogh, Robert son of Robert de, 179.
Wesenham. *See* Weasenham.
Wesenham, Hugh de, knt., 435.
....., John de, 410, 432.
....., ..., farmer of the temporalities of Ely diocese, 20, 279, 334, 515.
....., ..., captain of the fleet in the north, 349, 350, 415.
Wessington, Wyssyngton, co. Derby, 289.
West, lieutenant of the admiral of the fleet in the, 422.
....., takers of the king's wine in ports in the, 231.
West, John, of Badby, co. Northampton, 450.
....., Nicholas del, 70.
....., Richard, 279.
....., Thomas, of Seaton, co. York, 378.
....., William, of Thorpe Langton, co. Leicester, 222, 517.
Westbourne, Burne [co. Sussex], 535.
....., hundred of, 584.
Westbrom, John de, 104, 218.
Westbury, co. Gloucester, 299.
Westbury, Robert de, parson of Ash, co. Kent, presented to the church of Barking, co. Suffolk, 210.
....., William de, 78.
Westcote, co. Gloucester, 279.
West Derby in Liverpool, co. Lancaster, 243, 575.
Westderham. *See* Dereham, West.
Westefeld, 394.
Westele. *See* Westley.
Westele, John de, 99.
Westerdale, Nicholas de, 227, 565.
....., ..., Isabel, his wife, and Ellen, her sister, 227.
Westerkele. *See* Keal, West.
Westerleigh, Westerleye, co. Gloucester, 6.
Westerne, William, 505.
Westesenwryth. *See* Easewrith.
Westestowe. *See* Stow, West.

Westfield, Westfeld, co. Suffolk, 576, 580.
....., in Baldstow hundred, co. Sussex, 565.
Westgrenewych. *See* Greenwich, West.
Westhale, William de, 10.
Westhall, Westhale, co. Suffolk, 33.
Westhalle, 377.
Westhamme. *See* Ham, West.
Westhanneye. *See* Hanney, West.
Westherle. *See* Harle, West.
Westhide, co. Hereford, 101.
Westhidewyn. *See* Heddon, West.
Westhidewyn, Robert de, 201, 203.
Westhorpe, Westhrop, [co. Northampton], 380.
Westlevyngton. *See* Linton, West.
Westley, Westele, co. Suffolk, 488.
Westmede. *See* Medine, West.
Westmeston, Wystneston, co. Sussex, 77.
Westminster, co. Middlesex, 67, 76, 102, 111, 170, 185, 197, 218, 223, 228, 258, 276, 291, 306, 307, 311, 320, 325, 339, 365, 435, 437, 564, 569, 585, 586.
....., charters and deeds dated at, 8, 32, 56.
....., great council at, 139, 332, 434.
....., grant of a fifteenth and tenth in a council at, 344, 414, 415.
....., council to provide for safety of the realm assembled at, 405.
....., letters patent dated at, 1-285, 287, 288, 292-296, 299, 302, 303, 310, 313, 316, 319-321, 324, 325, 330, 332-405, 409-587.
....., the king's mews near, 316.
....., the queen's exchequer at, 441.
....., palace of, 165.
....., ..., bridge for the staple of wools built at, 3, 165, 333, 530.
....., ..., free chapel of St. Stephen in, 103, 441, 492.
....., ..., ..., dean and college of, 23, 51, 103.
....., ..., ..., ..., lease by, 568.
....., ..., ..., work of the stalls in, 490.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 23, 108, 230, 544, 549, 567, 568.
Westminster, palace of—*cont.*
....., ..., works at, 21, 195, 449, 452, 457, 519.
....., ..., ..., disposer of, and surveyor of, 452.
....., ..., keeper of cloths and jewels in, 194.
....., ..., porter of, Hugh, 578.
....., abbey of St. Peter at, 30, 66, 345, 383.
....., ..., abbot of, 436.
....., ..., ..., Simon, treasurer of the exchequer, 492.
....., ..., prior of, Nicholas, 253.
....., ..., gaol of, 254.
....., ..., ..., escapes from, 30.
....., ..., ..., keeper of. *See* Roke.
....., ..., gate of, 3, 164, 333, 530.
....., staple of wools at, 3, 12, 165, 333, 442, 530, 567.
....., ..., mayor and constables of, 78, 165, 333, 530.
Westmoreland, county of, 162, 282, 323, 347, 354, 516, 542.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 140.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 348.
....., commission of the peace in, 412.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., escheator in. *See* Nesfeld.
....., sheriff of, 420. *See also* Clifford.
....., under-sheriff of, 423.
Weston, 521.
....., co. Bucks, 256.
..... [? co. Chester], 379.
....., co. Rutland, alien priory of, 560.
..... in Gordano, Weston, co. Somerset, 75.
....., North, co. Somerset, 75.
....., Longville, Weston, co. Norfolk, 191.
..... Subedge, Weston under Egge [co. Gloucester], 269, 275.
Weston, Humphrey de, 137.
....., John de, 412.
....., ..., chaplain, 410.
....., John son of Thomas de, 344, 516.
....., Margery de, 116.
....., ..., sometime wife of Robert de Upton, 145.
....., Pernell wife of John de, of Colchester, 467.

Weston—*cont.*
....., Philip de, prebendary of the collegiate church of Darlington, exchanges for a prebend in Tamworth collegiate church, 12, 14, 133.
....., ..., prebendary of York, 295.
....., Robert de, presented to the vicarage of Lyminster, co. Sussex, 307.
....., Robert son of Adam de, 256.
....., Simon de, 369.
....., Stephen de, 86.
....., Thomas de, 219.
....., William de, 102.
....., William son of William de, 376.
Westoning, Weston Yng, co. Bedford, 301.
Westrede. *See* Reed, West.
Westswynturn. *See* Swinburn, Great.
Westwalton. *See* Walton, West.
Westwalton, William son of Peter de, 66.
Westwell, co. Kent, 93.
Westwick, Westwyk [co. Norfolk], 571.
Westwrottyng. *See* Wratting, West.
Westwyk. *See* Westwick.
Westwyk, Robert de, coroner in Hants, 170.
Weteslade. *See* Weetslade.
Weteslade, John de, 499.
Wetewang, Thomas de, 526.
Wetherhogge, William, of West Keal, co. Lincoln, 7.
Wetheringsett, Wetheryngsete [co. Suffolk], 388, 514.
....., bishop of Ely's park of, 403.
Wetyng. *See* Weeting.
Wetynge, Wetyngge, Henry de, *or* Henry, 300, 430.
Wexford, Weyseford, Waysford, Ireland, county of, 284.
....., steward of the liberty of, 250.
Weye, Robert atte, *or* Robert, 337, 419, 421, 582.
Weyford. *See* Wayford.
Weymouth, Weymuth [co. Dorset], 231, 276.
Weymouth, Isabel de, wife of William de Lasce, 189.
Weyseford. *See* Wexford.
Weyvill, John, 345.
..... *Cf.* Wyville.
Whalley, Whallay [co. Lancaster], abbot of, 278, 507. *See also* Lynneley.
Whalley—*cont.*
....., abbot and convent of, 97, 261, 506, 525.
....., recluse, in a place by, 507.
Whalley, Henry de, 396.
Whalton, Robert de, 545.
Whaplode, Quappelode [co. Lincoln], 377.
Wharf, Wherf, Querf, co. York, the river, 422, 501, 583.
Wharton, Querton, co. Westmoreland, 515.
Whassheed, Thomas son of Peter de, 389.
Whatcote, John de, servant of Henry Brounyng of Warwick, 281.
Whatelagh, Whatele. *See* Wheatley.
Whatele, Philip de, 168.
Whatlee. *See* Wheatley.
Whatton, Long, Whatton, co. Leicester, 5.
Whatton, Robert de, exemption from knighthood of, 265.
Wheat. *See* Corn.
Wheatley, Whatele, Whatlee, co. Oxford, stone quarries of, 2, 312, 563.
....., Whatelagh [co. York], 40.
Wheels, purveyance of, 557.
Wheghelton, Thomas, 345.
Wheldale, Queldale, co. York, 296.
Whelesburgh. *See* Wellesborough.
Whellesbourgh and Fenny Drayton, Thomas de, 386.
Whenby, Quenby, co. York, 490.
Wherf. *See* Wharf.
Wherleton. *See* Whorlton.
Whetbred, John, and Alice, his wife, 82.
Whete, Robert, of Worthington, co. Leicester, 386.
Whetele, Whetelegh, Whetleye, Whetle, John de, 101, 536.
....., ..., vicar of Tynemouth, 355.
....., ..., woolmonger, of London, 23.
Whissendine, Wyssendene, Wyssynden, co. Rutland, 45, 428, 480.
Whit. *See* White.
Whitby, Whiteby in Cleveland, co. York, 217, 277, 477.
....., abbot of, 481.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 575.
....., grant of pontage at, 575.
....., liberty of, 347.
..... Strand, Whitebystrande, co. York, wapentake of, 481.

Whitchestre, Robert de, John, his son, and Henry son of the latter, 305.
Whitchirche, 384.
Whitchurch, Whitchirche [co. Salop], 510, 522.
Whitcolne. *See* Colne, White.
White, Whit, Whyte, Henry, prebendary of the church of St. Carentoc, co. Cornwall, presented to the church of Odcombe, co. Somerset, 33, 199.
....., John, 75, 251.
....., ..., a Scot, prisoner of war, 217.
....., ..., of Castelton, 211.
....., ..., of Ebberston, co. York, 4.
....., ..., of Follifoot, co. York, 377.
....., John le, of Hale, 203.
....., John son of Peter le, of Brynnesleye, 389.
....., Richard, of Laneham, presented to the church of Wickenby, co. Lincoln, 181, 358.
....., Simon, of Drogheda, Ireland, 370.
....., Stephen, and Isabel, his wife, 370.
....., Walter, 450.
....., Walter son of Richard le, of Kirsale, 402, 523.
Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
Whitefeld, John, 250.
Whitehors, Whithors, Whythors, Walter, *or* Walter de, 6, 17, 106, 107, 190, 206, 252, 457, 492, 495, 507, 554.
....., ..., steward of the forest of Galtres, 313, 314.
....., ..., pardon of accounts due from, 557.
Whitelawe, William, 357.
Whiteley, Roger de, of York, 154.
Whitemere, Philip de, 399.
Whiten, Robert de, 261.
Whitewebbe, Walter le, of Coventry, 280.
Whitewell. *See* Whitwell.
Whitewell, John de, 216.
..... Richard de, canon of Lincoln, 21.
Whitfot, Thomas son of Richard, of North Elmham, 505.
Whitheved, Adam, merchant of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 80.
....., Alan, 355.
Whitheved—*cont.*
....., John, and Maud, his wife, 206.
Whithors. *See* Whitehors.
Whitley, Whitlawe, co. Northumberland, 358.
Whitrig. *See* Whyterigg.
Whitside, William, of Swavesey, co. Cambridge, 134.
Whitstone hundred [co. Gloucester], bedelry of, 111.
Whittington, Whytyngton, co. Salop, 363.
Whitton, 521.
Whitton, Nicholas de, 436.
....., Philip de, 403, 410.
Whitwell, Whitewell, co. York, 212.
Whitwode, Thomas, 479.
Whityngton, Nicholas de, 382.
Whixley, Quixlay, Quixle, co. York, 291, 352.
Whorlton, Wherleton, co. York, 581.
Whugh, Roger, 68.
Whynebergh, John de, 254.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyterigg, Whitrig, Thomas, of Etton, co. York, 524.
....., Thomas de, of the county of Cumberland, 299.
Whythors. *See* Whitehors.
Whytyng, John, of Bristol, 210.
Whytyngton. *See* Whittington.
Wiboldeston, John son of William son of Richard de, 525.
Wichemere, Wicchemere, Wychemer, Wynchemere, an assart in Windsor forest, co. Berks, 148, 194, 235, 243, 262.
....., park of, 235.
Wichyngham, Wychyngham, Hugh de, 253.
....., James de, 229, 258.
....., William de, 78, 79, 124, 259, 285, 336, 421, 515.
Wickenby, Wykyngby, co. Lincoln, 181, 358, 482.
Wickford, Wikford, co. Essex, 340.
Wickham, Wykeham by Pettistree, Wycham, co. Suffolk, 37, 180.
..... St. Paul's, Wykeham St. Paul's, co. Essex, 317.
Wickham, Wykeham, William of, 340, 343, 419, 537, 570, 583, 586.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 182, 455, 531.
....., ..., clerk of the works at the castle of Leeds, co. Kent, 187.

Wickham, William of—*cont.*
....., ..., surveyor of the king's works at various castles, &c., 194, 198, 339, 557, 571, 576, 577.
....., ..., chief keeper and surveyor of specified castles and manors, 243.
....., ..., dean of the free chapel of St. Martin le Grand, London, 353, 417.
Wicklewood, Wykelwode, co. Norfolk, 123.
Wideryngton. *See* Wyderyngton.
Widweel, John, of Thuructon, co. Norfolk, 263.
Wigan, Wygan [co. Lancaster], 378.
Wiganthorpe, Wykynthorpe in Ryedale [co. York], 488.
Wigeton, Wygeton, John de, 468.
....., Margaret de, 468.
Wiggenhall, Wigenhale, Wyggenhale, Wygenale [co. Norfolk], 5, 377, 381.
....., water of, 70.
Wiggold, Wyggewold, co. Gloucester, 102.
Wiggonby, Wyganby [in Aikton, co. Cumberland], 362.
Wight, Isle of, 533, 558.
....., ..., lady of. *See* Fortibus.
....., ..., Le Converse near, 422.
Wight. *See* Wyght.
Wighthull, Wyghthull, Robert de, 78, 80, 149, 150, 152, 155-157, 160, 223, 279, 280, 283, 285, 324, 418, 420, 429, 585.
Wigmore, Wygemore [co. Hereford], castle of, porter of, 454, 546.
....., receiver of, 455, 538.
....., liberty of, 454, 546.
....., ..., bailiff errant in, 454, 546.
Wigston, Wykyngeston, Wykeneston [co. Leicester], 254, 399.
Wigtoft, Wygetoft, co. Lincoln, 222.
Wikford. *See* Wickford.
Wilberfoss [co. York], 488.
Wilbraham, Wilburgham, Wylburgham [co. Cambridge], 388, 392.
Wilby, co. Norfolk, 468.
Wilby, Master Robert de, parson of Wilby, 468.
Wilcoks, John, of Clifton, 387.
Wilcombe, William de, 491.
Wilde, Wylde, John, 167.
....., Roger, of Garton, co. York, 543.
Wilde—*cont.*
....., William son of Henry le, 392.
Wildeblode, Richard, 397.
Wilden, co. Bedford, 458.
Wilford. *See* Wilsford.
Wilford, Gervase de, 61.
....., ..., chief baron of the exchequer, 584.
Wilkyn, John, 151.
....., Robert, 149.
Wilkynsone, Hugh, of Newbold, 386.
....., John, of Fyling, co. York, 481.
Wille, Robert, of Brenchley, co. Kent, 129.
Willerby, Willardby by Cotyngham, co. York, 442.
Willey, Wylyley, co. Salop, chapel of, 190, 344.
William, son of Henry I, 7.
William, duke of Bavaria and count of Holland and Zeeland, 11.
William, Goscelyn son of, de Walpol, 390.
....., Hugh son of, de Norton, of Shelford, 386.
....., John son of, de Askeby, 257.
....., ..., de Bella Fago, of Seaton, co. Rutland, 248.
....., ..., del Brigge, 39.
....., ..., de Glosbrigge, of Great Cressingham, co. Norfolk, 520.
....., ..., de Hulton Bereheved, 367, 462.
....., John son of John son of, de Thorp Basset, 504.
....., Nicholas son of, le Carpenter, of Blisworth, co. Northampton, 21.
....., ..., le Sotel, of Northampton, 211.
....., Nicholas son of Thomas son of, de Luda, 391.
....., Ralph son of, de Beghton, 64.
....., ..., de Neuby, 530.
....., Richard son of, de Breydeshale, 521.
....., ..., de Hulton del Wycheenese, 367, 462.
....., ..., de Rolleston, 390.
....., ..., de Tetford, of East Keal, co. Lincoln, 7.
....., Robert son of, le Chaumberleyn, 438.
....., ... [Williamson], de Copon, 379.

William, Robert son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Ingelsant, 504.
....., ..., de Tynton, 586.
....., Roger son of, le Chaumberleyn, of Morton, 438.
....., ..., de Croxton, 450.
....., Thomas son of, de Roos, of Hamelak, 77.
....., Walter son of, and William his brother, 464.
....., ..., de Eccleshale, and Agnes, his wife, 58.
....., William son of, de Acton, 457.
....., ..., de Copon, 379.
....., ..., le Molyneux, of Sefton, co. Lancaster, 251.
....., ..., le Reve, 421.
....., ..., de Walpol, 390.
....., ..., de Weston, 376.
William son of Benedict, Adam son of, de Fourneys, 380.
William son of Gilbert, Robert son of, de Buttermere, 505.
William son of Hugh, Roger son of, de Flete, 494.
William son of Philip, Robert son of, de Retford, 522.
William son of Ralph, William son of William son of, de Bradefeld, 221.
William son of Richard, John son of, de Wiboldeston, 525.
William son of Thomas, John son of Walter son of, de Somercotes, 463.
Williames, Thomas and William, 279.
Willingdon, Wylyngdon, co. Sussex, 277, 417.
....., marsh of, 417.
Willingham, Wylyngham [co. Lincoln], 491.
....., North, Wyflyngham [co. Lincoln], 390, 491.
..... by Stow, Wylyngham by Stowe St. Mary [co. Lincoln], 233.
Williston [? Wilston], co. Suffolk, 218.
Willons, Thomas, of Barlay, 526.
Willoughby on the Wolds, Wylughby co. Notts, 119.
Willy, John, 364.
Wilmington, Wylmynton, Wilmynton [co. Sussex], alien priory of, cell of Grestain abbey, 115, 271, 559, 561.
Wilmot, John, 384.
..... *See also* Twysdenn.
Wilne, Wylne [co. Derby], 520.
Wilnecote, Wylmyndecote [co. Stafford], prebend of. *See* Tamworth.
Wilsford, Welford, Wilford [co. Lincoln], alien priory of, 168, 560.
Wilson, John, of Beverley, his servant John Barker, 391.
Wilton, 396.
....., Wylton, co. Wilts, 508.
....., abbey of, 47, 309.
....., ..., abbess of. *See* Loveneye.
....., ..., church of St. Edith in, 309.
....., ..., ..., prebend of Chalke in, 63, 369.
....., church of St. Michael, South Street, in, 133, 180.
Wilton, Wiltun, John de, 159, 162, 222, 347, 414, 476.
....., ..., knt., 69.
....., ..., of Wisbech, knt., 506.
....., Ralph de, 570.
Wilts, county of, 55, 65, 82, 118, 162, 186, 196, 213, 261, 266, 282, 292, 353, 405, 431, 467, 470, 517, 530, 560, 583, 585, 587.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 434.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 345.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., escheator in. *See* Estbury
....., sheriff of, 582. *See also* Sturmy.
Wilyngton, Wylyngton, Henry de, 116, 509.
....., ..., Eleanor his daughter, 138.
....., ..., knt., 459.
....., Nicholas de, master of a ship called *la Rodecogge* of Newcastle, 351.
Wimeswould, Wymundewold [co. Leicester], 261.
Winchcomb, Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, vicar of, John, 420.
....., abbey of, 467, 468, 493, 497.
....., ..., abbot of, 299, 313, 317, 420.
....., ..., ..., remission of pension due on new creation of an, 468.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse [co. Sussex], 28, 207.
....., bailiff of, 207.

Winchelsea—*cont.*
....., church of St. Giles at, 28, 207, 366.
....., ..., parson of, Robert, 207.
....., church of St. Thomas at, 207.
....., Friars Preachers of, 28.
....., mayor of, 207.
....., port of, 96, 119, 272.
....., taken by the French, 350, 411.
....., a ship of, 337.
Winchester, co. Hants, city of, 125, 139, 170, 238, 556.
....., bishop of. *See* Edyndon.
....., chapel of St. Elizabeth by, 249, 251.
....., charter dated at, 533.
....., diocese of, 87, 315, 316, 335.
....., gaol of the castle of, 289, 330.
....., ..., delivery of, 373.
....., merchants of, 125.
....., nunnery of St. Mary at, 556.
....., priory of St. Swithun at, 345.
Windermere, Wynandermere, [co. Westmoreland], 400.
Windhill, Wyndehill [in All Hallows], co. Kent, 85.
Windlesham, Wyndlesham, co. Surrey, 116.
Windsor, Wyndesore, New, co. Berks, 146, 148, 194, 198, 243, 262.
....., castle of, 146, 148, 243, 262, 557.
....., ..., free chapel of St. George in, 53, 359, 362, 569.
....., ..., ..., warden and college of, 359, 362, 364.
....., ..., constable of, 146, 194, 235, 237, 295.
....., ..., works at, 21, 55, 195, 276, 313, 337, 339, 340, 557.
....., ..., ..., surveyor of, 146, 339.
....., ..., ..., master mason of, 237.
....., forest of, 148, 262.
....., ..., seven hundreds in, 456, 474.
....., manor of, 262.
....., park of, 146, 194, 235, 339, 557.
....., ..., keeper of the manor and stank in, 295.
Windsor—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 35, 118, 190, 192, 199, 306, 317, 318, 368, 499, 508-511, 515, 517, 570.
....., Old, co. Berks, 148, 243, 262.
Wine, 27, 28, 75, 77, 221, 403.
....., gaugers of, 132, 228, 236, 448, 452.
....., grants of, 9, 30, 101, 124, 501.
....., purchased for the king, 231.
....., prise of, 272, 473, 580.
....., loss of some of the king's, 337.
....., custom not to be taken on wine ships driven into ports by stress of weather, 567.
....., theft of the king's, 587.
Winforton, Wynferton, co. Hereford, 266, 374, 473, 546.
Wing, Wenge, Wyenge [co. Rutland], 92, 242, 493.
Wingfield, Wyngefeld [co. Suffolk], 113.
Wingham, Wengham [co. Kent], mayor and bailiffs of, 350.
....., archbishop of Canterbury's bailiff of, 174.
Winkburn, Wynkebourne [co. Notts], 235.
Winkfield, Wynkefeld, co. Berks, 148, 262.
....., Bontyngbury, *alias* Bentyngbury, in, 297.
Winkleigh, Wynkele, co. Devon, 265.
Winsham, Wynesham, co. Somerset, 95.
Winslow, Wynselowe, co. Bucks, 81, 563.
Winston, Wynston, co. Gloucester, 266, 374, 473.
Winterbourne Bassett, Wynterburn, co. Wilts, 238, 416, 454.
Winterton, Wynterton, co. Lincoln, 463.
....., co. Norfolk, 267.
....., parson of, Walter, 267.
Winwick, Wynequyk, co. Lancaster, 371, 460, 482.
Wircestre, Robert de, of Colyngbourne, 399.
Wirmegeye. *See* Wormegay.
Wisbech, Wisebeche, Wysebech, co. Cambridge, 273, 380, 504, 506.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Herlyng.
....., ..., constableship of, 43.
....., ..., escapes from the prison of, 485.

Wisbech—*cont.*
....., hundred of, 69.
....., water of, 70.
Wiske, Wysk, co. York, the river, 417.
Wistaston, Wystanton [in Amberley], co. Hereford, 271, 539.
Wiston Wyston, co. Suffolk, 227.
Wistow Bridge, Wystowebrigge near Selby, co. York, 557.
Witcombe, Wydecombe [co. Gloucester], 497.
Witham, Wytham [co. Essex], 140.
..... Friary, Wytham [co. Somerset], Carthusian priory of, 9.
....., ..., liberties granted to, 35.
....., North, North Withme, co. Lincoln, 288.
Withewell, John de, 345.
Withyford, co. Salop, 52.
Witlesbiry, John de, knt., 428.
Wittersham, Wyghtresham [co. Kent], 260.
Witton [co. Norfolk], 372.
Witton, James, of Dartmouth, co. Devon, 325.
Witvilla, Robert de, and Hugh, his son, 533.
Wiveton, Wyveton, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Wlatmorgan. *See* Llandaff.
Wobbelegh. *See* Weobley.
Wobourne. *See* Woubourn.
Woburn, Wobourn, Woubourn [cos. Bedford and Bucks], 315.
....., abbot of, 400.
..... Chapel, 400.
Wodbourn. *See* Woodburn.
Wodbourn, John de, and Thomas de, 117.
Wode, Wod, John, and John, his brother, 412.
....., John atte, 10, 12, 141, 299, 384, 499, 507, 511, 527, 574.
....., ..., Lucy de Gaynesburgh, his wife, 12, 299.
....., ..., escheator in Salop and Stafford and the march adjacent, 460, 470, 508.
....., John son of Andrew de, of Wetheringsett, co. Suffolk, 388.
....., Lucetta atte, 101.
....., Nicholas atte, 339.
....., Peter atte, 77, 583, 586.
....., Ralph atte, 314.
....., Robert atte, 503.
....., Robert, 'of the,' 196.
Wode—*cont.*
....., Simon atte, 574.
....., Thomas atte, of Grimsby, co. Lincoln, 451.
....., Walter atte, yeoman of the buttery, 394.
....., William atte, 110.
....., ..., of Edythorpe, and Edmund, his son, 372.
....., William 'of the,' 200.
....., William de, warden of the hospital of St. Mary, Ilford, co. Essex, 50, 65.
....., William de la, parson of East Grinstead, co. Sussex, 169.
Wodebrigg. *See* Woodbridge.
Wodebrigge, 384.
Wodedallyng. *See* Wood Dalling.
Wodeditton. *See* Ditton, Wood.
Wodefold, John de, 510.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, Elizabeth wife of John, *or* John son of Richard de, 394.
....., John de, parson of Carlton, presented to the vicarage of Moulton, co. Northampton, 101.
....., Richard de, 394.
Wodehalle, Wodhalle, John de, 304, 347.
Wodeham. *See* Woodham.
Wodeham, Edward de, 256, 570.
Wodeheved, John del, and Thomas del, of Barkisland, co. York, 13.
Wodehill, Wodhull, John de, 152, 278.
....., John son of John de, and Eleanor, his wife, 152.
Wodehorn. *See* Woodhorn.
Wodehous, William de, 241.
Wodeland, Walter, 139.
....., Walter de, knt., 49.
Wodeman, Richard, parson of Lasham, co. Hants, 53.
Wodepurye, Wodepiry. *See* Woodperry.
Woderewe. *See* Woodrew.
Woderove, John de, *or* John, the king's confessor, 40, 125, 247, 432.
Wodestok. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestok, John, 574.
....., Thomas de. *See* Thomas.
Wodeton, Bartholomew, 345.
Wodevill, Richard de, steward of lands of the king's daughter, Isabel, 349. *See also* Wydevill.

Wodeward, John, of Pulham, co. Norfolk, 58.
....., John le, of Lichfield, 410.
Wodhalle. *See* Wodehalle.
Wodhull. *See* Odell; Wodehill.
Wogan, John, 439, 573.
Wokefield, Wokefeld [in Sulhampstead], co. Berks, 266, 374, 473.
Wokingham, Wokyngham [co. Berks], 172.
Woky. *See* Wookey.
Wokyndon. *See* Ockendon.
Wolaston. *See* Wollaston.
Wolf, Wulf, John, of Harpole, co. Northants, 276, 277, 279.
....., Richard son and heir of Walter, *or* Walter le, 337, 582.
....., William, of Bokkyng, 218.
Wolfandene, in Rossendale [co. Lancaster], 525.
Wolfhowe, William, 292.
....., William de, of Grainthorpe, co. Lincoln, 43.
Wolford, co. Warwick, 477.
Wolfreston, Wolfreton, Wolverston, Wolferton, Roger de, 7.
....., ..., escheator in Essex, Herts, Norfolk and Suffolk, 26, 57, 64, 123, 148, 181, 188, 202, 204, 256, 360, 430, 433, 491, 541, 545, 550.
Wolfricheston. *See* Wolston.
Wollaston, Wolaston, co. Northampton, 101, 486.
Wollavyngton. *See* Woollavington.
Wollore. *See* Wooler.
Wollore, Wolloure, David de, 2, 3, 7, 8, 26, 47, 49, 53-55, 58, 59, 63-65, 93, 102, 121, 131, 186, 189, 196, 242, 258, 272, 274, 435, 448, 454, 458, 459, 461, 466, 479, 495, 508, 510, 511, 532, 557, 563, 564, 567, 572, 578.
....., ..., presented to the church of Hornsea, co. York, 194.
....., ..., clerk of the chancery, 320.
....., John, of Gouthwaite, co. York, 378.
....., Thomas de, 362.
Wolston, Wolfricheston, Wolfrecheston, co. Warwick, 22.
....., alien priory of, cell of the abbey of St. Mary, St. Pierre sur Dive, 22, 561.
Wolston, Richard son of Richard de, 128.
Wolsyngton. *See* Woolsington.
Wolterton, Alan de, 523.
Wolton, Thomas de, treasurer of the archbishop of Canterbury, 174.
Wolverston. *See* Wolfreston.
Wolverton, Constance de, 362.
Wolveston, Richard de, 296.
Wolveton. *See* Woolton.
Wolveton, John de, 79.
Wolvey [co. Warwick], 377.
....., prebend of. *See* Lichfield.
Wombefeld, Thomas de, 380.
Womborn, co, Stafford, 27, 471.
Wombwell, co. York, 436.
Wombwell, Hugh son of Cecily de, 436.
Woodbridge, Wodebrigge [co. Suffolk], 153, 513.
Woodburn, Wodburn [in Corsenside], co. Northumberland, 117, 135.
....., West, 357.
Wood Dalling, Wodedallyng, co. Norfolk, 575, 580.
Woodford, Wodeford [co. Northampton], 183.
..... by Thrapston [co. Northampton], 315.
Woodham Walter, Wodeham, co. Essex, 1.
Woodhorn, Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, 338.
Woodperry, Wodepurye, Wodepiry, co. Oxford, 102, 163, 372, 432.
Woodrew, Woderewe, co. Wilts, 238, 416.
Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxford, 537.
....., letters dated at, 541.
....., letter patent dated at, 222, 296, 304–311, 314, 315, 319, 321–325, 329, 332, 342, 402, 412, 507, 508, 510, 511, 517.
....., park of, 102.
Woogill, Warzall, co. York, free chace of, 581.
Wookey, Woky, co. Somerset, 177.
Wool, 12, 87, 91, 220, 246, 253, 315, 445, 457, 491, 564.
....., export of, uncustomed, 159.
....., ..., ordinance touching letters of cocket for, 285.
....., ordinance of the staple of, 564, 583.
....., staples of. *See* Lincoln; Westminster.
Wooler, Wollore, co. Northumberland, 121, 125, 141, 362.
Woollavington, Wollavyngton, co. Somerset, 261.

Woollen cloth, controller of the subsidy of. *See* Marreys.
....., ..., his office not executed, 113.
Woolsington, Wolsyngton, co. Northumberland, 355.
Woolton, Wolveton [in Childwall, co. Lancaster], 487.
Wootton, Wotton, co. Northampton, 164, 232.
....., co. Somerset, 385.
..... Bassett, Wotton, co. Wilts, 238, 416.
Worcester, city of, 77, 88, 152, 214, 238, 324.
....., bishop of. *See* Brian.
....., church of St. Andrew at, 88.
....., church of St. Swithun at, 214.
....., constables of the peace in, assault on, 77.
....., council to provide for the defence of the realm held at, 404.
....., diocese of, 84, 116, 188, 192, 355, 357, 426, 458, 459, 461, 509.
....., grant of a fifteenth and tenth in a council at, 346.
....., priory of the cathedral church of St. Mary at, 346, 393, 497.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 88.
Worcester, county of, 112, 162, 230, 259, 404, 445, 454, 500, 547.
....., commission of labourers in, 68.
....., commissions of the peace in, 69, 219, 409.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 346.
....., commission of array in, 407.
....., escheator in. *See* Perton.
Worghton, William de, 416.
Workesley, 376.
Workington, Wyrkyngton, co. Cumberland, 209.
Worldham, East, Estworldham [co. Hants], 32.
Worlingham, Wirlyngham [co. Suffolk], 517.
Wormebrugge, Hugh de, 524.
....., William de, 523.
Wormegay, Wirmegeye, Wyrmegey, co. Norfolk, 38, 227, 300, 335, 405, 415.
Wormenhale, Master John, 586.
Wormhill, Wormhull, co. Derby, 443.
Wormington, Wormyngton, Little, co. Gloucester, 317.
Wormshill, Wormeshull, co. Kent, 576.
Worship, Thomas, 137.
....., Thomas de, 476.
Worston, William de, 282, 472.
Wortham [co. Suffolk], 23, 256.
Wortham, Roger de, parson of Tittleshall, co. Norfolk, 23.
Worthe, Robert de, 345.
Worthington, Worthyngton [co. Leicester], 386.
Worthy, Headbourne, Hydebourneworthy [co. Hants], 97.
Worthyngton, Hugh de, 396.
Wortlay, Nicholas de, 150.
Wortley, Wortlay [co. York], 379.
Worton, Nether, Netherorton [co. Oxford], 371.
Wottenhull, Wotenhull, Wattenhull, Watenhull, James de, 206, 208.
....., ..., parson of Kilberry, co. Meath, 355.
....., ..., the elder, 226, 495.
....., ..., the younger, 495.
Wotton, 381.
..... *See also* Wootton.
..... Wawen [co. Warwick,] alien priory of, 558.
Wotton, John de, 81, 150, 361.
....., Peter de, 417.
....., Roger de, of Chichester, 149.
Wouborne. *See* Woburn.
Woubourn, Wobourne, Wobourn, John de, 325.
....., Robert de, 350.
....., ..., teller of the receipt of the exchequer, 263.
....., William de, 261.
Woughton on the Green, Wouketon, co. Bucks, 127.
Woxebrugge. *See* Uxbridge.
Wra, the, 382.
Wra, William in the, of Weston, 521.
Wrangle, co. Lincoln, 514, 580.
Wrangy, Robert, of Southampton, 198.
Wrastlyngworth. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wratting, Wrottyng, Wrattyng, co. Cambridge, 214.
....., West, 93, 94.
Wrattyng, John de, 220.
Wrauby, William de, of Barton on Humber, and John, his brother, 280.

Wrawby, Wrauby [co. Lincoln], 481, 503.
Wraxall, Wroxhale, co. Dorset, 234.
Wreck of sea, 109, 156, 158, 206, 215, 309, 475, 500, 517, 539.
Wrekes, John de, 377.
Wrenne, John, 472.
Wrentham [co. Suffolk], 386, 517.
Wrestlingworth, Wrastlyngworth], [co. Bedford], 499.
Wright, Wryght, Wrighte, Henry, and Robert, his son, 412.
....., John, 284, 390.
....., ..., of Morton, co. Lincoln, 149.
....., ..., of Royston, 498.
....., John le, 526.
....., ..., of Willoughby on the Wolds, co. Notts, 119.
....., Maud daughter of Robert, of Markby, co. Lincoln, 525.
....., Nicholas, of Didlington, co. Norfolk, 523.
....., Richard le, servant of John Frevill, knt., 443.
....., Robert son of Thomas le, of Great Driffield, co. York, 525.
....., Stephen, of Warter, co. York, 378.
....., Stephen le, 565.
....., Thomas le, of the barn yard of Leicester abbey, 395.
Writs :—
de excommunicato capiendo, 193.
of formedon, 221.
exemplification of, 170.
Wrockwardine, Wrokwardyn, co. Salop, 487.
Wroth, John, 512.
....., ..., of London, 25.
....., ..., collector of customs in the port of London, 263.
....., ..., mayor of London, 507, 568.
....., Roger, 168.
Wrottesleye, Hugh de, 10.
....., ..., knt., 220.
Wrottyng. *See* Wratting.
Wroughton, Elyndon, co. Wilts, Elcombe chantry in the church of, 512, 577.
Wrouk [*or* Wronk], Gilbert, Alice, his wife, and John, their son, 117.
Wroxhale. *See* Wraxall.
Wroxham, Robert de, 398.
Wroxston, John de, 167.
Wroxton, Wroxston [? co. Oxford], 387, 391, 392.
Wryals, John, 277.
Wryght. *See* Wright.
Wuhtremor, Ireland, land of, 55.
Wulf. *See* Wolf.
Wulveleye, Walter, 398.
Wy. *See* Wye.
Wy, Richard de, the king's surgeon, 321.
Wybarn, John, 576, 577.
Wyboston, Wyboldeston [co. Bedford], 525.
Wych, Wyche, John atte, 213.
....., Roger, 54, 454.
Wycham. *See* Wickham.
Wycheford, Robert de, of Wilton, co. Wilts, 508.
Wychemer. *See* Wichemere.
Wychyngham. *See* Wichyngham.
Wycliffe, Wyclyf, co. York, 212.
Wycombe, High [co. Bucks], 537.
....., chapel of the Holy Trinity at, 51.
Wycombe, John de, 311.
..... Albano, Ralph son of Robert de, 206.
Wyddial, Wydyhale, co. Herts, 19.
Wydecombe. *See* Witcombe.
Wyderyngton, Widerryngton, Wydryngton, Edmund de, 359.
....., Gerard de, kinsman and one of the heirs of Adam de Swynbourn, 141, 142.
....., Roger de, 142, 200.
....., ..., of Denton in Shotton, co. Northumberland, 233, 359.
Wydevill, Richard, *or* Richard de, 73, 79, 80, 152.
Wydyhale. *See* Wyddial.
Wye, Wy [co. Kent], 260, 566.
....., coroner of the liberty of the abbot of Battle in, 566.
Wyenge. *See* Wing.
Wyflyngham. *See* Willingham, North.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygan, John de, of London, 348.
....., Thurstan de, bailiff of Hertford, 573.
Wyganby. *See* Wiggonby.
Wygemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygemore, Wyggemor, Henry, 145.
....., John de, 38, 41.
....., Walter de, 38.
Wygenale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygenholt, Ralph de, 139.
....., Richard, 161.
....., Richard de, 139.
Wygetoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wygeton. *See* Wigton.

Wygg, Richard, of Winchester, 139.
Wyggenhale. *See* Wiggenhall.
Wyggewold. *See* Wiggold.
Wyght, Adam, 154.
Wyghthull. *See* Wighthull.
Wyghtman, William, 502.
....., ..., yeoman of the buttery, 7.
Wyghtresham. *See* Wittersham.
Wygmer, John, of Scotland, 77.
Wygynton. *See* Wigginton
Wyjon, John, and Thomas, 149.
Wyke [? Rissington, Wick], co. Gloucester, 279.
Wyke, Adam de, 140.
....., John, of Alwerton, 505.
....., Nicholas, 232.
....., Nicholas atte, 78.
....., Robert de, 186.
....., ..., of Stamford, 342.
....., Thomas de, 554.
Wykeham. *See* Wickham.
Wykelwode. *See* Wicklewood.
Wykeneston. *See* Wigston.
Wykes, Richard de, 402.
Wykford, Master Robert de, 230.
Wykham. *See* Wickham.
Wykham, John de, chantry priest at Norton Bavant, 129.
Wykyngeston. *See* Wigston.
Wykynthorp. *See* Wiganthorpe.
Wylaston, Hugh de, 208, 227.
Wylde. *See* Wilde.
Wyle, Thomas, 401.
Wylegh. *See* Weeley.
Wyles, Thomas, of Egton, 378.
Wylien, 307.
Wylne. *See* Wilne.
Wylmyndcote. *See* Wilnecote.
Wylmynton. *See* Wilmington.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wylughby. *See* Willoughby.
Wylughby, Wylugby, John de, 279.
....., Richard de, the elder, 120.
....., ..., knt., 231.
....., Robert de, of Leicester, 289, 293.
Wylyley. *See* Willey.
Wylymot, Robert, of Langeton, 222.
Wylyndon, Robert de, goldsmith, of Oxford, 425.
Wylyngdon. *See* Willingdon.
Wylyngham. *See* Willingham.
Wylyngham, John de, 337.
Wylyngton. *See* Wilyngton.
Wylyot, John, 423.
Wymark, Geoffrey, 276.
Wymeryng, Fulk de, 534.
Wymington, Wymyngton, co. Bedford, 57, 105.
Wymondeswold, Edmund de, 243.
....., Hugh de, prebendary of Lichfield, 191.
....., William, citizen of London, 23.
Wymondham, Wymondesham, co. Leicester, 13, 524.
..... [co. Norfolk], 398.
Wymundewold. *See* Wimeswold.
Wynandermere. *See* Windermere.
Wynbald, John, 206.
Wynceby, Thomas de, parson of Stanwick, co. Northampton, 319.
Wyncent. *See* Vincent.
Wyncestre. *See* Wynton.
Wynchecombe. *See* Winchcomb.
Wynchecombe, Richard, 568.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynchelsey, Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, 308.
Wynchemere. *See* Wichemere.
Wynchestre. *See* Wynton.
Wyndehull. *See* Windhill.
Wyndere, John, of Robertsbridge, 565.
....., Thomas, 566.
Wyndesore. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesore, John de, 303.
....., ..., escheator in the counties of Leicester and Warwick, 145, 181, 364, 459, 491, 497.
....., ..., constable of Shrewsbury castle, 259.
....., Richard de, 123.
....., William de, his company in France, 389, 390, 402, 519, 522.
Wyndhout, John, parson of Sulhampstead Bannister, co. Berks, 100.
Wyndlesham. *See* Windlesham.
Wyne, John, of Elyngton, 496.
....., Walter le, 289.
Wynemere, Peter, of Uppingham, co. Rutland, 526.
Wynequyk. *See* Winwick.
Wynesbury, Nicholas de, parson of Barking, co. Suffolk, 54.
Wynesham. *See* Winsham.
Wyneston, Roger de, 20.
Wynewyk. *See* Winwick ; Wynwyk.
Wynferton. *See* Winforton.
Wynforton, Walter de, monk of Worcester cathedral church, elected to be abbot of Winchcomb, 493, 497.
Wyngefeld. *See* Wingfield ; Wynkefeld.

Wynger, Richard, 486.
Wynghalle. *See* Wenghall.
Wynkebourn, Walter de, vicar of Hough-on-the-Hill, co. Lincoln, 291.
Wynkebourne. *See* Winkburn.
Wynkefeld. *See* Winkfield.
Wynkefeld, Wyngefeld, Wengefeld, John de, 66, 70, 111, 157, 159, 247, 266, 280, 281.
....., ..., Eleanor, his wife, 111.
...., Thomas, his brother, 247, 266, 491.
....., ..., his company in France, 387.
....., ..., knt., 136, 491, 547.
....., Thomas, 304.
Wynkele. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynmore [co. York], moor called, 382.
Wynne, William, controller of customs at Great Yarmouth, 314.
Wynnegode, William son of Philip, 168.
Wynneve, John, constable of Wickham St. Paul's, co. Essex, 317.
Wynnewyk. *See* Winwick; Wynwyk.
Wynordeby, 525.
Wynpton, John de, 186.
Wynselowe. *See* Winslow.
Wynselowe, Thomas, 391.
Wynston. *See* Winston.
Wynter, John, and Agnes, his wife, 353.
Wynterbourn, Peter de, 174.
Wynterburn. *See* Winterbourne.
Wyntershull, John de, of Ambresham, John, son and heir of, 540.
Wynterton. *See* Winterton.
Wynterton, William de, 315, 360, 370, 441, 501.
....., ..., prebendary of Lismore, 269.
Wynton, Wyncestre, Wynchestre, Agnes wife of Richard de, 532,
....., John de, 128, 259, 271, 278, 289, 329.
....., Thomas de, 153.
Wyntryngham, co. Huntingdon, 564.
Wynwyk, Wynewyk, Wynnewyk, John de, 32, 41, 45, 50, 91, 190, 258, 264, 298, 300, 310, 351, 373.
...., ..., treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 19, 115, 122, 127, 182, 248, 298.
....., ..., clerk of the privy seal, 253.
Wynwyk, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., his company in France, 376, 378, 383, 397.
....., ..., prebendary of Lichfield, 436.
....., John son of Henry de, 544.
Wynyard, John, 513.
Wyolf, William, 377.
Wyot, Reynold, 376.
....., William, 286, 413.
Wyrale, John son of John de, 514.
Wyre, co. Lancaster, the river, 182.
..... [cos. Worcester and Salop], free chace of, 493.
Wyresdale, co. Lancaster, 525.
Wyrksall, John de, vicar of Kirk Newton, co. Northumberland, 117.
Wyrkyngton. *See* Workington.
Wyrmegey. *See* Wormegay.
Wyrthorp, John de, 70.
Wysbred, Adam, 398.
Wysebech. *See* Wisbech.
Wysham, John of, 383.
Wysk. *See* Wiske.
Wysman, Andrew, and John his son, 71.
....., William, 71.
Wyssendene. *See* Whissendine.
Wyssyngton. *See* Wessington.
Wystanton. *See* Wistaston.
Wystneston. *See* Westmeston.
Wyston. *See* Wiston.
Wystowebrigge. *See* Wistow Bridge.
Wytegod, John, 331.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wythelard, Henry son of Hugh, of Seacroft, co. York, 387.
Wyther. *See* Kybescombe.
Wytherwyk, Wythornwyk, Thomas de, 151, 418, 583.
Wytheryn, Emma wife of Philip de, 451.
Wythum, John de, of Kirton, co. Lincoln, 402.
Wythybrok, William de, 392.
Wytleseye, Master William de, parson of Cliffe at Hoo, co. Kent, presented to the church of Fen Stanton, co. Huntingdon, 194.
Wyum, William de, carter of William de, Neuland, 450.
Wyvelescombe, John de, and Christina, his wife, 261.
Wyveton. *See* Wiveton.
Wyville, Wywell, co. Lincoln, 46.
Wyville, Wyvel, Robert, of Kirton, 27.

Wyville—*cont.*
....., Robert de, bishop of Salisbury, 31, 45, 105, 405, 587.
..... *Cf.* Weyvill.
Wywell. *See* Wyville.

Y

Yafforth, Jafford, Yafford [in Northallerton], co. York, 212, 439, 494.
Yakesle, Yakesleye, Henry de, 477.
....., John de, citizen of London, 172.
Yalding, Ealdynge, co. Kent, 107.
Yardley, Yerdele, Yerdeleye [co. Herts], 24.
..... [co. Northampton], 51.
..... Hastings, co. Northampton, 47, 87.
....., ..., bailiff of the parson of, 91.
Yare, Yore, co. York, the river, 501, 583.
Yarewell. *See* Yarwell.
Yarewell, Thomas de, 39.
Yarmouth, Jermouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 74, 263, 267, 276, 283, 375, 379, 397, 422, 463, 479.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 74, 223.
....., ..., coroner of, 74.
....., ..., dissensions between ministers and the good men of, 78, 80.
....., ..., disturbances in, 74, 223.
....., ..., gauger of wine in, 236.
....., ..., mayor and bailiffs of, 416.
....., ..., merchants of, 452.
....., ..., grant of murage at, 62.
....., ..., port of, 5, 25, 272, 479.
....., ..., ..., controller of customs in, 314.
....., ..., purveyance of herrings in, 463.
....., Little [co. Suffolk], 283.
Yarnemouth, William de, mayor of Coventry, 420
Yarwell, Yarewell [co. Northampton], 39.
Yate, co. Gloucester, 116, 128.
Yate, John atte, 280, 421.
....., John de, 219.
..... *Cf.* Gate.
Yateman, John, of Northleach, co. Gloucester, and John, his brother, 149.
Yeadon, Yedon, co. York, 465.
Yealmpton [co. Devon], 320.
Year, day and waste, 98.
Yeldham, Zeldham, Great [co. Essex], 555.
Yerdebury, Henry de, 311.
Yerdele, Yerdeleye. *See* Yardley.
Yerdelyng, John, Agnes, his wife, and Isabel, their daughter, 206.
Yerdhill. *See* Earl.
Yeselham. *See* Isleham.
Yeshampstede. *See* Easthampstead.
Yesington. *See* Easington.
Yevele, Henry de, disposer of works at Westminster and the Tower of London, 452.
Yevering, Yevere [in Kirk Newton], co. Northumberland, 233.
Yewehird, William le, of Maud's Meaburn, co. Westmoreland, 520.
Yikkele. *See* Oakley.
Yittes, Peter, 356.
Ymelagh. *See* Emly.
Ynes, William, 506.
..... *Cf.* Ines.
Yng, Ynge, Adam, 511.
....., Iseult wife of William de, knt., 301.
....., Maud, of Luton, co. Bedford, 513.
Yockesale, Joan wife of William de, of Southwark, 251.
Yocrosse. *See* Ewcross.
Yoghill. *See* Youghal.
Yong, Yonge, Hugh le, prebendary of the church of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, presented to the free chapel of Willey, co. Salop, 344.
....., John, 183.
....., John le, 76.
....., ..., of Chipping Norton, co. Oxford, 225.
....., Richard le, 532, 556.
....., Robert le, of Everdon, co. Northampton, 579.
....., Roger le, parson of Cold Ashton, presented to the church of Yate, co. Gloucester, 116.

Yong—*cont.*
....., Thomas, 69.
....., Thomas le, walker of Salford, 514.
....., William, 162, 409, 483, 517.
....., William le, 422.
Yoo, Alice atte, 174.
....., William, 140, 162.
Yore. *See* Yare.
York, Everwyk, city of, 2, 8, 9, 12, 19, 23, 36, 54, 66, 70, 79, 87, 103, 115, 154, 166, 170, 186, 200, 206, 212, 218, 224, 227, 233, 239, 244, 363, 370, 377, 378, 382, 422, 473, 481, 490, 505, 530, 540, 569.
....., archbishop of, 287. *See also* Melton ; Thoresby ; Zouch.
....., ..., Thurstan, 8.
....., ..., court of, 119.
....., ..., prison of, 505.
....., cathedral church of St. Peter at, 19, 287, 414, 441.
....., ..., chapter of, 287, 500.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 557.
....., ..., chapter house of, 557.
....., ..., dean and canons of, 287.
....., ..., prebend of South Cave in, 133.
....., ..., prebend of Grindall in, 108, 190, 369.
....., ..., prebend of Masham in, 37.
....., ..., prebend of Langtoft in, 295.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Banketre ; Wynwyk.
....., ..., treasurership of, 500.
....., ..., vicars of, 19, 268.
....., diocese *or* archbishopric of, 23, 37, 60, 68, 108, 127, 179, 194, 204, 224, 262, 291, 295, 341, 441, 460, 528, 558.
....., bailiffs of, 442. *See also* Acastre ; Ferour ; Stransale.
....., castle of, 160.
....., ..., free chapel of St. George by, 154, 270, 281, 490.
....., ..., gaol of, 207, 542.
....., ..., ..., deliveries of, 5, 103, 105, 109, 110, 245, 291, 329, 436, 463, 540.
....., ..., mill without, 154.
....., ..., plot called 'La Holme' near, 154, 270.
....., ..., porter of, 555.
....., ..., survey of, 325.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 348.
York—*cont.*
....., deed dated at, 8.
....., deliveries of the city gaol of, 291, 329.
....., false weights in, 220.
....., gild of Jesus Christ and the Virgin Mary in, 9, 227.
....., grant of a fifteenth and tenth in a council at, 347.
....., grant of murage at, 360.
....., mayor of, 218. *See also* Belton ; Langeton.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 255.
....., mayor and commonalty of, 154.
....., ..., deed by, 8.
....., seal of, 8.
....., ship-building at, 154.
....., spicers of, 19.
....., suburb of, 291.
....., Aldewerk in, 240.
....., church of All Saints, North Street, in, 179.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 19.
....., Castlegate Street in, 8.
....., flesh shambles by Colier gate in, 200.
....., Friars Minors of, invasion of their sanctuary, 255.
....., Friars Preachers of, 27, 101.
....., Goodram Gate, Gotherum gate in, 240.
....., High Street in, 8.
....., alien priory of the Holy Trinity in, 46, 179, 559.
....., church of the Holy Trinity in the king's court in, 200.
....., land called 'Benetplace' in Patrick pool in, 267.
....., ..., sometime site of a church of St. Benet, 268.
....., land called 'Le Holme' between the Ouse and the castle of, 270.
....., Peter Gate in, 265.
....., priory of St. Andrew in, 363, 471.
....., church of St. Gregory in, 45.
....., hospital of St. Leonard in, 12, 186.
....., church of St. Mary, Bishophill, in, 23.
....., church of St. Mary, Castlegate, in, churchyard of, 8.
....., abbey of St. Mary in, 71, 165, 192, 194, 196, 204, 209, 211, 227, 229, 240.
....., ..., abbot of, 88, 307, 308, 354.
....., ..., ..., William, 229.

York—*cont.*
....., church of St. Peter the Little in, 36, 240.
....., church of St. Sampson in, 204.
....., Thurf Lane in, 329.
York, county of, 7, 10-13, 15, 16, 38, 40, 43, 46, 61, 78, 105, 112, 158, 160, 162, 190, 193, 205, 207, 217, 223, 233, 239, 244, 253, 282, 288, 289, 321–324, 332, 334, 343, 348, 353, 370, 374, 375, 404, 425, 437, 442, 466, 469, 473, 474, 481, 495, 501, 503, 518, 527, 530, 540–542, 555, 574, 577, 585.
....., collectors of the subsidy of cloth in, 139, 140, 166, 434.
....., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 347.
....., commission of the peace in, 420.
....., commissions of sewers in, 222, 417, 418, 485.
....., commonalty of, 415.
....., ..., petition of, 157.
....., escheator in. *See* Nesfeld ; Nuttle.
....., coroners of, 97.
....., rivers of, excessive rates for goods conveyed on, 583.
....., sheriff of, 64, 68, 154, 224, 255, 530. *See also* Faucomberge ; Musgrave ; Nuttle.
....., East Riding of, 207, 449.
....., ..., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 449.
....., ..., commissions of labourers in, 67, 216.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, message to, 306.
....., North Riding of, 449.
....., ..., collectors of a fifteenth and tenth in, 449.
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 216.
....., ..., commissioners of array in, message to, 306.
....., West Riding of, 449, 542.
....., ..., commission of labourers in, 67, 68.
....., ..., commissions of the peace in, 69, 216.
...., collection of a fifteenth and tenth in, 449.
....., ..., false weights in, 220.
York, Robert de, 14.
....., Roger de, 432.
..... *See also* Eboraco.
Youcrosse. *See* Ewcross.
Youghal, Yoghell, co. Cork, 460.
Yoxall, Yoxhale, co. Stafford, 410.
Yrwelham, Richard de, 367.
Ythel, James, 520.
Yukflet, John de, 347.
Yvee, Robert, 386.
Yvor, Walter, 85.

Z

Zeeland, Seland, country of, 5, 12, 20, 22, 25, 27, 29, 31, 126, 187, 285, 312, 339, 343, 432, 438, 520.
....., count of. *See* William.
....., governor of liberties granted to English merchants in, 285.
Zeldham. *See* Yeldham.
Zierikzee, Çirice, Ciricz, Cirese, Zeeland, 312, 339.
Zouche, Zousch, Souche, Richard la, 132, 183, 293.
....., ..., his fee for his stay with the king, 94.
....., ..., knt., 301.
....., Roger la, 68.
....., William de la, *or* William la, 276, 277, 279.
....., ..., his company in France, 391, 519, 535.
....., ..., archbishop of York, 268, 469.
....., ..., letters patent of, 287.
....., ..., monk of Glastonbury abbey, 538.
....., ..., of Ashby de la Zouch, and Eleanor his wife, 186.
....., ..., of Harringworth, co. Northampton, 126, 301.
....., ..., ..., Elizabeth, his wife, and Ivo, his sons, 301.
....., ..., son of Roger la, of Lubbesthorp, 289, 293.
....., ..., ..., knt., 299.
Zouches. *See* Logs.

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 21st July*, 1911)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.; or

OLIVER AND BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or

E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

Sole Wholesale Agent for places outside the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,

T. FISHER UNWIN, 1, ADELPHI TERRACE, W.C.

(Depôts in New York, Toronto, Melbourne, Wellington, Cape Town, Calcutta, Tokio, and Leipzig.)

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Acts of the Privy Council	8
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	10
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	12
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Reports on the Utrecht Psalter	21
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scottish Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s.* each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and "perfect series of their kind in the civilized world, and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point "of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. (*Out of Print.*) Vol. II.—1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE FINE ROLLS. Vol. I. EDWARD I. 1272–1307. 1911.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS. 1891-1911.

HENRY III.
- Vol. I. (*Latin text*).—1216-1225.
- Vol. II. (*Latin text*).—1225-1232
- Vol. III.—1232-1247.
- Vol. IV.—1247-1258.
- Vol. V.—1258-1266.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.—1272-1281.
- Vol. II.—1281-1292.
- Vol. III.—1292-1301.
- Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1317.
- Vol. III.—1317-1321.
- Vol. IV.—1321-1324.
- Vol. V.—1324-1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.—1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1334.
- Vol. III.—1334-1338.
- Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
- Vol. V.—1340-1343.
- Vol. VI.—1343-1345.
- Vol. VII.—1345-1348.
- Vol. VIII.—1348-1350.
- Vol. IX.—1350-1354.
- Vol. X.—1354-1358.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.—1377-1381.
- Vol. II.—1381-1385.
- Vol. III.—1385-1389.
- Vol. IV.—1388-1392.
- Vol. V.—1391-1396.
- Vol. VI.—1396-1399.

HENRY IV.
- Vol. I.—1399-1401.
- Vol. II.—1401-1405.
- Vol. III.—1405-1408.
- Vol. IV.—1408-1413.

HENRY V.
- Vol. I.—1413-1416.

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I.—1422-1429.
- Vol. II.—1429-1436.
- Vol. III.—1436-1441.
- Vol. IV.—1441-1446.
- Vol. V.—1446-1452.
- Vol. VI.—1452-1461.

EDWARD IV.—1461-1467.

EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III., 1476-1485.

Wt. 118.—1625.—8/11.—H.T. Ltd.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS. 1892-1911.

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).

Vol. I.—1227-1231.
Vol. II.—1231-1234.
Vol. III.—1234-1237.
Vol. IV.—1237-1242.

EDWARD I.

Vol. I.—1272-1279.
Vol. II.—1279-1288.
Vol. III.—1288-1296.
Vol. IV.—1296-1302.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.
Vol. III.—1318-1323.
Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.
Vol. II.—1330-1333.
Vol. III.—1333-1337.
Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
Vol. V.—1339-1341.
Vol. VI.—1341-1343.
Vol. VII.—1343-1346.
Vol. VIII.—1346-1349.
Vol. IX.—1349-1354.
Vol. X.—1354-1360.
Vol. XI.—1360-1364.
Vol. XII.—1364-1368.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. 1903-1908.

Vol. I.—1226-1257.
Vol. II.—1257-1300.
Vol. III.—1300-1326.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents. 1898-1911.

Vol. I.—HENRY III.
Vol. II.—1-19 EDWARD I.
Vol. V.—1-9 EDWARD II.
Vol. VI.—10-20 EDWARD II.
Vol. VII.—1-9 EDWARD III.

SECOND SERIES—

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906. Vol. V. Stafford to Worcester. 1909.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* J. GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* J. GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV.-XXI.). 1862-1910.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*New and revised edition in the Press.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part II. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part I.—1524-1526.
Vol. IV., Part II.—1526-1528. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV., Part III.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part II.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part I.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part II.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part I.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part II.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part I.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part II.—1543, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan. to July.
Vol. XX., Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XXI., Part I.—1546, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XXI., Part II.—1546, Sept. to 1547, Jan.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* R. LEMON (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.—1547-1580.
Vol. II.—1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594.
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.—1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.—1611-1618.
Vol. X.—1619-1623.
Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1625. (*Out of print.*)

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. Edited by J. BRUCE (Vols. I.-XII.); by J. BRUCE and W. D. HAMILTON (Vol. XIII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.
Vol. II.—1627-1628.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.
Vol. X.—1636-1637.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637-1638. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
Vol. XIV.—1639. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.—1644.
Vol. XX.—1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1649-1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651-1652.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. V.—1652-1653.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.—1655-1656.
Vol. X.—1656-1657. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1657-1658.
Vol. XII.—1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III. 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c. 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V. 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. B. DANIELL (Vols. XI.-XIX.). 1860-1911.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.
Vol. V.—1665-1666.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.—1668-1669.
Vol. X.—1670, and Addenda, 1660-1670.
Vol. XI.—1671.
Vol. XII.—1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.—1673.
Vol. XVI.—1673-1675.
Vol. XVII.—1675-1676.
Vol. XVIII.—1676-1677.
Vol. XIX.—1677-1678.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY. 1895-1908.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. IV.—1693.
Vol. V.—1694-1695.
Vol. VI.—1695, July to Dec.; and Addenda, 1689-1695.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* R. A. ROBERTS. 1881-1899

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1773-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1904-1911.

Vol. I.—1660-1667.
Vol. II.—1667-1668.
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1669-1672.
Vol. IV.—1672-1675.
Vol. V. (in two parts)—1675-1679.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.—1557-1696. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.—1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.
Vol. II.—1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.
Vol. V.—1742-1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* M. J. THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.—1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1568-1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *and by* H. S. SWEETMAN *and* G. F. HANDCOCK (Vol. V.). 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.
Vol. II.—1252-1284.
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. *Edited by* H. C. HAMILTON (Vols. I.-V.); *and by* E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI.-X.). 1860-1905.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.
Vol. II.—1574-1585. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.—1592-1596.
Vol. VI.—1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.
Vol. IX.—1600.
Vol. X.—1600-1601.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and J. P. PRENDERGAST. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614.
Vol. V.—1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1900-1903.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.
Vol. III.—1647-1660, with Addenda, 1625-1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642-1659.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A., 1905-1911.

Vol. I.—1660-1662.
Vol. II.—1663-1665.
Vol. III.—1666-1669.
Vol. IV.—1669-1670, with Addenda, 1625-1670.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* W BULLEN. 1867-1873.

Vol. I.—1515-1574.
Vol. II.—1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. N. SAINSBURY (Vols. I.-IX.); *by* W. N. SAINSBURY *and* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vol. X.); *by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vols. XI.-XVI.); *and by* C. HEADLAM, M.A. (Vols. XVII. to XIX.) 1860-1911.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617-1621. } (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622-1624. }
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— ,, ,, 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— ,, ,, 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— ,, ,, 1689-1692.
Vol. XIV.— ,, ,, 1693-1696.
Vol. XV.— ,, ,, 1696-1697.
Vol. XVI.— ,, ,, 1697-1698.
Vol. XVII.— ,, ,, 1699; with Addenda, 1621-1698.
Vol. XVIII.— ,, ,, 1700.
Vol. XIX.— ,, ,, 1701.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1861.
EDWARD VI., 1547-1553. | MARY, 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); *by* A. J. CROSBY, M.A. (Vols. VIII.-XI.); *and by* A. J. BUTLER, M.A. (Vols. XII.-XVI.). 1863-1909.

Vol. I.—1558-1559.
Vol. II.—1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.—1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.—1569-1571.
Vol. X.—1572-1574 (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1575-1577.
Vol. XII.—1577-1578.
Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.
Vol. XIV.—1579-1580.
Vol. XV.—1591-1582.
Vol. XVI.—1582.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. H. ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.); and by M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VIII.). 1862-1904.

Vol. I.—1485-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part I.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part II.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part I.—1529-1530.
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. *continued.*
Vol. V. Part I.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part II.—1536-1538.
Vol. VI. Part I.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part II.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII.—1544.
Vol. VIII.—1545-1546.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* M. A. S. HUME. 1892-1899.

Vol. I.—1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586.
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* R. BROWN (Vols. I.-VI.); *by* R. BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH-BENTINCK (Vol. VII.); *by* H. F. BROWN (Vols. VIII.-XII.); *and by* A. B. HINDS, M.A. (Vols. XIII.-XVI.). 1864-1911.

Vol. I.—1202-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.—1534-1554.
Vol. VI.—Part I.—1555-1556.
Vol. VI.—Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI.—Part III.—1557-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.—1581-1591.
Vol. IX.—1592-1603.
Vol. X.—1603-1607.
Vol. XI.—1607-1610.
Vol. XII.—1610-1613.
Vol. XIII.—1613-1615.
Vol. XIV.—1615-1617.
Vol. XV.—1617-1619.
Vol. XVI.—1619-1621.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. IV and V.); *and by* J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. VI.-VIII.).

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1909.

Vol. I.—1198-1304.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.
Vol. V.—1396-1404.
Vol. VI.—1404-1415.
Vol. VII.—1417-1431.
Vol. VIII.—1427-1447.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* J. R. DASENT, M.A. 1890-1907. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.—1542-1547.
Vol. II.—1547-1550.
Vol. III.—1550-1552.
Vol. IV.—1552-1554.
Vol. V.—1554-1556.
Vol. VI.—1556-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.—1575-1577.
Vol. X.—1577-1578.
Vol. XI.—1578-1580.
Vol. XII.—1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.
Vol. XV.—1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.—1588.
Vol. XVII.—1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.—1590.
Vol. XX.—1590-1591.
Vol. XXI.—1591.
Vol. XXII.—1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.—1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.—1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI.—1596-1597.
Vol. XXVII.—1597.
Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XXIX.—1598-1599.
Vol. XXX.—1599-1600.
Vol. XXXI.—1600-1601.
Vol. XXXII.—1601-1604.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. L. GRANT, M.A., *and* J. MUNRO, M.A. (Vols. I.-III.), *and by* J. MUNRO, M.A. (Vol. IV.). 1909-1911. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.—1613-1680.
Vol. II.—1680-1720.
Vol. III.—1720-1745.
Vol. IV.—1745-1766.

CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS and other objects in the MUSEUM of the PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* SIR H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, K.C.B. *Sixth Edition.* 1909. *Price* 6*d.*

In the Press.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, SUPPLEMENTARY, WELSH ROLLS AND LIBERATE ROLLS.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. XIII. and XIV.

CALENDAR OF THE FINE ROLLS. Vols. II. and III., Edward II.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. XI., XII., and XIII.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY V. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. Vols. IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Vol. III., 20-28 Edward I. Vol. VIII., Edward III.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Second Series. HENRY VII. Vol. II.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS in the Archives at Rome illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vols. XVII. and XVIII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Milan. (15th century.)

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters. Vols. IX. and X.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. VII.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. Vols. VI. and VII.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, HENRY VIII. Vol. I. 1509-1514. New and revised edition.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, ELIZABETH. Vols. XVII. and XVIII.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XX.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. Vol. XI.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XX.

CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, RELATING TO THE NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN ENGLAND AND SPAIN. Vol. IX.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS RELATING TO FEUDAL AIDS. Vol. VI.

CALENDAR OF MISCELLANEOUS INQUISITIONS (CHANCERY). HENRY III.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. V.

In Progress

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. Edward I. and Edward III.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I. 1547-1760. 1894. 6*s.* 6*d.* (*New Edition in the Press.*)

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. *New and revised Edition.* 1910. 7*s.*

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15*s.* (*Out of print.*)

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. I. 1558-1579. 1896. 14*s.*

No. VIII. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3*s.*

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9*s.* (*Out of print.*)

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. 5*s.*

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10*s.*

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. 12*s.*

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. 1901. 10*s.*

No. XIV. List of Records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. 5*s.*

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12*s.*

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II. 1903. 17*s.*

No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I. 1904. 13*s.*

No. XVIII. List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. Vol. I. 1904. 8*s.*

No. XIX. List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN, 1577-1581. 1904. 4*s.*

No. XX. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXI. List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Vol. I. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II. 1906. 14*s.*

No. XXIII. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. I. HENRY VIII. to PHILIP AND MARY. 1907. 10*s.*

No. XXIV. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. II. 1579-1621. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXV. List of Rentals and Surveys, and other Analogous Documents. 1908. 14*s.*

No. XXVI. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. II. Elizabeth. 1908. 12*s.*

No. XXVII. List of Chancery Rolls. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXVIII. List of War Office Records. Vol. I. 1908. 8*s.* 6*d.*

No. XXIX. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. IV. 1908. 15*s.*

No. XXX. Index of Chancery Proceedings. Series II. Vol. III. 1621-1660. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXI. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. III. James I. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXII. Index of Placita de Banco (Plea Rolls, Common Pleas), 1327-1328:—

Part I. Bedford to Norfolk. 1910. 15*s.*

Part II. Northampton to York, Divers Counties, and Miscellaneous. 1910. 11*s.* 6*d.*

No. XXXIII. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. IV. Charles I. and later. With Appendices. 1910. 14*s.*

No. XXXIV. List of Ministers' Accounts. Part II. 1910. 10*s.*

In the Press.

Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. V.

Exchequer Accounts.

Colonial Office Records.

Palatinate of Chester.

Special Commissions and Returns in the Exchequer.

In Progress.

List of Ancient Accounts.

Foreign Office Records, 1781 to 1837.

Treasury Records prior to 1837.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

ROYAL 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.

---

1. THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEPHENSON, M.A. 1858.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* H. R. LUARD, M.A. 1858.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. 1858.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* R. HOWLETT. 1882.

5. FASCICULI ZIZANIORUM MAGISTRI JOHANNIS WYCLIF CUM TRITICO. Ascribed to THOMAS NETTER, of WALDEN, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, M.A. 1858.

6. THE BUIK OF THE CRONICLIS OF SCOTLAND; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by WILLIAM STEWART. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1858.

7. JOHANNIS CAPGRAVE LIBER DE ILLUSTRIBUS HENRICIS. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

8. HISTORIA MONASTERII S. AUGUSTINI CANTUARIENSIS, by THOMAS OF ELMHAM, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* C. HARDWICK, M.A. 1858.

9. EULOGIUM (HISTORIARUM SIVE TEMPORIS): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. HAYDON, B.A. 1858-1863.

10. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE SEVENTH; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* J. GAIRDNER. 1858.

11. MEMORIALS OF HENRY THE FIFTH. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* C. A. COLE. 1858.

2. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. *Edited by* H. T. Riley, M.A. 1859-1862.

   Vol. I., Liber Albus.

   Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

   Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir H. Ellis, K.H. 1859.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana, 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* H. R. Luard, M.A. 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. Vol. I. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. Babington, B.D. 1860.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A.; Vols. V.-VII. (Vol. V. *out of print*). *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. Dimock, M.A.; Vol. VIII. *Edited by* G. F. Warner, M.A. 1861-1891.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* B. Thorpe. 1861.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. Gairdner. 1861-1863.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, M.A. 1861.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, to the end of the reign of Henry VII. Vol. I. (in Two Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion; Vol. II., 1066-1200; Vol. III., 1200-1327. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D 1862-1866

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. *Edited by* H. T. Riley, M.A. 1863-1876.

    1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana. Vol. I., 1272-1381; Vol. II., 1381-1422.

    2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

    3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.

    4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata. Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411.

    5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.

    6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo^ Floruere. Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum. Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

    7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1863.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* J. E. B. Mayor, M.A. 1863-1869.

31. Year Books of the reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22 (*Out of Print*), 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* A. J. Horwood. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16 (*in two parts*), 17, 17-18, 18, 18-19, 19, and 20 (*in two parts*), Edward III. *Edited and translated by* L. O. Pike, M.A. 1863-1911.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart. 1863-1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. (Vol. III. *Out of print.*) *Collected and edited by* the Rev. O. Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, M.A. 1864-1869.

Vol. I. Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II. Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III. Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV. Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. V. Index and Glossary.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. Dimock, M.A. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1864-1865.
Vol. I. Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.
Vol. II. Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* W. Hardy. 1864-1879; Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited and translated by* Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864-1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. Babington, B.D.; Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1865-1886.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Glover, M.A. 1865.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* E. A. Bond. 1866-1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir F. Madden. 1866-1869.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. *Edited by* E. Edwards. 1866.

46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* W. M. Hennessy. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1866-1868.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. H. Anstey, M.A. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1868-1871.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, 1014-1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* W. M. Hennessy. 1871. (*Out of print.*)

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices. Vols. I.-IV. (Vols. I. and IV. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* Sir T. Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876.

56. Memorials of the reign of Henry VI.:—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. G. Williams, B.D. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. (*Out of print.*) Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. (*Out of print.*) Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D. 1872-1884.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1872-1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1872. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Campbell, M.A. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1874. (*Out of print.*)

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monacho Quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson. 1874.

65. Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eirikr Magnusson, M.A. 1875-1883.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. J. C. Robertson, M.A. 1875-1883; Vol. VII. *Edited by* J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1876.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.-VI. (Vols. II.-IV. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* Sir T. Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883.

71. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1879-1894.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., *and* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1879-1880.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1882-1883.

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A. 1883-1884.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, *and* the Rev. P. A. Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1884-1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. M. Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* R. Howlett. 1884-1889.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* H. G. Hewlett. 1886-1889.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* W. A. Wright, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* F. J. Furnivall, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir G. W. Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* W. Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Regum Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* W. Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L.; *continued and translated by* C. T. Martin, B.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson, LL.D. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D. Vol. I. The Creaton to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067-1264. Vol. III. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 33 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. Hall. Parts I.-III. 1896.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO. Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* H. PLAYFORD (1805–1810). 2 Vols. folio. 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM. *Edited by* J. CALEY and J. BAYLEY (1806–1828). Folio. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 21*s.* each; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

NONARIUM INQUISITIONES IN CURIA SCACCARII. *Edited by* G. VANDERZEE (1807). Folio. 18*s.*

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. 4 Vols. *Edited by* the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1812). Folio. 18*s.* each.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. G. ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH (1811). Folio. 18*s.*

LIBER CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK. Folio. Vols. 1 and 2 (1783), 25*s.* each. Vol. 3, Indices, and Vol. 4, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss (1816). *Edited by* SIR H. ELLIS. 21*s.* each.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E. TOMLINS, J. RAITHBY, J. CALEY and W. ELLIOTT (1824–1828). Folio. Vols. 2, 3, 4 (Part II), and 5 to 9, 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Vols. 10 and 11, Indices. 30*s.* each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* J. CALEY and the Rev. J. HUNTER (1825–1834). Vols 1 to 6, folio. 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI SCOTIÆ IN TURRI LONDINENSI ET IN DOMO CAPITULARI WESTMONASTERIENSI ASSERVATI, 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. MACPHERSON, J. CALEY, W. ILLINGWORTH, and the Rev. T. H. HORNE (1814–1818). 2 Vols. folio. 42*s.*

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or RYMER'S FŒDERA. New Edition. Folio. *Edited by* J. CALEY and F. HOLBROOKE (1869). Vol. 3, Part II., 1361–1377, 21*s.*; Vol. 4, 1377–1383, 6*s.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c., Edw. I.—Car. I. *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, J. CALEY, and W. MINCHIN (1827–1834). Folio. Vols. 1 and 2, 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 3, 21*s.*

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZABETH; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* J. BAYLEY (1832). 3 Vols. folio. 21*s.* each.

PARLIAMENTARY WRITS AND WRITS OF MILITARY SUMMONS, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, etc. Edw. II. *Edited by* SIR F. PALGRAVE (1830–1834). Folio. Vol. 1, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Divisions, 1, 2, 21*s.* each, and 3, 42*s.*

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 2 Vols. folio. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1833–1844). Vol. 1, 1204–1224, 63*s.*; Vol. 2, 1224–1227, 18*s.*

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir N. H. NICOLAS (1834-1837). 7 Vols. 8vo. 14*s.* each. (*Vols.* 1–3 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 1 Vol. folio, 31*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print.*) The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1835). 8vo. 18*s.*

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS (1835–1836). 8vo. Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. *Edited by* the Rev. J. HUNTER (1835–1844). In Counties. 8vo. Vol. 1, 8*s.* 6*d.*, Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1836). 3 Vols. 8vo. 42*s.*

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir F. PALGRAVE (1837). 8vo 18*s.*

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199–1216. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1837). Folio. 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. Folio (1837). 8*s*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* B. THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 30*s*. (*Vol.* 1 *is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN (1841). 1 Vol. folio. 44*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1844). 8vo. 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. COLE (1844). Folio. 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* T. D. HARDY (1846). 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REGUM SCOTORUM in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I. 1306–1424. (*For continuation see page* 35.) *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1814). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. *Edited by* T. THOMSON and C. INNES (1814–1875). Folio. Vol. 1, 42*s*.; Vols. 2, 3, and 4, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*. (*A Revised Edition of the* Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424–1707, *was published in* 1908 *for the* Statute Law Committee. 1 Vol. 10*s*.)

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* T. THOMSON (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* F. DEVON. 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. DEVON. 4to., 40*s*. Or, 8vo. 30*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. DEVON (1836). 4to., 30*s*. Or, 8vo. 21*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS (1853). 8vo. 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne, 1509–1714. A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS (1856). 3 Vols. 8vo. 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852). 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

MONUMENTA HISTORICA BRITANNICA. *Edited by* H. PETRIE, the Rev. J. SHARPE, and T. D. HARDY (1848). Folio. 42*s*.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1872. 4to. 2 facsimiles. 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1874. 4to. 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the 18th century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

In Great Domesday Book.	*Price.*
Bedfordshire	8/0
Berkshire	8/0
Buckingham	8/0
Cambridge	10/0
Cheshire and Lancashire	8/0
Cornwall	8/0
Derbyshire	8/0
Devonshire	10/0
Dorsetshire	8/0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	
Hampshire	10/0
Herefordshire	8/0
Hertfordshire	10/0
Huntingdonshire	8/0
Kent (*out of print*)	
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	8/0
Lincolnshire	21/0
Middlesex	8/0
Northamptonshire	8/0
Nottinghamshire	10/0
Oxfordshire	8/0
Rutlandshire (*see* Leicestershire)	
Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire	(*out of print*)
Surrey	8/0
Sussex	10/0
Warwickshire (*out of print*)	
Wiltshire	10/0
Worcestershire	8/0
Yorkshire (*out of print*)	
In Little Domesday Book.	
Essex	16/0
Norfolk	23/0
Suffolk	22/0

TRANSLATION OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK:—Cornwall, 5/0.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. (*Out of print.*)

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Ango-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(*Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, F'cap ; after that,* 8*vo.*)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1870 (1874)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX .. .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX, AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS .. .. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Oxford Colleges ; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Dr. Lyons, &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Cambridge Colleges ; Stonyhurst College ; Bridgwater and other Corporations ; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow ; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde ; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Westminster Abbey ; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges ; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations ; Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin ; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords ; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges ; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury ; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations ; Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 1432-i	3 6

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I.	C. 3040	*Out of print.*
	Re-issued, 1907, *as Stationery Office publications*— Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. Price 6*s.* 8vo :— Duke of Marlborough; Earl of Portsmouth; Earl of Jersey; House of Lords; Lord Emly; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq.; Royal College of Physicians; Corporation of Trinity House. Report and Appendix, Part I., Section II. 1908. Price 6*s.* 8vo. :— Magdalen College, Oxford; Corporation of Pontefract; Lord Braybrooke; Viscount Arbuthnott; Earl of Glasgow; Miss Hamilton of Burns and Cochno; Alex. C. Stuart, Esq., of Eaglescarnie; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Corporations of Chester and Leicester; The O'Conor Don, M.P.; Lord Talbot de Malahide; Marquis of Ormonde. Report and Appendix and Index. Part I. Section III. 1909. Price 4*s.* 6*d.* 8vo :— Earl of Denbigh; Trinity College, Dublin; Ewelme Almshouse; Queen Anne's Bounty; Edw. Hailstone, Esq.; Church of St. Andrew, Worcester; Bishop Bubwith's Almshouses, Wells; Derry Diocesan Library: G. H. Finch, Esq.		
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Manchester. *Re-issued*, 1910, *as a Stationery Office publication.* Price 3*s.* 6*d.*	C. 3040-i	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040 ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. .. .. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1884 (1895)	NINTH REPORT. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Vol. I., Cd. 1892. Price 1*s.* 10*d.* 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. 1306–1571	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1572–1582	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583–1589	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590–1594	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594–1596	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
1910	PART XII. 1602	Cd. 5291	2 3
1885	TENTH REPORT .. .. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*d.*) This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 4548	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G.W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C. 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral .. .. [Re-issued, 1906, revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2*s.* 11*d.* 8vo.]	C. 4576-ii	*Out of print.*
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth; the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*s.*)	C. 4576	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(5.) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R.T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 5060-vi	0 3
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678–1688	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	ELEVENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 5889	0 3
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III.	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	C. 5614	*Out of print.*
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689–1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1½
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal ..	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	C. 6338-ii	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 6827	0 3
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs.; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690–1691	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	C. 7424	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 7983	0 3
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	C. 7476	1 11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III. ..	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	FOURTEENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692-93 .. .. .. (*Manuscripts of the House of Lords*, 1693–1695. *Vol. I. (New Series). See H. L. No.* (5) of 1900. *Price* 2*s.* 2*d.* *Ditto.* 1695–1697. *Vol. II. See H.L. No.* (18) *of* 1903. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.* *Ditto.* 1697–1699. *Vol. III. See H.L. No.* (175) *of* 1905. *Price* 2*s.*) *Ditto.* 1699–1702. *Vol. IV. See H.L. No.* (7) 1908. *Price* 2*s.* 9*d.* *Ditto.* 1702–1704. *Vol. V. See H.L. No.* (62) 1910. *Price* 2*s.* 8*d.*	C. 7573	1 11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford and Great Grimsby Corporations; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 9295	0 4
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. ..	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. ..	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard ..	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale.	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall ..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II. W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III. Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr ..	Cd. 2444	0 8
1910	Vol. II. Part IV. The British Museum.	Cd. 5353	1 0

Date.	———	No of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1899	Manuscripts. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part I.	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part II.	Cd. 930-i	1 11
1903	Ditto. Ditto. At Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1
1899	Ditto. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Index to Vols. I. and II. ..	Cd. 4774	0 11½
1902	Ditto. Ditto. New Series. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. ..	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. ..	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 3008	3 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. ..	Cd. 4116	2 10
1911	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. ..	Cd. 5288	2 6
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 1892	1 10
1910	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 5038	1 6
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V.	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI, with Index to Vols. III.–VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III. ..	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	2 5
1910	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 5290	1 11
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 5732	*In the Press.*
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. ..	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley ..	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. Colonel Mordaunt Hay of Duns Castle; Sir Archibald Edmonstone of Duntreath; Sir John Graham of Fintry, K.C.M.G.	Cd. 4600	1 4
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; C. Wykeham-Martin, K. B. Tighe, Esqs., Lord Oranmore and Browne.	Cd. 4382	2 3
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1904	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
1910	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 5046	2 9
1902	Manuscripts. Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4
1904	Ditto. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers)..	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
1909	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 4773	2 3
1904	SIXTEENTH REPORT (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts. Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall.	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto. Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II.	Cd. 2570	1 9
	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 4599	1 3
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe ..	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	SEVENTEENTH REPORT (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907.	Cd. 3737	0 11
1911	Manuscripts. Lord Polwarth. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 5289	2 11
	Ditto. Earl of Denbigh. Part V...	Cd. 5565	*In the Press.*
	Ditto. Lord Middleton	Cd. 5567	*In the Press.*
	Ditto. Pepys Manuscripts. Preserved at Magdalene College, Cambridge..		*In the Press.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1–22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings	C. 2970	0 4
1863	24	Ditto	C. 3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. and Mary for Cheshire and Flintshire. —List of Lords High Treasurer and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.— Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.– Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.– Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	*Out of print.*
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C. 3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Richard II.–Henry VII. —Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory. —Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.— Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Royal Charters.— State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711.— Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments, Cursitor's Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C. 187	*Out of print.*
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II. — Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C. 374	*Out of print.*
1871	—	Part II. — Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C. 374-i.	*Out of print.*
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts. — Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	C. 620	*Out of print.*
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitors' Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 1043	*Out of print.*
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C. 1301	*Out of print.*
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509–1714.	C. 1544	*Out of print.*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C. 1544-i.	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C. 1747	*Out of print.*
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	C. 2123	*Out of print.*
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II. — Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C. 2377	*Out of print.*
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C. 2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	C. 2972	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1–7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C. 3425	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	C. 3771	3 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C. 4425	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C. 4746	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483–1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C. 4888	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C. 5234	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C. 5596	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. ..	C. 5847	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings	C. 6108	0 2
1891	52	Ditto	C. 6528	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto	C. 6804	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto	C. 7079	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto	C. 7444	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto	C. 7841	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel, with eight plates of the Chapel.	C. 8271	1 0
1897	58	Ditto	C. 8543	0 1½
1898	59	Ditto	C. 8906	0 1
1899	60	Ditto	C. 9366	0 1
1900	61	Ditto	Cd. 245	0 1
1901	62	Ditto	Cd. 617	0 1
1902	63	Ditto	Cd. 1141	0 1
1903	64	Ditto	Cd. 1620	0 1
1904	65	Ditto	Cd. 2129	0 1
1905	66	Ditto	Cd. 2536	0 1
1906	67	Ditto	Cd. 2962	0 1
1907	68	Ditto	Cd. 3439	0 1
1908	69	Ditto	Cd. 4062	0 1
1909	70	Ditto	Cd. 4624	0 1
1910	71	Ditto	Cd. 5181	0 1
1911	72	Ditto	Cd. 5722	0 1
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) (bound) .	—	10 0
		,, 23–39 (1862–1878)	—	2 0

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 20–21.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. (*Out of print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND, 1612. *Edited by* C. INNES. 10*s.*
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON. 2 Vols. 10*s.* each.
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 473–1498. *Edited by* T. DICKSON; Vol. II., 1500–1504. Vol. III., 1506–1507. Vol. IV., 1507–1513. Vol. V., 1515–1531. Vol. VI., 1531–1538. Vol. VII., 1538–1541. Vol. VIII., 1541–1546. *Edited by* SIR J. B. PAUL. 10*s. each.*
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D.; Vol. III., 1578–1585. Vol. IV., 1585–1592. (*Out of print.*) Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610–1613. Vol. X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI., 1616–1619. Vol. XII., 1619–1622. Vol. XIII., 1622–1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545–1625. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D. 15*s. each.*

5a. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625–1627. *Edited by* D. MASSON, LL.D.; Vol. II., 1627–1628. Vol. III., 1629–1630. Vol. IV., 1630–1632. Vol. V., 1633–1635. Vol. VI., 1635–1637. Vol. VII., 1638–1643. Vol. VIII., 1544–1660. *Edited by* P. H. BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s. each.*

5b. Ditto, Third Series. Vol. I., 1661–1664. Vol. II., 1665–1669. Vol. III., 1669–1672. *Edited and abridged by* P. H. BROWN, M.A., LL.D. 15*s. each.*

6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1264–1359. Vol. II., 1359–1379. Vol. III., 1379–1406. Vol. IV., 1406–1436. Vol. V., 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487. Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1501. Vol. XII., 1502–1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. Vol. XIV., 1513–1522. Vol. XV., 1523–1529. Vol. XVI., 1529–1536. Vol. XVII., 1537–1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543–1556. Vol. XIX., 1557–1567. Vol. XX., 1568–1579. Vol. XXI., 1580–1588. Vol. XXII., 1589–1594. Vol. XXIII., 1595–1600. *Edited by* J. STUART, LL.D. (Vol. I.); G. BURNETT (Vols. I. to XII.); G. BURNETT and Æ. J. G. MACKAY (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XIV. to XXIII.) 10*s. each.*
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1108–1272. Vol. II., 1272–1307. Vol. III., 1307–1357. Vol. IV., 1357–1509. 15*s. each.*
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., 1306–1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., 1424–1513. Vol. III., 1513–1546. Vol. IV., 1546–1580. Vol. V., 1580–1593. Vol. VI., 1593–1608. Vol. VII., 1609–1620. Vol. VIII., 1620–1633. Vol. IX., 1634–1651. Vol. X., 1652–1659. *Edited by* J. B. PAUL (Vol. II.); J. B. PAUL and J. M. THOMSON (Vol. III.); J. M. THOMSON (Vols. IV. to IX.); J. H. STEVENSON, M.A., and W. K. DICKSON, M.A. (Vol. X.). 15*s. each.*
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth Century. Formerly in the possession of the Dukes of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1532–1543; Vol. II., 1543–1590. 15*s. each.*
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* J. BAIN. Vol. I., 1560–1594; Vol. II. 1595–1603. 15*s. each.*
11. STATE PAPERS RELATING TO SCOTLAND AND MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. Calendar of, 1547–1603. Vol. I., 1547–1563; Vol. II., 1563–1569. *Edited by* J. BAIN; Vol. III., 1569–1571; Vol. IV., 1571–1574; Vol. V., 1574–1581; Vol. VI., 1581–1583. *Edited by* W. K. BOYD. 15*s. each.*
12. GUIDE TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF SCOTLAND. By M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O. 1905. 3*s.* 6*d.*
13. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I, 1488–1529. *Edited by* M. LIVINGSTONE, I.S.O. 15*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I. II., and III. (*Out of print.*)

IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 8TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* J. MORRIN. Vols. I. and III. 11*s. each.*
2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
   Vols. I., II., III., Senchus Mor. Vols. IV., V. Brehon Laws. Vol. VI. Glossary. 10*s. each.*
3. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131, 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes. Vol. I., 431-1056. *Edited by* W. M. HENNESSY. Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541; Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. *Edited by* B. MACCARTHY, D.D. 10*s. each.*
4. CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA, ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. 5*s.*
5. JUSTICIARY ROLLS, or PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF THE JUSTICIAR OF IRELAND. 23rd to 31st years of EDWARD I. 1295-1303. *Edited by* J. MILLS. 15*s.*
6. STATUTES AND ORDINANCES, and ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND. KING JOHN to HENRY V *Edited by* H. F. BERRY, M.A. 10*s. Continued by*
   STATUTE ROLLS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF IRELAND. Vol. II., HENRY VI. 10*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO 1719. *Edited by* J. T. GILBERT. *Part* I. *is out of print*; Parts II. and III. 2*l.* 2*s. each*; Part IV.—1. 5*l.* 5*s.*; Part IV.—2. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.

Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Vol., with Index. 10*s.* *Or separately:* Parts I. and II. together, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part III. 1*s.*; Part IV.—1. 2*s.*; Part IV.—2. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the Principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C. 4157	*Out of print.*
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C. 137	*Out of print.*
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	C. 329	*Out of print.*
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries ..	C. 515	*Out of print.*
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C. 760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C. 963	*Out of print.*
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C. 1175	*Out of print.*
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C. 1469	*Out of print.*
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ. — Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C. 1702	*Out of print.*
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C. 2034	*Out of print.*
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants ofElizabeth (1558–1570).	C. 2311	*Out of print.*
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).	C. 2583	*Out of print.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	C. 2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	C. 3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583–1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th Reports.	C. 3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586–1595).	C. 4062	1 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596-1601).	C. 4487	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601–1603). Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713–14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C. 4755	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C. 5185	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174–1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C. 5535	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C. 5835	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618–1660.	C. 6180	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z.	C. 6180-i	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661–1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177–1462.	C. 6504	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767–1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462–1602.	C. 6765	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C. 7170	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857–1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C. 7488	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	*Out of print.*
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C. 7802	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds, 1174–1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C. 8080	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.; (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C. 8163	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584–1606.	C. 8567	0 3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillips' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 30th Reports.	C. 9030	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1.) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760–1789.	C. 9478	0 5½

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price. s.	d.
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800–1858.	Cd. 4	4	7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix —Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd. 274	0	6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley ; (2.) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd. 729	0	5
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests ; (2.) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799–1844.	Cd. 1176	0	2½
1903	35	Report on Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Regulations as to access to Military Records ; (2.) Records found in former Record Office ; (3.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd. 1504	0	3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Acounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer,1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd. 2234	0	4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15-22 Edward I.	Cd. 2708	0	3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Rules for admission to the use of the Records ; (2.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd. 3162	0	5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd. 3726	0	4
1908	40	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Report on certain Records transferred from former Land Estates Record Office ; (2.) Index to Reports XXXI.–XL.	Cd. 4312	0	2½
1909	41	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Parishes for which Registers of Baptisms are preserved in Record Office. (2.) List of Parishes for which Returns to Visitations supply deficiencies in Parish Registers.	Cd. 4857	0	2
1910	42	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 12 to 19 Edward II. (2.) Memorandum on "Catholic Qualification Rolls." (3.) Regulations as to admission to State Papers in Record Tower.	Cd. 5421	0	4

5-B452

GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
3 3125 01559 6345